POCKET DICTIONARY

OF THE

ITALIAN AND ENGLISH LANGUAGES

BY

J. E. WESSELY

THOROUGHLY REVISED AND RE-WRITTEN

BY

G. RIGUTINI AND G. PAYN

TWENTY-NINTH EDITION

DIZIONARIO TASCABILE

ITALIANO-INGLESE & INGLESE-ITALIANO

DI

J. E. WESSELY

INTERAMENTE RIFATTO

DA

G. RIGUTINI E G. PAYN

EDIZIONE VIGESIMA NONA

REGAN PUBLISHING CORPORATION

1352 NORTH CLARK STREET

CHICAGO, ILL.

1926

Printed in Germany

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025

https://archive.org/details/bwb_W9-CWK-234

Trasposizione della Pronunzia Inglese.

ă = *e* in *pera*.
ā = *a* in *casa*.
ă = *o* in *cuôre* (vocale essenzialmente inglese, partecipando insieme ad *a* e ad *o*).
ā = *e* in *pero*.
ī = *i* in *vino*.
ē = *e* in *mente*.
ī = *ai* in *Cairo*.
ĭ = *i* in *ritto*.
ŏ = *o* in *no*.
ū = *u* in *cura*.
ŭ = *o* in *cuôre* (partecipando insieme ad *o* e ad *a*).
ō = *o* in *orbe*.
ū = *iu* in *iure*.
ü = *eu* francese in *neuf* (vocale essenzialmente inglese, partecipando ad *e* e ad *u*).

ŭ = *u* in *tutto*.
ŏŭ = *au* in *aura*.

j = *g* in *gettare, giro*.
ch = *cc* in *caccia*.
g = *gh* in *ghirlanda*, o *g* in *gamba*; seguita da *e* o *i*, qualquevolta = *g* in *gettare, giro*.
gl = *gl* in *glossario*.
k = *c* in *cane*.
y = *i* in *iambo*.
s = *s* in *stante*.
z = *s* in *rosa*.
sh = *sc* in *lasciare*.
th, *ŧh* } consonanti bisbiglianti proprie dell'inglese; el *th* pronunziandosi più acutamente del *ŧh*.

Transposition of Italian Pronunciation.

ă = *a* in *fate*.
ā = *a* in *far*.
ē = *ee* in *meet*.
ĕ = *e* in *met*.
ī = *i* in *hit*.
ō = *o* in *pole*.
ŏ = *o* in *prove*.
ŏ = *o* in *hot*.
ŭ = *u* in *full*.

j = *j* in *jar*.

dj = *dg* in *hedge*.
dsh = *ch* in *reach*.
tsh = *ch* in *church*.
ż (soft) = *z* in *rose*.
s (sharp) = *s* in *stand*.
ssh = *sh* in *shall*.
dż (soft) = *ds* in *goods*.
ts (sharp) = *ts* in *its*.
ly = *lli* in *million*.
ny = *ni* in *onion* (or *gn* French, as in *agneau*).

Abbreviations.

Abbreviature.

a. = adjective, *aggettivo.*
ad. = adverb, *avverbio.*
(am.) = americanism, *americanismo.*
(ar.) = arithmetic, *aritmetica.*
art. = article, *articolo.*
(bibl.) = biblical, *biblico.*
(bot.) = botany, *botanica.*
c. = conjunction, *congiunzione.*
(cant) = cant term, *espressione di gergo.*
(chem.) = chemistry, *chimica.*
(com.) = commerce, *commercio.*
(cont.) = contraction, *abbreviazione.*
f. = feminine gender, *genere femminino.*
(fam.) = familiarly, *familiarmente.*
(fig.) = figuratively, *figuratamente.*
(gr.) = grammar, *grammatica.*
i. = interjection, *interiezione.*
(in comp.) = in compounds, *in voci composte.*
(jur.) = jurisprudence (law term), *giurisprudenza.*
m. = masculine gender, *genere mascolino.*
(mar.) = marine, *marina.*
(med.) = medicine, *medicina.*
(mil.) = military term, *termine militare.*
(mus.) = music, *musica.*
p. = participle, *participio.*
pl. = plural, *plurale.*
(poet.) = poetry, *poetica.*
pn. = pronoun, *pronome.*
pr. = preposition, *preposizione.*
(rail.) = railway, *strada ferrata.*
s. = substantive, *sostantivo.*
v. a. = verb active, *verbo transitivo.*
v. def. = verb defective, *verbo defettivo.*
v. imp. = verb impersonal, *verbo impersonale.*
v. ir. = verb irregular, *verbo irregolare.*
v. n. = verb neuter, *verbo intransitivo.*
v. r. = verb reflective, *verbo riflessivo.*
(vulg.) = vulgar(ly), *volgare, volgarmente.*

ITALIAN AND ENGLISH.

A.

a, à, pr. at, to, by, in, on, for, with, under.
abaco, *ā' bākō*, m. abacus, plinth; multiplication-table.
abantico, *–bântē' kō*, ad. formerly.
abâte, *–bā' tē*, m. abbot.
abazia, *–bātzē' ā*, f. abbey.
abbacare, *ābbākā' rē*, v. a. to examine closely; –, v. n. to puzzle oneself.
abbacchiare, *–kē' rē*, v. a. to beat down with a pole (fruit).
abbacchiatura, *–tē' rā*, f. the beating down of fruit from trees with a pole.
abbachista, *–kē' tā*, m. arithmetician.
abbacinamento, *–dshēnāmēn' tō*, m. dazzling. [cloud.
abbacinare, *–dshēnā' rē*, v. a. to dazzle, to
abbaco, *āb' bākō*, m. arithmetic. [to delay.
abbadare, *–bādā' rē*, v. a. to stand trifling,
abbadessa, *–bādās' sā*, f. abbess.
abbadia, *–bādē' ā*, f. abbey.
abbagliamento, *–bālyāmēn' tō*, m. dimness of sight; mistake. [liant.
abbagliante, *–lyān' tē*, a. dazzling, bril-
abbaglianza, *–lyān' tzā*, m. dimness of sight; mistake; (fig.) shortsightedness.
abbagliare, *–lyā' rē*, v. a. to dazzle; (fig.) to beguile, to bewitch; to impose upon; –, v. n. to be dazzled. [fusedly.
abbagliatamente, *–tāmēn' tē*, ad. con-
abbaglio, *–bāl' yō*, m. dazzling; mistake.
abbaiamento, *–bāīāmēn' tō*, m. barking, yelping. [to boast, to brag.
abbaiare, *–bāī' rē*, v. n. to bark, to yelp;
abbaiatore, *–tō' rē*, m. barker; slanderer.
abbaiatrice, *–trē' dshē*, f. censorious woman, detractress.
abbaino, *–bāī' nō*, m. dormer-window.
abbalone, *–bālō' nē*, m. a noisy fellow.
abballare, *–bālā' rē*, v. a. to embale.
abbalordire, *–bālōrdē' rē*, v. a. to stun, to bother. [with cotton.
abbambagiare, *–bāmbājā' rē*, v. a. to stuff
abbandonamento, *–bāndōnāmēn' tō*, m. abandoning, abandonment.
abbandonare, *–dōnā' rē*, v. a. to abandon, to forsake, to give over; to quit; to leave; **abbandonarsi,** *–nār' sē*, to give oneself up to. [perately.
abbandonatamente, *–tāmēn' tē*, ad. des-
abbandono, *–dō' nō*, m. forsaking, desertion; **in –,** in confusion; at random.

abbarbagliamento, *–bārbālyāmēn' tō*, m. dazzling. [to stupefy.
abbarbagliare, *–yā' rē*, v. a. to dazzle,
abbarbicare, *–bēkā' rē*, v. n. to take root.
abbarcare, *–kā' rē*, v. a. to heap up, to pile.
abbarrare, *–rā' rē*, v. a. to bar, to stop up.
abbaruffamento, *–rālfāmēn' tō*, m. scuffle, quarrel. [fusion.
abbaruffare, *–fā' rē*, v. a. to put in con-
abbassamento, *–bāsāmēn' tō*, m. abasement; diminution.
abbassare, *–sā' rē*, v. a. to abase, to cast down; to lower; to diminish; to humble; –, v. n. to come down; to decline; **abbassarsi,** *–sār' sē*, to fall, to sink; to humble oneself.
abbasso, *–bās' sō*, ad. below, down.
abbastanza, *–bāstān' tzā*, ad. enough.
abbattere, *–bāt' tārē*, v. a. to overthrow; to subdue; to abate; to humble; **abbattersi,** *–tērsē*, to meet with.
abbattimento, *–tēmēn' tō*, m. overthrow; conflict, battle; accident, chance.
abbattitore, *–tō' rē*, m. feller; destroyer; bully. [pressed.
abbattuto, *–bātū' tō*, a. cast down, de-
abbatuffolare, *–fōlā' rē*, v. a. to throw into confusion.
abbazia, *–bātzē' ā*, f. abbey. [rian.
abbecedario, *–bēdshēdā' rēō*, m. abeceda-
abbellare, *–bēlā' rē*, v. a. to embellish; –, v. n. to grow handsome. [ment.
abbellimento, *–lēmēn' tō*, m. embellish-
abbellire, *–lē' rē*, v. a. to beautify, to adorn.
abbenchè, *–bēnkē'*, c. although.
abbendare, *–dā' rē*, v. a. to bind, to tie; to bend. [with battlements.
abbertescare, *–bārtēskā' rē*, v. a. to fortify
abbeverare, *–bēvērā' rē*, v. a. to give drink; to cause a profound sleep, to stupefy.
abbeveratoio, *–tōī' ō*, m. horse pond.
abbiadare, *–bēādā' rē*, v. a. to give a feed
abbicci, *–bētshē'*, m. alphabet. [of oats.
abbigliamento, *–bēlyāmēn' tō*, m. dress, finery, attire.
abbigliare, *–yā' rē*, v. a. to dress, to trim up; **abbigliarsi,** *–yār' sē*, to adorn oneself.
abbindolamento, *–bēndōlāmēn' tō*, m. cheat, trick. [cheat.
abbindolare, *–dōlā' rē*, v. a. to deceive, to

abbiosciare, *–bĭŏsshā'rĕ,* v. n. to get disheartened; **abbiosciarsi,** *–shär'sĕ,* to lose courage. [to be necessary.
abbisognare, *–bĭsŏnyā'rĕ,* v. n. to want;
abboccamento, *–bŏkkămĕn'tō,* m. conference, interview.
abboccare, *–kā'rĕ,* v. a. to fill to the brim; to seize with the teeth; **abboccarsi,** *–kär'sĕ,* to have an interview with.
abboccato, *–kā'tō,* a. delicate. [furnace.
abboccatoio, *–tō'ĭ ō,* m. mouth of a
abboccatura, *–tō'rā,* f. brim.
abbocconare, *–kŏnā'rĕ,* v. a. to cut into morsels, to mince.
abbonacciamento, *–bŏnätshămĕn'tō,* m. calm. [to pacify.
abbonacciare, *–nätshā'rĕ,* v. a. to calm,
abbonamento, *–mĕn'tō,* m. subscription.
abbonare, *–nā'rĕ,* v. a. to meliorate; to admit (an account); **abbonarsi,** *–när'sĕ,* to subscribe (for). [copious.
abbondante, *–bŏndän'tĕ,* a. abundant,
abbondantemente, *–tĕmĕn'tĕ,* ad. abundantly. [plenty.
abbondanza, *–dän'tzā,* f. abundance,
abbondanziere, *–tzĭā'rĕ,* m. city-victualler (at Florence).
abbondare, *–dā'rĕ,* v. a. to abound with.
abbondevole, *–dā'vŏlĕ,* a. abundant.
abbondevolmente, *–vŏlmĕn'tĕ,* ad. abundantly.
abbondevolezza, *–vŏlĕ'zā,* f. abundance.
abbonire, *–bŏnē'rĕ,* v. a. to perfect; to soften, to calm. [ship.
abbordaggio, *–bŏrdä'jō,* m. boarding a
abbordare, *–dā'rĕ,* v. a. to board (a ship); to accost. [landing.
abbordo, *–bŏr'dō,* m. approach, access;
abborracciare, *–bŏrrätshā'rĕ,* v. a. to bungle, to huddle, to botch. [stuff.
abborrare, *–rā'rĕ,* v. a. to go astray; to
abbottinarsi, *–bŏttĭnär'sĕ,* v. r. to mutiny.
abbottonare, *–tŏnā'rĕ,* v. a. to button.
abbottonatura, *–nätō'rā,* f. button-holes, pl. [draft, sketch.
abbozzamento, *–bŏtzămĕn'tō,* m. rough
abbozzare, *–tzā'rĕ,* v. a. to sketch; to trace. [half-ripe.
abbozzaticcio, *–tĭ'shō,* a. half-sketched;
abbozzo, *–bŏ'tzō,* sm. sketch, rough draft.
abbozzolarsi, *–lär'sĕ,* v. r. to form its cocoon (of caterpillars). [honey-suckle.
abbracciaboschi, *–brätshäbŏs'kĭ,* m. (bot.)
abbracciamento, *–mĕn'tō,* m. embrace.
abbracciare, *–tshā'rĕ,* v. a. to embrace.
abbracciata, *–tshā'tä,* f. embrace; accolade. [grasp; to hold fast.
abbrancare, *–brängkā'rĕ,* v. a. to gripe, to
abbreviamento, *–brĕvĭämĕn'tō,* m. abridgment.
abbreviare, *–vĭā'rĕ,* v. a. to abridge; to abbreviate; to shorten.
abbreviatore, *–tō'rĕ,* sm. abbreviator, abridger. [a word).
abbreviatura, *–tō'rā,* f. abbreviation (of
abbreviazione, *–tzĭō'nĕ,* f. shortening.
abbrezzare, *–brĕtzā'rĕ,* v. a. to shrink, to shudder.

abbriccare, *–brĭkkā'rĕ,* v. a. to fling, to cast, to throw, to hurl, to lance.
abbrivare, *–brĭvā'rĕ,* v. a. (mar.) to unmoor. [cold.
abbrividire, *–vĭdē'rĕ,* v. n. to shiver with
abbrivo, *–brĕ'vō,* m. (mar.) sea-way, run, course, headway. [burning.
abbronzamento, *–brŏndzămĕn'tō,* m. sun-
abbronzare, *–dzā'rĕ,* v. a. to tan; to sunburn. [scorch superficially, to singe.
abbruciacchiare, *–brŭdshäkĭā'rĕ,* v. a. to
abbruciamento, *–mĕn'tō,* m. burning.
abbruciare, *–tshā'rĕ,* v.a. to burn, to consume; **abbruciato di denaro,** penniless. [ing.
abbrunamento, *–brŭnămĕn'tō,* m. darken-
abbrunare, *–nā'rĕ,* **abbrunire,** *–nē'rĕ,* v. a. to make brown; **abbrunarsi,** *–när'sĕ,* to put on mourning. [to scorch.
abbrustiare, *–brŭstĭā'rĕ,* v. a. to singe;
abbrustolire, *–tō'lĭ rĕ,* v. a. to toast, to crisp; to scorch.
abbrutire, *–brŭtē'rĕ,* v. a. to brutify.
abbuiare, *–bŭĭä'rĕ,* v.a. to hide; to darken.
abbuono, *–bŭŏ'nō,* m. improvement.
abburattamento, *–bŭrrätämĕn'tō,* m. sifting; bolting. [to abuse.
abburattare, *–tā'rĕ,* v. a. to bolt; to sift;
abdicare, *–dĭkā'rĕ,* v. a. to abdicate.
abdicazione, *–kätzĭō'nĕ,* f. abdication.
abduttore, *–dŭtō'rĕ,* m. (an.) abductor.
abduzione, *–dŭtzĭō'nĕ,* f. abduction.
aberrazione, *–ĕrrätzĭō'nĕ,* f. aberration.
abesperto, *–ĕspĕr'tō,* ad. by experience.
abêtaia, *ăbĕtä'ä,* f. fir-plantation.
abete, *ăbā'tĕ,* **abeto,** *–tō,* m. fir-tree; pine.
abetino, *ăbĕtē'nō,* a. of or like a fir-tree.
abiettamente, *ăbĭĕttämĕn'tĕ,* ad. abjectly.
abiettezza, *–tĕ'zā,* f. abjectness.
abietto, *ăbĭĕ'tō,* a. abject.
abiezione, *–tzĭō'nĕ,* f. abjection.
abigeato, *ăbĭjĕā'tō,* m. cattle-stealing.
abigeo, *–jĕ'ō,* m. cattle-stealer.
abile, *ă'bĭlĕ,* a. able, clever.
abilità, *ăbĭlĭtä',* f. ability, dexterity.
abilitare, *–tā'rĕ,* v. a. to enable, to qualify.
abilitativo, *–tätē'vō,* a. qualifying.
abilitazione, *–tätzĭō'nĕ,* f. enabling.
abilmente, *–mĕn'tĕ,* ad. ably. [to ruin.
abissare, *ăbĭssä'rĕ,* v. a. to precipitate;
abisso, *ăbĭs'sō,* m. abyss, gulf; hell.
abitabile, *ăbĭtă'bĭlĕ,* a. habitable.
abitacolo, *–tă'kŏlō,* m. dwelling; (mar.) binnacle.
abitante, *–tän'tĕ,* m. dweller, inhabitant.
abitare, *–tā'rĕ,* v. a. to dwell.
abitatore, *–tō'rĕ,* m. dweller, inhabitant.
abitatrice, *–trĕ'dshĕ,* f. female dweller.
abitazioncella, *–tzĭŏndshĕl'lä,* f. small lodging *or* house. [tion, residence.
abitazione, *–tzĭō'nĕ,* f. dwelling, habita-
abito, *ă'bĭtō,* m. habit, custom, use; dress, clothes; temperament.
abituale, *ăbĭtŭă'lĕ,* a. habitual, customary.
abitualmente, *–tăälmĕn'tĕ,* ad. habitually.
abituare, *–tŭā'rĕ,* v. a. to use, to accustom;
abituarsi, *–tŭär'sĭ,* to accustom oneself.

abituatezza, *–tă′zä*, f. custom.
abitudine, *–tū′dĕnē*, f. habitude.
abituro, *–tū′rō*, m. humble abode.
abiurare, *–ärā′rē*, v. a. to abjure; to renounce.
abiurazione, *–tzē′ō′nē*, f. abjuration.
ablativo, *–lă′tē vō*, m. (gr.) ablative case.
abluzione, *–lūtzē′ō′nē*, f. ablution.
abolire, *ăbōlē′rē*, v. a. to abolish, to annul.
abolizione, *–lētzē′ō′nē*, f. abolition.
abominabile, *ăbōmēnă′bēlē*, a. abominable, execrable. [to hate, to abhor.
abominare, *–nā′rē*, v. a. to abominate,
abominazione, *–nătzē′ō′nē*, f. abomination, detestation. [execrable.
abominevole, *–nā′vōlē*, a. abominable,
abominio, *–mā′nēō*, m. abomination.
abominoso, *–mēnō′sō*, a. detestable.
aborrimento, *ăbōrrēmĕn′tō*, m. abhorrence, aversion. [to detest.
aborrire, *–rrē′rē*, v. a. to abhor, to loathe,
aborritore, *–rrētō′rē*, m. hater, detester.
abortire, *ăbōrtē′rē*, v. n. to miscarry.
abortivo, *–tē′vō*, a. abortive. [child.
aborto, *ăbō′rtō*, m. abortion, abortive
abosina, *ăbōsē′nă*, f. plum.
abosino, *–nō*, m. plum-tree.
abrogare, *–rōgă′rē*, v. a. to abrogate.
abrogazione, *–tzē′ō′nē*, f. abrogation.
abrotano, *–rō′tănō*, m. southernwood.
abusare, *–zā′rē*, v. a. & n. to abuse.
abusivamente, *–zēvămĕn′tē*, ad. abusively.
abusivo, *–zē′vō*, a. abusive.
abuso, *–zō′sō*, m. abuse, disuse.
acca, *ă′k kă*, f. the letter H. [sity.
accademia, *–dā′mēă*, f. academy, university.
accademico, *–mē′kō*, a. & ad. academical; academician. [befall.
accadere, *–dă′rē*, v. n. ir. to happen, to
accaffare, *–kăfă′rē*, v. a. to snatch away.
accagionamento, *–kăjōnămĕn′tō*, m. imputation. [accuse of.
accagionare, *–nă′rē*, v. a. to impute, to
accagionatore, *–tō′rē*, m. accuser.
accalappiare, *–kălăppēă′rē*, v. a. to inveigle, to befool, to delude.
accalorare, *–lōră′rē*, v. a. to warm; to incite. [campment.
accampamento, *–kămpămĕn′tō*, m. en-
accampare, *–pă′rē*, v. n. to encamp; **accamparsi,** *–pă′rsē*, to pitch one's camp.
accanalare, *–kănălă′rē*, v. a. to channel, to chamfer. [irritate.
accanare, *–nă′rē*, v. a. to uncouple; to
accanato, *–nă′tō*, a. furious; very angry.
accanire, *–nē′rē*, v. a. to irritate.
accanitamente, *–nētămĕn′tē*, ad. furiously
accannellare, *–nēllă′rē*, v. a. to wind upon
accanto, *–kă′nō tō*, ad. aside. [bobbins.
accaparrare, *–părră′rē*, v. a. to make a bargain, to give *or* receive earnest-money.
accapezzare, *–pētzā′rē*, v. a. to finish.
accapigliarsi, *–plēyă′rsē*, v. r. to take one another by the hair.
accappatoio, *–pătō′ō*, m. combing-cloth.
accappiare, *–ppă′rē*, v. a. to insnare.
accappiatura, *–tū′rā*, f. running knot; snare. [capons.
accapponare, *–pōnă′rē*, v. a. to make
accaprettare, *–prĕttă′rē*, v. a. to tie an animal by the four legs.
accapricciare, *–prētshă′rē*, v. a., **accapricciarsi,** *–tshă′rsē*, to shudder, to shiver. [caressing.
accarezzamento, *–kărĕtzămĕn′tō*, m.
accarezzare, *–tzā′rē*, v. a. to caress, to fondle. [into the flesh.
accarnare, *–kărnă′rē*, v. a. to dash deep
accartocciare, *–tōtshă′rē*, v. a. to wrap up in a cornet. [wedding.
accasamento, *–kăsămĕn′tō*, m. marriage,
accasare, *–să′rē*, v. a. to build houses; –, v. n. to take a wife; **accasarsi,** *–să′rsē*, to marry; to begin house-keeping. [tude.
accasciamento, *–sēămĕn′tō*, m. decrepi-
accasciare, *–sēă′rē*, v. a. to weaken; –, v. n., **accasciarsi,** *–sēă′rsē*, to become feeble through age.
accasermare, *–kăsĕrmă′rē*, v. a. (mil.) to place into barracks.
accastellato, *–kăstēllă′tō*, a. (mar.) having a fore- and hind-castle. [catarrh.
accatarramento, *–tărrămĕn′tō*, m. cold,
accatarrare, *–tărră′rē*, v. n. to catch a cold.
accatastare, *–tăstă′rē*, v. a. to heap up.
accattabrighe, *–tăbrē′ghē*, m. quarrelsome fellow. [ging.
accattamento, *–mĕn′tō*, m. beggary, begging.
accattapane, *–pă′nē*, m. beggar.
accattare, *–kătă′rē*, v. a. to borrow; to beg, to request; to importune.
accattatore, *–tō′rē*, m. borrower; beggar.
accattatozzi *see* **accattapane.**
accatteria, *–tĕrē′ă*, f. borrowing; begging.
accatto, *–kă′tō*, m. borrowing; begging.
accattone, *–tō′nē*, m. vile beggar, blackguard; impostor. [upon.
accavalcare, *–kăvălkă′rē*, v. a. to mount
accavalciare, *–tshă′rē*, v. a. to ride *or* sit astraddle. [another.
accavallare, *–lă′rē*, v. a. to pile one upon
accavigliare, *–vēlyă′rē*, v. a. to wind on bobbins. [ness; error.
accecamento, *ătshĕkămĕn′tō*, m. blind
accecare, *–kă′rē*, v. a. to blind.
accecatoio, *–kătō′ō*, m. ruff.
accecatore, *–tō′rē*, m. deceiver, cheat.
accecatura, *–tō′rā*, f. wimble.
accedere, *ătshā′dĕrē*, v. n. to approach.
acceffare, *ătshĕffă′rē*, v. a. to catch with the teeth.
acceggia, *ătshă′jă*, f. wood-cock.
acceleramento, *–lĕrămĕn′tō*, m. acceleration, hastening, speed. [to speed.
accelerare, *–lĕrā′rē*, v. a. to accelerate,
acceleratamente, *–tămĕn′tē*, ad. in a hurry.
accelerativo, *–tē′vō*, a. accelerating.
accelerazione, *–tzē′ō′nē*, f. acceleration.
accendere, *ătshĕn′dĕrē*, v. a. ir. to kindle; to set on fire. [combustible.
accendibile, *–dē′bēlē*, a. inflammable,

accendimento, *–dĕmĕn′tŏ*, m. setting on fire; kindling.
accenditoio, *–dĭtō′ĭ*, m. lighting-stick.
accenditore, *–tō′rĕ*, m. kindler; inflamer.
accennamento, *–nămĕn′tŏ*, m. nod, wink, hint, sign. [to advise.
accennare, *–nă′rĕ*, v. a. to hint; to feign;
accennatore, *–tō′rĕ*, m. beckoner.
accenno, *ătshĕn′nŏ*, m. advertisement.
accensibile, *–sō′ĭbĭlĕ*, a. inflammable.
accensione, *–sĭō′nĕ*, f. conflagration.
accentare, *–tă′rĕ*, v. a. to place the accents on words, to accent.
accento, *ătshĕn′tŏ*, m. accent; pronunciation; voice; word. [oneself.
accentrarsi, *–trăr′sĕ*, v. r. to concentrate
accentuare, *–tŭă′rĕ*, v. a. to accentuate.
accerchiamento, *ătshĕrkĭămĕn′tŏ*, m. encircling, encompassing. [to encircle.
accerchiare, *–kĭă′rĕ*, v. a. to encompass,
accerchiellare, *–kĭĕllă′rĕ*, v. a. to hoop.
accercinare, *ătshĕrdshĭnă′rĕ*, v. a. to shape like a porter's knot.
accertamento, *–tămĕn′tŏ*, m. confirmation; certainty.
accertare, *–tă′rĕ*, v. a. to ascertain, to assure.
accertatamente, *–tămĕn′tĕ*, ad. surely.
accertazione, *–tzĭō′nĕ*, f. assertion, affirmation, ascertaining.
accesamente, *ătshĕsămĕn′tĕ*, ad. ardently.
acceso, *ătshă′sŏ*, a. kindled, lighted; inflamed; flashing.
accessibile, *ătshăsăk′bĭlĕ*, a. approachable.
accessione, *–sĭō′nĕ*, f. accession; access.
accesso, *ătshĕs′sŏ*, m. fit, paroxysm. [fit.
accessoriamente, *–sŏrĭămĕn′tĕ*, ad. accessorily.
accessorio, *–sō′rĭŏ*, a. accessory.
accestire, *ătshĕstĭ′rĕ*, v. n. (bot.) to become bushy.
accetta, *ătshĕt′tă*, f. hatchet. [able.
accettabile, *–tă′bĭlĕ*, a. acceptable; agree-
accettante, *–tăn′tĕ*, m. (com.) accepter.
accettare, *–tă′rĕ*, v. a. to accept.
accettatore, *–tō′rĕ*, m. acceptor.
accettazione, *–tzĭō′nĕ*, f. acceptation.
accettevole, *–tĕ′vŏlĕ*, a. pleasant.
accettevolmente, *–tĕvŏlmĕn′tĕ*, ad. with pleasure.
accetto, *ătshĕt′tŏ*, a. acceptable, agreeable.
acchetare, *ăkkĕtă′rĕ*, v. a. to calm, to appease; **acchetarsi,** *–tăr′sĕ*, to become calm. [to seize.
acchiappare, *–kĭăppă′rĕ*, v. a. to catch,
acchiocciolarsi, *–kĭōtshŏlăr′sĕ*, v. r. to sit cowering.
acchitarsi, *–kĭtăr′sĕ*, v. r. to play the first stroke at billiards.
acchito, *ăkkĕ′tŏ*, m. the position of the ball when played.
achiudere, *–kĭō′dĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to enclose (said chiefly of letters).
achiuso, *–kĭō′sŏ*, a. included.
accia, *ăt′shă*, f. thread; axe.
acciabattare, *–bătă′rĕ*, v. a. to botch.
acciaccare, *–kă′rĕ*, v. a. to bruise, to pound, to squash.
acciaccatura, *–kătŭ′ră*, f. (mus.) a kind of arpeggio. [indisposition.
acciacco, *ătshă′kŏ*, m. outrage, affront;
acciaiare, *ătshătă′rĕ*, v. a. to harden (steel).
acciaio, *ătshă′ĭŏ*, m. steel.
acciaiuolo, *–ĭŭō′lŏ*, m. fire-steel.
acciarino, *–rē′nŏ*, m. fire-steel.
acciaro, *ătshă′rŏ*, m. (poet.) sword.
acciarpare, *ătshărpă′rĕ*, v. a to botch, to bungle, to hudile.
acciarpatore, *–tō′rĕ*, m. bungler.
acciarpone, *ătshărpō′nĕ*, m. continual bungler.
accidentale, *–tă′lĕ*, a. accidental, casual.
accidentalità, *–tălĭtă′*, f. accident.
accidentalmente, *–tălmĕn′tĕ*, ad. accidentally.
accidentario, *–tă′rĭŏ*, **accidentoso,** *–tō′sŏ*, a. accidental, unlucky.
accidentato, *ătshădĕntă′tŏ*, a. uneven, not level. [fortune; apopletic fit.
accidente, *–dĕn′tĕ*, m. chance; hap; mis-
accidia, *ătshă′dĭă*, f. idleness, indolence.
accidiosamente, *ătshădĭōsămĕn′tĕ*, ad.
accidioso, *–dĭō′sŏ*, a. idle, lazy. [lazily.
acciecare, *ătshĕkă′rĕ*, v. a. to blind.
accigliamento, *ătshĭlyămĕn′tŏ*, m. sadness, sorrow. [brows.
accigliarsi, *–lyăr′sĕ*, v. r. to knit one's
accigliato, *–lyă′tŏ*, ad. gloomy, sullen; reserved.
accilecare, *–lĕkkă′rĕ*, v. a. to nestle.
accinegnare, *ătshĭndshĭnyă′rĕ*, v. a. to tuck up. [pare oneself.
accingersi, *ătshĭn′jĕrsĕ*, v. r. ir. to pre-
accinto, *ătshĭn′tŏ*, a. girt; prepared, ready.
acciò, *ătshŏ′*, **acciocchè,** *–kĕ′*, c. in order that, so that. [pebbles.
acciottolare, *–tŏlă′rĕ*, v. a. to pave with
acciottolio, *–tŏlĭ′ŏ*, m. the sound made by plates struck together.
accismare, *ătshĭsmă′rĕ*, v. a to cut asunder.
acciuffare, *ătshŭffă′rĕ*, v. a. to take by
acciuga, *ătshŏ′gă*, f. anchovy. [the hair.
acciugata, *ătshŭgă′tă*, f. anchovy sauce.
accivettare, *ătshĭvĕttă′rĕ*, v. a. to flirt.
accivettato, *–tă′tŏ*, a. cautious, wise.
accivimento, *ătshĭvĭmĕn′tŏ*, m. provision, storing, victualling.
accivire, *–vĭ′rĕ*, v. a. to provide.
acclamare, *ăkklămă′rĕ*, v. a. to acclaim; to applaud. [tion, applause.
acclamazione, *–mătzĭō′nĕ*, f. acclama-
acclimare, *–klĭmă′rĕ*, v. a. to acclimatize.
acclimazione, *–mătzĭō′nĕ*, f. acclimation.
acclive, *ăkklī′vĕ*, a. sloping, steep.
acclività, *ăkklĭvĭtă′*, f. acclivity, steepness.
accoccare, *ăkkŏkkă′rĕ*, v. a. to play a trick upon.
accoccolarsi, *–kŏlăr′sĕ*, v. r. to sit squat.
accodarsi, *–dăr′sĕ*, v. r. to follow close at one's heels.
accoglienza, *–kŏlyĕn′tzā*, f. kind reception.
accogliere, *–kŏl′yĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to gather; to welcome; **accogliersi,** *–kŏl′yĕrsĕ*, to meet, to assemble. [kind reception.
accoglimento, *–lyĭmĕn′tŏ*, m. assemblage;

accogliticcio, *–lit′shŏ,* a. hastily gathered up. [celver.
accoglitore, *–tōr′rĕ,* m. gatherer; re-
accolito, *–kō′lĭtō,* m. acolyte.
accollare, *–kōllä′rĕ,* v. a. to yoke; to join; **accollarsi,** *–lär′sē,* to take charge of.
accollo, *äkkōl′lō,* m. job-work.
accolta, *–kŏl′tä,* f. assembly. [a knife.
accoltellare, *–tĕllä′rĕ,* v. a. to stab with
accomandare, *–dä′rĕ,* v.a. to recommend.
accomandatario, *–dätä′rĭō,* m. trustee, agent, mandatory, assignee. [ship.
accomandita, *–dē′tä,* f. (com.) partner-
accomandolare, *–dōlä′rĕ,* v. a. to join broken threads (in weaving).
accomiatare, *–mĭätä′rĕ,* v. a. to dismiss, to disband; **accomiatarsi,** *–tär′sē,* to take one's leave. [modable.
accomodabile, *–mōdä′bĭlĕ,* a. accom-
accomodamento, *–dämĕn′tō,* m. adjustment, agreement.
accomodare, *–dä′rĕ,* v. a. to accommodate; to adjust, to arrange; to procure; **accomodarsi,** *–där′sē,* to accommodate oneself; to sit down. [suitably, justly.
accomodatamente, *–dätämĕn′tē,* ad.
accomodatizio, *–tē′dzĭō,* a. pliant, supple.
accomodato, *–dä′tō,* a. adapted; proper.
accomodatrice, *–dätrī′chē,* f. milliner.
accomodatura, *–tōrä′,* f. adjustment; agreement. [accompaniment; suite.
accompagnamento, *–pänyämĕn′tō,* m.
accompagnare, *–yä′rĕ,* v. a. to accompany; **accompagnarsi,** *–yär′sē,* to marry. [accompanies; companion.
accompagnatore, *–yätō′rĕ,* m. one that
accompagnatrice, *–trī′chē,* f. she that accompanies.
accompagnatura, *see* **accompagnamento.** [munity.
accomunamento, *–mūnämĕn′tō,* m. com-
accomunare, *–mūnä′rĕ,* v. a. & n. to put in common; to live in a community; **accomunarsi,** *–när′sē,* to familiarise oneself. [finery, dress.
acconcezza, *–kōnchĕt′zä,* f. convenience;
acconciamente, *–chämĕn′tē,* ad. properly. [ment; amends.
acconciamento, *–mĕn′tō,* m. adjust-
acconciare, *–chä′rĕ,* v. a. to fit; to prepare; to adorn; **acconciarsi,** *–chär′sē,* to agree; to settle oneself.
acconciatore, *–tō′rĕ,* m. adjuster; mender; hair-dresser; attirer.
acconciatura, *–tō′rä,* f. head-dress.
acconcime, *–chī′mĕ,* m. repairing (of a house *or* farm).
acconcio, *–kōnd′shŏ,* a. fitted, suitable; –, m. advantage; gain.
acconigliare, *–nĭlyä′rĕ,* v. a. (mar.) to ship oars. [sent.
acconsentimento, *–sĕntĭmĕn′tō,* m. con-
acconsentire, *–tē′rĕ,* v. a. to consent.
acconto, *äkkōn′tō,* m. correspondent.
accoppare, *–kōppä′rĕ,* v.a. to knock down.
accoppiabile, *–pĭä′bĭlĕ,* a. matchable.
accoppiamento, *–pĭämĕn′tō,* m. coupling.
accoppiare, *–pĭä′rĕ,* v. a. to accouple.
accoppiatura, *–tō′rä,* f. coupling, union.
accoramento, *–kōrämĕn′tō,* m. sorrow, grief. [to encourage.
accorare, *–rä′rĕ,* v. a. to afflict deeply;
accorato, *–rä′tō,* a. afflicted, sad.
accoratoio, *–rätō′ō,* m. misfortune; –, a. heart-rending.
accorciamento, *–kōrdshämĕn′to,* m. shortening, contraction. [to abridge.
accorciare, *–dshä′rĕ,* v. a. to contract,
accorciatamente, *–tämĕn′tē,* ad. briefly.
accorciativo, *–tē′vō,* a. shortening.
accordamento, *–kōrdämĕn′tō,* m., **accordanza,** *–dän′tzä,* f. accord; harmony; agreement.
accordare, *–dä′rĕ,* v. a. & n. to tune (instruments); to agree; **accordarsi,** *–där′sē,* to agree together.
accordatamente, *–tämĕn′tē,* ad. unanimously. [suitable.
accordevole, *–dä′vōlĕ,* a. reconcilеable;
accordo, *–kōr′dō,* m. agreement, harmony, accord, conformity.
accorgere, *–kōr′jĕrĕ,* v. n. ir. to perceive, to discover; **accorgersi,** *–kōr′jĕrsē,* to observe. [tion, prudence.
accorgimento, *–jĭmĕn′tō,* m. circumspec-
accorrere, *–kōr′rĕrĕ,* v. n. ir. to run after; to help. [ningly.
accortamente, *–kōrtämĕn′tē,* ad. cun-
accortezza, *–tĕt′zä,* f. cunning, sagacity.
accorto, *–kōr′tō,* a. circumspect, prudent.
accosciarsi, *–kōshär′sē,* v. r. to squat, to sit down cowering. [access.
accostamento, *–kōstämĕn′tō,* m. approach,
accostante, *–stän′tē,* a. pliant, supple.
accostare, *–stä′rĕ,* v. a. to approach.
accostatura, *–tō′rä,* f. connexion.
accostevole, *–stä′vōlĕ,* a. of easy approach *or* access, affable.
accosto, *–kōs′tō,* ad. beside, near.
accostumare, *–kōstūmä′rĕ,* v. a. & n. to accustom; to be accustomed. [nap.
accotonare, *–kōtōnä′rĕ,* v. a. to raise the
accovacciarsi, *–kōvätshär′sē,* v. r. to cower down, to hide.
accozzamento, *–kōtzämĕn′tō* m. gathering, collection, mass.
accozzare, *–tzä′rĕ,* v. a. to gather, to amass.
accreditare, *–krēdĭtä′rĕ,* v. a. to give credit to. [rized; estimable; worthy.
accreditato, *–dĭtä′tō,* a. accredited, authо-
accrescere, *–krĕssh′ĕrĕ,* v. a. & n. ir. to increase, to augment. [augmentation.
accrescimento, *–sshĭmĕn′tō,* m. increase,
accrescitore, *–sshĭtō′rĕ,* m. increaser; amplifier.
accucciarsi, *–kūtshär′sē,* v. r. to lie down in the kennel; (vulg.) to go to bed.
accudire, *–kūdē′rĕ,* v. n. to apply oneself to.
acculatsi, *–kūlär′sē,* v. r. to sit at one's ease *or* lazily.
accumulamento, *–kūmūlämĕn′tō,* m. accumulation, heap.
accumulare, *–mūlä′rĕ,* v. a. to heap up.
accumulazione, *see* **accumulamento.**
accuratamente, *–kūrätämĕn′tē,* ad. accurately.

accuratezza, *–tĕt′zä*, f. accuracy, care.
accurato, *–rä′tō*, a. accurate, careful.
accusa, *–kō′zä*, f. accusation.
accusabile, *–kä′bĭlĕ*, a. accusable.
accusare, *–zä′rĕ*, v. a. to accuse, to reproach, to impeach. [case.
accusativo, *–zätō′vō*, m. (gr.) accusative
accusatore, *–tō′rĕ*, m. accuser. [cuses.
accusatrice, *–trĕ′chĕ*, f. she that ac-
accusazione, *–tzätō′nĕ*, f. accusation.
acefalo, *ächä′fälō*, a. acephalous, headless.
aceraia, *ächĕrä′ä*, f. wood of maple-trees.
acerbamente, *–bämĕn′tĕ*, ad. prematurely, unseasonably; pertinaciously.
acerbetto, *–bĕt′tō*, a. tartish, sourish; coy, shy. [ty.
acerbezza, *ächĕrbĕt′zä*, **acerbita**, *–bĭtä′*, **acerbità**, *ächĕrbĭtä′*, f. acerbity, harshness, asperity.
acerbo, *ächĕr′bō*, a. sour, tart; hard, severe.
acero, *ä′chĕrō*, m. maple-tree.
acérrimo, *ächĕr′rĭmō*, a. very sour.
acervo, *ächĕr′vō*, m. (poet.) heap, pile.
acetire, *ächĕtē′rĕ*, v. n. to become acid.
aceto, *ächĕ′tō*, m. vinegar.
acetosa, *–tō′zä*, f. sorrel.
acetosità, *–tōzĭtä′*, f. acidity.
acetoso, *–tō′zō*, a. sourish.
acetume, *–tō′mĕ*, m. pickles.
acidezza, *ächĭdĕt′zä*, f. acidity.
acido, *ä′chĭdō*, a. acid, tart.
acidulo, *ächĭ′dŭlō*, a. acidulated.
acino, *ä′chĭnō*, m. grape-stone.
acidume, *ächĭdä′mĕ*, m. any acid fruit.
aconito, *äkō′nĭtō*, m. (bot.) aconite.
acori, *äkō′rĭ*, m. pl. running ulcers on the face.
acqua, *äk′kŭä*, f. water; (fig.) rain; **– cedrata**, lemonade; **– concia**, sugared water; **– di latte**, whey; **– dolce**, fresh water; **– di mare**, sea-water; **– nanfa**, orange-flower water; **a fiore d'–**, at water's level.
acquacela, *äkkŭächā′lä*, f. muddy water.
acquaforte, *–kŭäfŏr′tĕ*, f. aquafortis.
acqualo, *–kŭä′lō*, m. gutter.
acqualuolo, *–lŭō′lō*, a. aquatic, watery.
acquapendente, *–pĕndĕn′tĕ*, m. water-
acquare, *–kŭä′rĕ*, v. n. to water. [shed.
acquartierarsi, *–kŭärtĭĕrä′rsĭ*, v. r. to take rooms, to rent a lodging.
acquarzente, *–tzĕn′tĕ*, f. brandy.
acquata, *äkkŭä′tä*, f. (mar.) supply of
acquatico, *see* **aquatico**. [fresh water.
acquattarsi, *–tä′rsĭ*, v. r. to squat, to
acquavite, *–vē′tĕ*, f. brandy. [cower.
acquazzone, *–tzō′nĕ*, m. sudden and heavy shower of rain.
acquedotto, *–kŭädŏt′tō*, m. aqueduct.
acqueo, *äk′kāō*, a. watery, aqueous.
acquerellare, *–kŭārĕllä′rĕ*, v. a. to paint in water-colours. [watery wine.
acquerello, *–rĕl′lō*, m. water-colour;
acqueruggiola, *–rōō jŏ′lä*, f. drizzling rain.
acquetare, *–tä′rĕ*, v. a. to appease, to quiet.
acquetta, *–kŭĕt′tä*, f. drizzling *or* fine rain.
acquicella, *–kŭĭdshĕl′lä*, f. rivulet.
acquidoso, *–dō′sō*, a. humid, moist.
acquidoccio, *–dŏt′shō*, s. aqueduct.
acquiescenza, *–shĕn′tzä*, f. acquiescence; quiet, quietness.
acquietare, *–ätä′rĕ*, v. a. to appease.
acquisizione, *–sĭtzĭō′nĕ*, f. acquisition, purchase.
acquistare, *–stä′rĕ*, v. a. to acquire.
acquistatore, *–tō′rĕ*, m. purchaser.
acquisto, *äkkŭĭs′tō*, m. acquisition.
acquitrino, *–trē′nō*, m. marsh, bog.
acquoso, *–kŭō′sō*, a. aqueous, watery.
acre, *ä′krĕ*, a. sharp, sour; harsh.
acre(mente), *–(mĕn′tĕ)*, a. (& ad.) sharp(ly), harsh(ly). [ness.
acrimonia, *äkrĭmō′nĭä*, f. acrimony, sharp-
acrobata, *äkrō′bätä*, m. acrobat, rope-dancer, funambulist.
acromatico, *äkrōmä′tĭkō*, a. achromatic.
acrostico, *äkrō′stĭkō*, m. acrostic.
acuire, *äkŭä′rĕ*, v. a. to edge, to whet.
aculeo, *äkō′lĕō*, m. sting, goad; spur, stimulus. [of wit, acumen.
acume, *äkō′mĕ*, m. sharp point; sharpness
acuminato, *äkŭmĭnä′tō*, a. pointed.
acustica, *äkŭs′tĭkä*, f. acoustics.
acutamente, *äkŭtämĕn′tĕ*, ad. acutely, sharply.
acutezza, *–tĕt′zä*, f. acuteness; wit.
acuto, *äkō′tō*, a. acute, sharp, pointed; piercing. [one.
ad, *äd*, pr. to, at; **– uno – uno**, one by
adacquare, *–äkkŭä′rĕ*, v. a. to water.
adagiare, *–äjä′rĕ*, v. a. to supply with the conveniencies of life; **adagiarsi**, *–jär′sĭ*, to take one's ease.
adagio, *–ä′jō*, m. (mus.) adagio; proverb; –, ad. slowly, softly.
adamante, *–ämän′tĕ*, m. diamond.
adamantino, *–tē′nō*, a. adamantine; hard.
adastiare, *–ästĭä′rĕ*, v. a. to envy.
adattabile, *–ättä′bĭlĕ*, a. applicable.
adattabilità, *–tābĭlĭtä′*, f. aptitude, suitableness, suitability.
adattamento, *–tämĕn′tō*, m. adaptation.
adattare, *–ättä′rĕ*, v. a. to adapt, to fit, to adjust; to apply.
adattazione, *–ättätzĭō′nĕ*, f. adaptation.
adatto, *ädät′tō*, a. adapted; fit, proper, suitable. [to.
addarsi, *äddär′sĭ*, v. r. to addict oneself
addaziare, *–dätzĭä′rĕ*, v. a. to tax, to levy duty on. [ness.
addebolimento, *–dĕbŏlĭmĕn′tō*, m. feeble-
addebitare, *–dĕbĭtä′rĕ*, v. a. to debit, to charge to one's account.
addebito, *–dä′bĭtō*, m. debit.
addecimare, *–dĕdshĭmä′rĕ*, v. a. to tithe.
addensare, *–dĕnsä′rĕ*, v. a. to make dense.
addentare, *–tä′rĕ*, v. a. to bite.
addentellato, *–tĕllä′tō*, m. toothing-stone.
addentro, *–dĕn′trō*, ad. within, inwardly.
addestramento, *–dĕsträmĕn′tō*, m. instruction.
addestrare, *–trä′rĕ*, v. a. to prepare; to drill; to instruct.
addetto, *–dĕt′tō*, a. dedicated, attached.

addicare &c., *see* **abdicare.**
addietro, *–dĭĕ′ trŏ*, ad. behind.
addiettivo, *–ĭĕttē′ vŏ*, m. adjective.
addimandare, *–dĭmăndā′ rĕ*, v. a. to ask.
addimesticare, *–mĕstĭkā′ rĕ*, v. a. to tame.
addio, *–dē′ ŏ*, ad. farewell.
addirizzamento, *–dĭrĭtzămĕn′ tŏ*, m. direction, instruction.
addirizzare, *–tzā′ rĕ*, v. a. to put in the right way; to correct; to reform; to instruct.
addirsi, *–dĭr′ sĭ*, v. r. to suit, to become.
additamento, *–dĭtămĕn′ tŏ*, m. indication.
additare, *–dĭtā′ rĕ*, v. a. to show, to indicate.
addivenire, *see* **divenire.**
addizionale, *–dĭtzĭŏnā′ lĕ*, a. additional.
addizionare, *–nā′ rĕ*, v. a. to addition.
addizione, *–dĭtzĭŏ′ nĕ*, f. addition; supplement.
addobbamento, *–dŏbbămĕn′ tŏ*, m. ornament, attire.
addobbare, *–bā′ rĕ*, v. a. to embellish, to adorn.
addobbo, *–dŏb′ bŏ*, m. (ornamental) furniture.
addolcimento, *–dŏldshĭmĕn′ tŏ*, m. softening; mitigation.
addolcire, *–dshē′ rĕ*, v. a. to sweeten, to soften.
addolcitivo, *–dshĭtē′ vŏ*, m. lenitive.
addolorare, *–dŏlŏrā′ rĕ*, v. a. to afflict, to vex; **addolorarsi**, *–rār′ sĭ*, to grieve.
addomandare, *–dŏmăndā′ rĕ*, v. a. to demand.
addome, *–dŏ′ mĕ*, m. abdomen.
addomesticamento, *–mĕstĭkămĕn′ tŏ*, m. taming.
addomesticare, *–kā′ rĕ*, v. a. to tame, to familiarise.
addomesticatore, *–tŏ′ rĕ*, m. tamer.
addopparsi, *–dŏppār′ sĭ*, v. r. to hide behind.
addoppiare, *–pĭā′ rĕ*, v. a. to double, to fold.
addoppiatura, *–tŏ′ rā*, f. doubling.
addormentare, *–dŏrmĕntā′ rĕ*, v. a. to lull asleep.
addossamento, *–dŏssămĕn′ tŏ*, m. charge; burden.
addossare, *–sā′ rĕ*, v. a. to lay upon one's back, to charge; to intrust.
addosso, *–dŏs′ sŏ*, ad. upon one's back; on, about; **metter le mani – a uno**, to lay hold of one.
addottorare, *–dŏttŏrā′ rĕ*, v. a. to confer a doctor's degree.
addottorato, *–rā′ tŏ*, a. certified doctor.
addottrinare, *–dŏttrĭnā′ rĕ*, v. a. to teach, to instruct.
addurre, *–dŭr′ rĕ*, v. a. ir. to bring in, to adduce, to allege.
adeguare, *ădĕgŭā′ rĕ*, v. a. to equalize; to balance.
adeguatamente, *–tămĕn′ tĕ*, ad. equally.
adempiere, *ădĕm′ pĭĕrĕ*, **adempire**, *–pē′ rĕ*, v. a. ir. to fulfil, to effect.
adempimento, *–pĭmĕn′ tŏ*, m. execution.
adempitore, *–tŏ′ rĕ*, m. executor.
adepto, *ădĕp′ tŏ*, m. adept.
adequazione, *ădĕkŭătzĭŏ′ nĕ*, f. adequation.
aderente, *–ĕrĕn′ tĕ*, m. adherer.
aderenza, *–ĕrĕn′ tzā*, f. adherence, attachment.
adergersi, *–ĕr′ jĕrsĭ*, v. r. to rise.
aderire, *–ĕrē′ rĕ*, v. n. to adhere.
adescare, *–ĕskā′ rĕ*, v. a. to bait; to allure.
adesione, *–ĕsĭŏ′ nĕ*, f. adherence.
adespoto, *ădĕs′ pŏtŏ*, a. anonymous (of writings).
adesso, *–ĕs′ sŏ*, ad. now, this instant.
adiacente, *–ĭădshĕn′ tĕ*, a. adjacent, contiguous, adjoining.
adiacenza, *–dshĕn′ tzā*, f. adjacency.
adiettivo, *–ĭĕttē′ vŏ*, m. adjective.
adipe, *ā′ dĭpĕ*, m. grease, fat.
adiposo, *–pŏ′ sŏ*, a. adipose; plump, fat.
adiramento, *–rămĕn′ tŏ*, m. anger, wrath.
adirare, *–rā′ rĕ*, v. a. to make angry, to irritate; **adirarsi**, *–rār′ sĭ*, to get angry.
adire, *ădē′ rĕ*, v. r. to take possession of an inheritance.
adizione, *–ĭtzĭŏ′ nĕ*, f. entering into an inheritance.
adnata, *–nā′ tā*, f. (an.) conjunctiva.
adocchiare, *–ŏkkĭā′ rĕ*, v. a. to eye, to stare at.
adolescente, *ădŏlĕsshĕn′ tĕ*, m. young man, youth, adolescent.
adolescenza, *–sshĕn′ tzā*, f. adolescence.
adombramento, *–ŏmbrămĕn′ tŏ*, m. shading, shade.
adombrare, *–brā′ rĕ*, v. a. to overshadow; to sketch.
adombrazione, *–brătzĭŏ′ nĕ*, f. shade; adumbration.
adonestare, *–ŏnĕstā′ rĕ*, v. a. to palliate; to disguise.
adonide, *ădŏ′ nĭdĕ*, f. (bot.) adonis.
adontare, *–ŏntā′ rĕ*, v.a. to affront; **adontarsi**, *–tār′ sĭ*, to get angry.
adoperabile, *–ŏpĕrā′ bĭlĕ*, a. employable.
adoperamento, *–rămĕn′ tŏ*, m. using, employment.
adoperare, *–rā′ rĕ*, v. a. to employ; to operate; **adoperarsi**, *–rār′ sĭ*, to exert oneself; to speak for.
adoperazione, *–rătzĭŏ′ nĕ*, f. use, exertion; employ.
adorabile, *ădŏrā′ bĭlĕ*, a. adorable.
adorare, *–rā′ rĕ*, v. a. to adore, to worship.
adoratore, *–tŏ′ rĕ*, m. adorer, worshipper.
adorazione, *–tzĭŏ′ nĕ*, f. adoration, worship.
adornamento, *–ŏrnămĕn′ tŏ*, m. ornament, attire.
adornare, *–ŏrnā′ rĕ*, v. a. to adorn.
adorno, *ădŏr′ nŏ*, m. ornament, attire.
adottare, *ădŏttā′ rĕ*, v. a. to adopt.
adottativo, *see* **adottivo.**
adottatore, *–tŏ′ rĕ*, m., **adottatrice**, *–trē′ dshĕ*, f. adopter.
adottazione, *–tzĭŏ′ nĕ*, f. adoption.
adottivo, *–tē′ vŏ*, a. adoptive, adopted.
adozione, *–tzĭŏ′ nĕ*, f. adoption.
aduggiamento, *–ŭdjămĕn′ tŏ*, m. blighting shade.
aduggiare, *–ŭdjā′ rĕ*, v. a. to shadow in a hurtful manner, to bewitch.
adulante, *ădŭlăn′ tĕ*, a. flattering.
adulare, *–lā′ rĕ*, v. a. to flatter.
adulatore, *–tŏ′ rĕ*, m., **adulatrice**, *–trē′ dshĕ*, f. flatterer.
adulatoriamente, *–tŏrĭămĕn′ tĕ*, ad. flatteringly.
adulatorio, *–tŏ′ rĭŏ*, a. flattering.
adulazione, *–tzĭŏ′ nĕ*, f. flattery.
adulterare, *–ŭltĕrā′ rĕ*, v. n. to commit adultery; to adulterate.
adulteratore, *–rătŏ′ rĕ*, m. adulterer.
adulteratrice, *–trē′ dshĕ*, f. adulteress.

adulterazione, *–tzĭṓ nĕ,* f. adulteration; corruption, forgery. [terfeit, corrupted.
adulterino, *–tĕ́rē nō,* a. adulterine; counadulterio, *–ūltérĭ ō,* m. adultery.
adultero, *–ūl tĕ́rō,* **adulteroso,** *–rṓ sō,* a. adulterous.
adunamento, *–ūnāmĕn tō,* m. uniting, assembling; meeting.
adunanza, *–ūnā́n tsā,* f. meeting, assembly.
adunare, *–ūnā́ rĕ,* v. a. to assemble, to convoke; **adunarsi,** *–nā́r sĭ,* to come together, to assemble.
aduncо, *–ūń kō,* a. crooked. [the claws.
adunghiare, *–ghĭā́ rĕ,* v. a. to seize with
adunque, *–ūń kŭĕ,* ad. then, therefore.
adusto, *–ūs tō,* a. scorched, burnt up.
aere, *ā́ ĕrĕ,* m. air; wind.
aereo, *ā́ ĕ rĕō,* a. aerial.
aeriforme, *–rĭfṓr mĕ,* a. aeriform.
aerometro, *–rṓ mĕtrō,* m. aerometer.
aeronauta, *–rōnā́ ūtā,* m. aeronaut, airman.
aeroplano, *–rōplā́ nō,* m. aeroplane.
aerostatica, *–stā́ tĭkā,* f. aerostatics, s. pl.
aescare, *āēskā́ rĕ,* v. a. to bait; to allure.
afa, *ā́ fā,* f. suffocating heat.
afato, *āfā́ tō,* a. faded.
afelio, *āfḗ lĭō,* m. aphelion.
aferesi, *āfḗ rĕsĭ,* f. aphaeresis.
affabile, *āffā́ bĭlĕ,* a. affable; civil.
affabilità, *–bĭlĭtā́ ,* f. affability. [busy.
affaccendarsi, *–tshēndā́r sĭ,* v. r. to be very
affaccendato, *–dā́ tō,* a. very busy, occupied. [facets.
affacettare, *–tshāttā́ rĕ,* v. a. to cut in
affacchinarsi, *–kĭnā́r sĭ,* v. r. to drudge.
affacciare, *–tshā́ rĕ,* v. a. to smoothe, to plane; **affacciarsi,** *–tshā́r sĭ,* to show oneself. [up, to fardel.
affagottare, *–fāgŏttā́ rĕ,* v. a. to bundle
affaldare, *–fāldā́ rĕ,* v. a. to plait; to double.
affamare, *–fāmā́ rĕ,* v. a. to famish.
affamato, *–mā́ tō,* a. starved, famished.
affangare, *–fāngā́ rĕ,* v. a. & n. to soil; to get muddy.
affannamento, *–fānnāmĕn tō,* m. anxiety.
affannante, *–nā́n tĕ,* a. grievous, vexatious.
affannare, *–nā́ rĕ,* v. a. to grieve, to vex; to perplex; **affanarsi,** *–nā́r sĭ,* to fret.
affanno, *–fā́n nō,* m. anxiety, trouble.
affannone, *–nṓ nĕ,* m. busybody.
affanosamente, *–nōsāmĕn tĕ,* ad. anxiously, restlessly.
affannoso, *–nṓ sō,* a. grievous, vexatious.
affardellare, *–fārdĕllā́ rĕ,* v. a. to make up into a bundle, to bundle up.
affare, *–fā́ rĕ,* m. affair, business; rank.
affarsi, *–fā́r sĭ,* v. n. ir. to suit, to become.
affascinamento, *–shĭnāmĕn tō,* m. fascination.
affascinare, *–nā́ rĕ,* v. a. to bewitch.
affascinazione, *–nātzĭṓ nĕ,* f. bewitching.
affaticante, *–tkā́n tĕ,* a. fatiguing.
affaticare, *–kā́ rĕ,* v. a. to fatigue.
affatto, *–fā́t tō,* ad. quite, entirely.
affatturare, *–tūrā́ rĕ,* v. a. to bewitch.
affatturazione, *–rātzĭṓnĕ.* f. bewitching.
affazzonamento, *–tzōnāmĕn tō,* m. embellishment. [embellish.
affazzonare, *–nā́ rĕ,* v. a. to adorn, to
affè, *–fè́ ,* ad. upon my faith.
affermare, *–fĕrmā́ rĕ,* v. a. to affirm.
affermativamente, *–tĭvāmĕn tĕ,* ad. affirmatively.
affermativo, *–tĭ vō,* a. affirmative.
affermazione, *–tzĭṓ nĕ,* f. affirmation.
afferrare, *–fĕrrā́ rĕ,* v. a. to lay hold of, to seize, to grasp.
affertilire, *–fĕrtĭlī́ rĕ,* v. a. to fertilize.
affettare, *–fĕttā́ rĕ,* v. a. to cut to pieces; –, v. n. to aim at; to affect; to fold or affettato, *–tā́ tō,* a. affected. [plait.
affettazione, *–tzĭṓ nĕ,* f. affectation.
affettivo, *–tĭ vō,* a. affecting, touching; pathetic.
affetto, *–fĕ́t tō,* a. & m. affected; inclined; affection, passion; inclination; love.
affettuosamente, *–tūōsāmĕn tĕ,* ad. affectionately. [affable.
affettuoso, *–tūṓ sō,* a. affectionate, kind,
affezionare *–tzĭōnā́ rĕ,* v. a. to enamour; **affezionarsi,** *–tzĭōnā́r sĭ,* to get fond of, to delight in; to become attached to.
affezione, *–tzĭṓ nĕ,* f. affection, tenderness.
affiatarsi, *–fĭātā́r sĭ,* v. r. to become intimate with one. [clasp.
affibbiare, *–fĭbbĭā́ rĕ,* v. a. to buckle, to
affibbiatoio, *–tṓ ĭō,* m. button-hole.
affibbiatura, *–tū́ rā,* f. buckling; hooks and eyes. [trust to.
affidare, *–fĭdā́ rĕ,* v. a. to confide in, to
affievolire, *–fĭĕvō lī́ rĕ,* v. a. to weaken, to enfeeble; **affievolirse,** *–lī́r sĭ,* to weaken, to grow languid. [stick up.
affiggere, *–fĭ́ jjĕrĕ,* v. a. ir. to fasten, to
affiguramento, *–fĭgūrāmĕn tō,* m. recognition, recollection. [recollect.
affigurare, *–rā́ rĕ,* v. a. to recognize, to
affilare, *–fĭlā́ rĕ,* v. a. to whet, to sharpen; to excite.
affilato, *–lā́ tō,* a. sharp, pointed.
affilatura, *–tū́ rā,* f. sharp edge.
affilettare, *–lĕttā́ rĕ,* v. a. to lay snares; to catch in a net.
affinamento, *–nāmĕn tō,* m. refinement.
affinare, *–nā́ rĕ,* v. a. to refine, to purify (by fire).
affinatoio, *–tṓ ĭō,* m. crucible.
affinatore, *–tṓ rĕ,* m. refiner.
affinchè, *–fĭnkè́ ,* c. to the end that.
affinità, *–fĭnĭtā́ ,* f. affinity, kindred, alliance. [ness.
affiocamento, *–fĭōkāmĕn tō,* m. hoarse-
affiochire, *–kī́ rĕ,* v. n. to get hoarse.
affissamento, *–fĭssāmĕn tō,* m. fixed look.
affissare, *–sā́ rĕ,* v. a. to fix one's eyes upon. [(gr.) affix.
affisso, *–fĭ́s sō,* a. & m. fixed, fastened;
affittaiuolo, *–fĭttāĭṓ lō,* m. farmer.
affittare, *–tā́ rĕ,* v. a. to let, to hire, to
affitto, *–fĭ́t tō,* m. rent. [farm.
affliggere, *–fĭ́ jjĕrĕ,* v. a. ir. to afflict.
afflittare, *–fĭttā́ rĕ,* v. a. to afflict.
afflittivo, *–tĭ vō,* a. afflictive.

afflitto, *–flĭt'tŏ*, a. afflicted, sad.
afflizione, *–tzĭō'nĕ*, f. affliction, grief.
affluente, *–flŭĕn'tĕ*, a. abundant.
affluenza, *–ĕn'tzä*, f. abundance.
affluss0, *–flŭs'sō*, m. affilux; increase.
affocare, *–fŏkä'rĕ*, v. a. to set on fire.
affocato, *–kä'tŏ*, a. of a fiery colour, burnt.
affogaggine, *–gäd'jĭnĕ*, f., **affogamento,** *–gämen'tŏ*, m. suffocation, choking.
affogare, *–gä'rĕ*, v. a. to stifle, to choke, to suffocate; to drown.
affollare, *–fŏllä'rĕ*, v. a. to crowd together.
affoltare, *–tä'rĕ*, v.n., **affoltarsi,** *–tär'sĭ*, to rush upon. [sion, sinking.
affondamento, *–fŏndämen'tŏ*, m. submer-
affondare, *–dä'rĕ*, v. a. & n. to sink; to be swallowed up.
afforestierare, *–fŏrĕstĭĕrä'rĕ*, v. n. to give a strange appearance to.
affortificare, *–fŏrtĭfĭkä'rĕ*, v. a. to fortify.
afforzare, *–fŏrtzä'rĕ*, v. a. to strengthen; **afforzarsi,** *–tzär'sĭ*, to strengthen oneself. [ditch.
affossare, *–fŏssä'rĕ*, v. a. to intrench, to
affralire, *–frälĕ'rĕ*, v. a. to weaken, to enervate.
affrancare, *–frängkä'rĕ*, v. a. to free; **affrancarsi,** *–kär'sĭ*, to get freed; to become vigorous.
affrancato, *–kä'tŏ*, a. freed. [harass.
affrangere, *–frän'jĕrĕ*, v. a. to break, to
affranto, *–frän'tŏ*, a. fatigued.
affratellarsi, *–frätĕllär'sĭ*, v. r. to live like brothers. [straint.
affrenamento, *–frĕnämen'tŏ*, m. check, re-
affrenare, *–nä'rĕ*, v. a. to restrain.
affrettare, *–frĕttä'rĕ*, v. a. to hasten, to speed. [to cut in pieces.
affrittellare, *–frĕttĕllä'rĕ*, v. a. to fry (eggs);
affrontare, *–frŏntä'rĕ*, v. a. to attack; (mil.) to engage in front; to confront.
affronto, *–frän'tŏ*, m. affront, insult.
affumato, *–fämä'tŏ*, a. smoked, smoky.
affumicare, *–mĭkä'rĕ*, v. a. to smoke-dry.
aforismo, *äfŏrĭs'mŏ*, m. aphorism.
afretto, *–frĕt'tŏ*, a. sourish.
afrezza, *–frĕt'zä*, f. sourness.
afro, *ä'frŏ*, a. sour, sharp; rough.
agape, *ä'gäpĕ*, f. love-feast.
agarico, *ägä'rĭkŏ*, m. (bot.) agarick.
agata, *ä'gätä*, f. agate.
agente, *äjĕn'tĕ*, m. agent, manager.
agenzia, *äjĕntzĕ'ä*, f. agency.
agevole, *äjä'vŏlĕ*, a. easy; manageable.
agevolezza, *äjĕvŏlĕt'zä*, f. facility; easiness.
agevolmente, *–mĕn'tĕ*, ad. easily; readily.
aggavignare, *äggävĭnyä'rĕ*, v. a. to grip, to seize. [feel; to embellish.
aggentilire, *äjĕntĭlĭ'rĕ*, v. a. to render gen-
aggettare, *ädjĕttä'rĕ*, v. n. to project, to
aggettivo, *–tĕ'vŏ*, s. adjective. [jut out.
aggetto, *ädjĕt'tŏ*, m. projection, prominence. [frost, congealment.
agghiacciamento, *ägghĭättshämen'tŏ*, m.
agghiacciare, *–tshä'rĕ*, v. a. to freeze.
agghiadamento, *–dämen'tŏ*, m. numbness. [with cold.
agghiadare, *–dä'rĕ*, v. n. to be benumbed
agglacere, *ädjädshä'rĕ*, v. n. ir. to confine; to be convenient.
agglo, *äd'jĭŏ*, m. exchange, discount.
aggiogare, *–gä'rĕ*, v. a. to yoke (cattle).
aggiornamento, *ädjŏrnämen'tŏ*, m. adjournment.
aggiornare, *ädjŏrnä'rĕ*, v. a. to adjourn; **aggiornarsi,** *–när'sĭ*, to dawn.
aggiramento, *–djĭrämen'tŏ*, m. circumventing; fraud; surprise.
aggirare, *–djĭrä'rĕ*, v. a. & n. to surround; to go about; **aggirarsi,** *–rär'sĭ*, to ramble, to straggle.
aggiratore, *–rätō'rĕ*, m., **aggiratrice,** *–trĕ'dshĕ*, f. rambler; vagabond; deceiver.
aggiudicare, *–djädĭkä'rĕ*, v. a. to adjudge.
aggiudicazione, *–kätzĭō'nĕ*, f. adjudication. [to join; to reach.
aggiungere, *–djän'jĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to add;
aggiunta, *–djän'tä*, f. addition, increase.
aggiuntare, *–tä'rĕ*, v. a. to add, to adjoin.
aggiuntivo, *–tĕ'vŏ*, a. additional.
aggiunto, *–djän'tŏ*, a. added, united.
aggiustamento, *–djŭstämen'tŏ*, m. adjustment; agreement.
aggiustare, *–tä'rĕ*, v. a. to adjust, to settle; to adapt; — **fede,** to believe; **aggiustarsi,** *–tär'sĭ*, to adjust oneself; to come to a settlement.
aggiustatezza, *–tĕt'zä*, f. justness, exactness; propriety. [hunch-backed
aggobbire, *äggŏbĭ'rĕ*, v. n. to become
aggomitolare, *–mĭtŏlĭä'rĕ*, v. a. to wind up; to make into a clew.
aggottare, *–gŏttä'rĕ*, v. a. (mar.) to pump.
aggradevole, *–grädä'vŏlĕ*, a. agreeable.
aggradimento, *–dĭmen'tŏ*, m. agreement.
aggradire, *–drĕ'rĕ*, v. a. to receive kindly; to like. [stiffen with cold.
aggranchiarsi, *–grängkĭär'sĭ*, v. r. to
aggrancire, *–dshĭ'rĕ*, v. a. to seize with a hook. [dizement.
aggrandimento, *–dĭmen'tŏ*, m. aggran-
aggrandire, *–drĕ'rĕ*, v. a. to enlarge, to aggrandize; **aggrandirsi,** *–drĭr'sĭ*, to become large; to grow; to raise oneself.
aggrappare, *–gräppä'rĕ*, v. a. to grapple, to grasp.
aggraticciare, *–ttĭshä'rĕ*, v. a. to entwine; **aggraticciarsi,** *–tshär'sĭ*, to become interwoven.
aggravamento, *–vämen'tŏ*, m. surcharge.
aggravante, *–vän'tĕ*, a. aggravating.
aggravare, *–vä'rĕ*, v. a. to aggravate; **aggravarsi,** *–vär'sĭ*, to grow heavy; to feel aggrieved. [damage.
aggravio, *–grä'vĭŏ*, m. injury; impost;
aggraziare, *–tzĭä'rĕ*, v. a. to grace, to favour. [gracefully.
aggraziatamente, *–tzĭätämen'tĕ*, ad.
aggraziato, *–tzĭä'tŏ*, a. graceful, genteel.
aggredire, *äggrĕdĭ'rĕ*, v. a. to attack; to give offence. [assemble.
aggregare, *–gä'rĕ*, v. a. to aggregate; to

aggregato, *–gă'tŏ*, m. aggregate; assemblage. [association.
aggregazione, *–tzĭŏ'nă*, m. aggregation;
aggreggiare, *–djă'rĕ*, v. a. to assemble in herds.
aggressione, *–grĕssĭŏ'nă*, f. aggression.
aggressore, *–sŏ'rĕ*, m. aggressor.
aggrinzare, *–grĭntză'rĕ*, v. n. to wrinkle.
aggrottare, *–grŏttă'rĕ*, v. a. to knit one's brows.
aggrovigliare, *–grŏvĭlyă'rĕ*, v. n., **aggrovigliarsi,** *–yă'rsĭ*, to shrink up.
aggrumato, *–grŭmă'tŏ*, a. curdled.
aggrumolare, *–mŏlă'rĕ*, v. a. to hoard up.
aggruppamento, *–grŭppămĕn'tŏ*, m. forming a knot. [ing equal.
aguaglamento, *–yălyămĕn'tŏ*, m. making
aguagliare, *–yă'rĕ*, v. a. to equalise; to level; to compare; **aguagliarsi,** *–yă'rsĭ*, to compare oneself with.
agguantare, *–gŭăntă'rĕ*, v. a. to seize suddenly, to catch, to snatch.
agguerrire, *–gŭĕrrĭ'rĕ*, v. a. to train up to war.
agguindolare, *–gŭĭndŏlă'rĕ*, v. a. to reel off, to wind up; (fig.) to lead by the nose.
aghetto, *ăghĕ'ttŏ*, m. lace, tag.
aghirone, *ăghĭrō'nĕ*, m. heron.
agiatamente, *ăjătămĕn'tĕ*, ad. with ease, commodiously. [comfort.
agiatezza, *–tă'tză*, f. easy circumstances;
agiato, *ăjă'tŏ*, a. wealthy; convenient;
agibile, *ăjĭ'bĭlĕ*, a. feasible. [genteel.
agile, *ă'jĭlĕ*, a. agile, nimble.
agilità, *ăjĭlĭtă'*, f. agility, nimbleness.
agio, *ă'jŏ*, m. ease, comfort.
agire, *ăjĭ'rĕ*, v. a. to act, to operate.
agitamento, *ăjĭtămĕn'tŏ*, m. agitation.
agitare, *–tă'rĕ*, v. a. to agitate, to disquite; to vex; **agitarsi,** *–tă'rsĭ*, to be alarmed.
agitatore, *–tŏ'rĕ*, m. inciter, caballer.
agitazione, *–tzĭŏ'nĕ*, f. agitation; political excitement.
aglata, *ălyă'tă*, f. garlic-sauce.
aglio, *ă'lyŏ*, m. (bot.) garlic.
agna, *ă'nyă*, f. (poet.) ewe-lamb.
agnato, *–yă'tŏ*, m. agnate, kinsman by the male line.
agnazione, *–tzĭŏ'nĕ*, f. agnation, kindred by the father's side.
agnella, *ănyĕ'llă*, f. little ewe-lamb.
agnello, *–yĕ'llŏ*, m. lambkin.
agnizione, *ănyĭtzĭŏ'nĕ*, f. recognition.
Agnus dei, *ănyŭs dă'ĭ*, m. Agnus Dei.
ago, *ă'gŏ*, m. needle; hand (of a clock); stile (of a sundial); sting (of a bee, &c.); compass. [to aspire.
agognare, *ăgŏnyă'rĕ*, v. n. to covet eagerly,
agone, *ăgŏ'nĕ*, m. packing-needle; combat; wrestling-ground.
agonia, *–nĕ'ă*, f. agony; anguish; intensity.
agonizzare, *–nĭtză'rĕ*, v. n. to agonize.
agoraio, *–ră'ĭŏ*, m. needle-maker; needle-case.
agostino, *ăgŏstĕ'nŏ*, a. born in August.
agosto, *ăgŏ'stŏ*, m. August.
agramente, *ăgrămĕn'tĕ*, ad. sourly; se-
agrario, *ăgră'rĭŏ*, a. agrarian. [vercly.
agreste, *ăgrĕ'stĕ*, a. rural; clownish, rude; sharp, sour.
agrestino, *–tĭ'nŏ*, a. sourish.
agresto, *ăgrĕ'stŏ*, m. verjuice.
agretto, *ăgrĕt'tŏ*, m. (bot.) sorrel.
agrezza, *ăgrĕt'zză*, f. acidity. [man.
agricoltore, *ăgrĭkŏltŏ'rĕ*, m. husband-
agricoltura, *–tŏ'ră*, f. agriculture.
agrigno, *ăgrĭn'yŏ*, a. sourish, harsh.
agrimensore, *–mĕnsŏ'rĕ*, m. land-surveyor.
agrimensura, *–sŏ'ra*, f. land-surveying.
agro, *ă'grŏ*, a. sour, acid; sharp, rough; severe.
agrodolce, *–dŏl'dshĕ*, a. sweet and sour.
agronomia, *–nŏmĕ'ă*, f. agronomy.
agronomo, *ăgrŏ'nŏmŏ*, m. agriculturist.
agrume, *ăgrŏ'mĕ*, m. acid fruits.
aguocchiare, *ăgŭkkĭă'rĕ*, v. a. to sew, to stitch.
aguato, *–gŭă'tŏ*, m. ambuscade.
aguglia, *ăgŭ'lyă*, f. steeple, obelisk; magnetic needle.
aguzzare, *–tză'rĕ*, v. a. to whet, to sharpen, to edge; to set a razor.
aguzzatore, *–tŏ'rĕ*, m. grinder.
aguzzatura, *–tŏ'ră*, f. sharpening.
aguzzino, *–tzĭ'nŏ*, m. convict overseer.
aguzzo, *ăgŭ'zzŏ*, a. acute, sharp, pointed.
ahi! *ă'ĭ*, i. oh! alas!
ahibò! *ăhĭbŏ'*, i. fie! humph!
ahimè, *ăhĭmĕ'*, i. alas!
aia, *ă'ĭă*, f. thrashing-floor; governess.
aietta, *ăĭĕ'ttă*, f. hot-bed.
aio, *ă'ĭŏ*, m. preceptor, governor.
aita, *ă'ĭtă*, f. &c., *see* **aiuto,** &c.
aiuola, *ăĭŭŏ'lă*, f. small barn-floor; trench.
aitare, *see* **aiutare.**
aiutante, *ăĭŭtă'nĕ*, m. helper, assistant; – **di campo,** m. aide-de-camp.
aiutare, *–tă'rĕ*, v. a. to help, to assist.
aiuto, *ăĭŭ'tŏ*, m. help, assistance.
aizzare, *–tză'rĕ*, v. a. to stir up, to irritate; to set on dogs.
aizzatore, *–tŏ'rĕ*, m. provoker, instigator.
ala, *ă'lă*, f. wing; (fig.) protection.
alabarda, *–bă'rdă*, f. halberd.
alabardiere, *–dĭă'rĕ*, m. halberdier.
alabastro, *–bă'strŏ*, m. alabaster.
alacre, *ă'lăkrĕ*, a. cheerful, gay, merry.
alacrità, *–krĭtă'*, f. alacrity, liveliness.
alano, *ălă'nŏ*, m. boar-hound.
alare, *ălă'rĕ*, m. andiron.
alaterno, *ălătĕ'rnŏ*, m. (bot.) privet.
alato, *ălă'tŏ*, a. winged.
alba, *ă'lbă*, f. break of day.
albagia, *–jĕ'ă*, f. self-conceit.
albagioso, *–jŏ'sŏ*, a. conceited, proud.
albeggiamento, *–bĕdjămĕn'tŏ*, m. whiteness; brightness. [whitish; to dawn.
albeggiare, *–jă'rĕ*, v. n. to become
alberare, *–bĕră'rĕ*, v. a. to plant; to set up.
alberella, *–bĕrĕ'llă*, f. aspen-tree. [dwell.
albergare, *–gă'rĕ*, v. a. & n. to lodge; to

albergatore, *–tŏ′rĕ*, m. inn-keeper, host.
albergo, *–bĕr′gō*, m. inn, tavern.
albero, *ăl′bĕrō*, m. tree; mast; pedigree.
albicante, *–bĭkăn′tĕ*, a. whitish.
albicocca, *–kŏk′kă*, f. apricot.
albicocco, *–kŏk′kō*, m. apricot-tree.
albino, *–bē′nō*, m. albino; –, a. whitish.
albo, *ăl′bō*, a. white.
albore, *–bō′rĕ*, m. dawn; lustre.
albume, *–bō′mĕ*, m. white of an egg.
alcali, *ăl′kălē*, m. fossil salt; alkali.
alchermes, *ălkĕr′mĕs*, m. kermes, alkermes.
alchimia, *–kē′mĕă*, f. alchemy.
alchimista, *–mē′stă*, m. alchemist.
alcione, *–dshō′nĕ*, halcyon, king-fisher.
alcool, *ăl′kōōl*, m. alcohol, proof-spirit.
alcorano, *–kōră′nō*, m. Alcoran.
alcova, *–kō′vă*, f. alcove.
alcuno, *–kōō′nō*, pn. somebody; none, **alcuna volta,** sometimes.
aleatico, *ălĕă′tĭkō*, m. Leatico wine, a delicious wine. [flutter.
aleggiare, *–djă′rĕ*, v. n. to try to fly, to
alena, *ăl′nă*, f. breath.
alenare, *–nă′rĕ*, v. n. to breathe.
aletta, *ălĕt′tă*, f. pinion; fin (of a fish.)
alfabetico, *–făbĕ′tĭkō*, a. alphabetic.
alfabeto, *–bē′tō*, alphabet.
alfiere, *–fĭĕ′rĕ*, m. ensign-bearer; bishop
alga, *ăl′gă*, f. sea-weed. [(at chess).
algebra, *ăl′jĕbră*, f. algebra.
algebrico, *–jĕ′brĭkō*, a. algebrical.
algore, *–gō′rĕ*, m. chillness.
alice, *ă′lĭcĕ dsh*, f. anchovy.
alido, *ă′lĭdō*, *see* **arido.**
alienabile, *ălĭĕnă′bĭlĕ*, a. alienable.
alienare, *–nă′rĕ*, v. a. to alienate,
alienato, *–nă′tō*, a. alienated, estranged, unkind, unfriendly.
alienazione, *–tsiō′nĕ*, f. alienation.
alieno, *ălĭĕ′nō*, a. foreign; averse.
aligero, *ălĭ′jĕrō*, a. winged.
alimentare, *ălĭmĕntă′rĕ*, v. a. to nourish, to feed, to maintain.
alimentario, *–tă′rĭō*, a. alimentary.
alimento, *–mĕn′tō*, m. nourishment.
alimentoso, *–tō′sō*, a. alimental, nutritive.
alitare, *–tă′rĕ*, v. n. to pant. [tive.
alito, *ă′lĭtō*, m. breath; breeze.
alitoso, *–tō′sō*, a. odorous.
allacciamento, *–tshămĕn′tō*, m. lacing.
allacciare, *–tshă′rĕ*, v. a. to lace; to ensnare, to entrap.
allagagione, *–ădjă′nĕ*, f. **allagamento,** *–mĕn′tō*, m. inundation, deluge.
allagare, *–gă′rĕ*, v. a. to overflow.
allargamento, *–lărgămĕn′tō*, m. enlarging, ampliation.
allargare, *–gă′rĕ*, v. a. to enlarge.
allarme, *–lă′rmĕ*, m. alarm.
allato, *–lă′tō*, ad. beside, by.
allattamento, *–lătămĕn′tō*, m. giving suck, suckling.
allattare, *–tă′rĕ*, v. a, to suckle.
alleanza, *–lĕă′ntsă*, f. alliance, league.
alleato, *–lĕă′tō*, a. allied.
alleficarsi, *–fĭkă′rsĭ*, v. r. to take root.
allegare, *–gă′rĕ*, v. a. to allege, to cite; **allegarsi,** *–gă′rsĭ*, to enter into a league with. [relief.
alleggerimento, *–djĕrĭmĕn′tō*, m. easing,
alleggerire, *–djĕrē′rĕ*, v. a. to mitigate, to relieve; **allegerirsi,** *–rē′sĭ*, to take off one's clothes, to undress.
allegoria, *–gōrē′ă*, f. allegory.
allegorico, *–gō′rĭkō*, a. allegorical.
allegorizzare, *–rĭtsă′rĕ*, v. a. to allegorize. [cheerily; readily.
allegramente, *–grămĕn′tĕ*, adv. gaily,
allegrare, *–gră′rĕ*, v. a, to cheer, to delight. [f. gladness, joyousness.
allegrezza, *–gră′tsă*, **allegria,** *–grē′ă*,
allegro, *–lă′grō*, a. cheerful, gay, merry, mirthful; brisk, quick.
allenamento, *–lĕnămĕn′tō*, m. delay.
allenare, *–lĕnă′rĕ*, v. n. to decay.
allentamento, *–tămĕn′tō*, m. relaxation; mitigation. [stop; to relax.
allentare, *–tă′rĕ*, v. a. & n. to loosen, to
allestare, *–lĕstă′rĕ*, **allestire,** *–tē′rĕ*, v. a. to prepare. [ment; charm.
allettamento, *–lĕttămĕn′tō*, m. allure-
allettare, *–tă′rĕ*, v. a. to allure; to charm.
allettevole, *–tă′vōlĕ*, a. attractive, seductive. [education.
allevamento, *–vămĕn′tō*, m. bringing up,
allevare, *–vă′rĕ*, v. a. to bring up, to educate.
allevatore, *–tō′rĕ*, m. foster-father.
alleviare, *–vĭă′rĕ*, v. a. to alleviate, to
allezzare, *–tsă′rĕ*, v. n. to stink. [ease.
allibbrare, *–lĭbbră′rĕ*, v. a. to book, to down. [rejoice.
allietare, *–lĕtă′rĕ*, v. a. to gladden, to
allievo, *–lĕă′vō*, m. pupil, scholar.
alligata, *–lĭgă′tă*, f. enclosure in a letter.
alligatore, *–tō′rĕ*, m. alligator.
allignare, *–lĭnyă′rĕ*, v. a. to take root.
allindare, *–dă′rĕ*, **allindire,** *–dē′rĕ*, v. a. to make spruce; to adorn. [into lines.
allineare, *–nĕă′rĕ*, v. a. (mil.) to form
allividire, *–lĭvĭdē′rĕ*, v. n. to grow black and blue, to get pale as death.
allocco, *–lŏk′kō*, m. screech-owl.
allodola, *–lō′dōlă*, f. sky-lark.
allogagione, *–lōgădjō′nĕ*, f., **allogamento,** *–mĕn′tō*, m. lease. [to farm.
allogare, *–gă′rĕ*, v. a. to place, to settle;
alloggiamento, *–lōdjămĕn′tō*, m. lodging. [to dwell.
alloggiare, *–djă′rĕ*, v. a. & n. to lodge;
alloggio, *–lō′djō*, m. lodging-house, lodging-rooms.
allogliato, *–lōlyă′tō*, a. stupid, dull.
allontanamento, *–lōntămĕn′tō*, m. distance, remoteness.
allontanare, *–nă′rĕ*, v. a. to remove.
allora, *–lō′ră*, ad. then, at that time.
alloro, *–lō′rō*, m. laure[-tree.
alluciare, *–lūdshĭă′rĕ*, v. a. (poet.) to eye, to stare at. [twist.
allucignolare, *–dshĭnyōlă′rĕ*, v. a. to

allucinazione, *–nătzĭō'nā,* f. hallucina-
alluda, *–lō' dā,* m. sheep's skin. [tion.
alludere, *–lō' dĕrĕ,* v. a. ir. to allude.
allumare, *–lūmā' rĕ,* v. a. to kindle; to
alluma, *–lō' mā,* m. alum. [set fire to.
alluminare, *–lămĭnā' rĕ,* v. a. to enlighten.
allungamento, *–lŭngămĕn' tō,* m. lengthen-
ing; distance. [prolong.
allungare, *–gā' rĕ,* v. a. to lengthen; to
allupare, *–lūpā' rĕ,* v. n. to starve.
allusione, *–zĭō' nĕ,* f. allusion.
allusivo, *–sē' vō,* a. allusive.
alluvione, *–vē' nĕ,* f. alluvion.
alma, *ăl' mă,* f. (poet.) soul.
almanaccare, *–năkkā' rĕ,* v. n. to build
castles in the air.
almanacco, *–nāk' kō,* m. almanac.
almanco, *–măn' kō,* **almeno,** *–mā' nō,* ad.
at least.
almo, *ăl' mō,* a. (poet.) nourishing; benign;
aloè, *ălŏĕ',* m. aloes. [excellent.
alpestre, *–pĕs' trĕ,* a. mountainous; rough,
wild. [of the Alps.
alpigiano, *–pĭjā' nō,* a. & m. inhabitant
alquanto, *–kŭăn' tō,* ad. somewhat, in some
altalena, *–tălā' nă,* f. see-saw. [degree.
altamente, *–măn' tĕ,* ad. highly; greatly,
deeply; nobly; remarkably.
altana, *–tā' nă,* f. balcony; turret.
altare, *–tā' rĕ,* m. altar.
alterabile, *–tĕ,rā' bĭlĕ,* a. alterable.
alterare, *–tā' rĕ,* v. a. to change; to debase.
alterazione, *–tzĭō' nĕ,* f. alteration.
altercare, *–tĕrkā' rĕ,* v. n. to dispute, to
quarrel.
altercazione, *–tzĭō' nĕ,* f. altercation.
alterco, *–tĕr' kō,* m. dispute, quarrel.
altereza, *–rĕ' zā,* **alterigia,** *–rē' jă,* f.
arrogance; ostentation.
alternare, *–nā' rĕ,* v. a. to alternate.
alternativa, *–nătĭ' vă,* f. alternative.
alternativo, *–tĭ' vō,* a. alternate, by turns.
altero, *–tā' rō,* a. haughty.
altezza, *–tĕ' zā,* f. height; sublimity;
alticcio, *–tĭt' shō,* a. tipsy. [highness.
altiero, *–tĭā' rō,* a. haughty, lofty; noble.
altimetria, *–mĕtrē' ă,* f. altimetry.
alto, *ăl' tō,* a. high; tall; loud; deep; –,
ad. loud; –, m. high sea.
altresì, *–trĕsē',* ad. also, likewise, too.
altrettanto, *–tăn' tō,* ad. as much.
altri, *ăl' trē,* pn. another; some, others.
altrieri, *–trĭā' rē,* m. the day before
yesterday.
altrimenti, *–trĕmĕn' tē,* ad. otherwise.
altro, *ăl' trō,* a. other, another.
altrochè, *–kē',* ad. except, unless, but.
altronde, *–trō' dĕ,* ad. from elsewhere.
altrove, *–trō' vĕ,* ad. somewhere else.
altrui, *–trū' ē,* pn. others, other people.
altura, *–tō' rā,* f. height.
alunno, *ălŭn' nō,* m. pupil, scholar.
alveare, *–vĕā' rĕ,* m. bee-hive.
alveo, *ăl' vĕō,* m. bed of a river.
alveolo, *–vĕ' ōlō,* m. alveole.
alvo, *ăl' vō,* m. (poet.) belly, womb.
alzaia, *–tzā' ă,* f. cable.
alzamento, *–tzămĕn' tō,* m. lifting up.
alzare, *–tzā' rĕ,* v. a. to raise, to lift up;
alzarsi, *–tzā' rsē,* to get up, to rise.
amabile, *ămā' bĭlĕ,* a. amiable.
amabilità, *–bĭlĭtā',* f. amiability.
amabilmente, *–mĕn' tē,* ad. kindly, in
an amiable manner.
amalgama, *ămăl' gămă,* f. amalgam.
amalgamare, *–gămā' rĕ,* v. a. to amalga-
amante, *ămăn' tē,* m. lover, gallant. [mate.
amanuense, *–nŭĕn' sĕ,* m. amanuensis,
secretary.
amaranto, *–răn' tō,* m. amaranth.
amarasca, *–rās' kă,* f. egriot. [tree.
amarasco, *–rās' kō,* m. black hard cherry-
amare, *ămā' rĕ,* v. a. to love; to like;
– meglio, to like better, to have rather,
to prefer.
amareggiare, *–rĕdjē' rĕ,* v. a. & n. to
embitter; to have a bitter taste.
amarezza, *–rĕ' zā,* f. bitterness; grief.
amaritudine, *–rĭtū' dĭnĕ,* f. bitterness;
grief.
amaro, *ămā' rō,* a. bitter; grievous, cruel.
amarulento, *–rŭlĕn' tō,* a. rather bitter.
amatore, *–tō' rĕ,* m. lover; admirer.
amaurosi, *–ăū' rō sē,* f. amaurosis, drop
serene.
amazzone, *–tzō' nĕ,* f. amazon.
ambasceria, *–bāshshĕ' ă,* f. embassy.
ambascia, *–bāssh' shă,* f. shortness of breath;
anxiety. [grieve.
ambasciare, *–sshā' rĕ,* v. n. to pant; to
ambasciata, *–sshā' tă,* f. embassy; mes-
sage, commission.
ambasciatore, *–tō' rĕ,* m. ambassador.
ambascioso, *–sshō' sō,* a. sorrowful.
ambedue, *ămbĕdū' ĕ,* pn. both.
ambiante (cavallo), *–bĭān' tē,* m. ambler.
ambiare, *–bĭā' rĕ,* v. n. to amble.
ambiente, *–bĭĕn' tē,* m. surrounding air,
atmosphere; circumference. [gnously.
ambiguamente, *–bĭgŭămĕn' tē,* ad. ambi-
ambiguità, *–gŭĭtā',* f. ambiguity.
ambiguo, *–bē' gŭō,* a. ambiguous.
ambire, *ămbē' rĕ,* v. a. to desire ardently.
ambito, *ăm' bĭtō,* m. cabal, intrigue.
ambizione, *–tzĭō' nĕ,* f. ambition.
ambizioso, *–tzĭō' sō,* a. ambitious.
ambo, *ăn' bō,* pn. both.
ambra, *ăm' bră,* f. amber. [amber.
ambrare, *–brā' rĕ,* v. a. to perfume with
ambrosia, *–brō' zĭă,* f. ambrosia. [fly.
ambulare, *–bŭlā' rĕ,* v. n. to run away, to
ambulatorio, *–lătō' rĭō,* m. ambulatory;
itinerant.
amenità, *ămĕnĭtā',* f. agreeableness.
ameno, *ămā' nō,* a. pleasing, agreeable,
ametista, *–mĕtĭ' stă,* f. amethyst. [sweet.
amica, *ămē' kă,* f. female friend.
amicarsi, *ămĭkā' rsĭ,* v. r. to form a friend-
ship. [gentle.
amichevole, *–kă' vŏlĕ,* a. amiable, affable
amicizia, *–dshē' tzĭă,* f. friendship.
amico, *ămē' kō,* m. friend.
amido, *ă' mĭdō,* m. starch.
amistà, *ămĭstā',* f. friendship.

ammaccamento, *–mákkamĕn'tŏ*, m. bruise, contusion. [crush.
ammaccare, *–kă'rĕ*, v. a. to bruise; to
ammaccatura, *–kătŭ'ră*, f. bruise, contusion. [instruction; education.
ammaestramento, *–maestramĕn'tŏ*, m.
ammaestrare, *–tră'rĕ*, v. a. to teach, to instruct. [structor.
ammaestratore, *–tŏ'rĕ*, m. teacher, in-
ammagliare, *–mălyă'rĕ*, v. a. to bind with meshes. [to fall away.
ammagrire, *–măgrē'rĕ*, v. n. to get lean,
ammainare, *–măĭnă'rĕ*, v. a. (mar.) to lower the sails.
ammalare, *–lă'rĕ*, v. n. to fall sick.
ammalato, *–lă'tŏ*, a. sick, ill.
ammaliamento, *–lăămĕn'tŏ*, m. witchcraft.
ammaliare, *–lă'rĕ*, v. a. to bewitch, to charm. [cious.
ammalizito, *–lētsē'tŏ*, a. grown mali-
ammanettare, *–mănĕttă'rĕ*, v. a. to fetter.
ammanierare, *–mănĭerā'rĕ*, v. a. to embellish with ornaments, to adorn.
ammansare, *–să'rĕ*, **ammansire,** *–sē'rĕ*, v. a. to tame, to domesticate, to break in.
ammantare, *–tă'rĕ*, **ammantellare,** *–tĕllă'rĕ*, v. a. to cloak, to palliate.
ammanto, *–măn'tŏ*, m. cloak, mantle.
ammassare, *–măssă'rĕ*, v. a. to heap up.
ammassiccarsi, *–sēssĭcă'rsē*, v. r. to get compact, to grow hard. [cumulation.
ammasso, *ămmă'ssŏ*, m. heap, mass; ac-
ammatassare, *–tăssă'rĕ*, v. a. to wind into skeins. [to go mad.
ammattire, *–tē'rĕ*, v. a. & n. to drive mad;
ammattonare, *–tŏnă'rĕ*, v. a. to pave with bricks. [ter; massacre.
ammazzamento, *–tzămĕn'tŏ*, m. slaugh-
ammazzare, *–tză'rĕ*, v. a. to murder, to massacre. [gerer.
ammazzasette, *–sĕt'tĕ*, m. bully, swag-
ammazzatoio, *–tŏ'ĭŏ*, m. slaughter-house; slaughtering bench.
ammazzatore, *–tō'rĕ*, m. murderer.
ammazzolare, *–tzŏlă'rĕ*, v. a. to make nosegays.
ammelmare, *–mĕlmă'rĕ*, **ammemmare,** *–mĕmmă'rĕ*, v. n. to sink in the mire, to get entangled.
ammen, *ămmĕn'*, i. amen! so be it!
ammenare, *–mĕnă'rĕ*, v. a. to swing; to brandish; to give a blow. [reform.
ammenda, *–mĕn'dă*, f. amends; punition;
ammendare, *–dă'rĕ*, v. a. to amend, to reform; to indemnify. [to receive.
ammettere, *–mĕt'tĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to admit,
ammezzare, *–mĕtză'rĕ*, v. a. & n. to divide in two; to grow overripe. [beckon.
ammiccare, *–mĭkkă'rĕ*, v. a. to wink, to
amminicolo, *–nĭ'kŏlŏ*, m. adminicle, help.
amministrare, *–nĭstră'rĕ*, v. a. to administer, to govern. [tor, manager.
amministratore, *–tō'rĕ*, m. administra-
amministrazione, *–tzĭō'nĕ*, f. administration, government.
ammirabile, *–mĭră'bĭlĕ*, a. admirable.
ammiragliato, *–rălyă'tŏ*, f. admiralty, admiralship.
ammiraglio, *–ră'lyŏ*, m. admiral; flagship; looking-glass.
ammirando, *–rān'dŏ*, a. wonderful.
ammirare, *–ră'rĕ*, v. a. to admire.
ammirativo, *–tē'vŏ*, a. wonderstruck.
ammiratore, *–tō'rĕ*, m. admirer.
ammirazione, *–tzĭō'nĕ*, f. admiration.
ammissibile, *–mĭssē'bĭlĕ*, a. admissible.
ammissione, *–sĭō'nĕ*, f. admission; access.
ammodernare, *–mŏdĕrnă'rĕ*, v. a. to modernize.
ammogliare, *–mŏlyă'rĕ*, v. a. to marry (a son); **ammogliarsi,** *–yă'rsē*, to marry, to get married.
ammollamento, *–mŏllămĕn'tŏ*, **ammollimento,** *–lĭmĕn'tŏ*, m. steeping, soaking; softening. [lify, to soften.
ammollare, *–lă'rĕ*, v. a. to steep, to mol-
ammoniaca, *–mŏnĭ'ăkă*, f. ammoniac.
ammonire, *–nē'rĕ*, v. a. to admonish, to warn; to advise. [advice.
ammonizione, *–tzĭō'nĕ*, f. admonition,
ammontare, *–mŏntă'rĕ*, v. a. to heap up.
ammorbare, *–mŏrbă'rĕ*, v. a. & n. to infect; to smell strong. [ness, effeminacy.
ammorbidimento, *–bĭdĭmĕn'tŏ*, m. soft-
ammorbidire, *–dĭdē'rĕ*, v. a. to soften; to render effeminate. [meat.
ammorsellato, *–sĕllă'tŏ*, m. hash, mince-
ammortare, *–tă'rĕ*, v. a. to quench, to stifle; to cool. [to deaden.
ammorzare, *–tză'rĕ*, v. a. to extinguish,
ammoscire, *–mŏshē'rĕ*, v. n. to fade, to languish. [grapes.
ammostare, *–mŏstă'rĕ*, v. a. to press
ammostatoio, *–tŏ'ĭŏ*, wine-press.
ammottare, *–mŏttă'rĕ*, v. n. to roll down.
ammucchiare, *–mŭkkĭă'rĕ*, v. a. to heap up, to pile up.
ammuffare, *–mŭffă'rĕ*, v. n. to get musty.
ammusarsi, *–să'rsē*, v. r. to meet face to face. [tiny.
ammutinamento, *–tĭnămĕn'tŏ*, m. mu-
ammutinarsi, *–tĭnă'rsē*, v. r. to mutiny.
ammutinatore, *–tō'rĕ*, m. mutineer.
ammutire, *–tē'rĕ*, **ammutolire,** *–tŏlē'rĕ*, v. n. to grow mute.
amnistia, *–nĭstē'ă*, f. amnesty.
amo, *ă'mŏ*, m. angle, fishing-hook.
amore, *ămō'rĕ*, m. love; affection; charity; **– di se,** self-love; **– proprio,** self-love.
amoreggiare, *–rĕdjă'rĕ*, v. a. to make love to.
amorevole, *–ră'vŏlĕ*, a. kind, amorous.
amorevolmente, *–mĕn'tĕ*, ad. with kindness, kindly. [fection, lovingly.
amorosamente, *–rōsămĕn'tĕ*, ad. with af-
amorosità, *–rōsĭtă'*, f. amorousness.
amoroso, *–rō'sŏ*, m. lover; gallant; –, a. amorous, enamoured, in love.
amovibile, *–vē'bĭlĕ*, a. removeable.
ampiezza, *ămpĭĕt'tză*, f. largeness, extension. [sion.
ampio, *ăm'pĭŏ*, a. ample, spacious; [sion.
amplesso, *–plĕs'sŏ*, m. embrace. [to.]
ampliare, *–plĭă'rĕ*, v. a. to enlarge, to ex-
ampliazione, *–tzĭō'nĕ*, f. ampliation, enlargement.

amplificare, *–plifikà´re*, v. a. to amplify; to exaggerate.
amplitudine, *–tù´dine*, f. amplitude.
ampolla, *–pò´lla*, f. phial, glass vessel.
ampollosità, *–llosità´*, f. bombast.
ampolloso, *–lló´so*, a. bombastic.
amuleto, *ámmulè´to*, f. m. amulet.
anabattista, *ánabattì´sta*, m. anabaptist.
anace, *á´nacshe*, m. anise-seed, aniseed.
anacoreta, *ánakóre´ta*, m. anchorite.
anacronismo, *–kronì´smo*, m. anachronism.
anagogia, *–gòjì´a*, f. mystical sense.
anagogico, *–gò´jiko*, a. mystical.
anagramma, *–grà´ma*, m. anagram.
analisi, *ánà´lisi*, f. analysis.
analitico, *–lì´tiko*, a. analytical.
analizzare, *–lizzà´re*, v. a. to analyse.
analogia, *–lòjì´a*, f. analogy.
analogico, *–lò´jiko*, **analogo,** *á´nalogo*, a. analogical.
ananasso, *–nà´sso*, m. ananas, pine-apple.
anarchia, *ánarkì´a*, f. anarchy.
anarchico, *ánà´rkiko*, a. anarchical.
anatema, *ánà´tema*, f. anathema, excommunication.
anatomia, *–tòmì´a*, f. anatomy.
anatomico, *–tò´miko*, a. anatomical.
anatomista, *–tòmì´sta*, m. anatomist.
anatomizzare, *–mizzà´re*, v. a. to anatomise.
anatra, *á´natra*, f. duck.
anca, *á´nka*, f. hip, hip-bone, haunch.
ancella, *–shè´lla*, f. maid-servant.
anche, *á´nke*, ad. also, too, likewise, even.
ancheggiare, *–djà´re*, v. n. to wag one's [legs.
anco, *á´nko*, ad. also, yet, still,
ancona, *án'kò´na*, f. large altar-piece.
ancona, *ánkò´na*, f. thigh.
ancora, *án'kò´ra*, f. anchor. [again.
ancora, *–kò´ra*, ad. also, yet, still, even,
ancorachè, *–kè´*, c. although, even though.
ancoraggio, *–ràd´jo*, m. anchorage.
ancorare, *–rà´re*, v. n. to cast anchor.
ancorchè, *see* **ancorachè.**
incudine, *–kù´dine*, f. anvil.
andamento, *–dàmè´nto*, m. gait, step, proceeding; carriage. [andante.
andante, *–dà´nte*, a. going; –, m. (mus.)
andare, *–dà´re*, v. n. irr. to go; to march; **andarsene,** *–dà´rsène*, to go away; to disappear; **– a cavallo,** to go on horseback.
andata, *–dà´ta*, f. step, walk; (med.) evacuation, stool.
andatura, *–tù´ra*, f. manner of walking.
andazzo, *–dàz´zo*, m. passing fashion.
andirivieni, *–dirivià´ni*, m. pl. windings; incoherent discourse.
andito, *–dì´to*, m. passage, entrance.
androgino, *–drò´jino*, m. hermaphrodite.
androne, *–drò´ne*, m. corridor; antechamber.
anneddoto, *ánnà´ddoto*, m. anecdote.
anelare, *–là´re*, v. n. to pant, to be out of [breath.
anello, *ánè´llo*, m. ring.
anemone, *ánè´mone*, f. (bot.) anemony.
anfanare, *–fànà´re*, v. n. to prate; to ramble.
anfanatore, *–fànatò´re*, m. prater.
anfibio, *–fì´bio*, a. amphibious.
anfiteatro, *–fitèà´tro*, m. amphitheatre.
anfora, *án´fora*, f. pitcher, mug.
anfratto, *–frà´tto*, m. narrow dark place.
angariare, *–gàrià´re*, v. a. to overtax, to extort tyrannically.
angela, *án´jela*, f. angel (of a woman).
angelico, *–jè´liko*, a. angelic.
angelo, *án´jelo*, m. angel.
anghería, *–ghería´*, f. extortion, vexation; compulsion.
angina, *–jì´na*, f. quinsy.
angiporto, *–jipò´rto*, m. blind alley.
anglicismo, *–glicì´smo*, **anglicanismo,** *–kànì´smo*, m. anglicism.
angolare, *–golà´re*, a. angular.
angolo, *án´golo*, m. angle; corner.
angore, *–gò´re*, m. anguish, grief.
angoscia, *–gòsh´ia*, f. anguish, affliction.
angosciare, *–shà´re*, v. a. to grieve, to vex; to anger.
angoscioso, *–shò´so*, a. anxious.
angue, *án´gue*, m. (poet.) snake, serpent.
anguilla, *–guì´lla*, f. eel. [want.
angustia, *–gù´stia*, f. narrowness; distress;
angustiare, *–stià´re*, v. a. to press; to distress, to vex.
angustioso, *–stiò´so*, a. afflicted, anxious.
angusto, *–gù´sto*, a. narrow; hampered.
anice, *á´nishe*, m. anise-seed, aniseed.
anile, *ánì´le*, a. (poet.) aged, old.
anima, *á´nima*, f. soul; life; person.
animalaccio, *–màlà´ccio*, m. great ugly animal; (fig.) stupid fellow.
animale, *–mà´le*, m. animal.
animaletto, *–lè´tto*, m. animalcule.
animalità, *–lità´*, f. animality.
animante, *–mà´nte*, m. living being; animated creature. [courage.
animare, *–mà´re*, v. a. to animate, to en-
animavversione, *–vversió´ne*, f. animadversion, punishment.
animazione, *–zió´ne*, f. animation.
animella, *–mè´lla*, f. sweet-bread; sucker (of a pump). [courage.
animo, *á´nimo*, m. understanding, mind;
animosità, *–mosità´*, f. animosity.
animoso, *–mò´so*, a. courageous; averse.
anitra, *á´nitra*, f. duck. [with water.
annacquare, *ánnàkkuà´re*, v. a. to mix
annacquaticcio, *–tì´cio*, a. mixed with a little water.
annaffiare, *–ffià´re*, v. a. to water.
annale, *–nà´le*, a. annual, yearly.
annali, *–nà´li*, m. pl. annals, pl.
annasare, *–sà´re*, v. a. to smell.
annebbiamento, *–nèbbiàmèn´to*, m. cloudiness, dark weather.
annebbiare, *–bià´re*, v. a. to cloud.
annegare, *–nègà´re*, v. a. to drown; to deny.
annegazione, *–zió´ne*, f. self-denial.
annegbittire, *–ghittì´re*, v. n. to grow lazy. [tura, *–rì´a*, f. blackness.
annerire, *–rì´re*, v. a. to blacken; **annera-**
anneramento, *–ràmèn´to*, m. **anneri-**

annerare, *–rā'rĕ*, **annerire,** *–rē'rĕ*, v. a. to blacken; to tarnish; to defame.
annesso, *–nĕs'sō*, a. annexed.
annestamento, *–nĕstămĕn'tō*, m. grafting, ingraftment. [sert; to unite.
annestare, *–tā'rĕ*, v. a. to graft; to in-
annichilare, *–nēkēlā'rĕ*, **annichilire,** *–lē'rĕ*, v. a. to annihilate.
annidare, *–nēdā'rĕ*, v. a. to nestle; **annidarsi,** *–dār'sē*, to nestle; to settle oneself.
annientare, *–nēĕntā'rĕ*, v. a. to annihilate.
anniversario, *–nēvĕrsā'rēō*, m. anniversary.
anno, *ăn'nō*, m. year.
annobilitare, *see* **nobilitare.**
annodamento, *–nōdămĕn'tō*, m. tying; knot.
annodare, *–dā'rĕ*, v. a. to tie, to knot.
annoiare, *–nōyā'rĕ*, v. a. to annoy, to tease.
annona, *–nō'nă*, f. victuals, stores, pl.
annonario, *–nōnā'rēō*, a. belonging to provisions.
annoso, *–nō'sō*, a. old, ancient.
annotare, *–tā'rĕ*, v. a. to annotate.
annotatore, *–tā'rĕ*, m. annotator.
annotazione, *–tătsē'ōnĕ*, f. annotation.
annoveramento, *–vĕrămĕn'tō*, m. enumeration. [to number, to count.
annoverare, *–rā'rĕ*, v. a. to enumerate.
annuale, *–nōā'lĕ*, **annuario,** *–nōā'rēō*, a. annual, yearly. [yearly.
annualmente, *–mĕn'tĕ*, ad. annually,
annullamento, *–nōllămĕn'tō*, m. annulling, repeal. [repeal, to abolish.
annullare, *–lā'rĕ*, v. a. to annul, to
annullazione, *–lătsē'ōnĕ*, f. annulling, abolition, repeal. [to predict.
annunziare, *–nōntsēā'rĕ*, v. a. to announce,
annunziazione, *–tsēătsē'ōnĕ*, f. annunciation; Lady-day. [news, prognostic.
annunzio, *–nōn'tsēō*, m. announcing;
annuo, *ăn'nōō*, a. yearly. [cloudy.
annuvolare, *–nōōvōlā'rĕ*, v. a. to grow
ano, *ā'nō*, m. anus; arse, back-side.
anodino, *–dē'nō*, a. (med.) anodyne.
anomalia, *–nōmālē'ă*, f. anomaly.
anomalo, *ănō'mălō*, a. anomalous.
anonimo, *ănō'nēmō*, a. anonymous.
ansamento, *–sămĕn'tō*, m. shortness of breath. [short.
ansare, *–sā'rĕ*, v. n. to pant, to breathe
ansietà, *–sēĕtā'*, f. anxiety.
ansio, *ăn'sēō*, **ansioso,** *–sē'ōsō*, a. anxious.
ansiosamente, *–mĕn'tĕ*, ad. anxiously.
ansioso, *ănsē'ōsō*, a. anxious. [nism.
antagonismo, *–tăgōnēz'mō*, m. antago-
antagonista, *–tăgōnē'stă*, m. antagonist.
antartico, *–tā'rtēkō*, a. antarctic.
antecedere, *ăntētshā'dĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to go before, to precede.
antecessore, *–tshĕsā'rĕ*, m. predecessor.
antelucano, *–lōkā'nō*, a. before day-break.
antenato, *–nā'tō*, m. forefather, ancestor.
antenna, *–tĕn'nă*, f. feeler; sail-yard.
anteporre, *–pō'rrĕ*, v. a. ir. to prefer.
anteposizione, *–pōsēzēō'nĕ*, f. preference.
anteposto, *–pōs'tō*, a. preferred. [mer.
anteriore, *–rē'ōrĕ*, a. anterior, prior, for-
anteriorità, *–rēōrētā'*, f. priority.
anteriormente, *–mĕn'tĕ*, ad. previously, before.
antescritto, *–skrē'tō*, a. above written.
anticaglia, *ănttēkā'lyă*, f. antiquities, pl.
anticamente, *–kămĕn'tĕ*, ad. anciently, formerly.
anticamera, *–kām'ĕrā*, f. antechamber.
anticato, *–kā'tō*, a. used; antiquated.
antichità, *–kētā'*, f. antiquity; ancients, pl.
anticipare, *–dshēpā'rĕ*, v. a. to anticipate.
anticipazione, *–tsēātsē'ōnĕ*, f. anticipation.
anticonoscere, *–kōnōsh'shĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to foresee, to foreknow.
anticorrere, *–kōr'rĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to outrun, to run before.
anticorriere, *–rē'rĕ*, m. forerunner.
anticorte, *–kōr'tĕ*, f. forecourt.
anticristo, *–krēs'tō*, m. antichrist.
anticursore, *–kōrsō'rĕ*, m. forerunner.
antidetto, *–dē'tō*, a. aforesaid.
antidire, *–dē'rĕ*, v. a. ir. to predict, to foretell. [poison.
antidoto, *ăntē'dōtō*, m. antidote, counter-
antifona, *–fō'nă*, f. anthem. [guard.
antiguardia, *ăntēgwār'dēă*, f. (mil.) van-
antimettere, *–mĕt'tĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to prefer.
antimonio, *–mō'nēō*, m. antimony.
antipapa, *–pā'pă*, m. antipope.
antipasto, *–pās'tō*, m. spoon-meat.
antipatia, *–pātē'ă*, f. antipathy.
antipatico, *–pā'tēkō*, a. antipathetic.
antipodi, *ăntē'pōdē*, m. pl. antipodes, pl.
antisapere, *ăntēsāpē'rĕ*, v. a. ir. to foreknow.
antitesi, *ăntē'tēsē*, f. antithesis. [see.
antivedere, *ăntēvēdā'rĕ*, v. a. ir. to fore-
antivenire, *–vēnē'rĕ*, v. n. ir. to prevent.
antivigilia, *–vējē'lyă*, f. day before the eve.
antologia, *ăntōlōjē'ă*, f. anthology.
antonomasia, *–nōmā'zēă*, f. antonomasia.
antrace, *ăntrā'dshĕ*, m. (med.) carbuncle.
antro, *ăn'trō*, m. cave, grotto.
antropologia, *–pōlōjē'ă*, f. anthropology.
anulare, *ănōlā'rĕ*, m. ring-finger.
anzi, *ăn'tsē*, pr. before; –, ad. rather; even; also; on the contrary.
anzianità, *–tsēānētā'*, f. seniority.
anziano, *–tsēā'nō*, a. ancient; –, m. elder, senior.
anzichè, *–tsēkĕ'*, ad. & c. before that.
anzi che no, *–kĕ nō'*, ad. rather, sooner.
anzinato, *–nā'tō*, a. eldest, first-born.
aoliato, *ăōlēā'tō*, a. oily, greasy.
apatia, *ăpātē'ă*, f. apathy.
apatico, *ăpā'tēkō*, a. insensible.
ape, *ā'pĕ*, f. bee.
apertа, *ăpĕr'tă*, f. hole, aperture.
apertamente, *–mĕn'tĕ*, ad. openly, publicly
aperto, *–tō*, a. opened, open; clear, evident, plain.
apertura, *–tōō'ră*, f. aperture; hole.
apice, *ā'pēdshĕ*, m. peak, top, summit.
Apocalisse, *ăpōkālē'sĕ*, **Apocalissi,** *–lē'sē*, f. Apocalypse. [ful.
apocrifo, *ăpō'krēfō*, a. apocryphal; doubt-
apogeo, *–jō'ō*, m. apogee. [palliative.
apologetico, *–lōjĕ'tēkō*, a. apologetic;

apologia, *–lōjē´ă,* f. apology.
apologo, *ăpō´lōgō,* m. apologue; allegory.
apoplessia, *ăpōplĕs´ă,* f. apoplexy.
apoplettico, *–plĕt´tikō,* a. apoplectic.
apostasia, *–stā´ă,* f. apostasy.
apostata, *ăpō´stătă,* m. apostate, renegade.
apostatare, *–tā´rē,* v. n. to apostatise.
apostema, *–tē´mă,* m. tumour, abscess.
apostolato, *–tō´lātō,* m. apostleship.
apostolico, *–tō´likō,* a. apostolic.
apostolo, *–tō´lō,* m. apostle.
apostrofare, *–trōfā´rē,* v. a. to insert an apostrophe; to apostrophise.
apostrofe, *–trō´fē,* s. apostrophe.
apoteosi, *ăpōtĕō´sē,* s. apotheosis.
appaciare, *ăppătshā´rē,* v. a. to pacify; to appease. [pitch a tent, to encamp.
appadiglionare, *–pădēlyōnā´rē,* v. a. to
appagare, *–pāgā´rē,* v. a. to satisfy, to please. [couple, to pair.
appaiare, *–pāē´rē,* v. a. to match, to
appalesare, *–pălĕzā´rē,* v. a. to discover, to declare. [farm.
appaltare, *–pāltā´rē,* v. a. to let out, to
appaltatore, *–tō´rē,* m. farmer.
appalto, *–pāl´tō,* m. farm.
appaltone, *–tō´nē,* m. intriguer, impostor.
appannaggio, *–pănnā´jō,* m. appanage.
appannamento, *–mĕn´tō,* m., **appannatura,** *–tō´rā,* f. dimness, tarnish.
appannare, *–nā´rē,* v. a. to dim, to tarnish.
appannato, *–nā´tō,* a. dull; caught in a snare. [learn; to provide.
apparare, *–pārā´rē,* v. a. to prepare; to
apparato, *–rā´tō,* m. apparatus; preparation.
apparecchiare, *–rĕkkēā´rē,* v. a. to prepare, to treat; **apparecchiarsi,** *–kēār´sē,* to prepare oneself; to get ready.
apparente, *–rĕn´tē,* a. apparent, visible.
apparentemente, *–mĕn´tē,* ad. apparently.
apparenza, *–rĕn´tsă,* f. appearance.
apparimento, *–rēmĕn´tō,* m. apparition.
apparire, *–rē´rē,* v. n. ir. to appear, to come forth. [appearance.
appariscenza, *–rēshĕn´tsă,* f. splendid
apparitore, *–tō´rē,* m. sergeant, constable.
apparizione, *–tsēō´nē,* **apparsione,** *–sēō´nē,* f. apparition, vision.
appartamento, *–pārtămĕn´tō,* a. apartment; suite of chambers. [self.
appartarsi, *–tār´sē,* v. r. to withdraw one-
appartato, *–tā´tō,* a. separated, set apart.
appartenenza, *–tĕnĕn´tsă,* f. appurtenance.
appartenere, *–tĕnā´rē,* v. n. ir. to belong, to concern, to become. [passion; love.
appassimento, *–pāssēmĕn´tō,* m. ardour,
appassionarsi, *–stōnār´sē,* v. r. to have a strong passion for.
appassionato, *–nā´tō,* a. passionate.
appassire, *–sē´rē,* v. n. to fade, to wither.
appastare, *–tā´rē,* v. a. to paste, to stick.
appellante, *–pēllān´tē,* m. appellant.
appellare, *–lā´rē,* v. a. to call; to cite; –, v. n. to appeal.
appellativo, *–lātē´vō,* m. (gr.) appellative.
appello, *–pĕl´lō,* m. call, appeal; challenge.
appena, *–pā´nă,* ad. hardly, scarcely.
appenare, *–pēnā´rē,* v. n. to suffer.
appendere, *–pĕn´dĕrē,* v. a. ir. to hang on.
appendice, *–pēn´dētshē,* m. appendix.
appensatamente, *–sātămēn´tē,* ad. designedly, purposedly.
appestare, *–pēstā´rē,* v. a. to infect.
appetente, *–pētēn´tē,* a. desirous.
appetibile, *–tē´bēlē,* a. desirable.
appetire, *–tē´rē,* v. n. to long for.
appetitivo, *–tētē´vō,* a. desirable. [sire.
appetito, *–tē´tō,* m. appetite; ardent de-
appetitoso, *–tō´sō,* a. appetising.
appetizione, *–tsēō´nē,* f. appetency, desire.
appettare, *–tā´rē,* v. a. to have at heart.
appetto, *–pĕt´tō,* pr. in comparison.
appiacevolire, *–pēătshēvōlē´rē,* v. a. to mitigate, to soften. [level.
appianare, *–nā´rē,* v. a. to smooth, to
appiastrare, *–strā´rē,* **appiastricciare,** *–strētshā´rē,* v. a. to stick, to fix.
appiattare, *–tā´rē,* v. a. to hide.
appiattatamente, *–mēntā´,* ad. secretly.
appiccagnolo, *–pēkkān´yōlō,* m. hook, crook. [stick together.
appicoare, *–kā´rē,* v. a. to hang up, to
appiccatoio, *–tō´ō,* m. hook; hold-fast.
appiccicare, *–tshā´rē,* v. a. to stick to.
appiccinire, *–tshēnē´rē,* v. a. to diminish.
appiccolire, *–tshōlē´rē,* v. a. to lessen.
appicco, *–pē´kō,* m. adhesion, junction.
appiè, –piè, appiede, *–pēā´dē,* ad. at the foot, at the bottom.
appieno, *–pēā´nō,* ad. completely, quite.
appigionare, *–pējōnā´rē,* v. a. to let out, to lease, to hire out.
appigliare, *–pēlyā´rē,* v. a. to stick; to adhere; to follow; **appigliarsi,** *–yār´sē,* to be caught.
appigrirsi, *–pēgrē´r´sē,* v. r. to grow idle.
appillottarsi, *–pēlōttār´sē,* v. r. to linger,
appio, *ăp´pēō,* m. (bot.) parsley. [to loiter.
applaudire, *–plāūdē´rē,* v. a. to applaud.
applauso, *–plāū´sō,* m. applause.
applicabile, *–plēkā´bēlē,* a. applicable.
applicare, *–kā´rē,* v. a. to apply, to assign; **applicarsi,** *–kār´sē,* to apply oneself to.
applicazione, *–tsēō´nē,* f. application.
appo, *see* **appresso.**
appoggiare, *–pōdjā´rē,* v. a. to lean, to prop; to support.
appoggiatoio, –tō´ō, m., **appoggiatura,** *–tō´rā,* f., **appoggio,** *–pō´jō,* m. prop, support. [favour, protection.
appoggio, *–pō´jō,* m. support, prop;
apporre, *–pō´rē,* v. a. ir. to appose; to blame; **apporsi,** *–pōr´sē,* to guess.
apportare, *–tā´rē,* v. a. to bring; to convey; to breed.
apportatore, *–tō´rē,* m. messenger.
apposizione, *–pōsētsēō´nē,* f. (gr.) apposition. [snare.
appostamento, *–pōstămēn´tō,* m. ambush;
appostare, *–tā´rē,* v. a. to watch, to spy.
appostatamente, *–tămēn´tē,* ad. purposely, on purpose.

apprendente, *–prĕndĕn′tĕ,* m. scholar; apprentice.
apprendere, *–prĕn′dĕrĕ,* v. a. ir. to learn; to conceive; to teach, [study.
apprendimento, *–dĭmĕn′tŏ,* m. learning,
apprensibile, *–sĕ′bĭlĕ,* a. conceivable, intelligible, comprehensible.
apprensione, *–sĭō′nĕ,* f. apprehension.
apprensivo, *–sĕ′vŏ,* a. apt to learn; fearful. [to represent.
appresentare, *–prĕsĕntā′rĕ,* v. a. to show;
appreso, *–prā′sŏ,* a. learned; thickened; taken. [near; to approach.
appressare, *–prĕsā′rĕ,* v. a. & n. to draw
appresso, *–prĕ′sŏ,* pr. near, hard by, by, about; – ad. after, afterwards.
apprestare, *–prĕstā′rĕ,* v. a. to prepare, to make ready. [valuable.
apprezzabile, *–prĕtsā′bĭlĕ,* a. appreciable,
apprezzamento, *–mĕn′tŏ,* m. estimate, appraising. [to esteem.
apprezzare, *–tsā′rĕ,* v. a. to value, to rate;
apprezzativo, *–tē′vŏ,* a. commendable.
apprezzatore, *–tō′rĕ,* m. valuer.
approccio, *–prō′shō,* m. approach; (mil.) approaches, pl.
approdare, *–prōdā′rĕ,* v. n. to land; to be useful.
approdo, *–prō′dō,* m. landing.
approfittare, *–fētā′rĕ,* v. n. to profit.
approfondare, –fondā′rĕ, approfondire, *–dē′rĕ,* v. a. to dig, to deepen.
approntare, *–prōntā′rĕ,* v. a. to prepare, to make ready.
appropinquarsi, *–prōpĭnkŭā′rsē,* v. r. to approach. [priate.
appropriare, *–prēā′rĕ,* v. a. to appro-
appropriazione, *–tsēā′nĕ,* f. appropriation.
approssimare, *–prōssĕmā′rĕ,* v. a. & n.
approssimarsi, *–mā′rsē,* v. r. to approach; to come near. [mation.
approssimazione, *–tsēō′nĕ,* f. approxi-
approvabile, *–prōvā′bĭlĕ,* a. approvable.
approvare, *–vā′rĕ,* v. a. to approve, to confirm. [probation, approvingly.
approvatamente, *–tămĕn′tē,* ad. with ap-
approvazione, *–tsō′nĕ,* f. approbation, liking. [ment; convention.
appuntamento, *–pŭntămĕn′tŏ,* m. appoint-
appuntare, *–tā′rĕ,* v. a. to point, to sharpen; to sew; to blame.
appuntatura, *–tă′rā,* f. blame; mark.
appuntellare, *–tĕllā′rĕ,* v. a. to prop, to support, to stay.
appunto, *–pŭn′tō,* ad. precisely.
apurare, *–pūrā′rĕ,* v. a. to purify; to write a fair copy.
appuzzare, *–pŭtsā′rĕ,* v. n. to emit an offensive smell.
aprico, *ā′prē kō,* a. sunny; sun-burnt.
aprile, *ā′prē lĕ,* m. April.
aprire, *ā′prē′rĕ,* v. a. ir. to open, to discover; **aprirsi,** *–rē′sē,* to burst.
aquatico, *ā′kwā′tĭkō,* a. aquatic; watery.
aquila, *ā′kwĭlā,* f. eagle.
aquilino, *–lē′nŏ,* a. aquiline.
aquilonare, *–lōnā′rĕ,* a. northerly, boreal;
aquilone, *–lō′nĕ,* m. northwind. [stormy.
ara, *ā′rā,* f. (poet.) altar.
arabesco, *–bĕs′kŏ,* m. arabesque.
arabico, *ārā′bĭkō,* a. strange.
aragna, *ārān′yā,* f. spider.
araldica, *ārăl′dĭkā,* f. heraldry.
araldico, *–dĭkō,* a. belonging to heraldry.
araldo, *ārăl′dŏ,* m. herald.
arancia, *ārān′dshā,* f. orange.
aranciata, *–dshā′tā,* f. orangeade.
aranciato, *–dshā′tō,* a. orange-coloured.
arancio, *–dshō,* m. orange-tree.
arare, *ārā′rĕ,* v. a. to plough, to till; to cultivate.
aratore, *–tō′rĕ,* m. ploughman.
aratro, *ārā′trō,* m. plough.
aratura, *–tō′rā,* f. ploughing, tillage.
arazziere, *–tsēā′rĕ,* m. tapestry-maker; tapestry-seller.
arazzo, *ārā′tsŏ,* m. tapestry. [judge.
arbitrare, *ārbĭtrā′rĕ,* v. a. to arbitrate, to
arbitrario, *–trā′rĭō,* a. arbitrary.
arbitratore, *–tō′rĕ,* m. arbitrator, umpire.
arbitrio, *ārbĕ′trĭō,* m. free-will; absolute power.
arbitro, *ār′bĭtrō,* m. arbiter, umpire.
arbore, *ār′bōrĕ,* m. tree; (mar.) mast.
arboscello, *–bōshĕl′lō,* **arbuscello,** *–bŭshĕl′lō,* m. little tree, shrub. [tomb.
arca, *ār′kā,* f. chest, coffer; coffin; urn,
arcaico, *–kā′ĭkō,* a. antique.
arcaismo, *–kā′ĭsmō,* m. archaism; ancient or obsolete phrase.
arcale, *–kā′lĕ,* m. arch (of a door).
arcano, *–kā′nō,* m. arcanum, mystery.
arcare, *–kā′rĕ,* v. a. to shoot with a bow;
arcata, *–kā′tā,* f. bow-shot. [to cheat.
archeggiare, *–kĕdjā′rĕ,* v. a. to bend like an arch.
archeologia, *–kĕōlōjē′ā,* f. archeology.
archetipo, *–kā′tĭpō,* m. archetype.
archetto, *–kĕ′tŏ,* m. violin-bow.
archibugiare, *–kĭbŭjā′rĕ,* v. n. to shoot with an arquebuse.
archibugio, *see* **archibuso.**
archibusiere, *–bŭsĭā′rĕ,* m. arquebusier; gun-smith. [buse.
archibuso, *–bŭ′sŏ,* m. hand-gun, arque-
archipenzolo, *–pĕn′tsŏlŏ,* m. lead-plummet. [contrive.
architettare, *–tĕttā′rĕ,* v. a. to build; to
architetto, *–tĕt′tŏ,* m. architect.
architettonico, *–tŏ′nĭkō,* a. architectural.
architettura, *–tā′rā,* f. architecture.
architrave, *–trā′vĕ,* m. architrave, frieze.
archivio, *ārkē′vĭō,* m. archives, old records-office.
archivista, *–vē′stā,* m. recorder.
arcidiacono, *ārchēdshā′kŏnŏ,* m. archdeacon.
arciduca, *–dŭ′kā,* m. archduke.
arciducato, *–dŭkā′tŏ,* m. archdukedom.
arciduchessa, *–dŭkĕs′sā,* f. archduchess.
arciere, *ārdshĕā′rĕ,* **arciero,** *–rō,* m. archer, bowman.
arcigno, *ārdshēn′yŏ,* a. sharp, harsh, gruff.
arcimaestro, *–mā′ĕstrō,* m. head-master.

arcionato, *–dshŏnā′tŏ*, a. saddled.
arcione, *–dshŏ′nĕ*, m. saddle-bow.
arcivescovado, *–vĕskōvā′dŏ*, m. archbishopric. [copal.
arcivescovile, *–vĕskōvē′lĕ*, a. archiepis-
arcivescovo, *–vĕsk′kōvŏ*, m. archbishop.
arco, *ār′kŏ*, m. bow, arch.
arcobaleno, *–bālā′nŏ*, m. rainbow.
arcolaio, *–lāī′ŏ*, m. reel, winder.
arcoreggiare, *–rĕdjā′rĕ*, v. n. to belch.
arcuato, *–kūā′tŏ*, a. crooked, curved.
ardente, *–dĕn′tĕ*, a. ardent, hot, fiery; eager.
ardenza, *–dĕn′tzā*, f. ardour, heat; burning desire. [be on fire; to be bright.
ardere, *ār′dĕrĕ*, v. n. to burn, to glow, to
ardesia, *ārdā′zĭā*, f. slate. [buckle.
ardiglione, *–dīlyō′nĕ*, m. tongue of a
ardimento, *–dīmĕn′tŏ*, m. boldness, impudence, daring, sauciness.
ardire, *–dē′rĕ*, v. n. to dare, to be bold.
ardito, *–dī′tŏ*, a. bold, daring; valiant.
ardore, *–dō′rĕ*, m. ardour, passion.
arduità, *–dūĭtā′*, f. steepness; difficulty.
arduo, *ār′dūŏ*, a. difficult, perilous.
arena, *ārā′nā*, f. sand, gravel; wrestling-
arenoso, *ārĕnō′sō*, a. sandy. [place.
arfasatto, *–fāsā′tŏ*, m. lowborn fellow.
argano, *ār′gānŏ*, m. windlass; crane; (mar.) capstan.
argentaio, *ārjĕntā′ŏ*, m. silver-smith.
argentato, *–tā′tŏ*, a. silver-plated.
argenteo, *–jĕn′tĕō*, a. silver; silvered.
argenteria, *–tĕrē′ā*, f. silver-plate.
argentiera, *–tĭā′rā*, f. silver-mine.
argentiere, *–tĭā′rĕ*, m. silver-smith.
argentino, *–tē′nŏ*, a. silver-coloured.
argento, *–jĕn′tŏ*, m. silver; **– vivo,** quick-silver.
argilla, *ārjĭl′lā*, f. potter's clay.
argilloso, *–lō′sō*, a. clayey.
arginare, *–jĭnā′rĕ*, v. a. to fortify, to make ramparts.
argine, *ār′jĭnĕ*, m, causeway, bank, mole.
argomentare, *–gōmĕntā′rĕ*, v. n. to argue, to reason. [tation.
argomentazione, *–tzĭō′nĕ*, f. argumen-
argomento, *–mĕn′tŏ*, m. argument, reason.
arguire, *–gūē′rĕ*, v. a. to argue, to conclude; to reprimand.
argutamente, *–gūtāmĕn′tĕ*, ad. cunningly.
argutezza, *–tĕt′zā*, f. quibble; smartness.
arguto, *–gō′tŏ*, a. subtle; witty.
arguzia, *–gō′tzĭā*, f. subtility, piquancy; smartness.
aria, *ā′rĭā*, f. air; mien; (mus.) air, song.
aridità, *ārĭdĭtā′*, f. aridity, barrenness; (fig.) tiresomeness. [(fig.) tiresome.
arido, *ā′rĭdŏ*, a. dry; poor; wretched;
arieggiare, *ārĭedjā′rĕ*, v. n. to resemble.
ariete, *ārĭā′tĕ*, m. battering-ram.
Ariete, –, m. Aries. [little air.
arietta, *ārĭĕt′tā*, **ariettina,** *–tē′nā*, f.
aringa, *ārĭn′gā*, f. herring.
ariolo, *ārĭ′ŏlŏ*, m. diviner, soothsayer.
arioso, *ārĭō′sō*, a. airy; lightsome, handsome; graceful.
aristarco, *ārĭstār′kŏ*, m. severe critic.
aristocratico, *–tŏkrā′tĭkŏ*, a. aristocratic.
aristocrazia, *–tzē′ā*, f. aristocracy.
aritmetica, *ārĭtmē′tĭkā*, f. arithmetic.
arlecchino, *ārlĕkē′nŏ*, m. harlequin, buffoon.
arlotto, *–lŏt′tŏ*, m. glutton, devourer.
arma, *ār′mā* (poet.), *see* **arme.** [board.
armadio, *–mā′dĭŏ*, m. clothes-press, cup-
armaiuolo, *–māĭŭō′tŏ*, m. armourer, gunsmith.
armamentario, *–mĕntā′rĭŏ*, m. arsenal.
armamento, *–mĕn′tŏ*, m. arming, armament. [armour.
armare, *–mā′rĕ*, v. a. to arm; to put on
armario, *see* **armadio.**
armata, *–mā′tā*, f. navy; army.
armatore, *–tō′rĕ*, m. (mar.) privateer.
armatura, *–tū′rā*, f. armour; prop.
arme, *ār′mĕ*, f. arms, weapons, pl., armour; all' arme! to arms. [tilt.
armeggiare, *–mĕdjā′rĕ*, v. n. to joust; to
armentario, *–mĕn′tā′rĭŏ*, m. herdsman.
armento, *–mĕn′tŏ*, m. herd of cattle.
armeria, *–mĕrē′ā*, f. arsenal, armoury.
armigero, *–mĭ′jĕrŏ*, a. warlike.
armillare, *–mĭllā′rĕ*, a. armillary.
armistizio, *–mĭstĭ′tzĭŏ*, m. armistice.
armonia, *–mŏnē′ā*, f. harmony.
armonico, *–mŏ′nĭkŏ*, **armonioso,** *–mŏnĭō′sō*, a. harmonious, melodious.
armonizzare, *–mŏnĭtzā′rĕ*, v. n. to harmonise. [ture.
arnese, *–nā′sĕ*, m. harness; utensils, furni-
arnia, *ār′nĭā*, f. bee-hive.
arnione, *–nĭō′nĕ*, m. kidney.
aroma, *ārō′mā*, m. aroma.
aroma, –, m. aromatics, spices, pl.
aromatario, *ārōmātā′rĭŏ*, m. druggist.
aromatico, *–mā′tĭkŏ*, a. aromatic.
arpa, *ār′pā*, f. harp.
arpeggiare, *–pĕdjā′rĕ*, v. n. to play on the harp; (mus.) to arpeggiate.
arpeggio, *–pĕ′djŏ*, m. harping; (mus.) arpeggio.
arpia, *–pĭ′ā*, f. harpy; quarrelsome wench.
arpione, *–pĭō′nĕ*, m. hinge, hook; tenter.
arra, *ār′rā*, f. earnest-money.
arrabbiare, *–bĭā′rĕ*, v. n. to get furious; **arrabbiarsi,** *–bĭār′sĭ*, to get into a rage, to fly into a passion.
arrabbiamento, *–bĭāmĕn′tŏ*, m. rage, madness. [snatch.
arraffare, *–fā′rĕ*, v. a. to grapple, to
arramacciare, *–mātshā′rĕ*, v. a. to drive in a sledge. [limp.
arrancare, *–rānkā′rĕ*, v. n. to go lame, to
arrandellare, *–dĕllā′rĕ*, v. a. to tie; to hurl. [some; to grow angry.
arrangolare, *–gōlā′rĕ*, v. n. to be mettle-
arrantolato, *–tōlā′tŏ*, a. hoarse.
arrapinato, *–rāpĭnā′tŏ*, a. peevish, tedious.
arrappare, *see* **arraffare.**
arrecare, *–rĕkā′rĕ*, v. a. to bring; to convey; **arrecarsi,** *–kār′sĭ*, to make shift.
arredo, *–rā′dŏ*, m. rigging, furniture.
arrembaggio, *–rĕmbā′djŏ*, m. (mar.) boarding a ship.

arrembare, *–bằ rē*, v. a. (mar.) to board a ship. [aground; to desist.
arrenare, *–rĕnằ rē*, v. a. (mar.) to run
arrendersi, *–rĕn' dĕ̀rsē*, v. r. to surrender.
arrendevole, *–dằ vŏlē*, a. flexible, supple.
arrendevolezza, *–dăvŏlĕ̀ zā*, *f.* flexibility, pliantness, suppleness; docility.
arrendimento, *–dĭmĕn' tŏ*, m. surrender.
arrestare, *–rĕstằ rē*, v. a. to arrest, to seize, to detain; **arrestarsi,** *–tằ rsē*, to stop; to tarry.
arresto, *–rĕ̀ stŏ*, **arrestamento,** *–tămĕn' tŏ*, m. arrest; delay; decree, sentence.
arreticare, *–rĕttĭkằ rē*, v. a. to take in a net.
arretrarsi, *–trằ rsē*, v. r. to go back, to recoil, to recede. [adorn.
arricchire, *–rĭkkḕ rē*, v. a. to enrich; to
arricciamento, *–tshămĕn' tŏ*, m. fright, horror, shivering.
arricciare, *–tshằ rē*, v. n. & a. to bristle up, to stand on end; to curl. [to favour.
arridere, *–rĕ̀ dĕrē*, v. a. ir. to smile upon;
arringa, *–rĭn' gă*, *f.* discourse; herring.
arringare, *–rĭngằ rē*, v. n. to harangue.
arringhiera, *–ghĭlằ rā*, *f.* chair; bar, hustings. [harangue.
arringo, *ărrĭn' gŏ*, m. lists; bar, pulpit;
arrischiamento, *–rĭskĭămĕn' tŏ*, m. risk.
arrischiante, *–kĭăn' tē*, a. daring, venturous. [hazard.
arrischiare, *–kĭằ rē*, v. a. to risk, to
arrischio, *–rĭ̀ sk'ĭŏ*, m. risk, peril.
arrisicare, *–rĭsĭkằ rē*, v. a. to risk, to hazard.
arrivare, *–rĭvằ rē*, v. n. to arrive, to reach.
arrivo, *–rĕ̀ vŏ*, m. arrival, coming.
arrocare, *–rŏkằ rē*, **arrochire,** *–kḕ rē*, v. n. to grow hoarse. [pieces, to cobble.
arrocchiare, *–kĭằ rē*, v. a. to cut in
arrogante, *–găn' tē*, a. arrogant, proud.
arrogantemente, *–mĕn' tē*, ad. arrogantly.
arroganza, *–găn' tză*, *f.* arrogance, pride.
arrogare, *–gằ rē*, v. n. to arrogate.
arrogere, *–rŏ̀ jĕrē*, v. a. ir. to add, to give to boot, to give into the bargain.
arrolare, *–rŏlằ rē*, v. a. to enrol, to register.
arrompere, *–rŏ̀ m' pĕrē*, v. a. ir. to break: to go off. [out.
arroncare, *–rŏnkằ rē*, v. a. to weed, to root
arrostarsi, *–rŏstằ rsē*, v. r. to struggle, to twist, to strive.
arrostire, *–rŏstḕ rē*, v. a. to roast, to toast.
arrosto, *–rŏ̀ stŏ*, m. roast meat.
arrotare, *–rŏtằ rē*, v. a. to whet, to grind; **arrotarsi,** *–tằ rsē*, to be restless.
arrotino, *–tḕ nŏ*, m. knife-grinder.
arrotolare, *–tŏlằ rē*, v. a. to make up into a ball. [tate; to get angry.
arrovellare, *–vĕllằ rē*, v. a. & n. to irri-
arroventimento, *–vĕntĭmĕn' tŏ*, m. making red-hot. [hot.
arroventire, *–tḕ rē*, v. n. to grow red-
arrovesciamento, *–vĕshshămĕn' tŏ*, m. overthrow, ruin. [to destroy.
arrovesciare, *–shshằ rē*, v. a. to overthrow,
arrovesciatura, *–tū̀ rā*, *see* **arrovesciamento.**
arrozzire, *–tzằ rē*, v. a. to make rough.
arruffare, *–rūffằ rē*, v. a. to ruffle the hair. [to pimp.
arruffianare, *–fĭănằ rē*, v. a. to couple,
arru(g)ginire, *–rū(d)jĭnḕ rē*, v. n. to rust, to grow rusty. [or stiff.
arruvidire, *–vĭdḕ rē*, v. n. to grow rough
arsenale, *–sĕnằ lē*, m. arsenal.
arsenico, *–sĕ̀ nĭkŏ*, m. arsenic.
arsibile, *–sḕ bĭlē*, a. combustible. [sun.
arsicciare, *–shshằ rē*, v. a. to dry in the
arsiccio, *–shshŏ*, a. scorched, burnt.
arsione, *–shŏ̀ nē*, f. excessive heat; thirst.
arso, *ằ rsŏ*, a. burnt; consumed; wretched.
arsura, *–sŏ̀ rā*, f. burning heat; extreme misery. [ingeniously.
artatamente, *–tătămĕn' tē*, ad. artfully,
arte, *ằ rtē*, f. art; artifice; skill; craft,
artefatto, *–fằ ttŏ*, a. artificial. [deceit.
artefice, *–tằ rfĭshē*, m. artificer; workarteria, *–tĕ̀ rĭă*, f. artery. [man.
articella, *–tĭchĕ̀ llă*, f. poor business.
articina, *–tshḕ nă*, f. industry.
artico, *ằ rtĭkŏ*, a. arctic, northern.
articolare, *–kŏlằ rē*, v. a. to articulate, to pronounce distinctly; –, a. articular.
articolo, *–tĕ̀ kŏlŏ*, m. article; point, clause; – di fondo, leading article (of a journal).
artificiale, *–fĭshĭằ lē*, a. artificial, artful.
artificialmente, *–mĕn' tē*, ad. artificially.
artificio, *–fḕ shĭŏ*, m. artifice; industry; fraud. [sly.
artificioso, *–fĭshĭŏ̀ sŏ*, a. artful; crafty,
artigiano, *–fĭ̀ jă nŏ*, m. artisan; workman.
artigliere, *–tĭlyằ rē*, m. cannonier, gunner.
artiglieria, *–yărḕ ă*, f. artillery.
artiglio, *–tĭ̀ lyŏ*, m. claw, talon; clutch.
artimone, *–mŏ̀ nē*, m. (mar.) mizzen-sail.
artista, *–tĭ̀ stă*, m. artist. [artistically.
artisticamente, *–mĕn' tē*, ad. skilfully,
artistico, *–tĭ̀ stĭkŏ*, a. artistic.
arto, *ằ rtŏ*, a. narrow, strait.
aruspice, *ărŭ̀ spĭshē*, m. augur, diviner.
arzigogolo, *ărtzĭgŏ' gĭlŏ*, m. fancy, chimera, conceit, fad, crotchet.
arzillo, *–tzĭ' lŏ*, a. sprightly; bold.
asbesto, *ăzbĕ̀ stŏ*, m. asbestos.
asce, *ằ shshē*, **ascia,** *ằ shshă*, *f.* axe.
ascella, *ăshshĕ' llă*, *f.* arm-pit.
ascendente, *ăshshăndĕn' tē*, a. & m. ascending; ascendant; horoscope.
ascendenza, *–dĕn' tză*, f. ascent; rise.
ascendere, *–shshĕn' dĕrē*, v. a. ir. to ascend, to mount. [sion-day.
ascensione, *–shŏ̀ nē*, f. ascension; Ascen-
ascetico, *ăshshĕ' tĭkŏ*, a. & m. ascetic.
asciare, *ăshshằ rē*, v. a. to square with a hatchet, to smoothe. [fast; to breakfast.
asciolvere, *ăshshŏ̀ lvĕrē*, m. & v. n. breakasciugare, *ăshshŭgằ rē*, v.a. to dry; to wipe.
asciugatoio, *–tŏ̀ ĭŏ*, m. towel.
asciuttamente, *–tămĕn' tē*, ad. dryly.
asciuttezza, *–tĕ̀ tză*, f. dryness.
asciutto, *ăshshū̀ ttŏ*, a. & m. arid, dry;
ascolta, *ăskŏ̀ ltă*, f. listening. [dryness.
ascoltare, *–tằ rē*, v. a. to listen, to mind.

ascoltatore, *–tó'rè*, m. hearer, listener.
ascolto, *–kól'tò*, m. hearing. listening.
ascondere, &c., *see* **nascondere,** &c.
ascosamente, *–kósàmèn'tè*, ad. secretly.
ascrivere, *ásкrè'vère*, v. a. ir. to ascribe.
asfalto, *–fál'tò*, m. asphaltum.
asfissia, *–fís'sè'à*, f. asphyxia.
asilo, *á'sè'lò*, m. asylum, refuge.
asina, *á'sènà*, f. she-ass, jenny-ass.
asinaccio, *–nát'shò*, m. great ass; very stupid fellow.
asinaggine, *–nád'jènè*, f. stupidity.
asinaio, *–nái'ò*, m. ass-driver.
asinaria, *–nè'à*, f. stubbornness.
asinesco, *–nés'kò*, a. stupid, dull.
asinino, *–nè'nò*, a. asinine; stupid.
asinità, *–nè'tà'*, f. stupidity. [ass.
asino, *á'sènò*, m. ass; – **salvatico,** wild
asma, *ás'mà*, f. asthma.
asmatico, *–mà'tè'kò*, a. asthmatic.
asolare, *á'sòlà'rè*, v. n. to pant; to take an airing; to ramble about.
asolo, *á'sòlò*, m. breath, open air; ease; button-hole.
asparago, *áspá'rágò*, m. asparagus.
asperare, *–pè'rà'rè*, v. a. to exasperate, to provoke.
aspergere, *–pér'jère*, v. a. ir. to sprinkle.
aspergine, *–pér'jènè*, f. asperson.
asperità, *–pèrè'tà'*, f. roughness; severity.
aspersione, *–sè'ò'nè*, f. asperson, sprinkling.
aspersorio, *–sò'rè'ò*, m. sprinkling with holy-water. [notable.
aspettabile, *–pèttà'bèlè*, a. remarkable,
aspettante, *–tán'tè*, a. waiting, expecting; –, m. spectator, bystander.
aspettare, *–tà'rè*, v. a. to expect, to wait for. [pectance, hope.
aspettativa, *–tè'và*, f. expectation, ex-
aspettazione, *–tàtsè'ò'nè*, f. expectation.
aspetto, *–pèt'tò*, m. aspect; countenance.
aspide, *ás'pèdè*, m. aspic.
aspirante, *–pèrán'tè*, a. aspiring to; **tromba –,** f. suction-pump; –, m. candidate.
aspirare, *–rà'rè*, v. a. to aspire; to be a candidate for; (gr.) to aspirate. [ated.
aspirativo, *–tè'và*, a. that must be aspir-
aspirazione, *–tsè'ò'nè*, f. aspiration, aspiraspo, *ás'pò*, m. reel. [ling.
asportare, *–pòrtà'rè*, v. a. to export, to carry away. [irritation, exasperation.
aspreggiamento, *–prèjjàmèn'tò*, m.
aspreggiare, *–jjà'rè*, v. a. to exasperate, to exacerbate, to irritate.
aspretto, *–prèt'tò*, a. a little harsh.
asprezza, *–prèt'sà*, f. harshness, asperity.
asprigno, *–prèn'yò*, a. sourish.
aspro, *ás'prò*, a. sour, sharp, harsh; rough.
assaggiare, *–sàjjà'rè*, v. a. to taste; to try, to assay.
assaggiatore, *–tó'rè*, m. taster; assayer.
assai, *àssá'è*, ad. enough, much, very; richly. [tack.
assalimento, *–sàlèmèn'tò*, m. assault, at-
assalire, *–lè'rè*, v. a. to assail, to assault.
assalitore, *–tó'rè*, m. assailer.
assalto, *–sál'tò*, m. assault, onset.
assannare, *see* **azzannare.**
assaporamento, *–sàpòràmèn'tò*, m. tasting.
assaporare, *–pòrà'rè*, v. a. to taste; to essay. [sination.
assassinamento, *–sènàmèn'tò*, m. assas-
assassinare, *–nà'rè*, v. a. to assassinate.
assassinio, *–sè'nè'ò*, m. assassination.
assassino, *–sè'nò*, m. assassin.
asse, *ás'sè*, f. board, shelf, axis.
asseccchire, *–kè'rè*, *see* **seccare.**
assecondare, *–kòn'dà'rè*, v. a. to second, to assist.
assediante, *–sèdè'án'tè*, m. besieger.
assediare, *–dè'à'rè*, v. a. to besiege.
assediatore, *–tó'rè*, m. besieger.
assedio, *–sá'dè'ò*, m. siege, blockade.
assegnare, *–sènyà'rè*, v. a. to assign, to settle.
assegnatezza, *–tè'sà*, f. sparingness.
assegnazione, *–tsè'ò'nè*, f., **assegno,** *–sè'nyò*, m. assignment; income.
assegnimento, *–sènyèmèn'tò*, m. getting, acquisition, [obtain.
assegnire, *–nyè'rè*, v. a. to execute; to
assemblea, *–sèmblè'à*, f. assembly, meeting. [shock; combat.
assembramento, *–brámèn'tò*, m. clash,
assennare, *–sènnà'rè*, v. a. to warn, to advise. [tion.
assenso, *–sèn'sò*, m. consent, approba-
assentare, *–tà'rè*, v. a. to send away; **assentarsi,** *–tár'sè*, to absent oneself.
assente, *–sèn'tè*, a. absent; distant.
assentimento, *–tèmèn'tò*, m. assent, consent. [assent.
assentire, *–tè'rè*, v. n. to approve, to
assentito, *–tè'tò*, a. skilful, prudent, cunning.
assenza, *–sèn'tsà*, f. absence. [sinthe.
assenzio, *–sèn'tsè'ò*, m. worm-wood; ab-
asserenare, *–sèrènà'rè*, v. a. to clear up; to cheer; **asserenarsi,** *–nár'sè*, to become clear.
asserire, *–rè'rè*, v. a. to assert, to affirm, to assure. [cade.
asserragliare, *–rállyà'rè*, v. a. to barri-
assertorio, *–tó'rè'ò*, a. affirmative.
assertore, *–tó'rè*, m. assertion.
assessore, *–sès'sò'rè*, m. assessor.
assestare, *–sèstà'rè*, v. a. to adjust; to agree; **assestarsi,** *–tár'sè*, to accommodate oneself.
assestatore, *–tó'rè*, m. (mar.) stower.
assetare, *–sètà'rè*, v. a. to make thirsty.
assettare, *–sèttà'rè*, v. a. to adjust, to arrange.
assettatore, *–tó'rè*, m. regulator; attirer; follower.
assettatura, *–tà'rà*, f. staidness; propriety; accommodation; ornament.
asseveramento, *–vèràmèn'tò*, m., **asse-**

veranza, *–rǎnʹtzǎ*, f. assurance, assertion. [swear.
asseverare, *–vĕrǎʹrĕ*, v. a. to assure, to
asseverazione, *–tzĭōʹnĕ*, f. asseveration, assurance.
assicella, *–sēdzhĕlʹlǎ*, f. thin shingle.
assicuramento, *–kūrǎmĕnʹtō*, m., **assicuranza**, *–rǎnʹtzǎ*, f. assurance.
assicurare, *–kūrǎʹrĕ*, v. a. to secure, to guarantee, to insure.
assicuratore, *–tōʹrĕ*, m. insurer.
assicurazione, *–tzĭōʹnĕ*, f. insurance; **società d' –**, f. insurance-company.
assiderare, *–dĕrǎʹrĕ*, v. a. to chill, to quake.
assidersi, *–sĕʹdĕrsĕ*, v. r. ir. to sit down.
assiduità, *–sēdūĭtàʹ*, f. assiduity.
assiduo, *–sĕʹdūō*, a. assiduous.
assieme, *–sēāʹmĕ*, ad. together.
assiepare, *–sēĕpàʹrĕ*, v. a. to hedge in.
assillare, *–sēllàʹrĕ*, v. a. to smart; to rage.
assillo, *–sēʹllō*, m. horse-fly; stinging of a horse-fly. [to counterfeit.
assimilare, *–sēmĭlàʹrĕ*, v. a. to assimilate,
assimilazione, *–tzĭōʹnĕ*, f. assimilation.
assioma, *–sēʹō mǎ*, **assiomate**, *–sēʹō mǎtĕ*, m. axiom. [assizes, pl.
assisa, *–sĕʹsǎ*, f. livery; duty; **assise**, pl.
assiso, *–sĕʹsō*, a. sitting.
assistente, *–sēstĕʹnĕ*, m. assistant, helper.
assistenza, *–tĕnʹtzǎ*, f. aid, help.
assistere, *–sēsʹtĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to assist; to
assito, *–sĕʹtō*, m. board-partition. [help.
asso, *ǎsʹsō*, m. ace (at cards *or* dice).
associare, *–dshĕàʹrĕ*, v. a. to accompany.
associatore, *–tōʹrĕ*, m. associator.
associazione, *–tzĭōʹnĕ*, f. association, partnership, commercial union; funeral procession. [settle.
assodare, *–dǎʹrĕ*, v. a. to consolidate, to
assoggettare, *–djĕttǎʹrĕ*, v. a. to subdue.
assoggettamento, *–mĕnʹtō*, m. subjection, subduing.
assolato, *–làʹtō*, a. exposed to the sun.
assoldare, *–sōldàʹrĕ*, v. a. to enlist, to raise troops. [to discharge, to finish.
assolvere, *–sōlʹvĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to absolve,
assolutamente, *–lūtǎmĕnʹtĕ*, ad. absolutely.
assoluto, *–lūʹtō*, a. absolute, arbitrary.
assolutorio, *–tōʹrĭō*, a. absolutory.
assoluzione, *–tzĭōʹnĕ*, f. absolution; forgiveness.
assomigliamento, *–sōmēlyǎmĕnʹtō*, m., **assomiglianza**, *–yǎnʹtzǎ*, f. resemblance. [pare; to resemble.
assomigliare, *–yǎʹrĕ*, v. a. & n. to com-
assommare, *–mǎʹrĕ*, v. a. to finish; to perfect, to accomplish.
assonante, *–nǎnʹtĕ*, a. harmonious.
assonanza, *–nǎnʹtzǎ*, f. assonance.
assonnare, *–nǎʹrĕ*, v. a. & n. to lull asleep; to get drowsy.
assopire, *–pēʹrĕ*, v. a. to lull asleep.
assorbere, *–sōrʹbĕrĕ*, **assorbire**, *–bēʹrĕ*, v. a. ir. to absorb, to swallow up.
assordamento, *–dǎmĕnʹtō*, m. stunning, dumbfounding; giddiness.
assordare, *–dǎʹrĕ*, **assordire**, *–dēʹrĕ*, v. a. & n. to deafen; to grow deaf.
assorgere, *–sōrʹjĕrĕ*, v. a. to rise.
assortimento, *–tēmĕnʹtō*, m. lot; assortment, suit. [sort.
assortire, *–tēʹrĕ*, v. a. to draw lots; to
assottigliare, *–sōttēlyàʹrĕ*, v. a. to make thin; to sharpen.
assuefare, *–sūǎfàʹrĕ*, v. a. to accustom; **assuefarsi**, *–fārʹsĕ*, to accustom oneself.
assuefatto, *–fàtʹtō*, **assueto**, *–sūàʹtō*, a. accustomed, used. [tice.
assuetudine, *–tōʹdĭnĕ*, f. custom; prac-
assumere, *–sōʹmĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to assume, to undertake.
assunto, *–sūnʹtō*, m. undertaking; charge.
assunzione, *–tzĭōʹnĕ*, f. Assumption of the Virgin Mary.
assurdità, *–sūrdēàʹ*, f. absurdity.
assurdo, *–sūrʹdō*, a. absurd.
assurgere, *see* **sorgere**.
asta, *ǎsʹtǎ*, f. pole, staff; lance.
astante, *ǎstǎnʹtĕ*, a. & m. standing by, present; assistant; keeper of an infirmary.
astata, *–tàʹtǎ*, f. blow with a lance.
astemio, *–tàʹmĭō*, a. abstemious.
astenersi, *–tĕnĕrʹsĕ*, v. r. ir. to abstain from. [stergent, cleansing.
astergente, *–tĕrjĕnʹtĕ*, a. (med.) ab-
astergere, *–tĕrʹjĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to cleanse.
asterisco, *–rēsʹkō*, m. asterisk.
asterismo, *–rēsʹmō*, m. constellation.
astersione, *–sōʹnĕ*, f. cleansing, purging.
astersivo, *–sĕʹvō*, a. cleansing.
astiare, *–tēàʹrĕ*, v. a. to envy, to grudge.
astinente, *–tēnĕnʹtĕ*, a. abstinent.
astinenza, *–nĕnʹtzǎ*, f. abstinence.
astio, *ǎsʹtĭō*, m. envy, rancour.
astioso, *–tĭōʹsō*, a. envious.
astore, *–tōʹrĕ*, m. goshawk. [separate.
astraere, *–trǎʹĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to abstract; to
astrale, *–trǎʹlĕ*, a. astral, starry.
astrarre, *see* **astraere**.
astratto, *–trǎtʹtō*, a. abstracted.
astrazione, *–tzĭōʹnĕ*, f. abstraction.
astretto, *–trĕtʹtō*, p. & a. constrained.
astrignere, *–trēnʹyĕrĕ*, **astringere**, *–jĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to force, to compel.
astringente, *–jĕnʹtĕ*, a. astringent, binding.
astro, *ǎsʹtrō*, m. star.
astrologia, *–lōjĕʹà*, m. astrology.
astrologo, *–trōʹlōgō*, m. astrologer.
astronomia, *–nōmēʹà*, f. astronomy.
astronomico, *–nōʹmēkō*, a. astronomical.
astronomo, *–trōʹnōmō*, m. astronomer.
astruso, *–trūʹsō*, a. abstruse, obscure.
astuccio, *–tūʹchō*, m. case, box.
astutezza, *–tūʹtzǎ*, f. cunning, artifice.
astuto, *–tūʹtō*, a. crafty, cunning.
astuzia, *–tūʹtzĭà*, f. craftiness, cunning, art.
ateismo, *ǎtĕĭsʹmō*, m. atheism.
ateista, *–ĭsʹtà*, **ateo**, *ǎʹtĕō*, m. atheist.
ateo, *ǎʹtĕō*, a. atheistical.
atlante, *ǎtlǎnʹtĕ*, m. atlas.
atleta, *–làʹtà*, m. wrestler.
atletico, *–làʹtēkō*, a. athletic, vigorous.
atmosfera, *–mōsfàʹrà*, f. atmosphere.

atmosferico, *–fə̀r'rĭkŏ*, a. atmospheric.
atomo, *ă'tŏmŏ*, m. atom.
atonia, *–nē'ă*, f. weakness.
atrabile, *ătrŭbē'lĕ*, f. black bile, spleen.
atrabiliare, *–bĭlĭă'rĕ*, a. splenetic.
atrio, *ă'trĭŏ*, m. porch, vestibule; railway-
atro, *ă'trŏ*, a. black; dreadful. [station.
atroce, *ătrō'chĕ*, a. atrocious.
atrocemente, *–mĕn'tĕ*, ad. atrociously.
atrocità, *–chĭtà'*, f. atrocity.
atrofia, *–fē'ă*, f. consumption. [ment.
attaccamento, *–tăkkămĕn'tŏ*, m. attach-
attaccare, *–kă'rĕ*, v. a. to fasten; to attach; **attacarsi**, *–kăr'sĕ*, to addict oneself (to).
attaccaticcio, *–tĭk'shŏ*, a. viscous, sticky.
attacco, *–tăk'kŏ*, m. sticking; attack.
attagliarsi, *–tălyăr'sĕ*, v. r. to suit, to comply with. [to content.
attalentare, *–tălĕntă'rĕ*, v. a. to please,
attapinarsi, *–pēnăr'sĕ*, v. r. to complain, to groan.
attastare, *see* **tastare**. [thrive.
attecchire, *–tĕkkē'rĕ*, v. n. to grow; to
attediare, *–dĭă'rĕ*, v. a. to tease, to weary.
atteggiare, *–tĕdjă'rĕ*, v. a. to animate a statue; —, v. n. to gesticulate.
attemparsi, *–tĕmpăr'sĕ*, v. n. to grow old.
attempato, *–tă'tŏ*, a. aged.
attendare, *–tĕndă'rĕ*, v. a. to encamp; **attendarsi**, *–dăr'sĕ*, (mil.) to pitch a camp. [to mind.
attendere, *–tĕn'dĕrĕ*, v. n. ir. to await;
attenente, *–tĕnĕn'tĕ*, a. belonging to.
attenenza, *–nĕn'tsă*, f. appurtenance.
attenere, *–nă'rĕ*, v. n. ir. to keep one's word; **attenersi**, *–năr'sĕ*, to hold fast, to stick; to abstain.
attentare, *–tĕntă'rĕ*, v. a. to attempt; **attentarsi**, *–tăr'sĕ*, to expose oneself to.
attentato, *–tă'tŏ*, m. criminal action; enterprise. [to weaken.
attenuare, *–tĕnŭă'rĕ*, v. a. to make thin,
attenzione, *–tsĭō'nĕ*, f. attention; application. [to withdraw.
attergare, *–tĕrgă'rĕ*, v. a. to place behind;
atterramento, *–rămĕn'tŏ*, m. overthrow.
atterrare, *–ră'rĕ*, v. a. to cast down, to overthrow; **atterrarsi**, *–răr'sĕ*, to prostrate oneself.
atterrimento, *–rĭmĕn'tŏ*, m. terror, dread.
atterrire, *–rē'rĕ*, v. a. to terrify, to alarm.
attesa, *–tă'să*, f. attention.
atteso, *tă'sŏ*, pr. (–che) with regard to.
attestare, *–tĕstă'rĕ*, v. a. to attest.
attestato, *–tă'tŏ*, m., **attestazione**, *–tsĭō'nĕ*, f. attestation, testimony.
atti, *ă't'tĭ*, m. pl. behaviour.
atticciato, *–tshă'tŏ*, a. strong-limbed, thick.
attignere, *–tĭn'yĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to draw up; to perceive.
attiguo, *–tē'gŭŏ*, a. adjacent.
attillarsi, *–tĭllăr'sĕ*, v. r. to dress in an affected manner.
attimo, *ă't'ĭmŏ*, m. moment, instant.
attingere, *–tĭn'jĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to draw up.
attiraglio, *–tĭrăl'yŏ*, m. luggage, implements, pl.
attirare, *–ră'rĕ*, v. a. to draw; to attract.
attitare, *–tă'rĕ*, v. a. to plead.
attitudine, *–tŏ'dĭnĕ*, f. skill; attitude.
attivamente, *–vămĕn'tĕ*, ad. actively.
attività, *–vĭtà'*, f. activity.
attivo, *–tē'vŏ*, a. active; quick.
attizzare, *–tăt'să'rĕ*, v. a. to poke the fire; to irritate. [–, a. proper, fit.
atto, *ă't'tŏ*, m. act; action; deed; sign;
attonito, *–tŏ'nĭtŏ*, a. astonished.
attorcere, *–tŏr'chĕrĕ*, v. a. & ir. to twist, to wring. [factor; plaintiff.
attore, *–tŏ'rĕ*, m. actor, player; agent,
attorniare, *–nĭă'rĕ*, v. a. to enclose.
attorno, *–tŏr'nŏ*, pr. & ad. round about.
attortigliare, *–tĭlyă'rĕ*, v. a. to twist, to
attorto, *–tŏr'tŏ*, a. twisted. [wrap round.
attoscare, *–tŏskă'rĕ*, v. a. to poison.
attossicamento, *–tŏkkămĕn'tŏ*, m. poisoning.
attossicare, *–kă'rĕ*, v. a. to poison.
attossicatore, *–tŏ'rĕ*, m. poisoner.
attraente, *–trăĕn'tĕ*, a. attractive.
attraere, *see* **attrarre**. [reach.
attrappare, *–pă'rĕ*, v. a. to catch, to over-
attrarre, *–trăr'rĕ*, v. a. ir. to attract, to entice, to allure.
attrattiva, *–tă'vă*, f. attraction; charm.
attrattivo, *–tă'vŏ*, a. attractive.
attraversare, *–tĕrsă'rĕ*, v. a. to traverse, to cross.
attraverso, *–vĕr'sŏ*, ad. across, through.
attrazione, *–tsĭō'nĕ*, f. attraction.
attrazzo, *–trăt'sŏ*, **attrezzo**, *–trĕt'sŏ*, m. tool, instrument. [to ascribe.
attribuire, *–trĭbŭē'rĕ*, v. a. to attribute,
attributo, *–bŏ'tŏ*, m. attribute.
attrice, *–trē'chĕ*, f. actress. [affliction.
attristamento, *–trĭstămĕn'tŏ*, m. sadness,
attristare, *–tă'rĕ*, **attristire**, *–tē'rĕ*, v. a. to grieve, to sadden.
attrizione, *–tsĭō'nĕ*, f. attrition.
attruppersi, *–trŭppăr'sĕ*, v. r. to band together.
attuale, *–tŭă'lĕ*, a. actual, real.
attualità, *–tŭălĭtà'*, f. actuality.
attualmente, *–mĕn'tĕ*, ad. actually, at this moment; really, indeed.
attuare, *–tŭă'rĕ*, v. a. to perform.
attuario, *–tŭă'rĭŏ*, m. notary.
attuccio, *–tŭ'shŏ*, m. childish action.
attuffare, *–fă'rĕ*, v. a. to plunge.
attuoso, *–tŭō'sŏ*, a. active, efficacious.
attutare, *–tŭ'rĕ*, **attutire**, *–tē'rĕ*, v. a. to quench; to soften.
audace, *ăŭdă'chĕ*, a. audacious, bold.
audacia, *–dă'chĭă*, f. audacity, boldness.
augurare, *–gŭră'rĕ*, v. a. & n. to augur, to foretell; to wish. [soothsayer.
auguratore, *–tŏ'rĕ*, **augure**, *ă'ŭgŭrĕ*, m.
augurio, *–gŏ'rĭŏ*, m. augury, omen.
augusto, *–gŭs'tŏ*, a. august; royal.
aula, *ă'ŭlă*, f. royal palace.
aulico, *ă'ŭlĭkŏ*, a. of the court.
aumentare, *–mĕntă'rĕ*, v. a. to augment.
auna, *ă'ŭnă*, f. ell, yard. [plause.
aura, *ă'ŭră*, f. (poet.) gentle breeze; ap-

aurato, *–ră'tō*, a. gilded, bright.
aureo, *ă'rĕō*, a. golden; gilded.
aureola, *–rĕ'ōlă*, f. glory.
auricolare, *–rĭkōlă'rĕ*, a. auricular, secret.
auro, *ă'ŭrō*, m. (poet.) gold.
aurora, *–rō'ră*, f. dawn, break of day.
ausiliare, *–zĭlĭă'rĕ*, **ausiliario**, *–tō'rĭō*, a. auxiliary, helpful.
ausilio, *–zĭ'lĭō*, m. help, assistance.
auspice, *ă'ŭspĭdshĕ*, m. protector.
auspicio, *–spĕ'dshō*, **auspizio**, *–tzĭ'ō*, m. omen; protection.
austerità, *–stĕrĭtă'*, f. severity, roughness.
austero, *–stă'rō*, a. severe; sour.
autenticità, *–tĕntĭdshĭtă'*, f. authenticity.
autentico, *–tĕn'tĭkō*, a. authentic.
autografo, *–tō'grăfō*, m. autograph; **–**, **a.** autographic.
automa, *–tō'mă*, m. automaton.
automobile, *–tōmō'bĭlĕ*, m. motor-car, auto(mobile).
automobilista, *–tōmōbĭlē'stă*, m. automobilist.
autore, *–tō'rĕ*, m. author.
autorità, *–rĭtă'*, f. authority.
autorizzare, *–tzā'rĕ*, v. a. to authorise.
autrice, *–trĕ'dshĕ*, f. authoress.
autunnale, *–tŭnnă'lĕ*, a. autumnal.
autunno, *–tŭn'nō*, m. autumn.
avacciare, *ăvătshă'rĕ*, v. a. to hasten.
avaccio, *–vă'tshō*, ad. in haste.
avania, *–nĭ'ă*, f. exaction; affront.
avanti, *ăvăn'tĭ*, pr. before; **–**, ad. forward.
avantichè, *–kĕ'*, before that.
avantiguardia, *see* **vanguardia**.
avanzare, *–tză'rĕ*, v. a. to advance; to augment, to improve; **avanzarsi**, *–tză'rsĭ*, to take courage.
avanzaticcio, *–tĭ'tshō*, m. remnant, scrap.
avanzo, *–vă'n'tzō*, m. remainder, residue; profit; **d'avanzo**, over and above.
avanzuglio, *–tzŭl'yō*, m. remnant; scrap.
avaramente, *ăvărămĕn'tĕ*, ad. avariciously.
avaria, *–vărĭ'ă*, f. average.
avarizia, *–rĭ'tzĭă*, f. avarice.
avaro, *–vă'rō*, a. avaricious.
ave, *ă'vĕ*, ave!
avellana, *ăvĕllă'nă*, f. filbert, hazel-nut.
avello, *ăvĕl'lō*, m. (poet.) tomb, sepulchre.
avena, *ăvă'nă*, f. oats; pastoral pipe.
avere, *ăvă'rĕ*, v. a. ir. to have, to possess.
averno, *ăvĕr'nō*, m. (poet.) hell, inferno.
aviatore, *ăvĭătō'rĕ*, m. aviator.
aviazione, *–tzĭō'nĕ*, f. aviation.
avidità, *ăvĭdĭtă'*, f. avidity.
avido, *ă'vĭdō*, a. greedy.
avo, *ă'vō*, m. grandfather. [to appeal.
avocare, *–kă'rĕ*, v. a. to carry a law-suit,
avola, *ă'vōlă*, f. grandmother.
avolo, *ă'vōlō*, m. grandfather.
avorio, *ăvō'rĭō*, m. ivory.
avunculo, *ăvŭn'kŭlō*, m. uncle.
avvallare, *–vălă'rĕ*, v. a. to let down; to abase. [to animate.
avvalorare, *–lōră'rĕ*, v. a. to strengthen,
avvampare, *–vămpă'rĕ*, v. a. to burn; to singe. [advantage; gain.
avvantaggiamento, *–vănătăljămĕn'tō*, m.
avvantaggiare, *–djă'rĕ*, v. a. to advantage; **avvantaggiarsi**, *–djă'rsĭ*, to derive advantage, to have the better of.
avvantaggio, *–tă'jō*, m. advantage, profit, benefit, gain.
avvedimento, *–vădămĕn'tō*, m. foresight.
avveduto, *–dŭ'tō*, a. cautious, provident.
avvegnachè, *–vĕnyăkĕ'*, **avvegnadiochè**, *–dĭōkĕ'*, c. though.
avvelenare, *–vĕlĕnă'rĕ*, v. a. to poison; **avvelenarsi**, *–nă'rsĭ*, to poison oneself.
avvenente, *–nĕn'tĕ*, a. agreeable, genteel; charming.
avvenevole, *–nă'vōlĕ*, a. handsome, genteel, charming, dainty.
avvenire, *–nă'rĕ*, v. n. ir. to happen; **–**, m. future, futurity; **per l'–**, henceforth, in future, for the future.
avventare, *–tă'rĕ*, v. a. to shoot, to dart.
avventataggine, *–tătă'jĭnĕ*, f. imprudence, rashness, inconsiderateness.
avventato, *–tă'tō*, a. hasty, thoughtless.
avventizio, *–tĕ'tzĭō*, a. adventitious.
avvento, *–vĕn'tō*, m. event; arrival; Advent.
avventore, *–tō'rĕ*, m. customer. [vent.
avventura, *–tŭ'ră*, f. accident, adven-
avventurare, *–tŭră'rĕ*, v. a. to hazard; **avventurarsi**, *–tŭră'rsĭ*, to run the risk.
avventurato, *–tŭ'tō*, a. fortunate, lucky.
avventuriere, *–tŭrĭă'rĕ*, m. adventurer.
avverare, *–vără'rĕ*, v. a. to aver, to verify; **avverarsi**, *–ră'rsĭ*, to prove true.
avverbio, *–vă'rbĭō*, m. adverb.
avverdire, *–dĭ'rĕ*, v. a. to make verdant.
avversario, *–să'rĭō*, m. adversary.
avversione, *–sĭō'nĕ*, f. aversion.
avversità, *–sĭtă'*, f. adversity.
avverso, *–vĕ'rsō*, a. adverse, inimical; **–**, pr. against. [attention.
avvertenza, *–tĕn'tzā*, f. circumspection,
avvertimento, *–tĭmĕn'tō*, m. advice; warning. [to warn; to take care.
avvertire, *–tĭ'rĕ*, v. a. & n. to advise,
avvezzare, *–vĕtză'rĕ*, v. a. to accustom; **avvezzarsi**, *–tză'rsĭ*, to accustom oneself to.
avviare, *–vĭă'rĕ*, v. a. to begin, to set agoing; **avviarsi**, *–vĭă'rsĭ*, to set out, to go forward. [nate, to go in time.
avvicendare, *–dshĕndă'rĕ*, v. n. to alter-
avvicinamento, *–dshĭnămĕn'tō*, m., **avvicinanza**, *–nă'ntza*, f. approach.
avvicinare, *–nă'rĕ*, v. n. to approach.
avvilimento, *–lĭmĕn'tō*, m. humiliation.
avvilire, *–lĭ'rĕ*, v. a. to vilify.
avviluppare, *–lŭppă'rĕ*, v. a. to entangle; to wrap up.
avvinare, *–nă'rĕ*, v. a. to mix with wine.
avvinazzarsi, *–tză'rsĭ*, v. r. to get tipsy.
avvincere, *–vĭn'dshĕrĕ*, v. a. ir., **avvinchiare**, *–kĭă'rĕ*, **avvinchiare**, *–dshĭlyă'rĕ*, v. a. to fasten, to tie up; to bind with twigs.
avvisare, *–vĭză'rĕ*, v. a. to advise, to warn; to instruct; to guess, to contrive, to perceive.
avviso, *–vĭ'sō*, m. advice; news.

avvistare, *–vĭstā′rĕ*, v. a. to observe intently.

avviticchiare, *vĭtĭkkĭā′rĕ*, v. a. to twist, [to twine.

avvivare, *–vĭvā′rĕ*, v. a. to enliven.

avvizzire, *–vĭtsē′rĕ*, v. n. to fade away.

avvocare, *–vŏkā′rĕ*, v. a. to plead.

avvocatura, *–tŏ′rā*, f. advocate's office.

avvocato, *–kā′tō*, m. advocate.

avvolgere, *–vŏl′jĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to wrap round; **avvolgersi,** *–vŏl′jĕrsĭ*, to wander.

avvolontato, *–lōntā′tō*, a. rash, headstrong.

avvolpacchiare, *–pākkĭā′rĕ*, v.a. to wrap up; to turn round. [to dupe.

avvolpinare, *–pĭnā′rĕ*, v. a. to deceive.

avvoltare, *–tā′rĕ*, v. a. to wrap up; to turn round.

avvoltoio, *–vŏtō′ō*, **avvoltore,** *–tō′rĕ*, m. vulture.

azienda, *ătsēĕn′dā*, f. domestic economy.

azionista, *ătsēōnē′stā*, m. stock *or* shareholder. [share.

azione, *ătsēō′nĕ*, f. action, deed; right;

azoto, *ătsō′tō*, m. azot. [the tecth.

azzannare, *ătsānnā′rĕ*, v. a. to seize with

azzardare, *ădzzārdā′rĕ*, v. a. to hazard, to risk; **azzardarsi,** *–dā′rsĭ*, to venture.

azzardo, *–zā′rdō*, m. hazard, danger.

azzardoso, *–dō′sō*, a. hazardous, dangerous. [move.

azzicare, *–zĭkā′rĕ*, v. a. to stir; to re-

azzimarsi, *–mā′rsĭ*, v. r. to adorn oneself.

azzimella, *–mĕl′lā*, f. unleavened bread.

azzimo, *ădzzē′mō*, a. unleavened.

azzoppare, *–zŏppā′rĕ*, v. a. to limp, to hobble.

azzuffarsi, *–zŭffā′rsĭ*, v. r. to come to blows; to drink like a fish.

azzurro, *–zŭr′rō*, m. azure.

B.

babbo, *bā′bō*, m. papa, dad (for father.)

babbuasso, *–bŭās′sō*, a. foolish, stupid, awkward.

babbuino, *–bŭī′nō*, f. baboon.

bacalare, *bākălā′rĕ*, m. great wit(ironically).

bacare, *–kā′rĕ*, v. n. to be worm-eaten.

baccalà, *–kălà′*, **baccalare,** *–lā′rĕ*, m. stock-fish.

baccanale, *–kānā′lĕ*, m. bacchanals, pl.

baccano, *–kā′nō*, m. great noise.

baccante, *–kā′ntĕ*, m. priestess of Bacchus.

baccellaio, *bātshĕllā′ō*, m. bachelor's degree.

baccelliere, *–llā′rĕ*, m. bachelor of arts.

baccello, *–tshĕl′lō*, m. husk.

bacchetta, *–kĕt′tā*, f. rod, staff.

bacchettona, *–tō′nā*, f., **bacchettone,** *–tō′nĕ*, m. devotee, hypocrite.

bacchio, *bā′kĭō*, m. pole, cudgel.

bacheca, *bākē′kā*, f. glass-case; (fig.) man of fine appearance.

baciabasso, *bādshābā′sō*, m. bow, reverence. [pliment.

baciamano, *–mā′nō*, m. hand-kiss; com-

baciare, *–dshā′rĕ*, v. a. to kiss; to salute.

bacile, *–dshē′lĕ*, m. basin.

bacio, *bā′dshō*, m. kiss; salute; place exposed to the northwind.

baciozzo, *–dshō′tsō*, m. hearty kiss.

baciucchiare, *–dshūkkĭā′rĕ*, v. a. to kiss repeatedly, to buss.

baco, *bā′kō*, m. silk-worm; **mite.**

bada, *bā′dā*, ad. trifling.

badalona, *–lō′nā*, f. plump jolly woman.

badalone, *–lō′nĕ*, m. great trifler; dunce.

badaluccare, *–lūkkā′rĕ*, v. n. to skirmish; to lounge, to idle.

badalucco, *–lūk′kō*, m. skirmish.

badare, *–dā′rĕ*, v. a. to stand trifling; to

badessa, *–dĕs′sā*, f. abbess. [take care of.

badia, *–dē′ā*, f. abbey.

badiale, *–dĭā′lĕ*, a. great, large.

badile, *–dē′lĕ*, m. shovel.

baffo, *bā′ffō*, m. mustachios, **whiskers,** pl.

bagaglio, *bāgā′lyō*, m. baggage, luggage.

bagaglione, *–yō′nĕ*, m. soldier's boy.

bagascia, *–gā′sshā*, f. strumpet.

bagascione, *–sshō′nĕ*, m. strumpet's man.

bagattella, *–tĕl′lā*, f. trifle, bauble.

bagattelliere, *–llā′rĕ*, m. juggler, trifler.

bagattino, *–tē′nō*, m. farthing (smallest piece of money). [ness.

baggianata, *–djānā′tā*, f. silly act, foolish-

baggiano, *–djā′nō*, m. simpleton, dullard.

bagliore, *bālyō′rĕ*, m. flash of light.

bagnaiuolo, *bānyāĭū′lō*, m. bath-keeper.

bagnare, *–yā′rĕ*, v. a. to wet, to wash; **bagnarsi,** *–yā′rsĭ*, to bathe.

bagnatore, *–tō′rĕ*, m. bather.

bagno, *bā′nyō*, m. bath.

baia, *bā′ĭā*, f. joke, banter.

baiata, *bāĭā′tā*, f. joke, raillery.

baietta, *bāĭĕ′tā*, f. small bay; estuary.

baio, *bā′ĭō*, a. chestnut-coloured.

baiocco, *bāĭŏk′kō*, m. bajocco (Roman coin).

baione, *bāĭō′nĕ*, m. great joker.

baionetta, *–nĕt′tā*, f. bayonet.

baiuca, *–bāĭū′kā*, f. trifle, bagatelle.

balaustrata, *bālāūstrā′tā*, f. balustrade.

balbettare, *bālbĕttā′rĕ*, **balbutire,** *–tē′rĕ*, **balbuzzare,** *–tsā′rĕ*, v. n. to stammer.

balbo, *bā′l bō*, a. stammering.

balcone, *–kō′nĕ*, m. balcony.

baldacchino, *–dākkē′nō*, m. canopy; tester.

baldanza, *–dā′ntzā*, f. boldness.

baldanzoso, *–tzō′sō*, a. bold, valiant.

baldo, *bā′l dō*, a. bold; haughty.

baldoria, *–dō′rĭā*, f. bonfire.

balena, *–lē′nā*, f. whale. [tate.

balenare, *–nā′rĕ*, v. n. to lighten; to hesi-

baleno, *–lē′nō*, m. lightning; **in un –,** instantly.

balestra, *–lā′strā*, f. cross-bow.

balestrare, *–trā′rĕ*, v. a. & n. to vex; to dart.

balestrata, *–trā′tā*, f. bow-shot. [sure.

balestriera, *–trĭĕ′rā*, f. loop-hole, embra-

balestriere, *–trĭĕ′rĕ*, m. bow-man.

balestro, *–lɛ̀s'trɔ́*, m. cross-bow.
balia, *bà'liä*, f. wet-nurse; **balia**, *–lì'ä*, power, authority.
baliaggio, *–liäd'jɔ́*, m. bailiwick.
balio, *bà'liɔ́*, m. foster-father.
balioso, *–liɔ́'sɔ́*, a. vigorous.
balla, *bà'llä*, f. bale, pack. [steady.
ballare, *–llä'rɛ́*, v. n. to dance; to be un-
ballata, *–llà'tä*, f. dancing-song, ballad.
ballatoio, *–tɔ́'jɔ́*, m. gallery, platform.
ballerino, *–llɛ̀rɛ́'nɔ́*, m. opera-dancer; dancing-master.
balletto, *–llɛ̀'tɔ́*, m. ballet; interlude.
ballo, *bà'llɔ́*, m. ball, assembly of dancers.
ballotta, *–llɔ́'tä*, f. boiled chestnut; vote.
ballottare, *–llɔ́'rɛ́*, v. a. to ballot, to vote.
baloccare, *bälɔ́kkà'rɛ́*, v. a. to amuse; to detain, to stop.
balocco, *–lɔ́k'kɔ́*, m. booby, ninny.
baloccone, *–kɔ́'nɛ́*, ad. foolishly, heedlessly. [*–dɛ̀rɛ́'ä*, f. stupidity.
balordaggine, *–lɔ́rdäd'jɪ́nɛ́*, **balorderia**,
balordo, *–lɔ́r'dɔ́*, a. & m. silly; logger-
balsamico, *–sɔ́'mɪ́kɔ́*, a. balmy. [head.
balsamo, *bà'lsämɔ́*, m. balm.
balteo, *bà'lɛ̀ɔ́*, m. belt, cincture.
baluardo, *–lùà'rɔ́*, m. bulwark.
balza, *bà'lzä*, f. rock, cliff.
balzano, *–lzà'nɔ́*, a. piebalded (of horses); giddy-brained.
balzare, *–lzà'rɛ́*, v. n. to climb, to jump.
balzatore, *–lzà'rɛ́*, m. leaper, jumper.
balzello, *–lzɛ̀l'lɔ́*, m. additional tax.
balzo, *bà'lzɔ́*, m. bound, jump.
bambagia, *bämbà'jä*, f. cotton.
bambagioso, *–jɔ́'sɔ́*, a. soft as cotton.
bambino, *–bɛ́'nɔ́*, m. little boy, babe.
bambola, *bà'mbɔ́lä*, f. doll, puppet; looking-glass.
bamboleggiare, *–lɛ̀djà'rɛ́*, v. n. to behave childishly, to do childish things.
banca, *bà'nkä*, f. soldier's pay-office.
banchettare, *–kɛ̀llà'rɛ́*, v. a. to banquet.
banchetto, *–kɛ̀l'lɔ́*, m. banquet. [to feast.
banchiere, *–kjɛ́'rɛ́*, **banchiero**, *–kjɛ́'rɔ́*, m. banker.
banco, *bà'nkɔ́*, m. bench; shop-counter.
banda, *bà'ndä*, f. side, band; troop.
bandeggiare, *–dɛ̀djà'rɛ́*, v. a. to banish.
banderaio, *–dɛ́rà'jɔ́*, m. ensign-bearer.
bandiera, *–djɛ́'rä*, f. banner; ensign; whore, strumpet.
bandinella, *–dɪnɛ̀l'lä*, f. towel; bed-curtain.
bandito, *–dì'tɔ́*, m. outlaw; assassin.
banditore, *–tɔ́'rɛ́*, m. public crier.
bando, *bà'ndɔ́*, m. ban, banishment.
bandoliera, *–lɛ́'rä*, f. bandolier, shoulder-
bara, *bà'rä*, f. bier, litter, coffin. [belt.
barabuffa, *–bùf'fä*, f. riot, noise.
baracca, *–rà'kkä*, f. barrack, hut.
barare, *–rà'rɛ́*, v. n. to cheat, to overreach.
barat(r)o, *–rà't(r)ɔ́*, m. abyss, gulf.
barattare, *–rättà'rɛ́*, v. a. to exchange, to truck; to cheat, to deceive.
baratto, *–rà't'tɔ́*, m. exchange, truck; cheat; (rail.) **macchina di –**, f. sliding-rail.
barba, *bà'rbä*, f. beard; root, origin; **far la –, farsi la –**, to shave.
barbabietola, *–bjɛ́'tɔ́lä*, f. beet-root.
barbagianni, *–jà'nnɛ́*, m. owl; simpleton.
barbaglio, *–bà'llɔ́*, m. dimness of sight.
barbare, *–bà'rɛ́*, v. n. to take root.
barbarico, *–bà'rɪkɔ́*, a. barbarous, cruel.
barbarie, *–bà'rɪɛ́*, f. barbarity.
barbata, *–bà'tä*, f. small roots, pl.
barbatella, *–tɛ̀l'lä*, f. layer, sprig.
barbato, *–bà'tɔ́*, a. bearded, rooted.
barbazzale, *–tsà'lɛ́*, m. curb; check.
barbicare, *–bɪkà'rɛ́*, v. n. to take root.
barbiere, *–bjɛ́'rɛ́*, m. barber.
barbieria, *–bjɛrɛ́'ä*, f. barber's shop.
barbino, *–bɛ́'nɔ́*, m. miser, pinch-penny; poodle-dog, poodle.
barbio, *bà'rbjɔ́*, m. barbel (fish).
barbugliare, *–bùllà'rɛ́*, v. a. to stammer.
barbuto, *–bù'tɔ́*, a. bearded; rooted.
barca, *bà'rkä*, f. bark, ferry-boat.
barcaiuolo, *–kàjù'ɔ́lɔ́*, **barcaruolo**, *–rù'ɔ́lɔ́*, m. boatman.
barcata, *–kà'tä*, m. boat-full.
barco, *bà'rkɔ́*, m. park. [to stagger.
barcollare, *–llà'rɛ́*, v. a. to waver, to totter,
bardatura, *–dàtù'rä*, f. horse-trappings, pl.
bardella, *–dɛ̀l'lä*, f. pack-saddle.
bardosso (a –), *–dɔ́s'sɔ́*, ad. without saddle.
barella, *–rɛ̀l'lä*, f. hand-barrow.
barellare, *–llà'rɛ́*, v. a. to carry on a hand-
bargello, *–jɛ̀l'lɔ́*, m. sheriff. [barrow.
bargigli, *–jɛ̀l'jɪ́*, m. pl. cock's wattles.
barile, *–rɛ́'lɛ́*, m. hogshead, barrel.
bariletto, *bàrɪlɛ̀t'tɔ́*, m. dram-bottle; little cask.
barlettaio, *–llɛttà'jɔ́*, m. cooper.
baro, *bà'rɔ́*, m. cheat, knave.
barocco, *–rɔ́k'kɔ́*, **baroccolo**, *–kɔ́l'lɔ́*, m. extortion; usury.
barometrico, *–mà'trɪkɔ́*, a. barometrical.
barometro, *–rɔ́'mɛ̀trɔ́*, m. barometer.
baroncio, *–rɔ́n'dshɔ́*, m. slovenly boy.
barone, *–rɔ́'nɛ́*, m. baron; vagabond.
baronessa, *–nɛ̀s'sä*, f. baroness.
baronia, *–nɛ́'ä*, f. barony.
barra, *bà'rrä*, f. bar; gag. [to cheat.
barrare, *–rà'rɛ́*, v. a. & n. to bar, to stop;
barretta, *–rɛ̀t'tä*, f. artifice, deceit, trick.
barricata, *–rɪkà'tä*, f. barricade.
barriera, *–rjɛ́'rä*, f. palisade; turn-pike.
baruffa, *bàrù'fä*, f., **baruffo**, *–fɔ́*, m. fray, altercation.
barullo, *–rù'llɔ́*, m. retailer.
barzelletta, *–tsɛllɛ̀t'tä*, f. joke, banter.
basalte, *bàsà'lɛ́*, m. basalt. [trick.
base, *bà'sɛ́*, f. base, basis, ground; card-
basetta, *–sɛ̀t'tä*, f. moustache, whisker.
basilica, *–sɛ́'lɪkä*, f. cathedral; hall.
basilico, *–sɛ́'lɪkɔ́*, m. (bot.) sweet basil.
basilisc(hi)o, *–sɛ̀llɪs'k(ɛ́)ɔ́*, m. basilisk.
bassare, *bàssà'rɛ́*, v.a. to abate; to humble.
bassetta, *–sɛ̀t'tä*, f. basset (card-game).
bassezza, *–sɛ̀z'zä*, f. meanness, lowness.
basso, *bà'ssɔ́*, a. low; mean, base, abject; –, m. profundity, depth; bottom; (mus.) base, base-viol.
bassorilievo, *–rɪljɛ́'vɔ́*, m. bas-relief.
bassotto, *–sɔ̀t'tɔ́*, a. short and thick; –, m. terrier.

basta, *bȧs'tȧ*, ad. enough, stop.
bastabile, *–tȧ'bēlȧ*, a. sufficient.
bastalena (a –), *–tȧ'nȧ*, ad. with all one's
bastante, *–tȧn'tē*, a. sufficient. [might.
bastanza, *–tȧn'tzȧ*, f. sufficiency; a –, enough.
bastardire, *–tȧrdē'rē*, v. n. to degenerate.
bastardo, *–tȧr'dō*, a. & m. bastard.
bastare, *–tȧ'rē*, v. n. to be sufficient.
bastia, *–tē'ȧ*, f. bastione, bulwark.
bastimento, *–tēmēn'tō*, m. ship, vessel.
bastionare, *–tēōnȧ'rē*, v. a. to fortify with bastions; to strengthen.
bastione, *–tēō'nē*, m. bastion, rampart.
basto, *bȧs'tō*, m. pack-saddle.
bastonare, *–nȧ'rē*, v. a. to cudgel.
bastonata, *–nȧ'tȧ*, f. bastinade, cudgelling.
bastone, *–tō'nē*, m. staff, truncheon.
batacchiare, *bȧtȧkkēȧ'rē*, v. a. to cudgel.
batacchio, *–tȧk'kō*, m. cudgel.
batista, *–tē'stȧ*, f. cambric, lawn.
batocchio, *–tō'kkō*, m. blindman's staff; bell-clapper, clapper.
batolo, *bȧ'tōlō*, m. cap, hood.
batosta, *–tō'stȧ*, f. quarrel, dispute.
battaglia, *bȧttȧl'yȧ*, f. battle. [combat.
battagliare, *–yȧ'rē*, v. a. to fight, to
battagliero, *–yȧ'rō*, m. combatant.
battaglio, *–tȧl'yō*, m. bell-clapper.
battaglione, *–yō'nē*, m. battalion.
battello, *–tȧ'lō*, m. skiff, canoe; – a vapore, steamer. [to thrash.
battere, *bȧt'tērē*, v. a. to beat; to knock;
batteria, *–tērē'ȧ*, f. battery.
battesimale, *–tēzēmȧ'lē*, a. baptismal.
battesimo, *–tē'zēmō*, m. baptism.
battezzare, *–tēdzȧ'rē*, v. a. to baptize.
batticuore, *–tēkkȧ'rē*, m. palpitation.
battifuoco, *–fȧ'kō*, m. steel (to strike a light with).
battigia, *–tē'jȧ*, f. falling-sickness.
battiloro, *–tēlō'rō*, m. gold-beater.
battiporto, *–pōr'tō*, m. plank (on to a ship), gangway.
battisoffia, *–sōf'fȧ*, f. fright.
battistero, *–tē'rō*, **battisterio,** *–tē'rēō*, m. font, baptistery.
battitoio, *–tē'ō*, m. rabbet of a door.
battuta, *–tō'tȧ*, f. time (in music).
battuto, *–tō'tō*, a. beaten, struck.
batuffolo, *bȧtūf'fōlō*, m. heap, board, crowd.
baule, *–bȧ'ulē*, m. trunk, travelling-chest.
bava, *–bȧ'vȧ*, f. slaver, foam.
bavaglio, *–vȧl'yō*, m. slabbering-bib.
bavero, *bȧ'vērō*, m. collar of a cloak.
bazza, *bȧd'zȧ*, f. good luck.
bazzana, *–dzȧ'nȧ*, f. tanned sheep-skin.
bazzica, *bȧt'zēkȧ*, f. conversation; intimacy; a card game.
bazzicare, *–zēkȧ'rē*, v. a. to frequent.
bazzicature, *–tō'rē*, f. pl. trifles.
bazzotto, *–dzō'tō*, a. hair done.
beare, *bē'ȧrē*, v. a. (poet.) to bless, to beatify.
beatificare, *–tēfēkȧ'rē*, v. a. to beatify.
beatificazione, *–tzē'nē*, f. beatification.
beatitudine, *–tō'dēnē*, f. beatitude, bliss.
beato, *bē'ȧtō*, a. blessed.
beccaccia, *bēkkȧt'shȧ*, f. wood-cock.
beccaccino, *–tshē'nō*, m. snipe.
beccafico, *–fē'kō*, m. fig-pecker.
beccaio, *–kȧ'ō*, m. butcher. [man.
beccaliti, *–lē'tē*, m. chicaner, litigious
beccamorti, *–mōr'tē*, m. grave-digger.
beccare, *–kē'rē*, v. a. to peck.
beccaro, *see* **beccaio.** [bill-full.
beccata, *–kē'tȧ*, f. stroke with the bill;
beccatello, *–tēl'lō*, m. bracket, corbel.
beccheria, *–kērē'ȧ*, f. butchery.
becchino, *–kē'nō*, m. sexton, grave-digger.
becco, *bēk'kō*, m. beak; prow; he-goat.
beccone, *–kō'nē*, m. large he-goat, ram.
beccuccio, *–kū'shō*, m. gullet, spout.
befana, *bēfȧ'nȧ*, f. puppet, goblin.
beffa, *bēf'fȧ*, f. trick, joke.
beffardo, *–fȧr'dō*, m. jester, banterer.
beffare, *–fȧ'rē*, v. a. to laugh at, to ridicule.
beffatore, *–tō'rē*, m. jeerer, mocker.
belare, *bēlȧ'rē*, v. n. to bleat; to talk non-
belato, *–lē'tō*, m. bleating. [sense.
belletta, *bēlle'tȧ*, f. mud, filth.
belletto, *–tō*, m. paint, cheek-varnish.
bellezza, *–lē'zȧ*, f. beauty.
bellico, *bēl'lēkō*, m. navel; middle.
bellicoso, *–lēkō'sō*, **belligero,** *–lē'jērō*, a. martial, warlike. [prettily, finely.
bello, *bēl'lō*, a. beautiful, handsome; –, ad.
bellone, *–lō'nē*, a. very handsome.
bellumore, *–dmō'rē*, a. facetious, merry.
belo, *bē'lō*, m. bleating.
beltà, *bēltȧ'*, f. beauty.
belva, *bēl'vȧ*, f. (poet.) wild beast.
bembè, *bēmbē'*, ad. well, well!
benavventurato, *bēnȧvventūrȧ'tō*, a. lucky.
benchè, *–kē'*, c. although.
bencreato, *–krēȧ'tō*, a. well brought up.
benda, *bēn'dȧ*, f. band.
bendare, *–dȧ'rē*, v. a. to bind, to tie with a fillet. [chief.
benduccio, *–dūt'shō*, m. child's handker-
bene, *bē'nē*, m. good; advantage; property, wealth; –, ad. well, justly, right.
benedetto, *–dēt'tō*, a. blessed.
benedetto, *–dēt'tō*, m. falling-sickness.
benedire, *bēnēdē'rē*, v. a. to bless; to consecrate. [dinner.
benedicite, *–dē'dshītē*, m. grace before
benefattore, *–fȧttō'rē*, m. benefactor.
benefattrice, *–trē'dshē*, f. benefactress.
beneficare, *–fēkȧ'rē*, v. a. to benefit, to do good to.
beneficiata, *–dshē'tȧ*, f. beneficiary.
beneficio, *–fē'dshō*, **benefizio,** *–fē'dzō*, m. benefice; advantage; living.
benefico, *bēnē'fēkō*, a. beneficent.
benemerenza, *–mērēn'tzȧ*, f. merit.
benemerito, *–mē'rētō*, a. well deserving, well merited. [sure, convenience.
beneplacito, *–plȧ'tshētō*, m. option, plea-
benestante, *bēnēstȧn'tē*, a. healthy; in good circumstances.
benevogliente, *–vōlyēn'tē*, a. benevolent.
benevolenza, *–lēn'tzȧ*, f. benevolence, kindness.

benignità, *–nyitâ'*, f. benignity.
benigno, *–nì'nyò*, a. benign.
bennato, *–nâ' tò*, a. well-born; lucky.
benservito, *–sirvî' tò*, m. testimonial; character.
beone, *bèò' nè*, m. tippler, drunkard.
bere, *bè' rè*, v. a. ir. to drink.
bergolinare, *bèrgòlinâ' rè*, v. a. to pun, to rally, to joke. [able.
bergolo, *bèr' gòlò*, a. fickle; lively, change-
berlina, *–lî' nà*, f. berlin.
Berlingaccio, *–lingâ' chò*, m. Shrove-Tuesday. [sweet biscuit.
berlingozzo, *–gò' zò*, m. puff-pastry,
bernesco, *–nès' kò* a. burlesque.
bernoccolo, *–nò' kòlò*, m. boss, knob.
bernoccoluto, *–kòlû' tò*, a. knobby.
berretta, *–rè' tà*, f. bonnet, cap.
berrettaio, *–tâ' ò*, m. cap-maker.
berroviere, *–ròvî' rè*, m. highwayman; bailiff. [a mark.
bersagliare, *–sâlyâ' rè*, v. a. to shoot at
bersagliere, *–yâ' rè*, m. sharp-shooter.
bersaglio, *–sâl' yò*, m. mark, target; laughing-stock, butt. [woman.
berta, *bèr' tà*, f. tiffin; foppery; gossip; g
berteggiare, *–tèdjâ' rè*, v. a. to mock, to ridicule, to rally.
bertolotto, *–tòlòt' tò*, a. scot-free.
bertone, *–tò' nè*, m. cropped horse.
bertovello, *–vèl' lò*, m. bow-net.
bertuccia, *–tû' chà*, f., **bertuccio**, *–tchò*, m. monkey. [awkwardness.
bessaggine, *bèsâ' djinè*, f. foolishness,
bestemmia, *bès-tèm' miâ*, f. blasphemy.
bestemmiare, *–miâ' rè*, v. n. to blaspheme.
bestemmiatore, *–tò' rè*, m. blasphemer.
bestia, *bès' tià*, f. beast; **entrare in –**, to fly into a passion.
bestiale, *–tiâ' lè*, a. bestial, brutal.
bestialità, *–liâ'*, f. bestiality; brutish stupidity, sottishness. [bestially.
bestialmente, *–mèn' tè*, ad. brutally,
bestiame, *–tiâ' mè*, m. cattle; herd.
bettola, *bèt' tòlà*, f. ale-house, tavern.
bettoliere, *–tòlâ' rè*, m. tavern-keeper.
bettonica, *–tò' nikà*, f. betony; (fig.) an excellent thing.
betulla, *–tû' là*, f. birch-tree.
beveraggio, *bèvèrâ' djò*, m. beverage; tip, pourboire. [ing-vessel.
beveratoio, *–tâ' ò*, m. horse-pond; drink-
bevere, *bâ' vèrè*, v. a. to drink.
bevibile, *bèvî' bilè*, a. drinkable.
bevitore, *bèvitô' rè*, m. drinker; tippler.
bezzicare, *bètzikâ' rè*, v. a. to peck; to
biacca, *biâk' kà*, f. white-lead. [dispute.
biada, *biâ' dà*, f. standing corn; oats, pl.
biadaiuolo, *–diâiû' lò*, m. corn-chandler.
biancastro, *biânkâs' trò*, a. whitish.
biancheggiare, *–kèdjâ' rè*, v. a. & n. to whiten; to grow white. [linen.
biancheria, *–kè' rià*, f. linen-clothes, pl.,
bianchezza, *–kè' zà*, f. whiteness.
bianchimento, *–kimèn' tò*, m. bleaching.
bianchire, *–kî' rè*, v. a. to bleach, to whiten; –, v. n. to grow white *or* hoary.
bianco, *biân' kò*, a. white; pale; hoary; –, m. whiteness.
biancospino, *–spè' nò*, m. hawthorn.
biasciare, *biâsciâ' rè*, v. a. to munch, to chew. [censure.
biasimare, *–miâ' rè*, v. a. to blame, to
biasimevole, *–mâ' vòlè*, a. blamable.
biasimo, *biâ' simò*, m. blame, reproof.
Bibbia, *bîb' biâ*, f. Bible.
bibita, *bî' bità*, f. draught; cup, glass.
biblico, *bî' blikò*, a. biblical.
bibliografia, *bîblioùrâdjî' à*, f. bibliography.
bibliografo, *–blîò' grâfò*, m. biblio-
biblioteca, *–tî' kà*, f. library. [grapher.
bibliotecario, *–tikâ' rò*, m. librarian.
bica, *bî' kà* f. rick, heap, pile.
bicchiere, *bikkiâ' rè*, m. drinking-glass.
bicipite, *bîtshî' pitè*, a. bicipitous.
bicocca, *–kò' kà*, f. hamlet; hot, cottage.
bicorno, *–kòr' nò*, a. two-horned.
bidello, *–dèl' lò*, m. beadle.
bieco, *biè' kò*, a. squinting, grim.
biennio, *biè' nnò*, m. space of two years.
bietola, *biè' tòlà*, f. beet; –, m. booby, simpleton. [herd.
bifolco, *bîfòl' kò*, m. ploughman; cow-
biforcarsi, *–fòrkâr' si*, v.r. to become forked
bifronte, *–frò' ntè*, a. double-faced.
biga, *bî' gà*, f. two-wheeled carriage.
bigamia, *bîgâmî' à*, f. bigamy.
bigamo, *–gà' mò*, m. bigamist.
bigio, *bî' djò*, m. grey colour; heretic.
biglietto, *bîlyèt' tò*, m. bill, ticket.
bigoncia, *bîgò' nshà*, f. large tub. [lance.
bilancia, *–lân' dshà*, f. pair of scales, ba-
bilanciare, *–dshâ' rè*, v. a. to weigh, to ponder; to examine. [clock.
bilanciere, *–dshâ' rè*, m. pendulum of a
bilancino, *–dshî' nò*, m. small scales; spring-bar; postilion's horse; driver, leader. [counts; ledger.
bilancio, *–lân' dshò*, m. balance of ac-
bile, *bî' lè*, f. bile; wrath, choler.
bilia, *bî' là*, f. billard-ball.
biliardo, *–liâr' dò*, m. billiards.
bilicare, *bîlikâ' rè*, v. a. to counterpoise; to examine.
bilico, *bî' likò*, m. equipoise, hinge.
bilione, *bîliò' nè*, m. billion.
bilioso, *–liò' sò*, a. bilious.
biliottato, *–liòttâ' tò*, a. speckled.
bilustre, *–lù' strè*, a. ten years old.
bimbo, *bîm' bò*, m. baby.
bimembre, *–mèm' brè*, a. two-membered.
binario, *–nâ' riò*, m. (rail.) track.
binato, *–nâ' tò*, a. & m. twin-born; twin.
bindoleria, *bîndòlèrî' à*, f. cunning, artifice
bindolo, *bîn' dòlò*, m. swing; cheat.
bioccolo, *bîòk' kòlò*, m. fleece of wool.
biografia, *biògrâfî' à*, f. biography.
biografo, *biò' grâfò*, m. biographer.
biondo, *biòn' dò*, a. flaxen, fair.
bioscio, *biòsh' shò*, a. awry.
bipede, *bî' pèdè*, a. two-footed.
biplano, *bîplâ' nò*, m. biplane.
birbante, *birbân' tè*, m. rogue, liddle beggar
birbone, *–bò' nè*, m. vagrant, cheat.

birboneria, *–nĕr′ē ā*, f. knavery, fraud.
bircio, *bĭr′ dshō*, a. short-sighted.
birilli, *–rēl′lē*, m. pl. nine-pins; bowling-
birra, *bĭr′rā*, f. beer. [green.
birraio, *–rā′ō*, m. brewer.
birreria, *–rĕr′ē ā*, f. brewery; beer-restaurant; body of bailiffs.
birresco, *–rĕs′kō*, a. bold.
birro, *bĭr′rō*, m. bailiff serjeant.
bisaccia, *bēsā′ shā*, f. wallet, knapsack.
bisava, *–ā′vā*, **bisavola**, *–ā′vōlā*, f. great-grandmother. [great-grandfather.
bisavo, *–ā′vō*, **bisavolo**, *–ā′vōlō*, m.
bisbigliare, *–bēlyā′rĕ*, v. n. to whisper.
bisbiglio, *–bēl′yō*, m. whisper.
biscia, *bēs′ shā*, f. gaming-house.
biscazzare, *–kātsā′rĕ*, v. n. to gamble.
biscazziere, *–tsēā′rĕ*, m. gamester.
bischero, *bēs′kĕrō*, m. peg (of a stringed instrument); penis.
biscia, *bēs′ shā*, f. snake, adder.
biscotto, *–kō′tō*, m. biscuit, sugar-cake.
bisestile, *–sĕstē′lĕ*, a. bisextile; **anno –**, m. leap-year.
bisesto, *–sĕs′tō*, m. odd day in a leap-year.
bisillabo, *–sēl′lābō*, a. dissyllabic.
bislungo, *bēslōn′gō*, a. oblong.
bisogna, *–shō′ nyā*, f. business.
bisognare, *–nyā′rĕ*, v. imp. to want, to need; to be necessary. [cessary.
bisognevole, *–nyā′vōlĕ*, a. needful, ne-
bisogno, *bēshō′nyō*, m. want; exigency.
bisognoso, *–nyō′sō*, a. needy; necessitous.
bistecca, *bēstĕk′kā*, f. beef-steak.
bisticciare, *–tētshā′rĕ*, v. n. to dispute.
bisticcio, *–tēt′ shō*, m. quibble.
bistorto, *–tōr′tō*, a. crooked; deceitful.
bitume, *bētō′mĕ*, m. bitumen.
bivio, *bē′vēō*, m. cross-way.
bizza, *bēt′ zā*, f. wrath, choler. [ness.
bizzarria, *–dzārrē′ā*, f. whim, fantastical-
bizzarro, *–dzār′rō*, a. odd, whimsical.
bizzoco, *–dzō′kō*, m. hypocrite. [ment.
blandimento, *blāndēmēn′tō*, m. blandish-
blandire, *–dē′rĕ*, v. a. to flatter.
blando, *blān′dō*, a. bland, soft; affable.
blasfemo, *blāsfā′mō*, m. blasphemer.
blasone, *–zō′nĕ*, m. blazonry.
bleso, *blē′sō*, a. stammering.
bloccare, *blōkkā′rĕ*, v. a. to block up.
blocco, *blōk′kō*, m. blockade.
boaro, *bō′ārō*, m. cow-herd.
bocca, *bōk′kā*, f. mouth; taste; aperture.
boccale, *–kā′lĕ*, m. decanter, mug. [face).
boccata, *–kā′tā*, f. mouthful; slap (on the
boccetta, *bōtshā′tā*, f. burgeon, bud, gem; decanter. [pant.
boccheggiare, *–kādjā′rĕ*, v. n. to gasp, to
boccia, *bōtsh′ā*, f. bud, button; matrass.
boccino, *–tshē′nō*, a. belonging to black-cattle.
boccone, *–kō′nĕ*, m. mouthful, bit.
bofonchiare, *–fōnkē′ā rĕ*, v. n. to grumble,
boia, *bō′ā*, m. hangman. [to mutter.
bolcione, *bōlchē′ō nĕ*, m. battering-ram.
bolgetta, *–jĕt′tā*, f. small valise.
bolgia, *bōl′jā*, f. valise, budget, portmanteau; pit, hole. [letter).
bolla, *bōl′lā*, f. bubble, blister; bull (pope's
bollare, *–lā′rĕ*, v. a. to seal, to stamp; to brand a malefactor.
bolletta, *–lĕt′tā*, f. certificate of health.
bollire, *–lē′rĕ*, v. n. to boil, to bubble up.
bollitura, *–lētū′rā*, f. ebullition; boiling liquor, decoction.
bollo, *bōl′lō*, m. seal, stamp.
bollore, *–lō′rĕ*, m. ebullition.
bolso, *bōl′sō*, a. asthmatic.
bomba, *bōm′bā*, f. butt, mark; bomb.
bombarda, *–bār′dā*, f. (mar.) bomb-ketch.
bombardamento, *–mēn′tō*, m. (mil.) bombardment. [bard.
bombardare, *–dā′rĕ*, v. a. (mil.) to bom-
bombardiere, *–dēā′rĕ*, m. (mil.) bombardier. [happiness.
bonaccia, *bōnā′ shā*, f. calm (at sea);
bonarietà, *–rēētā′*, f. good-nature.
bonario, *–nā′rēō*, a. good-natured. [mend.
bonificare, *–nēfēkā′rĕ*, v. a. to better, to
borbottare, *bōrbōttā′rĕ*, v. n. to grumble, to mutter. [to lace.
bordare, *–dā′rĕ*, v. a. to cudgel; to border,
bordeggiare, *–dādjā′rĕ*, v. n. (mar.) to veer, to tack about.
bordello, *–dēl′lō*, m. brothel.
bordo, *bōr′dō*, m. border; (mar.) board.
borgata, *–gā′tā*, f. borough.
borghese, *–gā′sĕ*, f. burgess, citizen.
borgo, *bōr′gō*, m. borough, market-town.
borgomastro, *–mā′strō*, m. burgomaster, mayor, magistrate.
boria, *bō′rēā*, f. arrogance, vainglory.
boriare, *–rēā′rĕ*, v. n., **boriarsi**, *–rēā′sēl*, to be proud.
borsa, *bōr′sā*, f. purse; exchange.
borsaio, *–sā′ō*, m. purse-maker.
borsaiuolo, *–sāēū′lō*, m. cut-purse.
borsacchino, *–tsākkē′nō*, m. buskin.
boscaglia, *bōskā′lyā*, f. woods, grove.
boschetto, *–kĕt′tō*, m. grove.
bosco, *bōs′kō*, m. wood, forest.
boscoso, *–kō′sō*, a. woody, full of woods.
bosso, *bōs′sō*, m. box-tree.
bossolo, *bōs′sōlō*, m. box, dice-box.
botanica, *bōtā′nēkā*, f. botany.
botanico, *–tā′nēkō*, m. botanist; –, a. botanical.
botta, *bōt′tā*, f. toad; blow, thrust.
bottaccino, *–tātshē′nō*, m. small flagon.
bottaio, *–tā′ō*, m. cooper.
bottega, *–tā′gā*, f. shop.
bottegaio, *–tĕgā′ō*, m. shop-keeper.
bottiglia, *–tēl′yā*, f. bottle.
bottigliere, *–yā′rĕ*, m. butler, steward.
bottiglieria, *–yĕrē′ā*, f. butler's office.
bottino, *–tē′nō*, m. booty, pillage.
botto, *bōt′tō*, m. blow; toll (of a bell).
bottone, *–tō′nĕ*, m. button; bud.
bottoniera, *–nēā′rā*, f. button-hole; bouquet.
bove, *bō′vĕ*, m. (poet.) ox.
bovile, *bōvē′lĕ*, m. ox-stall.
bovino, *–vē′nō*, a. of oxen.
bozza, *bōd′zā*, f. swelling; rough draught.
bozzetto, *–zĕt′tō*, m. bud; roughsketch.

bozzo, *bŏtz'zŏ,* m. rough stone, free-stone; cuckold. [up.
bozzolare, *–lā're,* v. a. to taste; to pick
braccare, *brăkkā're,* v. a. to scent, to smell; to quest. [cuff.
bracciale, *–tshā'le,* m. armlet; leather
braccialetto, *–tshălĕt'tŏ* m. bracelet.
bracciata, *–tshā'tă,* f. armful; embrace.
braccio, *brăt'shŏ,* m. arm; cubit, fathom.
bracciuolo, *–shŭŏ'lŏ,* m. elbow-prop; arm of a chair.
bracco, *brăk'kŏ,* m. settler (dog).
brace, *brā'dshe,* f. burning cinders, pl.
brache, *brā'ke,* **brachesse,** *–kĕs'se,* f. pl. small-clothes, breeches, pl.
brachiere, *–kĭā're,* m. truss; suspensory.
braciere, *–dshā're,* m. brazier.
bracino, *–dshē'nŏ,* m. retail charcoal-seller.
braciuola, *–dshŭŏ'la,* f. chop, steak, cutlet.
braciuolo, *–dshŭŏ'lŏ,* m. coke-seller.
bracone, *–kŏ'ne,* m. boaster; great coward; breeches, trousers, inexpressibles, pl.
brado, *brā'dŏ,* a. unsubdued, wild.
brage, *brā'je,* f. burning coal.
braghesse, *–ghĕs'se,* f. pl. breeches pl.
brago, *brā'gŏ,* m. mud, mire, marsh.
brama, *brā'ma,* f. strong desire, eagerness.
bramare, *–mā're,* v. a. to wish, to desire.
bramoso, *–mō'sŏ,* a. desirous, eager, greedy.
branca, *brăn'ka,* f. claw, gripe, paw.
brancare, *–kā're,* v. a. to gripe, to claw.
brancata, *–kā'tă,* f. handful. [feel.
brancicare, *–dshĭkā're,* v.a. to handle, to
branco, *brăn'kŏ,* m. flock, herd.
brancolare, *–kŏlā're,* v. n. to grope along, to fumble.
branda, *brăn'dă,* f. hammock.
brandire, *–dē're,* v. a. to brandish; to
brando, *brăn'dŏ,* m. sword. [shake.
brano, *brā'nŏ,* m. bit, piece, rag.
brasca, *brăs'ka,* f. cabbage.
bravaccio, *–văt'shŏ,* m. bully.
bravare, *–vā're,* v. a. to brave, to defy; to affront.
bravata, *–vā'tă,* f. bravado; insult.
bravazzone, *–tzŏ'ne,* m. bully.
braveria, *–vĕr'ă,* f. valour.
bravo, *brā'vŏ,* m. & a. cut-throat, assassin; brave, courageous; –, i. bravo, very well.
bravura, *–vŏ'ra,* f. bravery.
breccia, *brĕt'shă,* f. breach.
breve, *brā'vĕ,* a. & ad. brief(ly), short(ly); –, m. short inscription; brief.
brevemente, *–mĕn'tĕ,* ad. briefly, in short.
brevetto, *brĕvĕt'tŏ,* m. brevet.
breviale, *–vĭā'le,* **breviario,** *–vĭā'rĭŏ,* m. breviary.
brevità, *–vĭtā',* f. brevity, conciseness.
brezza, *brĕt'dzā,* f. lightbr eeze.
briaco, *brĭā'kŏ,* a. tipsy.
briccone, *–kŏ'ne,* m. knave, vagabond.
bricconeria, *–nĕr'ĕ ă,* f. knavery.
brieve, *brĭā'vĕ,* a. brief, short.
briga, *brē'gă,* f. trouble, uneasiness.
brigadiere, *brĭgădĭā're,* m. brigadier.
brigante, *–gān'tĕ,* a. intriguing; officious; industrious; –, m. rogue. [to shift.
brigare, *–gā're,* v. a. to solicit, to strive;
brigata, *–gā'tă,* f. troop brigade.
briglia, *brĭl'yă,* f. bridle.
briglaio, *–yā'ŏ,* m. bridle-maker.
brillante, *–lān'tĕ,* a. brilliant, bright.
brillare, *–lā're,* v. n. to glitter, to sparkle.
brillo, *brĭl'lŏ,* a. tipsy; merry.
brina, *brē'na,* **brinata,** *brēnā'tă,* f. white-frost, rime.
brindisi, *brēn'dĭsĭ,* m. toast, health.
brinoso, *–nō'sŏ,* a. hoary.
brio, *brē'ŏ,* m. vivacity, fire.
brioso, *brĭŏ'sŏ,* a. lively, brisk, spirited.
brivido, *brē'vĭdŏ,* m. piercing cold; (fig.) goose-flesh.
brizzolato, *–tzŏlā'tŏ,* a. speckled, spotted.
brocca, *brŏk'ka,* f. pitcher, jar.
broccare, *–kā're,* v. a. to spur.
broccata, *–kā'tă,* f. blow, attack, fight.
brocco, broccolo, *–kŏlŏ,* **m.** peg; sprout, tendril; brocoli.
broda, *brō'dă,* f. hog-wash, dirt.
brodetto, *brŏdĕt'tŏ,* m. fine soup.
brodo, *brō'dŏ,* m. broth, soup.
brodoso, *–dō'sŏ,* a. dirty, slovenly.
brogliare, *brŏlyā're,* v. n. to embroil; to
broglio, *brŏl'yŏ,* m. tumult. [revolt.
broncio, *brŏn'dshŏ,* m. anger, passion.
bronco, *–kŏ,* m. trunk, stem.
brontolare, *–tŏlā're,* v. a. to grumble.
bronzino, *–dzē'nŏ,* a. bronzed; sun-burnt.
bronzista, *–dzē'stă,* m. smelter, founder.
bronzo, *brŏn'dzŏ,* m. bronze, brass.
brucare, *brŭkā're,* v. a. & n. to strip off leaves; to go away.
bruciare, *–tshā're,* v. a. to burn.
bruciatura, *–tŏ're,* f. burning, scorching.
bruco, *brŏ'kŏ,* m. caterpillar; –, a. tattered.
brullo, *brŭl'lŏ,* a. ragged; naked.
brulotto, *brŭlŏt'tŏ,* m. fire-ship.
bruma, *brŏ'ma,* f. mid-winter; cabin-boy.
brumale, *brŭmā'le,* a. wintry.
brunazzo, *–năt'zŏ,* **brunetto,** *–nĕt'tŏ,* **a.** brownish.
brunezza, *–nĕt'zā,* f. swarthiness.
brunire, *–nē're,* v. a. to burnish; to polish.
brunitoio, *–nĭtŏ'ĭŏ,* m. burnishing-tool.
bruno, *brŏ'nŏ,* a. brown; dark; –, m. mourning.
brusco, *brŭs'kŏ,* a. sour; rough, rude.
bruscolo, *–kŏlŏ,* m. whisp of straw.
brustolare, *–tŏlā're,* v. a. to grill, to fry, to toast.
brutale, *brŭtā'le,* a. brutal, brutish.
brutalità, *–tălĭtā',* f. brutality.
bruto, *brŏ'tŏ,* m. brute, beast. [dirty.
bruttare, *–tā're,* v. a. to soil, to stain, to
bruttezza, *brŭttĕt'zā,* f. ugliness.
brutto, *brŭt'tŏ,* a. ugly, filthy; –, m. gross-weight. [cleat.
bubbolare, *bŭbbŏlā're,* v. a. to bubble; to
bubbone, *–bŏ'ne,* m. bubo.
bubulca, *–bŭl'kă,* f. acre of land.
buca, *bŏ'kă,* f. hole, cave.
bucare, *–kā're,* v. a. to pierce, to bore.
bucato, *–kā'tŏ,* m. wash; washing.
buccia, *bŭt'shă,* f. bark, peel, skin.
buccina, *–shē'na,* f. trumpet. [proclaim.
buccinare, *–nā're,* v. a. to trumpet; to

bucherare, *bŭkkĕrā′rĕ*, v. a. to pierce.
bucinare, *–dshĭnā′rĕ*, v. n. to whisper, to
budello, *–dĕl′lō*, m. gut, bowels. [buzz.
bue, *bŏ′ĕ*, m. (pl. **buoi**) ox; dunce.
bufalo, *bŭ′fălō*, m. wild ox, buffalo.
buffa, *bŭf′fă*, f. blast; idle story; trifle, nonsense, joke. [trifle.
buffare, *–fā′rĕ*, v. a. to rally, to mock, to
buffetto, *–fĕt′tō*, m. fillip; cupboard.
buffo, *bŭf′fō*, m. whiff; comic actor; –, a. comic, comical.
buffone, *–fō′nĕ*, m. buffoon, jester.
buffoneria, *–nĕrē′ă*, f. buffoonery.
buffonesco, *–nĕs′kō*, a. droll, ludicrous, humorous, odd, facetious.
bufolo, *bŭf′fălō*, m. buffalo, wild ox.
bugia, *–jē′ă*, f. lie; flat candlestick.
bugiardo, *–jār′dō*, m. liar. [to fib.
bugiare, *–jā′rĕ*, v. a. & n. to pierce; to lie,
bugigattolo, *–găt′tōlō*, m. small hole.
bugliuolo, *bŭlyŭō′lō*, m. small barrel.
bugno, *bŭn′yō*, m. bee-hive. [bucket.
bugnola, *–yōlă*, f. straw-basket.
buio, *bŭī′ō*, a. dark, obscure; –, m. darkness.
bulbo, *bŭl′bō*, m. bulb, onion. [bubble.
bulicare, *–lĭkā′rĕ*, v. n. to boil, to
bulima, *bō′lĭmă*, f. crowd, press.
bulimo, *–lĭmō*, m. canine hunger.
bulino, *bŭlē′nō*, m. burin; graver.
bulletta, *bŭllĕt′tă*, f. passport; lottery-ticket.
bullettino, *–tē′nō*, m. safe-conduct; billet.
buonaccordo, *bŭŏnăkkŏr′dō*, m. harpsichord. [tip, pourboire.
buonamano, *bŭŏnămā′nō*, f. drink-money,
buonavoglia, *–vŏl′yă*, m. volunteer.
buondì, *bŭŏndē′*, m. good-morning!
buono, *bŭŏ′nō*, a. good, kind; –, m. profit.
buratto, *bŭrăt′tō*, m. bombasin; bolter.
burbanzare, *–bănzăt′rĕ*, v. n. to boast.
burbanzoso, *–tsō′sō*, a. proud, vain, lofty.
burbero, *bŭr′bĕrō*, a. crabbed.
burchiello, *–kĭăl′lō*, m. wherry, ferry.
burchio, *bŭr′kĭō*, m. bark, lighter.
burla, *bŭr′lă*, f. trick, waggery.
burlare, *–lā′rĕ*, v. a. to jest, to ridicule.
burlesco, *–lĕs′kō*, a. ludicrous, burlesque.
burletta, *–lĕt′tă*, f. comic opera.
burlone, *–lō′nĕ*, m. jester.
burrasca, *–rās′kă*, f. tempest, hurricane.
burro, *see* **butirro.**
burrone, *–rō′nĕ*, m. precipice.
burroso, *–rō′sō*, a. buttery.
busbaccare, *bŭsbăkkā′rĕ*, v. a. to cheat.
busbacco, *–băk′kō*, m. cheat.
busca, *bŭs′kă*, f. search, inquest. [self.
buscarsi, *–kăr′sĭ*, v. r. to procure for one-
buscecchia, *–sĕk′kĭă*, f., **buscecchio,** *–sĕk′kĭō*, m. entrails, pl.
buso, *bū′sō*, a. pierced, empty. [business.
bussa, *bŭs′să*, f. stroke; trouble; fatiguing
bussare, *–să′rĕ*, v. a. to beat, to knock.
busso, *bŭs′sō*, m. bustle; noise.
bussola, *bŭs′sōlă*, f. mariner's compass;
busta, *bŭs′tă*, f. book-case. [sedan-chair.
busto, *bŭs′tō*, m. bust; stays, pl.
butirro, *bŭtē′rrō*, m. butter. [thrust out.
buttare, *bŭttă′rĕ*, v. a. to fling, to, throw, to
butterato, *–tĕrā′tō*, a. pock-marked.
buttero, *bŭttā′rō*, m. pock-mark.
buzzo, *bŭd′dzō*, m. pin-cushion; belly.
buzzone, *–dzō′nĕ*, m. big-bellied person.

C.

cabala, *kă′bălă*, f. cabal. [end of a piece.
cabaletta, *–lĕt′tă*, f. musical phrase at the
cabalista, *–lĭs′tă*, m. cabalist.
cabottaggio, *kăbbŏttăd′jō*, m. coasting.
cacaiuola, *–kăĭŭō′lă*, f. flux of the belly.
cacare, *–kā′rĕ*, v. a. to evacuate, to shite.
cacasibetto, *–dzĭbĕt′tō*, m. fop, spark, dandy, masher, beau. [pursuit.
caccia, *kăt′shă*, f. hunting; game; sport;
cacciare, *–tshā′rĕ*, v.n. to chase, to hunt; to pursue; to banish.
cacciatore, *–tō′rĕ*, m. hunter, sportsman.
caccole, *kăk′kŏlĕ*, f. pl. rheum, bleared-ness.
caccoloso, *–lō′sō*, a. blear-eyed.
cacio, *kă′dshō*, m. cheese.
cadavere, *–dā′vĕrĕ*, m. corpse.
cadente, *–dĕn′tĕ*, a. falling; weak, frail.
cadenza, *–dĕn′tzā*, f. fall; (mus.) cadence, pause.
cadere, *–dā′rĕ*, v. n. ir. to fall; to happen.
cadetto, *–dĕt′tō*, m. cadet; younger brother.
cadevole, *–dā′vŏlĕ*, a. transient; frail.
cadimento, *–dĭmĕn′tō*, m. fall, ruin; fault.
caducità, *–dŭshĭtă′*, f. frailty.
caduco, *–dŭ′kō*, a. frail, infirm.
caduta, *–dŭ′tă*, f. fall, ruin; disgrace.
caffè, *kăfē′*, m. coffee; coffee-house.
caffettiera, *–tĭă′ră*, f. coffee-pot.
caffettiere, *–tĭă′rĕ*, m. coffee-house keeper.
caffo, *kăf′fō*, a. odd (of numbers); singular.
cagionare, *–jōnā′rĕ*, v. a. to occasion; to impute.
cagione, *–jō′nĕ*, f. cause, reason.
cagionevole, *–nā′vŏlĕ*, a. sickly, weak.
cagna, *kăn′yă*, f. bitch.
cagnazzo, *–năt′zō*, a. dog-like, ugly.
cagneggiare, *–nĕdjă′rĕ*, v. a. to snarl, to
cala, *kă′lă*, f. bay; keelhauling. [gnash.
calafatare, *–fătā′rĕ*, v. a. to caulk.
calafato, *–fă′tō*, m. oakum; caulker.
calamaio, *–mă′ō*, m. ink-stand.
calamita, *–mē′tă*, f. loadstone.
calamità, *–mătē′*, f. calamity, misfortune.
calamitare, *–tă′rĕ*, v. a. to magnetize.
calamitoso, *–tō′sō*, a. calamitous, miser-
calamo, *kă′lămō*, m. reed, cane. [able.
calandra, *–lăn′dră*, f. wood-lark.
calappio, *–lăp′pĭō*, m. snare, trap.
calare, *–lă′rĕ*, v. a. to lower; –, v. n. to go down, to decrease. [falling off.
calata, *–lă′tă*, f. descent, declivity; (mar.)
calca, *kăl′kă*, f. crowd, press.
calcagnare, *–kănyă′rĕ*, v. n. to run away.
calcagno, *–kă′nyō*, m. heel.
calcare, *–kă′rĕ*, v. a. to tread upon, to crush; to oppress.
calce, *kăl′dshĕ*, f. chalk, lime.
calcestruzzo, *–strŭd′zō*, m. cement.

calcetto, *–dshĕt'tō*, m. sock, pump.
calcina, *–dshē'nă*, f. lime, mortar.
calcinare, *–nă'rĕ*, v. a. to calcine.
calcinazione, *–tsĭō'nĕ*, f. calcination.
calcio, *kăl'dshō*, m. kick; blow with the foot, kick. [resist.
calcitrare, *–dshĭtră'rĕ*, v. n. to kick; to
calco, *kăl'kō*, m. slight sketch; chalking.
calcolare, *–lă'rĕ*, v. a. to calculate.
calcolatore, *–tō'rĕ*. m. accountant, computer. [tion.
calcolo, *kăl'kŏlō*, m. calculation, computa-
caldaia, *–dă'ă*, f. small boiler, kettle.
caldana, *–dă'nă*, f. meridian heat.
caldano, *–dă'nō*, m. brazier.
caldeggiare, *–dĕdjă'rĕ*, v. a. to protect, to favour. [tea-kettle.
calderotto, *–dĕrŏt'tō*, m. seething-pot;
caldezza, *–dĕt'tsă*, **caldità,** *–dĭtă'*, f. heat; zeal; affection, good will.
caldo, *kăl'dō*, a. hot; ardent, fervent; **caldo caldo,** immediately; **–,** m. heat; ardour; vigour.
calduccio, *–dŭ'shō*, a. luke-warm.
calendario, *kălĕndă'rĭō*, **calendaro,** *–dă'rō*, m. calendar.
Calepino, *kălĕpē'nō*, m. collectaneous notes.
calere, *–lă'rĕ*, v. imp. ir. to care, to take an
calesse, *–lĕs'sĕ*, m. calash. [interest in.
calettare, *–lĕttă'rĕ*, v. a. to enchase, to mortise, to rabbet.
calia, *kăl'ă*, f. gold-fillings; nothing, jot.
calibro, *–lē'brō*, m. calibre.
calice, *kă'lĭdshĕ*, m. chalice; calix.
calido, *kă'lĭdō*, a. warm, hot.
caligine, *–lē'jĭnĕ*, f. darkness; ignorance.
caliginoso, *–lĭjĭnō'sō*, a. caliginous; dim.
calla, *kăl'lă*, **callaia,** *–lă'ă*, f. breach, passage, entrance, entry.
calle, *kăl'lĕ*, f. (poet.) way, path.
calligrafia, *–lĭgrăfē'ă*, caligraphy.
calligrafo, *–lĕ'grăfō*, m. writing-master.
callo, *kăl'lō*, m. bunion, corn.
callosità, *–lōsĭtă'*, f. callosity, hardness.
calloso, *–lō'sō*, a. callous, full of corns.
calma, *kăl'mă*, f. calm, coolness.
calmante, *–mă'ntĕ*, a. lenient.
calmare, *–mă'rĕ*, v. a. to calm, to appease.
calmo, *kăl'mō*, m. twig, layer, graft.
calo, *kă'lō*, m. descent, diminution.
calore, *–lō'rĕ*, m. heat; affection.
caloria, *–lōrē'ă*, f. manure.
caloroso, *–rō'sō*, a. hot, fiery.
calpestare, *kălpĕstă'rĕ*, v. n. to trample upon; to scorn. [feet.
calpestio, *–pĕstē'ō*, m. stamping with the
calunnia, *–lŭn'nĭă*, f. calumny.
calunniare, *–nĭă'rĕ*, v. a. to calumniate.
calunniatore, *–tō'rĕ*, m., **calunniatrice,** *trē'dshĕ*, f. slanderer. [derous.
calunnioso, *–nĭō'sō*, a. calumnious, slan-
calvario, *–vă'rĭō*, m. calvary.
calvinismo, *–vĭnĭz'mō*, m. Calvinism.
calvinista, *–nĭs'tă*, m. Calvinist.
calvizie, *–vĕ'tsĭĕ*, f. baldness.
calvo, *kăl'vō*, a. bald, hairless.
calza, *kăl'tsă*, f. stocking; clyster-pipe.
calzare, *–tsă'rĕ*, v. a. to put on shoes and stockings.
calzatura, *–tō'ră*, f. shoes and stockings.
calzetta, *–tsĕt'tă*, f. fine stocking.
calzo, *kăl'tsō*, m. shoe, stocking.
calzolaio, *–lă'ĭō*, m. shoemaker.
calzoleria, *–lĕrē'ă*, f. shoemaker's shop.
calzoni, *–tsō'nĭ*, m. pl. breeches, pl.
camaglio, *kămă'lyō*, m. coat of mail.
camaleonte, *–lĕŏn'tĕ*, m. chameleon.
camarlingo, *–mărlĭn'gō*, m. chamberlain.
camato, *kămă'tō*, m. switch, stick.
cambiabile, *–bĭă'bĭlĕ*, a. fickle, volatile.
cambiale, *–bĭă'lĕ*, f. bill of exchange.
cambiare, *–bĭă'rĕ*, v. a. to change; to truck, to draw upon for money.
cambiatore, –tō'rĕ, cambia-valute, *kăm'bĭă vălū'tĕ*, m. banker, exchanger.
cambio, *kăm'bĭō*, m. change, exchange.
cambista, *–bĭs'tă*, m. banker.
camera, *kă'mĕră*, f. chamber.
camerata, *–mĕră'tă*, f. roomful, society.
cameretta, *–rĕt'tă*, f. small room, closet; water-closet. [ber-maid.
cameriera, *–rĭă'ră*, f. lady's-maid, cham-
cameriere, *–rĭă'rĕ*, m. waiter; valet, gentleman's servant.
camerista, *–rĭs'tă*, f. maid of honour.
camicia, *–mē'dshă*, f. shirt, shift.
camiciotto, *–dshŏt'tō*, m. under-waistcoat.
camiciuola, *–mĭdshŭō'lă*, f. flannel-waistcoat.
caminetto, *–nĕt'tō*, m. little chimney.
camino, *–mē'nō*, m. chimney.
cammello, *–mĕl'lō*, m. camel.
cammeo, *–mă'ō*, m. cameo. [walk.
camminare, *–mĭnă'rĕ*, v. n. to travel, to
camminata, *–nă'tă*, f. walk, journey; hall.
cammino, *–mē'nō*, m. way; journey; chimney; **– a vapore,** (rail.) steam-chimney.
camomilla, *–mōmĭl'lă*, f. camomile.
camoscio, *–mōsshĭ'ō*, m. chamois; shammy; **–,** a. flat-nosed.
camozza, *–mŏd'dzā*, f. wild she-goat.
campagna, *kămpă'nyă*, f. country, campaign. [man.
campagnuolo, *–pănyŭō'lō*, m. country-
campale, *–pă'lĕ*, a. arrayed; **battaglia –,** f. pitched battle. [ment.
campamento, *–mĕn'tō*, m. (mil.) encamp-
campana, *–pă'nă*, f. bell; curfew.
campanaio, *–nă'ĭō*, m. bell-ringer; bell-founder. [blue-bell.
campanella, *–nĕl'lă*, f. small bell; (bot.)
campanello, *–nĕl'lō*, m. little bell, hand-
campanile, *–nē'lĕ*, m. belfry. [bell.
campare, *–pă'rĕ*, v. a. to save, to deliver; **camparsi,** *–pă'rsĭ*, to escape, to live.
campeggiare, *–pedjă'rĕ*, v. n. to encamp.
campeggio, *–pĕd'jō*, m. log-wood.
campestre, *–pĕs'trĕ*, **campestro,** *–trō*, a. rural, savage. [Rome).
campidoglio, *–pĭdŏl'yō*, m. Capitol (at
campione, *–pĭ'ŏnĕ*, m. champion.
campo, *kăm'pō*, m. field, plain; camp; (fig.) opportunity; **– santo,** churchyard.

camuffare, *–muffā'rē*, v. n. to disguise.
camuso, *–mū'sō*, a. flat-nosed.
canaglia, *–nāl'yā*, f. rabble, canaille.
canale, *–nā'lē*, m. canal, channel, strait.
canaletto, *–lāt'tō*, m. little canal.
canapa, *kā'nāpā*, m. hemp.
canape, *kā'nāpē*, m. hemp-twist; rope.
canapino, *–pē'nō*, a. hempen.
canapo, *kā'nāpō*, m. (mar.) cable; tackle, cordage; –, *kānā'pō*, m. miner.
canarino, *–rē'nō*, m. canary-bird.
canata, *–nā'tā*, f. scolding, reprimand.
canatteria, *–nātterē'ā*, f. pack of dogs.
canattiere, *–tā'rē*, m. dog-keeper.
canavaccio, *–vāt'shō*, m. canvas; towel.
cancellare, *kāndshēllā'rē*, v. a. to cancel; to enclose with rails; –, v. n. to give way, to vacillate. [or used in chancery.
cancelleresco, *–lērē's'kō*, a. belonging to
cancelleria, *–lērē'ā*, f. chancery.
cancelliere, *–lā'rē*, m. chancellor.
cancello, *–dshēl'lō*, m. lattice; ballustrade; court-bar.
canceroso, *–dshērō'sō*, a. cancerous.
canchero, *kān'kērō*, m. canker.
cancrena, *–krā'nā*, f. gangrene.
cancro, *kān'krō*, m. cancer; crab.
candela, *–dā'lā*, f. candle.
candelabro, *–lā'brō*, m. chandelier.
candeliere, *–lā'rē*, m. candlestick.
candente, *–dēn'tē*, a. burning, shining.
candi(zucchero), *kān'dī(tzūk'kērō)*, m. sugar-candy.
candidato, *–dā'tō*, m. candidate.
candidezza, *–dēt'zā*, f. whiteness; purity.
candido, *kān'dīdō*, a. white; fair; sincere, open, frank, ingenuous, upright.
candire, *–dē'rē*, v. a. to candy, to preserve.
candito, *–dī'tō*, m. candied fruits.
candore, *–dō'rē*, m. whiteness; purity; sincerity.
cane, *kā'nē*, m. dog; cock (of a gun); Tartar prince; – **da caccia**, hound, harrier, pointer.
canestro, *–nēs'trō*, m. basket.
canfora, *kān'fōrā*, f. camphor.
cangiante, *–jān'tē*, a. varying colours.
cangiare, *–jā'rē*, v. a. to change; to shift.
cangio, *kān'jō*, a. changing.
cangrena, *–grā'nā*, f. gangrene.
canicola, *–nē'kōlā*, f., dog-star; dog-days, pl.
canicolare, *–nēkōlā'rē*, a. canicular.
canile, *–nē'lē*, m. dog-kennel; miserable
canino, *–nē'nō*, a. canine, currish. [bed.
canna, *kān'nā*, f. cane; reed-pipe.
cannamele, *–mā'lē*, f. sugar-cane.
cannata, *–nā'tā*, f. blow with a stick.
cannella, *–nēl'lā*, f. switch; cinnamon.
cannetta, *–nēt'tā*, f. soldering-pipe.
cannibale, *–nībā'lē*, m. cannibal.
canniccio, *–nīt'shō*, m. hurdle.
cannocchiale, *–nōkkīā'lē*, m. telescope.
cannonata, *–nā'tā*, f. cannonade.
cannone, *–nō'nē*, m., great tube; cannon.
cannoneggiare, *–nēdjā'rē*, v. a. to cannonade.
cannoniera, *–nīā'rā*, f. embrasure.
cannoniere, *–nīā'rē*, m. artillery-man.
canone, *–nō'nē*, m. canon, church-law.
canonica, *–nō'nīkā*, f. chapter-house; canoness. [canonical.
canonico, *–nō'nīkō*, m. canon; –, a.
canonizzare, *–dzā'rē*, v. a. to canonize.
canonizzazione, *–tzā'nē*, f. canonization.
canoro, *kānō'rō*, a. canorous, harmonious.
canotto, *–nō'tō*, m. canoe.
canova, *kā'nōvā*, f. cellar; tavern.
canovaccio, *–vāt'shō*, m. canvass; towel.
canovaio, *–vā'ō*, butler, store-keeper.
cansare, *–sā'rē*, v. a. to remove; to shelter; **cansarsi**, *–sār'sē*, to retire.
cantabile, *kāntā'bīlē*, a. that may be sung.
cantambanca, *–tāmbān'kā*, f. enchantress.
cantambanco, *–bān'kō*, m. impostor.
cantare, *–tā'rē*, v. a. to sing; to praise.
cantaride, *–tā'rīdē*, f. cantharides, pl.
cantaro, *–tā'rō*, m. quintal; close-stool pan.
cantata, *–tā'tā*, f. song with a recitative.
cantatore, *–tō'rē*, m. singer, songster.
cantatrice, *–trē'dshē*, f. songstress.
canterella, *–tērē'llā*, f. Spanish-fly.
canterina, *–rē'nā*, f. songstress.
cantero, *kān'tērō*, m. quintal.
cantica, *–tē'kā*, f., **cantico**, *–kō*, m. canticle; hymn. [song.
cantilena, *–tīlā'nā*, f. little song; love-
cantimplora, *–tīmplō'rā*, f. ice-pail.
cantina, *–tē'nā*, f. cellar, cave.
cantiniere, *–nīā'rē*, **cantiniero**, *–rō*, m. butler, vintner.
canto, *kān'tō*, m. singing, song; side, part; corner; **dal – mio**, as for me.
cantonare, *–nā'rē*, v. n. to retire.
cantonata, *–nā'tā*, f. corner, angle.
cantone, *–tō'nē*, m. corner-stone; canton.
cantoniera, *–nīā'rā*, f. strumpet.
cantore, *–tō'rē*, m. chorister, singer.
cantoria, *–tōrē'ā*, f. singing-gallery.
canutezza, *–nūtēt'zā*, f. hoariness, gray hair. [cold.
canuto, *–nū'tō*, a. hoary, gray-headed,
canzonare, *–tzōnā'rē*, v. a. to sing; to celebrate; to quiz.
canzone, *–tzō'nē*, f. song, ballad.
canzoniere, *–nīā'rē*, m. song-book, collection of lyric poems.
caos, *kā'ōs*, m. chaos, confusion.
capace, *–pā'dshē*, a. capable, fit.
capacità, *–dshītā'*, f. capacity; extent.
capacitare, *–tā'rē*, v. a. to enable, to qualify.
capanna, *–pān'nā*, f. cottage; barn.
caparbietà, *–pārbīātā'*, f. obstinacy, stubbornness, headiness.
caparbio, *–pār'bīō*, a. obstinate, stubborn.
caparra, *–pār'rā*, f. earnest-money; pledge.
caparrare, *–rā'rē*, v. a. to give earnest.
capata, *–pā'tā*, f. blow with the head.
capecchio, *–pēk'kīō*, m. coarse tow; trash.
capellizio, *–lē'dzīō*, m. hair (of the head).
capello, *–pēl'lō*, m. hair. [hair.
capelvenere, *–vē'nērē*, m. (bot.) maiden-
capere, *–pā'rē*, v. a. & n. to contain, to understand.

capestreria, *–pèstrərē´ä,* f. oddness.
capestro, *–pès´trō,* m. halter, rope; villain.
capezzale, *–pètsäl´lā,* m. handkerchief; [pillow.
capezzolo, *–pèt´zōlō,* m. nipple.
capillare, *–pēllä´rā,* a. hair-like, hairy.
capillato, *–lä´tō,* a. haired.
capire, *–pē´rā,* v. a. & n. to contain; to comprehend; to understand.
capitale, *–pētä´lā,* a. capital; **chief, main;** **–,** m. capital, stock, principal; **–,** f. capital, metropolis. [man.
capitalista, *–lēs´tä,* m. capitalist, monied
capitana, *–tä´nä,* f. flag-ship.
capitanare, *–nä´rā,* v. a. & n. to appoint chiefs or commanders; to command.
capitano, *–tä´nō,* m. captain. [arrive at.
capitare, *–tä´rā,* v. a. & n. to finish; to
capitello, *–tèl´lō,* m. capital of a column.
capitolare, *–tōlä´rā,* v. n. & a. to capitulate; to divide into chapters.
capitolazione, *–tsiō´nā,* f. capitulation.
capitolo, *–pē´tōlō,* m. chapter; matter.
capitombolare, *–tōmbōlä´rā,* v. n. to tumble, to fall headlong.
capitombolo, *–tōm´bōlō,* m. tumble.
capo, *kä´pō,* m. head; chief; beginning; origin; summit; promontory; commander, governor; fancy, idea; **da –,** over again; **– per –,** point by point.
capocchia, *–pōk´kiä,* f. knob; thick end.
capocchio, *–pōk´kiō,* a. dull, heavy, silly.
capofila, *–fē´lä,* m. file-leader. [pl.
capogatto, *–gät´tō,* m. vertigo, staggers,
capogiro, *–jē´rō,* m. dizziness, giddiness.
capolavoro, *–läv´vō´rō,* m. master-piece.
caponaggine, *–nädj´jinā,* f. headiness, obstinacy. [person.
capone, *–pō´nā,* m. large head; headstrong
capoparte, *–pär´tā,* m. head of a faction.
capopiè, capopiede, *–piè´dā,* ad. topsy-turvy.
caporale, *–rä´lā,* m. corporal.
caposquadra, *–skwä´drä,* m. (mar.) commodore. [verse.
capoverso, *–vēr´sō,* m. beginning of a
capovolgere, *–vōl´jərā,* v. a. to overturn; to turn upside down. [verted.
capovolto, *–vōl´tō,* a. upside down; in-
cappa, *käp´pä,* f. cloak; hood, cape.
cappare, *–pä´rā,* v. a. to pick out.
cappella, *–pèl´lä,* f. chapel; choir; **maestro di –,** leader of the choir.
cappellaio, *–läi´ō,* m. hatter.
cappellania, *–länē´ä,* f. chaplainship.
cappellano, *–lä´nō,* m. chaplain; almoner.
cappellata, *–lä´tä,* f. cap in hand, bow.
cappelliera, *–liē´rä,* f. hat-box.
capperi, *käp´pərē,* i. heyday!
cappero, *käp´pərō,* m. caper; caper-bush.
capperone, *–rō´nā,* m. hood; carrier's
cappio, *käp´piō,* m. running-knot. [cloak.
capponata, *–pōnä´tä,* f. christening-meal.
cappone, *–pō´nā,* m. capon. [monk.
cappuccino, *–pūtshē´nō,* m. capuchin
cappuccio, *–pūt´shō,* m. cowl, hood; cabbage.
capra, *kä´prä,* f. she-goat.

capraio, capraro, *–prä´ō,* m. goat-herd. [whim.
capriccio, *–prēt´shō,* m. shivering; caprice,
capriccioso, *–tshō´sō,* a. capricious.
capricorno, *–kōr´nō,* m. capricorn.
caprifico, *–fē´kō,* m. wild-fig-tree.
caprifoglio, *–fōl´yō,* m. honey-suckle.
caprigno, *–prēn´yō,* **caprino,** *–prē´nō,* a. goatish. [goats.
caprile, *–prē´lā,* m. goat-house, pen for
capriola, *–prēō´lä,* f. caper, capriole.
capriolare, *–lä´rā,* v. n. to cut capers.
capriolo, *–prēō´lō,* m. roe-buck, wild-goat; tendril.
capriuola, *–prēūō´lä,* f. doe, roe.
caprizzante, *–prētsän´tā,* a. irregular (of the pulse).
capro, *kä´prō,* m. roe-buck, wild-goat.
carabina, *–räbē´nä,* f. carabine.
carabiniere, *–niä´rā,* m. carabinier.
caracollare, *–räkōllä´rā,* v. n. to caracol, to wheel about.
caracollo, *–kōl´lō,* m. wheeling about.
caraffa, *–räf´fä,* f. decanter.
caratare, *–rätä´rā,* v. a. to ponder; to deliberate carefully.
carato, *–rä´tō,* m. carat.
carattere, *–rät´tārā,* m. character; dignity; quality; style.
caratteristica, *–tārēs´tikä,* f. characteristic.
caratteristico, *–tēkō,* a. characteristic.
caratterizzare, *–rädzā´rā,* v. a. to characterize. [ditch; coal-woman.
carbonaia, *kärbōnä´ä,* f. coal-pit; dungeon;
carbonaio, *–nä´ō,* m. coal-man.
carbonata, *–nä´tä,* f. carbonado, grillade.
carbonchio, carbonculo, *–kōlō,* m. carbuncle (tumour and gem).
carbone, *–bō´nā,* m. coal; carbuncle.
carbaratore, *–bärätō´rā,* m. carburetter.
carcare, *–kä´rā,* v. a. (poet.) to charge, to
carcassa, *–käs´sä,* f. quiver. [burden.
carcerare, *–dshārä´rā,* **v. a. to imprison.**
carcere, *kär´dshārā,* m. prison, jail.
carceriere, *–riä´rā,* m. jailer.
carcinoma, *–dshēnō´mä,* f. cancer.
carciofaia, *–dshōfä´ä,* f. field planted with artichokes.
carciofo, *–dshō´fō,* m. artichoke.
carco, *kär´kō,* m. charge, burden.
cardare, *–dä´rā,* v. a. to card (wool); to slander.
cardellino, *–dēllē´nō,* m. gold-finch.
cardinale, *–dēnä´lā,* a. & m. cardinal.
cardine, *kär´dēnā,* m. hinge, pole.
cardo, *kär´dō,* m. thistle; carder's comb.
careggiare, *–rädjä´rā,* v. a. to caress; to value, to esteem.
carena, *–rä´nä,* f. keel (of a ship).
carestia, *–rēstē´ä,* f. dearth; scarcity.
carezza, *–rät´zä,* f. caress, fondness.
carezzare, *–tsä´rā,* v. a. to caress, to flatter.
carezzevole, *–tsäv´vōlā,* a. flattering.
cariare, *–riä´rā,* v. n. to gangrene.
carica, *kä´rikä,* f. charge, load; care.
caricare, *–kä´rā,* v. a. to charge, to load; to exaggerate.

catechismo, *–kiz'mō*, m. catechism.
catechista, *–kis'tă*, m. catechist.
catechizzare, *–kid'zārĕ*, v. a. to catechise.
catecumeno, *–kĕ'mănō*, m. catechumen.
categoria, *–gŏ'rĭă*, f. category.
categorico, *–gŏ'rĭkō*, a. categorical.
catena, *–tă'nă*, f. chain, fetter; ridge.
catenaccio, *–năt'chō*, m. padlock.
catenare, *–nă'rĕ*, v. a. to chain, to shackle.
cateratta, *–răt'tă*, f. sluice, flood-gate.
caterva, *–tĕr'vă*, f. crowd, multitude; band.
catino, *–tē'nō*, m. basin; kitchen-vessel.
catrame, *–trā'mĕ*, m. tar. [sec.
cattedra, *kăt'tădră*, f. public chair; papal
cattedrale, *–drā'lĕ*, f. cathedral; head-church. [subdue, to master.
cattivare, *–tĭ'vărĕ*, v. a. to captivate; to
cattività, *–vĭtā'*, f. captivity; wickedness.
cattivo, *–tī'vō*, a. wretched, wicked; miserable. [clism.
cattolicismo, *–tōlĭchĭs'mō*, m. Catholi-
cattolico, *–tŏ'lĭkō*, a. catholic; pious.
cattura, *–tū'ră*, f. seizure, apprehension.
catturare, *–tū'rĕ*, v. a. to seize, to apprehend.
causa, *kăw'ză*, f. cause, reason, origin; law-suit, action; a – **che**, because.
causalità, *–zălĭtā'*, f. causality.
causare, *–zā'rĕ*, v. a. to cause, to occasion; to produce.
causidico, *–zĭ'dĭkō*, m. pleader, advocate.
caustico, *kăw'stĭkō*, a. & m. caustic.
cautela, *–tā'lă*, f. caution; precaution; (jur.) security, bail. [to bail.
cautelare, *–lā'rĕ*, v. a. to answer for,
cauterio, *–tā'rĭō*, m. cautery.
cauto, *kăw'tō*, a. cautious, wary, prudent.
cauzione, *–zĭō'nĕ*, f. caution; security.
cava, *kă'vă*, f. cave, hole; quarry. [ball.
cavalcare, *–văl'kărĕ*, v. n. to ride; to domineer.
cavalcata, *–kă'tă*, f. cavalcade.
cavaliere, *–văl'yărĕ*, m. cavalier, knight; horseman; da –, like a gentleman, nobly; – **d'industria**, m. fortune-hunter.
cavalla, *–văl'lă*, f. mare.
cavalleresco, *–lĕrĕs'kō*, a. noble, gallant.
cavalleria, *–lĕrĭ'ă*, f. knighthood; horse, cavalry.
cavallo, *–văl'lō*, m. horse; horseman; knight (at chess); sand-bank; – **d'affitto**, cab-horse; – **di corsa**, race-horse; – **marino**, sea-horse; – **da sella**, saddle-horse; – **verde**, grass-hopper.
cavalocchio, *–lŏk'kō*, m. wasp; exactor.
cavare, *–vă'rĕ*, v. a. to take off; to dig.
cavata, *–vă'tă*, f. ditch, pit; digging; – **di sangue**, bleeding.
cavatina, *–tē'nă*, f. (mus.) short air, arietta.
caverna, *–vĕr'nă*, f. cavern, den, cave.
cavernoso, *–nō'sō*, a. cavernous.
cavezza, *–vĕt'tă*, f. halter; bridle.
cavezzone, *–tsō'nĕ*, m. cavesson.
caviale, *–vĭā'lĕ*, m. caviar.
caviglia, *–vĭl'yă*, f. peg; ankle.
cavillare, *–vĭllă'rĕ*, v. n. to cavil, to wrangle.
cavità, *–vĭtā'*, f. cavity, hole; pit.
cavo, *kă'vō*, a. hollow; concave; dug.
cavolo, *kă'vōlō*, m. cabbage, colewort; – **fiore**, m. cauliflower.
ce, *chĕ*, ad. here, there.
cecaggine, *–kăd'jĭnĕ*, f. blindness.
cecco, *chĕk'kō*, f. magpie.
cecco, *chĕk'chō*, m. chick-pease; vetch.
cecità, *–chĭtā'*, f. blindness; infatuation.
cedere, *chĕ'dărĕ*, v. a. & n. reg. & ir. to yield, to give up.
cedevole, *chĕdĕ'vōlĕ*, a. flexible, docile.
cedola, *chĕ'dōlă*, f. bill, bond. [lemon.
cedrare, *–drā'rĕ*, v. a. to season with
cedrato, *–drā'tō*, m. lime; lime-tree; lime-water. [citron-coloured.
cedrino, *–drē'nō*, a. made of cedar;
cedrinolo, *–drĭnō'lō*, m. cucumber.
cedro, *chĕ'drō*, m. cedar; citron; lime-tree.
cedno, *chĕd'dō*, a. fit to be cut down.
ceffata, *–fă'tă*, f. box on the ear, slap.
ceffo, *chĕf'fō*, m. snout, muzzle.
ceffone, *–fō'nĕ*, m. slap on the mouth.
celabro, *see* **cervello**. [guise.
celare, *chĕlă'rĕ*, v. a. to conceal, to dis-
celata, *–lă'tă*, f. ambuscade; casket.
celato, *–lă'tō*, a. concealed; intent.
celeberrimo, *–lĕbĕr'rĭmō*, a. very famous.
celebrante, *–brăn'tĕ*, m. officiating priest. [to praise.
celebrare, *–brā'rĕ*, v. a. to celebrate;
celebrazione, *–tsĭō'nĕ*, f. celebration; glory, praise.
celebre, *chĕlĕ'brĕ*, a. famous, illustrious.
celebrità, *chĕlĕbrĭtā'*, f. celebrity.
celere, *chĕ'lărĕ*, a. swift, nimble.
celerità, *–lărĭtā'*, f. celerity, swiftness.
celeste, *–lĕ'stĕ*, a. celestial, heavenly.
celia, *chĕ'lĭă*, f. joke, playfulness; trick.
celiare, *chĕlĭă'rĕ*, v. n. & n. to jest, to joke, to banter, to sport.
celibato, *–lĭbă'tō*, m. celibacy.
celibe, *chĕ'lĭbĕ*, a. single, unmarried.
cella, *chĕl'lă*, f. cell; cellar, cave.
cellula, *chĕl'lŭlă*, f. small cellar.
cellulare, *–lă'rĕ*, **celluloso**, *–lō'sō*, a. cellular.
cembalo, *chĕm'bălō*, m. cymbal, tabour.
cementare, *–mĕntă'rĕ*, v. a. to cement, to cobble.
cemento, *–mĕn'tō*, m. cement.
cena, *chĕ'nă*, f. supper.
cenacolo, *chĕnă'kōlō*, m. supper-room.
cenare, *–nă'rĕ*, v. n. to sup.
cencinfuolo, *chĕnchĭnchĭfwō'lō*, m. rag.
cencio, *chĕn'chō*, m. rag, dish-clout.
cenciuso, *–chĭū'sō*, a. ragged, in tatters.
cenere, *chĕ'nĕrĕ*, m. & f. ashes, cinders, pl.; remains, pl.; **giorno delle ceneri**, m. Ash-Wednesday.
cenerino, *–rē'nō*, a. ash-coloured.
cenno, *chĕn'nō*, m. sign, nod, signal, command; hint.
cenobio, *–nō'bĭō*, m. monastery, convent.
cenobita, *–nō'bĭtă*, m. monk.
censo, *chĕn'sō*, m. rent, tribute; census.
censore, *–sō'rĕ*, m. censor, critic.

censorio, *–sō′riō,* a. censorious.
censura, *–sō′rā,* f. censure; censorship.
censurare, *–sūrā′rĕ,* v. a. to censure, to blame.
centauro, *–tāū′rō,* m. centaur.
centellino, *–tĕllī′nō,* m. sip, small draught.
centenario, *–tēnā′riō,* a. centenary, centennial.
centesimo, *–tē′zĭmō,* a. hundredth; hundredfold; –, m. cent (American coin).
centina, *–tē′nā,* f. hundred; wooden frame.
cento, *dshĕn′tō,* a. & m. hundred.
centomila, *–miē′lā,* a. hundred-thousand.
centrico, *dshĕn′trikō,* a. centrical.
centrifugo, *–trĕ′fūgō,* a. centrifugal.
centripeto, *–trĕ′pĕtō,* a. centripetal.
centro, *dshĕn′trō,* m. centre; heart.
centupede, *–tūpā′dĕ,* m. wood-louse.
centuplicare, *–pĭtlkā′rĕ,* v. a. to centuple.
centuplo, *–tū′plō,* a. centuple. [tuplicate.
centuria, *–tō′rĭā,* f. roman century; century, anything consisting of a hundred parts.
centurione, *–tūrĭō′nĕ,* m. centurion.
ceppo, *dshĕp′pō,* m. stump, block; stock.
cera, *dshā′rā,* f. wax; wax-candle.
ceralacca, *dshĕrālăk′kā,* f. sealing-wax.
cerasa, *dshārā′sā,* f. cherry.
cerbiatto, *dshār-bīāt′tō,* m. fawn.
cerbottana, *–bŏttā′nā,* f. pea-shooter; speaking-tube.
cerca, *dshār′kā,* f. search, inquiry.
cercare, *–kā′rĕ,* v. a. to seek; to search; to endeavour; to shift (for bread).
cerchia, *dshār′kĭā,* f. hoop.
cerchiaio, *–kĭā′ō,* m. hoop-maker; cooper.
cerchiare, *–kĭā′rĕ,* v. a. to hoop; to surround. [land; enclosure; assembly.
cerchio, *dshār′kĭō,* m. circle; hoop; garcercine, *dshār′dshĭnĕ,* m. porter's knot, circular pad for the head of a porter.
cereale, *dshārĕā′lĕ,* a. of Ceres; cereal.
cerebrale, *–brā′lĕ,* a. cerebral.
cerebro, *dshā′rĕbrō,* m. brain.
cereo, *dshā′rĕō,* a. waxen, of wax.
cereria, *dshārĕrī′ā,* f. wax-chandry.
cerimonia, *dshārĭmō′nĭā,* f. ceremony.
cerimoniale, *–mōnĭā′lĕ,* a. & m. ceremonial. [ceremonies.
cerimoniere, *–nĭā′rĕ,* m. master of the
cerimonioso, *–nĭō′sō,* a. ceremonious, formal. [choose.
cerna, *dshĕr′nā,* f. refuse, scum; far –, to
cernere, *dshĕr′nĕrĕ,* **cernire,** *dshĕrnē′rĕ,* v. a. to choose, to pick; to sift; to discuss.
cerniera, *–nĭā′rā,* f. hinge, joint.
cero, *dshā′rō,* m. wax-candle, wax-taper; **ceroso,** *dshārō′sō,* a. waxen. [simpleton.
cerotto, *–rō′tō,* m. vesicatory. [cheat.
cerretano, *dshĕrrĕtā′nō,* m. charlatan,
cerreto, *–rĕ′tō,* m. forest of green oak- *or* beech-trees. [of hair.
cerro, *dshār′rō,* m. green oak; fringe; lock
certame, *–tā′mĕ,* m. (poet.) combat, fight; duel, single combat.
certamente, *–mĕn′tĕ,* ad. certainly, surely.
certezza, *–tĕt′zā,* f. certitude, evidence.
certificare, *–tĭfĭkā′rĕ,* v. a. to certify, to confirm.
certo, *dshĕr′tō,* a. certain, positive; **al –, di –, per –,** certainly; **un –,** some one, a certain person; **–,** ad. certainly, indeed.
certosa, *–tō′sā,* f. Carthusian monastery.
certosino, *–tōsē′nō,* m. Carthusian monk.
ceruleo, *dshārū′lĕō,* a. cerulean, sky-blue.
cerume, *dshārū′mĕ,* m. cerumen.
cerusico, *–rū′sĭkō,* m. surgeon.
cerussa, *–rū′sā,* f. white-lead.
cerva, *dshĕr′vā,* f. hind (female stag).
cervellata, *–vĕllā′tā,* f. thick short sausage. [head-cloth.
cervellino, *–lī′nō,* m. queer *or* odd man;
cervello, *–vĕl′lō,* m. brain, brains, pl.; judgment, sense; genius.
cervice, *dshārvē′dshĕ,* f. neck, back of the
cerviere, *–vĭā′rĕ,* m. lynx. [neck.
cervio, *dshār′vĭō,* m. stag, hart.
cervo, *dshār′vō,* m. stag, hart; **– volante,** **cervogia,** *–vō′jā,* f. beer. [paper-kite.
cerziorare, *–tsĭōrā′rĕ,* v. a. to certify, to inform, to instruct; **cerziorarsi,** *–rār′sĭ,* to inform oneself.
Cesare, *dshā′sārĕ,* m. emperor.
cesellare, *dshāzĕllā′rĕ,* v. a. to chisel.
cesellatore, *–tō′rĕ,* m. carver, engraver.
cesello, *–zĕl′lō,* m. chisel, graver.
cesoie, *–zō′ĕ,* f. pl. pair of scissors, pl.
cespite, *dshĕs′pĭtĕ,* **cespo,** *dshĕs′pō,* m. turf; bush; furze.
cespuglio, *–pūl′yō,* m. turf, bush.
cessare, *–sā′rĕ,* v. a. & n. to avoid; to cease, to stop. [ruption.
cessazione, *–tsĭā′nĕ,* f. cessation, inter**cessionario,** *–sĭōnā′rĭō,* m. cessionary.
cessione, *–sĭō′nĕ,* f. cession.
cesso, *dshĕs′sō,* m. ceasing, **giving up;** water-closet; small debt.
cesta, *dshĕs′tā,* f. basket, fishing-basket.
cesto, *dshĕs′tō,* m. bush, tuft; bushy plant; basket.
cestone, *–tō′nĕ,* m. large basket, hamper.
cesura, *dshĕzō′rā,* f. cesura.
ceterare, *–tĕā′rĕ,* v.n. to play on the harp.
cetine, *–tī′nĕ,* f. pl. burning pits, pl.
ceto, *dshā′tō,* m. (poet.) whale.
cetra, *dshā′trā,* f. cithern, harp, lyre.
cetriuolo, *see* **cedriuolo.**
chauffeur, *shŏfĕ′r,* m. chauffeur.
che, *kĕ,* pn. that, which, what, who, whom; **–,** ad. when, as soon as; till; after; otherwise; **–,** c. because; until; for; that, than; whether.
cheppia, *kĕp′pĭā,* f. shad-fish.
cherca, cherco, *see* **cherica, cherico.**
cherica, *kā′rĭkā,* f. tonsure, shaven crown.
chericale, *–kā′lĕ,* a. clerical.
chericato, *–kā′tō,* m. clerkship, clergy.
chericо, *kā′rĭkō,* m. clerk, priest.
chermisi, *kĕr′mĭzĭ,* m. crimson.
cherubino, *kārūbē′nō,* m. cherub.
chetare, *kĕtā′rĕ,* v. a. to appease, to silence; **chetarsi,** *–tār′sĭ,* to grow calm, to be silent.
cheto, *kā′tō,* a. quiet, noiseless; gentle.

chi, *kē*, pn. who, whom, whoever, any one, some.
chiacchiera, *kēăk′ kēĕr′ă*, f. idle talk.
chiacchierare, *–kēĕr′ rē*, v. n. to prate, to tattle, to chat, to chatter.
chiacchierata, *–rā′ tă*, f. tittle-tattle.
chiacchierone, *–rō′ nē*, m. great babbler.
chiama, *kēă′ mă*, f. call; election.
chiamare, *–mă′ rē*, v. a. to call, to name; to send for; to ask; **chiamarsi**, *–mär′ sē*, to be named, to be called, [tion.
chiamata, *–mă′ tă*, f. appeal, calling; elec-
chiappare, *kēăppă′ rē*, v. a. to snatch, to catch.
chiara, *kēă′ ră*, f. white of an egg.
chiaramente, *–mĕn′ tē*, ad. clearly, honestly. [clearness, evidence.
chiarezza, *–rĕt′ zä*, f. light, brightness;
chiarificare, *–rēfēkă′ rē*, v. a. to clear, to explain.
chiarificazione, *–tsēō′ nē*, f., **chiarimento**, *–rēmĕn′ tō*, m. clarification; explication.
chiarire, *–rē′ rē*, v. a. to clear up, to reveal, to determine.
chiaro, *kēă′ rō*, a. clear, bright; evident; illustrious, honest; true, loyal; –, ad. clearly; evidently; –, m. brightness, clearness; – **di luna**, moonshine, moonlight.
chiarore, *–rō′ rē*, m. brightness, lustre.
chiaroscuro, *kēär′ oskōō′ rō*, m. clare-obscure.
chiassata, *kēässă′ tă*, f. uproar, riot.
chiasso, *kēäs′ sō*, m. uproar, clatter; brothel.
chiatta, *kēăt′ tă*, f. ferry-boat.
chiavaccio, *–văt′ shō*, m. padlock, iron-bolt.
chiavaio, *–vā′ ō*, **chiavaiuolo**, *–vāĕō′ lō*, m. locksmith.
chiavarda, *–vär′ dă*, f. bolt, iron pin.
chiave, *kēă′ vē*, f. key; tuning-key; stopcock; (mus.) clef; – **maestra**, master-key.
chiavetta, *–vĕt′ tă*, f. small key; (mar.) forelock.
chiavica, *kēă′ vēkă*, f. common sewer, drain.
chiavistello, *–stĕl′ lō*, m. padlock; screw-vice, screw-wrench, spanner.
chiazza, *kēăt′ zä*, f. scab, scar, freckle.
chiazzare, *–tzä′ rē*, v. a. to speckle.
chiazzato, *–tzä′ tō*, a. speckled.
chicca, *kēk′ kä*, f. sweet-meats.
chicchera, *kēk′ kĕrä*, f. cup.
chicchessia, (**chi che sia**) *–kĕssē′ ä*, pn. whoever.
chicco, *kēk′ kō*, m. grain, seed.
chiedere, *kēā′ dĕrē*, v. a. ir. to demand, to ask; to beg; to inquire.
chiesa, *kēā′ zä*, f. church.
chiesta, *kēĕs′ tă*, f. demand, request.
chiesto, *–tō*, a. demanded, requested; sought.
chietino, *kēāē′ nō*, m. church-goer; bigot.
chiglia, *kēī′ yä*, f. keel, careen.
chilifero, *–lē′ fĕrō*, a. chylous.
chilificare, *–lēfēkă′ rē*, v. a. to form into chyle; to digest.
chilo, *kē′ lō*, m. (med.) chyle.
chimera, *kēmă′ rä*, f. chimera, illusion.
chimerico, *–mă′ rēkō*, a. chimerical, imaginary. [castles in the air.
chimerizzare, *–mărēttzä′ rē*, v. a. to build
chimica, *kē′ mēkä*, f. chemistry.
chimicamente, *–mĕn′ tē*, ad. chemically.
chimico, *kē′ mēkō* m. chemist; –, a. chemical.
china, *kē′ nä*, f. declivity, slope. [ical.
chinachina, *–năkē′ nä*, f. quinquina, Peruvian bark.
chinare, *–nä′ rē*, v. a. to bend, to bow; to stoop down; – **gli occhi**, to look down; **chinarsi**, *–när′ sē*, to be inclined; to begin to fall.
chincagliere, *kēnkälyĕ′ rē*, m. hardwareman.
chincaglieria, *–kälyĕrē′ ä*, f. hardware.
chinea, *–nā′ ä*, f. ambling pad.
chino, *kē′ nō*, a. bent; cast down; deep; –, m. declivity, slope.
chiocciare, *kēŏkkă′ rē*, v. a. to cuff, to thwack
chiocciola, *kēŏt′ shōlä*, f. snail; female-screw; **scala a –**, winding or screw staircase. [biscuit.
chiocciolino, *–shōlē′ nō*, m. small screw;
chiodagione, *–dājō′ nē*, f. heap of nails; nail-work. [maker
chiodaiuolo, *–dāĕō′ lō*, m. nailer, nail-
chiodare, *–dā′ rē*, v. a. to nail up, to fasten with nails. [nail-work; nail-trade.
chioderia, *–dĕrē′ ä*, f. nail-manufactory;
chiodetto, *–dĕt′ tō*, **chiodino**, *–dē′ nō*, m. small nail, peg, pin.
chiodo, *kēō′ dō*, m. nail; hob-nail.
chioma, *kēō′ mä*, f. man's hair, ringlet, curl.
chiomato, *–mā′ tō*, a. hairy, covered with hair. [tration; freckle.
chiosa, *kēō′ sä*, f. glossary, comment; illus-
chiosare, *kēōsă′ rē*, v. a. to gloss, to comment.
chiosatore, *–tō′ rē*, m. glosser. [walls.
chiostra, *kēōs′ trä*, f. place surrounded by
chiostro, *kēōs′ trō*, m. cloister, convent-porch; back-court (of a house).
chiotto, *kēŏt′ tō*, a. still as a mouse.
chiragra, *kērä′ grä*, f. chiragra.
chirografo, *–rō′ grăfō*, m. bond under one's own hand.
chiromante, *–rōmän′ tē*, m. chiromancer.
chiromanzia, *–mäntzē′ ä*, f. chiromancy.
chirurgia, *–rūrjē′ ä*, f. surgery.
chirurgico, *–rūr′ jēkō*, a. surgical.
chirurgo, *–rūr′ gō*, m. surgeon.
chitarra, *–tär′ rä*, f. guitar. [sical talk.
chiucchiurlaia, *kēūkkēūrlāē′ ä*, f. nonsen-
chiudenda, *–dĕn′ dä*, f. enclosure, hedge.
chiudere, *kēō′ dĕrē*, v. a. ir. to enclose, to shut, to fence. [owls).
chiurlare, *kēūrlă′ rē*, v. n. to hoot (of
chiurlo, *kēūr′ lō*, m. bird-catching with bird-lime; dolt, dunce.
chiusa, *kēō′ sä*, f. enclosure; prison.
chiusino, *kēōsē′ nō*, m. cover, lid; stopper.
chiuso, *kēō′ sō*, a. enclosed, shut up; –, m. enclosure, fence. [a door.
chiusura, *kēōsō′ rä*, f. enclosure; lock of
ci, *dshē*, pn. us, to us; –, c. here, there.

ciaba, *dshă'bă*, **ciabattiere,** *–tĭă'rĕ*, m. cobbler, bungler.
ciaccherino, *–kĕr'ē'nō*, m. young pig.
ciacco, *dshăk'kō*, m. hog; spunger.
cialda, *dshăl'dă*, f. wafer, crackling cake.
cialtrone, *–trō'nĕ*, m. rogue, cheat.
ciambella, *dshămbĕl'lă*, f. cracknel, twisted bun.
ciambellotto, *–bĕllŏt'tō*, m. camlet.
ciamberlano, *–bĕr'lă'nō*, m. chamberlain.
ciampicare, *–pĭkă'rĕ*, v. n. to stumble.
ciancia, *dshăn'dshă*, f. jest, banter; chitchat; sport. [prate, to trifle.
cianciare, *–dshă'rĕ*, v. n. to joke; to
ciancicare, *–dshĭkă'rĕ*, v. n. to stutter.
ciangolare, *–gōlă'rĕ*, v. n. to prattle, to
ciano, *dshă'nō*, m. corn-flower. [chatter.
ciapperone, *dshăppĕr'ō'nĕ*, m. chaperon; hood.
ciaramella, *dshărămĕl'lă*, f. babbler.
ciaramellare, *–mĕllă'rĕ*, v. n. to tattle, to chat.
ciarla, *dshă'rlă*, **ciarlata,** *–lă'tă*, f. prattling, talkativeness; nonsense.
ciarlare, *–lă'rĕ*, v. n. to prattle.
ciarlataneria, *–tănĕr'ă*, f. talkativeness; quackery.
ciarlatano, *–tă'nō*, m. quack, cheat.
ciarlatore, *–tŏ'rĕ*, m. babbler, tattler.
ciarleria, *–lĕr'ă*, f. chit-chat, prattle.
ciarliere, *–llă'rĕ*, **ciarliero,** *–llă'rō*, m. babbler, idle talker.
ciarlone, *–lō'nĕ*, m. everlasting talker.
ciarpa, *dshă'rpă*, f. rags, tatters, pl.; frippery.
ciarpame, *–pă'mĕ*, m. heap of rags.
ciarpare, *–pă'rĕ*, v. a. & n. to botch; to cobble, to bungle.
ciascheduno, *dshăskĕdŏ'nō*, **ciascuno,** *–kŏ'nō*, pn. each, every one.
cibare, *dshĭbă'rĕ*, v. a. to feed; to nourish.
cibo, *dshĕ'bō*, m. food, aliment.
cibreo, *dshĭbrĕ'ō*, m. fricassee of chicken.
cica, *dshĕ'kă*, f. nothing; –, ad. not a bit.
cicala, *–kă'lă*, f. grasshopper; chatterer.
cicalare, *–lă'rĕ*, v. n. to prate.
cicalata, *–lă'tă*, f. chit-chat, prattle.
cicatrice, *–trĭ'dshĕ*, f. cicatrice, scar; fraud, cheat, deceit.
ciccantona, *–kăntō'nă*, f. strumpet.
ciccia, *dshŭ'shă*, f., **cicciolo,** *–shŏ'lō*, m. flesh (nursery-word).
cicerbita, *dshĭdshĕr'bĭtă*, f. sow-thistle.
cicerchia, *–dshĕr'kĭă*, f. vetch, chick-peas.
cicisbeo, *–dshĭsbă'ō*, m. gallant, spark.
ciclo, *dshĕ'klō*, m. cycle, period of time.
cicogna, *–kŏn'yă*, f. stork; beam (of a bell).
cicognino, *–nyē'nō*, m. young stork.
cicoria, *–kŏ'rĭă*, f. chicory, endive.
cicuta, *–kŏ'tă*, f. hemlock.
cieco, *dshĕ'kō*, a. blind; dark, gloomy; hidden; –, m. blind-man.
ciecolina, *–lē'nă*, f. grig (fish). [climate.
cielo, *dshĕ'lō*, m. heaven; sky; daylight;
cifra, *dshĭ'fră*, f. cipher; device.
cifrare, *–fră'rĕ*, v. a. to write in cipher.
ciglio, *dshĕl'yō*, m. eyebrow.
cigna, *dshĭn'yă*, f. girth, girdle.
cignare, *–yă'rĕ*, **cignere,** *dshĭn'yĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to gird; to embrace.
cigno, *dshĭn'yō*, m. swan. [band.
cignone, *–nyō'nĕ*, m. under-girth, belly-
cigolare, *dshĭgōlă'rĕ*, v. n. to rattle, to creak. [vain promise.
cilecca, *–lĕk'kă*, f. balk; disappointment,
cilestro, *–lĕs'trō*, m. blue colour.
cilindro, *–lĭn'drō*, m. cylinder, roller.
cilizio, *–lĭ'dzĭō*, m. hair-cloth.
cima, *dshĕ'mă*, f. summit, top; (fig.) eminence. [to top.
cimare, *dshĭmă'rĕ*, v. a. to shear (cloth);
cimbotto(lo), *dshĭmbŏt'tō(lŏ)*, m. tumble.
cimelio, *–mă'lĭō*, m. antique remains *or* relics. [try.
cimentare, *–mĕntă'rĕ*, v. a. to attempt, to
cimento, *–mĕn'tō*, m. trial, essay, proof.
cimice, *dshĕ'mĭdshĕ*, f. bug; poltroon.
cimiero, *dshĭmă'rō*, m. crest (of a helmet).
cimitero, *–tă'rō*, m. churchyard.
cimurro, *–mŭr'rō*, m. glanders, pl.
cina, *dshĕ'nă*, f. Jesuit's bark.
cinabro, *dshĭnă'brō*, m. cinnabar.
cincia, *–dshĭn'dshă*, **cingallegra,** *–gălla'gră*, f. tit-mouse, tom-tit. [stammer.
cincischiare, *–dshĭskĭă'rĕ*, v. a. to hack; to
cincischio, *–dshĭs'kĭō*, **cincistio,** *–dshĭstĭ'ō*, m. hacking; cut made with a tool.
cinerizio, *–nĕrĭ'dzĭō*, a. ash-coloured, **cingere,** *see* **cignare.** [ashen.
cinghia, *dshĭn'ghĭă*, f. girth for a horse.
cinghiale, *–ghĭă'lĕ*, m. wild boar.
cinghiare, *–ghĭă'rĕ*, v. a. to gird; to surround.
cinghio, *dshĭn'ghĭō*, m. circle, circuit.
cinguettare, *–gŭĕttă'rĕ*, v. n. to lisp, to chatter; to prate.
cinguettio, *–gŭĕttĕ'ō*, m. prattle.
ciniglia, *–nĭl'yă*, f. caterpillar; chenille.
cinnamo, *dshĭn'nămō*, **cinnamomo,** *–mŏ'mō*, m. cinnamon.
cinquanta, *–kŭăn'tă*, a. fifty.
cinquantesimo, *–tă'sĭmō*, a. fiftieth.
cinque, *dshĭn'kŭĕ*, a. five. [years.
cinquennio, *–kŭĕn'nĭō*, m. space of five
cinta, *dshĭn'tă*, f. enclosure; girdle.
cinto, *dshĭn'tō*, m. cincture, girdle; halo.
cintura, *–tŏ'ră*, f. cincture, string.
ciò, *dshĕ'*, pn. this, that, what, which.
ciocca, *dshŏk'kă*, f. cluster (of flowers &c.), bunch, tuft.
ciocchè, *–kĕ'*, pn. what, that which.
ciocchetta, *–kĕt'tă*, f. small tuft.
ciocco, *dshŏk'kō*, m. log, billet (of wood); block-head.
cioccolatte, *–lăt'tĕ*, f. chocolate.
cioè, *dshŏĕ'*, ad. that is, that is to say, namely.
ciompo, *dshŏm'pō*, m. carder; clown.
cioncare, *dshŏnkă'rĕ*, v. n. to tipple; to mangle; to cut, to fell.
ciondolare, *–dōlă'rĕ*, v. n. to hang dangling, to shake about.
ciondolo, *dshŏn'dōlō*, m. thing that hangs dangling.
ciondolone, *–lō'nĕ*, m. lounger, sluggard.

ciotola, *dshŏ'tŏlă*, f. cup, board.
ciottolo, *dshŏt'tŏlŏ*, m. flint-stone, pebble.
cipiglio, *dshăpēl'yŏ*, m. rancorous look, frowning. [onion, bulb.
cipolla, *–pŏl'lă*, **cipollina,** *–lē'nă*, f.
cipresso, *–prĕs'sŏ*, m. cypress; occiput.
circa, *dshēr'kă*, pr. & ad. about; almost.
circo, *dshēr'kŏ*, m. circus.
circolare, *–kŏlā'rĕ*, v. n. to circulate, to go round; –, a. circular.
circolo, *dshēr'kŏlŏ*, m. circle, circuit.
circonidere, *–kŏndshē'dĕrĕ*, **circoncire,** *–dshē'rĕ*, v. a. to circumcise.
circoncisione, *–dshēshē'nĕ*, f. circumcision. [environ, to surround.
circondare, *–dā'rĕ*, v. a. to enclose, to
circondario, *–dā'riŏ*, m. boundaries, pl.; district, territory. [ference.
circonferenza, *–fĕrĕn'tzā*, f. circum-
circonflesso, *–flĕs'sŏ*, a., **accento –,** m. circumflex. [flex.
circonflettere, *–flĕt'tĕrĕ*, v. a. to circum-
circonlocuzione, *–lŏkŭtzĭŏ'nĕ*, f. circumlocution. [vent, to overreach.
circonvenire, *–vĕnē'rĕ*, v. a. to circum-
circoscritto, *–skrēt'tŏ*, a. circumscribed, limited. [scribe, to limit.
circoscrivere, *–skrēv'ĕrĕ*, v. a. to circum-
circostanza, *–stăn'tzŏ*, f. circumstance; particularity.
circuire, *dshērkŭē'rĕ*, **v. a.** to surround, to enclose; –, v. n. to go round.
circuito, *–kē'ŭtŏ*, m. circuit, compass; **corto –,** short circuit.
ciriegia, *dshērĭā'dshă*, f. cherry.
cirro, *dshēr'rŏ*, m. man's hair, curl, ringlet.
cisc ranna, *dshĭskrăn'nă*, f. folding-chair.
cispa, *dshĭs'pă*, f. bleardness.
cisposo, *–pō'sŏ*, a. blear-eyed; rheumy.
cisterna, *–tĕr'nă*, f. cistern, tank.
citare, *dshĭtā'rĕ*, v. a. to cite, to summon; to quote.
citazione, *–tzĭŏ'nĕ*, f. citation, summons.
citeriore, *–tĕrĭŏ'rĕ*, a. nearer; hithermost.
citiso, *dshē'rĭsŏ*, m. heath, fern.
citrullo, *dshĭtrŭl'lŏ*, m. block-head.
città, *dshĭttā'*, f. city, town; burghership.
cittadella, *–dĕl'lă*, f. borough; (mil.) citadel.
cittadina, *–dē'nă*, f. citizen's wife.
cittadinanza, *–dĭnăn'tzā*, f. burghership, citizenship; citizens, pl.; humanity, home.
cittadino, *–dē'nŏ*, m. citizen, burgess.
civaia, *–vā'ă*, f. all kinds of pulse; vegetables, pl.
ciuco, *dshŭ'kŏ*, m. ass; block-head.
ciuffare, *dshŭffā'rĕ*, v. a. to catch, to snatch.
ciuffo, *dshŭf'fŏ*, m. lock of hair, toupet.
ciurma, *dshŭr'mă*, f. ship's crew; galley-slaves; rabble; deceit.
ciurmaglia, *–măl'yă*, f. mob, rabble.
ciurmare, *–mā'rĕ*, v. a. to charm; to cheat.
civetta, *dshĭvĕt'tă*, f. screech-owl; coquette.
civettare, *–tā'rĕ*, v. n. to coquet; to trifle.
civile, *–vē'lĕ*, a. civil, polite; gracious.
civiltà, *–vĭltā'*, f. civility, politeness.
clandestino, *klăndĕstē'nŏ*, a. clandestine, secret. [(of trumpets).
clangore, *–gō'rĕ*, m. clankour, flourish
claretto, *klărĕt'tŏ*, m. claret (wine).
classe, *klăs'sĕ*, f. class; rank, order.
classico, *klăs'sĭkŏ*, a. classical.
classificare, *–fĭkā'rĕ*, v. a. to classify.
clausola, *klăŭ'sŏlă*, f. clause.
claustrale, *–strā'lĕ*, a. claustral; solitary.
claustro, *klăŭs'trŏ*, m. (poet.) cloister.
clausura, *–sŏ'ră*, f. enclosure; monastery.
clava, *klă'vă*, f. club.
claviceмbalo, *–vĭtshĕm'bŭlŏ*, m. harpsichord, pianoforte.
clavicola, *–vē'kŭlă*, f. (an.) clavicule.
clavicordio, *–vĭkŏr'dĭŏ*, m. clavichord.
clavo, *klă'vŏ*, m. nail; helm.
clemente, *klĕmĕn'tĕ*, a. clement, gentle.
clemenza, *–mĕn'tzā*, f. clemency.
clericale, *klĕrĭkā'lĕ*, a. clerical.
clero, *klā'rŏ*, m. clergy.
cliente, *klĭĕn'tĕ*, m. client.
clientela, *–tā'lă*, f. patronage; protection; clients.
clima, *klē'mă*, f. climate; country.
clinico, *klē'nĭkŏ*, a. clinical.
clipeo, *klē'pĕŏ*, m. shield, target.
clistere, *klĭstā'rĕ*, m. clyster.
clivo, *klē'vŏ*, a. & m. declivous, declivity, hill.
clizia, *klē'dzĭă*, f. sun-flower.
cloaca, *klŏā'kă*, f. sewer, sink.
co', *kŏ*, abbrev. of **col,** with them.
coabitare, *–ābĭtā'rĕ*, v. n. to cohabit.
coacervare, *–ătshĕrvā'rĕ*, v. a. to heap up.
coadiutore, *–ădĭŭtō'rĕ*, m. coadjutor.
coadiuvare, *–ădĭŭvā'rĕ*, v. a. to help, to assist. [assemble.
coadunare, *–ădŭnā'rĕ*, v. a. to collect, to
coagulare, *–ăgŭlā'rĕ*, v. a. & n. to coagulate.
coagulo, *–ă'gŭlŏ*, m. rennet, runnet.
coartare, *–ărtā'rĕ*, v. a. to restrict, to contract. [sion.
coazione, *–ătzĭŏ'nĕ*, f. coaction, compul-
cocca, *kŏk'kă*, f. notch of an arrow.
coccarda, *–kăr'dă*, f. cockade.
cocchiere, *–kĭā'rĕ*, m. coachman.
cocchio, *kŏk'kĭŏ*, coach, carriage.
cocchiume, *–kĭŏ'mĕ*, m. bung-hole.
cocciniglia, *–tshĭnē'yă*, f. cochineal.
coccio, *kŏt'shŏ*, m. pot-sherd. [ness.
cocciutaggine, *–t'shŭtăl'jĭnĕ*, f. stubborn-
cocciuto, *–tshŭ'tŏ*, a. stubborn, obstinate.
cocco, *kŏk'kŏ*, m. cocoa.
coccodrillo, *–kŏdrŭl'lŏ*, m. crocodile.
coccola, *kŏk'kŏlă*, f. berry.
cocere, *see* **cuocere.**
cocolla, *–kŏl'lă*, f. cowl, frock (of a monk).
cocomeraio, *–kŏmĕrăĭ'ŏ*, m. water-melon bed; seller of water-melons.
cocomero, *–kŏ'mĕrŏ*, m. water-melon.
cocuzzo, *–kŭt'tzŏ*, **coccuzzolo,** *–tzŏlŏ*, m. crown of the head, top, summit.
coda, *kŏ'dă*, f. tail; train, end, hinder-part
codardía, *–dărdē'ă*, f. cowardice.

codardo, *–dâr′ dȯ,* a. coward, vile.
codazzo, *–dâz′ tzȯ,* m. attendants, train.
codiare, *–dïâ′ rė,* v. n. to be at one's heels, to dog; to observe, to spy.
codice, *kȯ′ dïtshė,* m. code.
codicillo, *kȯdïtshï′ lȯ,* m. codicil.
cod(r)ione, *–d(r)ïȯ′ nė,* m. rump.
coerede, *kȯė′ rė dė,* m. joint-heir.
coerente, *–ėrėn′ tė,* a. coherent.
coerenza, *–ėrėn′ tza,* f. coherence.
coesione, *–ėsïȯ′ nė,* f. cohesion, connexion.
coesistere, *–ėsïs′ tėrė,* v. n. to coexist.
coetaneo, *–ėtâ′ nėȯ,* a. contemporary.
coevo, *–ė′ vȯ,* a. coeval, contemporary.
cofaccia, *–fâ′ tshâ,* f. bun, cake.
cofano, *kȯ′ fanȯ,* m. basket; trunk, coffer.
coffa, *kȯf′ fa,* f. (mar.) scuttle.
cogliere, *kȯl′ yėrė,* v. a. ir. to gather; to pick up. [allied, related, kindred.
cognato, *kȯnyâ′ tȯ,* m. brother-in-law; –, a.
cognito, *kȯn′ yïtȯ,* a. known.
cognazione, *–yâtzïȯ′ nė,* f. cognation.
cognizione, *–yïtzïȯ′ nė,* f. knowledge.
cognome, *–yȯ′ mė,* m. surname.
colame, *kȯ′ lâ mė,* m. quantity of hides.
coincidere, *kȯïntdsh′ dėrė,* v. n. ir. to coincoito, *kȯ′ ïtȯ,* m. cotton, lying with. [cide.
coiaio, *kȯïâ′ ȯ,* m. tanner, currier.
col, *kȯl,* for **collo, con lo.**
cola, *kȯ′ la,* f. strainer, filter.
colà, *kȯlâ′,* ad. there, yonder.
colaggiù, *–lâdjï′,* ad. down there.
colare, *–lâ′ rė,* v. a. to strain through, to
colassù, *–lâssï′,* ad. there above. [filter.
colazione, *–tzïȯ′ nė,* f. breakfast.
colcare, *kȯlkâ′ rė,* v. a. to lay down, to
colei, *kȯlï′,* pn. she. [stretch.
colere, *kȯ′ lėrė,* v. a. (poet.) to worship.
colibrì, *kȯlïbrï′,* m. humming-bird.
colica, *kȯ′ lïka,* f. colic.
colico, *kȯ′ lïkȯ,* a. colic, gripping.
colla, *kȯl′ la,* m. glue; cord.
colla, *kȯl′ la,* for **con la.**
collana, *–lâ′ nâ,* f. necklace, necklet.
collare, *–lâ′ rė,* v. a. to scourge; to lower with a rope; –, m. collar.
collaterale, *–latėrâ′ lė,* a. & m. collateral.
collazionare, *–latzïȯnâ′ rė,* v. a. to collate, to confront. [fronting.
collazione, *–latzïȯ′ nė,* f. collation; con-
collie, *kȯl′ lė,* m. (poet.) hillock.
collega, *–lė′ gâ,* m. colleague, adjutor; –, f. league, alliance. [to join.
collegare, *–lėgâ′ rė,* v. a. to bind, to unite,
collegiale, *–lėjï′ lė,* a. collegial.
collegio, *–lė′ jïȯ,* m. college; community.
collera, *kȯl′ lėrâ,* f. anger, wrath.
collerico, *–lė′ rïkȯ,* a. choleric, irascible.
colletta, *–lėt′ ta,* f. collection; harvest.
collettivo, *–tė′ vȯ,* a. collective.
colletto, *–lėt′ tȯ,* m. hillock; tippet.
collezione, *–lėtzïȯ′ nė,* f. collection; impost.
collimare, *–lïmâ′ rė,* v. n. to aim at; to
collina, *–lė′ na,* f. hill, hillock. [strive.
colliquare, *–lïkwâ′ rė,* v. a. to liquefy.
collisione, *–lïsï′ nė,* f. collision; clash.
collo, *kȯl′ lȯ,* for **con lo.**
collo, *kȯl′ lȯ,* m. neck; summit, top.
collocare, *–kâ′ rė,* v. a. to place, to arrange. [sation.
colloquio, *–lȯ′ kwïȯ,* m. discourse, conver-
collotorto, *–lȯtȯr′ tȯ,* m. wry-neck; hypocrite.
collottola, *–lȯt′ tȯlâ,* f. nape of the neck.
colluvie, *–lȯ′ vïė,* f. crowd, mob.
colmare, *–mâ′ rė,* v. a. to pile up, to heap; to overcharge.
colmata, *–mâ′ tâ,* f. filling up; embankment, causeway. [with.
colmo, *kȯl′ mȯ,* a. full, overfull; loaded
colo, *kȯ′ lȯ,* m. sieve, strainer; fan.
colomba, *kȯlȯm′ bâ,* f. dove; keel.
colombaia, *–bâï′ a,* f., **colombaio,** *–bâï′ ȯ,* m. pigeon-house.
colombina, *–bė′ na,* f. pigeon's dung.
colombo, *–lȯm′ bȯ,* m. pigeon, dove.
colonia, *–lȯ′ nïa,* f. colony, plantation.
colonna, *–lȯn′ na,* f. column; bed-post; file.
colonnata, *–na′ ta,* f. colonnade.
colonnello, *–nėl′ lȯ,* m. (mil.) colonel; little column.
colonnino, *–nï′ nȯ,* m. little column.
colono, *–lȯ′ nȯ,* m. colonist.
colorare, *–lȯrâ′ rė,* **colorire,** *–rï′ rė,* v. a. to dye, to paint; to adorn; to disguise.
colore, *–lȯ′ rė,* m. colour; pretence; appearance.
coloro, *–lȯ′ rȯ,* pn. they, those.
colossale, *–lȯssâ′ lė,* a. colossal, gigantic.
colosseo, *–lȯssė′ ȯ,* m. coliseum (at Rome).
colosso, *–lȯs′ sȯ,* m. colossus.
colpa, *kȯl′ pa,* f. fault, error; offence, sin.
colpevole, *–pė′ vȯlė,* a. culpable, faulty.
colpire, *–pï′ rė,* v. a. to strike; to hit the mark; to wound.
colpo, *kȯl′ pȯ,* m. blow, stroke; hit; wound; **ad un –, di –,** all at once; **– di fucile,** gun-shot; **– di (da) maestro,** masterly stroke. [ing.
colta, *kȯl′ ta,* f. collecting (of taxes); gather-
coltella, *–tėl′ la,* f. cutlass, hanger; coulter; polishing-iron.
coltellata, *–tâ′ ta,* f. cut, stab (with a knife).
coltelliera, *–tėllïâ′ ra,* f. sheath, case.
coltello, *–tėl′ lȯ,* m. knife, dagger.
coltivare, *–tïvâ′ rė,* v. a. to cultivate; to improve; to exercise.
coltivatore, *–tȯ′ rė,* m. cultivator, ploughman, tiller. [worship.
coltivazione, *–tzïȯ′ nė,* f. cultivation;
colto, *kȯl′ tȯ,* a. cultivated; improved, refined; –, m. ploughed land; worship.
coltre, *kȯl′ trė,* f. coverlet, counterpane; shroud, pall; perch, mete-wand.
coltrone, *–trȯ′ nė,* m. coverlet, quilt.
coltura, *–tȯ′ ra,* f. culture; worship.
colubrina, *–lubrė′ na,* f. culverin.
colubro, *kȯlȯ′ brȯ,* m. (poet.) snake.
colui, *kȯlï′,* pn. he, that. [chief.
comandante, *–mandan′ tė,* m. commander,
comandare, *–mandâ′ rė,* v. a. to command.
comando, *–man′ dȯ,* m. command, order.
comare, *–mâ′ rė,* f. midwife; gossip; godmother.

combaciare, *kómbâdshâ'rè*, v. a. & n. to join together; to be contiguous.
combattere, *–bâtt'èrè*, v. a. & n. to fight; to harass; to oppose; to besiege.
combattimento, *–tímèn'tó*, m. fight, battle.
combinare, *–bínâ'rè*, v. a. to combine, to assemble. [union.
combinazione, *–tzîó'nè*, f. combination,
combriccola, *–brîk'kólâ*, f. conventicle.
combustibile, *–bûstè'bílè*, a. combustible.
combustione, *–bûstîó'nè*, f. combustion, burning; conflagration.
come, *kó'mè*, ad. & c. so; as, like; when; as soon as; how? why? what? –, c. although.
comecchè, *kómèkkè'*, c. however, though.
cometa, *–mè'tâ*, f. comet.
comico, *kó'míkó*, a. & m. comical; comic actor *or* writer.
comignolo, *kómîn'yólò*, m. ridge of a roof.
cominciare, *–dshâ'rè*, v. a. to begin, to commence.
comino, *–mè'nó*, m. cumin.
comitiva, *–mîtè'vâ*, f. attendants, pl.
comizio, *–mè'tzió*, m. assembly, diet.
commedia, *kómmè'dîâ*, f. comedy; playhouse. [memorable.
commemorabile, *–mèmórâ'bílè*, a. com-
commemorare, *–rà'rè*, v. a. to commemorate. [mendam.
commenda, *–mèn'dâ*, f. commandery, com-
commendare, *–dâ'rè*, v. a. to commend, to recommend.
commensale, *–sâ'lè*, m. table-companion.
commensurabile, *–sûrâ'bílè*, a. commensurable.
commentare, *–tà'rè*, v. n. to comment.
commentario, *–tâ'rîó*, m. commentary.
commentatore, *–tó'rè*, m. commentator.
commento, *–mèn'tó*, m. comment.
commerciante, *–mèrdshân'tè*, m. merchant, tradesman.
commercio, *–mè'rdshó*, m. commerce, trade, traffic; affair; correspondence.
commestibile, *–mèstè'bílè*, a. eatable.
commettere, *–mèt'tèrè*, v. a. ir. to commit; to sin; to lay in; to order.
commettitura, *–tîtû'râ*, f. joining.
commiato, *–mîâ'tó*, m. leave, dismissal.
commilitone, *–mîlîtó'nè*, m. fellow-soldier; companion, school-fellow.
commischiare, *–mîskîâ'rè*, v. a. to mix together.
commiserare, *–mîsèrâ'rè*, v. a. to commiserate, to take pity. [trustee.
commissario, *–mîssâ'rîó*, m. commissary;
commissione, *–mîssîó'nè*, f. commission, order, charge.
commisto, *–mîs'tó*, a. mixed, confounded.
commovimento, *–móvímèn'tó*, m. commotion, tumult, uproar.
commozione, *–mótzîó'nè*, f. commotion, emotion, trouble. [to strengthen.
communire, *–mûnè'rè*, v. a. to fortify,
commuovere, *–mûó'vèrè*, v. a. ir. to move; to touch; to disturb, to vex.
comodare, *–módâ'rè*, v. a. to fit; to dress, to trim; to lend.
comodità, *–módîtâ'*, f. conveniency, opportunity, occasion; riches.
comodo, *kó'módó*, a. convenient, useful; fit; opportune; –, m. conveniency, ease; advantage, profit; **a vostro –,** at your leisure. [panion.
compagna, *kómpân'yâ*, f. female com-
compagnevole, *–yâ'vólè*, a. sociable.
compagnia, *–yâ'â*, f. company, society.
compagno, *–pân'yó*, m. companion, comrade, school-fellow; mate, partner.
companatico, *–nâ'tîkó*, m. victuals eaten with bread, pl.
comparare, *–pârâ'rè*, v. a. to compare.
compare, *–pâ'rè*, m. godfather; compeer.
comparire, *–rè'rè*, v. n. to appear.
comparsa, *–pâr'sâ*, f. appearance.
compartimento, *–tímèn'tó*, m. compartment, partition. [share.
compartire, *–tè'rè*, v. a. to divide, to
compassare, *–pâssâ'rè*, v. a. to measure with compasses; to consider.
compassionare, *–siónâ'rè*, v. a. to pity, to commiserate. [mercy.
compassione, *–siò'nè*, f. compassion,
compassionevole, *–siónâ'vólè*, a. exciting pity, pitiful.
compasso, *–pâs'só*, m. compass, compartment; compasses, pl.
compatibile, *–pâtè'bílè* a. compatible, pardonable.
compatire, *–tè'rè*, v. a. to pity; to excuse.
compatto, *–pât'tó*, a. compact, solid.
compendiare, *–pèndîâ'rè*, v. a. to abridge.
compendio, *–pèn'dîó*, m. abridgment, compendium. [penetrate; to permeate.
compenetrare, *–pènètrâ'rè*, v. a. to
compensare, *–pènsâ'rè*, v. a. to compensate, to indemnify.
competente, *kómpètèn'tè*, a. competent, qualified. [competition.
competenza, *–tèn'tzâ*, f. competency;
competere, *–pè'tèrè*, v. a. to compete.
competitore, *–tîtó'rè*, m. competitor.
compiacente, *–piâdshèn'tè*, a. complaisant, polite, obliging, kind.
compiacenza, *–dshèn'tzâ*, f. complacency.
compiacere, *–dshâ'rè*, v. a. ir. to please, to comply with. [wail.
compiangere, *–piân'jèrè*, v. n. ir. to be-
compianto, *–piân'tó*, m. condolence; lamentation. [to finish.
compiere, *kóm'pièrè*, v. a. ir. to accomplish,
compieta, *–piè'tâ*, f. evening prayers.
compilare, *–pîlâ'rè*, v. a. to compile.
compilatore, *–tó'rè*, m. compiler.
compilazione, *–tzîó'nè*, f. compilation.
compire, *–pè'rè*, v. a. to finish; to perfect.
compitare, *–pîtâ'rè*, v. a. to compute; to spell. [–pè'tó, a. complete; polite.
compito, *kóm'pîtó*, m. task; account; –,
compiuto, *–piû'tó*, a. complete, perfect; formed.
complemento, *–plèmèn'tó*, m. complement
complessione, *–plèssîó'nè*, f. complexion, constitution.

complesso, *–plĕs'sŏ*, a. fleshy; strong, powerful; **–,** m. complication; mass; **nel –,** in the lump.

completo, *–plē'tō*, a. complete, whole.

complicare, *–plīkā'rĕ*, v. a. to complicate.

complicazione, *–tzĭō'nĕ*, f. complication.

complice, *kŏm'plĭchĕ*, m. accomplice.

complicità, *–chētā'*, f. participation.

complimentare, *–plĭmĕntā'rĕ*, v. a. to compliment.

complimento, *–mĕn'tō*, m. compliment.

complire, *–plē'rĕ*, v. a. to suit; to fulfil.

comporre, *–pŏr'rĕ*, v. a. ir. to compose; to adjust, to arrange; to contrive.

comportabile, *–tā'bĭlĕ*, a. tolerable, supportable, sufferable.

comportare, *–tā'rĕ*, v. a. to tolerate, to bear; **comportarsi,** *–tār'sĕ*, to conduct oneself. [delay.

comporto, *–pŏr'tō*, m. indulgence; respite,

compositore, *–pōsĭtō'rĕ*, m. (mus.) composer; compositor (printing).

composizione, *–tzĭō'nĕ*, f. composition.

composta, *see* **composto.**

compostezza, *–pōstĕt'zā*, f. sedateness, self-possession; modesty, decency.

composto, *–pōs'tō*, m. mixture, conserve.

compra, *kŏm'prā*, f. purchase. [chase.

comprare, *–prā'rĕ*, v. a. to buy, to pur-

comprendere, *–prĕn'dĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to comprehend; to contain.

comprensione, *–sĭō'nĕ*, f. comprehension.

compreso, *–prē'sŏ*, m. circumference, compass; **–,** a. compressed; strong.

comprimere, *–prĭ'mĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to compress; to restrain. [mise.

compromesso, *–prōmĕs'sŏ*, m. compro-

compromettere, *–mĕt'tĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to compromise, to expose.

comprovare, *–prōvā'rĕ*, v. a. to approve; to admit, to allow. [to force.

compulsare, *–pūlsā'rĕ*, v. a. to compel,

compunto, *–pūn'tō*, a. contrite.

compunzione, *–tzĭō'nĕ*, f. compunction, contrition. [reckon amongst.

computare, *–pūtā'rĕ*, v. a. to compute, to

computista, *–tĭs'tā*, m. computor, calculator, reckoner. [office.

computisteria, *–tĭstĕrē'ā*, f. accountant's

computo, *kŏm'pūtō*, m. reckoning; account.

comune, *kŏmō'nĕ*, a. common, usual, ordinary; trivial; **–,** m. common people, public, commons, pl. [generally.

comunemente, *–mūnĕmĕn'tĕ*, ad. usually,

comunicare, *–mūnĭkā'rĕ*, v. a. to communicate, to participate, to administer the sacrament. [cation; communion.

comunicazione, *–kātzĭō'nĕ*, f. communi-

comunione, *–nĭō'nĕ*, f. communion.

comunità, *–nĭtā'*, f. community; **in –,** in common.

comunque, *–mūn'kŭĕ*, ad. however.

con, *kŏn*, pr. with.

conato, *kōnā'tō*, m. (poet.) attempt, effort.

conca, *kŏn'kā*, f. washing-tub; shell.

concatenare, *–kātĕnā'rĕ*, v. a. to chain; to join.

concatenazione, *–tzĭō'nĕ*, f. concatenation, connection.

concavo, *kŏn'kāvō*, a. concave, hollow.

concedere, *–dshā'dĕrĕ*, v. a. r. & ir. to grant, to permit.

concento, *–dshĕn'tō*, m. harmony, concert.

concentrare, *–trā'rĕ*, v. a. to concentrate.

concentrazione, *–trātzĭō'nĕ*, f. concentration. [to imagine, to understand.

concepire, *–dshĕpē'rĕ*, v. a. to conceive,

concernere, *–dshĕr'nĕrĕ*, v. a. to concern.

concertare, *–tā'rĕ*, v. a. to concert; to adjust, to adapt, to fit to.

concerto, *–dshĕr'tō*, m. concert; agreement.

concessione, *–dshĕssĭō'nĕ*, f. concession, permission. [wit; idea.

concetto, *–dshĕ'tō*, m. conceit; flash of

concettoso, *–tō'sŏ*, a. full of pleasant fancies. [thought.

concezione, *–tzĭō'nĕ*, f. conception;

conchiglia, *–kē'yā*, f. sea-shell, conch.

conchiudere, *–kĭū'dĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to conclude, to infer; to resolve.

concia, *kŏn'dshā*, f. tan-house; tanning; dressing; seasoning.

conciare, *–dshā'rĕ*, v. a. to mend; to dress, to trim; to adjust; to tan. [dressing.

conciatura, *–tā'rā*, f. mending, adjusting,

conciliare, *–dshĭlĭā'rĕ*, v. a. to reconcile.

concilio, *–dshĕ'lĭō*, m. council, consistory.

concimare, *–dshĭmā'rĕ*, v. a. to manure, to dung. [compost.

concime, *–dshĕ'mĕ*, m. manure, dung;

concinnità, *–dshĭnnĭtā'*, f. concinnity; elegance.

concio, *kŏn'dshō*, a. dressed, elegant; **–,** m. conciliation, agreement; attire, muck.

concionare, *–dshŏnā'rĕ*, v. n. to harangue, to address; to preach.

concione, *–dshō'nĕ*, f. harangue, sermon.

conciosiachè, *–dshōsĭākē'*, **conciossiacosachè,** *–sūākōsākē'*, c. because.

conciso, *–dshē'sō*, a. concise, short.

concistoriale, *–dshĭstōrĭā'lĕ*, a. consistorial.

concistorio, *–tō'rĭō*, m. consistory.

concitare, *–dshĭtā'rĕ*, v. a. to stir up; to excite.

concittadino, *–tădē'nō*, m. fellow-citizen.

concludere, *–klō'dĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to conclude; to end; to confine.

conclusione, *–klūsĭō'nĕ*, f. conclusion; **in –,** finally. [agreement, conforming.

concordanza, *–kōrdā'nzā*, f. concordance,

concordare, *–dā'rĕ*, v. n. to concord.

concordato, *–dā'tō*, m. concordate.

concordia, *–kŏr'dĭā*, f. unanimity, harmony, concord. [rival.

concorrente, *–kōrrĕn'tĕ*, m. competitor,

concorrenza, *–rĕn'tzā*, f. competition, rivalship. [to concur, to co-operate.

concorrere, *–kŏr'rĕrĕ*, v. n. ir. to run to;

concorso, *–kŏr'sŏ*, m. concourse, crowd.

concozione, *–kōtzĭō'nĕ*, f. concoction, di-

concreto, *–krē'tō*, a. concrete. [gestion.

concrezione, *–krĕtzĭō'nĕ*, f. concretion.

concubina, *–kūbē'nā*, f. concubine.

concubinato, *–bĭnā'tŏ*, m. concubinage.
concubito, *–kŭ'bĭtŏ*, m. lying together.
conculcare, *–kŭlkā'rĕ*, v. a. to trample upon; to oppress. [coct, to digest.
concuocere, *–kŭŏ'dshĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to con-
concupiscenza, *–kŭpĭsshĕn'tzā*, f. concupiscence. [tioner.
concussionario, *–kŭssĭŏnā'rĭŏ*, m. extor-
concussione, *–sĭŏ'nĕ*, f. concussion, extortion. [tence.
condanna, *–dān'nā*, f. condemnation, sen-
condannare, *–dānnā'rĕ*, v. a. to condemn.
condecente, *–dādshĕn'tĕ*, a. decent; proper.
condegno, *–dĕn'yŏ*, a. condign, worthy.
condensare, *–dĕnsā'rĕ*, v. a. to condense.
condescendere, *–dĕsshĕn'dĕrĕ*, v. n. ir. to condescend; to yield.
condimento, *–dĭmĕn'tŏ*, m. seasoning.
condire, *–dĭ'rĕ*, v. a. to season, to preserve.
condizionale, *–dĭtzĭŏnā'lĕ*, a. conditional.
condizionato, *–nā'tŏ*, a. fit, qualified, proper. [upon condition.
condizione, *–tzĭŏ'nĕ*, f. condition; **a –,**
condoglianza, *–dŏlyān'tzā*, f. condolence.
condolersi, *–dŏlĕr'sĭ*, v. r. ir. to complain.
condonare, *–dŏnā'rĕ*, v. a. to pardon, to excuse. [escort.
condotta, *–dŏt'tā*, f. conduct; behaviour;
condottiere, *–tŭĭ'rĕ*, m. conductor; leader
condotto, *–dŏt'tŏ*, m. conduct; road; conduit. [conducive.
conducibile, *–dŭdshĕ'bĭlĕ*, a. conducent,
conduplicazione, *–dŭplĭkătzĭŏ'nĕ*, f. duplicate. [to lead.
condurre, *–dŭr'rĕ*, v. a. ir. to conduct,
conduttore, *–dŭttŏ'rĕ*, m. conductor, guide; guard; lodger; **– di locomotiva,** engine-driver. [stable; police-officer.
conestabile, *kŏnĕstā'bĭlĕ*, m. high con-
confabulare, *–fābŭlā'rĕ*, v. n. to converse.
confarsi, *–fār'sĭ*, v. r. ir. to suit, to fit; to agree. [federate.
confederarsi, *–fĕdĕrār'sĭ*, v. r. to con-
confederato, *–rā'tŏ*, a. & m. confederate.
confederazione, *–tzĭŏ'nĕ*, f. confederacy.
conferenza, *–fĕrĕn'tzā*, f. conference.
conferire, *–fĕrĭ'rĕ*, v. a. to collate, to compare; –, v. n. to consult; to be of use.
confermare, *–fĕrmā'rĕ*, v. a. to confirm, to approve; to ratify.
confermativo, *–tē'vŏ*, a. confirmatory.
confermazione, *–tzĭŏ'nĕ*, f. confirmation.
confessare, *–fĕssā'rĕ*, v. a. to confess.
confessionale, *–sĭŏnā'lĕ*, m. confessional (seat). [fession of faith; avowal.
confessione, *–sĭŏ'nĕ*, f. confession · con-
confessore, *–sŏ'rĕ*, m. confessor.
confettare, *–fĕttā'rĕ*, v. a. to preserve, to candy. [f. sweet-meats, comfits.
confetto, *–fĕt'tŏ*, m., **confettura,** *–tŏ'rā*,
confezionare, *–fĕtzĭŏnā'rĕ*, v. a. to confect.
confezione, *see* **confetto.**
conficcare, *–fĭkā'rĕ*, v. a. to nail, to fix; to commit to memory; to convince.
confidare, *–fĭdā'rĕ*, v. n. to trust, to confide; **confidarsi,** *–dār'sĭ*, to place oneself in someone's hands.
confidenza, *–dĕn'tzā*, f. confidence, assurance. [to configurate.
configurare, *fĭgūrā'rĕ*, v. a. to fashion,
configurato, *–rā'tŏ*, a. like, resembling.
confinare, *–fĭnā'rĕ*, v. a. to confine; to banish; –, v. n. to border upon.
confine, *–fē'nĕ*, **confino,** *–fē'nŏ*, m. limits, pl. [to forfeit.
confiscare, *–fĭskā'rĕ*, v. n. to confiscate,
confiscazione, *–tzĭŏ'nĕ*, **confisca,** *–fĭs'kā*, f. confiscation, forfeiture.
conflato, *–flā'tŏ*, a. joined together.
conflitto, *–flĭt'tŏ*, m. conflict, combat.
confluente, *–flŭĕn'tĕ*, m. conflux.
confondere, *–fŏn'dĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to confound, to mix; to puzzle, to abash; to destroy, to waste.
confondimento, *–dĭmĕn'tŏ*, m. confusion.
conformare, *–fŏrmā'rĕ*, v. a. to conform; **conformarsi,** *–fŏrmār'sĭ*, v. r. to conform oneself to.
conforme, *–fŏr'mĕ*, a. & ad. conformable, agreeing; conformably to. [ness.
conformità, *–fŏrmĭtā'*, f. conformity; likeness.
confortare, *–fŏrtā'rĕ*, v. a. to comfort, to fortify, to strengthen; to encourage.
confortino, *–tē'nŏ*, m. ginger-bread.
confraternita, *–frātĕr'nĭtā*, f. brotherhood.
confrontare, *–frŏntā'rĕ*, v. n. to confront.
confronto, *–frŏn'tŏ*, m. confronting.
confusione, *–fŭsĭŏ'nĕ*, f. confusion.
confuso, *–fŏ'sŏ*, a. confused.
confutare, *–fŭtā'rĕ*, v. a. to refute.
confutazione, *–tzĭŏ'nĕ*, f. refutation.
congedare, *–jĕdā'rĕ*, v. a. to dismiss, to discharge, to give leave to.
congedo, *–jā'dŏ*, m. dismissal; leave; farewell. [join, to unite.
congegnare, *–jĕnyā'rĕ*, v. a. to connect, to
congegno, *–jĕn'yŏ*, m. connexion, union.
congelare, *–jĕlā'rĕ*, v. n. to congeal, to freeze.
congenere, *–jĕ'nĕrĕ*, a. congenerous.
congenito, *–jĕ'nĭtŏ*, a. congenial.
congerie, *–jā'rĭĕ*, f. heap, mass.
congestione, *–jĕstĭŏ'nĕ*, f. congestion.
congettura, *–jĕttū'rā*, f. conjecture, guess.
congetturare, *–tūrā'rĕ*, v. a. to conjecture, to guess. [to unite, to annex; to match.
congiungere, *–jŭn'jĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to join,
congiuntamente, *–tāmĕn'tĕ*, ad. jointly, together. [eye.
congiuntiva, *–tĭ'vā*, f. conjunctive of the
congiuntivo, *–tĭ'vŏ*, m. (gr.) conjunctive.
congiunto, *–jŭn'tŏ*, a. joined, allied; related; –, m. kinsman. [opportunity.
congiuntura, *–tū'rā*, f. joint, juncture;
congiunzione, *–tzĭŏ'nĕ*, f. conjunction.
congiura, *–jŏ'rā*, f. conspiracy.
congiurare, *–jūrā'rĕ*, v. a. & n. to conspire.
congiurato, –ratore, *–rā'tŏ*, **congiuratore,** *–tŏ'rĕ*, m. conspirator.
congiurazione, *–tzĭŏ'nĕ*, f. conspiracy.
conglobare, *–glŏbā'rĕ*, v. a. to conglobate.
conglutinare, *–glūtĭnā'rĕ*, v. a. to conglutinate.
congratulare, *–grātŭlā'rĕ*, v. a. & n. to

congratulate; **congratularsi,** *–lăr'sĭ,* to congratulate oneself. [tion.
congratulazione, *–tsĭō'ne,* f. congratula-
congrega, *kŏn'grĕgă* f. congregation.
congregamento, *–mĕn'tŏ,* m. assembly.
congregare, *–gă'rĕ,* v. a. to assemble.
congregazione, *–tsĭō'nĕ,* f. congregation, assembly, meeting.
congresso, *–grĕs'sō,* m. congress, meeting.
congruente, *–grŭĕn'tĕ,* a. congruent, correspondent. [*–grŭĭtă',* f. congruity.
congruenza, *–grŭĕn'tzā,* **congruità,**
congruo, *kŏn'grŭō,* a. congruous.
conguagliare, *–gălĭă'rĕ,* v. a. to equalize.
conguaglio, *–gă'lĭō,* m. levelling, equalization. [money.
coniare, *kŏnĭă'rĕ,* v. a. to coin; to stamp
conico, *kŏ'nĭkŏ,* a. conical.
conifero, *kŏ'nĕ-jĕrŏ,* a. coniferous.
conigliera, *kŏnĭlyĕ'rā,* f. rabbit-warren.
coniglio, *kŏnĭ'lyō,* m. rabbit.
conio, *kŏ'nĭō,* m. wedge, coin.
coniugale, *kŏnĭŭgă'lĕ,* a. conjugal.
coniugare, *–gă'rĕ,* v. a. to conjugate, to inflect verbs. [tion.
coniugazione, *–gătzĭō'nĕ,* f. conjuga-
coniuge, *kŏn'ĭŭjĕ,* m. & f. consort; husband; spouse.
coniugio, *–ĭō'jĭō,* m. marriage.
connaturale, *–nătŭră'lĕ,* a. natural; suitable. [nation.
connazionale, *–nătzĭōnă'lĕ,* a. of the same
connessione, *–nĕssĭō'nĕ,* **connessità,** *–nĕssĭtă',* f. connexion, union. [to join.
connettere, *–nĕt'tĕrĕ,* v. a. ir. to connect,
connivenza, *–nĭvĕn'tzā,* f. connivance.
connubio, *–nŏ'bĭō,* m. marriage.
connumerare, *–nŭmĕră'rĕ,* v. a. to number.
cono, *kŏ'nŏ,* m. cone.
conocchia, *kŏnŏk'kĭă,* f. distaff.
conoscenza, *–nŏshshĕn'tzā,* f. acquaintance; knowledge.
conoscere, *–nŏssshĕ'rĕ,* v. a. ir. to know, to understand; to discern; to taste.
conoscitore, *–nŏsshĭtŏ'rĕ,* m. connoisseur; discerner. [rious.
conosciuto, *–nŏsshĭ'tŏ,* a. known, notoriously.
conquassare, *kŏnkŭăssă'rĕ,* v. a. to bruise, to crush; to ruin; to shake.
conquidere, *–kŭĭ'dĕrĕ,* v. a. ir. to afflict, to grieve; to cast down. [tion.
conquista, *–kŭĭs'tă,* f. conquest; acquisi-
conquistare, *–tă'rĕ,* v. a. to conquer, to subdue.
conquistatore, *–tă'rĕ,* m. conqueror.
consacrare, *–săkră'rĕ,* v. a. to consecrate.
consacrazione, *–tzĭō'nĕ,* f. consecration.
consanguineo, *–săngŭĭ'nĕŏ,* a. akin, consanguineous. [guinity.
consanguinità, *–gŭĭnĭtă',* f. consan-
consapevole, *–săpă'vŏlĕ,* a. conscious.
conscio, *kŏn'sshĭŏ,* a. conscious.
consecutivo, *–sĕkŭtĕ'vŏ,* a. consecutive, successive. [acquisition.
consecuzione, *–tzĭō'nĕ,* f. consecution;
consegnare, *–sĕnyă'rĕ,* v. a. to consign.

conseguente, *–sĕgŭĕn'tĕ,* a. following, ensuing; **per –,** in consequence.
conseguenza, *–gŭĕn'tzā,* f. consequence, importance. [to happen.
conseguire, *–gŭĭ'rĕ,* v. a. & n. to obtain;
conseguitare, *–gŭĭtă'rĕ,* v. n. to get; to follow, to ensue. [tion.
consenso, *–sĕn'sō,* m. consent, approba-
consentaneo, *–tă'nĕŏ,* a. consentaneous, fit, adequate to.
consentimento, *–tĭmĕn'tŏ,* m. consent.
consentire, *–tĭ'rĕ* v. n. to consent.
consequente, *see* **conseguente.**
conserto, *–sĕr'tŏ,* m. accord, intelligence.
conserva, *–sĕr'vă,* f. store-house; conserve; **– di piante,** f. green-house.
conservare, *–vă'rĕ,* v. a. to conserve, to preserve.
conservativo, *–tĭ'vŏ,* a. conservative.
conservatorio, *–tŏ'rĭō,* m. infirmary; conservatory. [maintenance; health.
conservazione, *–tzĭō'nĕ,* f. preservation,
consesso, *–sĕs'sō,* m. assembly, meeting.
considerabile, *–sĭdĕră'bĭlĕ,* a. considerable, important. [to reflect upon.
considerare, *–dĕră'rĕ,* v. n. to consider,
considerazione, *–tzĭō'nĕ,* f. consideration, regard. [consult.
consigliare, *–sĭlyă'rĕ,* v. a. to advise, to
consigliato, *–ă'tŏ,* a. advised; cautious.
consigliatore, *–tŏ'rĕ,* m. adviser, counseller. [under-pilot.
consigliere, *–yă'rĕ,* m. counsellor;
consiglio, *–sĭ'lyō,* m. counsel, advice; council; resource; **– di guerra,** court-martial.
consistente, *–stĕn'tĕ,* a. consistent, firm.
consistenza, *–tĕn'tzā,* f. consistence, solidity.
consistere, *–sĭs'tĕrĕ,* v. n. ir. to consist.
consociare, *–sŏdshă'rĕ,* v. a. to consociate, to ally. [a. consular.
consolare, *–să'rĕ,* v. a. to console; –,
consolato, *–tă'tŏ,* m. consulate.
consolazione, *–tzĭō'nĕ,* f. consolation,
console, *kŏn'sŏlĕ,* m. consul. [comfort.
consolidare, *–sŏlĭdă'rĕ,* v. a. to consolidate; to confirm. [monious.
consonante, *–sŏnăn'tĕ,* a. consonant, har-
consonanza, *–năn'tzā,* f. harmony, accord.
consonare, *–nă'rĕ,* v. a. to accord; to suit; to answer.
consono, *kŏn'sŏnŏ,* a. consonant, agreeing.
consorte, consorto, *–sŏr'tĕ,* m. companion, associate. [society.
consorzio, *–sŏr'tzĭō,* m. partnership,
consueto, *–sŭĕ'tŏ,* a. accustomed, ordinary, usual. [habit.
consuetudine, *–sŭĕtŭ'dĭnĕ,* f. custom,
consulta, *–sŭl'tă,* f. consultation, council.
consultare, *–tă'rĕ,* v. a. to consult.
consultazione, *–tzĭō'nĕ,* f. consultation.
consulto, *–sŭl'tŏ,* m. counsel, advice.
consultore, *–tŏ'rĕ,* m. consulter, adviser.
consumare, *–sŭmă'rĕ,* v. a. to consume, to waste; to accomplish.
consumato, *–mă'tŏ,* m. jelly-broth; –, a. consumed; perfect, accomplished.

consumo, *–sō' mō,* m. consumption; waste, decay.
consunto, *–sūn'tō,* a. consumed, worn [out; phthisical.
consunzione, *–sūntzīō' nē,* f. consumption.
contadina, *–tādē' nā,* f. country-woman.
contadinesco, *–dēnĕs' kō,* a. rustic; clownish, clumsy, unwieldy.
contadino, *–dē' nō,* m. country-man.
contado, *–tā' dō,* m. country; shire; territory of a town. [f. contagion, plague.
contagio, *–tā' jō,* m., **contagione,** *–jō' nē,*
contagioso, *–jō' sō,* a. contagious.
contaminare, *–tāmēnā' rē,* v. a. to contaminate, to pollute. [tion.
contaminazione, *–tzīō' nē,* f. contamina-
contante, *–tān' tē,* a. counting; reckoned; **danaro –,** ready money. [to prize.
contare, *–tā' rē,* v. a. to count; to value,
contatore, *–tō' rē,* m. accountant; teller.
contatto, *–tā' tō,* m. contact, touch.
conte, *kōn' tē,* m. count, earl.
contea, *–tā' ā,* f. county. [compute.
conteggiare, *–tādjā' rē,* v. a. to count, to
contegno, *–tēn' yō,* m. circuit; appearance, behaviour; gravity; pride, pomp.
contegnoso, *–yō' sō,* a. grave, proud.
contemperare, *–tēmpĕrā' rē,* v. a. to proportion; to temper.
contemplare, *–plā' rē,* v. a. to contemplate, to meditate.
contemplativo, *–tē' vō,* a. contemplative.
contemplazione, *–tzīō' nē,* f. contemplation. [porary.
contemporaneo, *–pōrā' nĕō,* a. contem-
contendere, *–tēn' dĕrē,* v. n. to contend, to contest.
contenente, *–tēnēn' tē,* a. containing; sober; –, ad. directly, immediately.
contenenza, *–nēn' tzā,* f. abstinence.
contenere, *–tēnē' rē,* v. a. ir. to contain.
contentare, *–tēntā' rē,* v. a. to content.
contento, *–tēn' tō,* a. content, pleased; –, m. contentment; contents, pl.
contenuto, *–tēnū' tō,* a. contained, comprised; –, m. contents, pl. [bate.
contenzione, *–tzīō' nē,* a. contention, de-
contenzioso, *–tzīō' sō,* a. contentious.
conterminare, *–tērmēnā' rē,* v. n. to border
contesa, *–tā' sā,* f. contest, dispute. [upon.
conteso, *–tā' sō,* a. prohibited, forbid.
contessa, *–tĕs' sā,* f. countess.
contessere, *–tĕs' sĕrē,* v. a. to interweave.
contestabile, *–tĕstā' bēlē,* m. constable.
contestare, *–tĕstā' rē,* v. a. to notify, to refer a cause. [fication.
contestazione, *–tzīō' nē,* f. contest; noti-
contesto, *–tĕs' tō,* m. context.
contezza, *–tĕ' tzā,* f. knowledge, advice.
contiguità, *–tēgūētā',* f. contiguity, nearness.
contiguo, *–tē' gūō,* a. contiguous. [ness.
continente, *–tēnēn' tē,* a. & m. containing; continent.
continenza, *–nēn' tzā,* f. continence.
contingente, *–tēnjēn' tē,* a. contingent; casual; –, m. contingent, quota.
contingenza, *–jēn' tzā,* f. contingence; casuality.
continuamente, *–tēnūāmēn' tē,* ad. continually. [tion.
continuamento, *–mēn' tō,* m. continua-
continuare, *–nūā' rē,* v. a. to continue; to pursue; –, v. n. to last, to persevere.
continuato, *–nūā' tō,* a. continued, uninterrupted.
continuazione, *–tzīō' nē,* **continuità,** *–nūētā',* f. continuation; continuity.
continuo, *–tē' nūō,* a. continuous; lasting; –, m. close body.
conto, *kōn' tō,* m. account; computation; relation, story; **– corrente,** account current. [to writhe.
contorcere, *–tōr' dshērē,* v. a. ir. to twist,
contorno, *–tōr' nō,* m. circuit; outline; **contorni,** pl. environs, pl.
contorsione, *–stō' nē,* f. contortion.
contra, *kōn' trā,* pr. against, opposite to.
contrabbando, *–bān' dō,* m. contraband goods, contrabanded goods, pl. [bass.
contrabbasso, *–bās' sō,* m. (mus.) counter-
contrabbilanciare, *–bēlāndshā' rē,* v. a. to counterbalance.
contraccambiare, *–kāmbēā' rē,* v. a. to exchange, to truck; to reward. [street.
contrada, *–trā' dā,* f. country, region;
contraddanza, *–dān' tzā,* f. country-dance.
contraddetto, *–dēt' tō,* m. contradiction.
contraddire, *–dē' rē,* v. a. ir. to contradict.
contraffare, *–fā' rē,* v. a. ir. to counterfeit.
contraffatore, *–tō' rē,* m. counterfeiter.
contraffazione, *–tzīō' nē,* f. counterfeiting.
contraffodera, *–fō' dĕrā,* f. double lining.
contrafforte, *–fōr' tē,* m. counterfort, iron-bar. [aversion.
contraggenio, *–djā' nīō,* m. antipathy,
contralto, *kōntrāl' tō,* m. (mus.) counter-tenor. [countermand.
contrammandare, *–māndā' rē,* v. a. to
contrammandato, *–mānda' tō,* m. countermand. [march.
contrammarcia, *–mā' rdshā,* f. counter-
contrammina, *–mē' nā,* f. countermine; stratagem. [termine.
contramminare, *–mēnā' rē,* v. a. to coun-
contrammiraglio, *–āmmērā' yō,* m. rear-admiral. [grain.
contrappelo, *–pā' lō,* ad. (a –) against the
contrappeso, *–pā' sō,* m. counterpoise.
contrappunto, *–pān' tō,* m. (mus.) counterpoint. [trarily, the wrong way.
contrariamente, *–rēāmēn' tē,* ad. con-
contrariare, *–rēā' rē,* v. a. to contradict.
contrarietà, *–rētā',* f. contrariety, opposition; adversity. [on the contrary.
contrario, *kōntrā' rō,* a. contrary; **al –,**
contrarre, *–trā' rē,* v. a. ir. to contract.
contrassegnare, *–sēnyā' rē,* v. a. to countersign. [contest.
contrastare, *–trāstā' rē,* v. a. to resist, to
contrasto, *–trā' stō,* m. contrast; opposition, contest.
contrattare, *–trātā' rē,* v. a. to bargain; to contract; to handle, to touch.
contrattempo, *–tēm' pō,* m. wrong time; misfortune. [ment.
contratto, *–trā' tō,* m. contract; agree-

contravvenire, *–vēnē'rē*, v. n. ir. to contravene, to infringe.
contravvenzione, *–vēntzēō'nē*, f. contravention, infraction.
contrazione, *–tzēō'nē*, f. contraction.
contribuire, *–trēōō'rē*, v. a. to contribute, to concur. [levy, tax.
contribuzione, *–bōōtzēō'nē*, f. contribution;
contristare, *–trēstā'rē*, v. a. to sadden, to grieve, to afflict.
contrito, *–trē'tō*, a. contrite; crushed.
contro, *kōn'trō*, pr. against, opposite to.
contromarca, *–mār'kā*, f. counter-mark, check.
controstomaco, *see* **controvolontà**.
controversia, *–vēr'sēā*, f. controversy.
controverso, *–vēr'sō*, a. debated, doubtful. [trovert, to debate.
controvertere, *–vēr'tērē*, v. a. ir. to con-
controvolontà, *–vōlōntā'* ad. against one's will.
contumace, *–tūmā'dshē*, a. contumacious.
contumacia, *–tūmā'dshā*, f. contumacy.
contumelia, *–mā'ēā*, f. contumely, outrage. [outrageous.
contumelioso, *–mālēō'sō*, a. contumelious,
conturbare, *–tūrbā'rē*, v. a. to disturb.
contuttochè, *–tūttōkē'*, c. although, though.
contuttociò, *–dshō'*, c. however, nevertheless. [lescent.
convalescente, *–vālēsshēn'tē*, a. convalescenza, *–sshēn'tzā*, f. convalescence, recovery.
convalidare, *–vālēdā'rē*, v. a. to corroborate, to strengthen; to verify.
convalle, *–vāl'lē*, f. valley, dale.
convenevole, *–vēnā'vōlē*, a. suitable, convenient. [propriety.
convenevolezza, *–nēvōlēt'zā*, f. decency;
conveniente, *–vēnēn'tē*, a. & m. decent; agreement. [decency; fitness.
convenienza, *–nēēn'tzā*, f. convenience;
convenire, *–vēnē'rē*, v. n. ir. to agree; to assemble; to suit; to be convenient.
conventicola, *–vēntē'kōlā*, f. conventicle.
convento, *–vēn'tō*, m. meeting, convent.
convenzione, *–tzēō'nē*, f. covenant, agreement.
convergere, *–vēr'jērē*, v. n. to converge.
conversare, *–sā'rē*, v. a. to converse, to discourse.
conversazione, *–tzēō'nē*, f. conversation.
conversione, *–sēō'nē*, f. conversion.
converso, *–vēr'sō*, a. converted; changed; **per –**, on the contrary.
convertere, *–vēr'tērē*, v. a. to convert.
convesso, *–vēs'sō*, a. convex. [vince.
convincere, *–vēn'dshērē*, v. n. ir. to con-
convitare, *–vēōā'rē*, v. a. to invite.
convito, *–vē'tō*, m. banquet, feast.
convitto, *–vē'tō*, m. company at table.
convittore, *–tō'rē*, m. fellow-commoner.
convocare, *–vōkā'rē*, v. a. to convoke; to summon. [to escort.
convogliare, *–vōlyā'rē*, v. a. to convoy,
convoglio, *–vō'lyō*, m. convoy; (rail.) train; **– delle mercanzie**, luggage-train.
convolare, *–vōlā'rē*, v. n. to marry again.
convolgere, *–vōl'jērē*, v. a. ir. to swallow; to roll; to tumble.
cooperare, *kōōpērā'rē*, v. n. to co-operate.
coordinare, *–ōrdēnā'rē*, v. a. to co-ordinate. [monish, to remind.
coortare, *–ōrtā'rē*, v. a. to exhort, to ad-
coorte, *–ō'rtē*, f. cohort, troop.
coperchio, *–pēr'kēō*, m. cover; lid.
coperta, *–pēr'tā*, f. cover; curtain; pretext. [abundance.
copia, *kō'pēā*, f. copy, transcript; plenty,
copiare, *kōpēā'rē*, v. a. to copy.
copiosità, *–pēōsēтā'*, f. abundance, plenty.
copioso, *–pēō'sō*, a. copious; rich.
coppa, *kō'pā*, f. back of the head.
coppella, *–pēl'lā*, f. coppel, crucible.
coppia, *kō'pēā*, f. couple.
coppo, *kō'pō*, m. pitcher; socket of the eye.
coprire, *–prē'rē*, v. a. ir. to cover.
copula, *kō'pūlā*, f. conjunction, coupling.
copulare, *–lā'rē*, v. a. to copulate; **copularsi**, *–lārs'sē*, to match, to couple.
coraggio, *kōrā'dshō*, m. courage, valour.
coraggioso, *–djō'sō*, a. courageous, bold.
corale, *–rā'lē*, a. hearty; choral.
corallo, *–rāl'lō*, m. coral.
corame, *–rā'mē*, m. dressed leather.
coratella, *–tēl'lā*, f. liver.
corazza, *kōrā'tzā*, f. cuirass.
corazziere, *–tzēō'rē*, m. (mil.) cuirassier.
corba, *kōr'bā*, f. basket.
corbellare, *–bēllā'rē*, v. a. to quiz, to rally.
corbelleria, *–lēryē'ā*, f. trifle, fudge.
corbello, *–bēl'lō*, m. basket.
corbezzola, *–bēt'zōlā*, f. arbute-berry.
corcare, *see* **coricare**.
corda, *kōr'dā*, f. cord, rope.
cordame, *–dā'mē*, m. cordage, rigging.
cordella, *–dēl'lā*, f. small cord, riband.
cordiale, *–djā'lē*, a. hearty.
cordiale, *–djā'lē*, m. cordial, restorative.
cordialità, *–djālētā'*, f. cordiality.
cordino, *–dē'nō*, m. cord, line, rope.
cordoglio, *–dō'lyō*, m. heart-grief, sorrow.
cordonata, *–dōnā'tā*, f. sloping terrace leading to the front entrance of a building. [loop.
cordone, *–dō'nē*, m. string; hat-band;
cordovano, *–vā'nō*, m. cordwain.
core, *see* **cuore**.
coreggiato, *–rēdjā'tō*, m. flail.
coreografia, *–rēōgrāfyē'ā*, f. chorography.
coreografo, *–rēō'grāfō*, m. chorographer.
coricare, *–rēkā'rē*, v. a. to lay down; to prostrate.
corifeo, *–fē'ō*, m. chief, leader.
corista, *–rēs'tā*, m. chorister.
cornacchia, *kōrnā'kēā*, f. rook, crow; (fig.) chatterer. [to prate.
cornacchiare, *–kēā'rē*, v. n. to chatter,
cornamusa, *–nāmō'sā*, f. bag-pipe.
cornea, *kōr'nēā*, f. cornea, horny tunicle of the eye.
corneo, *kōr'nēō*, a. horny, callous.
cornetta, *–nēt'tā*, f. postillion's horn; cornet; troop of horse.

cornetto, *–nĕt′tō*, m. little horn; gherkin; cupping-glass; bruise.
cornice, *–nē′chē*, f. cornice; frame.
corniola, *kōr′niōlä*, f. cornelian cherry.
corniola, *–niō′lä*, f. cornelian (stone).
corniolo, *kōr′niōlō*, m. cornelian-tree.
corno, *kōr′nō*, m. horn; pride.
cornuto, *–nū′tō*, a. horned. [wind.
coro, *kō′rō*, m. chorus; choir; north-west
corollario, *kōrōllā′rēō*, m. corollary.
corona, *–rō′nä*, f. crown; glory; garland.
coronare, *–rōnā′rē*, v. a. to crown.
corpacciuto, *–pätshū′tō*, a. big-bellied, corpulent. [corps.
corpo, *kōr′pō*, m. body; mass; society;
corporale, *–pōrā′lē*, a. corporeal, bodily.
corporalmente, *–mĕn′tē*, ad. bodily; actually.
corporatura, *–tō′rä*, f. corpulence, size.
corporeo, *–pō′rēō*, a. corporeal.
corpulento, *–pūlĕn′tō*, a. corpulent, fleshy. [atom.
corpuscolo, *–pūs′kōlō*, m. corpuscle,
corputo, *–pū′tō*, a. big-bellied.
corre, *see* **cogliere.** [adorn.
corredare, *–rēdä′rē*, v. a. to equip; to
corredo, *–rä′dō*, m. furniture, equipment; bridal dress; (mar.) rigging and tackling; (poet.) feast, banquet.
correggere, *–rĕd′jĕrē*, v. a. ir. to correct, to revise; to chastise.
correlativo, *–rēlätē′vō*, a. corelative.
correlazione, *–tsiō′nē*, f. mutual relation.
correligionario, *–rēlijōnä′rēō*, m. coreligionist.
corrente, *–rĕn′tē*, a. current; general, usual; hasty; prone; –, m. current, stream.
correo, *–rā′ō*, m. accomplice.
correre, *kōr′rĕrē*, v. n. ir. to turn, to flow; to pass on; to last; to extend.
correspettività, *–rĕspĕttēvētē′ä*, f. relation; reciprocal correspondence.
correspettivo, *–tē′vō*, a. corresponding, equivalent.
correttivo, *–rēttē′vō*, a. corrective.
corretto, *–rĕt′tō*, a. corrected; exact.
correttore, *–tō′rē*, m. corrector.
correzione, *–tsiō′nē*, f. correction, reform; censure.
corridoio, *–rēdō′ēō*, **corridore,** *–dō′rē*, m. corridor. [courier, messenger.
corriere, *–rē′rē*, **corriero,** *–rō*, m.
corrispondente, *–rĕspōndĕn′tē*, m. correspondent; trustee; –, a. corresponding.
corrispondenza, *–rĕspōndĕn′tzä*, f. correspondence. [correspond.
corrispondere, *–pōn′dĕrē*, v. a. ir. to
corrivo, *–rē′vō*, m. simpleton, ninny.
corroborare, *–rōbōrä′rē*, v. a. to corroborate, to strengthen. [to waste.
corrodere, *–rō′dĕrē*, v. a. ir. to corrode;
corrompere, *–rōm′pĕrē*, v. a. ir. to corrupt, to seduce, to bribe.
corrosivo, *–rōsē′vō*, a. corrosive.
corrotto, *–rōt′tō*, a. corrupted; bribed; –, m. weeping, mourning.
corruccio, *–rūt′shō*, m. wrath, passion.
corrugare, *–rūgä′rē*, v. a. to corrugate, to frown. [lighten.
corruscare, *–rūskä′rē*, v. n. to flash, to
corrusco, *–rūs′kō*, a. flashing, shining.
corruzione, *–rūtsiō′nē*, f. corruption.
corsa, *kōr′sä*, f. course, race; career; heat.
corsale, *–sä′lē*, m. pirate, corsair.
corsaletto, *–lĕt′tō*, m. corslet, cuirass.
corsaro, *see* **corsale.**
corseggiare, *–sĕdjä′rē*, v. a. & n. to pirate; to plunder. [scene.
corsia, *–sē′ä*, f. current, stream; side-
corsiere, *–sēā′rē*, m. courser; war-horse.
corsivo, *–sē′vō*, a. running, flowing.
corso, *kōr′sō*, m. course; career; tide; progress; course of lectures; public walk; Corsican wine. [yard.
corte, *kōr′tē*, f. court; banquet; hall, court-
corteccia, *–tĕt′shä*, f. bark, crust; outside; rough-cast. [to attend.
corteggiare, *–tĕdjä′rē*, v. a. to court;
corteggio, *–tĕd′jō*, m. train, retinue.
cortese, *–tā′sē*, a. courteous, kind, affable.
cortesemente, *–mĕn′tē*, ad. courteously.
cortesia, *–tēsē′ä*, f. courtesy, politeness.
cortezza, *–tĕt′zä*, f. brevity, conciseness.
corticale, *–tēkä′lē*, a. cortical.
cortina, *–tē′nä*, f. (bed-)curtain.
cortinaggio, *–tēnä′jō*, m. bed-curtain.
corto, *kōr′tō*, a. short; brief; small; – **di vista,** short-sighted.
corvetta, *–vĕt′tä*, f. curvet; (mar.) sloop.
corvettare, *–tä′rē*, v. n. to curvet; to
corvo, *kōr′vō*, m. raven. [prance.
cosa, *kō′zä*, f. thing; matter; business.
coscia, *kōsshä′ä*, f. (thigh). [scruple.
coscienza, *–shĕn′tzä*, f. conscience;
coscritto, *–skrēt′tō*, a. conscript; registered.
coscrivere, *–skrē′vĕrē*, v. a. to enroll; to register.
cosellina, *–sĕllē′nä*, **coserella,** *–rĕl′lä*, **cosetta,** *–sĕt′tä*, f. trifle; play-thing.
così, *kōsē′*, ad. so, thus; **così così,** so so, indifferently. [in this way.
cosifattamente, *–fätämĕn′tē*, ad. thus,
cosifatto, *–fät′tō*, a. such like.
cosmetico, *kōsmä′tēkō*, a. cosmetic.
cosmogonia, *–nōjō′nēä*, f. cosmogony.
cosmografia, *–grāfē′ä*, f. cosmography.
cosmopolita, *–pōlē′tä*, m. cosmopolite.
coso, *kō′sō*, m. simpleton, ninny; penis.
cospargere, *kōspär′jĕrē*, v. a. ir. to sprinkle, to strew, to scatter, to water.
cospergere, *–spĕr′jĕrē*, v. a. ir. to sprinkle, to water. [presence]; –, i. zooks! zounds!
cospetto, *–spĕt′tō*, m. aspect, view;
cospicuo, *–spē′kūō*, a. conspicuous, manifest; noble.
cospirare, *–rā′rē*, v. n. to conspire.
cospiratore, *–tō′rē*, m. conspirator, plotter.
cospirazione, *–tsiō′nē*, f. conspiracy, plot.
cosso, *kō′sō*, m. pimple, wart; knob.
costa, *kō′tä*, f. rib; coast; hillock.
costà, *kōstä′*, ad. there, in that place; thither. [below.
costaggiù, *–djä′*, ad. yonder, there

costante, *–stăn′tĕ*, a. constant; certain.
costanza, *–stăn′tzä*, f. constancy, steadiness, steadfastness.
costare, *–stă′rĕ*, v. n. to cost; to be evident.
costassù, *kŏstäsū′*, ad. there above.
costei, *kŏstā′ī*, pn. she. [tion.
costeliazione, *–stĕlĭätzĭō′nĕ*, f. constella-
costernare, *–stĕrnä′rĕ*, v. a. to confound; **costernarsi,** *–stĕrnär′sĕ*, to be confounded. [tion.
costernazione, *–tzĭō′nĕ*, f. constella-
costì, *kŏstē′*, ad. there.
costiera, *kŏstĭā′rä*, f. shore, coast.
costipare, *–pä′rĕ*, v. a. to constipate,
costituire, *–stĭtŭē′rĕ*, v. a. to constitute.
costituzione, *–tzĭō′nĕ*, f. constitution.
costituto, *–tŭ′tō*, m. judiciary examina-
costo, *kŏ′stō*, m. cost, expense. [tion.
costoro, *–tō′rō*, pn. these, those.
costringere, *–strĭn′jĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to constrain, to force.
costruire, *–strŭē′rĕ*, v. a. to construct; to construe (words). [profit, gain.
costrutto, *–strŭt′tō*, m. construction;
costruttore, *–strŭttō′rĕ*, m. constructor.
costruzione, *–tzĭō′nĕ*, f. construction.
costui, *kŏstŭ′ī*, pn. this man, this fellow.
costumanza, *–tŭmän′tzä*, f., **costume,** *–tō′mĕ*, m. custom, use; way.
costumare, *–tŭmä′rĕ*, v. a. to frequent; to practise; to civilize; to instruct; –, v. n. to be customary; to be wont.
costumatezza, *–tăt′zä*, f. politeness.
costumato, *–mä′tō*, a. accustomed; polite, civil, courteous, courtly.
costume, *–tō′mĕ*, m. custom, habit.
costura, *tō′rä*, f. seam.
cotale, *kŏtä′lĕ*, pn. such a one.
cotanto, *–tän′tō*, a. as much, as many; –, ad. so much, so long, very.
cote, *kō′tĕ*, f. whetstone.
cotesta, *–tĕs′tä*, pn. this (woman).
cotesti, *–tĕs′tē*, pn. this one, this man.
cotesto, *–tĕs′tō*, pn. that, this.
cotestoro, *–tō′rō*, pn. these, those.
cotestui, *see* **cotesti.** [every day.
cotidianamente, *–tĭdĭänämĕn′tĕ*, ad.
cotidiano, *–tĭä′nō*, a. quotidian, daily.
cotogna, *–tō′nyä*, f. quince.
cotognato, *–nyä′tō*, m. quince-marmalade.
cotogno, *–tō′nyō*, m. quince-tree.
cotone, *–tō′nĕ*, m. cotton; – **esplosivo,** gun-cotton. [ebriation.
cotta, *kŏt′tä*, f. gown, surplice; batch; in-
cottimante, *–tĭmän′tĕ*, m. jobber, piece-worker, contract-worker.
cottimo, *kŏt′tĭmō*, m. piece-work, contract-work, job-work.
cottura, *–tō′rä*, f. cooking.
cova, *kō′vä*, f. den, lair. [cave.
covacciolo(lo), *kŏvät′shō(lō)*, m. burrow,
covare, *–vä′rĕ*, v. a. to sit brooding, to hatch; to foment; to devise.
covile, *–vē′lĕ*, m. den, haunt.
covo, *kō′vō*, m. den, lair, kennel.
covone, *–vō′nĕ*, m. sheaf.
cozzo, *kŏt′zō*, m. shock, knock, blow with
cranio, *krä′nĭō*, m. skull. [the horn.
crapulare, *–pŭlä′rĕ*, v. n. to lead a debauched life.
crapulone, *–lō′nĕ*, m. debauchee.
crasso, *krä′sō*, a. fat, thick, gross.
cratere, *krätā′rĕ*, f. crater; cup. goblet.
cravatta, *–vät′tä*, f. cravat; stock.
creanza, *krĕän′tzä*, f. breeding; education; politeness. [to breed.
creare, *krĕä′rĕ*, v. a. to create; to choose;
creatore, *–tō′rĕ*, m. creator.
creatura, *–tū′rä*, f. creature; hireling.
creazione, *–tzĭō′nĕ*, f. creation; election.
credenza, *krĕdĕn′tzä*, f. belief, faith; credit; buffet, cupboard.
credere, *krä′dĕrĕ*, v. a. & n. to believe; to suppose; to confide. [dulous.
credibile, *krĕdē′bĭlĕ*, a. credible; **credibilità,** *–dĕbĭlĭtä′*, f. credibility.
credito, *krä′dĭtō*, m. credit, reputation.
creditore, *krĕdĭtō′rĕ*, m. creditor.
credo, *krä′dō*, m. creed, belief.
credulità, *krĕdŭlĭtä′*, f. credulity.
credulo, *krä′dŭlō*, a. credulous.
crema, *krä′mä*, f. cream.
cremisi, *krā′mĭzī*, m. crimson. [to burst.
crepare, *krĕpä′rĕ*, v. a. to crack; –, v. n.
crepitare, *–pĭtä′rĕ*, v. n. to crackle.
crepolare, *–pōlä′rĕ*, v. n. to burst.
crepuscolo, *–pŭs′kōlō*, m. twilight.
crescente, *krĕshshĕn′tĕ*, a. increasing.
crescenza, *–shshĕn′tzä*, f. growth; excrescence. [to increase, to augment.
crescere, *krĕsshĕ′rĕ*, v. a. & n. ir. to grow,
crescione, *–shshō′nĕ*, m. water-cresses.
cresima, *krä′zĭmä*, f. chrism. [baptise.
cresimare, *–mä′rĕ*, v. a. to confirm; to
crespa, *krĕs′pä*, f. wrinkle, plait.
crespare, *–pä′rĕ*, v. a. to twist, to curl.
cresta, *krĕs′tä*, f. crest, tuft; summit.
crestaia, *–tä′ä*, f. milliner.
creta, *krā′tä*, f. chalk.
cretaceo, *krĕtä′chĕō*, a. chalky.
cribrare, *krĭbrä′rĕ*, v. a. to sift, to bolt.
cribro, *krĭ′brō*, m. sieve, search. [pable.
criminale, *krĭmĭnä′lĕ*, a. criminal, culpable.
criminalista, *–lĭs′tä*, m. one versed in penal law.
crimine, *krĭ′mĭnĕ*, m. crime, offence.
criminoso, *–nō′sō*, a. criminal, culpable.
crinale, *–nä′lĕ*, m. ornament for the hair.
crine, *krĭ′nĕ*, m. horse-hair. [mane.
criniera, *krĭnĭā′rä*, f. horse-hair; lion's
crino, *see* **crine.**
crise, *krĭ′sĕ*, **crisi,** *–sĭ*, f. crisis.
crisma, *see* **cresima.**
cristallizzare, *krĭstälĭtzä′rĕ*, v. a. to crystallize; **cristallizzarsi,** *–tzär′sĭ*, to coagulate.
cristallo, *–täl′lō*, m. crystal.
cristeo, *–tā′ō*, **cristere,** *–tā′rĕ*, m. clyster, injection.
cristianello, *–tĭänĕl′lō*, m. silly fellow.
cristianesimo, *–nā′zĭmō*, m., **cristianità,** *–nĭtä′*, f. christianity.
cristiano, *–tĭä′nō*, a. & m. christian.

criterio, *krĭtă'rĭŏ*, m. criterion, judgment.
critica, *krĭ'tĭkă*, f. critique, censure.
criticare, *–kă'rĕ*, v. a. to criticise.
critico, *krĭ'tĭkŏ*, a. critical.
crivellare, *–vĕllă'rĕ*, v. a. to sift, to riddle; to examine.
crivello, *–vĕ'llŏ*, m. sieve, riddle.
crocchiare, *krŏkkĭă'rĕ*, v. a. to strike, to clack. [ment.
croce, *krŏ'dshĕ*, f. cross; affliction, tor-
crociare, *–dshă'rĕ*, v. a. to crucify; to torment; to irritate.
crociata, *–dshă'tă*, f. crusade; cross-way.
crocidare, *–dshĭdă'rĕ*, v. n. to croak, to caw.
crociera, *–dshĕ'ră*, f. (mar.) cruising.
crocifiggere, *–fĭd'jĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to crucify.
crocifissione, *–fĭssĭŏ'nĕ*, f. crucifixion.
crocifisso, *–fĭ'ssŏ*, m. crucifix.
croco, *krŏ'kŏ*, m. crocus, saffron.
crogiuolo, *krŏjŭŏ'lŏ*, m. crucible.
crollare, *krŏllă'rĕ*, v. a. to shake, to toss.
croma, *krŏ'mă*, f. (mus.) quaver; crotchet.
cromatico, *–mă'tĭkŏ*, a. (mus.) chromatic.
cronaca, *krŏ'năkă*, **cronica,** *–nĭkă*, f. chronicle.
cronachista, *krŏnăkĭs'tă*, m. chronicler.
cronico, *krŏ'nĭkŏ*, a. (med.) chronic.
croniata, *–nĭă'tă*, m. chronicler.
cronologia, *–nŏlŏjĭ'ă*, f. chronology.
cronologico, *–lŏ'jĭkŏ*, a. chronological.
cronometro, *–nŏ'mĕtrŏ*, m. chronometer.
crosta, *krŏ'stă*, f. crust, scurf.
cruccia, *krŭ'shă*, f. pick-axe, mattock.
crucciare, *–shă'rĕ*, v. a. to irritate, to exasperate.
cruccio, *krŭ'shŏ*, m. anger; **grief**, pain.
cruciare, *–dshă'rĕ*, v. a. to cruciate; to
crudele, *krŭdă'lĕ*, a. cruel. [torment.
crudelmente, *–mĕn'tĕ*, ad. cruelly.
crudeltà, *–dĕltà'*, f. cruelty.
crudezza, *–dĕ'zza*, **crudità,** *–dĭtà'*, f. crudity, rawness; indigestion.
crudo, *krŏ'dŏ*, a. raw, unripe.
cruento, *krŭĕn'tŏ*, a. bloody; dreadful.
cruna, *krŏ'nă*, f. eye of a needle.
crusca, *krŭ'skă*, f. bran.
cubatura, *kŭbătŏ'ră*, f. cubature.
cubico, *kŭ'bĭkŏ*, a. cubic.
cubito, *kŏ'bĭtŏ*, m. elbow; angle.
cubo, *kŭ'bŏ*, m. cube, die.
cucchiaio, *kŭkkĭă'ĭŏ*, m. spoon; spoonful.
cucciа, *kŭ'shă*, f. couch; seat. [stretch.
cucciare, *–shă'rĕ*, v. a. to lay down; to
cucciolo, *kŭ'shĭŏlŏ*, m. little dog; simpleton.
cucco, *kŭ'kŏ*, m. egg; darling.
cucuma, *kŭ'kŭmă*, f. hatred, rancour.
cucina, *–dshĕ'nă*, f. kitchen.
cucinare, *–dshĭnă'rĕ*, v. a. to cook.
cuciniera, *–nĭă'rĕ*, f. cook-maid.
cuciniere, *–nĭă'rĕ*, m. man-cook.
cucino, *–dshĕ'nŏ*, m. cushion, pillow.
cucire, *–dshĕ'rĕ*, v. a. to sew, to stitch.
cucitrice, *–dshĭtrĭ'dshĕ*, f. seamstress.
cucitura, *–tŏ'ră*, f. suture. [mender.
cucullare, *–kŭllă'rĕ*, v. a. to mock, to quiz.
cuculo, *kŏ'kŭlŏ*, m. cuckoo.

cucurbita, *kŭkŭr'bĭtă*, f. cucurbite, gourd.
cucuzza, *–kŭ'zzà*, f. gourd; noddle, pate.
cuffia, *kŭ'ffĭă*, f. coif, cap, bonnet.
cugina, *–jĕ'nă*, **cugino,** *–nŏ*, m. cousin.
cui, *kŭ'ĭ*, pn. which, whom.
culatta, *–lă'ttă*, f. breech (of firearms).
culla, *kŭ'llă*, f. cradle. [glass &c.).
culo, *kŏ'lŏ*, m. backside; bottom (of a
cumulare, *kŭmŭlă'rĕ*, v. a. to accumulate.
cumulativo, *–tĭ'vŏ*, a. cumulative.
cumulo, *kŏ'mŭlŏ*, m. heap; store.
cuna, *kŏ'nă*, f. cradle.
cuneo, *kŏ'nĕŏ*, m. wedge.
cunetta, *kŭnĕ'ttă*, f. (mil.) cunette.
cunicolo, *–nĭ'kŏlŏ*, **cuniculo,** *–kŭlŏ*, m. mine; rabbit, cony.
cuoca, *kŭŏ'kă*, f. cook-maid.
cuocere, *kŭŏ'dshĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to cook.
cuoco, *kŭŏ'kŏ*, m. cook, man-cook.
cuoio, *kŭŏ'ĭŏ*, m. leather, skin.
cuore, *kŭŏ'rĕ*, m. heart; (fig.) courage.
cupidigia, *kŭpĭdĭ'jă*, **cupidità,** *–dĭtà'* f. cupidity.
cupido, *kŏ'pĭdŏ*, a. desirous, covetous.
cupo, *kŏ'pŏ*, a. deep; dark; reserved, pensive; –, m. depth.
cupola, *kŏ'pŏlă*, f. cupola, dome.
cura, *kŏ'ră*, f. care; cure; parish.
curabile, *kŭră'bĭlĕ*, a. curable.
curante, *–ră'ntĕ*, a. careful.
curare, *–ră'rĕ*, v. a. to take care; to protect; to value; to cure.
curato, *–ră'tŏ*, m. parson.
curatore, *–tŏ'rĕ*, m. guardian, trustee.
curia, *kŏ'rĭă*, f. court of justice.
curiosità, *kŭrĭŏsĭtà'*, f. curiosity; rarity.
curioso, *kŭrĭŏ'sŏ*, a. curious; comical.
cursore, *kŭrsŏ'rĕ*, m. runner; messenger.
curva, *kŭr'vă*, f. curve.
curvare, *–vă'rĕ*, v. a. to curve, to crook.
curvezza, *–vĕ'zza*, **curvità,** *–vĭtà'*, f. curvity.
cuscino, *kŭshĕ'nŏ*, m. cushion, pillow.
cuscuta, *kŭskŭ'tă*, f. monk's rhubarb.
cuspide, *kŭ'spĭdĕ*, f. (poet.) spear, javelin.
custode, *–tŏ'dĕ*, m. keeper, guardian.
custodia, *–tŏ'dĭă*, f. custody; care.
custodire, *–tŏdĭ'rĕ*, v. n. to keep, to guard; to watch.
cutaneo, *kŭtă'nĕŏ*, a. cutaneous.
cute, *kŏ'tĕ*, f. human skin.
cuticagna, *kŭtĭkă'ńă*, f. hair of the neck.
cuticola, *–tĭ'kŏlă*, f. cuticle.
czar, *tzăr*, m. czar.
czarina, *–rĭ'nă*, f. czarina.

D.

da, *dă*, pr. from, by; about; **of**; **– che,** since; **– indi innanzi,** thence-forward; **– indi in poi,** since that time; **– prima,** at first; **– vero,** indeed. [city.
dabbenaggine, *dăbĕnădj'jĭnĕ*, f. simpli-
dabbene, *–bă'nĕ*, a. good, upright.
dachè, *–kĕ'*, c. since, as.

daddovero, *–dŏvā′rŏ*, ad. in earnest, really.
dado, *dā′dŏ*, m. die; cube.
daga, *dā′gă*, f. dagger, stiletto.
daino, *dā′ĭnŏ*, m. deer, buck.
dama, *dā′mă*, f. lady, mistress; **giuocar a –**, to play at draughts.
damascare, *–măskā′rĕ*, v. a. to damask.
damasco, *–măs′kŏ*, m. damask; raised work; inlaid work.
damaschinare, *–kĭnā′rĕ*, v. a. to damask.
damerino, *–mĕrē′nŏ*, m. dandy, coxcomb.
damigella, *–mĭjĕl′lă*, f. young lady.
damigello, *–mĭjĕl′lŏ*, m. young man, page.
damma, *dăm′mă*, f. (poet.) doe, deer.
damo, *dā′mŏ*, m. wooer, gallant.
danaro, *see* **denaro**.
dannare, *dănnā′rĕ*, v. n. to condemn, to blame; to erase. [demned.
dannato, *–nā′tŏ*, m. reproved; –, a. con-
dannazione, *–tzĭŏ′nĕ*, f. condemnation.
danneggiare, *–nĕdjā′rĕ*, v. a. to damage, to injure, to hurt.
danno, *dăn′nŏ*, m. damage; prejudice.
dannoso, *–nŏ′sŏ*, a. hurtful, noxious.
dante, *dăn′tĕ*, m. deer-skin.
danza, *dăn′tză*, f. dance.
danzare, *–tzā′rĕ*, v. n. to dance.
danzatore, *–tŏ′rĕ*, m., **danzatrice**, *–trē′dshĕ*, f. dancer.
dappiè, *dăppĭĕ′*, **dappiede**, *–pĭā′dĕ*, ad. from the foot *or* bottom. [carelessness.
dappocaggine, *–pŏkăd′jĭnĕ*, f. indolence,
dappoco, *–pŏ′kŏ*, a. lazy, cowardly, spirit-[less.
dappoi, *–[illegible]*, pr. since, after.
dappoichè, *–[illegible]*, c. since, inasmuch as.
dappresso, *–prĕs′sŏ*, pr. near, hard by.
dardeggiare, *dărdĕdjā′rĕ*, v. a. to dart, [to shoot.
dardo, *dăr′dŏ*, m. dart, spear.
dare, *dā′rĕ*, v. a. ir. to give; to grant, to permit; to commit; to appoint; to announce; to produce, to yield; to show, to tell; to strike; to dart; to incline to.
darsena, *dărsā′nă*, f. wet-dock.
data, *dā′tă*, f. date.
dattero, *dăt′tĕrŏ*, m. date (fruit).
dattilo, *dăt′tĭlŏ*, m. dactyl; –, a. dactylic.
davante, *dăvăn′tĕ*, **davanti**, *–tĭ*, ad. & pr. before.
davvero, *dăvvā′rŏ*, ad. in truth.
dazio, *dā′tzĭŏ*, m. toll, duty, excise.
dea, *dā′ă*, f. goddess. [subdue.
debellare, *dĕbĕllā′rĕ*, v. a. to conquer, to
debilità, *see* **debolezza**.
debilitare, *–bĭlĭtā′rĕ*, v. a. to enfeeble.
debito, *dā′bĭtŏ*, a. due; fit, suitable; –, m. debt, duty.
debitore, *dĕbĭtŏ′rĕ*, m. debtor.
debole, *dā′bŏlĕ*, a. feeble, weak.
debolezza, *dĕbŏlĕt′ză*, f. weakness.
decadenza, *–kădĕn′tză*, f. decay, decline.
decadere, *–kădā′rĕ*, v. n. ir. to fall off, to decline.
decagono, *–kā′gŏnŏ*, m. decagon.
decalogo, *–kā′lŏgŏ*, m. Decalogue.
decampare, *–kămpā′rĕ*, v. n. to decamp.
decanato, *–kănā′tŏ*, m. deanery, deanship.
decano, *–kā′nŏ*, m. dean; senior.
decantare, *–[illegible]′rĕ*, v. a. to decant.
decapitare, *–kăpĭtā′rĕ*, v. a. to behead.
decapitazione, *–tzĭŏ′nĕ*, f. beheading.
decembre, *–dshĕm′brĕ*, m. December.
decennale, *–dshĕnnā′lĕ*, a. decennial.
decennio, *–dshĕn′nĭŏ*, m. space of ten [years.
decente, *–dshĕn′tĕ*, a. decent.
decenza, *–dshĕn′tză*, f. decency.
decesso, *–dshĕs′sŏ*, m. decease, death.
decezione, *–dshĕtzĭŏ′nĕ*, f. deception, cheat, deceit, imposture.
decidere, *–dshē′dĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to decide.
deciferare, *–dshĭfĕrā′rĕ*, v. a. to decipher.
decima, *dā′dshĭmă*, f. tithe.
decimale, *dĕdshĭmā′lĕ*, a. decimal.
decimare, *–mā′rĕ*, v. a. to tithe, to decimate. [part.
decimo, *dā′dshĭmŏ*, a. & m. tenth; tenth
decimottavo, *dĕdshĭmŏttā′vŏ*, a. eighteenth.
decisione, *–dshĭsĭŏ′nĕ*, f. decision, decree.
decisivo, *–sē′vŏ*, a. decisive, peremptory.
deciso, *–dshē′sŏ*, a. decided.
declamare, *–klămā′rĕ*, v. n. to declaim.
declamatore, *–tŏ′rĕ*, m. declaimer.
declamatorio, *–[illegible]*, a. declamatory.
declamazione, *–tzĭŏ′nĕ*, f. declamation, harangue.
declinare, *–klĭnā′rĕ*, v. n. to lower; to decay; (gr.) to decline.
declinazione, *–tzĭŏ′nĕ*, f. declination; (gr.) declension.
declive, *–klē′vĕ*, a. sloping.
declivio, *–klē′vĭŏ*, m. slope, declivity.
declività, *–klĭvĭtā′*, f. declivity, descent.
declivo, *see* **declive**.
decollare, *–kŏllā′rĕ*, v. a. to decapitate.
decomporre, *–[illegible]′rĕ*, v. a. to decompose, to analyse. [adorn.
decorare, *–kŏrā′rĕ*, v. a. to decorate, to
decorazione, *–tzĭŏ′nĕ*, f. decoration, ornament.
decoro, *–kŏ′rŏ*, m. decorum, decency.
decoroso, *–kŏrŏ′sŏ*, a. decorous, decent.
decorso, *–kŏr′sŏ*, m. course, stream.
decozione, *–kŏtzĭŏ′nĕ*, f. decoction.
decremento, *–krĕmĕn′tŏ*, m. decrease, de-[cay.
decrepito, *–krā′pĭtŏ*, a. decrepit.
decrescere, *–krĕssh′ĕrĕ*, v. n. ir. to decrease.
decretare, *–krĕtā′rĕ*, v. a. to decree.
decreto, *–krē′tŏ*, m. decree.
decuplo, *dā′kŭplŏ*, a. tenfold.
dedalo, *dā′dălŏ*, a. dedalian, dedalious.
dedica, *dĕ′dĭkă*, f. dedication.
dedicare, *–kā′rĕ*, v. a. to dedicate; to consecrate.
dedito, *dā′dĭtŏ*, a. given, addicted.
dedizione, *dĕdĭtzĭŏ′nĕ*, f. surrender.
dedurre, *–dŭr′rĕ*, v. a. ir. to deduce.
dedutto, *–dŭt′tŏ*, a. deducted; drawn.
defalcare, *–fălkā′rĕ*, v. a. to deduct, to retrench. [spect.
deferenza, *–fĕrĕn′tză*, f. deference, re-
deferire, *–rē′rĕ*, v. n. to submit; to defer
definire, *see* **diffinire &c.**
deflorare, *–flŏrā′rĕ*, v. a. to deflower.

deflusso, *–flùs' sō*, m. defluxion.
deformare, *–fōrmā' rē*, v. a. to disfigure.
deforme, *–fōr' mē*, a. deformed, ugly.
defraudare, *–frāudā' rē*, v. a. to defraud.
defunto, *–fūn' tō*, a. deceased, defunct.
degenerare, *–jēnĕrā' rē*, v. n. to degenerate.
degnare, *dēnyā' rē*, v. n. to value, to vouchsafe; to condescend, to be pleased.
degno, *dēn' yō*, a. worthy.
degradare, *dēgradā' rē*, v. a. to degrade.
degradazione, *–tzēō' nē*, f. degradation.
deificare, *dēēfikā' rē*, v. a. to deify.
deificazione, *–tzēō' nē*, f. apotheosis.
deismo, *dēēs' mō*, m. deism.
deista, *dēēs' tā*, m. deist.
deità, *dēētà'*, f. deity; divinity.
del, *dĕl*, art. (for **de il**) of the.
delatore, *dēlatō' rē*, m. accuser; **spy.**
delazione, *–tzēō' nē*, f. delation.
delegare, *–lēgā' rē*, v. a. to delegate.
delegato, *–lēgā' tō*, m. delegate, deputy.
delegazione, *–tzēō' nē*, f. deputation.
delfino, *dēlfē' nō*, m. dolphin; dauphin.
delibare, *dēlībā' rē*, v. a. (poet.) to taste.
deliberare, *–lībĕrā' rē*, v. n. to deliberate.
deliberazione, *–tzēō' nē*, f. deliberation, consultation.
delicatezza, *–lēkātēt' zā*, f. delicacy.
delicato, *–lēkā' tō*, a. delicate; gentle.
delineare, *–lēnēā' rē*, v. a. to draw, to sketch. [offender.
delinquente, *–lēnkwēn' tē*, m. delinquent,
delinquere, *–lēn' kwĕrĕ*, v. n. to commit a crime.
deliquio, *–lē' kwēō*, m. fainting fit.
delirante, *–lērān' tē*, a. delirious.
delirare, *–lērā' rē*, v. n. to rave; to dote.
delirio, *–lē' rēō*, m. delirium, madness.
delitto, *–lēt' tō*, m. crime, misdeed.
delizia, *–lē tzēā*, f. delight, pleasure.
delizioso, *–lētzēō' sō*, a. delicious.
deludere, *–lō' dĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to delude.
delusione, *–lōzēō' nē*, f. delusion, cheat.
demagogo, *–māgō' gō*, m. demagogue.
demarcazione, *–mārkātzēō' nē*, f. demarcation.
demente, *–mēn' tē*, a. mad, frantic.
demenza, *–mēn' tzā*, f. madness.
demeritare, *–mēritā' rē*, v. a. to do amiss.
demerito, *–mā' rētō*, m. demerit; punishment. [cal.
democratico, *–mōkrā' tēkō*, a. democra-
democrazia, *–tzē' ā*, f. democracy.
demolire, *–mōlē' rē*, v. a. to demolish.
demolizione, *–lētzēō' nē*, f. demolition, destruction.
demone, *dā' mōnē*, m. demon. [furious.
demoniaco, *dēmō' nēākō*, a. demoniacal,
demonio, *–mō' nēō*, m. demon, devil.
denaro, *–nā' rō*, m. penny; money.
denaroso, *–rō' sō*, a. rich in money, monied.
denegare, *–nēgā' rē*, v. a. to deny.
denigrare, *–nēgrā' rē*, v. a. to blacken; to slander. [nominate, to name.
denominare, *–nōmēnā' rē*, v. a. to de-
denominatore, *–tō' rē*, m. (ar.) denominator. [tion.
denominazione, *–tzēō' nē*, f. denomina-
denotare, *–nōtā' rē*, v. a. to denote.
densità, *dēnsētà'*, f. density, thickness.
denso, *dēn' sō*, a. dense, thick; solid.
dentale, *–tā' lē*, a. & s. dental.
dentatura, *–tō' rā*, f. set of teeth.
dente, *dēn' tē*, m. tooth; notch. [notch.
dentellare, *–tēllā' rē*, v. a. to dent, to
dentello, *–tēl' lō*, m. lace; notching.
dentista, *–tēs' tā*, m. dentist.
dentro, *dēn' trō*, ad. within, inwardly.
denudare, *dēnudā' rē*, v. a. to denude; to divest; to expose. [ciate.
denunziare, *–nūntzēā' rē*, v. a. to denun-
deplorare, *–plōrā' rē*, v. a. & n. to deplore, to bewail. [(gr.) verb deponent.
deponente, *–pōnēn' tē*, a. & m. deposing;
deporre, *–pō' rē*, v. a. ir. to depose; to degrade; to resign; to bear witness.
deportazione, *–tātzēō' nē*, f. transportation, banishment, exile.
depositare, *–pōsētā' rē*, v. a. to deposit.
deposito, *–pō' sētō*, m. deposit.
deposto, *–pōs' tō*, m. attestation.
depravare, *–prāvā' rē*, v. a. to deprave.
depravato, *–vā' tō*, a. depraved.
depravazione, *–tzēō' nē*, f. depravation.
depredare, *–prēdā' rē*, v. a. to ravage, to pillage, to prey upon.
deprimere, *–prē' mĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to depress.
depurare, *–pūrā' rē*, v. a. to depurate, to depure, to purify, to refine.
deputare, *–pūtā' rē*, v. a. to depute.
deputato, *–tā' tō*, m. deputy; delegate.
deputazione, *–tzēō' nē*, f. deputation.
derelitto, *–rēlēt' tō*, a. abandoned.
derisione, *–rēzēō' nē*, f. derision.
derivare, *–vā' rē*, v. n. to derive; to derivate.
derivativo, *–tē' vō*, a. derivative.
derivazione, *–tzēō' nē*, f. derivation, origin.
deroga, *dā' rōgā*, f. derogation.
derogare, *–rōgā' rē*, v. a. to derogate, to disparage.
derogatorio, *dērōgātō' rēō*, a. derogatory.
derogazione, *–tzēō' nē*, f. derogation.
derrata, *–rā' tā*, f. merchandise, ware; **desco,** *dēs' kō*, m. table, board. [portion.
descrittivo, *dēskrētē' vō*, a. descriptive.
descrivere, *–skrē' vĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to describe.
descrizione, *–skrētzēō' nē*, f. description; inventory. [ness.
deserto, *dēsĕr' tō*, a. & m. desert; wild-
desiare, *–zēā' rē*, **desiderare,** *–dērā' rē*, v. a. to desire, to long for.
desiderio, *–dā' rēō*, m. desire, longing.
desideroso, *–dērō' sō*, a. desirous.
desidia, *–sē' dēā*, f. (poet.) sloth, indolence.
designare, *–zēnā' rē*, v. a. to design; to assign.
desinare, *–zēnā' rē*, v. n. to dine.
desinenza, *–nēn' tzā*, f. termination.
desio, *–zē' ō*, m. desire.
desistere, *–zēs' tĕrĕ*, v. n. ir. to desist.
desolare, *–zōlā' rē*, v. a. to desolate, to deprive of.

despota, *dès'pŏtă*, m. despot.
dessa, *dès'să*, pn. she, she herself.
desso, *dès'sŏ*, pn. he, he himself.
destare, *dèstà'rĕ*, v. a. to awake.
destinare, *–tĭnà'rĕ*, v. a. to destine; to destinate.
destinazione, *–tătsĭ'nĕ*, f. destination.
destino, *–tĭ'nŏ*, m. destiny, fate.
desto, *dès'tŏ*, a. awaked, sprightly.
destra, *dès'trà*, f. right hand or side.
destrezza, *–trĕ'tsà*, f. dexterity, skill.
destriere, *–trĭà'rĕ*, **destriero**, *–rŏ*, m. courser, war-horse; fine horse.
destro, *dès'trŏ*, a. dexterous, right, skilful; cunning; propitious; –, m. opportunity; water-closet.
desumere, *dèsù'mĕrĕ*, v. a. to deduce.
detenere, *dètĕnà'rĕ*, v. a. to detain.
detenzione, *–tĕntsĭ'ŏnĕ*, f. detention; confinement, imprisonment.
detergere, *–tĕr'jĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to deterge.
deteriorare, *–rĭŏrà'rĕ*, v. a. to deteriorate.
determinare, *–mĭnà'rĕ*, v. a. to determine.
determinativo, *–tĭ'vŏ*, a. decisive.
determinazione, *–tsĭ'ŏnĕ*, f. determination, resolution.
detestare, *–tĕstà'rĕ*, **v. a.** to detest.
detrarre, *–trăr'rĕ*, **v. a.** ir. to lessen; to slander; to deprive.
detrazione, *–trătsĭ'ŏnĕ*, f. detraction.
detrimento, *–trĭmĕn'tŏ*, m. detriment, injury. [throne.
detronizzare, *–trŏnĭdzà'rĕ*, v. a. to de-
dettа, *dĕt'tà*, f. debt; credit.
dettare, *dĕttà'rĕ*, v. a. to dictate; to teach.
dettato, *–tà'tŏ*, m. style, elocution; proverb.
dettatore, *–tà'rĕ*, m. author, writer; dictator. [ship.
dettatura, *–tà'rà*, f. dictation; dictatorship.
detto, *dĕt'tŏ*, a. said; named; **– fatto**, no sooner said than done; –, m. word; maxim.
detturpare, *dĕttŭrpà'rĕ*, **v. a.** to disfigure.
devastare, *–dàstà'rĕ*, v. a. to devastate.
devastazione, *–tsĭ'ŏnĕ*, f. devastation, havoc.
deviare, *–vĭà'rĕ*, v. n. to deviate.
devoto, *–vŏ'tŏ*, a. devout, devoted.
devozione, *–vŏtsĭ'ŏnĕ*, f. devotion, piety.
di, *dĭ'*, pr. of, from, to; **– certo**, for certain.
dì, *dì'*, m. day; day-time.
diabete, *dĭà'bĕtĕ*, m. siphon.
diabolico, *–bŏ'lĭkŏ*, a. diabolical, devilish.
diacono, *dĭà'kŏnŏ*, m. deacon.
diadema, *–dà'mà*, m. diadem.
diafano, *dĭà'fànŏ*, a. transparent.
diaframma, *dĭàfràm'mà*, m. diaphragm.
diagnosi, *dĭàn'yŏsĭ*, f. diagnosis.
diagonale, *–gŏnà'lĕ*, a. diagonal.
diagramma, *–gràm'mà*, m. diagram.
dialettica, *–lĕt'tĭkà*, f. dialectic art, logic.
dialetto, *–lĕt'tŏ*, m. dialect, idiom.
dialogo, *dĭà'lŏgŏ*, m. dialogue.
diamante, *–màn'tĕ*, m. diamond.
diametro, *dĭà'mĕtrŏ*, m. diameter.
dianzi, *dĭàn'tsĭ*, ad. before, not long since.
diario, *dĭà'rĭŏ*, m. diary, journal.
diarrea, *–rĕ'à*, f. diarrhœa.
diaspro, *dĭàs'prŏ*, m. jasper.
diatriba, *–trĭ'bà* (*dĭà'trĭbà*), f. dissertation.
dibassare, *dĭbàssà'rĕ*, v. a. to debase.
dibattere, *–băt'tĕrĕ*, v. a. to shake, to beat, to debate. [of trees.
diboscamento, *–bŏskàmĕn'tŏ*, m. felling
diboscare, *–bŏskà'rĕ*, v. a. to cut down trees. [peel; to husk.
dibucciare, *–bŭtshà'rĕ*, v. a. to bark, to
dicembre, *–tshĕm'brĕ*, m. December.
diceria, *–dshĕrĭ'à*, f. saying; verbiage.
dicevole, *–dshà'vŏlĕ*, a. suitable, becoming.
dichiarare, *–kĭàrà'rĕ*, v. a. to declare, to explain. [explanation.
dichiarazione, *–tsĭ'ŏnĕ*, f. declaration,
dichinare, *–kĭnà'rĕ*, v. n. to decline, to go down.
diciannove, *–dshĭàn'dŏvĕ*, a. nineteen.
diciannovesimo, *–nŏvà'zĭmŏ*, a. nineteenth.
diciassette, *–sĕt'tĕ*, a. seventeen.
diciassettesimo, *–tĕ'zĭmŏ*, a. seventeenth. [sible.
dicibile, *–dshĕ'bĭlĕ*, a. utterable, expres-
diciferare, *–dshĭfĕrà'rĕ*, v. a. to decipher.
diciotto, *–dĭ'tŏ*, a. eighteen.
didascalico, *–dàskà'lĭkŏ*, a. instructive.
didiacciare, *–dĭàtshà'rĕ*, v. a. to thaw.
dieci, *dĭĕ'dshĭ*, a. ten.
dieta, *dĭĕ'tà*, f. diet; assembly.
dietro, *dĭĕ'trŏ*, pr. & ad. behind, afterwards. [to forbid, to prohibit.
difendere, *dĭfĕn'dĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to defend;
difensivo, *–sĭ'vŏ*, a. defensive.
difensore, *–sŏ'rĕ*, m. defender, protector.
difesa, *–fĕ'sà*, f. defence. [of, to want.
difettare, *–fĕttà'rĕ*, v. n. to stand in need
difettivo, *–tĭ'vŏ*, a. defective, imperfect.
difetto, *–fĕ'tŏ*, m. defect, blemish; want.
difettosamente, *–tŏsàmĕn'tĕ*, ad. imperfectly.
difettoso, *–tŏ'sŏ*, a. defective, imperfect.
diffalcare, *–fàlkà'rĕ*, v. a. to abate, to deduct, to abridge.
diffalta, *–fàl'tà*, f. fault; breach; dearth.
diffamare, *–fàmà'rĕ*, v. a. to defame, to slander.
diffamatore, *–tŏ'rĕ*, m. defamer, slanderer.
diffamatorio, *–tŏ'rĭŏ*, a. defamatory.
diffamazione, *–tsĭ'ŏnĕ*, f. defamation, calumny, slander.
differente, *–fĕrĕn'tĕ*, a. different, various.
differenza, *–rĕn'tsà*, f. difference.
differire, *–rĭ'rĕ*, v. a. & n. to defer; to
difficile, *–fĭ'tshĭlĕ*, a. difficult. [differ.
difficilmente, *–fĭtshĭlmĕn'tĕ*, ad. with difficulty.
difficoltà, *–kŏltà'*, f. difficulty. [suspect.
diffidare, *–dà'rĕ*, **v. a.** to distrust, to
diffidenza, *–dĕn'tsà*, f. distrust, suspicion.
diffinire, *–fĭnĭ'rĕ*, v. a. to define.
diffondere, *–fŏn'dĕrĕ*, **v. a.** ir. to diffuse.
difformare, *–fŏrmà'rĕ*, **v. a.** to deform, to disfigure.
difforme, *–fŏr'mĕ*, a. deformed, ugly.
difformità, *–mĭtà'*, f. deformity.

diffusione, *–fūsiṓnē*, *f.* diffusion.
diffuso, *–fṓsō*, a. diffuse; copious.
diformare, *see* **difformare.**
diga, *dḗgä*, *f.* dike, bank, mole. [digest.
digerire, *dējerḗrē*, v. a. to concoct, to
digestione, *–jestiṓnē*, *f.* digestion.
dighiacciare, *–ghätshä́rē*, v. n. to thaw; to liquefy.
digiunare, *–jônä́rē*, **v. n.** to fast.
digiuno, *–jṓnō*, a. & m. fasting.
dignità, *dinyitä́*, *f.* dignity, rank.
digradare, *–gradä́rē*, v. a. & n. to degrade; to descend gradually.
digradazione, *–tsiṓnē*, *f.* gradual descent.
digredire, *–gredḗrē*, v. n. to digress.
digressione, *–gresiṓnē*, *f.* digression.
digressivo, *–sḗvō*, a. digressive.
digrossare, *–grossä́rē*, v. a. to chip; to form; to teach. [ruminate, to consider.
digrumare, *–grumä́rē*, **v. n.** to chew, to
diguazzare, *–guätsä́rē*, v. a. to shake up.
dilacciare, *–latshä́rē*, v. a. to unlace.
dilacerare, *–dsherä́rē*, v. a. to tear, to rend.
dilagare, *–lägä́rē*, v. a. to overflow.
dilapidare, *–pädä́rē*, v. a. to squander away, to waste. [to defer, to prolong.
dilatare, *–tä́rē*, v. a. to dilate, to extend;
dilatorio, *–tṓriō*, a. dilatory, tardy.
dilavare, *–vä́rē*, v. a. to wash away.
dilazione, *–tsiṓnē*, **f.** delay, respite.
dileggiare, *–ledjä́rē*, v. a. to laugh at, to scoff at, to deride, to banter.
dileggiato, *–djä́tō*, a. impudent, insolent.
dileggio, *–lédjō*, m. impudence.
dilegine, *–léjinē*, a. soft; thin (of texture); feeble.
dileguare, *–lēgwä́rē*, v. n. to vanish.
dileguo, *–lḗgwō*, m. disappearance; distance.
dilemma, *–lémä*, m. dilemma, difficulty.
diletcare, *–letikä́rē*, v. n. to tickle; to
diletico, *–lḗtikō*, m. tickling. [flatter.
dilettante, *–letän'tē*, m. dilettante, amateur. [joice.
dilettare, *–tä́rē*, **v. a.** to delight, to re-
diletto, *–létō*, m. delight, pleasure.
dilettoso, *–tṓsō*, a. delightful.
dilezione, *–tsiṓnē*, **f.** love, affection.
diligente, *–jḗjen'tē*, a. diligent, careful.
diligenza, *–jen'tzä*, f. diligence, care.
diluci dare, *–lūdshidä́rē*, v. a. to elucidate, to explain, to expound.
diluire, *–lūä́rē*, v. a. to dilute.
dilungare, *–lungä́rē*, v. a. to stretch; to lengthen; to extend; **dilungarsi,** *–gäŕsē*, to ramble.
diluviare, *–lūviä́rē*, v. a. & n. to devour; to rain hard, to overflow.
diluviatore, *–tṓrē*, m. glutton.
diluvio, *–lṓviō*, m. deluge.
diluvione, *–lūviṓnē*, m. glutton.
dimagrare, *–mägrä́rē*, **v.** n. to get lean.
dimanda, *–män'dä*, f. question, request.
dimandare, *–dä́rē*, v. a. to ask, to request.
dimani, *–mä́nē*, ad. to-morrow.
dimembrare, *–membrä́rē*, **v. a.** to dismember, to tear asunder.
dimenare, *–mēnä́rē*, v. a. to shake, to agitate, to loss.
dimensione, *–siṓnē*, *f.* dimension.
dimenticanza, *–tikän'tzä*, f. forgetfulness.
dimenticare, *–kä́rē*, v. a. & n. to forget.
dimentichevole, *–kḗvōlē*, **dimentico,** *–tikō*, a. forgetful. [dispirited.
dimesso, *–meśsō*, a. omitted, neglected;
dimesticare, *–tikä́rē*, **v. a.** to domesticate, to tame; **dimesticarsi,** *–käŕsē*, to grow familiar. [familiar.
dimestico, *–meśtikō*, a. tame; intimate,
dimettere, *–mḗtterē*, v. a. ir. to dismiss; to forgive.
dimezzare, *–mētsä́rē*, **dimidiare,** *–midiä́rē*, v. a. to halve, to divide in two.
diminuire, *–minuḗrē*, **v. a.** to diminish.
diminutivo, *–nūtḗvō*, a. diminutive.
diminuzione, *–tsiṓnē*, f. diminution.
dimissione, *–misiṓnē*, f. dimission.
dimodochè, *–mōdokḗ*, c. so that.
dimora, *–mṓrä*, f. delay; abode.
dimorare, *–mōrä́rē*, v. n. to dwell, to reside; **dimorarsi,** *–räŕsē*, to dwell, to reside, to live. [strate, to show.
dimostrare, *–mōsträ́rē*, v. a. to demon-
dimostrativo, *–tḗvō*, a. demonstrative.
dimostrazione, *–tsiṓnē*, f. demonstration.
dinanzi, *–nän'tzē*, pr. & ad. before one's face, in presence of; preceding.
dinegare, *–nēgä́rē*, v. a. to deny.
dinegazione, *–tsiṓnē*, f. denial.
dinervare, *–nērvä́rē*, v. a. to enervate, to weaken.
dinotare, *–nōtä́rē*, v. a. to denote.
dintornare, *dintōrnä́rē*, v. a. to trace the outline of.
dintorno, *–tōr'nō*, m. environs, pl.
dinudare, *dinūdä́rē*, v. a. to strip naked.
dinumerare, *–mērä́rē*, v. a. to number; **Dio,** *dḗō*, m. God. [to reckon.
diocesano, *diōdshēsä́nō*, a. & m. diocesan.
diocesi, *diṓdshēsē*, f. diocese. [reel.
dipanare, *dipänä́rē*, v. a. to wind up, to
dipartenza, *–pärtēn'tzä*, f. departure.
dipartimento, *–timen'tō*, m. departure; division. [depart.
dipartire, *–tḗrē*, v. a. & n. to divide; to
dipartita, *–tḗtä*, f. going away.
dipendenza, *–pendēn'tzä*, f. dependence.
dipendere, *–pen'dērē*, v. n. to depend on.
dipingere, *–pin'jerē*, v. a. ir. to paint; to
dipinto, *–pin'tō*, m. picture. [describe.
dipintore, *–tṓrē*, m. painter.
dipintura, *–tṓrä*, f. painting, picture.
diploma, *–plṓmä*, m. diploma.
diplomatico, *–plōmä́tikō*, a. diplomatic.
diportarsi, *–pōrtäŕsē*, v. r. to divert oneself; to conduct oneself.
diporto, *–pōŕtō*, m. diversion, amusement
diradare, *–rädä́rē*, **v. a.** to make thin; to rarefy. [exterminate.
diradicare, *–dikä́rē*, **v. a.** to root up, to
diramare, *–mä́rē*, v. a. to prune, to lop.
dire, *dḗrē*, v. a. ir. to say, to tell.
diredare, *diredä́rē*, v. a. to disinherit.

diretto, *–rĕt'tŏ*, a. direct, straight; addirettore, *–tŏr'rĕ*, m. director. [dressed.
direzione, *–tsiō'nĕ*, f. direction.
dirigere, *–rē'jĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to direct, to guide, to lead, to conduct.
dirigibile, *–rējē'bilĕ*, m. airship. [vorce.
dirimere, *–rē'mĕrĕ*, v. a. to disjoin, to di-
dirimpetto, *–rimpĕt'tŏ*, pr. over against, opposite to. [honesty; justice.
dirittezza, *–rittĕt'zā*, f. level; rectitude;
diritto, *–rit'tŏ*, a. straight; upright; crafty; –, ad. straight, directly, precisely; –, m. right, reason; duty, custom; law.
dirittura, *–tō'rā*, f. straightness; uprightness. [rectify, to correct.
dirizzare, *–rittsā'rĕ*, v. a. to direct; to
dirizzatore, *–tō'rĕ*, m. director; manager.
diroccare, *–rŏkkā'rĕ*, v. a. to demolish.
dirompere, *–rōm'pĕrĕ*, v. n. to break, to interrupt. [cessive.
dirotto, *–rŏt'tŏ*, a. steep; broken; ex-
dirozzare, *–rŏtsā'rĕ*, v. a. to rough-hew; to dress.
dirupare, *–rūpā'rĕ*, v. a. to precipitate.
dirupo, *–rū'pŏ*, m. steepness, precipice.
disabitare, *disābitā'rĕ*, v. a. to depopulate.
disacconcio, *–ākkŏn'dshŏ*, a. indecent.
disacerbare, *–ādshĕrbā'rĕ*, v. a. to appease; to calm. [to waste.
disacquistare, *–ākkŭistā'rĕ*, v. a. to lose;
disadatto, *–ādā'tŏ*, a. unfit, unseemly; awkward, clumsy.
disagevole, *–ājā'vŏlĕ*, a. difficult, hard.
disaggradare, *–āggrādā'rĕ*, v. n. to displease. [able.
disaggradevole, *–dā'vŏlĕ*, a. disagree-
disagguagliarsi, *–gŭālyā'rsē*, v. r. to differ, to be unlike. [to trouble.
disagiare, *–ājā'rĕ*, v. a. to incommode,
disagio, *–ā'jō*, m. hardship, want.
disameno, *–āmā'nŏ*, a. disagreeable, unpleasant.
disaminare, *–mĭnā'rĕ*, v. a. to examine.
disamore, *–āmō'rĕ*, m. spite, indifference.
disanimare, *–ānimā'rĕ*, v. a. to kill; to dispirit.
disapparare, *–āppārā'rĕ*, v. a., **disapprendere,** *–prĕn'dĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to unlearn, to forget. [prove.
disapprovare, *–prōvā'rĕ*, v. a. to disap-
disapprovazione, *–tsiō'nĕ*, f. disapprobation, disapproval.
disarmare, *–ārmā'rĕ*, v. a. to disarm.
disarmonia, *–mŏnī'ā*, f. discord.
disarmonico, *–mŏ'nĭkŏ*, a. discordant.
disastro, *–ā'strŏ*, m. disaster, misfortune.
disavanzare, *–āvāntsā'rĕ*, v. n. to go back; to suffer loss. [age.
disavanzo, *–āvān'tsŏ*, m. detriment, dam-
disavvantaggio, *–tād'jō*, m. disadvantage, injury. [careless.
disavveduto, *–vĕdū'tŏ*, a. incousiderate,
disavvenente, *–nĕn'tĕ*, a. ill-looking, ugly. [ugly.
disavvenevole, *–nā'vŏlĕ*, a. ill-mannered;
disavventura, *–tō'rā*, f. mishap, mischance. [custom.
disavvezzare, *–vĕtsā'rĕ* v. a. to disac-
disbarbare, *see* sbarbare.
disbarcare, *see* sbarcare.
disbramare, *see* sbramare.
disbranare, *see* sbranare.
disbrancare, *–brāṅkā'rĕ*, v. a. to sever, to part. [to despatch.
disbrigare, *–brĭgā'rĕ*, v. a. to disentangle;
discacciare, *–kātshā'rĕ*, v. a. to expel.
discapito, *–kā'pĭtŏ*, m. loss, damage.
discaricare, *–rikā'rĕ*, v. a. to unload; to
discaro, *–kā'rŏ*, a. disagreeable. [ease.
discendere, *dĭsshĕn'dĕrĕ*, v. n. ir. to descend from.
discepolo, *–sshā'pŏlŏ*, m. scholar, pupil.
discernere, *–sshĕr'nĕrĕ*, v. a. to discern.
discesa, *–sshā'sā*, f. descent.
dischiudere, *dĭskĭū'dĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to disclose. [cut.
discindere, *–sshĭn'dĕrĕ*, v. a. to dissect, to
discioglière, *–sshŏl'yĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to untie; to dissolve; to melt.
disciorre, *see* **discioglière.**
disciplina, *–sshĭplī'nā*, f. discipline; instruction. [to instruct.
disciplinare, *–plĭnā'rĕ*, v. a. to discipline;
discipolo, *–sshī'pŏlŏ*, m. disciple, pupil.
discolo, *dĭs'kŏlŏ*, a. quarrelsome, riotous, wild. [rĕ, v. a. to discolour.
discolorare, *–krā'rĕ*, **discolorire,** *–rē'*
discolpa, *–kŏl'pā*, f. excuse, justification.
discolpare, *–pā'rĕ*, v. a. to excuse, to justify.
disconoscere, *–kŏnŏsshĭ'ĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to mistake for another. [become.
disconvenire, *–kŏnvĕnē'rĕ*, v. a. ir. to mis-
discoprire, *–kŏprē'rĕ*, v. a. ir. to discover.
discordanza, *–kŏrdān'tsā*, f. discordance.
discordare, *–kŏrdā'rĕ*, v. n. to disagree; to jar; (mus.) to be out of tune.
discorde, *–kŏr'dĕ*, a. dissonant; incompatible, disagreeing; contrary.
discordia, *–kŏr'dĭā*, f. discord, dissension.
discorrere, *–kŏr'rĕrĕ*, v. n. ir. to ramble about; to discourse.
discorsivo, *–sē'vŏ*, a. discursive.
discorso, *–kŏr'sŏ*, m. discourse; treatise.
discortese, *–tā'sē*, a. uncivil, rude.
discoscoso, *–kŏsshā'sŏ*, a. steep, precipitous, sloping, declivous.
discostare, *–kŏstā'rĕ*, v. a. to remove.
discosto, *–kŏs'tŏ*, a. far, remote.
discredito, *–krā'dĭtŏ*, m. discredit.
discrepante, *–krĕpān'tĕ*, a. differing.
discrepanza, *–pān'tsā*, f. difference.
discrepare, *–pā'rĕ*, v. n. to disagree.
discreto, *–krā'tŏ*, a. discreet.
discrezione, *–krĕtsiō'nĕ*, f. discretion.
discussione, *–kŭssiō'nĕ*, f. discussion.
discutere, *–kū'tĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to discuss.
disdegnare, *–dēnyā'rĕ*, v. a. to disdain; **disdegnarsi,** *–yā'rsē*, to be angry.
disdegno, *–dēn'yŏ*, m. disdain, scorn; indignation. [ful.
disdegnoso, *–yō'sŏ*, a. indignant, scorn-
disdetta, *–dĕt'tā*, f. denial, refusal.
disdire, *–dē'rĕ*, v. a. ir. to deny, to refuse.
disdoro, *–dō'rŏ*, m. dishonour.
disegnare, *–sēnyā'rĕ*, v. a. to design.

disegnatore, *-tō'rē*, m. designer.
disegnatura, *-tōr'ā*, f. sketch, design.
disegno, *-sēn'yō*, m. design, drawing; intention, purpose.
diseredare, *dĭsērēdā'rē*, v. a. to disinherit.
diseredazione, *-tzīō'nē*, f. disinheriting.
disertare, *-sērtā'rē*, v. a. to ravage, to lay waste; –, v. n. to desert.
disertore, *-tō'rē*, m. deserter, runaway.
disfamare, *dĭsfāmā'rē*, v. a. to satiate; to defame.
disfare, *-fā'rē*, v. a. ir. to undo, to destroy.
disfatta, *-fāt'tā*, f. defeat.
disfavillare, *-vĭllā'rē*, v. n. to sparkle, to shine.
disfavore, *-vō'rē*, m. disfavour.
disfida, *-fē'dā*, f. defiance, challenge.
disfidare, *-fĭdā'rē*, v. a. & n. to challenge; to mistrust.
disfigurare, *-gūrā'rē*, v. a. to disfigure.
disfiorare, *-fīōrā'rē*, v. a. to deflower.
disgiungere, *-jūn'jērē*, v. a. ir. to disjoin, to separate.
disgombrare, *-gōmbrā'rē*, v. a. to remove, to discharge.
disgradevole, *-grādā'vōlē*, a. disagreeable.
disgradire, *-dē'rē*, v. a. to dislike.
disgrazia, *-grā'tzīā*, f. disgrace.
disgraziare, *-tzīā'rē*, v. a. to disgrace.
disgraziatamente, *-tāmēn'tē*, ad. unhappily, by chance.
disgraziato, *-tzīā'tō*, a. unlucky; disagreeable.
disgregare, *-grēgā'rē*, v. a. to disperse, to scatter.
disguaglio, *-gūāl'yō*, m. disparity.
disgustare, *-gūstā'rē*, v. a. to disgust, to displease; to vex.
disgustevole, *-tā'vōlē*, a. disgusting, disagreeable.
disgusto, *-gūs'tō*, m. disgust.
disgustoso, *-tō'sō*, a. disgusting.
disiare, *dĭsīā'rē*, a. to desire.
disimparare, *dĭsĭmpārā'rē*, v. a. to unlearn, to forget.
disimpegnare, *-pēnyā'rē*, v. a. to disengage.
disingannare, *-ĭngānnā'rē*, v. a. to undeceive.
disinganno, *-gān'nō*, m. undeceiving.
disinteressato, *-tērēssā'tō*, a. disinterested.
disinteresse, *-rēs'sē*, m. disinterestedness.
disinvolto, *-vōl'tō*, a. free, easy; clever.
disio, *see* **desio**.
disistima, *dĭsĭstē'mā*, f. disesteem, contempt.
dislacciare, *dĭslātshā'rē*, v. a. to unlace.
disleale, *-lēā'lē*, a. disloyal, false.
dislealtà, *-lēāltā'*, f. disloyalty; perfidy.
dislegare, *-lēgā'rē*, v. a. to untie.
dislogare, *-lōgā'rē*, v. a. to dislocate.
dismettere, *-mēt'tērē*, v. a. ir. to abandon, to give up; to omit.
dismisura, *-mĭsō'rā*, f. excess, superfluity.
dismontare, *-mōntā'rē*, v. n. to dismount, to descend.
dismuovere, *-mūō'vērē*, v. a. ir. to remove.
disnervare, *-nērvā'rē*, v. a. to enervate.
disnodare, *-nōdā'rē*, v. a. to untie a knot.
disobbediente, *dĭsōbbēdĭēn'tē*, a. disobedient.
disobbedienza, *-dĭēn'tzā*, f. disobedience.
disobbedire, *-dē'rē*, v. a. to disobey.
disobbligare, *-blĭgā'rē*, v. a. to disoblige.
disoccupato, *-ōkkūpā'tō*, a. unoccupied, at leisure.
disonestà, *-ōnēstā'*, f. dishonesty; obscenity.
disonestare, *-tā'rē*, v. a. to dishonour; **disonestarsi**, *-tār'sī*, v. r. to disgrace oneself.
disonesto, *-ōnēs'tō*, a. dishonest, indecent.
disonnarsi, *-nār'sī*, v. r. to awake.
disonorare, *-ōnōrā'rē*, v. a. to dishonour, to disgrace.
disonore, *-ōnō'rē*, m. dishonour, infamy.
disonorevole, *-rā'vōlē*, a. dishonourable, shameful.
disorbitante, *-ōrbĭtān'tē*, a. exorbitant.
disordinare, *-dĭnā'rē*, v. a. to disorder; to disturb.
disordine, *-ōr'dĭnē*, m. disorder; debauchery.
dispaccio, *dĭspāt'shō*, m. despatch, speed.
disparato, *-pārā'tō*, a. disparate, unequal.
disparere, *-pārā'rē*, m. discrepancy.
dispari, *dĭs'pārī*, a. unequal, uneven, different, diverse.
disparire, *-rē'rē*, v. n. to disappear.
disparità, *-rĭtā'*, f. disparity, inequality.
disparito, *-rī'tō*, a. altered; pale.
dispartire, *-pārtī'rē*, v. a. to distribute; to separate.
dispendio, *-pēn'dīō*, m. expense, cost.
dispendioso, *-dīō'sō*, a. expensive, costly.
dispensa, *-pēn'sā*, f. distribution; pantry; dispensation.
dispensare, *-sā'rē*, v. a. to dispense with; to distribute.
dispensiere, *-sīārē*, m. butler, steward.
disperare, *-spērā'rē*, v. a. to deprive of hope; **disperarsi**, *-rār'sī*, to despair (of).
disperazione, *-tzīō'nē*, f. despair, desperation, rage.
dispergere, *-spēr'jērē*, v. a. ir. to disperse, to scatter.
dispetto, *-spēt'tō*, a. despised; mean, vile; –, m. affront, contempt.
dispiacere, *-pīādshā'rē*, v. a. ir. to displease; –, m. displeasure.
dispiacevole, *-dshā'vōlē*, a. unpleasant.
dispiegare, *-pīēgā'rē*, v. a. to display.
dispietato, *-tā'tō*, a. pitiless.
disponibile, *-pōnē'bĭlē*, a. ready at hand.
disporre, *-pōr'rē*, v. a. ir. to dispose, to set in order; to prepare.
disposare, *-pōsā'rē*, v. a. to affiance to espouse.
disposizione, *-sĭtzīō'nē*, f. disposition.
dispostezza, *-pōstēt'zā*, f. neatness, nicety.
dispregiare, *-prējā'rē*, v. a. to despise, to disdain.
dispregio, *-prā'jō*, m. contempt.
disprezzare, *-prētzā'rē*, v. a. to despise.
disprezzo, *-prēt'zō*, m. contempt, disdain.
disproporzione, *-prōpōrtzīō'nē*, f. disproportion.
disputa, *dĭs'pūtā*, f. dispute, strife.
disputare, *-tā'rē*, v. a. to dispute.
disquisizione, *-kūĭsĭtzīō'nē*, f. disquisition, inquiry.
dissagrare, *-sāgrā'rē*, v. a. to profane.

dissapore, *–sàpò'rè*, m. discord, disagreement.
dissecare, *–sèkkà'rè*, v. a. to dry up.
disseminare, *–sèmìnà'rè*, v. a. to disseminate.
dissennato, *–sènnà'tò*, a. senseless, mad.
dissensione, *–sènsì'ònè*, f. dissension, strife.
dissenteria, *–sènterì'à*, f. dysentery.
dissentire, *–sènti'rè*, v.n. to dissent. [lock.
disserrare, *–sèrrà'rè*, v. a. to open, to un-
dissertare, *–sèrtà'rè*, v. n. to dissert.
dissertazione, *–sèrtsì'ònè*, f. dissertation.
disservire, *–sèrvì'rè*, v. a. to disserve, to injure. [disorder.
dissestare, *–sèstà'rè*, v. a. to derange, to
dissetare, *–sètà'rè*, v. n. to quench thirst.
dissezione, *–sètsì'ònè*, f. dissection, incision, cut. [ference.
dissidio, *–sì'dìò*, m. dissension, dif-
dissigillare, *–sìgìllà'rè*, v. a. to unseal.
dissimigliare, *–sìmìlià'rè*, v. n. to be unlike. [unlike.
dissimile, *–sì'mìlè*, a. unlike.
dissimulare, *–sìmùlà'rè*, v. a. to dissemble. [tion, disguise.
dissimulazione, *–sìmùlà'ònè*, f. dissimula-
dissipare, *–sìpà'rè*, v. a. to dissipate, to spend, to squander, to waste.
dissipatore, *–sìpà'rè*, m. squanderer.
dissipazione, *–sìpà'ònè*, f. dissipation, prodigality. [solve.
dissolvere, *–sòlvè'rè*, v. a. ir. to dis-
dissoluto, *–sòlù'tò*, a. dissolute, debauched.
dissoluzione, *–sòlù'ònè*, f. dissolution.
dissomigliare, *–sòmìlià'rè*, v. n. to be unlike. [like.
dissonante, *–sònà'ntè*, a. dissonant.
dissonanza, *–sònà'ntsà*, f. dissonance.
dissotterrare, *–sòttèrrà'rè*, v.a. to disinter.
dissuadere, *–sùàdà'rè*, v. a. ir. to dissuade.
dissuasione, *–sùà'sònè*, f. dissuasion.
dissuetudine, *–sùètù'dìnè*, f. want of practice. [to disjoin.
distaccare, *–stàkkà'rè*, v. a. to separate,
distacco, *–stà'kò*, m. disengagement, alienation,
distante, *–stà'ntè*, a. distant, far off.
distanza, *–stà'ntsà*, f. distance.
distare, *–stà'rè*, v. n. ir. to be distant.
distemperare, *–stèmpèrà'rè*, v. a. to melt, to weaken. [to stretch.
distendere, *–stè'ndèrè*, v. a. ir. to extend,
distensione, *–stè'nsònè*, f. extension, expansion.
distesa, *dìstè'sà*, f. extent, stretching.
disteso, *–stè'sò*, a. spread, spacious.
distico, *dì'stìkò*, m. distich.
distillare, *–stìllà'rè*, v. a. & n. to distil.
distillatoio, *–stìllà'tòjò*, m. still, alembic.
distillazione, *–stìllà'tsònè*, f. distillation.
distinguere, *–stì'ngùèrè*, v. a. ir. to distinguish.
distintivo, *–stìntè'vò*, m. mark, token; characteristic.
distinto, *–stì'ntò*, a. distinguished; clear.
distinzione, *–stì'ntsònè*, f. distinction.
distogliere, *–stòlyè'rè*, v. a. ir. to divert from, to draw off. [wreath.
distorcere, *–stò'rchèrè*, v. a. to twist; to
distornare, *–stò'rnà'rè*, v. a. to divert.
distorre, *–stò'rrè*, v. a. ir. to divert, to dissuade.
distrarre, *–strà'rrè*, v. a. ir. to distract.
distratto, *–strà'ttò*, a. distracted, absent.
distrazione, *–strà'tsònè*, f. distraction, absence of mind.
distretta, *–strè'ttà*, f. distress, need.
distretto, *–strè'ttò*, a. pressed, pinched; rigorous; needy; —, m. district, territory.
distribuire, *–strìbùì'rè*, v. a. to distribute.
distributivo, *–strì'bù*, a. distributive.
distribuzione, *–strìbùì'tsònè*, f. distribution, portion.
distrigare, *–strì'gà'rè*, v. a. to disentangle.
distrignere, *–strì'nyèrè*, **distringere,** *–yèrè*, v. a. ir. to bind close; to pinch.
distruggere, *–strù'jèrè*, v. a. ir. to destroy, to ruin; **distruggersi,** *–strù'jèrsì*, to melt.
distruttore, *–strò'rè*, m. destroyer.
distruzione, *–strùì'nè*, f. destruction, ruin. [vex.
disturbare, *–stù'rbà'rè*, v. a. to disturb; to
disturbo, *–stù'rbò*, m. disturbance, trouble.
disubbidiente, *see* **disobbediente.**
disubbidienza, *see* **disobbedienza.**
disubbidire, *see* **disobbedire.**
disuguale, *–sùgà'lè*, a. unequal, uneven.
disuguaglianza, *–sùgàlià'ntsà*, f. inequality.
disumidire, *–sùmìdì'rè*, v. a. to dry up.
disunire, *–sùnì'rè*, v. a. to disunite.
disunto, *–sù'ntò*, a. lean, thin.
disusare, *–sùsà'rè*, v. a. to disuse.
disutile, *–sù'tìlè*, a. useless, unserviceable.
disvalere, *–svà'lè'rè*, v. a. to hurt, to harm.
disvantaggio, *–svàntà'jò*, m. disadvantage. [cover.
disvelare, *–svèlà'rè*, v. a. to unveil, to dis-
disvezzare, *–svètsà'rè*, v.a. to disaccustom; to wean (a child).
disviare, *–svià'rè*, v. a. to lead astray; **disviarsi,** *–svià'rsì*, to stray.
ditale, *dì'tàlè*, m. thimble; finger-stall.
ditata, *–tà'tà*, f. tap with the finger.
ditello, *–tè'llò*, m. arm-pit.
ditirambico, *–tìràm'bìkò*, a. dithyrambic.
ditirambo, *–tìràm'bò*, m. dithyramb.
dito, *dì'tò*, (**dita,** f. pl.) finger, inch.
ditta, *dì'ttà*, f. firm.
dittatore, *–tà'rè*, m. dictator.
dittatorio, *–tà'rìò*, a. dictatorial.
dittatura, *–tà'rà*, f. dictation; dictatorship.
dittongo, *–tò'ngò*, m. diphthong.
diurno, *dìù'rnò*, a. diurnal, quotidian.
diuturnità, *–tù'rnìtà'*, f. long duration.
diuturno, *–tù'rnò*, a. long, of long duration.
diva, *dì'và*, f. goddess; mistress.
divagare, *dìvàgà'rè*, v. n. to rove, to ramble. [come down.
divallare, *–vàllà'rè*, v. n. to descend, to
divampare, *–vàmpà'rè*, v. n. to flash, to blaze.
divano, *–và'nò*, m. divan.
divario, *–và'rìò*, m. variety, inequality.
divecchiare, *–vèkkià'rè*, v. n. to grow young.
divellere, *–vè'llèrè*, v. a. to pluck or to root up.

diveltare, *–vĕltă′rĕ*, v. n. to plough.
divelto, *–vĕl′tŏ*, m. ploughed ground.
divenire, *–vĕnē′rĕ*, v. n. ir. to become, to get; to happen.
diventare, *–tă′rĕ*, v. n. to become.
diverbio, *–vĕr′bĭŏ*, m. talk, conversation.
divergere, *–vĕr′jĕrĕ*, v. n. ir. to diverge.
diversificare, *–fĭkă′rĕ*, v. a. to diversify.
diversione, *–nē′nĕ*, f. diversion, amusement; (mil.) diversion.
diversità, *–tă′*, f. diversity.
diverso, *–vĕr′sŏ*, a. different, unlike.
divertiocio, *–tē′kĭŏ*, m. digression.
divertimento, *–tĭmĕn′tŏ*, m. diversion, interruption; amusement.
divertire, *–tē′rĕ*, v. a. to divert, to amuse; **divertirsi,** *–tē′rsĭ*, to take one's pleasure.
divezzare, *–vĕtsă′rĕ*, v. a. to wean.
diviato, *–vē′ă-tŏ*, a. quick, nimble.
dividere, *–vē′dĕrĕ*, v. a. to divide, to part.
divietare, *–vĕtă′rĕ*, v. a. to prohibit, to interdict, to forbid.
divieto, *–vĕ′tŏ*, m. prohibition, veto.
divinare, *–vĭnă′rĕ*, v. a. to divine, to foredivinatore, *–tō′rĕ*, m. diviner. [tell.
divinazione, *–tsĭō′nĕ*, f. divination.
divincolare, *–kŏlă′rĕ*, v. a. to twist, to wrest, to wring, to writhe; **divincolarsi,** *–lar′sĭ*, to turn, to writhe.
divinità, *–nĭtă′*, f. divinity; goddess.
divino, *–vē′nŏ*, a. divine; excellent.
divisa, *–vē′zā*, f. share; way, manner; uniform, livery. [thought, design; device.
divisamento, *–vēzămĕn′tŏ*, m. division;
divisare, *–zā′rĕ*, v. a. to think, to imagine, to devise; to diversify.
divisato, *–zā′tŏ*, a. disfigured; unlike.
divisione, *–zĭō′nĕ*, f. division; discord.
divisore, *–zō′rĕ*, m. (ar.) divider.
divo, *dē′vŏ*, a. (poet.) divine, heavenly.
divorare, *dĭvŏră′rĕ*, v. a. to devour, to swallow up, to consume.
divorzio, *–vŏr′tsĭŏ*, m. divorce.
divoto, *–vō′tŏ*, a. devout; attached.
divozione, *–vŏtsĭō′nĕ*, f. devotion; attachment, adherence.
divulgare, *–vŭlgă′rĕ*, v. a. to divulge.
dizionario, *dētsĭōnă′rĭŏ*, m. dictionary.
dizione, *–tsĭō′nĕ*, f. diction, district, circuit.
do, *dŏ*, m. (mus.) do, ut.
doblone, *dŏblō′nĕ*, m. doubloon.
doccia, *dŏ′chă*, f. conduit, tube, pipe; canal, rivulet.
docciare, *–chă′rĕ*, v. n. to drop.
doccio, *dŏ′chŏ*, **doccione,** *–chō′nĕ*, m. earthen conduit-pipe.
docile, *dŏ′chĭlĕ*, a. docible, docile.
docilità, *dŏchĭlĭtă′*, f. docility, tractableness. [precept.
documento, *dŏkŭmĕn′tŏ*, m. document;
dodicesimo, *dŏdĭchā′zĭmŏ*, a. twelfth.
dodici, *dŏ′dĭchē*, a. twelve.
doga, *dŏ′gă*, f. staff (of a barrel, &c.).
dogana, *dŏgă′nă*, f. custom-house; custom.
doganiere, *–nĭā′rĕ*, m. custom-house officer.
doge, *dŏ′jĕ*, m. Doge (of Venice). [floor.
doglia, *dŏl′yă*, f. grief, pain.
doglianza, *–yăn′tsă*, f. lamentation, grief.
doglio, *dŏl′yŏ*, m. cask, tun, barrel.
doglioso, *–yō′sŏ*, a. grievous.
dogma, *dŏg′mă*, m. dogma, principle.
dogmatico, *–mă′tĭkŏ*, a. dogmatical.
dogmatizzare, *–tĭtsă′rĕ*, v. n. to dogmatize. [–, ad. agreeably.
dolce, *dŏl′chĕ*, a. sweet, pleasant, soft;
dolcezza, *–chĕ′tsă*, f. sweetness, pleasure.
dolcificare, *–chĭfĭkă′rĕ*, v. a. to sweeten.
dolcigno, *–chĭn′yŏ*, a. sweetish.
dolco, *dŏl′kŏ*, a. mild; pleasant.
dolente, *dŏlĕn′tĕ*, a. doleful, afflicted.
dolere, *–lā′rĕ*, v. n. ir. to suffer, to feel pain; to take pity; **dolersi,** *–lā′rsĭ*, to [complain.
dollaro, *dŏl′lărŏ*, m. dollar.
dolo, *dŏ′lŏ*, m. fraud, artifice.
dolore, *dŏlō′rĕ*, m. pain, grief.
doloroso, *–lŏrō′sŏ*, a. dolorous.
doloso, *–lō′sŏ*, a. fraudulent, deceitful.
domanda, *–măn′dă*, f. demand.
domandare, *–dā′rĕ*, v. a. to demand, to request, to claim, to ask, to require.
domani, *–mā′nē*, ad. to-morrow.
domare, *–mā′rĕ*, v. a. to tame, to humble.
domattina, *–mătti′nă*, f. to-morrow morn-
domenica, *–mă′nĭkă*, f. Sunday. [ing.
domenicale, *–mănĭkă′lĕ*, m. Sunday-clothes, pl.; –, a. dominical.
domesticare, *–mĕstĭkă′rĕ*, v. a. to domesticate. [miliar; –, m. servant.
domestico, *–mĕ′stĭkŏ*, a. domestic, fa-
domiciliato, *–mĭchĭlĭă′tŏ*, a. domiciled.
domicilio, *–mĭchĭ′lĭŏ*, m. residence, abode.
dominare, *–nā′rĕ*, v. a. to rule over, to reign over, to command.
dominatore, *–tō′rĕ*, m. ruler, sovereign.
dominazione, *–tsĭō′nĕ*, f. power, empire.
dominio, *–mē′nĭŏ*, **domino,** *dŏ′mĭnŏ*, m. dominion, empire.
dommasco, *–mă′skŏ*, m. damask.
donare, *–nă′rĕ*, v. a. to give, to bestow upon, to present with.
donatario, *–tă′rĭŏ*, m. (jur.) donee.
donativo, *–tē′vŏ*, m. donative, present.
donatore, *–tō′rĕ*, m. giver, donor.
donazione, *–tsĭō′nĕ*, f. donation, gift.
donde, *dŏn′dĕ*, pn. & ad. whence, from whence; why. [daily.
dondolare, *–dŏlă′rĕ*, v. a. to swing; to
donna, *dŏn′nă*, f. wife, lady, mistress.
donnesco, *–nĕ′skŏ*, a. womanlike; courteous, courtly. [master, lord.
donno, *dŏn′nŏ*, a. kind, benevolent; –, m.
donnola, *dŏn′nŏlă*, f. weasel.
donnuccia, *–nŭ′chă*, f. silly little woman.
dono, *dŏ′nŏ*, m. gift, present.
donzella, *dŏntsĕl′lă*, f. virgin; damsel; lady's maid. [spark; sergeant, bailiff.
donzello, *–tsĕl′lŏ*, m. knight's esquire;
dopo, *dŏ′pŏ*, ad. & pr. after, behind, since.
dopoché, *–kĕ′*, ad. & c. after that, since.
doppia, *dŏp′pĭă*, f. pistole (coin); flounce.
doppiare, *–pĭă′rĕ*, v. a. & n. to double, to multiply; to increase. [torch, tapper.
doppiere, *–pĭā′rĕ*, **doppiero,** *–rŏ*, m.
doppiezza, *–pĭĕ′zā*, f. duplicity; dissimulation, deceitfulness.

doppio, *dŏp'pĭō*, a. double; deceitful.
doppione, *–pĭō'nĕ*, m. doubloon.
dorare, *dŏrā'rĕ*, v. a. to gild.
doratore, *–tō'rĕ*, m. gilder.
doratura, *–tā'rā*, f. gilding.
dormentorio, *–mĕntĭō'rĕ*, m. dormitory.
dormicchiare, *–mĭkkĭā'rĕ*, **dormigliare,** *–mĭlyā'rĕ*, v. n. to slumber.
dormiglione, *–lyō'nĕ*, m. lazy drone, dullard. [somnolent, sluggish.
dormigliοso, *–mĭlyō'sō*, a. sleepy, drowsy,
dormire, *–mē'rĕ*, v. n. to sleep.
dormita, *–mē'tā*, f. slumber, nap, doze.
dormitorio, *see* **dormentorio.**
dorsale, *–sā'lĕ*, a. dorsal.
dorso, *dŏr'sō*, m. back; ridge of a mountain.
dosare, *dōzā'rĕ*, v. a. to dose; to mix.
dose, *dō'zĕ*, f. dose, portion.
dossiere, *dōssĭā'rĕ*, m. blanket; coverlet.
dosso, *dŏs'sō*, m. back; **non ho moneta in –,** I have no money about me.
dotare, *dōtā'rĕ*, v. a. to endow, to bestow.
dotazione, *–tzĭō'nĕ*, f. dotation, portion.
dote, *dō'tĕ*, f. dowry, portion; endowment, gift; talent.
dottare, *–tā'rĕ*, v. n. to fear, to doubt.
dotto, *dŏt'tō*, a. learned, erudite.
dottorale, *–rā'lĕ*, a. doctoral.
dottorato, *–rā'tō*, m. doctorship.
dottore, *–tō'rĕ*, m. doctor, master.
dottrina, *–trē'nā*, f. doctrine; knowledge.
dottrinale, *–trĭnā'lĕ*, a. doctrinal, instructive. [struct.
dottrinare, *–nā'rĕ*, v. a. to teach, to in-
dove, *dō'vĕ*, ad. where, whither, whence; –, c. when, whereas; **dove che, dove che sia,** wherever.
dovere, *dŏvā'rĕ*, v. a. & n. ir. to owe, to be obliged; –, m. duty, task; part.
doveroso, *–rō'sō*, a. dutiful, rightful.
dovizia, *–vē'tzĭā*, f. riches, wealth; store.
dovizioso, *–vĭtzĭō'sō*, a. rich; copious.
dovunque, *–vŭn'kŭā*, ad. wheresoever.
dovuto, *–vū'tō*, a. due, obliged; fit; –, m. debt, duty; obligation.
dozzina, *dŏdzē'nā*, f. dozen; **tenere a –,** to board a person. [mean.
dozzinale, *–dzĭnā'lĕ*, a. common, vulgar,
dozzinante, *–nān'tĕ*, m. boarder.
dragante, *drāgān'tĕ*, m. dragacanth.
drago(ne), *drā'gō(nĕ)*, m. dragon, dragoon.
dramma, *drām'mā*, f. dram; –, m. drama.
drammatico, *–mā'tĭkō*, a. dramatic.
drappello, *drāppĕl'lō*, m. colours, pl.; flag, banner; troop of soldiers, band.
drapperia, *–pĕrē'ā*, f. drapery; silk stuffs, pl.
drappo, *drā'pō*, m. stuffs; cloth; silks.
dritto, *see* **diritto.**
drizzare, *drĭtzā'rĕ*, v. a. to raise, to erect.
droga, *drō'gā*, f. drug; **droghe,** pl. groceries, pl. [pl.
drogheria, *drōghĕrē'ā*, f. drugs, groceries,
droghiere, *–ghĭā'rĕ*, m. druggist.
dromedario, *drōmĕdā'rĭō*, m. dromedary.
drudo, *drū'dō*, a. clever, bold; amorous; –, m. lover, gallant

dubbiezza, *dŭbbĭĕ'tzā*, **dubbio,** *dŭb'bĭō*, m. doubt, scruple. [doubtful.
dubbio, *dŭb'bĭō*, **dubbioso,** *–bĭō'sō*, a.
dubitare, *–bĭtā'rĕ*, v. n. to doubt.
dubitativo, dubitoso, *see* **dubbio.**
duca, *dū'kā*, m. general, chief; duke.
ducato, *dŭkā'tō*, m. dukedom; ducat (coin).
duce, *dū'shĕ*, m. commander; duke.
ducea, *see* **duchea.**
duchea, *dŭkā'ā*, f. duchy, dukedom.
duchessa, *dŭkĕs'sā*, f. duchess.
due, *dū'ĕ*, a. two.
duecento, *dŭĕshshĕn'tō*, a. two hundred.
duellante, *dŭĕllān'tĕ*, m. duellist, dueller.
duellare, *–lā'rĕ*, v. a. to fight a duel.
duellatore, *–tō'rĕ*, **duellista,** *–lĭs'tā*, m. duellist, dueller.
duello, *dŭĕl'lō*, m. duel, single combat.
du(e)mila, *dū(ĕ)mē'lā*, a. two thousand.
duetto, *dŭĕt'tō*, m. duet.
dugento, *dŭjĕn'tō*, a. two hundred.
dumila, *–mē'lā*, a. two thousand.
dumo, *dū'mā*, m. (poet.) briers, pl., brake.
duna, *dū'nā*, f. downs, dunes, pl.
dunque, *dŭn'kŭĕ*, c. then, what.
duo, *dū'ō*, a. duet.
duodecimo, *dŭŏdā'dshĭmō*, a. twelfth.
duolo, *dŭŏ'lō*, m. grief, pain.
duomo, *dŭŏ'mō*, m. dome, cathedral.
duplicare, *dŭplĭkā'rĕ*, v. a. to double.
duplice, *dŭ'plĭshĕ*, a. double.
duplicità, *–dshĭtā'*, f. duplicity; dissimu-
duplo, *dŭp'lō*, m. double. [lation.
durabile, *dŭrā'bĭlĕ*, a. durable, lasting.
durabilità, *–bĭltā'*, f. durability.
durante, *–rān'tĕ*, a. during, lasting.
durare, *–rā'rĕ*, v. n. to last, to hold out, to endure; to abide.
durata, *–rā'tā*, f. durability, continuance.
duro, *dū'rō*, a. hard, strong; stubborn, inexorable, cruel.
duttile, *dŭt'tĭlĕ*, a. ductile; malleable.
dutto, *dŭt'tō*, m. duct, canal.

E.

e, *ĕ*, c. and.
e', *ĕ*, for: **egli.**
ebano, *ĕ'bānō*, m. ebony; ebony-tree.
ebbro, *ĕb'brō*, a. drunk; foolish.
ebete, *ĕ'bētĕ*, a. weak; dull, blunted.
ebraismo, *ĕbrāĭs'mō*, m. hebraism.
ebrietà, *ĕbrĭĕtā'*, **ebbrezza,** *ĕbbrĕt'tzā*, f. drunkenness; (fig.) intoxication.
ebullizione, *ĕbŭllĭtzĭō'nĕ*, f. ebullition.
eburneo, *ĕbŭr'nĕō*, **eburno,** *–nō*, a. of ivory, white as ivory.
ecatombe, *ĕkātōm'bĕ*, f. hecatomb.
eccedente, *ĕtshĕdĕn'tĕ*, a. exceeding; immoderate. [finity.
eccedenza, *–dĕn'tzā*, f. excess; superabundance.
eccedere, *ĕtshā'dĕrĕ*, v. a. & n. ir. to exceed, to surpass.
eccellente, *ĕtshĕllĕn'tĕ*, a. excellent.
eccellenza, *ĕtshĕllĕn'tzā*, f. excellency.
eccellere, *ĕtshĕl'lĕrĕ*, v. a. to excel.

eccelso, *ĕtshĕl'sō*, a. high, lofty; eminent, sublime.
eccentrico, *ĕtshĕn'trĭkō*, a. eccentric; odd.
eccessivo, *ĕtshĕssē'vō*, a. excessive, immoderate, exorbitant.
eccesso, *ĕtshĕs'sō*, m. excess, superfluity.
eccetera, *ĕtshĕt'trā*, m. and so on.
eccetto, *ĕtshĕt'tō*, pr. & c. except, unless; but, save. [restrict.
eccettuare, *–ĕttŭā'rĕ*, v. a. to except; to
eccezione, *–ĕtzĭō'nĕ*, f. exception.
eccidio, *ĕtshē'dĭō*, m. slaughter, ruin.
eccitare, *ĕtshĭtā'rĕ*, v. a. to excite.
ecclesiastico, *ĕkklĕsĭăs'tĭkō*, m. priest; –, a. ecclesiastical.
ecclisare, *see* **eclissare.**
ecco, *ĕk'kō*, ad. here is, there is, here are, there are; –, i. behold! [obscure.
eclissare, *ĕklĭssā'rĕ*, v. a. to eclipse, to
eclisse, *ĕklĭs'sĕ*, **eclissi,** *–sē*, f. eclipse.
economia, *ĕkōnōmē'ā*, f. economy.
economico, *–nō'mĭkō*, a. economic; frugal.
economo, *ĕkŏ'nōmō*, m. steward, manager.
ed, *ĕd*, c. and.
edace, *ĕdā'shĕ*, a. voracious.
edera, *ā'dĕrā*, f. ivy.
edicola, *ĕdē'kōlā*, f. little chapel. [edify.
edificare, *ĕdĭfĭkā'rĕ*, v. a. to build; to
edificio, *–fē'shō*, **edifizio,** *–dzĭō*, m. edifice; fabric.
editore, *–tō'rĕ*, m. editor, publisher.
editto, *ĕdĭt'tō*, m. edict, decree.
edizione, *–tzĭō'nĕ*, f. edition; publication.
edra, *see* **edera.** [struct.
educare, *ĕdŭkā'rĕ*, v. a. to educate, to in-
educato, *–kā'tō*, a. educated. [struction.
educazione, *–tzĭō'nĕ*, f. education, in-
effeminare, *ĕffĕmĭnā'rĕ*, v.a. to effeminate.
effeminatezza, *–tăt'zā*, f. effeminacy.
efferato, *–rā'tō*, a. cruel, inhuman.
effervescenza, *–fĕrvĕshshĕn'tzā*, f. effervescence; fervour. [effectively.
effettivamente, *–tĭvămĕn'tĕ*, ad. in fact,
effettivo, *–tē'vō*, a. effective, real.
effetto, *–fĕt'tō*, m. effect; result; **in –,** in fact, indeed.
effettuare, *–tŭā'rĕ*, v. a. to effectuate.
efficace, *–fē'kā dshĕ*, a. efficacious.
efficacia, *–kā'dshā*, f. efficacy.
effigiare, *–jā'rĕ*, v. a. to image, to paint.
effigie, *–fē'jĕ*, f. effigy. [day.
effimero, *–fē'mĕrō*, a. ephemeral, of one
efflorescenza, *–flōrĕshshĕn'tzā*, f. efflorescence; mould.
efflusso, *–flŭs'sō*, m. efflux, effusion.
effluvio, *–flō'vĭō*, m. evaporation.
effondere, *–fōn'dĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to pour out, to shed, to spill.
effusione, *–flŭzĭō'nĕ*, f. effusion.
egestione, *ĕjĕstĭō'nĕ*, f. evacuation.
egida, *ā'jĭdā*, f. shield, protection.
egli, *ĕl'yĭ*, pn. he, it; **–stesso,** he himself.
eglino, *ĕl'yēnō*, pn. pl. they.
egloga, *ā'glōgā*, f. eclogue.
egregio, *ĕgrā'jō*, a. egregious, famous.
egro, *ā'grō*, a. (poet.) ill, infirm, sick.
eguale, *ĕgŭā'lĕ*, a. equal.
eguaglianza, *–lyăn'tzā*, f. equality, parity.
eguagliare, *–lyā'rĕ*, v. a. to make equal.
eguaglità, *–ĭtā'*, f. equality, evenness.
ehi! *ā'hē'*, i. ha! hem!
ei, *ā'ī*, for: **egli.**
elasticità, *ĕlāstĭdshĭtā'*, f. elasticity.
elastico, *–lăs'tĭkō*, a. elastic.
elce, *ĕl'dshĕ*, f. holm-oak.
elefante, *ĕlĕfăn'tĕ*, m. elephant.
elegante, *–găn'tĕ*, a. elegant.
eleganza, *–găn'tzā*, f. elegance.
eleggere, *ĕlĕd'jĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to elect, to
elegia, *–jē'ā*, f. elegy. [choose.
elegiaco, *–jē'ākō*, a. & m. elegiac; writer of elegies.
elementare, *–mĕntā'rĕ*, a. elementary.
elemento, *–mĕn'tō*, m. element, principle.
elemosina, *–mō'zēnā*, f. alms, pl., charity.
elemosinare, *–mōzēnā'rĕ*, v. n. to give alms.
elemosinario, *–nā'rĭō*, m. almoner.
elenco, *ĕlĕn'kō*, m. catalogue, index.
eletto, *ĕlĕt'tō*, a. elected, chosen; rare.
elettore, *–tō'rĕ*, m. elector. [force.
elettricismo, *–trĭdshĭs'mō*, m. electric
elettricità, *–dshĭtā'*, f. electricity.
elettrico, *ĕlĕt'trĭkō*, a. electric.
elettrizzare, *–trĭtzā'rĕ*, v. a. to electrify.
elettro, *ĕlĕt'trō*, m. amber.
elettuario, *–tŭā'rĭō*, m. electuary.
elevare, *–vā'rĕ*, v. a. to elevate.
elezione, *–tzĭō'nĕ*, f. election; deliberation.
elica, *ā'lĭkā*, f. propeller.
elidere, *ĕlē'dĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to elide.
eligibile, *ĕlĭjē'bĭlĕ*, a. eligible.
elisione, *–zĭō'nĕ*, f. (gr.) elision.
ella, *ĕl'lā*, f. elecampane, starwort.
ella, *ĕl'lā*, pn. she, it; **elle, elleno,** pl.
elleboro, *ĕllā'bōrō*, m. hellebore. [they.
ellenismo, *ĕllĕnĭs'mō*, m. hellenism.
ellera, *ĕl'lĕrā*, f. ivy.
ellisse, *–lĭs'sĕ*, f. ellipsis.
ellittico, *–lĭt'tĭkō*, a. elliptical.
elmetto, *ĕlmĕt'tō*, **elmo,** *ĕl'mō*, m. helmet.
elocuzione, *ĕlōkŭtzĭō'nĕ*, f. elocution, eloquence.
elogio, *ĕlō'jĭō*, m. eulogy. [quence.
eloquente, *ĕlōkwĕn'tĕ*, a. eloquent.
eloquenza, *–kwĕn'tzā*, f. eloquence.
eloquio, *ĕlō'kwĭō*, m. reasoning.
elsa, *ĕl'sā*, f., **elso,** *ĕl'sō*, m. sword-hilt.
elucubrato, *ĕlŭkŭbrā'tō*, a. elaborate.
elucubrazione, *–tzĭō'nĕ*, f. lucubration, careful study.
eludere, *ĕlŭ'dĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to elude.
elusione, *ĕlŭzĭō'nĕ*, f. elusion, evasion.
elusorio, *–zō'rĭō*, a. illusory, fraudulent.
emaciato, *ĕmādshĭā'tō*, a. emaciated.
emaciazione, *–tzĭō'nĕ*, f. emaciation, leanness. [issue.
emanare, *–nā'rĕ*, v. n. to emanate, to
emanazione, *–tzĭō'nĕ*, f. emanation, origin.
emancipare, *ĕmāndshĭpā'rĕ*, v.a. to emancipate. [tion, freedom.
emancipazione, *–tzĭō'nĕ*, f. emancipa-
emblema, *ĕmblā'mā*, m. emblem.
embrione, *–brĭō'nĕ*, m. embryo.
emenda, *ĕmĕn'dā*, f. emendation, correction; amendment.

emendare, *–dă'rĕ*, v. a. to amend, to mend; to correct. [revisal.
emendazione, *–tzĭō'nĕ*, f. emendation; **emergere**, *ĕmĕr'jĕrĕ*, v. n. to emerge.
emerito, *ĕmā'rĭtō*, a. emerited.
emersione, *ĕmărsĭō'nĕ*, f. emersion.
emetico, *ĕmĕ'tĭkō*, a. emetic, vomitive.
emigrare, *ĕmĭgrā'rĕ*, v. n. to emigrate.
emigrato, *–grā'tō*, m. emigrant.
emigrazione, *–tzĭō'nĕ*, f. emigration.
eminente, *–nĕn'tĕ*, a. eminent, lofty; remarkable, conspicuous.
eminenza, *–nĕn'tzā*, f. eminence.
emisfero, *ĕmĭs'fĕrō*, m. hemisphere.
emissario, *–să'rĭō*, m. emissary; stone-
emissione, *–sĭō'nĕ*, f. emission. [horse.
emolliente, *ĕmōllĭĕn'tĕ*, a. emollient.
emolumento, *–lūmĕn'tō*, m. emolument.
emozione, *–tzĭō'nĕ*, f. emotion, alteration.
empiastro, *–pĭă'strō*, m. plaster.
empiere, *ĕm'pĭĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to fill up, to complete. [impiety.
empietà, *–pĭĕtā'*, **empiezza**, *–pĭĕ'zā*, f.
empio, *ĕm'pĭō*, a. impious.
empire, *see* **empiere**.
empirico, *–pĕ'rĭkō*, m. empiric, charlatan.
empirismo, *–pĭrĭz'mō*, m. empirism.
empito, *ĕm'pĭtō*, m. impetuosity.
emporio, *–pō'rĭō*, m. fair, market.
emulare, *ĕmūlā'rĕ*, v. a. to emulate.
emulazione, *–tzĭō'nĕ*, f. emulation.
emulo, *ā'mūlō*, m. competitor, rival.
emulsione, *ĕmūlsĭō'nĕ*, f. emulsion.
enciclopedia, *ĕndshĭklōpĕdē'ă*, f. encyclopædia.
enciclopedico, *–pā'dĭkō*, a. encyclopædic.
encomiare, *–kōmĭā'rĕ*, v. a. to praise.
encomio, *–kō'mĭō*, m. praise, eulogy.
energia, *ĕnĕrjē'ă*, f. energy.
energico, *ĕnĕr'jĭkō*, a. energetic.
enervare, *–vā'rĕ*, v. a. to enervate.
enfasi, *ĕn'făzĭ*, f. emphasis.
enfatico, *–fă'tĭkō*, a. emphatical.
enfiagione, *–fĭājō'nĕ*, f. & m. swelling; pride, inflation, conceit.
enfiarsi, *–fĭăr'sĭ*, v. r. to swell, to puff up.
enfiato, *–fĭă'tō*, **enfiore**, *–fĭō'rĕ*, m. swelling; conceit. [enigma, riddle.
enigma, *ĕnĭg'mă*, **enimma**, *ĕnĭm'mă*, m.
enorme, *ĕnŏr'mĕ*, a. enormous.
enormezza, *–mĕt'zā*, **enormità**, *–mĭtā'*, f. enormity.
ente, *ĕn'tĕ*, m. being; existence.
entità, *–tĭtā'*, f. entity, existence.
entrambi, *–trăm'bĭ*, **entrambo**, *–trăm'bō*, a. both.
entrare, *–trā'rĕ*, v. a. & n. to enter.
entrata, *–trā'tă*, f. entrance; income; pre-
entro, *ĕn'trō*, ad. & pr. within. [lude.
entusiasmo, *–tūzĭăz'mō*, m. enthusiasm.
entusiasta, *–tūzĭăs'tă*, m. enthusiast.
entusiastico, *–tūzĭăs'tĭkō*, a. enthusiastic.
enumerare, *ĕnūmĕrā'rĕ*, v. a. to enumerate. [to express.
enunciare, *ĕnūndshĭā'rĕ*, v. a. to declare,
enunciazione, *–tzĭō'nĕ*, f. enunciation, declaration, expression.
epa, *ā'pă*, f. belly, paunch.
epicarpo, *ĕpĭkăr'pō*, m. epicarpium.
epidemia, *–dĕmĕ'ă*, f. epidemy.
epidemico, *–dĕ'mĭkō*, a. epidemic.
epigramma, *–grăm'mă*, m. epigram.
epigrammatico, *–mătĭkō*, a. epigrammatic. [sickness.
epilessia, *–lĕssĕ'ă*, f. epilepsy, falling
epilettico, *–lĕt'tĭkō*, a. epileptic.
epilogo, *ĕpĕ'lŏgō*, m. epilogue.
episcopale, *ĕpĭskōpā'lĕ*, a. episcopal.
episcopato, *–pā'tō*, m. bishopric.
episodio, *ĕpĭsō'dĭō*, m. episode, digression.
epistola, *ĕpĭs'tōlă*, f. epistle, letter.
epitaffio, *ĕpĭtăf'fĭō*, m. epitaph.
epulone, *ĕpūlō'nĕ*, m. glutton, gormand.
equabile, *ākwā'bĭlĕ*, a. equable, equal.
equanime, *ākwā'nĭmĕ*, a. equanimous; smooth. [possession.
equanimità, *–nĭmĭtā'*, f. equanimity, self-
equatore, *–tō'rĕ*, m. equator.
equazione, *–tzĭō'nĕ*, f. equation.
equestre, *ākwĕ'strĕ*, a. equestrian.
equidistante, *ākwĭdĭstăn'tĕ*, a. equidistant.
equidistanza, *–tăn'tzā*, f. equal distance.
equilatero, *–lă'tĕrō*, a. equilateral.
equilibrare, *–lĭbrā'rĕ*, v. a. to equipoise, to balance equally.
equilibrio, *–lĭ'brĭō*, m. equilibrium.
equinoziale, *–nōtzĭā'lĕ*, a. equinoctial.
equinozio, *–nō'tzĭō*, m. equinox.
equipaggiare, *–pădjā'rĕ*, v. a. to equip, to fit out; (mar.) to man.
equipaggio, *–pă'djō*, m. equipage, equipment, baggage. [compare.
equiparare, *–părā'rĕ*, v. a. to equal, to
equità, *ākwĭtā'*, f. equity, right.
equivalente, *–vălĕn'tĕ*, m. equivalent.
equivalere, *–vălā'rĕ*, v. n. ir. to be of the same value, to equal. [to mistake.
equivocare, *–vŏkā'rĕ*, v. a. to equivocate;
equivoco, *–kō'vŏkō*, a. equivocal.
equo, *ā'kwō*, a. just, equitable.
era, *ā'rā*, f. era, epoch, period.
erario, *ārā'rĭō*, m. treasury, exchequer.
erba, *ĕr'bă*, f. herb, grass.
erbaggio, *–bă'djō*, m. pot-herbs, pl.
erbaio, *–bă'ĭō*, m. pasture-ground.
erbaiuolo, *–bāĭūō'lō*, m. herbalist.
erborare, *–bōrā'rĕ*, v. n. to herbalize.
eredare, *ārĕdā'rĕ*, v. a. to inherit.
erede, *ārā'dĕ*, m. & f. heir; heiress.
eredità, *ārĕdĭtā'*, f. inheritance, heritage.
ereditare, *–tā'rĕ*, v. a. to inherit.
ereditario, *–tā'rĭō*, a. hereditary.
eremita, *–mĭ'tă*, m. hermit.
eremitaggio, *–tădjō'*, m. hermitage.
eremo, *ā'rĕmō*, m. hermitage.
eresia, *ārĕsē'ă*, f. heresy.
ereticale, *–tĭkā'lĕ*, a. heretical.
eretico, *ārĕ'tĭkō*, m. heretic.
eretto, *ārĕ'tō*, a. erect, upright.
ergastolo, *ĕrgăs'tōlō*, m. prison, dungeon.
ergere, *ĕr'jĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to erect, to raise.
erica, *ā'rĭkă*, f. heath, sweet broom.
ermellino, *ĕrmĕllĭ'nō*, m. ermine.

ermo, *ĕr'mō,* **a.** solitary, desert.
ernia, *ĕr'niä,* f. hernia, rupture.
eroe, *ĕrō'ĕ,* m. hero.
eroico, *ĕrō'ĭkō,* a. heroic.
eroina, *ĕrō'ĭnä,* f. heroine.
eroismo, *–ĭz'mō,* m. heroism. [forth.
erompere, *ĕrōm'pĕrĕ,* v. n. ir. to burst
erosione, *–zĭō'nĕ,* f. corrosion.
erotico, *ĕrō'tĭkō,* a. erotic.
erpicare, *ĕrpĭkä'rĕ,* v. a. to harrow.
erpice, *ĕr'pĭdshĕ,* m. harrow.
errabondo, *–räbōn'dō,* a. errant, vagrant.
errare, *–rä'rĕ,* v. n. to err; to wander, to roam; to mistake.
errata, *–rä'tä,* f. erratum, misprint.
erroneo, *–rō'nĕō,* a. erroneous.
errore, *–rō'rĕ,* m. error, mistake, fault.
erta, *ĕr'tä,* f. steep, declivity, slope.
erto, *ĕr'tō,* a. steep; arduous.
erudire, *ĕrdŭ'ĭrĕ,* v.a. to instruct, to teach.
erudito, *–ē'tō,* a. erudite, learned. [ing.
erudizione, *–dĭzĭō'nĕ,* f. erudition, learn-
eruttare, *ĕrdŭtä'rĕ,* v. n. to eruct, to belch.
eruzione, *–zĭō'nĕ,* f. eruption.
esacerbare, *ĕsädshĕrbä'rĕ,* v. a. to exasperate, to provoke.
esagerare, *–jĕrä'rĕ,* v. a. to exaggerate.
esagerazione, *–jĕrädzĭō'nĕ,* f. exaggeration. [harass.
esagitare, *–jĭtä'rĕ,* v. a. to vex, to
esalare, *–lä'rĕ,* v. a. to exhale; to expire. [poration.
esalazione, *–zĭō'nĕ,* f. exhalation, evae-
esaltare, *–ältä'rĕ,* v. a. to exalt, to extol.
esame, *ĕsä'mĕ,* m. examination, exam.
esametro, *ĕsä'mĕtrō,* m. hexameter.
esaminare, *–mĭnä'rĕ,* v. a. to examine; to discuss; to search.
esaminatore, *–tō'rĕ,* m. examiner.
esangue, *ĕsän'gwĕ,* a. bloodless; half dead.
esanimare, *–ĭnĭmä'rĕ,* v. a. to terrify, to dishearten. [couraged.
esanime, *ĕsä'nĭmĕ,* a. terrified, dis-
esarcato, *–ärkä'tō,* m. exarchate.
esasperare, *–ĕspĕrä'rĕ,* v. a. to exasperate, to provoke.
esattezza, *ĕsätĕt'zä,* f. exactness, punctuality.
esatto, *ĕsät'tō,* a. exact, accurate, careful.
esattore, *–tō'rĕ,* m. tax-gatherer.
esaudire, *–äudē'rĕ,* v. a. to grant, to hear.
esaurire, *–rē'rĕ,* v.a. to exhaust, to dry up.
esazione, *–zĭō'nĕ,* f. exaction.
esca, *ĕs'kä,* f. bait; allurement. [anger.
escandescenza, *ĕskändĕshĕn'tzä,* f. wrath,
escavare, *–kävä'rĕ,* v. a. to excavate.
escire, *see* **uscire.**
esclamare, *–klämä'rĕ,* v. n. to exclaim.
escludere, *–klō'dĕrĕ,* v. a. ir. to exclude.
esclusione, *–klŭzĭō'nĕ,* f. exclusion.
escogitare, *–kŏjĭtä'rĕ,* v. a. to meditate, to invent.
escoriato, *–rĭä'tō,* a. excoriated.
escoriazione, *–tzĭō'nĕ,* f. excoriation.
escremento, *–krĕmĕn'tō,* m. excrement.
escrescenza, *–krĕshĕn'tzä,* f. excrescence.
escursione, *–kŭrsĭō'nĕ,* f. excursion, invasion. [detest, to hate.
esecrare, *ĕsĕkrä'rĕ,* v. a. to execrate, to
esecrazione, *–tzĭō'nĕ,* f. execration.
esecutore, *–kŭtō'rĕ,* m. hangman.
esecuzione, *–tzĭō'nĕ,* f. execution, performance. [perform.
eseguire, *–gŭä'rĕ,* v. a. to execute, to
esempio, *ĕsĕm'pĭō,* m. example, copy; **per –,** for instance.
esemplare, *–plä'rĕ,* a. exemplary, –, m. copy, model; –, v. a. to copy, to imitate.
esemplificare, *–plĭfĭkä'rĕ,* v. a. to exemplify. [fication.
esemplificazione, *–tzĭō'nĕ,* f. exempli-
esentare, *ĕsĕntä'rĕ,* v. a. to exempt, to privilege.
esente, *ĕsĕn'tĕ,* a. exempt. [burial.
esequie, *ĕsĕ'kŭĕ,* f. pl. obsequies, pl.,
esercitare, *ĕsĕrdshĭtä'rĕ,* v. a. to exercise.
esercito, *ĕsĕr'dshĭtō,* m. army.
esercizio, *–dshĭ'tzĭō,* m. exercise, practice; theme.
esergo, *ĕsĕr'gō,* m. exergue (of a coin).
esibire, *ĕsĭbē'rĕ,* v. a. to exhibit, to show.
esibizione, *–bĭtzĭō'nĕ,* f. exhibition.
esigente, *ĕsĭjĕn'tĕ,* a. exigent.
esigenza, *–jĕn'tzä,* f. exigency, want.
esigere, *ĕsē'jĕrĕ,* v. a. ir. to exact; to require.
esiguo, *ĕsē'gŭō,* a. exiguous, small.
esilarare, *–lärä'rĕ,* v. a. to exhilarate, to cheer up.
esile, *ĕsē'lĕ,* a. slender, lean.
esiliare, *–lĭä'rĕ,* v. a. to exile.
esilio, *ĕsē'lĭō,* **esiglio,** *ĕsĭl'yō,* m. exile, banishment.
esimere, *ĕsē'mĕrĕ,* v. a. to exempt, to free.
esimio, *ĕsē'mĭō,* a. exquisite, extraordinary.
esinanire, *ĕsĭnänä'rĕ,* v. a. to annihilate, to destroy; to annul; to void.
esistente, *ĕsĭstĕn'tĕ,* a. existent, living.
esistenza, *–tĕn'tzä,* f. existence, life.
esistere, *ĕsĭs'tĕrĕ,* v. n. ir. to exist.
esitare, *ĕsĭtä'rĕ,* v. a. to sell, to retail; –, v. n. to hesitate.
esito, *ā'sĭtō,* m. issue, event; success; sale.
esiziale, *ĕsĭtzĭä'lĕ,* a. destructive; fatal.
esizio, *ĕsē'tzĭō,* m. destruction, ruin.
Esodo, *ā'sōdō,* m. Exodus.
esofago, *ĕsō'fägō,* m. (an.) œsophagus.
esorbitante, *ĕsōrbĭtän'tĕ,* a. exorbitant.
esorcismo, *–dshĭz'mō,* m. exorcism.
esorcista, *–dshĭs'tä,* m. exorcist.
esorcizzare, *–dshĭtzä'rĕ,* v. a. to exorcise.
esordio, *ĕsōr'dĭō,* m. exordium, preamble.
esortare, *–tä'rĕ,* v. a. to exhort, to advise.
esortazione, *–tzĭō'nĕ,* f. exhortation.
esoso, *ĕsō'sō,* a. hateful, detestable.
esotico, *ĕsō'tĭkō,* a. exotic, foreign.
espansione, *ĕspänsĭō'nĕ,* f. expansion, display. [means, pl.
espediente, *–dĭĕn'tĕ,* m. expedient,
espellere, *–pĕ'llĕrĕ,* v. a. ir. to expel, to banish. [experiment, trial.
esperienza, *–pĕrĕn'tzä,* f. experience,

esperimentare, *–mĕntā'rĕ*, v. a. to experience, to try. [experience.
esperimento, *–mĕn'tŏ*, m. experiment,
Espero, *ĕs'pĕrŏ*, m. evening-star.
esperto, *–pĕr'tŏ*, a. expert, skilful.
espettativa, *ĕspĕtŭtē'vă*, **espettazione,** *–tzĭŏ'nĕ*, f. expectation.
espettorare, *–tŏr'ā'rĕ*, v. a. to expectorate.
espiare, *ĕspĭā'rĕ*, v. a. to expiate; to spy.
espilare, *–pĭlā'rĕ*, v. a. to swindle, to rob slyly, to purloin, to filch.
esplicare, *–plĭkā'rĕ*, v. a. to explain.
esplicito, *–plĕ'dshĭtŏ*, a. explicit, plain, clear; formal. [sound.
esplorare, *–plŏrā'rĕ*, v. a. to explore, to
esplosione, *–slŏ'nĕ*, f. explosion.
esponente, *–pŏnĕn'tĕ*, m. exponent, explainer, expounder. [explain.
esporre, *–pŏr'rĕ*, v. a. ir. to expose; to
esportare, *–pŏrtā'rĕ*, v. a. to export.
espositore, *–pŏsĭtō'rĕ*, m. expositor, interpreter. [planation.
esposizione, *–tzĭŏ'nĕ*, f. exposition, ex-
espressione, *–prĕssĭŏ'nĕ*, f. expression.
espressivo, *–sē'vŏ*, a. expressive, significant. [firm; –, ad. expressly.
espresso, *–prĕs'sŏ*, a. express, precise,
esprimere, *–prē'mĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to express; to utter. [propriate.
espropriare, *–prŏprĭā'rĕ*, v. a. to ex-
espropriazione, *–tzĭŏ'nĕ*, f. expropriation. [conquer.
espugnare, *–pŭnyā'rĕ*, v. a. to subdue, to
espugnatore, *–tŏ'rĕ*, m. conqueror.
espugnazione, *–tzĭŏ'nĕ*, f. conquest; taking by assault.
espulsione, *–pŭlsĭŏ'nĕ*, f. expulsion.
espurgare, *–pŭrgā'rĕ*, v. a. to purge, to scour. [they.
essa, *ĕs'să*, pn. she, it, the same; **esse,** pl.
essenza, *–sĕn'tzā*, f. essence.
essenziale, *–tzĭā'lĕ*, a. essential.
essere, *ĕs'sĕrĕ*, v. ir. to be, to become; to belong; to be about.
essi, *ĕs'sĭ*, pn. pl. they.
essiccare, *–kā'rĕ*, v. a. to dry up.
esso, *ĕs'sŏ*, pn. he, it.
estasi, *ĕs'tăsĭ*, f. ecstasy, trance, rapture.
estate, *–tā'tĕ*, f. summer.
estatico, *–tă'tĭkŏ*, a. ecstatic, ravishing.
estendere, *–tĕn'dĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to extend, to stretch. [in a wider sense.
estensione, *–sĭŏ'nĕ*, f. extension; **per –,**
estenuare, *–nŭā'rĕ*, v. a. to extenuate.
esteriore, *–tĕrĭŏ'rĕ*, a. exterior, external.
esterminare, *–mĭnā'rĕ*, v. a. to exterminate. [havoc.
esterminio, *–mĭ'nĭŏ*, m. destruction,
esternare, *–nā'rĕ*, v. a. to reveal, to avow.
esterno, *–tĕr'nŏ*, a. external; of yesterday.
esteso, *–tĕ'sŏ*, a. extended, ample.
estetico, *–tĕ'tĭkŏ*, a. esthetic.
estimazione, *ĕstĭmătzĭŏ'nĕ*, f. estimation; value. [to destroy.
estinguere, *–tĭn' gŭĕrĕ*, v. a. to extinguish;
estinto, *–tĭn'tŏ*, a. extinguished; dead.
estinzione, *–tzĭŏ'nĕ*, f. extinction, destruction. [destroy.
estirpare, *ĕstĭrpā'rĕ*, v. a. to extirpate, to
estorcere, *–tŏr' dshĕrĕ*, **estorquere,** *–kŭĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to extort, to wring.
estraneo, *–trā'nĕŏ*, a. strange; odd.
estrarre, *–trăr'rĕ*, v. a. ir. to extract.
estratto, *–trăt'tŏ*, m. extract; essence; abridgment. [descent.
estrazione, *–tzĭŏ'nĕ*, f. extraction;
estremità, *–trĕmĭtā'*, f. extremity; misery.
estremo, *–trā'mŏ*, a. extreme, last, utmost; excessive.
estrinseco, *–trĭn' sĕkŏ*, a. extrinsic.
estro, *ĕs'trŏ*, m. poetic rage.
estrudere, *–trŏ' dĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to extrude, to thrust out. [dundant.
esuberante, *ĕsŭbĕrān'tĕ*, a. exuberant, re-
esuberanza, *–rān'tzā*, f. exuberance, superabundance.
esulare, *ĕsŭlā'rĕ*, v. a. to exile.
esulcerare, *–ldshărā'rĕ*, v. a. to exulcerate.
esulcerazione, *–tzĭŏ'nĕ*, f. exulceration.
esule, *ā'sŭlĕ*, a. exiled. [light.
esultanza, *ĕsŭltān'tzā*, f. exultation, de-
esultare, *–tā'rĕ*, v. n. to exult. [age.
età, *ĕtā'*, f. age, century; **– minore,** under
etere, *ā'tĕrĕ*, m. ether, air; firmament, sky.
etereo, *ĕtā'rĕŏ*, a. ethereal, celestial.
eternale, *ĕtĕrnā'lĕ*, a. eternal.
eternamente, *–mĕn'tĕ*, ad. eternally.
eternare, *–nā'rĕ*, v. a. to eternize.
eternità, *–nĭtā'*, f. eternity.
eterno, *ĕtĕr'nŏ*, a. eternal.
eterodosso, *–rŏdŏs'sŏ*, a. heterodox.
eterogeneo, *–rŏjā'nĕŏ*, a. heterogeneous.
etica, *ā'tĭkă*, f. ethics; consumption.
etichetta, *ĕtĭkĕt'tă*, f. etiquette, ceremony; ticket, label.
etico, *ā'tĭkŏ*, a. hectic, consumptive.
etimologia, *ĕtĭmŏlŏjē'ă*, f. etymology.
etnico, *ĕt'nĭkŏ*, m. pagan, heathen.
etra, *ā'tră*, f. (poet.) ether, sky.
eucaristia, *ĕŭkărĭstē'ă*, f. eucharist, communion.
eunuco, *ĕŭnŭ'kŏ*, m. eunuch.
evacuare, *ĕvăkŭā'rĕ*, v. n. to evacuate.
evacuazione, *–tzĭŏ'nĕ*, f. evacuation.
evadere, *ĕvā'dĕrĕ*, v. n. ir. to escape.
evangelico, *ĕvănjā'lĭkŏ*, a. evangelical.
evangelista, *–jĕlĭs'tă*, m. evangelist.
evangelizzare, *–lĭtzā'rĕ*, v. n. to preach the Gospel.
evangelo, *–jā'lŏ*, m. Gospel.
evaporare, *–pŏrā'rĕ*, v. n. to evaporate; to fly off.
evaporazione, *–tzĭŏ'nĕ*, f. evaporation.
evento, *ĕvĕn'tŏ*, m. event.
eventuale, *ĕvĕntŭā'lĕ*, a. eventual, casual.
evidente, *ĕvĭdĕn'tĕ*, a. evident.
evidenza, *–dĕn'tzā*, f. evidence; proof.
evitare, *–tā'rĕ*, v. a. to avoid, to escape.
evo, *ā'vŏ*, m. age, century. [jure.
evocare, *ĕvŏkā'rĕ*, v. a. to evocate; to con-
evoluzione, *–lŭtzĭŏ'nĕ*, f. (mil.) evolution.
eziandio, *ĕtzĭăndē'ŏ*, ad. even, also, yet.

F.

fa, *fă*, m. (mus.) fa.
fabbrica, *făb'brĭkă*, f. building; fabric, manufactory.
fabbricare, *–kă'rē*, v. a. to build; to forge.
fabbricatore, *–tō'rē*, m. builder, mason; forger; intriguer, liar.
fabro, *făb'brō*, **fabbro**, *făb'brō*, m. smith, blacksmith; forger; inventor.
faccenda, *fătshĕn'dă*, f. business.
faccendiere, *–dĭă'rē*, m. intriguer actotum; manager.
faccetta, *–tshĕt'tă*, f. angular cut, facet.
facchino, *făkkē'nō*, m. porter; scoundrel.
faccia, *făt'shă*, f. face; appearance.
facciata, *–tshă'tă*, f. façade, front.
faceto, *fădshē'tō*, a. facetious, gay.
facezia, *–dshē'tzĭă*, f. merry conceit.
facidanno, *fădshĭdăn'nō*, a. prejudicial.
facile, *fă'dshĭlē*, a. easy, pliant; (of persons) affable.
facilità, *–dshĭlĭtă'*, f. facility.
facilitare, *–tă'rē*, v. a. to make easy.
facilmente, *–mĕn'tē*, ad. easily.
facimale, *–mă'lē*, m. mischievous boy.
facinoroso, *–nōrō'sō*, a. atrocious.
facoltà, *făkōltă'*, f. faculty, power.
facoltoso, *–tō'sō*, a. wealthy.
facondia, *–kōn'dĭă*, f. eloquence.
facondo, *–kōn'dō*, a. eloquent.
faggio, *făd'jō*, m. beech-tree.
fagiana, *fădjă'nă*, f. hen-pheasant.
fagiano, *–jă'nō*, m. pheasant. [liness.
fagiolata, *–jōlă'tă*, f. awkwardness, sil-
fagiuolo, *–jă'ō'lō*, m. kidney-bean; ninny, blockhead. [bassoon.
fagotto, *–gō't'tō*, m. bundle, packet; (mus.)
faina, *făĭ'nă*, f. pole-cat.
falange, *fălăn'jē*, f. phalanx.
falbo, *făl'bō*, a. light brown.
falcare, *–kă'rē*, v. a. to hook, to bend.
falce, *făl'dshē*, f. sickle.
falciare, *–dshă'rē*, v. a. to mow.
falciata, *–dshă'tă*, f. cut of the scythe.
falcione, *–dshō'nē*, m. falchion.
falco, *făl'kō*, m. falcon. [falconet.
falcone, *–kō'nē*, m. falcon, hawk; (mil.)
falconeria, *–nērē'ă*, f. hawking, falconry.
falconiere, *–nă'rē*, m. falconer.
falda, *făl'dă*, f. fold, plait; skirt; side of
faldato, *–dă'tō*, a. folded. [a hill.
faldella, *–dĕl'lă*, f. lint.
faldiglia, *–dĭl'yă*, f. hoop-petticoat.
faldistorio, *–dĭstō'rĭō*, m. bishop's armchair. [joiner.
falegname, *fălēnyă'mē*, m. carpenter;
fallace, *fălă'dshē*, a. fallacious.
fallacia, *–lă'dshă*, f. fallacy, deceit.
fallare, *–lă'rē*, v. n. to fail, to err, to mistake; to offend; to omit.
fallibile, *–lē'bĭlē*, a. fallible; frail.
fallimento, *–lĭmĕn'tō*, m. failure; bankruptcy. [cheat.
fallire, *–lē'rē*, v. n. to fail; to sin; to
fallito, *–lē'tō*, m. bankrupt.
fallo, *făl'lō*, m. error, failure.
falotico, *–lō'tĭkō*, a. whimsical.
falsare, *–să'rē*, v. n. to falsify.
falsariga, *–sărē'gă*, f. ruled black lines for straight writing. [falsifier, forger.
falsario, *–să'rĭō*, **falsatore**, *–tō'rē*, m.
falsetto, *–sĕt'tō*, m. (mus.) falsetto, treble.
falsificare, *–sĭfĭkă'rē*, v. a. to falsify.
falsificazione, *–tsĭō'nē*, f. falsification, adulteration.
falsità, *–sĭtă'*, f. falsity, falseness.
falso, *făl'sō*, a. (& ad.) false(ly).
fama, *fă'mă*, f. fame, renown.
fame, *fă'mē*, f. hunger; eagerness.
famelico, *–mă'lĭkō*, a. dying with hunger.
famigerato, *–mījĕrā'tō*, a. famed, famous.
famiglia, *–mī'yă*, f. family; servants.
familiare, *–mĭlĭă'rē*, a. familiar, intimate.
familiarità, *–lĭărĭtă'*, f. familiarity.
famoso, *–mō'sō*, a. famous, public.
fanale, *–nă'lē*, m. beacon, light-house.
fanatico, *–nă'tĭkō*, a. fanatic.
fanatismo, *–tĭz'mō*, m. fanaticism.
fanciulla, *fănchōŭl'lă*, f. young girl, lass.
fanciullaggine, *–lăă'jĭnē*, f. childishness, puerility, childish trick.
fanciullesco, *–lĕz'kō*, a. childish, puerile.
fanciullezza, *–lĕt'zā*, f. childhood.
fanciullo, *–chōŭl'lō*, a. childish, young; –, m. young child, boy.
fandonia, *–dō'nĭă*, f. idle story, fable.
fanello, *fănĕl'lō*, m. linnet. [gaw.
fanfaluca, *–fălōō'kă*, f. spark; trifle, gew-
fanfano, *fănfă'nō*, m. boaster, romancer.
fango, *făn'gō*, m. mud, mire; clay; trouble.
fangoso, *–gō'sō*, a. muddy, miry.
fantaccino, *–tătshē'nō*, m. foot-soldier.
fantasia, *–tăzē'ă*, f. fancy.
fantasima, *–tă'zĭmă*, f., **fantasma**, *–tăz'mă*, m. phantom.
fantasticaggine, *–tăstĭkăă'jĭnē*, f. whim.
fantasticare, *–tăstĭkă'rē*, v. n. to fancy, to muse, to meditate.
fantasticheria, *see* **fantasticaggine.**
fantastico, *–tăs'tĭkō*, a. fantastic.
fante, *făn'tē*, m. man-servant; foot-soldier; knave (at cards).
fanteggiare, *–tādjă'rē*, v. a. to serve.
fanteria, *–tĕrē'ă*, f. infantry.
fantesca, *–tĕs'kă*, f. maid-servant.
fantiche, *–tĭdshē'nō*, m. boy, child.
fantino, *–tē'nō*, m. child, little boy; groom.
fantoccio, *–tō'tshō*, m. puppet; baboon.
fardello, *fărdĕl'lō*, m. bundle, pack.
fare, *fă'rē*, v. a. ir. to do, to make; to compose; to finish; to act, to play; to bid, to cause; to be of consequence, to matter; – freddo, to be cold weather; **farsi**, to make oneself; to become; to come to.
faretra, *–rā'trā*, f. quiver.
farfalla, *fărfăl'lă*, f. butterfly.
farfallone, *–lō'nē*, m. large butterfly; fib.
farfaro, *fărfă'rō*, m. (bot.) colt's foot.
farina, *–rē'nă*, f. flour, meal.
farinaceo, *–rĭnā'dshĕō*, a. farinaceous.

farinata, *–nă′tă,* f. porridge made of meal and water.
farinello, *–nĕl′lō,* m. rogue, wretch.
faringe, *–rĭn′jĕ,* f. (an.) pharynx.
farmacia, *–mădshē′ă,* f. pharmacy.
farmacista, *–dshēs′tă,* m. apothecary.
farmaco, *fär′măkō,* m. drug; medicament.
farneticare, *–nĕtĭkā′rĕ,* v. n. to dote, to
farnetico, *–nă′tĭkō,* a. frenetic. [drivel.
faro, *fā′rō,* m. watch-tower; strait.
farragine, *fărrā′jĭnĕ,* f. medley; hotch-
farro, *fär′rō,* m. corn, rye. [potch.
farsa, *fär′să,* f. farce.
farsetto, *–sĕt′tō,* m. doublet.
fascetta, *fäshĕt′tă,* f. little bundle.
fascia, *fä′shă,* f. band, fillet; **fasce,** pl. swaddling-clothes; **sotto –,** by bookpost, under open cover.
fasciare, *–shā′rĕ,* v.a. to bind, to bondage.
fasciatura, *–tō′rā,* f. bandage, ligature.
fascina, *–shē′nă,* f. fascine, fagot.
fascinare, *–shĭnā′rĕ,* v. a. to make fagots.
fascino, *–shē′nō,* m. fascination.
fascio, *fä′shō,* m. bundle.
fasciume, *–shō′mĕ,* m. heap of rubbish.
fastello, *fästĕl′lō,* m. fagot, bundle.
fasti, *fäs′tĭ,* m. pl. annals, pl.
fastidio, *–tĭ′dĭō,* m. weariness.
fastidiosaggine, *–tĭdĭōsäd′jĭnĕ,* f. troublesomeness. [some.
fastidioso, *–dĭō′sō,* a. tiresome, trouble-
fastidire, *–tĭ′rĕ,* v. a. to weary, to vex.
fastigio, *–tĭ′jō,* m. top, summit.
fasto, *fä′tō,* m. pomp, ostentation.
fastoso, *–tō′sō,* a. haughty.
fata, *fä′tă,* f. fairy, witch.
fatale, *–tā′lĕ,* f. fatal, predestined.
fatalità, *–tälĭtä′,* f. fatality.
fatare, *–tā′rĕ,* v. a. to charm; to render invulnerable.
fatica, *–tē′kă,* f. fatigue, toil.
faticare, *–tĭkā′rĕ,* **v. a.** to fatigue, to toil.
faticatore, *–tō′rĕ,* m. hard-worker, painstaker.
fatichevole, *–kā′vōlĕ,* a. laborious.
faticoso, *–kō′sō,* a. fatiguing, laborious.
fatidico, *–tē′dĭkō,* m. foreteller.
fato, *fä′tō,* m. fate.
fatta, *fät′tă,* f. sort, kind.
fattamente, *–mĕn′tĕ,* ad. in fact, really.
fattezza, *–tĕt′să,* f. feature, fashion.
fattibile, *–tē′bĭlĕ,* a. feasible.
fatticcio, *–tĭt′shō,* a. robust; stout.
fattizio, *–tē′tsĭō,* a. artificial, artful.
fatto, *fät′tō,* a. made, done.
fattoiano, *–tōĭä′nō,* m. oil-presser.
fattoio, *–tō′ĭō,* m. oil-press.
fattore, *–tō′rĕ,* m. maker; artisan; factor.
fattoressa, *–tōrĕs′să,* f. steward's wife.
fattoria, *–tōrē′ă,* f. factory; stewardship;
fattorino, *–tōrē′nō,* m. shopman. [farm.
fattucchiera, *–tūkkĭā′rā,* f. witch, hag, sorceress.
fattucchieria, *–kĭārē′ă,* f. witchcraft.
fattucchiero, *–kĭā′rō,* m. wizard, sorcerer.
fattura, *–tō′rā,* f. work, making; fashion; invoice; bill of lading; witchcraft.
fatturare, *–tūrā′rĕ,* v. a. to adulterate
fatuità, *fätŭĭtä′,* f. fatuity. [(wine).
fatuo, *fä′tŭō,* a. infatuated, foolish, giddy.
fauci, *fäŭ′dshĭ,* f. pl. throat; strait; river's
fauno, *fäŭ′nō,* m. faun, satyr. [mouth.
fautore, *–tō′rĕ,* m. favourer, protector.
fava, *fä′vă,* f. bean; vote; foolish pride.
favata, *–vä′tă,* f. ragout made with beans; foolish pride, inflation, conceit.
favella, *fävĕl′lă,* f. speech, dialect; language.
favellare, *–vĕllä′rĕ,* v. a. & n. to speak.
favellio, *–vĕl′lĭō,* m. prate, prattle.
favilla, *–vĭl′lă,* f. spark, sparkle.
favillare, *–lä′rĕ,* v. n. to sparkle, to twinkle.
favo, *fä′vō,* m. honey-comb.
favola, *fä′vōlă,* f. fable, story, tale.
favoleggiare, *–vōlĕdjä′rĕ,* v. n. to tell tales; to banter.
favoloso, *–lō′sō,* a. fabulous. [zephyr.
favonio, *–vō′nĭō,* m. (poet.) west-wind,
favore, *–vō′rĕ,* m. favour, protection.
favoreggiare, *–rĕdjä′rĕ,* v. a. to favour.
favorevole, *–rā′vōlĕ,* a. favourable, propitious, friendly.
favorire, *–rē′rĕ,* v. a. to be so kind as.
favorito, *–rē′tō,* m. favourite.
fazione, *fätsĭō′nĕ,* f. fashion; faction.
fazioso, *–tsĭō′sō,* a. factious.
fazzoletto, *–tsōlĕt′tō,* m. handkerchief.
fè, *see* **fede.**
febbraio, *fĕbbrä′ĭō,* m. February.
febbre, *fĕb′brĕ,* f. fever. [feverish.
febbricitare, *–brĭdshĭtä′rĕ,* v. a. to be
febbricone, *–kō′nĕ,* m. violent fever.
febbrifugo, *–brĕ′fŭgō,* m. febrifuge.
febbrile, *–brĕ′lĕ,* a. febrile.
febeo, *fĕbā′ō,* a. poetical. [dross.
feccia, *fĕtsh′ă,* f. dregs, pl.; sediment;
feccioso, *–tshō′sō,* a. full of dregs; tiresome. [ful, to fertilize.
fecondare, *fĕkōndā′rĕ,* v. a. to make fruit-
fecondità, *–dĭtä′,* f. fecundity.
fecondo, *–kō′ndō,* a. fruitful.
fede, *fā′dĕ,* f. faith; fidelity, loyalty, sincerity; trust, credit, confidence.
fedecommessario, *fādĕkŏmmĕssā′rĭō,* m. trustee, feoffee.
fedecommesso, *–mĕs′sō,* m. deed of trust.
fedecommettere, *–mĕt′tĕrĕ,* v. a. ir. to make a deed of trust.
fededegno, *–dĕn′yō,* a. worthy of trust.
fedele, *fādā′lĕ,* m. christian, believer; –, a. faithful, loyal, true.
fedelmente, *–dĕlmĕn′tĕ,* ad. faithfully, loyally.
fedeltà, *–dĕltä′,* f. fidelity, loyalty.
federa, *fā′dĕrā,* f. ticking; pillow-case.
fedifrago, *fādā′frāgō,* a. faithless.
fegatello, *–gătĕl′lō,* m. bit of roasted liver.
fegato, *fā′gătō,* m. liver.
fegatoso, *–tō′sō,* a. diseased in the liver.
felce, *fĕl′dshĕ,* f. (bot.) fern.
felice, *fēlē′dshĕ,* a. happy, lucky.
felicità, *–lĭdshĭtä′,* f. felicity.
felicitare, *–dshĭtā′rĕ,* v. a. to make happy.
fello, *fĕl′lō,* a. wicked; perfidious.
fellone, *–lō′nĕ,* m. (poet.) thief.

fellonesco, *-lōnĕs' kō*, a. perfidious, cruel.
fellonia, *-lōnē' ă*, f. felony.
feltrare, *-trā' rē*, v. a. to filter, to strain; **feltro**, *fĕl' trō*, m. felt.
femmina, *fĕm' mēnă*, f. female, woman.
femminella, *-nĕl' lă*, f. poor, common woman.
femmineo, *-mē' nĕō*, a. feminine, womanish.
femminile, *-mēnē' lē*, a. feminine.
femminilità, *-nēlētà'*, f. femininity; womanhood, womanliness.
femminino, *-nē' nō*, a. feminine, female.
femore, *fā' mōrē*, m. thigh-bone.
fendente, *fēndĕn' tē*, m. cut, gash, stroke.
fendere, *fĕn' dĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to cleave, to split; to plough.
fenditura, *-dētū' rā*, f. chink, cleft.
fenice, *fē' nēchĕ*, f. phœnix; rarity.
fenile, *-nē' lē*, m. hay-loft.
fenomenale, *-nōmĕnā' lē*, a. phenomenal.
fenomeno, *-nō' mĕnō*, m. phenomenon.
fera, *fā' rā*, f. wild beast.
ferace, *fĕrā' chĕ*, a. fruitful, fertile.
feracità, *-rāchētà'*, f. fertility.
ferale, *-rā' lē*, a. fatal, funeral.
feretro, *fā' rĕtrō*, m. bier, litter.
feria, *fā' rĭă*, f. holiday.
feriale, *fĕrĭā' lē*, a. daily, trivial.
feriare, *-rĭā' rĕ*, v. n. to keep holiday; to have vacations.
ferimento, *-rēmĕn' tō*, m. wounding.
ferino, *-rē' nō*, a. savage, cruel.
ferire, *-rē' rē*, v. a. to strike, to wound.
ferita, *-rē' tă*, f. wound, contusion.
feritā, *-rētà'*, f. ferocity, fierceness.
feritoia, *-rētō' ă*, f. loop-hole.
ferma, *fĕr' mă*, f. farming, leasing; arrest.
fermaglio, *-mă' lyō*, m. clasp, buckle.
fermare, *-mā' rĕ*, v. a. to stop, to stay; to fix; to confirm; **fermarsi**, *-mā' rsē*, to
fermata, *-mā' tă*, f. pause, stop. [pause.
fermentare, *-mĕntā' rĕ*, v. n. to ferment; to effervesce; to work.
fermentativo, *-tē' vō*, a. fermentative.
fermentazione, *-tătsĭō' nē*, f. fermentation.
fermento, *-mĕn' tō*, m. ferment, yeast.
fermezza, *-mĕt' tsă*, f. firmness.
fermo, *fĕr' mō*, a. firm, steady, fast; stable; solid; constant; determined, intrepid; canto –, m. plain song; –, m. agreement.
fero, *fā' rō*, a. (poet.) fierce.
feroce, *fĕrō' chĕ*, a. ferocious, fierce.
ferocemente, *-mĕn' tē*, ad. fiercely.
ferocia, *-rō' chĭă*, **ferocità**, *-chētà'*, f. ferocity, cruelty.
ferraccio, *fĕrrā' chō*, m. old iron.
ferragosto, *-rāgō' stō*, m. first day of August.
ferraio, *-rā' ō*, m. iron-monger; cutler.
ferraiuolo, *-rāĭō' lō*, m. cloak; smith, cutler. [to shoe (a horse).
ferrare, *fĕrrā' rĕ*, v. a. to bind with iron;
ferrareccia, *-rĕt' chă*, f. all sorts of iron tools, pl. [**cavalli**, tramway.
ferrata, *-rā' tă*, f. iron-grate; railway; – a
ferratore, *-tō' rĕ*, m. farrier, smith.
ferratura, *-tū' rā*, f. horse-shoeing; iron-
ferreo, *fĕr' rĕō*, a. ferreous. [work.

ferriera, *-rĭā' rā*, f. farrier's leathern bag; forge; iron-mine. [coloured.
ferrigno, *-rĭn' yō*, a. ferruginous; iron-
ferro, *fĕr' rō*, m. iron; sword.
ferrovia, *-rōvē' ă*, f. railway.
ferruginoso, *-rūjĭnō' sō*, a. ferruginous.
fertile, *fĕr' tĭlē*, a. fertile, fruitful.
fertilità, *-tēlētà'*, f. fertility.
fertilizzare, *-lētsā' rĕ*, v. a. to fertilize.
fervente, *-vĕn' tē*, a. fervent; vehement; eager; passionate.
fervere, *fĕr' vĕrĕ*, v. n. to boil, to be hot.
fervido, *fĕr' vēdō*, a. fervent.
fervore, *-vō' rĕ*, m. fervour; zeal.
fervoroso, *-vōrō' sō*, a. ardent, zealous.
ferza, *fĕr' tsă*, f. whip, lash.
fesso, *fĕs' sō*, m. fissure, cleft; crack.
fessura, *-sō' rā*, f. fissure; opening.
festa, *fĕs' tă*, f. holiday; feast.
festante, *-tăn' tē*, a. joyful.
festare, *-tā' rĕ*, v. a. to feast.
festeggiamento, *-tĕdjămĕn' tō*, m. rejoicings, pl. [feast.
festeggiare, *-tĕdjā' rĕ*, v. a. to give a
festereccio, *-tĕrĕt' shō*, a. festive, joyous.
festevole, *-tĕ' vōlē*, a. merry.
festino, *-tē' nō*, m. ball, feast, entertainment.
festività, *-tēvētà'*, f. festivity.
festivo, *-tē' vō*, a. festive.
festone, *-tō' nē*, m. festoon.
festuca, *-tū' kă*, f. bit of straw, mote.
fetente, *fētĕn' tē*, a. stinking.
fetido, *fā' tēdō*, a. fetid.
feto, *fā' tō*, m. fœtus, embryo.
fetore, *fētō' rĕ*, m. fetidness.
fetta, *fĕt' tă*, f. slice, cut, steak.
feudale, *fĕudā' lē*, a. feudal.
feudatario, *-dătā' rĭō*, m. feudatory.
feudo, *fĕ' dō*, m. fief, fee; tenure.
fiaba, *fĭă' bă*, f. fib, story.
fiacca, *fĭăk' kă*, f. noise, clatter.
fiaccare, *-kă' rĕ*, v. a. to break.
fiacchezza, *-kĕt' tsă*, f. weakness.
fiacco, *fĭăk' kō*, m. ruin, destruction.
fiaccola, *fĭăk' kōlă*, f. torch, flambeau.
fiala, *fĭă' lă*, f. phial, flask.
fiamma, *fĭăm' mă*, f. flame; (fig.) passion.
fiammata, *-mă' tă*, f. great flame.
fiammeggiare, *-mĕdjă' rĕ*, v. n. to sparkle, to glitter, to blaze.
fiammiferaio, *-fĕrā' ō*, m. seller of lucifers *or* safety-matches.
fiammifero, *-mē' fĕrō*, m. lucifer, match, safety-match. [flames.
fiammifero, *-mē' fĕrō*, a. flaming, darting
fiancata, *fĭănkā' tă*, f. thrust in the flank.
fiancheggiare, *-kĕdjā' rĕ*, v. a. to support; to wound in the side.
fianco, *fĭăn' kō*, m. flank, side.
fiancuto, *-kū' tō*, a. broad-sided.
fiasca, *fĭăs' kă*, f. flat bottle.
fiascaio, *-kă' ō*, m. bottle-maker.
fiascheggiare, *-kĕdjā' rĕ*, v. a. to buy (wine) by the bottle.
fiasco, *fĭăs' kō*, m. bottle, flask.
fiata, *fĭă' tă*, f. time; **una** –, once.
fiatare, *-tā' rĕ*, v. n. to breathe.

fiato, *fyä'tō*, m. breath.
fibbia, *fēb'bēa*, f. buckle, clasp.
fibbiaio, *–bēä'ō*, m. spangle-maker.
fibra, *fē'brä*, f. fibre, filament.
fibrilla, *fēbrēl'lä*, f. small fibre.
fibrina, *–brē'nä*, f. fibrine.
fibroso, *–brō'sō*, a. fibrous.
ficaia, *–kä'ä*, f. fig-tree.
ficcare, *fēkkä'rā*, v. a. to drive in.
fico, *fē'kō*, m. fig; fig-tree.
ficosecco, *fēkōsēk'kō*, m. dried fig.
fida, *fē'dä*, f. security, pledge.
fidanza, *fēdän'tsä*, f. confidence, faith.
fidanzare, *–tsä'rā*, v. a. to warrant; to betroth, to affiance.
fidanzato, *–tsä'tō*, a. warranted.
fidare, *–dä'rā*, v. a. to trust.
fidato, *–dä'tō*, a. faithful, loyal.
fidecommesso, *see* **fedecommesso &c.**
fido, *fē'dō*, a. faithful, trusty, honest.
fiducia, *fēdō'shä*, f. confidence.
fiduciario, *–dūshä'rēō*, a. fiduciary.
fiedere, *fēā'dērā*, v. a. to strike.
fiele, *fēā'lā*, m. gall; bitterness; rancour.
fienaia, *fēānä'ä*, f. scythe.
fienile, *–nē'lā*, m. hay-loft.
fieno, *fēā'nō*, m. hay.
fiera, *fēā'rä*, f. wild beast; public fair.
fierezza, *fērēā'zä*, f. fierceness; alacrity.
fiero, *fēā'rō*, a. fierce, cruel; proud, haughty; lively.
fievole, *fēā'vōlā*, a. feeble.
fievolezza, *fēāvōlēā'zä*, f. weakness. [in.
figgere, *fēj'jērā*, v. a. ir. to fix, to drive
figlia, *fēl'yä*, f. daughter; child.
figliare, *–yä'rā*, v. a. to bring forth.
figliastra, *–yäs'trä*, f. step-daughter.
figliastro, *–yäs'trō*, m. step-son.
figliatura, *–yätō'rä*, f. gestation; childbirth, delivery.
figlio, *fēl'yō*, m. son; child.
figliuccia, *–yōō'shä*, f. goddaughter.
figlioccio, *–yōō'shō*, m. godson.
figliuola, *–yōō'lä*, f. daughter.
figliuolanza, *–yōōlän'tsä*, f. off-spring; [children.
figliuolo, *–yōō'lō*, m. son.
fignolo, *fēn'yōlō*, m. bile.
figura, *fēgū'rä*, f. figure; statue.
figurabile, *–gūrä'bēlā*, a. figurable.
figurante, *–rän'tā*, m. super, walking gentleman *or* lady.
figurare, *–rä'rā*, v. a. to figure, to represent.
figuratamente, *–rätämān'tā*, **figurativamente,** *–tēvämān'tā*, ad. figuratively. [tively.
figurativo, *–tē'vō*, a. figurative.
figurazione, *–tsēō'nā*, f. imagination.
fila, *fē'lä*, f. file, row. [lidea, fancy.
filaloro, *fēlälō'rō*, m. gold-wire-drawer.
filamento, *–mān'tō*, m. filament; thread.
filamentoso, *–tō'sō*, a. fibrous.
filanda, *fēlän'dä*, f. spinning-mill.
filantropia, *–trōpē'ä*, f. philanthropy.
filantropo, *–län'trōpō*, m. philanthropist.
filare, *–lä'rā*, v. a. to spin, to wiredraw.
filastrocca, *–lästrōk'kä*, f. cock-and-bull story, rigmarole.
filatessa, *–lätēs'sä*, f. entangled thread.
filaticcio, *–tēt'shō*, m. coarse silk thread.
filato, *–lä'tō*, m. spun yarn.
filatoio, *–tō'ō*, m. spinning-wheel.
filatura, *–tū'rä*, f. spinning-fabric.
filettare, *–lättä'rā*, v. a. to stitch with gold thread, to embroider in gold.
filetto, *–lā'tō*, m. small thread.
filiale, *–lē'lā*, a. filial.
filiazione, *–tsēō'nā*, f. filiation. [row.
filiera, *–lē'rä*, f. wire-drawing-plate;
filiggine, *–lē'jjnā*, f. soot.
filigrana, *–lēgrä'nä*, f. filigree. [wire.
filo, *fē'lō*, pl. (**fila**, pl.) thread; string; **filologia,** *fēlōlōjē'ä*, f. philology.
filologo, *–lō'lōgō*, m. philologer.
filone, *–lō'nā*, m. vein (of ore, water, &c.).
filosofale, *–lōsōfē'lā*, a. philosophical.
filosofare, *–fä'rā* **filosofeggiare,** *—fādjā'rā*, v. n. to philosophize.
filosofessa, *–fās'sä*, f. female philosopher.
filosofia, *–fē'ä*, f. philosophy.
filosofico, *–sō'fēkō*, a. philosophical.
filosofo, *–lō'sōfō*, m. philosopher.
filtro, *fēl'trō*, m. love-potion.
filugello, *fēlōjēl'lō*, m. silk-worm.
filuzzo, *–lōōt'sō*, m. fine thread.
filza, *fēl'tsä*, f. row, string.
fimbria, *fēm'brēä*, f. edge, border.
fimbriato, *–brēä'tō*, a. bordered, fringed.
fime, *fē'mā* **timo,** *–mō*, m. soil, dung.
finale, *fēnä'lā*, a. final, definitive.
finanze, *–nän'tsā*, f. pl. finances; revenue.
finanziere, *–tsēā'rā*, m. financier.
finattantochè, *–nättäntōkā'* **finchè,** *fēnkā'*, ad. until, whilst. [clever.
fine, *fē'nā*, m. & f. end; –, a. fine; elegant;
finestra, *fēnās'trä*, f. window.
finestrato, *–trā'tō*, m. row of windows.
finestrino, *–trē'nō*, m. little window.
finezza, *–nē'tsä*, f. fineness; civility.
fingente, *fēnjān'tā*, a. feigning.
fingere, *fēn'jērā*, v. a. ir. to feign.
fingimento, *–jēmān'tō*, m. fiction.
finimento, *fēnēmān'tō*, m. end, conclusion.
finimondo, *–mōn'dō*, m. end of the world.
finire, *fēnē'rā*, v. a. to finish.
finita, *–nē'tä*, f. end, determinate quantity.
finitimo, *–nē'tēmō*, a. neighbouring.
fino, *fē'nō*, a. fine, nice; thin, subtile; crafty, skilful; –, ad. & pr. as far as, till,
finocchio, *fēnōk'kēō*, m. fennel. [until.
finora, *–ō'rä*, ad. till now.
finta, *fēn'tä*, f. feint, dissimulation.
finto, *fēn'tō*, a. feigned; hidden.
finzione, *–tsēō'nā*, f. fiction.
fio, *fē'ō*, m. fief.
fiocaggine, *fēōkäd'jēnā*, f. hoarseness.
fiocca, *fēōk'kä*, f. flake, tassel. [flakes.
fioccare, *–kä'rā*, v. n. to snow in large
fiocco, *fēōk'kō*, m. lock of wool; flake; tassel; (mar.) jib.
fiocchezza, *–kēā'zä*, f. hoarseness.
fiocina, *–dshē'nä*, f. harpoon.
fioco, *fēō'kō*, a. hoarse; faint.
fionda, *fēōn'dä*, f. sling.
fioraia, *fēōrā'ä*, f. flower-girl.

floraliso, *–ràlì´sò*, m. corn-flower, blue-bottle. [pl.
fiorame, *–rà´mè*, m. all sorts of flowers,
fiordaliso, *–dàlì´sò*, m. fleur-de-lis, iris.
fiore, *fyò´rè*, m. flower; blossom.
fiorente, *–rẽn´tè*, a. flourishing, in flower.
fioretto, *–rẽ´tò*, m. little flower; fencing-foil; blotting-paper; the best part.
fiorino, *–ri´nò*, m. florin.
fiorire, *–ri´rè*, v. n. to bloom; to prosper.
fiorista, *–ri´stà*, m. florist.
fioritura, *–ritù´rà*, f. flowering.
fiorrancio, *–rà´nchò*, m. marigold; crested wren.
fiottare, *fyòttà´rè*, v. n. to float.
fiotto, *fyò´tò*, m. surge, wave; tide, flood.
fiottoso, *–tò´sò*, a. billowy, tempestuous.
firma, *fir´mà*, f. signature, subscription.
firmamento, *–màmẽn´tò*, m. firmament.
firmare, *–mà´rè*, v. a. to sign, to subscribe.
fiscale, *fiskà´lè*, m. attorney-general.
fiscalità, *–kàlità´*, f. fisc, exchequer.
fiscella, *fishè´llà*, f. wicker-basket.
fischiare, *fiskià´rè*, v. n. to whistle, to
fischiata, *–kià´tà*, f. whistling. [hiss.
fischietto, *–kià´tò*, m. little whistle.
fischio, *fi´skò*, m. hiss, whistle.
fiscù, *fishù´*, m. neckerchief, wrapper.
fisco, *fi´skò*, m. exchequer.
fisica, *fi´sikà*, f. physics.
fisicaggine, *fisikàd´jinè*, f. caprice, whim.
fisicare, *–kà´rè*, v. a. to fancy.
fisico, *fi´sikò*, m. physician.
fisicoso, *fisikò´sò*, a. scrupulous; fantastic.
fisima, *fi´simà*, f. whim.
fisiologia, *fisiòlòjì´à*, f. physiology.
fisiologico, *–lò´jikò*, a. physiological.
fisiologo, *–siò´lògò*, m. physiologist.
fisiomante, *fisiòmàn´tè*, m. physiognomist.
fisionomia, *–nòmè´à*, f. physiognomy.
fisionomo, *–siò´nòmò*, m. physiognomist.
fiso, *fi´sò*, a. (& ad.) fixed(ly); intently.
fisonomia, *see* **fisionomia.**
fissare, *fissà´rè*, v. a. to fix the eyes on.
fissazione, *–tsiò´nè*, **fissezza,** *–ẽt´zà*, f. fixation; stability.
fisso, *fi´sò*, a. fixed; firm, permanent.
fistola, *fi´stòlà*, f. fistula; flageolet, pipe.
fistolare, *–stòlà´rè*, a. fistular.
fistolo, *fi´stòlò*, m. demon.
fitta, *fi´tà*, f. quagmire; stitch, acute pain.
fittaiuolo, *–tàyù´ò*, m. farmer.
fittile, *–tì´lè*, a. earthen.
fittivo, *–tì´vò*, a. fictitious.
fittizio, *–tì´tsiò*, a. fictitious, false.
fitto, *fi´tò*, m. rent, hire.
fittone, *–tò´nè*, m. main root.
fittuario, *–tùà´rìò*, m. farmer.
fiumana, *fiùmà´nà*, f. flood, inundation.
fiumatico, *–mà´tikò*, a. fluviatic.
fiume, *fiù´mè*, m. river, stream.
fiumicello, *fiùmitshè´llò*, **fiumicino,** *–dshè´nò*, m. rivulet.
fiutare, *fiùtà´rè*, v. a. to smell.
fiuto, *fiù´tò*, m. smell.
flaccido, *flà´tshidò*, a. flaccid, languid.
flagellare, *–jèllà´rè*, v. a. to flagellate, to whip. [ruin.
flagello, *–jè´llò*, m. whip; punishment;
flanella, *–nèl´là*, f. flannel. [flatulency.
flato, *flà´tò*, m., **flatuosità,** *–tòsità´*, f. flatuoso, *–tò´sò*, a. flatulent.
flautista, *flàùtì´stà*, m. flute-player.
flauto, *flà´ù´tò*, m. flute.
flebile, *flà´bilè*, a. mournful.
flebilmente, *flèbilmẽn´tè*, ad. mournfully.
flebotomia, *–bòtòmè´à*, f. blood-letting.
flebotomo, *–bò´tòmò*, m. blood-letter,
flemma, *flèm´mà*, f. phlegm. [bleeder.
flemmatico, *–mà´tikò*, a. phlegmatic.
flessibile, *flèssì´bilè*, a. flexible, pliable.
flessione, *–siò´nè*, f. flexion.
flessuoso, *–sùò´sò*, a. bent, curved.
flibustiero, *flìbùstià´rò*, m. buccaneer.
floridezza, *flòrìdèt´zà*, f. floridness.
florido, *flò´rìdò*, a. florid, flowery.
florifero, *flòrì´fèrò*, a. full of flowers.
floscezza, *flòsshèt´zà*, f. flaccidity, laxness.
floscio, *flòssh´ò*, a. flabby; weak.
flotta, *flò´tà*, f. fleet, navy.
flottiglia, *–tì´lyà*, f. flotilla.
fluente, *flùẽn´tè*, a. flowing. [fluidity.
fluidezza, *flùìdèt´zà*, **fluidità,** *–dità´*, f.
fluido, *flù´ìdò*, a. & m. fluid.
fluire, *flùì´rè*, v. n. to flow.
flussione, *flùssiò´nè*, f. fluxion, catarrh.
flusso, *flù´sò*, m. looseness of body.
flutto, *flù´tò*, m. surge, billow.
fluttuamento, *–tùàmẽn´tò*, m. fluctuation.
fluttuare, *–tùà´rè*, v. n. to fluctuate.
fluttuoso, *–tùò´sò*, a. billowy; stormy.
fluviale, *flùvià´lè*, a. fluviatic.
foca, *fò´kà*, f. seal, sea-calf.
focaccia, *fòkàt´shà*, f. cake; bun; **render pane per –,** to render like for like.
focaia, *–kà´à*, f. flint-stone.
foce, *fò´shà*, f. gullet; mouth (of a river).
focherello, *fòkèrè´llò*, m. small fire.
focile, *see* **fucile.**
foco, *fò´kò*, m. fire; ardour; passion; focus.
focolare, *fòkòlà´rè*, m. hearth, fire-place.
focone, *–kò´nè*, m. great fire; powder-pan.
fococo, *–kò´sò*, a. fiery; furious.
fodera, *fò´dèrà*, f. lining; scabbard.
foderalo, *fòdèrà´lò*, m. furrier.
foderare, *–rà´rè*, v. a. to line.
fodero, *fò´dèrò*, m. lining.
foga, *fò´gà*, f. fury. [manner.
foggia, *fòd´jà*, f. fashion, form, shape,
foggiare, *–jà´rè*, v. a. to form, to fashion
foglia, *fò´lyà*, f. leaf.
fogliame, *–yà´mè*, f. leaves, pl.
fogliare, *–yà´rè*, v. n. to produce leaves.
foglietta, *–yè´tà*, f. small leaf; pint.
foglietto, *–yè´tò*, m. leaf of a book; small sheet of paper.
foglio, *fò´lyò*, m. sheet of paper; page.
fogliuoso, *–yù´sò*, a., **fogliuto,** *–yù´tò*, a.
fogna, *fò´nyà*, f. common sewer. [leafy
fognare, *–yà´rè*, v. a. to make a sewe
fola, *fò´là*, f. rut, lust.
fola, *fò´là*, f. story; crowd.

folaga, *fōlā′gă*, f. moor-hen.
folata, *–lā′tă*, f. gust of wind; flight of birds. [shine.
folgorare, *fōlgōrā′rĕ*, v. n. to lighten; to
folgore, *fōl′gōrĕ*, m. lightning.
folgoreggiare, *–rĕdjā′rĕ*, v. n. to lighten.
folla, *fōl′lă*, f. crowd, press.
folleggiamento, *–lădjămĕn′tō*, m. folly.
folleggiare, *–lĕdjā′rĕ*, v. n. to play the fool.
follemente, *–lĕmĕn′tĕ*, ad. foolishly.
folletto. *–lĕt′tō*, m. hobgoblin.
follia, *fōllē′ă*, f. folly. [m. husk, shell.
follicola, *–lē′kōlă*, f., **follicolo,** *–kōlō*,
follone, *–lō′nĕ*, m. fuller.
folta, *fōl′tă*, f. crowd; heap.
foltezza, *–tĕt′tă*, f. thickness.
folto, *fōl′tō*, a. thick; dense. [excite.
fomentare, *fōmĕntā′rĕ*, v. a. to foment; to
fomento, *–mĕn′tō*, m. fomentation.
fomite, *fō′mītĕ*, m. tinder.
fonda, *fōn′dă*, f. purse; sling. [ment.
fondaccio, *–dăt′shō*, m. dregs, pl., sedi-
fondamentale, *–dămĕntā′lĕ*, a. fundamental.
fondamento, *–mĕn′tō*, m. foundation.
fondare, *–dā′rĕ*, v. a. to found, to establish.
fondata, *–dā′tă*, f. wine-lees, pl. [pound.
fondatamente, *–dātămĕn′tĕ*, ad. with
fondatore, *–tō′rĕ*, m. founder.
fondatrice, *–trē′dshĕ*, f. foundress.
fondazione, *tzēō′nĕ*, f. foundation.
fondello, *–dĕl′lō*, m. button-hole.
fondere, *fōn′dĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to melt.
fonderia, *–dĕrē′ă*, f. foundry.
fondigliuolo, *see* **fondaccio.** [thrift.
fonditore, *–dītō′rĕ*, m. iron-founder; spend-
fondo, *fōn′dō*, a. deep; thick; –, m. bottom.
fonduto, *–dū′tō*, a. melted. [depth.
fonografo, *fōnō′grăfō*, m. phonograph.
fontale, *–tā′lĕ*, a. original.
fontana, *–tā′nă*, f. fountain.
fontanella, *–nĕl′lă*, f. small fountain.
fontaniere, *–nē′rĕ*, m. water-bailiff.
fontano, *–tā′nō*, a. of a fountain.
fonte, *fōn′tĕ*, m. & f. fountain, source.
foracchiare, *fōrăkkē′rĕ*, v. a. to bore.
foraggiare, *–djā′rĕ*, v. a. to forage.
foraggiere, *–djā′rĕ*, m. forager.
foraggio, *fōrā′djō*, m. forage, provisions.
forame, *–rā′mĕ*, m. hole.
foranco, *–rā′nkō*, a. forensic, of the bar.
forare, *–rā′rĕ*, v. n. to pierce, to bore.
forasiepe, *–sē′pĕ*, m. hedge-sparrow; poor little man.
foraterra, *–tĕr′ră*, f. dibble.
foratoio, *–tō′ō*, m. wimble; gimlet.
forbici, *fōr′bīdshī*, f. pl. scissors, pl.; claws (of a crab), pl.
forbire, *–bē′rĕ*, v. a. to furbish, to rub up.
forbitezza, *–bītĕt′tzā*, f. polish, lustre.
forbito, *–bī′tō*, a. polished; elegant.
forbitoio, *–tō′ō*, m. burnishing-tool.
forca, *fōr′kă*, f. pitchfork.
forcata, *–kā′tă*, f. fork of the legs; pitch-
forcato, *–kā′tō*, a. forked. [fork-full.
forcatura, *see* **forcata.**
forcella, *–dshĕl′lă*, f. little fork; vine-prop.
forchetta, *–kĕt′tă*, f. fork; **favellare in punta di –,** to speak with affectation.
forcina, *see* **forchetta.**
forcone, *–kō′nĕ*, m. spear with three iron-
forcuto, *–kū′tō*, a. forked. [prongs.
forese, *fōrā′sĕ*, m. rustic.
foresozzo, *–rĕsō′tzō*, m. young peasant.
foresta, *–rĕs′tă*, f. forest.
foresteria, *–tĕrē′ă*, f. crowd of strangers.
forestiere, *–tē′rĕ*, m. stranger, guest.
foresto, *–rĕs′tō*, a. wild, savage; desert.
forfecchia, *–fĕk′kiă*, f. ear-wig.
forfice, *–fē′dshĕ*, f. scissors.
forfora, *fōr′fōră*, f. scruff; scald-head.
foriera, *–rā′rā*, f. fore-runner.
furiere, *–rā′rĕ*, m. fore-runner; quarter-master. [model; way.
forma, *fōr′mă*, f. form, figure; fashion;
formaggio, *–mā′djō*, m. cheese.
formaio, *–mā′ō*, m. maker of shoe-lasts.
formale, *–mā′lĕ*, a. formal, external.
formalità, *–mālĭtē′*, f. formality.
formalmente, *–mĕn′tĕ*, ad. formally, precisely.
formare, *–mā′rĕ*, v. a. to form, to fashion.
formatamente, *–tămĕn′tĕ*, ad. positively, perfectly.
formativo, *–tē′vō*, a. giving form.
formazione, *–tzēō′nĕ*, f. formation.
formella, *–mĕl′lă*, f. hole (for planting trees); furrow.
formentone, *–mĕntō′nĕ*, m. Indian corn.
formica, *–mē′kă*, f. ant, emmet.
formicaio, *–mīkā′ō*, m. ant-hill.
formicola, *–mē′kōlă*, f. small ant.
formicolaio, *–mīkōlā′ō*, m. ant-hill; crowd.
formicolamento, *–lămĕn′tō*, **formicolio,** *–kō′lē ō*, m. prickling like the stinging of ants. [crowd; to tickle.
formicolare, *–kōlā′rĕ*, v. n. to swarm; to
formicone, *–kō′nĕ*, m. large ant.
formidabile, *–dē′bĭlĕ*, a. dreadful.
formisura, *–mīsō′rā*, ad. beyond measure.
formola, *see* **formula.**
formosità, *–mōsĭtē′*, f. beauty.
formoso, *–mō′sō*, a. beautiful.
formula, *fōr′mūlă*, f. form; rule.
formulario, *–mūlā′rĭō*, m. formulary.
fornace, *fōrnā′dshĕ*, f. furnace.
fornaio, *–nā′ō*, m. baker.
fornata, *–nā′tă*, f. batch; an oven full.
fornello, *–nĕl′lō*, m. small furnace.
fornicare, *–nīkā′rĕ*, v. a. to fornicate.
fornicatore, *–tō′rĕ*, m. fornicator.
fornicazione, *–tzēō′nĕ*, f. fornication.
fornimento, *–mĕn′tō*, m. furniture.
fornire, *–nē′rĕ*, v. a. to finish; to furnish, to provide. [f. furniture, ornament.
fornito, *–nē′tō*, m., **fornitura,** *–tō′rā*,
forno, *fōr′nō*, m. oven.
foro, *fō′rō*, m. hole; court of justice.
forosetta, *fōrōsĕt′tă*, f. young peasant
forra, *fōr′rā*, f. glen, defile. [woman.

forse, *fŏr'sĕ,* ad. perhaps; about.
forsennatezza, *–sĕnnăţĕt'zà,* f. folly, rage.
forsenato, *–năˈtŏ,* a. mad, extravagant.
forte, *fŏr'tĕ,* a. strong, brave, bold, firm; –, ad. strongly, valiantly; extremely; hard; loud; –, m. fort, fortress; strength; flower. [ly, forcibly.
fortemente, *–mĕn'tĕ,* ad. stoutly, valiant-
fortezza, *–tĕt'zà,* f. constancy; force, energy; fortress. [to strengthen.
fortificare, *–tĭfĭkā'rĕ,* v. a. to fortify,
fortificazione, *–tsĭŏˈnĕ,* f. fortification.
fortino, *–tē'nŏ,* m. small fortress, redoubt.
fortore, *–tŏ'rĕ,* m. force; sourness.
fortuito, *–tŏ'tŏ,* a. fortuitous, accidental, casual. [tasted.
fortume, *–tŏ'mĕ,* m. things strongly,
fortuna, *–tŏ'nà,* f. fortune, chance, happiness, good luck.
fortunato, *–tŭnà'tŏ,* a. fortunate, lucky.
fortunoso, *–nŏ'sŏ,* a. fortuitous, hazardous.
forviare, *–vĭā'rĕ,* v. n. to miss the road;
forza, *fŏr'tzà,* f. force, power. [to err.
forzare, *–tzā'rĕ,* v. a. to force.
forzatamente, *–tămĕn'tĕ,* ad. by force.
forzato, *–tzā'tŏ,* m. galley-slave.
forziere, *–tzĭā'rĕ,* m. iron chest, trunk.
forzoso, *–tzō'sŏ,* **forzuto,** *–tzū'tŏ,* a. strong, sturdy.
fosco, *fŏs'kŏ,* a. blackish; dark. [phorus.
fosforo, *fŏs'fŏrŏ,* m. morning-star; phos-
fossa, *fŏs'sà,* f. ditch; grave.
fossato, *–sà'tŏ,* m. trench, moat, ditch.
fossetta, *–sĕt'tà,* f. small ditch; dimple.
fossile, *fŏs'sĭlĕ,* a. fossil.
fosso, *fŏs'sŏ,* m. large ditch, trench.
fotografia, *fōtōgrăfē'à,* f. photography.
fotografico, *–grăf'ĭkō,* a. photographic.
fotografo, *–tŏ'grăfō,* m. photograph; photo-
fra, *frà,* pr. amongst, between. [tographer.
fracassare, *–kăssā'rĕ,* v. a. to splinter, to smash, to destroy.
fracassio, *–kăssē'ŏ,* **fracasso,** *–kă'sŏ,* m. noise, tumult; destruction. [legs.
fraccurrado, *–kŭrrā'dŏ,* m. doll without
fracidezza, *–dshŭdĕt'zà,* f. rottenness.
fracidiccio, *–dĭt'shŏ,* a. mouldy, musty; –, m. mustiness.
fracido, *frà'dshŭdŏ,* a. rotten.
fracidume, *–dshŭdō'mĕ,* m. dung-hill; annoyance. [very damp.
fradicio, *–dē'dshŏ,* a. extremely wet,
fraga (poet.), *see* **fragola.**
fragile, *frà'jĭlĕ,* a. frail, weak.
fragilità, *–jĭlĭtà',* f. fragility, weakness.
fragola, *frà'gŏlà,* f. straw-berry. [smell.
fragore, *–gō'rĕ,* m. great noise; sweet
fragrante, *–grăn'tĕ,* a. odorous.
fragranza, *–grăn'tsà,* f. fragrance.
frale, *frà'lĕ,* a. frail, weak.
fralezza, *–lĕt'zà,* f. frailness. [tween.
framezzare, *–mĕtzā'rĕ,* v. a. to put be-
frammassone, *frămmăssō'nĕ,* m. freemason. [masonry.
frammassoneria, *–sŏnĕrē'à,* f. free-
frammento, *–mĕn'tŏ,* m. fragment.
frammescolare, *–mĕskŏlā'rĕ,* v. a. to intermix.
frammesso, *–mĕs'sŏ,* m. insertion.
frammettere, *–mĕt'tĕrĕ,* v. a. ir. to interpose; to insert. [tion.
frammettimento, *–tĭmĕn'tŏ,* m. interposi-
frammezzare, *–mĕtzā'rĕ,* v. a. to intermix.
frammischiare, *–mĭskĭā'rĕ,* v. a. to intermix.
frana, *frà'nà,* f. precipice.
franare, *–nā'rĕ,* v. n. to roll down.
francamento, *frăncămĕn'tŏ,* m. delivery.
francescano, *–dshĕskā'nŏ,* m. Franciscan friar. [frenchify.
franceseggiare, *–dshĕsĕdjā'rĕ,* v. a. to
franchegiare, *–kĕdjā'rĕ,* v. a. to free; to exempt; to encourage.
franchezza, *–kĕt'zà,* f. frankness.
franchigia, *–kē'jà,* f. exemption; privilege.
franco, *frăn'kŏ,* a. free; bold; privileged; –, m. frank (coin).
francolino, *–kŏlē'nŏ,* m. heath-cock.
frangente, *–jĕn'tĕ,* m. breaker; (fig.) crisis, extremity.
frangere, *frăn'jĕrĕ,* v. a. & n. ir. to break.
frangia, *frăn'jà,* f. fringe.
frangiare, *–jā'rĕ,* v. a. to fringe.
frangibile, *–jē'bĭlĕ,* a. fragile, brittle.
frangibilità, *–jēbĭlĭtà',* f. fragility.
frangimento, *–mĕn'tŏ,* m. breaking, fracture; fragment.
frannonolo, *–nŏn'nŏlŏ,* m. dotard.
frantendere, *frăntĕn'dĕrĕ,* v. a. ir. to misunderstand.
frantoio, *–tŏ'ĭŏ,* m. oil-mill, oil-press.
frantume, *–tŏ'mĕ,* m. heap of splinters.
frappa, *frà'pà,* f. shred, jag.
frappare, *–pā'rĕ,* v. a. to snip, to cheat.
frappeggiare, *–pĕdjā'rĕ,* v. a. to paint foliage. [position.
frapponimento, *–pŏnĭmĕn'tŏ,* m. inter-
frapporre, *–pō'rrĕ,* v. a. ir. to interpose.
frasario, *–frāsā'rĭŏ,* m. phrase-book.
frasca, *frăs'kà,* f. branches, pl., foliage; foolish man; idle story.
frascato, *–kā'tŏ,* m. bower.
frascheggiare, *–kĕdjā'rĕ,* v. n. to rustle, to flirt; to trifle.
frascheria, *–kĕrē'à,* f. wantonness.
fraschetta, *–kĕt'tà,* f. small bough; wanton person.
frasconaia, *–kŏnā'à,* f. bird-catching.
frascone, *–kō'nĕ,* m. great bough; dead
frase, *frā'sĕ,* f. phrase. [branches, pl.
fraseggiamento, *–sĕdjămĕn'tŏ,* m. use of phrases.
fraseggiare, *–sĕdjā'rĕ,* v. a. to use phrases.
fraseggiatore, *–tō'rĕ,* m. phrase-maker.
frassineto, *frăssĭnā'tŏ,* m. grove of ash-
frassino, *–sē'nŏ,* m. ash-tree. [trees.
frastagliamento, *–tălyămĕn'tŏ,* m. cutting, notch. [to notch.
frastagliare, *–tălyā'rĕ,* v. a. to cut out,
frastagliatura, *–tō'rà,* f. cut, notch; eyelet. [work.
frastaglio, *–tălyŏ,* m. cut, slit; open
frastornare, *–tŏrnā'rĕ,* v. a. to divert from; to hinder.

frastornio, *–tôr'niô,* **frastuono,** *–tuô'nô,* m. confused noise.

fratacclo, *frătăt'shô,* m. wicked monk.

fratalo, *–tăt'ô,* m. monkish man.

frate, *frà'tè,* m. brother; monk, friar.

fratellanza, *–tèllăn'tzà,* f. brotherhood.

fratellevole, *–tèllà'vòlè,* a. brotherly.

fratello, *–tèl'lô,* m. brother; intimate friend. [tery.

frateria, *–tèrè'à,* f. brotherhood; monas-

fraternità, *–tèrnètà',* f. fraternity.

fraterno, *–tèr'nô,* a. brotherly.

fratesco, *–tès'kô,* a. monkish.

fraticida, *–tîdshè'dà,* m. fratricide.

fraticidio, *–tîdshè'dîô,* m. fratricide, murder of a brother.

fratismo, *–tîz'mô,* m. monkery.

fratta, *frăt'tà,* f. hedge, bush, jungle.

frattaglie, *–tăl'yè,* f. pl. heart, liver and lights.

frattanto, *–tăn'tô,* ad. in the mean time.

fratto, *frăt'tô,* a. broken, split.

frattura, *–tô'rà,* f. fracture. [frustrate.

fraudare, *frâdâdâ'rè,* v. a. to defraud, to

fraude, *frâ'dâdè,* f. fraud.

fraudolento, *–dôlèn'tô,* a. fraudulent.

fraudolenza, *–dôlèn'tzà,* f. fraud, deceit.

fravola, *see* **fragola.** [fraction.

frazione, *frătzîô'nè,* f. breaking, fracture;

freccia, *frèt'shà,* f. arrow.

frecciare, *–tshà'rè,* v. a. to shoot, to dart.

frecciata, *–tshà'tà,* f. arrow-shot.

freddare, *frèdâdâ'rè,* v. a. to cool; –, v. n. to grow cold; to shiver. [ence.

freddezza, *–dèt'zà,* f. coldness, indifferfreddo, *frèd'dô,* a. cold; slow; indifferent; –, m. cold, coldness, chilliness.

freddura, *–dô'rà,* f. coldness; slowness.

frega, *frà'gà,* f. ardent desire, lust; friction.

fregagione, *–gâyô'nè,* **fregamento,** *–mèn'tô,* m. rubbing, friction.

fregare, *–gà'rè,* v. a. to rub; to play a

fregata, *–gà'tà,* f. frigate. [trick on.

fregatura, *see* **fregagione.**

fregiare, *frâjà'rè,* v. a. to trim, to adorn.

fregio, *frà'jô,* m. trimming; lace.

frego, *frà'gô,* m. stroke, dash, scar.

fregola, *frà'gôlà,* f. spawning.

fregolo, *frà'gôlô,* m. spawning-time; spawn. [neighing.

fremente, *frèmèn'tè,* a. raging, fuming;

fremere, *frà'mèrè,* v. n. to roar, to rage.

fremito, *frà'mètô,* m. noise; neighing.

frenaio, *frènà'ô,* m. bridle-maker; (rail.) breaksman.

frenare, *–nà'rè,* v. a. to bridle, to restrain; to apply the brake.

frenella, *–nèl'là,* f. bridle-bit; flannel.

frenello, *–nèl'lô,* m. muzzle; filament under the tongue.

frenesia, *–nèzè'à,* f. frenzy.

freneticare, *–nètîkâ'rè,* **v. n. to rave.**

frenetico, *–nà'tîkô,* a. frantic.

frenitide, *–nètî'dè,* f. phrenitis.

freno, *frè'nô,* m. bit, bridle; (rail.) brake.

frenologia, *frènôlôjè'à,* f. phrenology.

frequentare, *frèkwèntâ'rè,* v. a. to frequent.

frequentazione, *–tzîô'nè,* f. frequenting, frequentation.

frequente, *–kwèn'tè,* a. frequent, ordinary.

frequenza, *–kwèn'tzà,* f. frequency.

frescante, *frèskăn'tè,* m. painter in fresco.

freschezza, *–kèt'zà,* f. freshness; bloom, prime. [di –, lately, just now.

fresco, *frès'kô,* a. fresh, cool; green; new;

frescura, *–kù'rà,* f. coolness.

fretta, *frèt'tà,* f. haste, hurry.

frettoloso, *–tô'zô,* a. quick, hasty.

friabile, *frîà'bîlè,* a. friable.

friabilità, *–bîlîtà',* f. friability.

fricassea, *frîkâsâ'à,* f. fricassee.

friggere, *frîj'jèrè,* v. a. ir. to fry.

frigidezza, *–djèt'zà,* **frigidità,** *–dètà',* f. frigidity; impotence.

frigido, *frî'djôdô,* a. frigid, cold; impotent.

frignare, *frînyâ'rè,* v. n. to whine, to whimper.

fringuello, *frîngwèl'lô,* m. chaffinch.

frinzello, *–tzèl'lô,* m. patch-work; cicatrice.

friscello, *frîsshèl'lô,* m. mill-dust; flour.

fritta, *frît'tà,* f. frit.

frittata, *–tà'tà,* f. omelet.

frittella, *–tèl'là,* f. fritter; pancake.

fritto, *frît'tô,* a. fried; undone; ruined.

frittura, *–tô'rà,* f. fried dishes.

frivolezza, *frîvôlèt'zà,* f. frivolity.

frivolo, *frî'vôlô,* a. frivolous.

frizzamento, *–frîtzàmèn'tô,* m. itching.

frizzante, *–tzăn'tè,* a. smart, sharp, biting, pungent. [be piquant.

frizzare, *–tzà'rè,* v. a. & n. to smart; to

frizzo, *see* **frizzamento.**

frodare, *see* **fraudare.**

frode, *frô'dè,* f. fraud. [tender.

frollamento, *frôllàmèn'tô,* m. making

frollare, *–là'rè,* v. a. to make tender.

frollatura, *see* **frollamento.**

frollo, *frôl'lô,* a. made tender.

fromba, *see* **frombola.**

frombatore, *–bàtô'rè,* m. slinger.

frombo, *see* **frombatore.**

frombola, *frôm'bôlà,* f. sling, sling-stone.

frombolare, *–bôlà'rè,* v. a. to sling stones.

frombolatore, *–tô'rè,* **fromboliere,** *–bôlà'rè,* m. slinger. [pl., foliage.

fronda, *frôn'dà,* **frondę,** *–dè,* f. leaves,

frondeggiante, *–dèdjăn'tè,* a. covered with leaves. [leaves.

frondeggiare, *–djà'rè,* v. n. to bear

frondifero, *–dè'fèrô,* a. bearing leaves.

frondire, *frôndè'rè,* v. n. to bear leaves.

frondoso, *–dô'sô,* a. leafy.

fronduto, *see* **fronzuto.**

frontale, *–tà'lè,* m. frontlet.

fronte, *frôn'tè,* f. front; forehead, face.

frontęggiare, *–tèdjà'rè,* v. a. to face, to oppose. [border.

frontiera, *–tèà'rà,* f. frontier, confine,

frontispizio, *–tîspè'tzîô,* m. frontispiece; title of a book.

frontoso, *–tô'sô,* a. bold, audacious.

fronzuto, *–tzù'tô,* a. leafy, green.

frosone, *frôsô'nè,* m. ospray.

frotta, *frŏt'tă*, f. crowd, troop.
frottola, *frŏt'tŏlă*, f. ballad; old wives' tale. [to jeer.
frottolare, *–tŏlā'rĕ*, v. a. to write ballads;
frucone, *frŭkō'nē*, m. bludgeon; fisticuff.
frugacchiare, *–găkkĭă'rĕ*, v. a. to sound with a stick; to grope.
frugale, *–gā'lĕ*, a. frugal; thrifty.
frugalità, *–gălĭtà'*, f. frugality.
frugalmente, *–mĕn'tĕ*, ad. frugally.
frugare, *–gā'rĕ*, v. a. to grope, to sound with a stick.
frugifero, *–jĭ'fĕrŏ*, a. fruit-bearing.
frugivoro, *–jĭ'vŏrŏ*, a. frugiverous.
frugnolare, *frŭnyŏlā'rĕ*, v. a. to go a-fishing *or* fowling with a lantern.
frugnolo, *frŭn'yŏlŏ*, m. fowling-lantern.
frugolo, *frŭ'gŏlŏ*, m. waggish child.
frugone, *frŭgō'nē*, m. sounding-pole; blow with the fist.
fruire, *frŭĭ'rĕ*, v. a. (poet.) to enjoy.
fruizione, *frŭĭtzĭō'nē*, f. fruition, enjoyment. [roar.
frullare, *frŭllā'rĕ*, v. a. & n. to twirl; to
frullo, *frŭl'lŏ*, m. whirring, whizzing; twirling-stick, nothing, fig.
frullone, *–lō'nē*, m. bolter to sift meal.
frumentario, *frŭmĕntā'rĭŏ*, a. frumentarious.
frumento, *–mĕn'tŏ*, m, wheat, corn.
fruscio, *frŭshshē'ō*, m. noise, rustling.
frusta, *frŭs'tă*, f. whip, switch.
frustagno, *–tăn'yō*, m. fustian.
frustare, *–tā'rĕ*, v. a. to whip; to wear out.
frustatura, *–tătō'ră*, f. whipping.
frustino, *–tē'nŏ*, m. small whip. [out.
frusto, *frŭs'tŏ*, m. bit, morsel; –, a. worn
frustrare, *–trā'rĕ*, v. a. to frustrate.
frutice, *frō'tĭdshĕ*, m. shrub.
frutta, *frŭt'tă*, f. pl. fruit; dessert.
fruttaiuolo, *–tăĭŭō'lŏ*, m. fruiterer.
fruttare, *frŭttā'rĕ*, v. a. & n. to produce *or* to yield fruit.
fruttato, *–tā'tŏ*, a. planted with fruit-trees.
fruttiera, *–tĭĕ'ră*, f. fruit-dish. [ful.
fruttifero, *–tĭ'fĕrŏ*, a. bearing fruit, fruit-
fruttificare, *see* fruttare. [profit.
fruttificazione, *–tĭfĭkătzĭō'nē*, f. fruit;
frutto, *frŭt'tŏ*, m. fruit; produce.
fruttuoso, *–tŭŏ'sŏ*, a. fruitful, profitable.
fucato, *fŭkā'tŏ*, a. painted; disguised.
fucilare, *–dshĭlā'rĕ*, v. a. to shoot.
fucilata, *–lā'tă*, f. shooting.
fucile, *–dshē'lĕ*, m. steel to strike fire with; fire-lock.
fuciliere, *–dshĭlĭĕ'rĕ*, m. fusileer.
fucina, *–shē'nă*, f. forge.
fuco, *fŏ'kŏ*, m. drone. [(mus.) fugue.
fuga, *fō'gă*, f. flight; suit (of rooms);
fugace, *fŭgā'dshĕ*, a. fugitive, transient.
fugacità, *–gădshĭtà'*, f. fugacity.
fugamento, *–mĕn'tŏ*, m. rout, disorder.
fugare, *–gā'rĕ*, v. a. to put to flight, to
fuggevole, *see* fugace. [chase.
fuggiasco, *–djăs'kŏ*, a. fugitive.
fuggifatica, *–djĭfā'tĭkă*, m. & f. sluggard.
fuggire, *–djĕ'rĕ*, v. n. to fly away.
fuggita, *–djĭ'tă*, f. hasty flight.
fuggitivo, *–tĭ'vŏ*, a. fugitive.
fuggito, *–djĭ'tŏ*, a. run away, escaped.
fulcire, *fŭlchē'rĕ*, v. a. to underprop.
fulgere, *fŭl'jĕrĕ*, v. n. to shine.
fulgidezza, *–jĭdĕ'zză*, **fulgidità,** *–dĭtà'*, f. fulgency.
fulgido, *fŭl'jĭdŏ*, a. fulgid, brilliant.
fulgore, *–gō'rĕ*, m. splendour, brightness.
fuliggine, *–lĭ'djĭnĕ*, f. soot.
fuligginoso, *–djĭnō'sŏ*, a. sooty.
fulminante, *–mĭnăn'tĕ*, a. fulminant, thundering, [thunder; to rage.
fulminare, *–nā'rĕ*, v. a. to fulminate, to
fulmine, *fŭl'mĭnĕ*, m. lightning.
fulmineo, *–mĕ'nĕŏ*, a. fulminatory.
fulvo, *fŭl'vŏ*, a. tawny, of a deep yellow.
fumacchio, *fŭmăk'kĭŏ*, m. fumigation, smoking coal.
fumido, *fŏ'mĭdŏ*, a. smoky.
fumaiuolo, *fŭmăĭŭō'lŏ*, m. smoky coal; funnel of a chimney.
fumare, *–mā'rĕ*, v. a. to smoke tobacco; –, v. n. to emit smoke, to fume.
fumata, *–mā'tă*, f. smoke signal.
fumatore, *–tō'rĕ*, m. smoker.
fumicare, *–mĭkā'rĕ*, v. n. to smoke; to perfume.
fumigazione, *–mĭgătzĭō'nē*, f. fumigation.
fumista, *–mĭs'tă*, m. chimney-doctor.
fumo, *fŏ'mŏ*, m. smoke, fume; vanity.
fumosità, *fŭmŏsĭtà'*, f. smokiness.
fumoso, *–mō'sŏ*, a. smoking; proud, haughty, conceited.
fumosterno, *–stĕr'nŏ*, m. (bot.) fumitory.
funaio, *fŭnā'ĭŏ*, **funaiolo,** *–ō'lŏ*, m. ropemaker.
funambolo, *–nām'bŏlŏ*, m. rope-dancer.
funata, *–nā'tă*, f. chain of prisoners.
fune, *fŏ'nĕ*, f. rope.
funebre, *fŏ'nĕbrĕ*, **funerale,** *fŭnĕrā'lĕ*, a. funereal.
funereo, *–nā'rĕŏ*, a. funereal.
funestare, *–nĕstā'rĕ*, v. a. to sadden, to
funesto, *–nĕ'stŏ*, a. fatal. [afflict.
fungaia, *fŭngā'ă*, f. mushroom-bed.
fungo, *fŭn'gŏ*, m. mushroom.
fungoso, *–gō'sŏ*, a. fungeous, spungy.
funicella, *fŭnĭdshĕl'lă*, **funicolo,** *fŭnĭkŏlĭ'*, m. little rope, small cord.
funzione, *fŭntzĭō'nē*, f. function, office.
fuochista, *fŭŏkkĭs'tă*, m. (rail.) fireman, stoker. [anger; hearth; focus.
fuoco, *fŭŏ'kŏ*, m. fire; (fig.) passion, love;
fuocoso, *–kŏ'sŏ*, a. fiery, ardent.
fuora, *fŭŏ'ră*, ad. & pr. out of, without, except. [that.
fuorchè, *fŭŏrkĕ'*, c. save, except, except
fuori, *fŭŏ'rĕ*, ad. & pr. out of, without, except.
fuormisura, *fŭŏrmĭzŏ'ră*, ad. excessively.
fuoruscito, *–ŭshĭ'tŏ*, m. outlaw.
furace, *fŭ'rĕdshĕ*, a. thievish.
furare, *–rā'rĕ*, v. a. to steal.
furbamente, *–bămĕn'tĕ*, ad. cunningly.
furberia, *–bĕrē'ă*, f. knavery; cheat.
furbesco, *–bĕs'kŏ*, a. knavish; crafty.

furbo, *fůr'bŏ*, m. knave.

furente, *fůrĕn'tĕ*, a. furious, enraged.

furfantare, *–fůntā'rĕ*, v. n. to lead a rogue's life.

furfante, *–fůn'tĕ*, m. rascal.

furfantello, *–tĕl'lŏ*, m. little rogue.

furfanteria, *–tĕr'ē'ă*, f. roguery.

furfantone, *–tō'nĕ*, m. great rogue.

furia, *fŏ'rēă*, f. fury, frenzy.

furiare, *fůrīā'rĕ*, v. n. to rage.

furibondo, *–rēbŏn'dō*, a. furious.

furiere, *–rēā'rĕ*, m. quarter-master.

furiosamente, *–rēōsămĕn'tĕ*, ad. furiously.

furioso, *–rēō'sō*, a. furious, mad.

furo, *fŏ'rō*, m. thief.

furore, *fůrō'rĕ*, m. fury.

furtivo, *–tē'vō*, a. stealthy; hidden.

furto, *fůr'tō*, m. theft, stealth; **di –,** by stealth, privately.

furuncolo, *–rŭn'kōlō*, m. furuncle, boil.

fusaio, *fůsā'ē'ō*, m. turner. [spindle.

fusainolo, *–ā'ēnō'lō*, m. whirl put to a

fuscello, *fůsshĕl'lō*, m. straw; skewer.

fusciacca, *–sshā'kă*, f. bow of ribbon,

fusibile, *fůsē'bēlĕ*, a. fusible. [favour.

fusibilità, *–sēbēlētā'*, f. fusibility.

fusione, *–sēō'nĕ*, f. fusion.

fuso, *fō'sō*, m. spindle; shaft of a column.

fusolo, *fō'sōlō*, m. shin-bone.

fusta, *fůs'tă*, f. light galley.

fustagno, *–tă'n'yō*, m. fustian.

fusto, *fůs'tō*, m. stalk; trunk.

futile, *fō'tēlĕ*, a. trifling, frivolous.

futilità, *fůtēlētā'*, f. futility.

futuro, *–tō'rō*, a. future; **–,** m. time to come; (gr.) future tense.

G.

gabbadeo, *găbbădā'ō*, m. hypocrite.

gabbamento, *–mĕn'tō*, m. cheat.

gabbanella, *–nĕl'lă*, f. riding-hood.

gabbano, *–bă'nō*, m. gabardine.

gabbare, *–bā'rĕ*, v. a. to deceive.

gabbatore, *–tō'rĕ*, m. deceiver.

gabbia, *gă'bēă*, f. cage.

gabbiaio, *–bēā'ō*, m. cage-maker.

gabbiano, *–bēā'nō*, a. clownish; –, m.

gabbiata, *–bēā'tă*, f. cage-full. [sea-gull.

gabbiere, *–bēā'rĕ*, m. (mar.) top-man, look-out-man. [gabion.

gabbione, *–bēō'nĕ*, m. large cage; (bot.)

gabbionnata, *–nă'tă*, f. (fort.) gabionade.

gabbo, *gă'bō*, m. jeering.

gabella, *găbĕl'lă*, f. tax, custom, duty.

gabellabile, *–lă'bēlĕ*, a. subject to excise.

gabellare, *–lă'rĕ*, v. a. to pay the duty.

gabelliere, *–lēā'rĕ*, m. custom-house officer.

gabinetto, *–bēnĕt'tō*, m. cabinet, closet.

gaggia, *gă'ă'jă*, f. (mar.) scuttle of a mast; acacia.

gaggio, *gă'ă'jō*, m. pledge; wages.

gagliardamente, *gălyărdămĕn'tĕ*, ad. valiantly, stoutly.

gagliardezza, *–dĕt'să*, **gagliardia,** *–dē'ă*, f. strength, prowess.

gagliardo, *–yă'rdō*, a. strong, stubborn.

gagliofferia, *–yōfēā'ă*, f. scurrility, cheat.

gagglioffo, *–yŏf'fō*, m. blackguard. [ing.

gagnolamento, *gănyōlămĕn'tō*, m. howl-

gagnolare, *–lă'rĕ*, v. n. to howl.

gaiezza, *gāĕt'să*, f. gaiety.

gaio, *gā'ē'ō*, a. gay, merry.

gala, *gă'lă*, f. tucker; finery, dress.

galante, *–lăn'tĕ*, a. gallant, gay; gracious.

galanteggiare, *–tĕdjă'rĕ*, v. a. to play the gallant. [knacks, pl.

galanteria, *–tĕrē'ă*, f. gentility; knick-

galantuomo, *–tŭō'mō*, m. honest man; gentleman.

galappio, *–lăp'pēō*, m. trap, snare.

galassia, *–lăs'să*, f. Milky Way.

galbano, *gălbă'nō*, m. gum albanum.

galea, *gălā'ă*, f. galley.

galeazza, *–lēăt'să*, f. galeas.

galeone, *–lēō'nĕ*, m. galleon.

galeotto, *–lēŏt'tō*, m. galley-slave.

galera, *–lā'ră*, f. galley.

galetta, *–lĕt'tă*, f. sea-biscuit.

gallare, *gălă'rĕ*, v. n. to float; to exult; to tread (as a cock). [swim.

galleggiare, *–lădjă'rĕ*, v. n. to float, to

galleria, *–lērē'ă*, f. gallery.

galletto, *–lĕt'tō*, m. young cock.

gallicinio, *–lēdshē'nēō*, m. cock-crowing.

gallina, *–lē'nă*, f. hen.

gallinaccio, *–lēnă'tshō*, m. turkey-cock; mushroom; –, a. gallinaceous.

gallinaio, *–nā'ē'ō*, m. hen-roost.

gallinella, *–nĕl'lă*, f. water-hen; **gallinelle,** pl. Pleiads.

gallo, *gă'l'lō*, m. cock.

gallonare, *–lōnā'rĕ*, v. a. to lace.

gallone, *–lō'nĕ*, m. side; galoon.

galloria, *–lō'rēă*, f. exultation, transport.

gallozza, *–lŏt'să*, **gallozzola,** *–zŏlă*, f. gall-nut; bubble in water.

galoppare, *gălōppă'rĕ*, v. n. to gallop.

galoppata, *–pă'tă*, f. galloping.

galoppo, *–lăp'pō*, m. gallop.

galoscia, *–lŏssh'ă*, f. pl. galoshes, pl.

galuppo, *–lŭp'pō*, m. soldier's scrub.

gamba, *găm'bă*, f. leg, shank.

gambale, *–bă'lĕ*, m. stem, stalk.

gambata, *–bă'tă*, f. kick.

gambero, *găm'bĕrō*, m. cray-fish.

gamberuola, *–bĕrŭō'lă*, f. greave, leg armour. [legs about.

gambettare, *–bĕtŭă'rĕ*, v. n. to kick one's

gambetto, *–bĕt'tō*, m., **dare il –,** to sup-

gambiera, *see* **gamberuola.** [plant.

gambo, *găm'bō*, m. stem, stalk; stroke.

gambone, *–bō'nĕ*, m. big leg.

gambuto, *–bŭ'tō*, a. high-stalked.

gammura, *–mō'ră*, f., **gamurrino,** *–mŭrrē'nō*, m. long petticoat.

gana, *gă'nă*, f. eagerness.

ganascia, *–năssh'ă*, f. jaw-bone.

gancio, *gă'nc'dshō*, m. hook.

gangherare, *–ghĕrā'rĕ*, v. a. to set on hinges.

ganghero, *gân'ghĕrô*, m. hinge, hook, pivot, clasp. [evil.
gangola, *gân'ghŏlà*, f. tonsil, gland; king's
gangoloso, *–ghŏlō'sō*, a. scrofulous.
gangrena, *–grā'nà*, f. gangrene.
ganimede, *gânimā'dĕ*, m. dandy, fop.
ganza, *gân'tsà*, f. (mar.) knot at a rope's
ganzo, *gân'tsō*, m. lover. [end.
gara, *gā'rà*, f. strife; rivalry.
garabullare, *–bùllà'rĕ*, v. a. to deceive.
garage, *gàrà'jĕ*, m. garage. [rope's end.
garante, *–rân'tĕ*, m. guarantee; (mar.)
garantire, *gàrândē'rĕ*, v. a. to warrant.
garanzia, *–rântsē'à*, f. guaranty.
garbare, *gàrbà'rĕ*, v. n. to please, to have a genteel air, to be agreeable.
garbatezza, *–tĕt'zà*, f. gracefulness.
garbato, *–bà'tō*, a. graceful.
garbino, *–bē'nō*, m. southwest-wind.
garbo, *gàr'bō*, m. gracefulness.
garbuglio, *–bùl'yō*, m. disorder, tumult.
gareggiamento, *–rĕdjàmĕn'tō*, m. strife.
gareggiare, *–rĕdjà'rĕ*, v. n. to rival, to
garetto, *–rĕt'tō*, m. ham, thigh. [dispute.
gargarismo, *gàrgàrē'smō*, m. gargarism, gargling. [to gargle.
gargarizzare, *–rītsà'rĕ*, v. a. to gargarize,
gargozza, *–gŏt'zà*, f. throat.
garofanare, *gàrōfànà'rĕ*, v. a. to season with cloves.
garofano, *–rō'fànō*, m. clove, gilliflower.
garontolare, *–rōntōlà'rĕ*, v. a. to strike with one's fist.
garontolo, *–rōn'tōlō*, m. fisticuff.
garoso, *–rō'sō*, a. quarrelsome.
garretta, *–rĕt'tà*, f. knee-hollow, hough.
garrire, *–rē'rĕ*, v. a. to chirp, to warble; to chide; to chatter.
garrito, *–rē'tō*, m. chirping; reproof
garritore, *–tō'rĕ*, m., **garritrice,** *–trē'dshĕ*, f. grumbler; scolding woman.
garrulità, *–rūlìtà'*, f. garrulity.
garrulo, *gàr'rūlō*, a. garrulous.
garza, *gàr'dzà*, f. white heron.
garzoncello, *–dzōndshĕl'lō*, m. young lad.
garzone, *–dzō'nĕ*, m. boy; shop-boy.
garzonile, *–nē'lĕ*, a. boyish.
garzuolo, *–dzūō'lō*, m. heart (of cabbage, lettuce, &c.); fine hemp.
gastigamatti, *gàstìgàmāt'tì*, m. whip.
gastigare, *–gā'rĕ*, v. a. to chastise.
gastigo, *gàstē'gō*, m. chastisement.
gastrico, *gàs'trìkō*, a. stomachic.
gatta, *gāt'tà*, f. (she) cat.
gattaiuola, *–tàjūō'là*, f. cat's hole.
gattice, *–tē'tìdshĕ*, m. abel-tree, white poplar.
gatto, *gāt'tō*, m. cat. [moset.
gattomammone, *–mămmō'nĕ*, m. mar-
gattone, *–tō'nĕ*, m. large cat.
gavazzare, *gàvàtsà'rĕ*, v. n. to jump for
gaudio, *gà'ùdjō*, m. joy. [joy.
gaudioso, *gàùdjō'sō*, a. joyful.
gavetta, *gàvĕt'tà*, f. bundle of musical strings; seamen's wooden bowl.
gavigne, *–vēn'yĕ*, f. pl. tonsils, almonds of the throat.
gavocciolo, *–vŏt'shōlō*, m. tumour.
gaz, gas, *gàs*, m. gas.
gazza, *gàd'zà*, f. magpie.
gazzarra, *–dzàr'rà*, f. feast in a camp with shooting and music.
gazzella, *–dzĕl'là*, f. antelope.
gazzera, *see* **gazza.**
gazzetta, *–dzĕt'tà*, f. newspaper.
gazzettiere, *–tà'rĕ*, m. gazetteer.
gelamento, *jĕlàmĕn'tō*, m. freezing, frost.
gelare, *–lā'rĕ*, v. a. & n. to freeze.
gelata, *–là'tà*, f. frost.
gelatina, *–làtē'nà*, f. jelly.
gelatinoso, *–tìnō'sō*, a. gelatinous.
gelato, *–là'tō*, a. frozen, chilly.
geldra, *jĕl'drà*, f. rabble, mob. [frost.
gelicidio, *–lìdshē'dìō*, m. frosty weather;
gelido, *jà'lìdō*, a. frozen, cold; terrified.
gelo, *jà'lō*, m. ice, cold.
gelone, *jàlō'nĕ*, m. hard frost; chilblain.
gelosia, *–lōsē'à*, f. jealousy; lattice, per-
geloso, *–lō'sō*, a. jealous. [sian.
gelso, *jĕl'sō*, m. mulberry-tree.
gelsomino, *–sōmē'nō*, m. jessamine.
gemebondo, *jĕmĕbōn'dō*, a. groaning.
gemello, *–mĕl'lō*, m. twin. [down, to ooze.
gemere, *jà'mĕrĕ*, v. n. to groan; to trickle
gemicare, *jĕmìkà'rĕ*, v. n. to groan.
geminare, *–nà'rĕ*, v. a. to double; to repeat. [tion).
gemini, *jà'mìnì*, m. pl. Twins (constella-
gemino, *jà'mìnō*, a. double.
gemitio, *jĕmē'tìō*, m. sweating of a cave.
gemito, *jà'mìtō*, m. groan, complaint.
gemma, *jĕm'mà*, f. gem; bud.
gemmante, *–mân'tĕ*, a. brilliant.
gemmare, *–mà'rĕ*, v. n. to bud.
genealogia, *jĕnàlōjē'à*, f. genealogy.
genealogico, *–lō'jìkō*, a. genealogical.
generabile, *–rà'bìlĕ*, a. generable.
generabilità, *–bìlìtà'*, f. power of engendering.
generalato, *–là'tō*, m. generalship.
generale, *–rà'lĕ*, m. general; –, a. general, universal.
generalità, *–rālìtà'*, f. generality.
generalizzare, *–rālìtsà'rĕ*, v. a. to generalize.
generalmente, *–rālmĕn'tĕ*, ad. generally.
generare, *–rà'rĕ*, v. a. to produce, to engender, to generate, to beget.
generativo, *–rātē'vō*, a. generative.
generatore, *–tō'rĕ*, m., **generatrice,** *–trē'dshĕ*, f. begetter, progenitor.
generazione, *–rātsìō'nĕ*, f. generation; progeny, race.
genere, *jà'nĕrĕ*, m. kind, sort; gender.
genericamente, *jĕnĕrìkàmĕn'tĕ*, ad. generically.
generico, *–nà'rìkō*, a. generical.
genero, *jà'nĕrō*, m. son-in-law.
generosità, *jĕnĕrōsìtà'*, f. generosity.
generoso, *–rō'sō*, a. generous, noble.
genesi, *jà'nĕsì*, m. & f. genesis.
genetliaco, *jĕnĕtlì'àkō*, m. horoscopist.
gengia, *see* **gengiva.**
gengiovo, *jĕnjō'vō*, m. ginger.
gengiva, *–jē'và*, f. gum.

genia, *jĕnē'ă,* f. low race, mob.

geniale, *–nĭă'lĕ,* a. genial; pleasing.

genialità, *–nĭălĭtà',* f. natural disposition.

genialmente, *–mĕn'tĕ,* ad. genially; by natural disposition.

genio, *jā'nĭō,* m. genius, guardian angel; talent; **andare a –,** to please.

genitale, *jĕnĭtā'lĕ,* a. genital, inborn.

genitivo, *–tē'vō,* m. (gr.) genitive case.

genito, *jā'nĭtō,* m. son.

genitore, *jĕnĭtō'rĕ,* m. father.

genitrice, *–trē'dshĕ,* f. mother.

genitura, *–tō'rà,* f. birth. [January.

gennaio, *jĕnnà'ō,* **gennaro,** *–nà'rō,* m.

gentaglia, *–tà'lyà,* f., **gentame,** *–tà'mĕ,* m. rabble, mob. [troops.

gente, *jĕn'tĕ,* f. people, nation; kindred; **genterella,** *–tĕrĕl'là,* f. common people.

gentildonna, *–tĭldŏn'nà,* f. lady.

gentile, *–tē'lĕ,* a. genteel, noble; –, m. pagan.

gentilesco, *–tĭlĕs'kō,* a. genteel; heathenish.

gentilesimo, *–tē'sĭmō,* m. paganism.

gentilezza, *–lĕt'zà,* f. gentility, politeness.

gentilità, *–tĭlĭtà',* f. heathenism; nobility.

gentilizio, *–lē'tzĭō,* a. gentilitious.

gentiluomo, *–tĭlŭō'mō,* m. gentleman.

gentuccia, *–tŭt'shà,* f. common people.

genuflessione, *jĕnŭflĕssĭō'nĕ,* f. kneeling.

genuflesso, *–flĕs'sō,* a. kneeling.

genuino, *jĕnŭē'nō,* a. genuine; true.

genziana, *jĕntzĭā'nà,* f. (bot.) gentian.

geodesia, *jādāzē'ă,* f. land-surveying.

geodetico, *–dĕ'tĭkō,* a. geodetical.

geografia, *–grāfē'à,* geography.

geografico, *–grā'fĭkō,* a. geographical.

geografo, *jĕō'grāfō,* m. geographer.

geologia, *jĕōlōjē'ă,* f. geology.

geologico, *–lō'jĭkō,* a. geological.

geologo, *jĕō'lōgō,* m. geologist.

geometra, *jĕō'mĕtrà,* m. geometrician.

geometria, *jĕōmĕtrē'à,* f. geometry.

geometrico, *–mĕ'trĭkō,* a. geometrical.

gerarca, *jĕrär'kà,* m. high-priest.

gerarchia, *–rärkē'ă,* f. hierarchy.

gerarchico, *–rär'kĭkō,* a. hierarchical.

gergo, *jĕr'gō,* **gergone,** *–gō'nĕ,* m. gibberish.

gerla, *jĕr'là,* f. back-basket. [berish.

germana, *–mā'nà,* f. sister, full sister.

germano, *–mā'nō,* m. brother; –, a. true, real, genuine.

germe, *jĕr'mĕ,* m. germ, bud.

germinare, *–mĭnā'rĕ,* v. n. to bud.

germinativo, *–nătē'vō,* a. fit to germinate.

germogliare, *–mōlyā'rĕ,* v. n. to bud, to sprout, to shoot.

germoglio, *–mō'lyō,* m. bud, sprout, shoot.

geroglifico, *jĕrōglĭ'fĭkō,* m. & a. hieroglyphic.

gersa, *jĕr'sà,* f. red paint.

gerundio, *jĕrŭn'dĭō,* m. (gr.) gerund.

gessare, *jĕssā'rĕ,* v. a. to plaster.

gesso, *jĕs'sō,* m. plaster; chalk.

gesta, *jĕs'tà,* f. pl. exploits, pl.

gesticolazione, *–tĭkōlătzĭō'nĕ,* f. gesticulation.

gesticolare, *–lā'rĕ,* v. n. to gesticulate. [tion.

gesto, *jĕs'tō,* m. gesture; deed.

gettare, *jĕttā'rĕ,* v. a. to throw, to cast.

getto, *jĕt'tō,* m. throw, jet; plaster; foundry; copy; **d'un –,** at one cast.

gettone, *–tō'nĕ,* m. counter (at cards).

gheppio, *ghĕp'pĭō,* m. kestrel.

gheriglio, *ghĕrē'lyō,* m. kernel of a nut.

gherminella, *ghĕrmĭnĕl'là,* f. juggling trick.

ghermire, *–mē'rĕ,* v. a. to snatch, to catch; **ghermirsi,** *–mĭr'sĭ,* to get hold of one another.

gherone, *–rō'nĕ,* m. piece; gusset; cutting.

ghetto, *ghĕt'tō,* m. Jews' quarter.

ghezzo, *ghĕd'dzō,* a. black as a Moor.

ghiabaldana, *ghĭàbàldà'nà,* f. trifle, toy.

ghiacciaia, *–tshā'ĭà,* f. ice-house.

ghiacciare, *–tshā'rĕ,* v. a. & n. to freeze.

ghiaccio, *ghĭă'tshō,* m. ice.

ghiado, *ghĭā'dō,* m. extreme cold; dagger.

ghiaia, *ghĭà'ĭà,* f. gravel.

ghiaiata, *–ĭà'tà,* f. highway.

ghiaioso, *–ĭō'sō,* a. gravelly.

ghianda, *ghĭà'ndà,* f. acorn.

ghiandaia, *–dà'ĭà,* f. jackdaw. [river.

ghiareto, *ghĭàrē'tō,* m. gravelly bed of a

ghignare *ghĭnyà'rĕ,* v. n. to smile.

ghignata *–yà'tà,* f. derisive laughter.

ghignazzare, *–yàtzà'rĕ,* v. n. to burst with laughter.

ghigno, *ghĭn'yō,* m. smile, sneer.

ghinea, *ghĭnē'ă,* f. guinea.

ghiotta, *ghĭŏt'tà,* f. dripping-pan.

ghiotto, *ghĭŏt'tō,* a. gluttonous.

ghiottone, *–tō'nĕ,* m. glutton; great cheat.

ghiottoneria, *–tŏnārē'à,* f. roguery. [pl.

ghiottornia, *–tŏrnē'à,* f. gluttony; dainties,

ghiozzo, *ghĭŏd'dzō,* m. gudgeon; blockhead; little bit.

ghiribizzare, *ghĭrĭbĭdzà'rĕ,* v. n. to fancy.

ghiribizzo, *–bĭd'dzō,* m. whim, fancy.

ghirigoro, *–gō'rō,* m. flourish (in writing); round-about way.

ghirlanda, *ghĭrlà'ndà,* f. garland.

ghirlandare, *–dā'rĕ,* v. a. to crown with a garland, to wreathe.

ghiro, *ghē'rō,* m. dormouse.

ghironda, *ghĭrō'ndà,* f. hurdy-gurdy.

già, *jà',* ad. formerly; already.

giacchè, *jăkkē',* c. since.

giacchiata, *–kĭă'tà,* f. draught.

giacchio, *jăk'kĭō,* m. sweep-net.

giacere, *jădshā'rĕ,* v. n. ir. to lie down; to be situated.

giacimento, *–dshĭmĕn'tō,* m. lying down.

giacinto, *–dshĭn'tō,* m. hyacinth.

giacitura, *–dshĭtō'rà,* f. act of lying down; posture; arrangement of words.

giaco, *jă'kō,* m. coat of mail.

giallamina, *jăllămē'nà,* f. calamine.

gialleggiare, *–lĕdjă'rĕ,* v. n. to turn to yellow.

giallezza, *–lĕt'zà,* f. yellowness.

gialliccio, *–lĭt'shō,* a. yellowish.

giallo, *jăl'lō,* a. & m. yellow.

giallognolo, *–lŏn'yōlō,* a. yellowish.

giallume, *–lŭ'mĕ,* m. yellowness; paleness.

giambare, *jăndzā'rĕ,* v. n. to jest.

giambo, *jăm'bō,* m. iambic; jest.

giammai, *jămmă'ĭ,* ad. never; ever.

giammengola, *–mẽn′gŏlă,* f. trifle.
giannetta, *jănnĕt′tă,* f. spear; cane.
giannettata, *–tă′tă,* f. thrust with a pike.
giannizzero, *–nĭt′zĕrō,* m. janissary.
giara, *jă′ră,* f. jar, mug, pitcher.
giarda, *jăr′dă,* f. spavin; trick.
giardinaggio, *–ănnăd′jō,* m. gardening.
giardinetto, *–nĕt′tō,* m. small garden.
giardiniera, *–nă′ră,* f. gardener's wife.
giardiniere, *–ră′rĕ,* m. gardener.
giardino, *–dē′nō,* m. garden.
giarrettiera, *–rĕttŭă′ră,* f. order of the Garter.
giava, *jă′vă,* f. store-room.
giavellotto, *–vĕllŏt′tō,* m. javelin.
gibbo, *jĭb′bō,* m. protuberance; hump.
gibboso, *–bō′sō,* **gibbuto,** *–bŭ′tō,* a. gibbous, hunch-backed.
giberna, *–bĕr′nă,* f. cartridge-box.
gigante, *–gān′tĕ,* m. giant. [a. gigantic.
giganteo, *–gănti′ō,* **gigantesco,** *–tĕs′kō,*
gigantessa, *–tĕs′să,* f. giantess.
gigliato, *jĭllyă′tō,* a. lilied.
giglieto, *–yē′tō,* m. bed of lilies.
giglio, *jĭl′yō,* m. lily.
ginepra, *jĭnă′pră,* f. juniper-berry.
ginepraio, *–nĕprăī′ō,* **ginepreto,** *–prā′tō,* m. place where juniper trees grow.
ginepro, *–nā′prō,* m. juniper.
ginestra, *–nĕs′tră,* f. broom, genet.
gingillarsi, *–jĭllăr′sĭ,* v. r. to build castles in the air. [invention.
gingillo, *–jĭl′lō,* m. subtle but fantastic
ginnasiale, *–năsĭă′lĕ,* a. belonging to a gymnasium.
ginnasio, *–nă′zĭō,* m. gymnasium.
ginnastica, *–năs′tĭkă,* f. gymnastics, pl.
ginnastico, *–năs′tĭkō,* a. gymnastic.
ginnetto, *–nĕt′tō,* m. Spanish horse.
ginnico, *jĭn′nĭkō,* a. gymnastic.
ginocchiello, *jĭnŏkkĭĕl′lō,* m. hog's foot; knee-piece.
ginocchio, *–ŏk′kĭō,* m. knee.
giocare, *see* **giuocare.**
giocoforza, *jŏkŏfŏr′tzā,* f. necessity.
giocolare, *–lă′rĕ,* m. juggler; –, v. n. to **giocolatore,** *–tō′rĕ,* m. juggler. [juggle.
giocondare, *–kŏndă′rĕ,* v. n. to rejoice; to cheer oneself.
giocondevole, *–dă′vōlĕ,* a. pleasing, rejoicing.
giocondezza, *–dĕt′zā,* **giocondità,** *–dĭtă′,* f. joy, mirth.
giocondo, *–kŏn′dō,* a. joyful.
giocoso, *–kō′sō,* a. jocose, mirthful.
giogata, *–gă′tă,* f. dew-lap; ridge (of mountains).
giogliato, *jŏlyă′tō,* a. mixed with tares.
gioglio, *jŏl′yō,* m. (bot.) tare; darnel.
giogo, *jō′gō,* m. yoke; slavery; summit.
gioia, *jŏ′ă,* f. jewel; joy.
gioielliere, *jŏĕllĭĕ′rĕ,* m. jeweller.
gioiello, *–ĕl′lō,* m. jewel.
gioioso, *jŏĕ′sō,* a. joyful.
gioire, *jŏĕ′rĕ,* v. a. & n. to rejoice.
giomella, *jŏmĕl′lă,* f. two handfuls.
giornale, *jŏrnă′lĕ,* m. journal; –, a. daily.
giornaliere, *–lĭă′rĕ,* m. day-labourer.
giornaliero, *–lĭă′rō,* a. daily, variable.
giornalista, *–lĭs′tă,* m. journalist.
giornalmente, *–nălmĕn′tĕ,* ad. every day.
giornata, *–nă′tă,* f. day, day's work; journey.
giornea, *–nă′ă,* f. coat; soldier's cloak.
giorno, *jŏr′nō,* m. day; day-light.
giostra, *jŏs′tră,* f. joust, tilt; trick.
giostrare, *–tră′rĕ,* v. n. to joust, to tilt.
giostratore, *–tō′rĕ,* m. tilter.
giovamento, *jŏvămĕn′tō,* m. help, benefit.
giovanaglia, *–vănăl′yă,* f. young people.
giovane, *jŏ′vănĕ,* m. & f. young man; young woman. [the youth.
giovaneggiare, *–vănĕdjă′rĕ,* v. n. to act
giovanesco, *–nĕs′kō,* a. very young.
giovanezza, *–nĕt′zā,* f. youth.
giovanile, *–nĕ′lĕ,* a. juvenile, young.
giovanilmente, *–nĭlmĕn′tĕ,* ad. in a youthful manner.
giovanotto, *–nŏt′tō,* m. vigorous young man.
giovare, *–vă′rĕ,* v. a. to help; to please.
giovatore, *–tō′rĕ,* m. helper.
giovedì, *jŏvĕdĭ′,* m. Thursday.
giovenca, *–vĕn′kă,* f. heifer.
giovenco, *–vĕn′kō,* m. bullock.
giovenile, *see* **giovanile.**
gioventù, *–vĕntŭ′,* f. youth, young people.
giovevole, *–vă′vōlĕ,* a. profitable.
giovevolezza, *–vĕvōlĕt′zā,* f. utility.
gioviale, *–vĭă′lĕ,* a. jovial.
giovine, *see* **giovane.**
giracapo, *jĭrăkă′pŏ,* m. dizziness, vertigo.
giraffa, *–răf′fă,* f. giraffe, camelopard.
giramento, *–ră̆mĕn′tō,* m. turning round.
giramondo, *–mŏn′dō,* m. vagrant.
girandola, *–răn′dōlă,* f. chandelier; fire-wheel; wheeling. [to muse.
girandolare, *–dōlă′rĕ,* v. n. to revolve,
girare, *jĭră′rĕ,* v. a. & n. to turn, to wheel; (merch.) to endorse.
girarrosto, *–ărrŏs′tō,* m. turn-spit.
girata, *–ră′tă,* f. turn; (com.) circulation; endorsement; dar la –, to endorse.
girasole, *–sō′lĕ,* m. sun-flower; opal.
giratario, *–tă′rĭō,* m. endorsee.
giravolta, *–vŏl′tă,* f. going to and fro.
giravoltare, *–vōltă′rĕ,* v. n. to go mad.
gire, *jī′rĕ,* v. n. (poet.) to go; to die.
girella, *jĭrĕl′lă,* f. pulley; weather-cock.
girevole, *–ră′vōlĕ,* a. moveable, changeable.
giro, *jī′rō,* m. turn, circumference. [able.
girone, *jĭrō′nĕ,* m. great circuit; whirl-wind. [about.
gironzolare, *–rōndzōlă′rĕ,* v. n. to ramble
girovago, *–rō′văgō,* a. roving, rambling.
gita, *jī′tă,* f. journey, excursion.
gittaione, *jĭttăĭō′nĕ,* m. corn-cockle.
gittare, *see* **gettare.**
gitto, *jĭt′tō,* ad. exactly.
giù, *jŏ̆′,* ad. down, below.
giubba, *jŭb′bă,* m. under-waistcoat; mane.
giubbetto, *–bĕt′tō,* m. gallows, pl.

giubbilare, *–jŭbĭlắrĕ*, v. n. to rejoice.
giubbileo, *–bŭjắĭ*, m. jubilee.
giubbilo, giubilio, *jŭbı́lŏ*, m. rejoicing, feasting.
giubbiloso, *jŭbbĭlŭ́ŏsŏ*, a. overjoyed.
giubbone, *–bŭ́nĕ*, m. doublet.
giudaico, *jŭdắĭkŏ*, a. jewish.
giudaismo, *–dăı́smŏ*, m. judaism.
giudaizzare, *–dăĭtsắrĕ*, v. n. to judaize.
giudicare, *–dı́kắrĕ*, v. a. to judge; to think.
giudicativo, *–kătı́vŏ*, a. judicial.
giudicato, *–kắtŏ*, m. judgment; jurisdiction.
giudicatore, –tŏ́rĕ, m. judge.
giudicatorio, –tŏ́rĭŏ, a. judicial.
giudicazione, *–tsĭŏ́nĕ*, f. judgment.
giudice, *jŭ́ dŭdshĕ*, m. judge.
giudiciale, *jŭdŭdshĭắlĕ*, a. judicial.
giudiciario, *–dŭdshĭắrĭŏ*, a. judicial.
giudicio, *–dı́ dshŏ*, m., **guidizio,** *–dı́ tsĭŏ*, m. judgment; court of justice.
giudiziosamente, *–dĭtsĭŏ́sămĕ́ntĕ*, ad. judiciously, prudently.
giudizioso, *–tsĭŏ́sŏ*, a. judicious, prudent.
giuggiola, *jŭ́ jŏlă*, f. jujube. [loured.
giuggiolino, *–jŏlı́nŏ*, a, yellow-red co-
giuggiolo, *jŭ́ jŏlŏ*, m. jubebe-tree.
giugno, *jŏ́ nyŏ*, m. June.
giulebbare, *jŭlĕbbắrĕ*, v. a. to boil into
giulebbe, *–lĕ́bbĕ*, m. julep. [a jelly.
giulività, *–lĭvĭtắ*, f. gaiety.
giulivo, *–lı́vŏ*, a. joyous.
giumella, *see* **giomella.**
giumenta, *–mĕ́ntă*, f. mare; whore.
giumento, *–mĕ́ntŏ*, m. cart- *or* pack-horse.
giuncaia, *jŭnkắĭă*, f. place full of rushes.
giuncare, *–kắrĕ*, v.a. to strew with rushes.
giuncata, *–kắtă*, f. cream-cheese.
giunco, *jŭ́nkŏ*, m. rush.
giungere, *jŭ́njĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to arrive at; to overreach; to join. [ing; cheat.
giunta, *jŭ́ntă*, f. arrival; overplus; meet-
giuntare, *–tắrĕ*, v. a. to deceive.
giuntatore, *–tŏ́rĕ*, m. cheat, swindler.
giunteria, *–tĕrı́ă*, f. fraud.
giunto, *jŭ́ntŏ*, a. joined; arrived.
giuntura, *–tŏ́ră*, f. juncture, joint.
giuocare, *jŭdkŭ́rĕ*, v. a. to play; to jest.
giuoco, *jŭdkŏ́*, m. game, play.
giuocoforza, *jŭdkŏfŏ́rtsă*, f. unavoidable necessity.
giuocolare, *–lắrĕ*, v. n. to juggle.
giuocolatore, *–lătŏ́rĕ*, m. juggler.
giuramento, *jŭrămĕ́ntŏ*, m. oath.
giurare, *–rŭ́rĕ*, v. a. to swear.
giurato, *–rŭ́tŏ*, m. juryman, juror.
giuratorio, *–tŏ́rĭŏ*, a. juratory, sworn.
giure, *jŏ́ rĕ*, m. law, jurisprudence.
giureconsulto, *jŭrĕkŏnsŭ́ltŏ*, m. jurisgiuria, *–rĕ́ă*, f. jury. [consult.
giuridico, *–rı́ dĭkŏ*, a. legal.
giurisdizionale, *–rĭsdĭtsĭŏnắlĕ*, a. judicial. [tion.
giurisdizione, *–rĭsdĭtsĭŏ́nĕ*, f. jurisdic-
giurisperito, *–rĭspĕrı́tŏ*, m. lawyer.
giurista, *–rĭ́stă*, m. jurist.
gius, *jŭs*, m. right, justice.
giusdicente, *–dŭshĕ́ntĕ*, m. (poet.) judge.
giuso, *jŭ́sŏ*, ad. (poet.) down.
giusquiamo, *jŭskŭắmŏ*, m. hen-bane.
giusta, *jŭ́stă*, pr. according to.
giustacore, *–kŏ́rĕ*, m. bodice.
giustamente, *–mĕ́ntĕ*, ad. justly, rightly.
giustezza, *–tĕ́ttsă*, f. justness.
giustificare, *–fĭkắrĕ*, v. a. to justify.
giustificativo, *–tĭvŏ*, a. justificative.
giustificazione, *–tsĭŏ́nĕ*, f. justification.
giustizia, *–tĭ́tsĭă*, f. justice, equity; court of law; execution; gallows. [to ruin.
giustiziare, *–tĭtsĭắrĕ*, v. a. to execute;
giustiziere, *–tĭtsĭắrĕ*, m. justiciary; executioner.
giusto, *jŭ́stŏ*, a. just; equal; –, ad. justly.
glaciale, *glădshĭắlĕ*, a. icy.
glandula, *glắndŭla*, f. (an.) gland; kernel.
glanduloso, *–dŭlŏ́sŏ*, a. glandulous.
glastro, *glắstrŏ*, m. woad.
gleba, *glĕ́bă*, f. glebe.
gli, *lyĭ*, art. pl. the; –, pn. to him, to them; they, them; –, ad. there.
globo, *glŏ́bŏ*, m. globe, sphere; ball.
globosità, *glŏbŏsĭtắ*, f. rotundity.
globoso, *–bŏ́sŏ*, a. globular.
gloria, *glŏ́rĭă*, f. glory; fame.
gloriare, *glŏrĭắrĕ*, v. a. to praise; **gloriarsi,** *–rĭắrsĭ*, to boast. [fication.
glorificamento, *–rĭfĭkămĕ́ntŏ*, m. glori-
glorificare, *–fĭkắrĕ*, v. a. to glorify; **glorificarsi,** *–fĭkắrsĭ*, to boast.
glorificazione, *–tsĭŏ́nĕ*, f. glorification.
glorioso, *–rĭŏ́sŏ*, a. glorious.
glossa, *glŏ́ssă*, f. gloss.
glossare, *–sắrĕ*, v. a. to gloss.
glossario, *–sắrĭŏ*, m. glossary.
glossatore, *–tŏ́rĕ*, m. glosser.
glottide, *glŏ́ttĭdĕ*, f. (an.) glottis.
glutine, *glŏ́tĭnĕ*, f. glue.
glutinoso, *glŭtĭnŏ́sŏ*, a. glutinous.
gnaffè, *nyăffĕ́*, i. by my troth!
gnao, *nyắŏ*, m. mewing (of a cat).
gnaulare, *nyăŭlắrĕ*, v. n. to mew.
gnocco, *nyŏ́kkŏ*, m. dumpling; blockhead.
gnorri, *nyŏ́rrĭ*, **far lo –,** to feign ignorgobba, *gŏ́bbă*, f. hump. [ance.
gobbo, *gŏ́bbŏ*, m. hunch-back, hump-back.
goccia, *gŏ́ttshă*, f. drop.
gocciare, *–tshắrĕ*, v. n. to fall in drops.
gocciola, *gŏ́ttshŏlă*, f. droplet; gutter; crack in a wall.
gocciolamento, *–lămĕ́ntŏ*, m. dropping.
gocciolare, *–lắrĕ*, v. n. to drop.
goccialatoio, *–lătŏ́ĭŏ*, m. gutter.
gocciolatura, *–tŏ́ră*, f. spot *or* indentation caused by dropping. [quantity.
gocciolo, *gŏ́ttshŏlŏ*, m. drop; small
gocciolone, *–lŏ́nĕ*, m. dunce.
godere, *gŏdắrĕ*, v. n. to rejoice, to enjoy.
goderecio, *–dărĕ́ttshŏ*, a. giving pleasure.
godimento, *–dĭmĕ́ntŏ*, m. enjoyment; pleasure.

goditore, *–tō′rĕ*, m. jovial fellow.
goffaggine, *gŏfăd′jēnĕ*, **goffezza,** *–fĕt′zā*, m. awkwardness.
goffo, *gŏf′fō*, a. awkward.
gogna, *gŏn′yā*, f. iron-collar; trouble.
gola, *gō′lā*, f. throat; gluttony; lust.
goletta, *gōlĕt′tā*, f. gorget.
golfo, *gŏl′fō*, m. gulf, bay.
golosità, *gōlōsĭtā′*, f. gluttony.
goloso, *–lō′sō*, a. gluttonous; covetous.
golpato, *gōlpā′tō*, a. mildewed.
golpe, *gōl′pĕ*, f. mildew; fox.
gombina, *gōmbē′nā*, f. thong of a flail.
gomena, *gō′mĕnā*, f. (mar.) cable.
gomitata, *gōmĭtā′tā*, f. blow with the elbow.
gomito, *gō′mĭtō*, m. elbow, corner; gulf; commander of galley-slaves.
gomitolo, *gōmē′tōlō*, m. clew of thread.
gomma, *gŏm′mā*, f. gum.
gommarabica, *–ārā′bĭkā*, f. gum arabic.
gommato, *–mā′tō*, a. gummed.
gommifero, *–mē′fĕrō*, a. gum-producing.
gommoso, *–mō′sō*, a. gummy.
gondola, *gŏn′dōlā*, f. gondola.
gondoliere, *–dōlĭā′rĕ*, m. gondolier.
gonfalone, *–fālō′nĕ*, m. standard, flag.
gonfaloniere, *–lōnĭā′rĕ*, m. standard-bearer; lord-mayor.
gonfia, *gŏn′fĭā*, m. glass-blower.
gonfiagione, *–fĭājō′nĕ*, f., **gonfiamento,** *–fĭāmēn′tō*, m. swelling; pride.
gonfianuvoli, *–nō′vōlĭ*, m. boaster.
gonfiare, *–fĭā′rĕ*, v. a. & n. to swell; to grow proud. [flows.
gonfiatoio, *–fĭātō′ō*, m. syringe; bellows.
gonfiatura, *–fĭā′tā*, f. swelling; flattery.
gonfietto, *–fĭĕt′tō*, m. small swelling; little conceit. [m. swelling; pride.
gonfiezza, *–fĭĕt′zā*, f., **gonfio,** *gŏn′fĭō*, **gonfio,** *–fĭō′tō*, m. swimming-bladder.
gonga, *gŏn′gā*, f. sore throat.
gongolare, *–lā′rĕ*, v. n. to leap for joy.
gonna, *gŏn′nā*, f. (poet.) petticoat.
gonzo, *gŏn′tzō*, a. clownish; –, m. stupid fellow.
gora, *gō′rā*, f. conduit; mill-dam.
gorbia, *gōr′bĭā*, f. ferrule; arrow-head.
gorello, *gōrĕl′lō*, m. small water-pipe.
gorga, *gŏr′gā*, f. gullet, throat.
gorgheggiare, *gŏrgĕdjā′rĕ*, v. n. to trill, to quaver.
gorgia, *gŏr′jā*, f. throat; canal; rivulet.
gorgiera, *–jā′rā*, f. ruff, gorget.
gorgo, *gŏr′gō*, m. whirl-pool, gulf.
gorgogliare, *–gōlyā′rĕ*, v. n. to gargle, to bubble up, to purl.
gorgoglio, *–gō′lyō*, m. gargling, purling.
gorgoglione, *–yō′nĕ*, m. weevil, mite.
gota, *gō′tā*, f. cheek; side.
gotata, *gōtā′tā*, f. slap, cuff.
gotta, *gŏt′tā*, f. gout.
gotto, *gŏt′tō*, m. goblet, cup, bowl.
gottoso, *–tō′sō*, a. gouty.
governale, *gōvĕrnā′lĕ*, m. helm, rudder.
governare, *–nā′rĕ*, v. a. to govern, to manage, to steer.
governatore, *–tō′rĕ*, m. governor.
governo, *–vĕr′nō*, m. government.
gozzaia, *gōtzā′ā*, f. wen; inveterate hate.
gozzo, *gŏt′zō*, m. bird's crop.
gozzoviglia, *–vēl′yā*, f. merrimaking.
gozzovigliare, *–vēlyā′rĕ*, v. n. to make merry, to revel. [prate.
gracchiare, *grākkĭā′rĕ*, v. n. to croak; to
gracidare, *grāchēdā′rĕ*, v. a. to croak.
gracile, *grā′dshĭlĕ*, a. slender, slight, thin.
gradare, *–dā′rĕ*, v. n. to descend by degrees
gradazione, *–tzĭō′nĕ*, f. gradation.
gradevole, *–dā′vōlĕ*, a. agreeable.
gradimento, *–dēmēn′tō*, m. kindness, favour, approbation; acceptance.
gradina, *–dē′nā*, f. dented chisel.
gradino, *–dē′nō*, m. step (of a staircase).
gradire, *–dē′rĕ*, v. a. to accept, to approve of. [dignity; will, pleasure.
grado, *grā′dō*, m. degree, step; rank,
graduale, *–dŭā′lĕ*, a. gradual.
graduare, *–dŭā′rĕ*, v. a. to graduate.
graduazione, *–tzĭō′nĕ*, f. graduation.
graduire, *–dŭē′rĕ*, v. a. to refine. [claw.
graffiare, *grāfĭā′rĕ*, v. a. to scratch, to
graffiatura, *–fĭātō′rā*, f. scratch; hook.
graffio, *grāf′fĭō*, m. scratch; hook.
gragnuola, *grānyō′lā*, f. hail. [clothes.
gramaglia, *grāmāl′yā*, f. mourning-
gramezza, *–mĕt′zā*, f. affliction, pain.
graminea, *–mē′nā*, f. dog's grass.
grammatica, *–mā′tĭkā*, f. grammar.
grammatical, *–tĭkā′lĕ*, a. grammatical; –**calmente,** *–mēntĕ*, ad. grammatically.
grammatico, *–mā′tĭkō*, m. grammarian.
grammo, *grām′mō*, m. gram.
gramo, *grā′mō*, a. wretched, sad.
gramofono, *grāmō′fōnō*, m. gramophone.
gramolare, *–mōlā′rĕ*, v. a. to bruise flax.
grampa, *grām′pā*, f. claw, talon.
gran, *grān*, for: **grande.**
grana, *grā′nā*, f. cochineal; grain.
granaio, *–nā′ō*, m. granary.
granare, *–nā′rĕ*, v. n. to grain.
granata, *–nā′tā*, f. broom; grenade.
granatiere, *–tĭā′rĕ*, m. grenadier.
granato, *–nā′tō*, m. garnet; pomegranate; –, a. grained, hard.
granbestia, *granbĕs′tĭā*, f. elk.
granchio, *grān′kĭō*, m. cray-fish; cramp, blunder; Cancer.
grancire, *–dshē′rĕ*, v. a. to snatch, to seize.
grande, *grān′dĕ*, m. nobleman, –, a great; high, sublime; –, ad. greatly, extremely.
grandeggiare, *–dĕdjā′rĕ*, v. n. to lord it.
grandemente, *–dēmēn′tē*, ad. greatly, exceedingly. [tremely.
grandetto, *–dĕt′tō*, a. pretty-tall, [tremely.
grandezza, *–dĕt′zā*, f. greatness; sublimity; lordship.
grandicello, *see* **grandetto.**
grandigia, *–dē′jā*, f. pride, haughtiness.
grandinare, *–dĭnā′rĕ*, v. imp. to hail.
grandine, *grān′dĭnĕ*, f. hail.
grandiosità, *–dĭōsĭtā′*, f. sumptuousness; magnificence.

grandioso, *–dī'ō'sō*, a. sumptuous, magnificent, pompous.
granduca, *–dū' kä*, m. grand-duke.
granducato, *–dūkä'tō*, m. grand-duchy.
granduchessa, *–kĕs'sä*, f. grand-duchess.
granello, *granĕl'lō*, m. grain, kernel; stone.
granigione, *–nījō'nĕ*, f. running to seed.
granire, *–nē'rĕ*, v. n. to granulate.
grano, *grä'nō*, m. grain; corn; trifle.
grappare, *grăppä'rĕ*, v. a. to grapple, to catch. [ninny.
grappolo, *grä'pōlō*, m. bunch of grapes;
grascia, *grăsshä'*, f. provisions, victuals, pl.; winnings, pl., gain.
grassatore, *grăssätō'rĕ*, m. highwayman.
grassazione, *grăssätzĭō'nĕ*, f. highway-robbery.
grassetto, *–sĕt'tō*, a. pretty fat.
grassezza, *–sĕt'zä*, f. fatness, plumpness.
grasso, *grä'sō*, a. fat, greasy; plump; rich; stupid; –, m. fat; abundance.
grassoccio, *–sŏt'shō*, a. pretty fat.
grassume, *–sō'mĕ*, m. tallow.
grata, *see* **graticola.**
gratella, *–tĕl'lä*, f. small grate; fish-basket.
graticcio, *–tĭt'shō*, m. hurdle; lattice.
graticola, *–tĭ'kōlä*, f. gridiron, grate.
gratificare, *–tĭfĭkä'rĕ*, v. a. to gratify, to indulge; to please. [gratitude.
gratitudine, *–tō dī'nĕ*, f. thankfulness,
grato, *grä'tō*, a. grateful; pleasing, welcome; –, m. will, desire; pleasure.
grattacapo, *grättäkä'pō*, m. itching of the head. [flatter.
grattare, *grättä'rĕ*, v. a. to scratch; to
grattugia, *–tō'jä*, f. grater, rasp. [rasp.
grattugiare, *–tūjä'rĕ*, v. a. to grate, to
gratuire, *grätŭĭ'rĕ*, v. a. to gratify.
gratuito, *–tō'ĭtō*, a. gratuitous, voluntary.
gratulare, *–tūlä'rĕ*, v. a. to congratulate, to wish joy. [complaint.
gravame, *–vä'mĕ*, m. weight, burden;
gravare, *–vä'rĕ*, v. a. to charge, to burden; to vex. [m. gravity, weight.
grave, *grä'vĕ*, a. grave, heavy, strong; –,
gravemente, *–mĕn'tĕ*, ad. heavily; grievously. [trouble, vexation.
gravezza, *–vĕt'zä*, f. heaviness; weight;
gravicembalo, *–vĭdshĕm' bälō*, m. pianoforte. [gravidity.
gravidanza, *–dän'tzä*, f. pregnancy;
gravido, *grä' vĭdō*, a. laden; full; pregnant.
gravità, *gravĭtä'*, f. gravity; seriousness.
gravitare, *–tä'rĕ*, v. n. to gravitate; to weigh.
gravitazione, *–tätzĭō'nĕ*, f. gravitation.
gravoso, *–vō'sō*, a. heavy; hard, rigid; hurtful.
grazia, *grä'tzĭä*, f. grace, beauty; favour; kindness; thanks, pl.; privilege.
graziare, *–tzĭä'rĕ*, v. a. to grant a favour; to absolve. [ciously.
graziosamente, *–tzĭōsämĕn'tĕ*, ad. gra-
graziosità, *–tzĭōsĭ'*, f. gracefulness, comeliness; elegance.
grazioso, *–tzĭō'sō*, a. graceful; polite.
gregario, *gregä'rĭō*, a. gregarious; vulgar.
gregge, *grĕd'jĕ*, m., **greggia,** *–jä*, f. flock; herd; crowd; sheep-fold.
greggio, *grĕd'jō*, a. rough, raw; clownish.
grembiale, *grĕmbĭä'lĕ*, m. apron.
grembo, *grĕm' bō*, m. lap; bosom; apron.
gremire, *grĕmē'rĕ*, v. a. to gripe, to snatch.
gremito, *–mī'tō*, a. full, thick; crowded.
greppo, *grĕp'pō*, m. mound of earth, bank; precipice.
greppia, *grĕp'pĭä*, f. rack, manger.
greto, *grä'tō*, m. sandy *or* marshy ground.
gretola, *grä'tōlä*, f. bar of a cage; opportunity; subterfuge.
gretto, *grĕt'tō*, a. niggardly, stingy.
grezzo, *grĕt'zō*, a. rough, coarse.
gricciolo, *grĭt'shōlō*, m. fancy, caprice.
grida, *grä'dä*, f. proclamation; report.
gridare, *grĭdä'rĕ*, v. a. & n. to cry; to bawl; to divulge; to scold.
gridio, *–dĭ'ō*, m. bawling, brawling.
grido, *grĕ'dō*, m. cry, shriek; report, fame.
grieve, *grĭĕ'vĕ*, a. (poet.) heavy; grievous.
grifagno, *grĭfän'yō*, a. rapacious.
grifo, *grĕ'fō*, m. spout, muzzle; net; riddle.
grifone, *grĭfō'nĕ*, m. griffin; slap on the
grigio, *grĕ'jō*, a. grizzly. [face.
grillanda, *grĭllän'dä*, f. garland.
grillare, *–lä'rĕ*, v. n. to simmer.
grillo, *grĕl'lō*, m. cricket; whim, freak.
grimaldello, *grĭmäldĕl'lō*, m. pick-lock.
grinta, *grĭn'tä*, f. grim face.
grinza, *grĭn'tzä*, f. wrinkle. [wrinkled.
grinzo, *grĭn'tzō*, **grinzoso,** *–tzō'sō*, a.
gromma, *grŏm'mä*, f. tartar; crust. [tile.
gronda, *grŏn'dä*, f. eaves; gutter; hollow
grondaia, *–dä'ä*, f. dropping from a roof *or* gutter. [from a gutter.
grondare, *–dä'rĕ*, v. n. to fall in drops
grongo, *grŏn'gō*, m. conger.
groppa, *grŏp'pä*, f. rump, croup, crupper.
groppo, *grŏp'pō*, m. knot, knob; group; difficulty. [gross; alla –, in the lump.
grossa, *grŏs'sä*, f. mass, quantity, whole;
grosseria, *–sĕr'ĕ*, f. coarse ironware, wholesale dealing. [clownishness.
grossezza, *–sĕt'zä*, f. bigness; coarseness,
grossiere, *–sĭä'rĕ*, a. coarse, heavy; stupid; –, m. wholesale-merchant.
grosso, *grŏs'sō*, a. big, thick, large, heavy; coarse, fat; stupid; –, ad. in great quantities; heavily, rudely; –, m. main body; bulk; mass; whole.
grossolano, *–sōlä'nō*, a. coarse; dull.
grotta, *grŏt'tä*, f. grotto, cave.
grottesco, *–tĕs'kō*, a. grotesque, odd.
gru, *grŏ*, f. crane (bird). [nozzle.
grufolare, *grūfōlä'rĕ*, v. a. to grub up, to
grugnire, *grŭnyē'rĕ*, v. n. to grunt.
grugnito, *–nyĕ'tō*, m. grunting. [ing.
grugno, *grŭn'yō*, m. snout, muzzle; frown-
grullo, *grŭl'lō*, a. drowsy; benumbed.
gruma, *grŏ'mä*, f. tartar; crust. [tion.
grumo, *grŏ'mō*, m. clot of blood; concre-
grumoso, *grŭmō'sō*, a. clotted, thickened.
gruppito, *grŭppĭ'tō*, a. naturally polished
gruppo, *see* **groppo.** [(of diamonds).
gruzzolo, *grŭt'zōlō*, m. hoard, heap.

guadagnare, *gŭădănyă'rĕ,* v. a. to gain, to win, to profit. [come.
guadagno, *–dă'nyŏ,* m. gain, lucre; in-
guadare, *–dă'rĕ,* v. a. to ford.
guado, *gŭă'dŏ,* m. ford, shallow passage.
guai, *see* **guaio.**
guai, *gŭă'ĭ,* i. woe! alas!
guaime, *gŭă'ĭmĕ,* m. after-grass.
guaina, *gŭă'ĭnă,* f. sheath.
guaio, *gŭă'ĭŏ,* m. howling; woe, calamity.
guaioiare, *gŭăĭŏĭă'rĕ,* **guaire,** *gŭă'ĭrĕ,* v. n. to wail, to howl, to lament.
gualca, *gŭă'lkă,* f. fuller's mill.
gualcare, *–kă'rĕ,* v. a. to full, to mill (cloth). [crush.
gualcire, *–dshĭ'rĕ,* v. a. to rumple, to
gualdrappa, *–dră'pă,* f. horse-cloth.
guancia, *gŭă'ncdshă,* f. cheek.
guanciale, *–dshă'lĕ,* m. pillow.
guancialetto, *–lĕt'tŏ,* m. small pillow.
guanciata, *–dshă'tă,* f. slap on the face.
guantiera, *–tĭă'ră,* f. glove-box.
guanto, *gŭă'ntŏ,* m. glove. [ranger.
guardaboschi, *gŭărdăbŏ'skĭ,* m. wood-
guardacoste, *–kŏ'stĕ,* m. coast-guard.
guardaportone, *–pŏrtō'nĕ,* m. door-keeper, porter.
guardare, *–dă'rĕ,* v. a. to look, to behold, to consider; to guard, to take care of; **guardarsi,** *–dă'rsĭ,* to look at oneself; to abstain from. [wardrobe-keeper.
guardaroba, *–rŏ'bă,* f. & m. wardrobe;
guardia, *gŭă'rdĭă,* f. guard, watch.
guardiano, *–dĭă'nŏ,* m. guardian, keeper.
guardigno, *–dĭ'nyŏ,* a. guarded.
guardinfante, *gŭărdĭnfă'ntĕ,* m. hoop-petticoat, farthingale.
guardo, *gŭă'rdŏ,* m. view, look, aspect.
guarentigia, *gŭărĕntĕ'jă,* f. guarantee, warranty. [warrant.
guarentire, *–tĕ'rĕ,* v. a. to guarantee, to
guari, *gŭă'rĭ,* ad. much, many.
guarigione, *gŭărĭjŏ'nĕ,* f. cure, recovery.
guarire, *–rĕ'rĕ,* v. a. to cure, to heal.
guarnacca, *gŭărnă'kkă,* f. night-gown.
guarnelletto, *–nĕllĕt'tŏ,* m. small fustian petticoat.
guarnello, *–nĕl'lŏ,* m. fustian.
guarnire, *–nĕ'rĕ,* v. a. to furnish, to store; to adorn, to fortify.
guarnizione, *–nĭtsĭŏ'nĕ,* f. trimming.
guastada, *gŭăstă'dă,* f. decanter.
guastare, *–tă'rĕ,* v. a. to spoil, to deprave, to waste, to destroy.
guasto, *gŭă'stŏ,* m. ruin, waste.
guatare, *gŭătă'rĕ,* v. a. & n. to look at, to spy; to aim at. [lion.
guattero, *gŭă'ttĕrŏ,* m. kitchen-boy, scul-
guazza, *gŭă'ttsă,* f. dew.
guazzabuglio, *–tsăbă'lyŏ,* m. hotch-potch.
guazzare, *gŭădză'rĕ,* v. a. & n. to shake; to rejoice; to fluctuate.
guazzatoio, *–tŏ'ĭŏ,* m. watering-place.
guazzetto, *–dzĕt'tŏ,* m. minced meat.
guazzo, *gŭă'dzŏ,* m. ford, puddle, splash; water-colour.
guazzoso, *–dzŏ'sŏ,* a. splashy, muddy.
guercio, *gŭĕr'dshŏ,* a. squint-eyed.
guernire, *–nĕ'rĕ,* v. a. to furnish, to equip; to trim. [enmity; vexation.
guerra, *gŭĕ'rră,* f. war, fight; obstacle;
guerreggiare, *–rĕdjă'rĕ,* v. a. to wage war, to fight, to make war.
guerresco, *–rĕ'skŏ,* a. warlike.
guerriere, *–rĭă'rĕ,* m. warrior, soldier.
guerriero, *–rĭă'rŏ,* a. warlike.
gufare, *gŭfă'rĕ,* v. a. to mock.
gufo, *gŭ'fŏ,* m. (screech-)owl.
guglia, *gŭ'lyă,* f. obelisk; needle.
gugliata, *gŭlyă'tă,* f. needleful.
guida, *gŭ'ĭdă,* f. guide, conductor.
guidare, *gŭĭdă'rĕ,* v. a. to guide, to lead, to rule. [ward.
guiderdonare, *–dĕrdŏnă'rĕ,* v. a. to re-
guiderdone, *–dĕ'nĕ,* m. recompense.
guiggia, *gŭĭ'djă,* f. vamp.
guindolo, *gŭĭn'dŏlŏ,* m. reel, spindle.
guinzaglio, *–tsă'lyŏ,* m. leash, string.
guisa, *gŭĭ'să,* f. way, manner; fashion.
guitto, *gŭĭt'tŏ,* a. filthy, nasty.
guizzare, *gŭĭtsă'rĕ,* v. a. & n. to brandish; to glide, to slide along.
guizzo, *gŭĭt'zŏ,* a. withered, wrinkled.
guscio, *gŭsh'ŏ,* m. shell; bark; body (of a coach); case; scales, pl., balance.
gustare, *gŭstă'rĕ,* v. a. to taste, to relish.
gusto, *gŭs'tŏ,* m. taste, savour; relish; pleasure, enjoyment.
gustoso, *–tŏ'sŏ,* a. agreeable, pleasant.
gutturale, *gŭttŭră'lĕ,* a. guttural.

I.

ialino, *ĭălĭ'nŏ,* a. hyaline, glassy, transparent.
iaspide, *ĭăs'pĭdĕ,* m. jasper.
iato, *ĭă'tŏ,* m. hiatus; abyss.
iattanza, *ĭăttă'ntsă,* f. brag, boasting.
iattura, *–tŭ'ră,* f. loss, damage.
iberno, *ĭbĕr'nŏ,* a. (poet.) hibernal, wintry.
ibi, *ĭ'bĭ,* m. ibis.
iconoclasta, *ĭkŏnŏklĭă'stă,* m. iconoclast.
iconografia, *–grăfĭ'ă,* f. iconography.
iddio, *ĭddĭ'ŏ,* m. (poet.) God.
idea, *ĭdĕ'ă,* f. idea, fancy.
ideale, *ĭdĕă'lĕ,* a. ideal; intellectual.
idealismo, *–lĭs'mŏ,* m. idealism.
idealista, *–lĭs'tă,* m. idealist.
idealità, *–lĭtă',* f. ideality.
idealizare, *–lĭdzĭă'rĕ,* v. a. to idealize.
idealmente, *–mĕn'tĕ,* a. ideally.
identico, *ĭdĕn'tĭkŏ,* a. identical.
identità, *–tĭtă',* f. identity.
idioma, *ĭdĭŏ'mă,* m. idiom, dialect.
idiota, *ĭdĭŏ'tă,* m. idiot. [pacity.
idoneità, *ĭdŏnĕĭtă',* f. fitness, ability, ca-
idoneo, *ĭdŏ'nĕŏ,* a. fit, able; suitable.
idra, *ĭ'dră,* f. hydra.
idromele, *ĭdrŏmĕ'lĕ,* m. hydromel, mead.
idropico, *ĭdrŏ'pĭkŏ,* a. dropsical.
idrope, *see* **idropisia.**

idropisia, *ĭdrŏpĭsē'ă*, f. dropsy.
iena, *ĭă'nă*, **iene,** *ĭă'nĕ*, f. hyena.
ieri, *ĭă'rĭ*, m. yesterday. [morning.
iermattina, *ĭărmăt'tĭnă*, f. yesterday
iernotte, *–nŏt'tĕ*, f. last night.
iersera, *–sā'ră*, f. yesterday evening.
ignaro, *ĭnyā'rŏ*, a. ignorant.
ignavia, *ĭnyā'vĭă*, f. idleness; cowardice.
ignavo, *–yā'vŏ*, a. lazy; cowardly.
igneo, *ĭn'yĕŏ*, a. igneous, fiery.
ignito, *ĭnyī'tŏ*, a. inflamed, burning.
ignivomo, *–yĕ'vŏmŏ*, a. ignivomous, flame-vomiting.
ignobile, *–yŏ'bĭlĕ*, a. ignoble, base.
ignobilmente, *–mĕn'tĕ*, ad. ignobly; meanly. [traction.
ignobilità, *–bĭlĭtā'*, f. ignobility, mean ex-
ignominia, *–yŏmĭ'nĭă*, f. ignominy.
ignominioso, *–nĭŏ'sŏ*, a. ignominious.
ignorante, *–yŏrān'tĕ*, n. ignorant, illiterate.
ignoranza, *–rān'tsă*, f. ignorance.
ignorare, *–rā'rĕ*, v. a. not to know, to be ignorant of.
ignoto, *–yŏ'tŏ*, a. unknown; hidden.
ignudare, *–yŭdā'rĕ*, v. a. to strip naked, to undress.
ignudo, *–yŏ'dŏ*, a. naked. [to undress.
il, *ĭl*, art. & pn. the; him, it. [to soil.
illaidire, *ĭllăĭdē'rĕ*, v. a. to make ugly;
illanguidire, *–lăngŭĭdē'rĕ*, v. n. to languish. [enslave.
illaqueare, *–lăkŭĕā'rĕ*, v. a. to ensnare; to
illativo, *–lătē'vŏ*, a. illative, consequential.
illecitamente, *–lĕdshĭtămĕn'tĕ*, ad. illicitly, unlawfully.
illecito, *–lă'dshĭtŏ*, a. illicit, unlawful.
illegale, *–lĕgā'lĕ*, a. illegal.
illegittimo, *–lĕjĭt'tĭmŏ*, a. illegitimate.
illeso, *–lā'sŏ*, a. unhurt, safe. [rant.
illetterato, *–lĕttĕrā'tŏ*, a. illiterate, ignoramus.
illibatezza, *–lĭbătē'tsă*, f. integrity, stainless purity.
illibato, *–lĭbā'tŏ*, a. spotless, stainless.
illiquidire, *–lĭkŭĭdē'rĕ*, v. n. to become liquid, to melt. [to enlighten.
illuminare, *–lŭmĭnā'rĕ*, v. a. to illumine,
illuminazione, *–tsĭō'nĕ*, f. illumination.
illusione, *–lŭzĭō'nĕ*, f. illusion; error.
illusorio, *–sō'rĭŏ*, a. illusory, vain.
illustrare, *–lŭstrā'rĕ*, v. a. to illustrate; to explain, to adorn. [explanation.
illustrazione, *–tsĭō'nĕ*, f. illustration;
imbalconato, *ĭmbălkŏnā'tŏ*, a. flesh-coloured. [bold.
imbaldanzire, *–dăntsē'rĕ*, v. n. to grow
imballare, *–lā'rĕ*, v. a. to embale, to pack up, to bundle up.
imbalsamare, *–sămā'rĕ*, v. a. to embalm.
imbandire, *–băndē'rĕ*, v. a. to dress, to serve up; to cook.
imbarazzare, *–bărătsā'rĕ*, v. n. to embarrass, to trouble; to entangle.
imbarazzo, *–bărā'tsŏ*, m. embarrassment; confusion.
imbarcare, *–bărkā'rĕ*, v. a. to embark;
imbarcarsi, *–kā'rsĭ*, to embark in.
imbarcazione, *–tsĭō'nĕ*, f. embarkation.
imbarco, *–bā'rkŏ*, m. embarkation; enterprize; (jur.) embargo. [foundation.
imbasamento, *–băsămĕn'tŏ*, m. basis,
imbastardire, *–băstărdē'rĕ*, v. n. to degenerate.
imbastire, *–băstē'rĕ*, v. a. to baste.
imbastitura, *–tū'ră*, f. basting.
imbasto, *–bă'stŏ*, m. pack-saddle.
imbattersi, *–băt'tĕrsĭ*, v. r. to meet with.
imbavagliare, *–băvălyā'rĕ*, v. a. to blindfold, to hood-wink.
imbavare, *–bāvā'rĕ*, v. a. to slabber.
imbeccare, *–bĕkkā'rĕ*, v. a. to feed a young bird.
imbeccata, *–kā'tă*, f. bill-full; bribe.
imbecille, *–bĕdshē'lĕ*, a. imbecile, weak.
imbecillità, *–dshēllĭtā'*, f. imbecility.
imbellettare, *–bĕllĕttā'rĕ*, v. a., **imbellettarsi,** *–tār'sĭ*, to paint one's face, to fard.
imbellire, *–bĕllē'rĕ*, v. a. to embellish.
imberbe, *–bĕr'bĕ*, a. beardless.
imberciare, *–dshā'rĕ*, v. a. to hit the mark.
imbertescare, *–tĕskā'rĕ*, v. a. to fortify with battlements. [white.
imbiaccare, *–bĭăkkā'rĕ*, v. a. to paint
imbiutare, *–bĭŭtā'rĕ*, v. a. to plaster, to daub. [a violent passion.
imbizzarrire, *–bĭdzărrē'rĕ*, v. n. to fly into
imboccare, *–bŏkkā'rĕ*, v. a. & n. to feed; to disembogue.
imboccatura, *–kătū'ră*, f. mouth (of a river); bridle-pit; entrance (of a street).
imborsare, *–bŏrsā'rĕ*, v. a. to purse, to pocket.
imbottatoio, *–bŏttătō'ĭŏ*, m. funnel.
imbozzimare, *–bŏdzĭmā'rĕ*, v. a. to starch.
imbracciare, *–brătshā'rĕ*, v. a. to embrace.
imbrattare, *–brăttā'rĕ*, v. a. to soil, to daub, to foul, to dirty.
imbratto, *–brā't*, m. dirt; hog's wash.
imbrodolare, *–brŏdŏlā'rĕ*, v. a. to grease, to daub. [to embroil.
imbrogliare, *–brŏlyā'rĕ*, v. a. to perplex,
imbroglio, *–brŏ'lyŏ*, m. perplexity, trouble.
imbroncire, *–brŏndshē'rĕ*, v. n. to get *or* to grow angry.
imbrunare, *–brănā'rĕ*, **imbrunire,** *–nē'rĕ*, v. a. to make brown; to burnish.
imbucatare, *–bŭkătā'rĕ*, v. a. to buck.
imbullettare, *–bŭllĕttā'rĕ*, v. a. to fasten with tacks. [to instruct.
imburiassare, *–bŭrĭăssā'rĕ*, v. a. to teach,
imbusto, *–bŭs'tŏ*, m. bust, trunk; body;
imbuto, *–bŏ't*, m. funnel. [corset.
imitare, *ĭmĭtā'rĕ*, v. a. to imitate, to counterfeit.
imitazione, *–tsĭō'nĕ*, f. imitation.
immaginare, *ĭmmădjĭnā'rĕ*, v. a. & n. to imagine, to fancy.
immaginario, *–nā'rĭŏ*, a. imaginary.
immaginativa, *–tē'vă*, f. imaginative faculty. [fancy.
immaginazione, *–tsĭō'nĕ*, f. imagination,
immagine, *–mā'jĭnĕ*, f. image, figure; likeness.
immagrire, *–mâgrē'rĕ*, v. a. to grow lean.
immalinconire, *–lĭnkŏnē'rĕ*, v. a. & n. to afflict; to be afflicted.

immane, *–mā´nĕ*, a. (poet.) cruel, savage.
immanente, *–mănĕn´tĕ*, a. immanent, in-
immanità, *–mănitā´*, f. cruelty. [herent.
immantinente, *–mănтinĕn´tĕ*, ad. immediately, instantly. [maturely.
immaturamente, *–mătŭrămĕn´tĕ*, ad. pre-
immaturità, *–tŭritā´*, f. immaturity, unripeness.
immaturo, *–mătŏ´rŏ*, a. immature, unripe.
immedesimare, *–mĕdĕzēmā´rĕ*, v. a. to identify. [sent.
immediato, *–mādyā´tŏ*, a. immediate; pre-
immemore, *–mā´mŏrĕ*, a. unmindful, ungrateful.
immensità, *–mĕnsitā´*, f. immensity.
immenso, *–mĕn´sŏ*, a. immense, huge.
immensurabile, *–sūrā´bilĕ*, a. immensurable. [to plunge.
immergere, *–mĕr´jĕrĕ*, v.a. ir. to immerse,
immettere, *–mĕt´tĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to put in; to insert, to embody. [threatening.
imminente, *–mĭnĕn´tĕ*, a. impending,
immobile, *–mŏ´bilĕ*, a. immoveable.
immoderato, *–mŏdĕrā´tŏ*, a. immoderate; excessive.
immodestia, *–mŏdĕs´tiā*, f. immodesty.
immodesto, *–mŏdĕ´stŏ*, a. immodest.
immolare, *–mŏlā´rĕ*, v. a. to immolate, to sacrifice. [soak; to mollify.
immollare, *–mŏllā´rĕ*, v. a. to moisten, to
immondezza, *–mŏndĕt´zā*, f. filth, dirt.
immondo, *–mŏn´dŏ*, a. filthy, impure.
immorale, *–mŏrā´lĕ*, a. immoral.
immortalare, *–mŏrtălā´rĕ*, v. a. to immortalize.
immortale, *–mŏrtā´lĕ*, a. immortal, eternal.
immortalità, *–tălitā´*, f. immortality.
immoto, *–mŏ´tŏ*, a. unmoved, steadfast.
immune, *–mŏ´nĕ*, a. exempt, privileged.
immunità, *–mănitā´*, f. immunity.
immutare, *–mătā´rĕ*, v. a. to change, to
imo, *ē´mŏ*, a. low, deep; vile. [alter.
impacciare, *ĭmpătshā´rĕ*, v. a. to encumber, to embroil, to embarrass; to bar.
impaccio, *–pă´shŏ*, m. trouble, perplexity; pain. [oneself master of.
impadronirsi, *–pădrŏnēr´sē*, v. r. to make
impalare, *–pălā´rĕ*, v. a. to impale.
impalcare, *–pălkā´rĕ*, v.a. to ceil, to plank.
impallidire, *–pălēdē´rĕ*, v. n. to get pale.
impalmare, *–pălmā´rĕ*, v. a. to give the hand; to betroth, to affiance.
impalpabile, *–pă´bilĕ*, a. impalpable.
impaludare, *–pălŭdā´rĕ*, v. a. to grow marshy. [to learn.
imparare, *–părā´rĕ*, v. a. & n. to teach;
impareggiabile, *–părĕdjā´bilĕ*, a. incomparable. [kindred.
imparentato, *–părĕntā´tŏ*, a. related,
impari, *ĭm´părē*, a. uneven, unequal.
impartibile, *–părtē´bilĕ*, a. indivisible.
imparziale, *–părtsēā´lĕ*, a. impartial; just.
imparzialità, *–tsiālitā´*, f. impartiality.
imparzialmente, *–mĕn´tĕ*, ad. impartially.
impassibile, *–păssē´bilĕ*, a. impassible.
impassibilità, *–silitā´*, f. impassibility.
impastare, *–păstā´rĕ*, v. a. to knead.
impasto, *–pă´stŏ*, a. fasting.
impaurire, *–păurē´rĕ*, v. a. to frighten, to terrify.
impavido, *–pă´vĭdŏ*, a. fearless. [eager.
impaziente, *–pătsiĕn´tĕ*, a. impatient;
impazienza, *–tsiĕn´tsā*, f. impatience.
impazzare, *–pătsā´rĕ*, **impazzire,** *–tsē´rĕ*, v. n. to go mad. [ment, hindrance.
impedimento, *–pĕdĭmĕn´tŏ*, m. impedi-
impedire, *–pĕdē´rĕ*, v. a. to hinder, to prevent.
impegnare, *–pĕnyā´rĕ*, v. a. to pledge; to engage; **impegnarsi,** *–pĕnyā´rsē*, to oblige oneself. [tion.
impegno, *–pĕn´yŏ*, m. engagement, obliga-
impegolare, *–pĕgŏlā´rĕ*, v. a. to pitch.
impelagare, *–lăgā´rĕ*, v. a. to embarrass, to hinder.
impelare, *–pĕlā´rĕ*, v. n. to grow hairy.
impellere, *–pĕl´lĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to impel.
impennare, *–pĕnnā´rĕ*, v. a. to fledge; to describe; to book.
impensato, *–pĕnsā´tŏ*, a. unthought of.
imperante, *–pĕrān´tĕ*, m. commander.
imperativo, *–pĕrătē´vŏ*, a. imperative, imperious.
imperatore, *–tō´rĕ*, m. emperor.
imperatorio, *–tō´riŏ*, a. imperial.
imperatrice, *–trē´dshĕ*, f. empress.
impercettibile, *–dshĕttē´bilĕ*, a. imperceptible. [whereas.
imperciocchè, *–dshŏkē´*, ad. for, because,
imperfetto, *–fĕt´tŏ*, a. & m. (gr.) imperfect.
imperiale, *–pĕrĭā´lĕ*, a. imperial; excellent.
imperio, *see* **impero.** [haughty.
imperioso, *–pĕriŏ´sŏ*, a. imperious,
imperito, *–pĕrē´tŏ*, a. unskilled; awkward.
imperlaqualcosa, *–lăkwălkŏ´să*, ad. therefore. [mand.
impero, *–pā´rŏ*, m. empire; reign; com-
imperò, *–pĕrŏ´*, ad. therefore.
imperocchè, *–kē´*, ad. because; since.
impertinente, *–pĕrtĭnĕn´tĕ*, a. insolent; absurd.
impertinenza, *–nĕn´tsā*, f. impertinence.
imperturbabile, *–tŭrbā´bilĕ*, a. imperturbable; calm. [turbability.
imperturbabilità, *–bilitā´*, f. imper-
imperturbato, *–tŭrbā´tŏ*, a. undisturbed, tranquil. [to rave; to disturb.
imperversare, *–vĕrsā´rĕ*, v. n. to rage,
impetigine, *–pĕtē´jĭnĕ*, f. tetter, ring-worm.
impetrare, *–pĕtrā´rĕ*, v. a. to obtain by entreaty.
impettito, *–pĕttē´tŏ*, a. upright, straight.
impetuoso, *–tŭō´sŏ*, a. impetuous, violent.
impiagare, *–pyāgā´rĕ*, v. a. to wound, to hurt.
impiastrare, *–pyāstrā´rĕ*, v. n. to apply a plaster; to ingraft; (fig.) to reconcile.
impiastro, *–pyā´strŏ*, m. plaster.
impiattare, *–pyāttā´rĕ*, v. a. to conceal.
impiccare, *–pĭkkā´rĕ*, v. a. to hang; **impiccarsi,** *–kā´rsē*, to hang oneself.
impicciare, *–pĭtshā´rĕ*, v. a. to embroil, to perplex. [hindrance.
impiccio, *–pĭ´shŏ*, m. perplexity, trouble;

impiegare, *–pĕgā´rĕ*, v. a. to employ, to make use of. [ploy6.
impiegato, *–gā´tō*, m. place-man; em-
impiego, *–pĕā´gō*, m. employ, employment, office. [to pity; to feel compassion.
impietosire, *–pĕĕtōsē´rĕ*, v. a. & n. to move
impietrare, *–pĕĕtrā´rĕ*, **impietrire,** *–trē´rĕ*, v. a. & n. to petrify.
impigliare, *–pēlyā´rĕ*, v. n. to entangle, to embroil, to stop. [to manure.
impinguare, *–pĭngŭā´rĕ*, v. a. to fatten,
impinzare, *–tsā´rĕ*, v. a. to overfill.
implacabile, *–plā´kă bēlĕ*, a. implacable.
implicare, *–plēkā´rĕ*, v. a. to implicate; to embarrass, to embroil.
implicito, *–plē´dshētō*, a. implicit.
implorare, *–plōrā´rĕ*, v. a. to implore.
impoltronire, *–pōltrōnē´rĕ*, v. a. to make lazy; –, v. n. to grow lazy.
impolverare, *–pōlvĕrā´rĕ*, v. a. & n. to powder; to dust oneself. [derable.
imponderabile, *–pōndĕrā´bēlĕ*, a. impon-
imporre, *–pō´rĕ*, v. a. ir. to impose, to lay upon; to order; to deceive.
importante, *–tā´ntĕ*, a. important, weighty.
importanza, *–tā´ntzā*, f. importance.
importare, *–tā´rĕ*, v. a. & n. to import; to be of consequence; **non importa,** no matter! [to tease.
importunare, *–tŭnā´rĕ*, v. a. to importune,
importuno, *–tō´nō*, a. importunate, troublesome. [import, duty, toll.
imposizione, *–pōsētsēō´nĕ*, f. imposition;
impossibile, *–pōssē´bēlĕ*, a. impossible.
impossibilità, *–sēbēlētā´*, f. impossibility.
impossibilitare, *–bēlētā´rĕ*, v. a. to render impossible. [door-post; window-frame.
imposta, *–pō´stă*, f. impost, tax, custom;
impostore, *–tō´rĕ*, m. impostor, cheat.
impostura, *–tō´ră*, f. imposture, deceit.
impotente, *–pō´tĕntĕ*, a. impotent.
impotenza, *–tĕ´ntzā*, **impotenzia,** *–tĕn´tzēă*, f. impotence, weakness.
impoverire, *–pōvĕrē´rĕ*, v. a. & n. to impoverish; to grow poor.
impraticabile, *–prătēkā´bēlĕ*, a. impracticable; unsociable.
imprecare, *–prākā´rĕ*, v. a. to imprecate.
impregnare, *–prĕnyā´rĕ*, v. a. to impregnate. [take; to learn.
imprendere, *–prĕn´dĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to under-
impresa, *–prā´să*, f. enterprise; emblem.
impresario, *–prĕsā´rēō*, m. undertaker; stage-manager.
impressione, *–prĕssēō´nĕ*, f. impression, print; mark; idea; image.
impressivo, *–sē´vō*, a. impressive.
imprestare, *–prĕstā´rĕ*, v. a. to lend; to grant. [unavoidable.
impreteribile, *–prĕtĕrē´bēlĕ*, a. unfailing,
imprigionare, *–prējōnā´rĕ*, v. a. to imprison. [to imprint; to stamp.
imprimere, *–prē´mĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to impress;
improbabile, *–prōbā´bēlĕ*, a. improbable; unlikely. [ness.
improbità, *–prōbētā´*, f. improbity, wicked-
improbo, *ēm´prōbō*, a. wicked, ungodly.
impromettere, *see* **promettere.**
impronta, *–prō´ntă*, f. print, stamp.
improntare, *–tā´rĕ*, v. a. to print, to stamp; to borrow; to importune.
impronto, *–prō´ntō*, a. importunate, troublesome; –, m. impression, mark; print. [jury.
improperio, *–prōpā´rēō*, m. reproach; in-
improprietà, *–prōprēētā´*, f. impropriety; unfitness.
improprio, *–prō´prēō*, a. improper.
improsperire, *–prōspĕrē´rĕ*, v. n. to prosper.
improvvido, *–prōvvē´dō*, a. imprudent.
improvvisamente, *–prōvvēzămĕn´tĕ*, ad. unexpectedly, suddenly.
improvvisare, *–vēzā´rĕ*, v. n. to make verses extempore.
improvvisata, *–vēzā´tă*, f. impromptu.
improvviso, *–vē´sō*, a. unprovided, unexpected, unthought of; sudden; –, ad. upon a sudden, unexpectedly.
imprudente, *–prūdĕn´tĕ*, a. imprudent.
imprudenza, *–dĕn´tzā*, f. imprudence.
impubere, *–pū´bĕrĕ*, a. beardless, under age.
impudente, *–pūdĕn´tĕ*, a. impudent.
impudenza, *–dĕn´tzā*, f. impudence.
impudico, *–pū´dēkō*, a. unchaste.
impugnare, *–pūnyā´rĕ*, v. a. to gripe, to grasp, to lay hold of; to oppose; to impugn.
impugnatura, *–tū´ră*, f. grasping; handle; hilt (of a sword).
impulito, *–pūlē´tō*, a. unpolished.
impulsione, *–sēō´nĕ*, f. impulsion; action.
impulso, *–pūl´sō*, m. impulse, motive.
impunemente, *–pūnĕmĕn´tĕ*, ad. with impunity.
impunità, *–pūnētā´*, f. impunity.
impunito, *–pū´nētō*, a. unpunished.
impuntare, *–pūntā´rĕ*, v. a. to point, to pierce; –, v. n. to stop, to halt.
impuntire, *–tē´rĕ*, v. a. to sew closely.
impuntura, *–tū´ră*, f. knotted needle-
impurità, *–pūrētā´*, f. impurity. [work.
impuro, *–pū´rō*, a. impure, obscene.
imputare, *–pūtā´rĕ*, v. a. to impute, to accuse. [charge.
imputazione, *–tătsēō´nĕ*, f. imputation,
imputridire, *–trēdē´rĕ*, v. n. to putrefy.
impuzzare, *–pūtzā´rĕ*, **impuzzolire,** *–tzōlē´rĕ*, v. n. to stink; to rot.
in, *ēn*, pr. in, into, at, ou, upon.
inabile, *ēnā´bēlĕ*, a. incapable.
inabilità, *–bēlētā´*, f. inability.
inabilitare, *–tā´rĕ*, v. a. to disable.
inabitabile, *–ētā´bēlĕ*, a. uninhabitable.
inacerbire, *–ādshĕrbē´rĕ*, v. a. & n. to exasperate; to grow angry.
inacetire, *–ādshētē´rĕ*, v. n. to grow sour.
inacutire, *–ākētē´rĕ*, v. a. to whet, to sharpen.
inalberare, *–ālbĕrā´rĕ*, v. a. to climb upon a tree; to plant; to hoist a flag.
inalienabile, *–ālēĕnā´bēlĕ*, a. unalienable.
inalterato, *–tĕrā´tō*, a. unaltered.
inalzare, *–ältzā´rĕ*, v. a. to raise; to advance.

inamabile, *–ămă′bĭlĕ*, a. disagreeable.
inamidare, *–ămĭdă′rĕ*, v. a. to starch.
inane, *ĭnă′nĕ*, a. inane. [rings, to curl.
inanellare, *–ănĕllă′rĕ*, v. a. to put in
inanimato, *–ănĭmă′tō*, a. lifeless.
inanimire, *–mă′rĕ*, v. n. to stimulate, to encourage.
inanità, *–nĭtà′*, f. inanity, futility.
inarcare, *–ărkă′rĕ*, v. a. to arch, to bend.
inargentare, *–ărjĕntă′rĕ*, v. a. to silver over. [dry; to become dry.
inaridire, *–ărĭdĭ′rĕ*, v. a. & n. to make
inaridito, *–ărĭdē′tō*, a. dried up, withered.
inaspettato, *–ăspĕttă′tō*, a. unexpected.
inasprire, *–ăsprē′rĕ*, v. a. to exasperate.
inaugurare, *–ăugŭră′rĕ*, v. n. to inaugurate. [to run aground, to stand.
incagliare, *–kălyă′rĕ*, v. a. & n. to stick;
incalciare, *see* **incalzare.**
incallire, *–kălē′rĕ*, v. n. to grow callous, to indurate.
incalzare, *–kăltzā′rĕ*, v. a. to chase, to pursue hotly. [prison.
incamerare, *–kămĕrā′rĕ*, v. a. to im-
incamiciata, *–kămĭtshā′tă*, f. attack by night.
incamminare, *–mĭnă′rĕ*, v. a. to set on foot; to begin; **incamminarsi,** *–nār′sĭ*, to set out. [candescent.
incandescente, *–kăndĕshĕn′tĕ*, a. in-
incandescenza, *–sshĕn′tzā*, f. incandescence. [bins; to swallow up.
incannare, *–kănnă′rĕ*, v. a. to wind bo-
incantare, *–tă′rĕ*, v. a. to enchant, to bewitch.
incantevole, *–tă′vŏlĕ*, a. enchanting.
incanto, *–kăn′tō*, m. enchantment, charm; public sale. [oneself in a corner.
incantucciarsi, *–tūshār′sĭ*, v. r. to hide
incanutire, *–kănūtē′rĕ*, v. n. to grow grey.
incapace, *–kăpă′dshĕ*, a. incapable, unable.
incapamento, *–mĕn′tō*, m. obstinacy.
incaponirsi, *–pōnē′rsĭ*, v. r. to grow stubborn.
incappare, *–kăppă′rĕ*, v. a. to tie; to wrap up in a cloak; –, v. n. to be caught; to stumble. [love, to be smitten.
incapricciarsi, *–prĕtshā′rsĭ*, v. r. to fall in
incarcerare, *–kărdshĕrā′rĕ*, v. a. to imprison. [charge.
incaricare, *–kărĭkă′rĕ*, v. a. to load, to
incarico, *–kă′rĭkō*, m. charge, burden; tax, custom; care; injury, wrong.
incarnare, *–kărnă′rĕ*, v. a. to paint to the life; to stick in the flesh; –, v. n. to incarnate.
incarnatino, *–tē′nō*, a. flesh-coloured.
incarnato, *–nă′tō*, a. flesh-coloured.
incarnazione, *–tzĭō′nĕ*, f. flesh-colour.
incartare, *–tă′rĕ*, v. a. to put in paper.
incartocciare, *–tōtshă′rĕ*, v. a. to roll up in paper. [up; to cash.
incassare, *–kăsă′rĕ*, v. a. to case, to pack
incastonare, *–kăstōnă′rĕ*, v.a. to enchase; to set in. [enchase.
incastrare, *–kăstră′rĕ*, v. a. to mortise, to
incattivire, *–kăttĭvē′rĕ*, v. n. to grow wicked.
incauto, *–kă′ŭtō*, a. incautious, inconsiderate. [hollow.
incavare, *–kăvă′rĕ*, v. a. to scoop, to
incavo, *–kă′vō*, m. cavity, hollow, hole.
incedere, *–dshă′dĕrĕ*, v. n. to walk on, to proceed, to march.
incendio, *–dshĕn′dĭō*, m. conflagration.
incenerire, *–dshĕnĕrē′rĕ*, v. a. to burn to ashes. [with incense; to extol, to praise.
incensare, *–dshĕnsă′rĕ*, v. a. to perfume
incenso, *–dshĕn′sō*, m. incense; (fig.) adulation. [to fetter.
inceppare, *–dshĕppă′rĕ*, v. a. to shackle,
incertezza, *–dshĕrtĕ′zā*, f. uncertainty.
incerto, *–dshĕr′tō*, a. uncertain.
incespicare, *–dshĕspĭkă′rĕ*, v. n. to grow, to increase; to cover with turf.
incesto, *–dshĕs′tō*, m. incest. [engross.
incettare, *–dshĕttă′rĕ*, v. a. to buy up, to
inchiedere, *–kĭā′dĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to inquire, to search into.
inchiesta, *–kĭĕs′tă*, f. inquest, search.
inchinare, *–kĭnă′rĕ*, v. a. to bend, to bow, to incline; to nod, to assent; –, v. n. to decline.
inchinevole, *–nă′vŏlĕ*, a. inclined, prone.
inchino, *–kĭ′nō*, m. bow, salutation.
inchiodare, *–kĭōdă′rĕ*, v. a. to nail (up); to spike. [nail).
inchiodatura, *–tū′rā*, f. prick (of a
inchiostro, *–kĭŏ′strō*, m. ink.
inchiudere, *–kĭū′dĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to include, to enclose, to contain. [to trip.
inciampare, *–dshămpă′rĕ*, v. n. to stumble;
inciampo, *–dshăm′pō*, m. stumbling; difficulty; risk. [casual event.
incidente, *–dshĭdĕn′tĕ*, a. & m. incidental;
incidenza, *–dĕn′tzā*, f. incidence; hap, chance; digression.
incidere, *–dshĕ′dĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to cut into, to engrave; to interrupt. [maut.
incingere, *–dshĭn′jĕrĕ*, v. n. ir. to be pregnant.
incinta, *–dshĭn′tā*, a. pregnant.
incipiente, *–dshĭpĭĕn′tĕ*, a. & m. beginning; novice. [virulent.
inciprignire, *–prĭnyē′rĕ*, v. n. to grow
incirca, *–dshĭr′kā*, pr. about, concerning.
incisione, *–dshĭsĭō′nĕ*, f. incision, slash.
incisore, *–sō′rĕ*, m. engraver.
incitamento, *–tămĕn′tō*, m. incitement.
incitare, *–tă′rĕ*, v. a. to incite.
incivile, *–vē′lĕ*, a. uncivil, ill bred.
inclemente, *–klĕmĕn′tĕ*, a. inclement.
inclemenza, *–mĕn′tzā*, f. inclemency.
inclinare, *–klĭnă′rĕ*, v. a. & n. to incline, to be prone. [propensity, disposition.
inclinazione, *–tzĭō′nĕ*, f. inclination,
inclinevole, *–nă′vŏlĕ*, a. disposed; prone.
inclito, *ĭn′klĭtō*, a. illustrious, famous.
includere, *see* **inchiudere.**
inclusa, *–klō′să*, f. enclosed letter.
inclusivo, *–klūsē′vō*, a. inclusive.
incogliere, *–kŏl′yĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to catch; to surprise; –, v. n. to happen.
incognito, *–kŏn′yĭtō*, a. unknown; incognito.
incollare, *–kŏllă′rĕ*, v. a. to glue.

incollerirsi, *–lĕr'ĭr'sĭ*, v. r. to fly into a passion.
incolpare, *–pā'rĕ*, v. a. to accuse.
incolto, *–kŏl'tŏ*, a. & p. uncultivated, rude; waste; befallen, happened.
incombenza, *–kŏmbĕn'tzā*, f. incumbency; charge. [mencement, beginning.
incominciamento, *–dshămĕn'tŏ*, m. com-
incominciare, *–kŏmĭndshā'rĕ*, v. a. to commence, to begin.
incomodare, *–kŏmŏdā'rĕ*, v. a. to incommode, to disturb, to trouble.
incomodità, *–dĭtā'*, f. inconvenience.
incomodo, *–kŏ'mŏdŏ*, a. inconvenient, troublesome; –, m. disadvantage, trouble.
incompetente, *–kŏmpĕtĕn'tĕ*, a. incompetent, unqualified.
incompetenza, *–tĕn'tzā*, f. incompetency.
inconsolabile, *–kŏnsŏlā'bĭlĕ*, a. inconsolable.
incontaminato, *–kŏntāmĭnā'tŏ*, a. incorrupt. [tely, at once.
incontanente, *–tānĕn'tĕ*, ad. immedia-
incontinente, *–tĭnĕn'tĕ*, a. incontinent, unchaste.
incontinenza, *–nĕn'tzā*, f. incontinence.
incontra, *–kŏn'trā*, pr. against; **all –**, on the contrary.
incontrare, *–trā'rĕ*, v. a. to meet (with); –, v. n. to happen, to befall; **incontrarsi**, *–trā'rsĭ*, to fall in with.
incontro, *–kŏn'trŏ*, pr. against, opposite, towards; **andare all' – di uno**, to go to meet; –, ad. contrarily; –, m. meeting, encounter; chance.
inconveniente, *–vĕnĭĕn'tĕ*, m. inconveniency. [–dĭ'rĕ, v. a. to encourage.
incoraggiare, *–kŏrădzĭā'rĕ*, **incoraggire**, **incorare**, *–kŏrā'rĕ*, v. a. & n. to persuade; to animate; to take into one's head.
incordare, *–kŏrdā'rĕ*, v. a. & n. to string an instrument; to grow stiff. [to border.
incorniciare, *–nĭdshā'rĕ*, v. a. to frame;
incoronare, *–kŏrŏnā'rĕ*, v. a. to crown.
incoronazione, *–tzĭŏ'nĕ*, f. coronation.
incorporare, *–kŏrpŏrā'rĕ*, v. a. to incorporate, to embody. [tion.
incorporazione, *–tzĭŏ'nĕ*, f. incorpora-
incorporeo, *–pŏ'rĕŏ*, a. incorporeal, immaterial.
incorro, *see* **incogliere**.
incorreggibile, *–rĕdjĭ'bĭlĕ*, a. incorrigible.
incorrere, *–kŏr'rĕrĕ*, v. a. & n. ir. to incur, to fall into, to become liable to.
incorrotto, *–rŏt'tŏ*, a. incorrupt, pure.
incorso, *–kŏr'sŏ*, m. meeting, encounter.
incoscienza, *–kŏshĕn'tzā*, f. unconsciousness. [stable.
incostante, *–kŏstān'tĕ*, a. inconstant, un-
incostanza, *–tān'tzā*, f. inconstancy, variableness; fickleness.
incotto, *–kŏt'tŏ*, a. scorched, sun-burnt.
increato, *–krĕā'tŏ*, a. increate.
incredibile, *–krĕdĕ'bĭlĕ*, a. incredible.
incredulità, *–dŭlĭtā'*, f. incredulity.
incredulo, *–krĕ'dŭlŏ*, a. incredulous.
incremento, *–krĕmĕn'tŏ*, m. increase.
increscere, *–krĕshshĕ'rĕ*, v. n. ir. to be sorry; to be tired; to commiserate.
increscioso, *–shshĭ'ŏsŏ*, a. tiresome, tedious.
increspare, *–krĕspā'rĕ*, v. a. to curl, to crisp. [(mar.) to cruise,
incrociare, *–krŏdshā'rĕ*, v. a. to cross;
incrociatura, *–tŏ'rā*, (mar.) stack *or* crown of the anchor.
incrostare, *–krŏstā'rĕ*, v. a. to incrust, to plaster. [cruel.
incrudelire, *–krŭdĕlĭ'rĕ*, v. n. to grow
incruento, *–krŭĕn'tŏ*, a. bloodless, unstained with blood.
incubo, *ĭn'kŭbŏ*, m. incubus, night-mare.
incudine, *–kŏ'dĭnĕ*, f. anvil.
inculcare, *–kŭlkā'rĕ*, v. a. to inculcate,
inculto, *–kŭl'tŏ*, a. uncultivated.
incumbenza, *–kŭmbĕn'tzā*, f. incumbency, charge. [one's head.
incunorare, *–kŭnŏrā'rĕ*, v. a. & n. to put into
incuria, *–kŏ'rĭā*, f. negligence, carelessness
incursione, *–kŭrsĭŏ'nĕ*, f. invasion.
incurvare, *–nĭ'rĕ*, v. a. to curve, to bend.
incutere, *–kŏ'tĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to strike into;
indaco, *ĭn'dākŏ*, m. indigo. [to instil.
indagare, *–dāgā'rĕ*, v. a. to search into, to inquire.
indagine, *–dă'jĭnĕ*, f. investigation.
indanaiare, *–dānāĭā'rĕ*, v. a. to speckle, to stain.
indarno, *–dā'rnŏ*, ad. in vain.
indebitamente, *–dĕbĭtămĕn'tĕ*, ad. unduly, wrongfully.
indebitirsi, *–tĭ'rsĭ*, v. r. to run into debt.
indebolire, *–dĕbŏlĭ'rĕ*, v. a. & n. to weaken; to grow weak.
indefesso, *–fĕ'sŏ*, a. unwearied.
indefinito, *–fĭnĭ'tŏ*, a. indefinite.
indegnamente, *–dĕnyămĕn'tĕ*, ad. unworthily.
indegnità, *–nyĭtā'*, f. indignity, affront.
indegno, *–dĕn'yŏ*, a. unworthy, bad, dishonourable.
indelebile, *–dĕlĕ'bĭlĕ*, a. indelible.
indemoniato, *–mŏnĭā'tŏ*, a. possessed with a devil.
indenne, *–dĕn'nĕ*, a. indemnified, unhurt.
indennità, *–nĭtā'*, f. indemnity; compensation. [demnify.
indennizzare, *–nĭdzā'rĕ*, v. a. to in-
indennizzazione, *–tzĭŏ'nĕ*, f. indemnification. [termine.
indettare, *–dĕttā'rĕ*, v. a. to agree, to de-
indi, *–ĭn'dĭ*, ad. thence, afterwards; **– a poco**, soon after.
indiana, *–dĭā'nă*, f. printed calico.
indiavolato, *see* **indemoniato**.
indicare, *–dĭkā'rĕ*, v. a. to indicate.
indicativo, *–tĭ'vŏ*, m. (gr.) indicative mood.
indice, *ĭn'dĭdshĕ*, m. index; forefinger.
indicibile, *–dshĕ'bĭlĕ*, a. unspeakable, ineffable. [back; to recoil.
indietreggiare, *–dĭĕtrĕdjĭ'rĕ*, v. n. to go
indietro, *–dĭĕ'trŏ*, ad. backwards, after, behind. [careless.
indifferente, *–dĭffĕrĕn'tĕ*, a. indifferent,
indifferenza, *–rĕn'tzā*, f. indifference.
indigeno, *–dĕ'jĕnŏ*, a. indigenous.
indigente, *–dĭjĕn'tĕ*, a. indigent, in want.

indigenza, *–jĕn'tzā*, f. indigence, want.
indigestione, *–jĕstĭō'nĕ*, f. indigestion.
indigesto, *–jĕs'tō*, a. undigested; crude.
indignarsi, *–dĭnyār'sĕ*, v. r. to be indignant, to grow angry.
indignato, *–yā'tō*, a. angry, provoked.
indignazione, *–yātzĭō'nĕ*, f. indignation.
indigrosso, *–dĭgrŏs'sō*, a. one with another, in the gross, in a lump.
indipendente, *–pĕndĕn'tĕ*, a. independent.
indipendenza, *–dĕn'tzā*, f. independence; freedom.
indire, *–dē'rĕ*, v. a. to intimate.
indirettamente, *–dĭrĕttāmĕn'tĕ*, ad. indirectly.
indiretto, *–rĕt'tō*, a. indirect.
indirizzare, *–rĭtzā'rĕ*, v. a. to show the way; to address (a letter).
indirizzo, *–rĭt'zō*, m. direction; address.
indiscreto, *–dĭskrē'tō*, a. indiscreet.
indiscrezione, *–krĕtzĭō'nĕ*, f. indiscretion.
indispensabile, *–pĕnsā'bĭlĕ*, a. indispensable. [sition; disinclination.
indisposizione, *–pōstzĭō'nĕ*, f. indispo-
indisposto, *–pōs'tō*, a. out of order, confused; indisposed, ill; disinclined.
indissolubile, *–dōlō'bĭlĕ*, a. indissoluble.
indissolubilità, *–lābĭlĭtā'* f. indissolubility. [distinctly.
indistintamente, *–tĭntāmĕn'tĕ*, ad. in-
indistinto, *–tĭn'tō*, a. indistinct.
indivia, *–dē'vĭā*, f. (bot.) endive, succory.
individuale, *–dĭvĭdŭā'lĕ*, a. individual, personal.
individualità, *–dŭālĭtā'*, f. individuality.
individuare, *–dŭā'rĕ*, v. a. to individuate, to specify. [tion, specification.
individuazione, *–tzĭō'nĕ*, f. individua-
individuo, *–vē'dŭō*, a. individual; inseparable; –, m. individual.
indivisibile, *–vĭsē'bĭlĕ*, a. indivisible, inseparable.
indiviso, *–vē'sō*, a. undivided, whole.
indiziare, *–dītzĭā'rĕ*, v. a. to indicate; to cause suspicion.
indizio, *–dē'tzĭō*, m. sign, token.
indocile, *–dō'dshĭlĕ*, a. indocile.
indole, *ĭn'dŏlĕ*, f. natural disposition; nature, inclination.
indolente, *–dōlĕn'tĕ*, a. indolent, inert.
indolenza, *–lĕn'tzā*, f. indolence.
indolenzire, *–lĕntzē'rĕ*, v. n. to become benumbed. [ache.
indolorimento, *–dōlōrĭmĕn'tō*, m. pain,
indomito, *–dŏ'mĭtō*, a. untamed, unruly; fierce.
indorare, *–dōrā'rĕ*, v. a. to gild; to adorn.
indossare, *–dŏssā'rĕ*, v. a. to wear (clothes); (com.) to indorse. [about.
indosso, *–dŏs'sō*, ad. upon one's back, on;
indotto, *–dŏt'tō*, a. induced, persuaded.
indovinare, *–dōvĭnā'rĕ*, v. a. to divine.
indovinello, *–nĕl'lō*, m. riddle, enigma.
indovino, *–vē'nō*, m. diviner. [to rage.
indracare, *–drākā'rĕ*, v. n. to get furious,
indubitabile, *–dūbĭtā'bĭlĕ*, a. indubitable.
indubitabilmente, *–bĭlmĕn'tĕ*, ad. undoubtedly. [long.
indugiare, *–dūjā'rĕ*, v. a. to delay, to pro-
indugio, *–dā'jō*, m. delay, prolonging.
indulgente, *–dūljĕn'tĕ*, a. indulgent, kind.
indulgenza, *–jĕn'tzā*, f. indulgence. [pl.
indumento, *–dūmĕn'tō*, m. dress, clothes.
indurare, *–dūrā'rĕ*, **indurire,** *–rē'rĕ*, v. a. & n. to harden; to grow hard; to grow hard-hearted; **indurarsi,** *–rār'sĭ*, to grow stubborn.
indurre, *–dūr'rĕ*, v. a. ir. to induce, to draw on; to occasion; **indursi,** *–dūr'sĭ*, to decide, to determine.
industre, *see* **industrioso.**
industria, *–dūs'trĭā*, f. industry; diligence; skill. [hard, to do one's best.
industriarsi, *–trĭār'sĭ*, v. r. to strive
industrioso, *–trĭō'sō*, a. industrious.
induzione, *–dūtzĭō'nĕ*, f. inducement.
inebriare, *–ēbrĭā'rĕ*, v. a. to make drunk.
inedia, *–ē'dĭā*, f. abstinence, diet; utmost necessity or exigency.
inedito, *–ē'dĭtō*, a. unedited, unpublished.
ineffabile, *–ĕffā'bĭlĕ*, a. unspeakable.
ineguale, *–ĕgŭā'lĕ*, a. unequal; rough, rugged. [ness, disparity.
inegualità, *–lĭtā'*, f. inequality, uneven-
inerente, *–rĕn'tĕ*, a. inherent; inborn.
inerme, *–ĕr'mĕ*, a. unarmed; defenceless.
inerpicare, *–pĭkā'rĕ*, v. r. to climb.
inerte, *–ĕr'tĕ*, a. inert, lazy, dull.
inescare, *–ĕskā'rĕ*, v. a. to bait, to allure.
inesorabile, *–ĕsōrā'bĭlĕ*, a. inexorable.
inesorabilmente, *–bĭlmĕn'tĕ*, ad. inexorably. [fence.
inesperienza, *–ĕspĕrĭĕn'tzā*, f. inexperi-
inesperto, *–pĕr'tō*, a. inexpert, unskilful.
inestimabile, *–ĕstĭmā'bĭlĕ*, a. inestimable.
inetto, *–ĕt'tō*, a. inept, unfit.
inevitabile, *–ĕvĭtā'bĭlĕ*, a. inevitable.
inezia, *–ē'tzĭā*, f. folly, nonsense.
infallibile, *–fāllĭ'bĭlĕ*, a. infallible.
infamare, *–fāmā'rĕ*, v. a. to defame.
infamatorio, *–tō'rĭō*, a. defamatory.
infame, *–fā'mĕ*, a. infamous; base, mean.
infamia, *–fā'mĭā*, f. infamy.
infanciullire, *–fānchullē'rĕ*, v. n. to become childish.
infante, *–fān'tĕ*, m. child; Infant (title).
infanteria, *–tĕrĕ'ā*, f. infantry. [child.
infanticida, *–tĭchē'dā*, m. murderer of a
infanticidio, *–chē'dĭō*, m. infanticide.
infarcire, *–fārtshē'rĕ*, v. a. to stuff.
infardare, *–dā'rĕ*, v. a. to besmear with spittle, to foul. [flour.
infarinare, *–fārĭnā'rĕ*, v. a. to cover with
infastidire, *–fāstĭdē'rĕ*, v. a. to make fastidious; to disturb.
infatuare, *–fātŭā'rĕ*, v. a. to infatuate.
infecondo, *–fĕkŏn'dō*, a. unfruitful, sterile.
infecondità, *–dĭtā'*, f. infecundity, sterility.
infedele, *–fēdē'lĕ*, a. unfaithful; disloyal.
infedeltà, *–dĕltā'*, f. infidelity, perfidy.
infelice, *–fēlē'chĕ*, a. unhappy.
inferiore, *–rĭō'rĕ*, a. inferior; subordinate.
inferire, *–rē'rĕ*, v. a. to infer, to conclude.
infermare, *–fĕrmā'rĕ*, v. a. to make sick; **infermarsi,** *–mār'sĭ*, to get infirm; to fall sick. [tigion.
infermeria, *–mĕrĕ'ā*, f. infirmary; con-

infermiccio, *–mĭt′ shŏ,* a. rather infirm; sickly, poorly.
infermità, *–mĭtà′,* f. infirmity; sickness.
infermo, *–fĕr′ mŏ,* a. infirm; sick.
infernale, *–nà′ lĕ,* a. hellish. [–, m. hell.
inferno, *–fĕr′ nŏ,* a. infernal; very wicked;
infervorare, *–vŏrà′ rĕ,* v. a. to animate, to make fervid, to render zealous.
infestare, *–fĕstà′ rĕ,* v. a. to importune, to tease.
infesto, *–fĕs′ tŏ,* a. importunate, tiresome.
infettare, *–fĕttà′ rĕ,* v. a. to infect.
infettivo, *–tē′ vŏ,* a. infective, tainting.
infeudare, *–fĕŭdà′ rĕ,* v. a. to enfeoff.
infezione, *–fĕtzĭō′ nĕ,* f. infection.
infiacchire, *–fĭàkkē′ rĕ,* v. a. to weaken, to slacken, to flag.
infiammare, *–fĭammà′ rĕ,* v. a. to inflame, to kindle; to illuminate; to excite.
infiammatorio, *–mătō′ rĭŏ,* a. inflammatory.
infiammazione, *–tzĭō′ nĕ,* f. inflammation.
infiascare, *–fĭaskà′ rĕ,* v. a. to bottle.
infievolire, *–fĭĕvŏlē′ rĕ,* v. a. to enfeeble.
infiggere, *–fĭ′ jĕrĕ,* v. a. ir. to nail, to drive in.
infilacappi, *–fĭlàkkă′ pē,* m. hair-pin.
infilare, *–fĭlà′ rĕ,* v. a. to thread; to file.
infilzare, *–fĭltzà′ rĕ,* v. a. to string, to thread.
infimo, *ĭn′ fĭmŏ,* a. lowest; vilest; utmost.
infinattanto(chè), *–fĭnàttàn′ tŏ(kĕ′),* ad. [until (that).
infin, *ĭnfĭn′,* for: infino.
infine, *–fē′ nĕ,* ad. at last.
infingardaggine, *–fĭngărdà′ jĭnĕ,* f. laziness, idleness.
infingardo, *–gär′ dŏ,* a. lazy, slothful.
infingere, *–fĭn′ jĕrĕ,* v. n. ir. to feign, to dissemble.
infinità, *–fĭnĭtà′,* f. infinity.
infinitamente, *–mĕn′ tĕ,* ad. infinitely.
infinitivo, *–tē′ vŏ,* m. (gr.) infinitive mood.
infinito, *–fĭnē′ tŏ,* a. endless.
infino, *–fē′ nŏ,* pr. till, until, from, as far as; **– ad ora,** till now; **– allora,** till then; **– a qui,** hitherto; **– a quando?** till when? how long?
infinocchiare, *–fĭnŏkkĭà′ rĕ,* v. a. to make one believe; to deceive.
infinta, *–fĭn′ tà,* f. feint, dissimulation.
infiorare, *–fĭŏrà′ rĕ,* v. a. to adorn with flowers.
inflessibile, *–flĕssē′ bĭlĕ,* a. inflexible.
inflettere, *–flĕt′ tĕrĕ,* v. a. ir. to bow, to bend.
infliggere, *–flĭ′ jĕrĕ,* v. a. to inflict.
influenza, *–flŭĕn′ tzà,* f. influence.
influire, *–flŭē′ rĕ,* v. a. to influence, to sway.
influsso, *–flŭs′ sŏ,* m. influx; influence.
infocare, *–fŏkà′ rĕ,* v. a. to inflame; to make red-hot. [mud.
infognare, *–fŏnyà′ rĕ,* v. a. to stick in the
infondere, *–fŏn′ dĕrĕ,* v. a. ir. to infuse; to soak. [fork; to mount; to hang.
inforcare, *–fŏrkà′ rĕ,* v. a. to catch with a
informare, *–mà′ rĕ,* v. a. to inform, to instruct; to prepare, to qualify.
informazione, *–tzĭō′ nĕ,* f. information, instruction.
informe, *–fŏr′ mĕ,* a. formless, shapeless.
infornare, *–nà′ rĕ,* v. a. to put into the oven.
infortire, *–tē′ rĕ,* v. a. & n. to strengthen, to grow sour. [unhappy.
infortunato, *–tŭnà′ tŏ,* a. unfortunate,
infortunio, *–fŏr′ nĭŏ,* m. ill-fortune, disaster.
inforzare, *see* **infortire.**
infossare, *–fŏssà′ rĕ,* v. a. to lay in the grave.
infossato, *–sà′ tŏ,* a. deepened, hollow.
infra, *ĭn′ frà,* pr. among, between; about.
infracidamento, *–frătshĭdămĕn′ tŏ,* m. putrefaction.
infracidare, *–dshĭdà′ rĕ,* v. a. & n. to importune, to weary; to putrefy.
infralire, *–frălē′ rĕ,* v. a. & n. to weaken; to grow frail *or* weak.
inframmessa, *–mĕs′ sà,* f. interposition, mediation.
inframmettere, *–mĕt′ tĕrĕ,* v. a. ir. to interpose, to mediate. [to crush.
infrangere, *–frăn′ jĕrĕ,* v. a. ir. to break,
infrangibile, *–jē′ bĭlĕ,* a. infrangible, inviolable. [branches.
infrascare, *–frăskà′ rĕ,* v. a. to cover with
infreddare, *–frĕddà′ rĕ,* v. a. to make cold, to cool; –, v. n. to catch cold.
infreddatura, *–tŭ′ rà,* f. cold, rheum.
infrenare, *–frĕnà′ rĕ,* v. a. to bridle; to restrain, to keep in check.
infruscare, *–frŭskà′ rĕ,* v. a. to confuse.
infruttifero, *–frŭtt′ ĭfĕrŏ,* a. fruitless, useless.
infundibolo, *–fŭnd′ bŏlŏ,* m. funnel.
infuocare, *see* **infocare.**
infuriare, *–fŭrĭà′ rĕ,* v. n., **infuriarsi,** *–rĭàr′ sĭ,* to be furious, to rage. [tion.
infusione, *–fŭzĭō′ nĕ,* f. infusion; inspira-
infuturarsi, *–fŭturär′ sĭ,* v. r. to stretch into the future; to grow old.
ingabbiare, *–gäbbĭà′ rĕ,* v. a. to cage; to shut up.
ingaggiare, *–gäjjà′ rĕ,* v. a. to engage, to pledge; to oppose, to fight.
ingagliardire, *–gälyärdē′ rĕ,* v. a. & n. to make strong; to reinforce; to grow strong.
ingalluzzarsi, *–gällätzär′ sĭ,* v. r. to carry one's head high; to be proud.
ingannare, *–gănnà′ rĕ,* v. a. to deceive, to cheat; **ingannarsi,** *–när′ sĭ,* to be mistaken.
ingannatore, *–tŏ′ rĕ,* m. deceiver.
ingannevole, *–nà′ vŏlĕ,* a. deceitful.
inganno, *–gän′ nŏ,* m. deceit, trick; mistake.
ingegnarsi, *–jĕnyär′ sĭ,* v. r. to endeavour, to exert oneself.
ingegnere, *–yà′ rĕ,* m. engineer.
ingegneria, *–yĕrē′ ă,* f. art of engineering.
ingegno, *–jĕn′ yŏ,* m. natural talent; wit, genius; cunning.
ingegnoso, *–yō′ sŏ,* a. ingenious, witty.
ingenerare, *–jĕnĕrà′ rĕ,* v. a. to engender.
ingenito, *–jă′ nĭtŏ,* a. innate, inborn.
ingentilire, *–jĕntĭlē′ rĕ,* v. a. to make noble; to tame.
ingenuo, *–jă′ nŭŏ,* a. ingenuous, sincere.
ingerire, *–jĕrē′ rĕ,* v. a. to adduce; **ingerirsi,** *–rĭr′ sĭ,* to meddle with.

inghiottire, *–ghiŏttī'rĕ*, v. a. to swallow, to absorb. [crown with a garland.
inghirlandare, *–ghirlandā'rĕ*, v. a. to
ingiallire, *–jallē'rĕ*, v. a. & n. to make yellow; to grow yellow.
inginocchiarsi, *–jinŏkkiā'rsi*, v. r. to kneel down. [stool.
inginocchiatoio, *–kkiatō'ĭ*, m. kneeling-
ingiovanire, *–jŏvānē'rĕ*, v. n. to grow young again.
ingiù, *–jù'*, ad. down. [to command.
ingiungere, *–jun'jĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to enjoin;
ingiuria, *–jū'rĭa*, f. injury, wrong, offence.
ingiuriare, *–jurĭā'rĕ*, v. a. to injure, to offend.
ingiurioso, *–rĭō'sō*, a. injurious.
ingiustamente, *–justamen'tĕ*, ad. unjustly, wrongfully.
ingiustizia, *–justē'tzĭa*, f. injustice; injury.
ingiusto, *–jus'tō*, a. unjust, wrongful.
ingoiare, *–gōĭā'rĕ*, v. a. to swallow down, to swallow up, to ingulf.
ingolfare, *–gōlfā'rĕ*, v. a. to enter a gulf.
ingollare, *–gōllā'rĕ*, v. a. to swallow.
ingombrare, *–gōmbrā'rĕ*, v. a. to encumber, to embarrass.
ingombro, *–gōm'brō*, m. incumbrance, clog; nuisance.
ingordigia, *–gōrdē'jā*, f. greediness.
ingordo, *–gōr'dō*, a. greedy, eager; exorbitant. [to fill up.
ingorgare, *–gā'rĕ*, v. a. to gorge, to stuff,
ingozzare, *–gōtzā'rĕ*, v. a. to swallow, to gorge.
ingrandire, *–grandē'rĕ*, v. a. & n. to aggrandize; to rise; to increase.
ingrassare, *–grassā'rĕ*, v. a. to fatten.
ingraticolare, *–grātĭkōlā'rĕ*, v. a. to enclose with rails, to rail in.
ingratitudine, *–tĭtū'dĭnĕ*, f. ingratitude.
ingrato, *–grā'tō*, a. ungrateful; disagreeable. [impregnate; to be pregnant.
ingravidare, *–grā'vĭdā'rĕ*, v. a. & n. to
ingrediente, *–grĕdĭen'tĕ*, m. ingredient.
ingresso, *–grĕs'sō*, m. ingress, entrance.
ingrognare, *–grōnyā'rĕ*, v. n. to be angry, to grow surly.
ingrossare, *–grōssā'rĕ*, v. a. & n. to make big; **ingrossarsi,** *–sār'sĭ*, to grow big *or* thick; to grow angry; to swell up; to get with child; to conceive. [lump.
ingrosso, *–grōs'sō*, ad. wholesale, in the
inguine, *in'gŭĭnĕ*, m. groin.
inibire, *–ĭnē'rĕ*, v. a. to inhibit, to forbid.
inibizione, *–ĭnĭtzĭō'nĕ*, f. inhibition, prohibition, interdiction.
inimicare, *–ĭnĭkā'rĕ*, v. a. to treat like an enemy. [trary.
inimichevole, *–kā'vōlĕ*, a. hostile; con-
inimicizia, *–dshnĕ'tzĕa*, f. enmity.
inimico, *–ĭmē'kō*, m. enemy. [tously.
iniquamente, *–ĭkwāmen'tĕ*, ad. iniqui-
iniquità, *–ĭkwĭtā'*, f. iniquity.
iniquo, *–ĭ'kwō*, a. iniquitous.
iniziale, *–ĭtzĭā'lĕ*, a. initial, first.
iniziare, *–ĭtzĭā'rĕ*, v. a. to initiate.
inizio, *–ĭ'tzĭō*, m. beginning.
iniettare, *–ĭĕttā'rĕ*, v. a. to inject.
innacquare, *–ākkwā'rĕ*, v. a. to water; to dilute. [moisten, to sprinkle.
innaffiare, *–āffĭā'rĕ*, v. a. to water, to
innaffiatoio, *–ĭō'ĭ*, m. watering-pot.
innamorare, *ĭnnāmōrā'rĕ*, v. a. to inspire with love; **innamorarsi,** *–rār'sĭ*, to become enamoured, to fall in love. [heart.
innamorata, *–rā'tā*, f. mistress, sweet-
innamorato, *–rā'tō*, m. lover. [before.
innante, *–ān'tĕ*, **innanti,** *–tĭ*, pr. (poet.)
innanzi, *–ān'tzĭ*, pr. before; above; in presence; of in preference to; –, ad. sooner, forward, before; rather, better; afterwards; –, m. model, pattern, original.
innaspare, *–aspā'rĕ*, v. a. & n. to wind up; to be delirious.
innato, *–nā'tō*, a. inborn.
innaturale, *–nātūrā'lĕ*, a. unnatural.
innestare, *–nĕstā'rĕ*, v. a. to graft, to inoculate.
innesto, *–nĕs'tō*, m. graft, shoot.
inno, *ĭn'nō*, m. hymn. less.
innocente, *–nōdshĕn'tĕ*, a. innocent, harm-
innocenza, *–dshen'tzā*, **innocenzia,** *–tzĭa*, f. innocence; simplicity.
innocuo, *–nō'kŭō*, a. innocuous, harmless.
innovare, *–nōvā'rĕ*, v. a. to renew.
innovazione, *–tzĭō'nĕ*, f. innovation.
innumerabile, *–nūmĕrā'bĭlĕ*, a. innumerable. [desire.
innuzzolire, *–nūtzzōlē'rĕ*, v. n. to excite a
inobbedienza, *see* **disubbidienza.**
inoculare, *–nōkŭlā'rĕ*, v. n. to inoculate.
inoculazione, *–tzĭō'nĕ*, f. inoculation.
inoliare, *–ōlĭā'rĕ*, v. a. to anoint, to oil.
inoltrarsi, *–ōltrār'sĭ*, v. r. to advance, to exceed.
inoltre, *–ōl'trĕ*, ad. besides, moreover.
inondare, *–ōndā'rĕ*, v. a. to inundate, to submerge, to flood.
inondazione, *–tzĭō'nĕ*, f. inundation.
inonestà, *–ōnĕstā'*, f. dishonesty.
inonesto, *–ōnĕs'tō*, a. dishonest.
inopia, *–ō'pĭa*, f. want, penury, need.
inopinato, *–ōpĭnā'tō*, a. unexpected.
inopportuno, *–ōppōrtū'nō*, a. unseasonable. [to honour.
inorare, *–ōrā'rĕ*, v. a. to gild; to respect,
inorgoglire, *–ōrgōlyē'rĕ*, v. a. to make proud; **inorgogliarsi,** *–lyār'sĭ*, **inorgoglirsi,** *–lyēr'sĭ*, to grow proud.
inottusire, *–ōttūsē'rĕ*, v. n. to grow blunt *or* blunt.
inquietare, *–kwĭĕtā'rĕ*, v. a. to disquiet, to disturb; to vex; **inquietarsi,** *–tār'sĭ*, to be uneasy.
inquieto, *–kwĭĕ'tō*, a. uneasy, restless.
inquilino, *–kwĭlē'nō*, m. tenant, inmate.
inquinare, *–kwĭnā'rĕ*, v. a. to soil, to stain.
inquisire, *–kwĭsē'rĕ*, v. a. to impeach, to charge, to accuse. [sitor.
inquisitore, *–sĭtō'rĕ*, m. inquirer; inqui-
inquisizione, *–sĭtzĭō'nĕ*, f. inquisition, search, examination.
insaccare, *–sākkā'rĕ*, v. a. to put into a sack *or* bag; to pocket.
insalata, *–sālā'tā*, f. salad.

insalatiera, *–lăt'ĭĕ'ră*, f. salad-dish.
insaldare, *–săldă'rĕ*, v. a. to solder; to starch; to fortify; to heal up.
insania, *–să'nĭă*, f. insanity, madness.
insanire, *–sănĭ'rĕ*, v. n. to grow insane *or* mad.
insano, *–să'nō*, a. insane, mad.
insaponare, *–săpōnă'rĕ*, v. a. to wash with soap; (fig.) to flatter.
insaziabile, *–săt'zĭă'bĭlĕ*, a. insatiable; insatiate.
insaziabilità, *–bĭlĭtà'*, f. insatiableness.
insciente, *–sshĕ'ĭĕntĕ*, a. ignorant.
inscrivere, *–skrē'vĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to inscribe; to address (a letter). [title, address.
inscrizione, *–skrĭtzĭō'nĕ*, f. inscription;
insecutore, *–sĕkūtō'rĕ*, m. prosecutor, pursuer. [session.
insediare, *–sădĭă'rĕ*, v. a. to put in pos-
insegna, *–sĕn'yă*, f. banner, standard; ensign; flag; sign, mark; arms; ensign-bearer. [inform.
insegnare, *–yă'rĕ*, v. a. to instruct, to
inseguimento, *–sĕgŭĭmĕn'tō*, m. pursuit.
inseguire, *–sĕgŭē'rĕ*, v. . to pursue.
inselvarsi, *–sĕlvă'rsĭ*, v. r. to get woody; to grow savage. [wild.
inselvaticare, *–tĭkă'rĕ*, v. n. to grow
insenatura, *–sĕnătŭ'ră*, f. creek, bay.
insensato, *–sĕnsă'tō*, a. insensate, foolish.
insensibile, *–sĕ'bĭlĕ*, a. insensible.
insensibilmente, *–mĕn'tĕ*, ad. insensibly; gradually.
inseparabile, *–săpă'rĕbĭlĕ*, a. inseparable.
inserire, *–sĕrē'rĕ*, v. a. to insert.
inserviente, *–vĭĕn'tĕ*, a. serviceable, use-
inserzione, *–tzĭō'nĕ*, f. insertion. [ful.
insetto, *–sĕ'tō*, m. insect.
insidia, *–sē'dĭă*, f. ambush, snare, deceit.
insidiare, *–sĭdĭă'rĕ*, v. a. to lie in wait.
insidioso, *–dĭō'sō*, a. insidious, treacherous, sly. [whole, mass.
insieme, *–sĭĕ'mĕ*, ad. together; –, m.
insigne, *–sĭn'yĕ*, a. notable, famous.
insignificante, *–yĭfĭkăn'tĕ*, a. insignificant. [adorn; to signalize.
insignire, *–yē'rĕ*, v. a. to decorate; to
insignorire, *–yōrē'rĕ*, v. a. to make master of; **insignorirsi**, *–rĭr'sĭ*, to make oneself master of.
insino, *–sē'nō*, c. till, until.
insinuare, *–sĭnŭă'rĕ*, v. a. to insinuate.
insinuazione, *–tzĭō'nĕ*, f. insinuation.
insipido, *–sē'pĭdō*, a. insipid.
insipiente, *–sĭpĭĕn'tĕ*, a. silly.
insipienza, *–pĭĕn'tzà*, f. want of understanding. [persist.
insistere, *–sē'stĕrĕ*, v. n. ir. to insist, to
insito, *ĕn'sĭtō*, a. innate, natural.
insolcare, *–sōlkă'rĕ*, v. a. to trace the plan of an edifice; to furrow.
insolente, *–sōlĕn'tĕ*, a. insolent, arrogant.
insolenza, *–lĕn'tzà*, f. insolence, sauciness.
insolito, *–sō'lĭtō*, a. unusual, rare.
insollare, *–sōllă'rĕ*, v. a. to soften; to weaken; to frustrate; –, v. n. to soften.
insollire, *–lē'rĕ*, v. n. to rise up in arms.
insonne, *–sōn'nĕ*, a. unsleeping.
insorgere, *–sōr'jĕrĕ*, v. n. ir. to rise up; to rebel.
insoxzare, *–sōtză'rĕ*, **insozzire**, *–sōtzē'rĕ*, v. a. & n. to soil.
instigare, *–stĭgă'rĕ*, v. n. to instigate.
instillare, *–stĭllă'rĕ*, v. a. to instil; to insinuate. [to foul.
insudiciare, *–sūdĭdshă'rĕ*, v. a. to soil,
insueto, *–sŭĕ'tō*, a. unused.
insulso, *–sūl'sō*, a. foolish, silly, stupid.
insultare, *–sūltă'rĕ*, v. a. to insult.
insulto, *–sūl'tō*, m. insult.
insuperbire, *–sūpĕrbē'rĕ*, v.n., **insuperbirsi**, *–bĭr'sĭ*, to grow proud.
insuso, *–sū'sō*, ad. on high, above.
insussistente, *–sūssĭstĕn'tĕ*, a. non-existent; unreal.
insussistenza, *–tĕn'tzà*, f. unreality.
intaccare, *–tăkkă'rĕ*, v. a. to notch; to hurt.
intagliare, *–tăllyă'rĕ*, v. a. to engrave, to carve; **– ad acqua forte**, to etch.
intagliatore, *–tă'rĕ*, m. carver, engraver.
intaglio, *–tăl'yō*, m. engraving, cut, sculpture; (rail.) open cutting. [in a den.
intanarsi, *–tănă'rsĭ*, v. n. to hide oneself
intangibile, *–tănjĕ'bĭlĕ*, a. intangible.
intanto, *–tăn'tō*, ad. in so far, inasmuch; whilst.
intantochè, *–tōkĕ'*, ad. & c. whilst, till.
intarlare, *–tărlă'rĕ*, v. n. to grow wormeaten. [up.
intasare, *–tăsă'rĕ*, v. a. to stop *or* bung
intascare, *–tăskă'rĕ*, v. a. to pocket; to seize. [pure; whole.
intatto, *–tă'tō*, a. untouched; untainted,
intavolare, *–tăvōlă'rĕ*, v. a. to wainscot, to rail in; to set to music.
intavolato, *–lă'tō*, m. ceiling, wainscot.
integerrimo, *–tĕjĕr'rĭmō*, a. very integral; incorruptible.
integrale, *–tĕgră'lĕ*, a. integral, principal.
integrare, *–gră'rĕ*, v. a. to make entire, to complete.
integrità, *–grĭtà'*, f. integrity.
integro, *ĕn'tĕgrō*, a. entire, complete; upright. [cover.
integumento, *–tĕgŭmĕn'tō*, m. integument,
intelaiare, *–tălă'rĕ*, v. a. to put in the loom. [cass.
intelaiatura, *–tūrà'*, f. frame-work; car-
intellettivo, *–tĕllĕttĭ'vō*, a. intellectual.
intelletto, *–lĕt'tō*, m. intellect, understanding; sense.
intellettuale, *–lĕttŭă'lĕ*, a. intellectual.
intellezione, *–tzĭō'nĕ*, f. intelligence; judgment. [learned.
intelligente, *–lĕjĕn'tĕ*, a. intelligent,
intelligenza, *–jĕn'tzà*, f. intelligence, cleverness.
intelligibile, *–jĕ'bĭlĕ*, a. intelligible.
intemerato, *–tĕmĕră'tō*, a. inviolate.
intempestivo, *–pĕstĭ'vō*, a. unseasonable.
intendente, *–tĕndĕn'tĕ*, m. intendant; –, a. intelligent, attentive.
intendenza, *–dĕn'tzà*, f. understanding, knowledge; intendant. [stand; to intend.
intendere, *–tĕn'dĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to under-

intendimento, *–dĭmĕn′tō*, m. judgment; intention.
intenebrare, *–tĕnĕbrā′rĕ*, v. a. to darken.
intenerire, *–tĕnĕrī′rĕ*, v. a. to make tender, to soften; **intenerirsi,** *–rī′sĭ*, to be moved. [intense, piercing.
intensivo, *–sē′vō*, **intenso,** *–tĕn′sō*, a.
intentare, *–tĕntā′rĕ*, v. a. to attempt.
intento, *–tĕn′tō*, a. attentive, diligent; –, m. intention, purpose. [meaning.
intenzione, *–tzĭō′nĕ*, f. intention, purpose;
intepidire, *see* **intiepidire.**
interamente, *–tĕrāmĕn′tĕ*, ad. entirely, quite. [calate.
intercalare, *ĭntĕrkālā′rĕ*, v. a. to inter-
intercedere, *–dshī′dĕrĕ*, v. n. r. & ir. to intercede. [cession.
intercessione, *–dshĕssĭō′nĕ*, f. inter-
intercettare, *–dshĕttā′rĕ*, v. a. to intercept. [close.
interchiudere, *–kĭū′dĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to en-
intercidere, *–dshī′dĕrĕ*, v. a. to divide in two; to hinder.
interdetto, *–dĕt′tō*, m. interdict.
interdire, *–dī′rĕ*, v. a. ir. to interdict.
interdizione, *–dĭtzĭō′nĕ*, f. interdiction.
interessante, *–rĕssān′tĕ*, a. interesting.
interessare, *–sā′rĕ*, v. a. to interest; to concern. [gain; affair, concern.
interesse, *–rĕs′sĕ*, m. interest, advantage,
interezza, *–rĕt′zā*, f. integrity; vigour.
interiezione, *–tĕĭtzĭō′nĕ*, f. interjection.
interiora, *–rĭō′rā*, f. pl. entrails, pl.
interiore, *–rĭō′rĕ*, a. interior; –, m. heart, thought.
interlineare, *–lĭnĕā′rĕ*, v. a. to interline.
intermedio, *–mā′dĭō*, a. intermediate; –, m. interlude; interval. [mit.
intermettere, *–mĕt′tĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to inter-
intermezzo, *–mĕt′zō*, m. interlude; –, a. intermediate. [discontinuing.
intermittente, *–mĭttĕn′tĕ*, a. intermitting,
intermittenza, *–tĕn′tzā*, f. intermission; interval. [nally.
internamente, *–tĕrnāmĕn′tĕ*, ad. inter-
internarsi, *–nā′rsĭ*, v. r. to penetrate deeply. [inward.
interno, *–tĕr′nō*, m. interior; –, a. internal,
intero, *–tĕ′rō*, a. entire, whole; honest.
interpellare, *–pĕllā′rĕ*, v. a. to summon.
interpellazione, *–tzĭō′nĕ*, **interpellanza,** *–lān′tzā*, f. interpellation, summons, pl.
interpolare, *–pōlā′rĕ*, v. a. to interpolate.
interpolazione, *–tzĭō′nĕ*, f. interpolation.
interporre, *–pō′rrĕ*, v. a. ir. to interpose, to interfere; to insert; **interporsi,** *–pō′rsĭ*, to intermeddle.
interpretare, *–prĕtā′rĕ*, v. a. to interpret.
interpretazione, *–tzĭā′nĕ*, f. interpretation.
interprete, *–tĕr′prĕtĕ*, m. interpreter.
interpunzione, *–pūntzĭō′nĕ*, f. punctuation. [tion.
interrare, *–tĕrrā′rĕ*, v. a. to bury.
interrogare, *–rōgā′rĕ*, v. a. to interrogate.
interrogatorio, *–tō′rĭō*, m. interrogatory.
interrogazione, *–tzĭō′nĕ*, f. interrogation, inquiry. [terrupt.
interrompere, *–rōm′pĕrĕ*, v a. ir. to in-
interruzione, *–rūtzĭō′nĕ*, f. interruption
intersecare, *–sĕkā′rĕ*, v. a. to intersect.
intersezione, *–sĕtzĭō′nĕ*, f. intersection.
interstizio, *–stĭ′tzĭō*, m. interval.
intertenere, *–tĕnā′rĕ*, v. a. ir. to entertain.
intervallo, *–vāl′lō*, m. interval; space.
intervenire, *–vĕnē′rĕ*, v. n. ir. to happen; to come to pass. [sistance.
intervento, *–vĕn′tō*, m. intervention; as-
intesa, *–tĕ′sā*, f. intention, meaning; purpose, aim, design, object.
inteso, *–tĕ′sō*, a. intent, understood; attentive; **star sull'–,** to be on one's guard.
intessere, *–tĕs′sĕrĕ*, v. a. to interweave.
intestino, *–tĕstī′nō*, m. bowel, intestine; –, a. intestine, inward.
intiepidire, *–tĭēpĭdī′rĕ*, v. a. & n. to make tepid; to become tepid; to grow indifferent.
intimare, *–tĭmā′rĕ*, v. a. to intimate.
intimazione, *–tzĭō′nĕ*, f. intimation, declaration. [ful.
intimidire, *–tĭmĭdī′rĕ*, v. n. to grow fear-
intimo, *ĭn′tĭmō*, a. intimate; inmost.
intimorire, *–tĭmōrī′rĕ*, v. a. to make afraid, to terrify.
intingere, *–tĭn′jĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to dip, to steep; to soak.
intingolo, *–tĭn′gōlō*, m. ragout.
intinto, *–tĭn′tō*, m. sauce, gravy.
intirizzire, *–tĭrĭtzī′rĕ*, v. n. to be *or* to grow benumbed.
intitolare, *–tĭtōlā′rĕ*, v. a. to entitle.
intitolazione, *–tzĭō′nĕ*, f. title; dedication.
intollerabile, *–tōllĕrā′bĭlĕ*, a. intolerable.
intonacare, *–tōnākā′rĕ*, **intonicare,** *–nĭkā′rĕ*, v. a. to plaster.
intonaco, *–tō′nākō*, **intonico,** *–nĭkō*, m. rough-cast; plaster, paint.
intonare, *–tōnā′rĕ*, v. a. to tune; to sing.
intonazione, *–tzĭō′nĕ*, f. intonation, tuning.
intoppare, *–tōppā′rĕ*, v. n. to meet with; to stumble upon. [obstacle.
intoppo, *–tō′pō*, m. meeting, encounter;
intorbare, *–tōrbā′rĕ*, **intorbidare,** *–bĭdā′rĕ*, v. a. to make turbid, to trouble; to vex, to plague.
intorbidire, *–bĭdī′rĕ*, v. n. to get turbid, to become muddy; to grow dim.
intormentire, *–mĕntī′rĕ*, v.n. to grow stiff.
intorniare, *–nĭā′rĕ*, v. a. to surround, to encompass. [concerning.
intorno, *–tōr′nō*, ad. & pr. about, around;
intra, *ĭn′trā*, pr. between, amongst.
intraducibile, *–trāŭdshī′bĭlĕ*, a. untranslatable. [rupt; to omit.
intralasciare, *–lāshā′rĕ*, v. a. to inter-
intralciare, *–trālshā′rĕ*, v. a. to interweave; to embarrass.
intramettere, *–mĕt′tĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to put between; to insert.
intramezzare, *–mĕdzā′rĕ*, v. a. to interpose; to intermeddle; to intermix.
intraprenditore, *–prĕndĭtō′rĕ*, m. undertaker.
intrapresa, *–prā′sā*, f. enterprise.
intrattabile, *–trāttā′bĭlĕ*, a. intractable.

intrattenere, *–tĕnd′rĕ*, v.a. ir. to entertain.
intravvenire, *see* **intervenire.**
intrecciare, *–trĕtshā′rĕ*, v. a. to interweave. [twist; plot.
intreccio, *–trĕt′shō*, m. wreath, garland;
intrepidezza, *–trĕpidĕt′sa*, f. intrepidity.
intrepido, *–trĕ′pidō*, a. intrepid, courageous. [v. a. to intrigue; to confuse.
intricare, *–trĭkā′rĕ*, **intrigare,** *–gā′rĕ*,
intridere, *–trĕ′dĕrĕ*, v. a. to dilute; to knead; to splash.
intrigo, *–trĕ′gō*, m. intrigue.
intrinseco, *–trĭn′sĕkō*, a. intrinsic, inward; intimate. [to thrive ill.
intristire, *–trĭstē′rĕ*, v. n. to grow wicked;
introdotto, *intrŏdŏt′tō*, m. introduction.
introdurre, *–dŭr′rĕ*, v. a. ir. to introduce, to bring in.
introduzione, *–dŭtsē′nĕ*, f. introduction; preface. [duce; to insert.
intromettere, *–mĕt′tĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to intro-
intronare, *–trōnā′rĕ*, v. a. to stun.
intronizzare, *–nădzā′rĕ*, v. a. to enthrone.
intrudere, *–trō′dĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to thrust in; to drive in.
intrusione, *–trŭzē′nĕ*, f. intrusion.
intruso, *–trō′sō*, a. intruded, thrust in.
intuito, *–tō′tō*, m. looking into, glance; perception. [tion.
intuizione, *–tŭĭtsē′nĕ*, f. mental percep-
intuonare, *see* **intonare.**
inuguale, *see* **ineguale.**
inulto, *–ŭl′tō*, a. unrevenged.
inumanità, *–ŭmănĭtā′*, f. inhumanity.
inumano, *–ŭmā′nō*, a. inhuman.
inumidire, *–ŭmĭdē′rĕ*, v. a. to moisten.
inusto, *–ŭs′tō*, a. burnt.
inutile, *–ō′tĭlĕ*, a. useless.
inutilità, *–ŭtĭlĭtā′*, f. inutility.
inutilmente, *–nāl′mĕntĕ*, ad. uselessly.
invadere, *–vā′dĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to invade; to assail. [with desire.
invaghire, *–vāgē′rĕ*, v. a. to inflame
invaghito, *–vāgē′tō*, a. enamoured, fond.
invalidare, *–vălĭdā′rĕ*, v. a. to invalidate.
invalido, *–vă′lĭdō*, a. invalid, infirm; null.
invanire, *–vănē′rĕ*, v. a. to render fruitless, to baffle; –, v. n. to grow proud.
invano, *–vā′nō*, ad. in vain.
invasare, *–vāsā′rĕ*, v. a. to put into a vase; to rush in; to assault.
invasione, *–zē′nĕ*, f. invasion; irruption.
invecchiare, *–vĕkkĭā′rĕ*, v. a. & n. to make old; to grow old.
inveire, *–vĕ′rĕ*, v. n. to inveigh.
invenia, *–vā′nĭă*, f. humiliation; respects, pl.; pardon.
inventare, *–vĕntā′rĕ*, v. a. to invent.
inventore, *–tō′rĕ*, m. inventor.
invenzione, *–tsē′nĕ*, f. invention; fiction.
inverdire, *–vĕrdē′rĕ*, v. n. to grow green.
invernale, *–nā′lĕ*, a. winterly, wintry.
invernare, *–nā′rĕ*, v. n. to pass the winter.
inverniciare, *–nĭshā′rĕ*, v. a. to varnish.
inverno, *–vĕr′nō*, m. winter.
invero, *–vā′rō*, ad. truly, indeed.
inversione, *–vĕrsē′nĕ*, f. inversion.
inverso, *–vĕr′sō*, pr. towards, in comparison. [turn upside down, to overturn.
invertere, *–vĕr′tĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to invert, to
investigare, *–vĕstĭgā′rĕ*, **v.** a. to investigate, to search out.
investigazione, *–gătsē′nĕ*, f. investigation, search.
investimento, *–mĕn′tō*, m. investment.
investire, *–vĕstē′rĕ*, v. a. to invest; to spend; to employ; to suit; to strike, to attack, to assault; to blockade.
investitura, *–tū′rā*, f. investiture.
invetrare, *–vĕtrā′rĕ*, v. a. to vitrify, to glaze.
invettiva, *–vĕttē′vă*, f. invective, abuse.
inviare, *–ĭā′rĕ*, v. a. to put in the way,
invidia, *–vē′dĭă*, f. envy. [to despatch.
invidiare, *–vĭdĭā′rĕ*, v. a. to envy, to grudge. [invidious, envious.
invidioso, *–dĭō′sō*, **invido,** *ĭn′vĭdō*, a.
invietire, *–vĭĕtē′rĕ*, v. n. to grow obsolete.
invigilare, *–vĭjĭlā′rĕ*, v. a. & n. to watch carefully.
invigorire, *–gŏrē′rĕ*, v. a. to invigorate, to encourage; –, v. n. to grow strong.
invilire, *–lē′rĕ*, v. a. & n. discourage; to get disheartened. [up; to perplex.
inviluppare, *–lŭppā′rĕ*, v. a. to wrap
inviluppo, *–lŭp′pō*, m. enveloppe, packet; confusion, complication.
invincibile, *–vĭnshē′bĭlĕ*, a. invincible.
invincidire, *–dshĭdē′rĕ*, v. a. & n. to make soft; to get flabby.
invio, *–vē′ō*, a. envoy, address, sending.
invitare, *–vĭtā′rĕ*, v. a. to invite, to allure.
invitazione, *–tătsē′nĕ*, f. invitation.
invito, *–vē′tō*, a. against one's will.
invitto, *–vĭt′tō*, a. unconquered. [spoil.
inviziare, *–vĭtsĭā′rĕ*, v. a. to vitiate, to
invizzire, *–tsē′rĕ*, v. n. to fade.
invocare, *–vŏkā′rĕ*, v. a. to invoke, to implore, to beseech, to entreat.
invocazione, *–tsē′nĕ*, f. invocation.
involglia, *–vŏl′yă*, f. pack-cloth, wrapper.
involgliare, *–yā′rĕ*, v. a. to wrap up, to pack up. [parcel.
involglio, *–vŏl′yō*, m. packing-cloth;
involare, *–vŏlā′rĕ*, v. a. to steal, to rob.
involgere, *–vŏl′jĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to involve; to wrap up. [tary.
involontario, *–vŏlōntā′rĭō*, a. involun-
involtare, *–vŏltā′rĕ*, v. a. to wrap up, to envelop.
involto, *–vŏl′tō*, m. packet, parcel.
involvere, *–vŏl′vĕrĕ*, v. a. to involve; to wrap up.
inzavardare, *–dzăvărdā′rĕ*, v. a. to soil.
inzeppare, *–dzĕppā′rĕ*, v. a. to pile up; to press down, to thrust in.
inzoticchire, *–dzōtĭkē′rĕ*, v. n. to grow awkward.
inzuppare, *–dzŭppā′rĕ*, v. a. to suck in, io, é ó, pn. j. [to soak in.
iperbole, *ĭpĕr′bŏlĕ*, f. hyperbole.
iperboleggiare, *–lĕdjā′rĕ*, v. a. to exaggerate.
ipocondria, *ĭpŏkŏndrē′ă*, f. spleen, vapours.

ipocondriaco, *–drĭ'ăkō,* a. hypochondriacal. [hypocrite.
ipocrita, *ĭpŏ'krĭtă,* **ipocrito,** *–krĭtō,* m.
ipoteca, *ĭpŏtā'kă,* f. mortgage.
ipotecare, *–tĕkā'rĕ,* v. a. to mortgage.
ipotesi, *ĭpŏ'tĕzĭ,* f. hypothesis.
ipotetico, *ĭpŏtĕ'tĭkō,* a. conditional.
ippodromo, *ĭppŏ'drŏmō* m. race-ground.
ippogrifo, *–grĭ'fō,* m. hippogriff, winged horse.
ippopotamo, *–pŏ'tămō,* m. hippopotamus, sea-horse.
ira, *ī'ră,* f. anger, wrath, rage, passion.
iracondia, *ĭrăkŏn'dĭă,* f. anger, wrath.
iracondo, *–kŏn'dō,* a. irascible.
irascibile, *ĭrăshā'bĭlĕ,* a. irascible.
irato, *ĭrā'tō,* a. angry.
iroo, *ĭ'rŏ,* m. he-goat.
iride, *ī'rĭdĕ,* f. rainbow; **iris.**
ironia, *ĭrōnē'ă,* f. irony.
ironico, *ĭrō'nĭkō,* a. ironical.
irradiare, *ĭrrădĭā'rĕ,* **irraggiare,** *–rădjā'rĕ,* v. a. & n. to irradiate.
irragionevole, *–rădjōnā'vōlĕ,* a. unreasonable. [unreasonably.
irragionevolmente, *–nĕvōlmĕn'tĕ,* ad.
irrazionale, *–rătsĭōnā'lĕ,* a. irrational.
irrazionalità, *–nălĭtā',* f. irrationality.
irregolare, *–rĕgōlā'rĕ,* a. irregular.
irregolarità, *–rărĭtā',* f. irregularity.
irregolarmente, *–mĕn'tĕ,* ad. irregularly.
irreparabile, *–rĕpā'răbĭlĕ,* a. irreparable, irrecoverable.
irretire, *–rĕtī'rĕ,* v. a. to catch in nets.
irrigare, *–rĭgā'rĕ,* v. a. to irrigate, to wet.
irrigazione, *–tsĭō'nĕ,* f. irrigation, watering. [*or* stiff.
irrigidire, *–rĕjĭdē'rĕ,* v. n. to grow rigid
irriguo, *–rĭ'gŭō,* a. watered, moist.
irrisione, *–rĭzĭō'nĕ,* f. derision, scorn.
irritare, *–rĭtā'rĕ,* v. a. & n. to irritate, to provoke. [tion.
irritazione, *–tsĭō'nĕ,* f. irritation, provoca-
irriverente, *–rĭvĕrĕn'tĕ,* a. irreverent.
irriverenza, *–rĕn'tsă,* f. irreverence.
irrorare, *–rōrā'rĕ,* v. a. to besprinkle, to water. [rusty.
irrugginire, *–rŭjjĭnē'rĕ,* v. n. to grow
irruzione, *–rŭtsĭō'nĕ,* f. irruption, inroad.
irsuto, *ĭrsŏ'tō,* a. hirsute; hideous.
isabella, *ĭzăbĕ'llă,* m. light bay.
ischio, *ĭ'skĭō,* m. holm-oak.
isorizione, *ĭzkrĭtsĭō'nĕ,* f. inscription; title; label.
isola, *ī'zŏlă,* f. island, isle.
isolano, *ĭzŏlā'nō,* m. islander.
isolare, *–lā'rĕ,* v. a. to isolate.
isonne, *ĭzŏn'nĕ,* ad. in great quatities, in plenty.
isopo, *ĭzŏ'pō,* m. (bot.) hyssop.
ispettore, *ĭspĕtto'rĕ,* m. surveyor, overseer; (rail.) – **dell' atrio,** station-master, inspector.
ispettrice, *–trĭ'dshĕ,* f. female surveyor.
ispezione, *–tsĭō'nĕ,* f. inspection.
ispido, *ĭ'spĭdō,* a. rough; shaggy; bristly.
ispirare, *ĭspĭrā'rĕ,* v. a. & n. to inspire.
ispirazione, *–tsĭō'nĕ,* f. inspiration.
issofatto, *–fă'ttō,* ad. immediately.
istallare, *ĭstăllā'rĕ,* v. a. to install.
istantanea, *ĭstăntā'nĕă,* f. snap-shot.
istantaneamente, *ĭstăntănĕămĕn'tĕ,* ad. instantaneously.
istantaneo, *–tā'nĕō,* a. instantaneous.
istante, *ĭstă'ntĕ,* a. instant, moment.
istanza, *–tă'ntsă,* f. instance. [urge.
istare, *ĭstā'rĕ,* v. a. to press, to insist, to
isterico, *ĭstĕ'rĭkō,* a. hysterical.
istesso, *ĭstĕ'ssō,* a. self, same.
istinto, *ĭstĭn'tō,* m. instinct. [instruct.
istituire, *–tĭtŭē'rĕ,* v. a. to institute; to
istituto, *–tŭ'tō,* m. precept, maxim.
istitutore, *–tōrĕ,* m. institutor, preceptor.
istituzione, *–tsĭō'nĕ,* f. institution.
istmo, *ĭsmō,* m. isthmus.
istoria, *ĭstŏ'rĭă,* f. history, story.
istorico, *ĭstŏ'rĭkō,* m. historian; –, a. historical.
istrice, *ĭ'strĭdshĕ,* m. porcupine.
istrione, *ĭstrĭō'nĕ,* m. player, comedian.
istruire, *ĭstrŭē'rĕ,* v. a. to instruct, to teach; to inform of, to give notice of.
istrumentale, *–mĕntā'lĕ,* a. instrumental.
istrumento, *–mĕn'tō,* m. instrument, tool; deed, bond; contract.
istruttivo, *–tī'vō,* a. instructive.
istruttore, *–tō'rĕ,* m. instructor; tutor.
istruzione, *–tsĭō'nĕ,* f. instruction.
istupidire, *ĭstŭpĭdē'rĕ,* v.n. to be stupefied.
iterare, *ĭtĕrā'rĕ,* v. a. to repeat.
itinerario, *ĭtĭnĕrā'rĭō,* m. itinerary.
itterico, *ĭttĭ'rĭkō,* a. iterical, jaundiced.
itterizia, *ĭttĕrĭ'tsĭă,* f. jaundice.
ivi, *ī'vĭ,* ad. there.
ixxa, *ĭ'ssă,* f. wrath, anger.

L.

la, *lă,* art. & pn. the; her, it.
là, *lă',* ad. there; **quà e –,** here and there.
labbro, *lă'brō,* m. (labbra, f. pl.) lip.
laberinto, *–bĕrĭn'tō,* m. labyrinth.
labiale, *–bĭā'lĕ,* a. labial.
labile, *lă'bĭlĕ,* a. slippery; frail.
labirinto, *see* **laberinto.**
laboratorio, *–bōrătō'rĭō,* m. laboratory.
laborioso, *–rĭō'sō,* a. laborious, toilsome.
lacca, *lă'kă,* f. bank, shore; leg, haunch; lake-colour.
lacchè, *lăkkĕ',* m. lackey, foot-boy.
lacchezzo, *–kĕ'tsō,* m. tit-bit; merry jest.
laccio, *lă'tshō,* m. snare, gin; lasso; ambush. [to slander.
lacerare, *–lshĕrā'rĕ,* v. a. to tear; to rend;
lacerazione, *–tsĭō'nĕ,* f. laceration, tearing; slander. [famed.
lacero, *lă'dshĕrō,* lacerated, in rags; de-
lacerto, *–dshĕr'tō,* m. fore-arm.
laco, *see* **lago.**
lacrima, *see* **lagrima.**
lacrimare, *see* **lagrimare.**

lacuna, *–kŏ'nă,* f. lagoon; marsh; gap; defect. [because; whereas.

laddove, *lăddŏ've,* ad. there where; –, c.

ladramente, *lădrămĕn'tĕ,* ad. thievishly; wretchedly.

ladreria, *–drĕrĭ'ă,* f. roguery, pilfering, thieving, theft.

ladro, *lă'drŏ,* m. thief, robber.

ladrone, *–drŏ'nĕ,* m. highwayman, bandit.

ladroneccio, *–nĕt'shŏ,* m. robbery, theft.

laggiù, *lădjŭ',* ad. there below.

lagnarsi, *lănyăr'sĭ,* v. r. to complain, to moan.

lago, *lă'gŏ,* m. lake; stream; depth.

lagone, *–gŏ'nĕ,* m. pool, marsh, gap.

lagrima, *lă'grĭmă,* f. tear, drop.

lagrimare, *–mă'rĕ,* v. a. & n. to bewail, to shed tears, to weep; to trickle.

lagrimevole, *–mă'vŏlĕ,* a. deplorable.

lagrimoso, *–mŏ'sŏ,* a. weeping, dripping

laguna, *see* **lacuna.** [wet; tearful.

lai, *lă'ĭ,* m. pl. (poet.) lamentations.

laicale, *–kă'lĕ,* a. laical, profane; temporal.

laico, *lă'ĭkŏ,* m. lay-brother; –, a. lay.

laido, *lă'ĭdŏ,* a. ugly, foul. [secular.

lama, *lă'mă,* f. plain, open field; thin plate of metal; blade.

lambiccare, *lămbĭkkă'rĕ,* v. a. to distil.

lambicco, *–bĭk'kŏ,* m. alembic. [graze.

lambire, *–bĭ'rĕ,* v. a. to lick, to lap; to

lamentare, *lămĕntă'rĕ,* v.a. & n. to lament, to complain.

lamentazione, *–tzĭĕ'ne,* f. lamentation.

lamento, *–mĕn'tŏ,* m. lament, wailing.

lamina, *lă'mĭnă,* f. plate of metal; blade.

laminare, *–nă'rĕ,* v. a. to cover with plates

lammia, *lăm'mĭă,* f. sorceress.

lampada, *lăm'pădă,* lamp; (rail.) – **di segnale,** signal-lamp.

lampadario, *–dă'rĭŏ,* m. chandelier, lustre.

lampeggiare, *–pĕdjă'rĕ,* v. n. to shine, to glitter. [berry.

lampione, *–pĭŏ'nĕ,* m. small lamp; raspberry.

lampone, *–pŏ'nĕ,* m. raspberry.

lampreda, *–prĕ'dă,* f. lamprey.

lana, *lă'nă,* f. wool; fleece.

lance, *lăn'dshĕ,* f. balance, scales, pl.

lancetta, *–dshĕt'tă,* f. lancet; small lance; gnomon (of a dial); hand (of a watch).

lancia, *lăn'dshă,* f. lance, spear.

lanciare, *–dshă'rĕ,* v. a. to dart, to fling.

lanciatore, *–tŏ'rĕ,* m. lancer, spearman.

lancio, *lăn'dshŏ,* m. great leap.

lanciotto, *–dshŏt'tŏ,* m, javelin, short lance.

landa, *lăn'dă,* f. flat open country; heath.

landra, *lăn'dră,* f. prostitute.

languente, *–gŭĕn'tĕ,* a. languid, dull.

languidezza, *–gŭĭdĕt'ză,* f. languidness.

languido, *lăn'gŭĭdŏ,* a. languid, faint.

languire, *–gŭĭ'rĕ,* v.n. to languish, to fade.

languore, *–gŭŏ'rĕ,* m. languor, faintness.

lanificio, *lănĭfĭ'dshŏ,* m. woollen manufactory.

lanigero, *–nă'jĕrŏ,* a. wool-bearing.

lanino, *–nĭ'nŏ,* m. wool-worker.

lano, *lă'nŏ,* a. woollen. [dark-lantern.

lanterna, *lăntĕr'nă,* f. lantern; – **cieca,** f. **lanternone,** *–nŏ'nĕ,* m. large lantern.

lanugine, *lănŏ'jĭnĕ,* f. down, soft hair.

lanuginoso, *–nădjĭnō'sŏ,* a. downy.

lanzo, *lăn'tzŏ,* m. German foot-soldier.

laonde, *lăŏn'dĕ,* ad. therefore, whence.

lapidare, *lăpĭdă'rĕ,* v. a. to stone.

lapidario, *–dă'rĭŏ,* m. lapidary, diamond-cutter. [ing.

lapidazione, *–tzĭĕ'nĕ,* f. lapidation, stoning.

lapide, *lă'pĭdĕ,* f. grave-stone; precious stone.

lapideo, *–pĕ'dĕŏ,* a. stony, of stone.

lapillo, *–pĭl'lŏ,* m. precious stone; pebble.

lapis, *lă'pĭs,* m. red chalk, hematite.

lappola, *lăp'pŏlă,* f. bur-dock; trifle.

lardare, *lărdă'rĕ,* v. a. to lard.

lardo, *lăr'dŏ,* m. lard, bacon. [amply.

largamente, *–gămĕn'tĕ,* ad. largely,

largheggiare, *–ghĕdjă'rĕ,* v. a. to give full liberty; to give presents.

larghezza, *–ghĕt'za,* f. largeness, liberality, bounty; abundance. [grant.

largire, *lărjĭ'rĕ,* v. a. to give liberally; to

largizione, *–gĭtzĭĕ'nĕ,* f. gift.

largo, *lăr'gŏ,* a. broad, large; liberal, bountiful; –, ad. largely, abundantly.

largura, *–gŏ'ră,* f. wide extent.

lari, *lă'rĭ,* m. pl. lares, household gods, pl.

laricе, *lă'rĭdshĕ,* f. larch-tree.

laringe, *–rĭn'jĕ,* f. larynx, throat.

larva, *lăr'vă,* f. ghost, phantom; mask; chrysalis.

larvato, *–vă'tŏ,* a. masked; hidden.

lasca, *lăs'kă,* f. mullet. [don.

lasciare, *lăshă'rĕ,* v. a. to leave, to abandon.

lascito, *lăsh'shĭtŏ,* m. legacy.

lascivia, *–shĭ'vĭă,* f. lasciviousness.

lascivo, *–shĭ'vŏ,* a. lascivious, wanton.

lassezza, *–sĕt'ză,* f. lassitude, relaxation.

lasso, *lăs'sŏ,* a. tired, relaxed; miserable.

lassù, *lăssŭ',* ad. there above.

lastra, *lăs'tră,* f. flat broad stone, slate; – **stereotipata,** stereotype-plate.

lastricare, *–trĭkă'rĕ,* v. a. to pave with broad stones.

lastrico, *lăs'trĭkŏ,* m. pavement.

latente, *lătĕn'tĕ,* a. latent, concealed.

laterale, *lătĕră'lĕ,* a. lateral.

laterizio, *–rĕ'tzĭŏ,* a. of brick.

latino, *lătĭ'nŏ,* m. Latin language; –, a. Latin; easy, plain, intelligible.

latitudine, *–tĭtŏ'dĭnĕ,* f. breadth, extent.

lato, *lă'tŏ,* m. side; place; part; –, a. wide, large, spacious.

latomia, *–tŏ'mĭă,* f. marble-quarry.

latore, *–tŏ'rĕ,* m. bearer, porter; – **di leggi,** legislator.

latrare, *–tră'rĕ,* v. n. to bark; to cry.

latrato, *–tră'tŏ,* m. barking. [privy.

latrina, *–trĭ'nă,* f. place of retirement,

latrocinio, *–trŏdshĭ'nĭŏ,* m. larceny, theft.

latta, *lăt'tă,* f. sheet of iron tinned over.

latte, *lăt'tĕ,* m. milk; soft roe.

latteo, *lăt'tĕŏ,* a. lacteous, milky.

latticinio, *–tĭdshĭ'nĭŏ,* m. milk-food.

lattime, *lăttĭ'mĕ,* m. scurf (on children's heads).

lattovaro, *–tōv'ărŏ*, m. electuary.
lattuga, *–tŭ'gă*, f. lettuce.
laudare, *see* **lodare.**
laude, *lă'ŭdĕ*, f. hymn, praise.
laurea, *lăŭ'rĕă*, f. crown of laurel.
lauro, *lă'ŭrŏ*, m. laurel; glory. [stately.
lauto, *lă'ŭtŏ*, a. magnificent, sumptuous,
lava, *lă'vă*, f. lava.
lavacro, *–vă'krŏ*, m. washing-place, bath.
lavagna, *–vă'n'yă*, f. slate (to write upon).
lavanda, *–vă'năă*, f. lavender.
lavandaia, *–ăă'ă*, f. washer-woman.
lavare, *–vă'rĕ*, v. a. to wash.
lavativo, *–tē'vŏ*, m. clyster. [trough.
lavatoio, *–tŏ'ĭ*, m. wash-house; washing-
laveggio, *–vĕă'jŏ*, m. broth-pot; small brazier. [labour; to plough.
lavorare, *–vŏrā'rĕ*, v. a. & n. to work, to
lavoro, *lăvō'rŏ*, m. work, piece of work; brick-work.
lazzarone, *lădzărō'nĕ*, m. lazzarone, lazzaroni, pl.; (fig.) lounger. [house.
lazzaretto, *–rĕt'tŏ*, m. lazaretto; pest-
lazzo, *lă'tzŏ*, m. buffoonery; –, a. tart, sharp; droll, jocose.
le, *lĕ*, pn. pl. the; them.
leale, *lĕă'lĕ*, a. loyal, faithful, honest.
lebbra, *lĕb'bră*, f. leprosy.
leccarda, *lĕkkăr'dă*, f. dripping-pan.
leccare, *–kă'rĕ*, v. a. to lick; to skim, to graze.
leccato, *–kă'tŏ*, a. licked; affected, neat.
leccio, *lĕt'shŏ*, m. holm-oak.
leccume, *lĕkkŏ'mĕ*, m. tit-bit; allurement.
lecito, *lă'dshĭtŏ*, a. lawful, permitted.
ledere, *lă'dĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to hurt, to injure.
lega, *lă'gă*, f. league.
legaccia, *lĕgăt'shă*, f. tie, garter, string.
legale, *–gă'lĕ*, a. legal, lawful.
legalità, *–ĭtă'*, f. legality, authenticity.
egalizzare, *–dzā'rĕ*, v. a. to legalize.
legalizzazione, *–dzătzĭŏ'nĕ*, f. legalization.
legalmente, *–gălmĕn'tĕ*, ad. legally.
legame, *–gă'mĕ*, m. ligature; chain.
legare, *–gă'rĕ*, v. a. to tie, to bind; to leave by will, to bequeath.
legato, *–gă'tŏ*, m. legate; legacy.
legazione, *–tzĭŏ'nĕ*, f. legation, embassy.
legge, *lĕd'jĕ*, f. law, rule.
leggenda, *lĕdjĕn'dă*, f. legend.
leggendario, *–dă'rĭŏ*, m. legendary.
leggere, *lĕd'jĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to read; to teach, to instruct. [charming.
leggiadro, *–jă'drŏ*, a. nice, pretty, elegant,
leggibile, *–jē'bĭlĕ*, a. legible. [frivolous.
leggiero, *–jĕ'rŏ*, a. light, swift, nimble;
leggio, *lĕd'jŏ*, m. reading desk; easel; hump-back.
legione, *lĕjŏ'nĕ*, f. legion; great number.
legislativo, *–jĭslătē'vŏ*, a. legislative.
legislatore, *–tō'rĕ*, m. lawgiver.
legislatura, *–tū'ră*, f. legislature.
legislazione, *–tzĭŏ'nĕ*, f. legislation.
legista, *–jĭs'tă*, m. lawyer, jurisconsult.
legittimare, *–jĭttĭmā'rĕ*, v. a. to legitimize.
legittimazione, *–tzĭŏ'nĕ*, f. legitimation.
legittimità, *–ĭtĭmĭtă'*, f. legitimacy.
legittimo, *–jĭt'tĭmŏ*, a. legitimate.
legna, *lĕn'yă*, f. pl. fire-wood.
legnaggio, *–yăd'jŏ*, m. lineage, family.
legnaia, *–yăĭ'ă*, f. pile of wood; wood-house.
legnaiuolo, *–yăĭŭ'lŏ*, m. carpenter.
legname, *–yă'mĕ*, m. timber.
legnare, *–yă'rĕ*, v. n. to cut wood (for fuel).
legno, *lĕn'yŏ*, m. wood; coach.
leguleco, *lĕgŭlŭ'kŏ*, m. lawyer.
legume, *–gō'mĕ*, m. pulse (pease, beans, &c.).
lei, *lă'ĭ*, pn. her; **da –,** from her; **di –,** of her.
lellare, *lĕllă'rĕ*, v. n. to dally, to hesitate.
lembo, *lĕm'bŏ*, m. hem, edge.
lena, *lă'nă*, f. breath; vigour.
lene, *lă'nĕ*, a. (poet.) humane, gentle.
lenire, *lĕnē'rĕ*, v. a. to soften, to mitigate.
lenità, *–nĭtă'*, f. lenity, mildness.
lenocinio, *–nōdshē'nĭŏ*, m. pimping.
lenone, *–nō'nĕ*, m. pimp.
lentare, *lĕntā'rĕ*, v. a. to loose, to relax.
lente, *lĕn'tĕ*, f. lentil; convex glass.
lenticolare, *–tĭkŏlā'rĕ*, a. lenticular.
lentiggine, *–tĕd'jĭnĕ*, f. freckle.
lento, *lĕn'tŏ*, a. slow, tardy, sluggish; loose.
lentore, *–tō'rĕ*, m. slowness.
lenza, *lĕn'tzā*, f. angling-line.
lenzuolo, *–tzŭŏ'lŏ*, m. sheet (for a bed).
leone, *lĕŏ'nĕ*, m. lion; dandy, fashionable; Leo (sign of the zodiac).
leonessa, *lĕŏnĕs'să*, f. lioness.
leonino, *–nō'nŏ*, a. leonine.
leopardo, *–pă'dŏ*, m. leopard.
lepidezza, *lĕpĭdĕt'să*, f. cheerfulness, facetiousness, sportiveness.
lepido, *lă'pĭdŏ*, a. pleasant, droll, sportive, waggish.
lepre, *lă'prĕ*, f. hare.
leprotto, *lĕprŏt'tŏ*, m. young hare.
lesina, *lă'zĭnă*, f. awl; (fig.) sordidness.
lesione, *lĕzĭŏ'nĕ*, f. damage, injury.
leso, *lă'zŏ*, a. wronged, hurt.
lessare, *lĕzsă'rĕ*, v. a. to boil.
lesso, *lĕs'sŏ*, m. boiling; boiled meat.
lestezza, *–tĕt'să*, f. nimbleness; cunning.
lesto, *lĕs'tŏ*, a. nimble, quick; sly.
letale, *lĕtă'lĕ*, a. (poet.) deadly.
letame, *–tă'mĕ*, m. dung; manure; marl.
letaminare, *–mĭnă'rĕ*, v. a. to dung, to
letanie, *–tă'nĭĕ*, f. pl. litany. [manure.
letargia, *–tărjē'ă*, f. lethargy.
letargico, *–tăr'jĭkŏ*, a. lethargic.
letificare, *–tĭfĭkă'rĕ*, v. a. to make
letizia, *–tē'tzĭă*, f. (poet.) gladness
lettera, *lĕt'tĕră*, f. letter; learning, letters; **–, di cambio,** bill of exchange.
letterale, *–tĕrā'lĕ*, a. literal.
letterario, *–rā'rĭŏ*, a. literary; learned.
letterato, *–rā'tŏ*, m. learned man.
letteratura, *–tŏ'rā*, f. literature; learning, science.
lettiera, *lĕttĭĕ'rā*, f. bedstead.
lettiga, *lĕttĭ'ga*, f. litter.
letto, *lĕt'tŏ*, m. bed; layer.
letto, *lĕt'tŏ*, a. read, perused.
lettore, *–tō'rĕ*, m. reader; lecturer.
lettura, *–tō'rā*, f. lecture.

leva, *lɛ́′vă*, f. levy, raising; lever; **–, di baratto,** (rail.) switch, siding; **– di acqua,** siphon; **– di milizia,** levy of troops.

levante, *lĕvăn′tĕ*, m. East, Levant, Orient.

levare, *–vā′rĕ*, v. a. to raise up, to lift up; to take away, to carry; to prohibit; to levy; **levarsi,** *–vār′sĭ*, to rise, to stand up; to go away; to get proud.

levata, *–vā′tă*, f. rising, lifting up; departure; sunrise.

levato, *–vā′tŏ*, a. raised up, lifted up, drawn from; haughty. [bridge.

levatoio, *–tŏ′ĭ*, a., **ponte –,** m. draw-

levatrice, *–trĭ′dshĕ*, f. midwife.

levigare, *–vĭgā′rĕ*, v. a. to polish, to smooth. [hound.

levriere, *–vrĭā′rĕ*, m. gray-hound, grey-

lezio, *lā′tsĭŏ*, m. affection, caresses, pl. coaxing, pampering; **lezi dello stile,** pl. quaintness of style.

leziocina, *lĕtsĭŏtshē′nă*, f. short lesson.

leziono, *–tsĭŏ′nĕ*, f. lesson, lecture; election.

lezioso, *–tsĭŏ′sŏ*, a. delicate; affected.

lezzare, *–dsā′rĕ*, v. a. & n. to emit an offensive smell, to stink.

lezzo, *lā′dzŏ*, m. stink.

li, *lē′*, ad. there, yonder.

libare, *lē′bā′rĕ*, v. a. to taste, to sip.

libbra, *lē′bră*, f. pound (weight); livre, franc (coin).

libeccio, *lĭbā′tshŏ*, m. south-west-wind.

libello, *–bā′lō*, m. libel, pamphlet.

liberale, *–bĕrā′lĕ*, a. liberal; affable, generous.

liberalità, *–rălĭtā′*, f. liberality, bounty, generosity. [all means.

liberamente, *–rămĕn′tĕ*, ad. freely; by

liberare, *–rā′rĕ*, v. a. to deliver, to free.

libero, *lē′bĕrŏ*, a. free; open, frank.

libertà, *lĭbĕrtā′*, f. liberty, freedom; privilege. [tious.

libertino, *–tē′nŏ*, a. emancipated; licen-

liberto, *–bĕr′tŏ*, m. freed-man.

libidine, *–bē′dĭnĕ*, f. lust, sensuality.

libidinoso, *–bĭdĭnō′sŏ*, a. libidinous, wanton. [a –, at pleasure.

libito, *lē′bĭtŏ*, m. will, pleasure, mind;

libra, *lē′bră*, f. balance; Libra (sign of the zodiac).

libraio, *lĭbrā′ĭŏ*, m. bookseller.

librare, *–brā′rĕ*, v. a. to balance, to weigh; to consider; **librarsi,** *–brār′sĭ*, to be balanced. [shop.

libreria, *–brĕrē′ă*, f. library, bookseller's

libretto, *–brĕt′tō*, m. little book.

libro, *lē′brŏ*, m. book. [mission.

licenza, *lĭdshĕn′tsă*, f. licence, license, per-

licenziare, *–tsĭā′rĕ*, v. a. disband, to give permission to. [solute.

licenzioso, *–tsĭŏ′sŏ*, a. licentious, dis-

lido, *lē′dŏ*, m. shore, bank; country.

lieto, *lĭā′tŏ*, a. joyous, merry, gay.

lieve, *lĭā′vĕ*, a. light, easy; trifling.

lievemente, *lĭĕvĕmĕn′tĕ*, ad. lightly, easily; kindly.

lievitare, *–vĭtā′rĕ*, v. n. to ferment.

lievito, *lĭā′vĭtŏ*, m. leaven, ferment; poultice.

ligio, *lē′jŏ*, a. liege, subject. family.

lignaggio, *lĭnyă′jŏ*, m. lineage, race;

ligneo, *lĭn′yĕŏ*, a. ligneous, wooden.

liliaceo, *lĭlĭā′dshĕŏ*, a. of lilies. [der.

lima, *lē′mă*, f. file; muddy ground; flou-

limaccio, *lĭmă′shŏ*, m. mud, mire.

limacioso, *–tshŏ′sŏ*, a. muddy, miry.

limare, *–mā′rĕ*, v. a. to file, to polish; to consume.

limatura, *–tū′ră*, f. file-dust.

limitare, *–mĭtā′rĕ*, v. a. to limit, to circumscribe; –, m. threshold.

limite, *lē′mĭtĕ*, m. limit, boundary.

limitrofo, *lĭmē′trŏfŏ*, a. bordering upon.

limo, *lē′mŏ*, m. mud, mire.

limonaio, *lĭmŏnā′ĭŏ*, m. lemon-seller.

limone, *lĭmō′nĕ*, m. lemon, citron; lemon-

limosina, *–mŏ′zĭnă*, f. alms, pl. [tree.

limosinare, *–mŏzĭnā′rĕ*, v. a. & n. to give alms; to beg alms.

limpidità, *lĭmpĭdĭtā′*, **limpidezza,** *–pĭdĕ′tsă*, f. limpidness; brightness; transparency. [lucid.

limpido, *lĭm′pĭdŏ*, a. limpid, clear; pel-

lince, *lĭn′dshĕ*, m. lynx.

lindo, *lĭn′dŏ*, a. spruce, neat, elegant.

linea, *lē′nĕă*, f. line; lineage. [feature.

lineamento, *lĭnĕămĕn′tŏ*, m. lineament,

lineare, *–nĕā′rĕ*, v. a. to draw lines, to sketch.

lineatura, *–tū′ră*, f. lineament; sketch.

lingua, *lĭn′gŭă*, f. tongue; language.

lingnaccia, *–gŭă′shă*, f. slanderous tongue. [idiom.

linguaggio, *–gŭă′jŏ*, m. language;

linguaio, *–gŭā′ĭŏ*, m. affected speaker.

lingueggiare, *–gŭĕjĭā′rĕ*, v. n. to chatter.

linguettare, *–gŭĕtā′rĕ*, v. a. to stutter, to stammer.

lino, *lē′nŏ*, m. flax; lint.

linseme, *lĭnsē′mĕ*, m. linseed.

liocorno, *lĭŏkŏr′nŏ*, m. unicorn.

liofante, *–fān′tĕ*, m. elephant.

lionato, *–nā′tŏ*, a. light-brown.

lione, *see* **leone.**

lippo, *lĭp′pŏ*, a. blear-eyed.

liquefare, *lĭkŭĕfā′rĕ*, v. a. ir., **liquidare,** *–kŭĭdā′rĕ*, v. a. to liquefy, to melt; to liquidate, to pay off, to settle.

liquidazione, *–kŭĭdătsĭō′nĕ*, f. liquefaction; liquidation.

liquidità, *–dĭtā′*, f. liquidness, fluency.

liquido, *lē′kŭĭdŏ*, m. liquid substance; –, a. liquid, fluid; clear.

liquirizia, *lĭkŭĭrē′tsĭă*, f. licorice.

liquore, *lĭkŭō′rĕ*, m. liquor; **– amaro stomatico,** bitters, pl.

lira, *lē′ră*, f. livre (money); lyre.

lirico, *lē′rĭkŏ*, a. lyric.

lisca, *lĭs′kă*, f. fish-bone; trifle.

lisciare, *lĭsshā′rĕ*, v. a. to smoothe, to polish; to flatter, pl.

liscio, *lĭssh′ŏ*, a. smooth, glossy; –, m. paint for the face.

lisciva, *lĭssnē′vă*, f. lye, lessive.

lista, *lēs'tă*, f. list, stripe; roll, catalogue.
listare, *lēstā'rĕ*, v. a. to lace, to stripe.
litanie, *lētănē'ĕ*, f. pl. litany.
litargirio, *–tărjē'rēō*, m. litharge.
lite, *lē'tĕ*, f. quarrel: lawsuit.
litigare, *lētēgā'rĕ*, **litigare,** *–gă'rĕ*, v. a. & n. to litigate, to plead.
litigio, *–tē'jō*, m. quarrel; law-suit.
litigioso, *–tējō'sō*, a. litigious, quarrelsome.
lito, *see* **lido.**
litografia, *–tōgrăfē'ă*, f. lithography.
litografico, *–grăf'ēkō*, a. lithographic.
litterale, *see* **letterale.**
littorale, *lēttōrā'lĕ*, a. littoral.
littore, *–tō'rĕ*, m. lictor.
liturgia, *–tūrjē'ă*, f. liturgy.
livella, *lēvĕl'lă*, f. plummet, level.
livello, *–vĕl'lō*, m. level; tribute-money.
lividezza, *–ēdēt'să*, f. (fig.) grudge, rancour.
livido, *lē'vēdō*, a. black and blue. sour.
lividura, *lēvēdō'rā*, f. lividness; bruise.
livore, *–vō'rĕ*, m. envy, rancour.
livrea, *lēvrā'ă*, f. livery; servants, pl.
lizza, *lēt'să*, f. list; palisades, barriers, pl.;
lo, *lō*, art. the; –, pn. him, it. [course.
locale, *lōkā'lĕ*, a. local. [chamber.
locanda, *–kăn'dă*, f. lodging-house; hired
locare, *–kā'rĕ*, v. a. to place, to settle; to form; to hire; to apply.
loco, *lō'kō*, m. (poet.) place; opportunity.
locomotiva, *lōkōmōtē'vă*, f. (rail.) locomotive-engine.
locomozione, *–mōtzēō'nĕ*, f. locomotion.
locusta, *–kōs'tă*, f. locust; lobster.
locuzione, *–kūtzēō'nĕ*, f. expression, phrase.
lodabile, *–dā'bēlĕ*, a. laudable.
lodare, *–dā'rĕ*, v. a. to praise, to commend.
lode, *lō'dĕ*, f. praise, commendation.
lodevole, *lōdā'vōlĕ*, a. praiseworthy.
lodevolmente, *–dāvōlmăn'tĕ*, ad. commodiously.
lodola, *lō'dōlă*, f. [mendation.
logaritmo, *lōgărēt'mō*, m. logarithm.
loggia, *lōd'jă*, f. lodge, open gallery; high terrace.
loggiato, *–jă'tō*, m. covered gallery.
logica, *lō'jēkă*, f. logic.
logico, *lō'jēkō*, a. logical.
loglio, *lōl'yō*, m. darnel, cockle-weed.
logorare, *lōgōrā'rĕ*, v. a. to wear out, to waste.
logoro, *lō'gōrō*, a. worn out, wasted.
lombaggine, *lōmbăd'jēnĕ*, f. lumbago.
lombo, *lōm'bō*, m. loin, hip.
lombrico, *lōm'brēkō*, m. earth-worm.
longanime, *lōngă'nēmĕ*, a. forbearing.
longanimità, *–ănēmētă'*, f. longanimity; forbearance, patience.
longevità, *–jēvētă'*, f. longevity.
longevo, *–jā'vō*, a. (poet.) long-lived.
longitudine, *–jētū'dēnĕ*, f. longitude; length. [distance.
lontananza, *–tănăn'tză*, f. remoteness,
lontano, *–tă'nō*, a. distant, remote; –, ad. afar off.
lontra, *lōn'tră*, f. common otter.
lonza, *lōn'tză*, f. ounce (small panther).
loppa, *lōp'pă*, f. chaff.
loquace, *lōkŭā'dshĕ*, a. loquacious.
loquacità, *–dshētă'*, f. loquacity, talkativeness.
loquela, *–kŭā'lă*, f. speech; tongue.
lordo, *lōr'dō*, a. filthy, foul; lewd.
lordume, *–dū'mĕ*, m., **lordura,** *–dō'ră*, **lorica,** *lōr'kă*, f. cuirass. [f. nastiness.
loro, *lō'rō*, pn. them. to them. their.
losco, *lōs'kō*, a. purblind, short-sighted; **loto,** *lō'tō*, m. mud, dirt. [stupid.
lotoso, *lōtō'sō*, a. dirty.
lotta, *lōt'tă*, f. wrestling; combat.
lottare, *–tă'rĕ*, v. a. to wrestle; to combat.
lottatore, *–tătō'rĕ*, m. wrestler, struggler.
lozione, *lōtzēō'nĕ*, f. lotion. [ness.
lubricità, *lōbrēdshētă'*, f. lubricity, lewd-
lubrico, *lō'brēkō*, a. slippery, fallacious.
lucchetto, *lōkkĕt'tō*, m. padlock.
lucciare, *–tshă'rĕ*, v. n. to glitter, to
luccio, *lōt'shō*, m. pike (fish). [twinkle.
lucciola, *lōt'shōlă*, f. fire-fly.
lucciolato, *–lă'tō*, m. glow-worm.
luce, *lō'dshĕ*, f. light, splendour; (fig.) eye; opening.
lucere, *lō'dshĕrĕ*, v. n. ir. to shine.
lucerna, *lōdshĕr'nă*, f. lamp, light, shine; Spanish trefoil; (fig.) guide. skylight.
lucernario, *–nă'rō*, m. dormer-window;
lucert(ol)a, *–dshĕr'tō(lă)*, a. lizard.
lucidare, *–dshēdā'rĕ*, v. a. to elucidate, to explain.
lucidità, *–dshēdētă'*, f. light, splendour.
lucido, *lō'dshēdō*, a. lucid, bright.
lucifero, *lōdshē'fĕrō*, m. morning-star.
lucignolo, *–dshēn'yōlō*, m. wick.
lucrare, *lōkrā'rĕ*, v. a. to gain, to win.
lucrativo, *–tē'vō*, a. lucrative.
lucro, *lō'krō*, m. gain, lucre, profit.
lucroso, *lōkrō'sō*, a. lucrative. [borate.
lucubrato, *lōkŭbrā'tō*, a. lucubrated; elaborate.
lucubrazione, *–tzēō'nĕ*, f. lucubration.
ludibrio, *–dē'brēō*, m. mockery, laughing-stock.
ludo, *lō'dō*, m. (poet.) play; game; diversion.
lue, *lō'ĕ*, f. plague, pestilence; **–venerea,** venereal disease.
luglio, *lōl'yō*, m. July.
lugubre, *lō'gŭbrĕ*, a. mournful.
lui, *lō'ē*, m. wren.
lui, *lō'ē*, pn. him, it. [small.
lumaca, *lōmā'kă*, **lumaccia,** *–mă'shă*, f.
lumaio, *–mā'ō*, m. lamp-lighter.
lume, *lō'mĕ*, m. light; knowledge; genius.
lumiera, *lōmēā'rā*, f. light, torch, chandelier. [stick.
luminello, *–nĕl'lō*, m. socket of a candle-
luminoso, *–nō'sō*, a. luminous, shining.
luna, *lō'nă*, f. moon; month.
lunare, *lōnā'rĕ*, m. lunar course.
lunario, *–nā'rō*, m. almanac, calendar.
lunatico, *–nă'tēkō*, a. lunatic; whimsical.
lunazione, *–tzēō'nĕ*, f. lunation.
lunedì, *lōnēdē'*, m. Monday.
lunetta, *–nĕt'tă*, f. (mil.) lunette, small half-moon. [of time.
lunga, *lōn'gă*, f. leather thong, strap; length
lungheria, *–ghĕrē'ă*, f. length, extent.
lungnesso, *–ghĕs'sō*, ad. by, along, near.
lunghezza, *–ghĕt'să*, f. length; duration.

lungi, *lŭn'jĭ*, adj. & pr. far, far off.
lungo, *lŭn'gŏ*, a. long; slow, lazy; irresolute; –, ad. a long while; at length; –, pr. along; by, near. [employ; need.
luogo, *lŭŏ'gŏ*, m. place; family, lineage; **luogotenente,** *–tĕnĕn'tĕ*, m. lieutenant.
lupa, *lŏ'pă*, f. she-wolf; whore.
lupino, *lŭpĕ'nŏ*, m. (bot.) lupine.
lupo, *lŏ'pŏ*, m. wolf; **– cerviere,** lynx.
luppolo, *lŭp'pŏlŏ*, m. hops, pl.
lurco, *lŭr'kŏ*, a. gluttonous, voracious.
lurido, *lŏ'rĭdŏ*, a. fawn-coloured.
lusco, *lŭs'kŏ*, a. purblind; stupid.
lusinga, *lŭsĭn'gă*, f. flattery. [coax.
lusingare, –*ghĕ'rĕ*, v. a. to flatter, to
lusinghevole, –*ghĕ'vŏlĕ*, a. flattering.
lusinghiero, –*ghĕ'rŏ*, a. flattering.
lussare, *lŭssă'rĕ*, v. a. to luxate.
lussazione, *–tzĭŏ'nĕ*, f. luxation.
lusso, *lŭs'sŏ*, m. luxury.
lussuria, *–sŏ'rĭă*, f. luxury wantonness.
lussuriare, *–sŭrĭă'rĕ*, v. n. to live luxuriously.
lussurioso, *–rĭŏ'sŏ*, a. luxurious; wanton.
lustra, *lŭs'tră*, f. den, cave.
lustrale, *–tră'lĕ*, a. of five years; lustral.
lustrare, *–trŏ'rĕ*, v. a. to illustrate, to lighten; to burnish; to gloss; –, v. n. to shine, to sparkle.
lustrino, *–trĕ'nŏ*, m. lute-string; tinsel.
lustro, *lŭs'trŏ*, a. polished, bright; –, m. lustre, splendour; space of five years.
Luteranismo, *lŭtĕrănĭz'mŏ*, m. Lutheranism.
luterano, *–ră'nŏ*, m. Lutheran. [ism.
lutto, *lŭt'tŏ*, m. mourning, wailing; mourning-clothes.
luttuoso, *–tŭŏ'sŏ*, a. mournful.
lutulento, *lŭtŭlĕn'tŏ*, a. muddy.

M.

ma, *mă*, c. but.
macca, *măk'kă*, f. abundance, store.
maccatella, *–tĕl'lă*, f. defect.
maccherone, *măkkĕrŏ'nĕ*, m. macaroon; blockhead.
macchia, *măk'kĭă*, f. spot, stain; blemish.
macchiare, *–kĭă'rĕ*, v. a. to stain.
macchina, *măk'kĭnă*, f. machine; engine; frame; plot. [to plot.
macchinare, *–kĭnă'rĕ*, v. a. to machinate;
machinatore, *–tŏ'rĕ*, m. plotter.
macchinazione, *–tzĭŏ'nĕ*, f. machination; plot. [(rail.) engine-driver.
macchinista, *–nĭs'tă*, m. engine-maker;
macchione, *–kĭŏ'nĕ*, m. bushy place.
macco, *măk'kŏ*, m. beans boiled to a mash; massacre; defeat.
maccellaio, *măddshĕllăĭ'ŏ*, **macellaro,** *–lă'rŏ*, m. butcher. [to destroy.
macellare, *–dshĕllă'rĕ*, v. a. to butcher;
macello, *–dshĕl'lŏ*, m. slaughter-house; massacre. [to soak.
macerare, *–dshĕră'rĕ*, v. a. to macerate;
macigno, *–dshĭn'yŏ*, m. hard greystone; rock. [meager.
macilente, *–dshĭlĕn'tĕ*, a. lean, lank,
macina, *măʼdshĭnă*, f. mill-stone.
macinare, *–dshĭnă'rĕ*, v. a. to grind; to pulverize, to powder.
maciulla, *–dshŭl'lă*, f. hemp-brake. [sin.
macula, *măk'kŭlă*, f. stain, spot; blemish;
maculare, *–kŭlă'rĕ*, v. a. to stain, to spot.
madama, *–dă'mă*, f. madam. [lady.
madamigella, *–mĭjĕl'lă*, f. Miss; young
madia, *măʼdĭă*, f. kneading-trough, hutch.
madido, *măʼdĭdŏ*, a. humid, wet.
madonna, *–dŏn'nă*, f. mistress, lady; Virgin Mary.
madore, *–dŏ'rĕ*, m. moisture. [mould.
madre, *măʼdrĕ*, f. mother; (fig.) origin;
madreperla, *–pĕr'lă*, f. mother of pearl.
madreselva, *–sĕl'vă*, f. honey-suckle.
madrevite, *–vĕ'tĕ*, m. female screw.
madrina, *–drĕ'nă*, f. godmother, midwife.
maestà, *măĕstà'*, f. majesty; **delitto di lesa –,** m. high-treason. [a. majestic.
maestevole, *–tă'vŏlĕ*, **maestoso,** *–tŏ'sŏ*, a.
maestra, *măĕs'tră*, f. (school-)mistress.
maestrevole, *–tră'vŏlĕ*, a. masterly.
maestria, *–trĭ'ă*, f. skill; authority.
maestro, *măĕs'trŏ*, m. master; teacher, professor; director; artist; –, a. skilful; chief, main.
maga, *măʼgă*, f. (poet.) sorceress.
magagna, *–gănʼyă*, f. defect; flaw.
magagnare, *–gănyă'rĕ*, v. a. to spoil; to corrupt. [house-keeper.
magazziniere, *–gădzzĭnĭă'rĕ*, m. ware-
magazzino, *–dzzĭ'nŏ*, m. magazine.
maggese, *măddjĕ'sĕ*, **maggiatica,** *–djă'tĭkă*, f. fallow ground.
maggio, *măddjŏ*, m. May.
maggiorana, *mădjŏră'nă*, f. sweet marjoram. [superiority.
maggioranza, *–răn'tză*, f. mastership,
maggiordomo, *–djŏrdŏ'mŏ*, m. steward.
maggiore, *–djŏ'rĕ*, a. greater, elder; of age.
maggiorente, *–rĕn'tĕ*, m. chief man.
maggiori, *–jŏ'rĭ*, m. pl. ancestors, pl.
maggiorità, *–jŏrĭtà'*, f. majority; majority (in age). [ter; particularly.
maggiormente, *–mĕn'tĕ*, ad. more; better.
magia, *mădjĭ'ă*, f. magic, witchcraft.
magico, *măʼjĭkŏ*, a. magical, magic.
magione, *–jŏ'nĕ*, f. mansion.
magistero, *–jĭstĕ'rŏ*, m. skilfulness; instruction; doctorship; engine.
magistrato, *–jĭstră'tŏ*, m. magistrate.
magistratura, *–tŏ'ră*, f. magistracy.
maglia, *măl'yă*, f. mail; coat of mail; link; net-work, stitch.
maglio, *măl'yŏ*, m. mallet, beetle.
magnanimità, *mănyănĭmĭtà'*, f. magnanimity.
magnanimo, *–yănʼĭmŏ*, a. magnanimous.
magnano, *–yă'nŏ*, m. locksmith.
magnete, *–yă'tĕ*, f. loadstone. [netize.
magnetizzare, *–yĕtĭdzză'rĕ*, v. a. to mag-
magnificare, *–yĭfĭkă'rĕ*, v. a. to magnify.
magnificente, *–dshĕn'tĕ*, a. magnificent.
magnificenza, *–dshĕn'tză*, f. magnificence, pomp.

magnifico, *–yĕ'fĭkō*, a. magnificent.
magno, *mañ'yō*, a. great, mighty.
mago, *mā'gō*, a. & m. magical, magician.
magona, *–gō'nā*, f. refining-smithy, large forge; great store. [dry; bad.
magro, *mā'grō*, a. meagre; thin; weak; bad.
mai, *mā'ī*, ad. ever, always; never, yet; – più, at last; never more.
maio, *mā'ō*, m. green bough, bunch.
maiolica, *māīō'lĭkā*, f. delf-ware.
malaccorto, *mālākkŏr'tō*, a. inconsiderate.
malacreanza, *–krĕān'tzā*, f. impoliteness.
malagevole, *–ājā'vōlĕ*, a. hard, difficult, dangerous. [vided.
malagiato, *–ājā'tō*, a. ill at ease; unpro-
malamente, *–mĕn'tĕ*, ad. badly; barbarously.
malandare, *–āndā'rĕ*, v. n. ir. to go to ruin.
malandato, *–dā'tō*, a. ruined, lost.
malandrino, *–drē'nō*, m. highwayman.
malanno, *–ān'nō*, m. disaster, misery.
malaticcio, *–tĭt'shō*, a. sickly.
malato, *–lā'tō*, a. sick.
malattia, *–lāttī'ā*, f. sickness, disease.
malavoglia, *–lōlyū'ā*, f. malevolence.
malavvezzo, *–āvĕt'zō*, a. ill-bred; depraved.
malazzato, *–ādzā'tō*, a. sickly.
malcontento, *–kōntĕn'tō*, a. discontented.
malcreato, *–krĕā'tō*, a. ill-bred, impolite.
maldicente, *–dīdshĕn'tĕ*, a. slanderous.
maldicenza, *–dshĕn'tzā*, f. slander.
maldisposto, *–dīspŏs'tō*, a. evil-minded.
male, *mā'lĕ*, m. evil, mischief; harm, pain; grief; hurt, damage; sickness; –, ad. ill, badly; hardly; – detto, a. cursed.
maledico, *mālē'dĭkō*, a. calumnious.
maledire, *mālēdē'rĕ*, v. a. ir. to curse, to execrate.
maledizione, *–dītzĭō'nĕ*, f. malediction.
maleficio, *–fē'dshō*, m. crime; witchcraft.
malefico, *mālā'fĭkō*, a. maleficent, hurtful.
malevolo, *mālā'vōlō*, a. malevolent.
malfatto, *–fāt'tō*, m. misdeed, crime.
malfattore, *–tō'rĕ*, m. malefactor.
malgoverno, *–gōvĕr'nō*, m. slaughter; destruction.
malgrado, *–grā'dō*, ad. in spite of.
malia, *mā'lĭā*, f. witchcraft.
maliardo, *–lĭār'dō*, m. sorcerer.
malignità, *–lĭnyĭtā'*, f. malignity.
maligno, *–lĭn'yō*, a. malignant.
malinconia, *–kōnē'ā*, f. melancholy.
malinconico, *–kō'nĭkō*, m. melancholy.
malincorpo (a –), *–kŏr'pō*, **malincuore (a –),** *–kūō'rĕ*, ad. unwillingly.
malinteso, *–ĭntā'sō*, a. ill informed.
malizia, *mālē'tzĭā*, f. malice, craftiness; grudge; sickness; contagion.
maliziosamente, *–tzĭōsāmĕn'tĕ*, ad. maliciously, craftily. [chievous.
malizioso, *–tzĭō'sō*, a. malicious, mis-
malleabile, *mālēā'bĭlĕ*, a. malleable.
malleolo, *–lā'ōlō*, m. ankle-bone.
mallevare, *–lĕvā'rĕ*, v. a. to go bail for.
malmenare, *–mĕnā'rĕ*, v. a. to ill-use, to
malo, *mā'lō*, a. bad, ill. [torment.
malora, *mālō'rā*, f. ruin, perdition.
malore, *–lō'rĕ*, m. disease, trouble.
malsano, *–sā'nō*, a. unhealthy; insane.
malta, *māl'tā*, f. mire, dirt; mortar.
maltalento, *–tālĕn'tō*, m. grudge, rancour.
maltrattamento, *–trāttāmĕn'tō*, m. ill-treatment, ill-usage.
maltrattare, *–trāttā'rĕ*, v. a. to ill-treat.
malva, *māl'vā*, f. mallow.
malvagia, *–vājā'ā*, f. Malmsey wine.
malvagio, *–vā'jō*, a. wicked, malicious.
malvisto, *–vĭs'tō*, a. ill-looked-on, disliked; unpopular.
malvivente, *–vīvĕn'tĕ*, a. lewd, dissolute.
malvogliente, *–vōlyĕn'tĕ*, a. malevolent.
malvoluto, *–vōlū'tō*, a. hated, detested.
mamma, *mām'mā*, f. Mamma; breast.
mammana, *–mā'nā*, f. midwife; governess.
mammella, *–mĕl'lā*, f. woman's breast.
mammola, *mām'mōlā*, f. nurse-child.
manata, *mānā'tā*, f. handful; bundle.
mancamento, *mānkāmĕn'tō*, m. deficiency, want; defect; slip. [crime.
mancanza, *–kān'tzā*, f. want; defect; **mancare,** *–kā'rĕ*, v. n. to want; to fail, to miss; to cease. [fective.
manchevole, *–kā'vōlĕ*, a. imperfect, de-
manchevolezza, *–kāvōlĕt'zā*, f. want; defect; error.
mancia, *mān'dshā*, f. drinking-money.
mancino, *–dshē'nō*, a. left-handed.
mancipio, *–dshē'pĭō*, m. slave.
manco, *mān'kō*, a. defective, faulty, imperfect; –, m. want, defect; fault, failure.
mandare, *–dā'rĕ*, v. a. to send; to order; to inform; to waste. [trustee.
mandatario, *–dātā'rĭō*, m. commissioner,
mandato, *–dā'tō*, m. mandate, order.
mandibula, *–dē'bŭlā*, f. upper jaw.
mandorla, *–dōr'lā*, f. almond.
mandorlo, *–dōr'lō*, m. almond-tree.
mandra, *mān'drā*, f. flock; sheep-fold.
mandriano, *–drĭā'nō*, m. herdsman.
manducare, *–dūkā'rĕ*, v. a. (poet.) to eat;
mane, *mā'nĕ*, f. (poet.) morning. [to chew.
maneggiare, *–nĕdjā'rĕ*, v. a. to handle, to touch; to manage; to govern, to direct.
maneggio, *–nĕā'jō*, m. management, treatment; riding-school. [frier.
manesoalco, *–nēsōkāl'kō*, m. marshal; far-
manesco, *–nĕs'kō*, a. of the hands; handy; passionate.
manette, *–nĕt'tĕ*, f. pl. hand-cuffs, pl.
manevole, *–nā'vōlĕ*, a. manageable, pliable.
manfanile, *–fānē'lĕ*, m. handle of a flail.
manganare, *–gānā'rĕ*, v. a. to cast stones; to mangle (linen).
manganella, *–nĕl'lā*, f. crossbow.
mangano, *mān'gānō*, m. sling; calender.
mangiapane, *mānjāpā'nĕ*, m. idler.
mangiare, *–jā'rĕ*, v. a. to eat.
mangiata, *–jā'tā*, f. belly-full.
mangiatoia, *–tōī'ā*, f. manger.

mangione, *–jṓnē*, m. great eater.
mania, *mā́nēä*, f. frenzy, madness.
maniaco, *–nḗäkō*, a. maniacal, furious.
manica, *mā́nikä*, f. sleeve; handle.
manicare, *–nikā́rē*, v. a. (poet.) to eat.
manichino, *–nḗkō*, m. small sleeve, ruffle. [fiddle.
manico, *mā́nikō*, m. handle; neck of a
manicotto, *–nikṓtō*, m. muff.
maniera, *mänē̤ā́rä*, f. manner; fashion; **di – che,** so that. [give grace to.
manierare, *–nēärā́rē*, v. a. to adorn; to
manieroso, *–rṓsō*, a. well-mannered.
manifattore, *–fättṓrē*, m. workman.
manifattura, *–tṓrä*, f. manufacture; workmanship. [to publish.
manifestare, *–fēstā́rē*, v. a. to manifest,
manifesto, *–fḗstō*, m. manifesto, edict; –, a. manifest.
maniglia, *mänē̤ḗlyä*, f. bracelet.
maniglio, *–nḗlyō*, m. handle.
manigoldo, *–nigṓldō*, m. executioner.
maninconia, *–ninkōnḗä*, f. melancholy.
manipolare, *–nipōlā́rē*, m. common soldier; –, v. a. to manipulate; to handle, to manage; to mingle.
manipolazione, *–izēṓnē*, f. manipulation, manual work; composition.
manipolo, *–nḗpōlō*, m. maniple; handful.
maniscalco, *–niskä́lkō*, m. farrier.
manna, *mä́nnä*, f. manna; sheaf of corn.
mannaia, *–nä́ä*, f. hatchet.
mannerino, *–nērḗnō*, m. young wether.
mano, *mä́nō*, f. haud; help; side; writing; **a –,** at hand; **– –,** by degrees.
manomettere, *–mēt́tārē*, v. n. fr. to lay hands upon; to make the first cut; to begin; to ill-use, to ruin; to emancipate.
manopola, *mänṓpōlä*, f. gauntlet; half-sleeve. [–, a. written.
manoscritto, *–skrḗtō*, m. manuscript;
manoso, *mänṓsō*, a. soft, gentle; tractable.
manovella, *–vḗlä*, f. lever.
manovra, *–ṓvrä*, f. (mar.) tackling; military manœuvre.
manovrare, *–ōvrā́rē*, v. a. to work a ship; to manœuvre.
mansione, *–sēṓnē*, f. abode.
mansueto, *–sūḗtō*, a. mild, gentle, affable.
mansuetudine, *–sūētēṓdēnē*, f. mildness, gentleness.
manteca, *–tā́kä*, f. pomatum.
mantello, *–tḗllō*, m. cloak, mantle; (fig.) pretence. [to support.
mantenere, *–tēnā́rē*, v. a. ir. to maintain;
mantice, *mänti̤chē*, m. bellows, pl.;
mantiglia, *–tḗlyä*, f. mantilla. [lungs, pl.
manto, *mä́nō*, m. mantle, veil; (fig.) pretence. [manual.
manuale, *mänūä́lē*, a. of the hand; –, m.
manubrio, *–nṓbrēō*, m. handle(-bar), hilt.
manzo, *mä́nzō*, m. ox; beef.
mappamondo, *mäppämṓndō*, m. map of the world.
marachella, *märäkḗllä*, f. spy; deceit.
marame, *–rä́mē*, m. refuse; sweepings, parings, pl.
marangone, *–rängṓnē*, m. diver (man); diver (bird); joiner's journeyman.
marasmo, *–rä́zmō*, m. marasmus.
maraviglia, *–rävḗlyä*, f. wonder, miracle; balsamine; **a –,** admirably.
maravigliarsi, *–yä́rsē*, v. r. to wonder.
maraviglioso, *–yṓsō*, a. wonderful, marvellous. [token.
marca, *mä́rkä*, f. border; region; mark,
marcare, *märkā́rē*, v. a. & n. to mark; to border upon. [nä́, f. marchioness.
marchesa, *–kā́zä*, **marchesana,** *–kēsä-*
marchesato, *–kēsā́tō*, m. marquisate.
marchese, *–kā́zē*, m. marquis.
marchiare, *–kḗärē*, v. a. to mark, to stamp.
marcia, *mä́rtshä*, f. pus; march.
marcio, *mä́rtshō*, a. rotten; despicable.
marcire, *–tshḗrē*, v. n. to rot; to fester.
marco, *mä́rkō*, m. mark; sign.
mare, *mä́rē*, m. sea.
marea, *–rā́ä*, f. tide, ebb and flow; **– massima,** spring-tide.
mareggiare, *–rējā́rē*, v. n. to float upon the sea.
maremma, *–rḗmmä*, f. country contiguous to the sea.
maremmano, *–mä́nō*, a. maritime; marshy.
maresciallo, *–rēshä́llō*, m. marshal.
margarita, *märgärḗtä*, **margherita,** *–ghērḗtä*, f. pearl. [brim.
margine, *mä́rjēnē*, m. margin, border,
margutto, *–gū́tō*, a. silly. [marine.
marina, *–rḗnä*, f. sea-coast, shore; navy,
marinaio, *–rī́nä-ō*, m. mariner, sailor.
marinare, *–nā́rē*, v. a. to pickle.
marinaro, *see* **marinaio.** [wind.
marino, *–rḗnō*, a. & m. maritime; west-
maritaggio, *–rētä́jō*, m. marriage.
maritale, *–rētä́lē*, a. conjugal.
maritare, *–tā́rē*, v. a. to marry; to unite.
marito, *märḗtō*, m. husband.
marittimo, *–rḗtimō*, a. maritime; marine.
marmaglia, *–mä́lyä*, f. rabble, mob.
marmo, *mä́rmō*, m. marble.
marmoreo, *–mṓrēō*, a. of marble.
marmorizzato, *–rētsä́tō*, a. marbled.
marmotta, *–mṓtä*, f. marmot.
maroso, *märṓsō*, m. wave, surge; marsh; trouble of mind.
marra, *mä́rrä*, f. mattock, pick-axe.
marrano, *–rä́nō*, m. traitor. [leather.
marrocchino, *–rōkkḗnō*, m. morocco-
marrone, *–rṓnē*, m. large mattock; large French chestnut; blunder.
marruca, *–rṓkä*, f. bramble.
martedì, *–tēdḗ*, m. Tuesday; **– grasso,** Shrove-Tuesday. [torture.
martellare, *–tēllā́rē*, v. a. to hammer; to
martellata, *–lā́tä*, f. blow with a hammer.
martello, *–tḗllō*, m. hammer; torment; anxiety, care; jealousy.
martire, *mä́rtirē*, m. martyr.
martirio, *–tī́rō*, m. martyrdom.
martirizzare, *–tērēdzā́rē*, v. a. to torture to death.
martirologio, *–tērōlṓjō*, m. martyrology.
martora, *mä́rtōrä*, f. marten. [torture.
martoriare, *–tōrḗä-rē*, v. a. to rack, to

martorio, *–tŏ′rĭŏ*, m. rack, torture; pain.
marza, *mär′tsä*, f. graft.
marzapane, *–pä′nĕ*, m. marchpane.
marziale, *–tsĭä′lĕ*, a. martial, warlike.
marzo, *mär′tsō*, m. March (month).
marzolino, *–tsō-lē′nō*, a. of March, made in March.
mascagno, *mäskän′yō*, a. cunning.
mascella, *mäshäl′lä*, f. jaw, cheek.
mascellare, *–shĕlĭä′rĕ*, m. grinder, cheek-tooth.
maschera, *mäs′kĕrä*, f. mask; (fig.) pretext.
mascherare, *–kĕrä′rĕ*, v. a. to mask; to disguise.
mascherata, *–kĕrä′tä*, f. masquerade.
maschile, *–kē′lĕ*, a. manly, of man.
maschio, *mäs′kĭō*, a. male, manly; noble.
mascolino, *–kō-lē′nō*, a. masculine.
masnada, *–nä′dä*, f. troop of soldiers; family. [man.
masnadiere, *–dĭä′rĕ*, m. soldier; highway-
massa, *mäs′sä*, f. mass, hoard.
massaia, *–sä′ä*, f. house-wife; maid-servant. [husband; farmer.
massaio, *–sä′ō*, m. house-steward; good
massaro, *–sä′rō*, a. old, aged.
masseria, *–sĕrē′ä*, f. farm-house; quantity of goods. [furniture; sparingness.
masserizia, *–sĕrē′tsĭä*, f. household goods,
massiccio, *–sē′shō*, a. massy; strong.
massima, *mäs′sĭmä*, f. maxim, rule.
massimo, *mäs′sĭmō*, a. supreme, very great.
masso, *mäs′sō*, m. rock, boulder.
mastello, *–tĕl′lō*, m. bathing-tub, bucket.
masticare, *–tĭkä′rĕ*, v. a. to chew; to deliberate upon. [ment.
mastice, *mäs′tĭdshĕ*, m. mastic, glue, ce-
mastino, *–tē′nō*, m. mastiff.
mastro, *mäs′trō*, m. master. [set.
matassa, *–täs′sä*, f. skein; heap; parcel,
matematica, *–tĕmä′tĭkä*, f. mathematics, pl. [tical; mathematician.
matematico, *–mä′tĭkō*, a. & n. mathema-
materasso, *–tĕräs′sō*, m. mattress.
materia, *–tē′rĭä*, f. matter; cause.
materiale, *–tĕrĭä′lĕ*, a. material; heavy.
materialità, *–rĭälĭtä′*, f. materiality.
maternale, *–tĕrnä′lĕ*, a. motherly.
maternità, *–tĕrnĭtä′*, f. motherhood.
materno, *–tĕr′nō*, a. motherly.
matita, *–tē′tä*, f. pencil, crayon.
matrice, *–trĕ′dshĕ*, f. womb; mould, matrix.
matricola, *–trĕ′kōlä*, f. matricular book.
matricolare, *–trĭkōlä′rĕ*, v. a. to matriculate. [cruel mother.
matrigna, *–trēn′yä*, f. mother-in-law;
matrimoniale, *–trĭmōnĭä′lĕ*, a. matrimonial.
matrimonio, *–mō′nĭō*, m. matrimony.
matrina, *–trē′nä*, f. midwife, godmother.
matrona, *–trō′nä*, f. matron.
mattana, *–mät′tä′nä*, f. ill-humour, disgust.
mattezza, *–tĕt′zä*, **matteria**, *–tĕrē′ä*, **mattia**, *–tē′ä*, f. folly, madness.
mattina, *–tē′nä*, f. morning.
mattinata, *–tĭnä′tä*, f. morning-serenade; whole morning.
mattino, *–tē′nō*, m. morning.
matto, *mät′tō*, a. mad; terrible.
mattone, *–tō′nĕ*, m. brick; arrant fool.
mattutino, *–tät′tē′nō*, m. morning; morning prayer.
maturare, *mätŭrä′rĕ*, v. a. to make ripe; to suppurate; to finish, to perfect; to consider well; –, v. n. to ripen, to grow ripe.
maturazione, *–tsĭō′nĕ*, f. maturation, ripeness; suppuration.
maturità, *–tŭrĭtä′*, f. maturity, ripeness.
maturo, *–tū′rō*, a. mature, ripe. [mallet.
mazza, *mät′sä*, f. stick, staff; club, mace;
mazzafrusto, *–frŭs′tō*, m. balista.
mazzeranga, *–tsĕrän′gä*, f. beetle.
mazzetta, *–tsĕt′tä*, f. mallet, rammer.
mazzo, *mät′sō*, m. bunch, bundle; packet; mallet; –, **di fiori**, nosegay. [nosegay.
mazzuolo, *–tsŭō′lō*, m. small bunch; little
me', *mĕ*, for **meglio**.
meato, *mĕä′tō*, m. pore.
meccanica, *mĕkkä′nĭkä*, f. mechanics, pl.
meccanico, *kä′nĭkō*, m. mechanician, mechanic; –, a. mechanical.
meccanismo, *–nĭs′mō*, m. mechanism.
meco, *mä′kō*, pn. with me.
medaglia, *mĕdäl′yä*, f. medal; coin.
medaglione, *–yō′nĕ*, m. medallion.
medesimamente, *–dĕsĭmämĕn′tĕ*, ad. likewise, also.
medesimo, *–dā′sĭmō*, pn. same, self.
mediano, *–dĭä′nō*, a. middle, middling.
mediante, *–dĭän′tĕ*, pr. by means of, through; amidst; between. [dious.
mediato, *–dĭä′tō*, a. middle; fit, commo-
medicamento, *–dĭkämĕn′tō*, m. medicament. [cure.
medicare, *–dĭkä′rĕ*, v. n. to medicate, to
medicina, *–dĭdshē′nä*, f. medicine.
medico, *mä′dĭkō*, m. physician, doctor.
medio, *mä′dĭō*, a. middle.
mediocre, *mĕdĭō′krĕ*, a. middling, moderate; indifferent.
mediocremente, *–mĕn′tĕ*, ad. indifferently, so so. [middle way.
mediocrità, *–krĭtä′*, f. mediocrity;
meditare, *–dĭtä′rĕ*, v. n. to meditate, to muse, to ponder, to ruminate.
meditazione, *–tsĭō′nĕ*, f. meditation.
meglio, *mĕl′yō*, ad. better; more, rather.
mela, *mä′lä*, f. apple.
melacotogna, *mĕläkōtōn′yä*, f. quince.
melarancia, *–rän′dshä*, f. orange.
melata, *–lä′tä*, f. August-dew; apple-
melato, *–lä′tō*, a. honied. [marmalade.
mele, *mä′lĕ*, m. honey.
melenso, *mĕlĕn′sō*, a. foolish, dull.
meleto, *–lä′tō*, m. apple-orchard.
meliaca, *–lĭä′kä*, f. apricot.
meliaco, *–lĭä′kō*, m. apricot-tree.
melico, *mä′lĭkō*, a. melodious.
meliga, *mä′lĭgä*, f. buckwheat.
melissa, *mĕlĭs′sä*, f. balm-mint. [honey.
mellificare, *mĕllĭfĭkä′rĕ*, v. a. to make
mellifluo, *–lĭf′lŭō*, a. sweet as honey.
mellone, *–lō′nĕ*, m. water-melon.
melma, *mĕl′mä*, f. mud, puddle.

melo, *mă'lō*, m. apple-tree. [tree.
melocotogno, *mēlōkōtō'nyō*, m. quince-
melodia, *–lōdē'ă*, f. melody.
melodico, *–lō'dikō*, **melodioso,** *–lōdē'ō-sō*, a. melodious. [drama.
melodramma, *–lōdrăm'mă*, m. melo-
melodrammatico, *–mă'tikō*, a. melodramatical. [tree.
melogranato, *–grănā'tō*, m. pomegranate-
membrana, *mēmbrā'nă*, f. membrane.
membranaceo, *–nă'dshēō*, a. membraneous, filmy. [remember.
membrare, *–brā'rē*, v. a. & n. (poet.) to
membro, *mēm'brō*, m. member; limb.
membruto, *–brō'tō*, a. strong-limbed.
memorabile, *–mō'rā'bilē*, a. memorable, remarkable. [to recollect.
memorare, *–mōrā'rē*, v. a. to remember;
memoria, *–mō'rēă*, f. memory, remembrance; memorandum.
memoriale, *–mōrēā'lē*, m. memorial, memorandum; monument; petition.
mena, *mă'nă*, f. work, business; underhand dealing; condition; kind.
menare, *–nă'rē*, v. a. to lead, to guide, to agitate; to produce; to manage, to handle; to plot.
mencio, *mēn'dshō*, a. flappy, loose.
menda, *mēn'dă*, f. fault; forfeit; reparation.
mendace, *–dă'dshē*, a. mendacious, lying.
mendacio, *–dă'dshō*, m. (poet.) falsehood.
mendare, *–dă'rē*, v. a. to make amends, to repair.
mendicare, *–dēkā'rē*, v. a. to beg.
mendico, *–dē'kō*, a. beggarly.
menno, *mēn'nō*, a. castrated; vain; beardless; defective.
meno, *mă'nō*, ad. less; **al –,** at least.
menomare, *–mēnōmā'rē*, v. a. to diminish.
menomo, *mē'nōmō*, a. least, less; smallest.
mensa, *mēn'să*, f. table.
menstruo, *mēn'strōō*, m. menstrual flux.
mensuale, *–sōā'lē*, a. monthly.
menta, *mēn'tă*, f. (bot.) mint.
mentale, *–tă'lē*, a. mental, intellectual.
mente, *mēn'tē*, f. mind, understanding, intellect, judgment; memory.
mentecatto, *–kă'tō*, a. mad, imbecile.
mentire, *–tē'rē*, v. a. & n. to pretend; to adulterate; to lie.
mento, *mēn'tō*, m. chin.
mentovare, *–tōvă'rē*, v. a. to mention.
mentre, *mēn'trē*, ad. while, whilst.
menzionare, *–tzēōnă'rē*, v. a. to make mention.
menzione, *–tzē'nē*, f. mention.
menzogna, *–tzō'nyă*, f. falsehood, fib.
menzognere, *–tzōnyă'rē*, a. lying, false.
meramente, *mĕrămēn'tē*, ad. merely.
meraviglia, *see* **maraviglia.**
mercantare, *mĕrkăntă'rē*, v. n. to traffick, to trade, to do business.
mercante, *–kăn'tē*, **mercatante,** *–kătăn'tē*, m. merchant, shop-keeper.
mercantile, *–kăntē'lē*, a. commercial.
mercanzia, *–kăntzē'ă*, f. merchandise, goods, wares, pl.
mercare, *–kă'rē*, v. a. to deal in.
mercatare, *–kătă'rē*, v. a. & n. to trade; to cheapen.
mercato, *–kă'tō*, m. market, market-place; bargain; price; provision; **a buon –,** cheap. [goods, pl.
merce, *mĕr'dshē*, f. merchandise, wares,
mercè, *mĕrdshĕ'*, **mercede,** *–dshĕ'dē*, f. recompense, reward; salary; merit; help, aid; compassion; kindness, favour.
mercenario, *–dshēnā'rēō*, a. & m. venal, mercenary.
mercería, *–dshĕrē'ă*, f. mercer's wares.
merciaio, *–dshā'ō*, m. mercer.
mercoledì, *–kōlēdē'*, m. Wednesday.
mercurio, *–kō'rēō*, m. mercury, quicksilver.
merenda, *mĕrĕn'dă*, f. luncheon.
meretrice, *–rētrē'dshē*, f. prostitute.
mergo, *mĕr'gō*, m. diver; arsefoot (ave); vine-shoot.
meridiano, *mĕrēdēă'nō*, a. & m. meridian.
meriggio, *–rē'jō*, m. south; mid-day.
meritamente, *–rītămĕn'tē*, ad. deservedly.
meritare, *–tă'rē*, v. a. to merit, to deserve.
meritevole, *mĕrītă'vōlē*, a. deserving, worthy.
merito, *mă'rītō*, m. merit, reward.
merla, *mĕr'lă*, f. blackbird.
merlare, *–lă'rē*, v. a. to raise battlements; to indent.
merletto, *–lĕt'tō*, m. lace, bone-lace.
merlo, *mĕr'lō*, m. battlement; lace; blackbird. [silk-lace; stockfish.
merluzzo, *–lōt'zō*, m. young blackbird;
mero, *mă'rō*, a. pure, clear.
merolla, *mĕrō'lă*, f. marrow, pith; best.
mesata, *mēsā'tă*, f. whole month; month's pay. [pour out.
mescere, *mĕssh'ĕrē*, v. a. ir. to mix; to
meschinità, *–kēnētā'*, f. misery, extreme poverty.
meschino, *–kē'nō*, a. poor, miserable.
meschita, *–kē'tă*, f. mosque.
mescolanza, *–kōlăn'tză*, f. mixture, medley; salad.
mescolare, *–kōlă'rē*, v. a. to mix, to mingle
mese, *mă'sē*, m. month.
mesenterio, *mēsĕntē'rēō*, m. mesentery.
messa, *mĕs'să*, f. mass; set of dishes; shoot; stock, fund; stake.
messaggeria, *–sădjĕrē'ă*, f. embassy.
messaggiere, *–sădjēă'rē*, m. messenger.
messaggio, *–să'jō*, m. message.
messe, *–mĕs'sē*, f. (poet.) harvest, crop.
messere, *mĕssă'rē*, m. master, sir.
messo, *mĕs'sō*, m. messenger; serjeant; course at table. [sadly.
mestamente, *–tămĕn'tē*, ad. gloomily
mestare, *–tă'rē*, v. a. to stir with a potstick; to mingle.
mestatoio, *–tătō'ō*, m. pot-ladle; spattle.
mestiere, *–tēă'rē*, **mestiero,** *–rō*, m. trade, business; need, necessity; **far –,** to be wanted.
mestizia, *–tē'tzēă*, f. sadness, grief, gloom.
mesto, *mĕs'tō*, a. sad, gloomy.
mestola, *mĕs'tōlă*, f., **mestolo,** *–tōlō*, m. ladle, trowel.

mestura, *–tŭ´ra,* **f. mixture.**
metà, *mĕtà´,* **f. half, moiety.**
meta, *mă´ta,* **f. turd, cow-dung; limit, boundary; aim.** [pl.
metafisica, *mĕtafē´zĭka,* **f. metaphysics.**
metafisico, *–fē´zĭko,* **a. metaphysical.**
metafora, *–tē´fora,* **f. metaphor.**
metallico, *–tăl´lĭko,* **metallino,** *–lē´no,* **a.**
metallo, *–tăl´lo,* **m. metal.** [metallic.
metallurgia, *–lŭrjē´a,* **f. metallurgy.**
meteora, *–tĕō´ra,* **f. meteor.**
meteorologia, *–tĕōrolōjē´a,* **f. meteorology.**
metodico, *–tō´dĭko,* **a. methodical.**
metodo, *mă´tŏdo,* **m. method; rule.**
metrica, *mă´trĭka,* **f. metrics.**
metrico, *mă´trĭko,* **a. metrical.**
metro, *mă´tro,* **m. metre; poetical measure.**
metropoli, *mĕtro´polē,* **f. metropolis.**
metropolita, *–tropŏlē´ta,* **m. metropolitan bishop.** [politan.
metropolitano, *–polētà´no,* **a. metro-**
mettere, *mĕt´tĕrĕ,* **v. a. ir. to put, to place, to set; to dispose; to admit; to bud, to sprout.** [curess; (mar.) mizzen.
mezzana, *mĕdzà´na,* **f. square brick; pro-**
mezzanino, *–dzănē´no,* **m. small low storey between two higher ones, entresol.**
mezzano, *–dzà´no,* **m. mediator, go-between; –, a. middle, mediocre.**
mezzina, *–dzē´na,* **f. pitcher.**
mezzo, *mĕ´dzo,* **m. middle, half; centre; means, pl.; –, a. middle, half; moderate; –, ad. half, almost, nearly.**
mezzo, *mĕt´tso,* **a. over-ripe, withered.**
mezzodì, mezzodì, mezzogiorno, *–jŏr´no,* **m. south; south-wind; noon, noonday.**
mezzorilievo, *–rēlē´vo,* **m. half-relief.**
mi, *mē,* **pn. me, to me.**
miagolare, *mĭagolà´rĕ,* **v. n. to mew.**
mica, *mē´ka,* **ad. not at all.**
miccia, *mĭt´sha,* **f. match.**
miccino, *mĭtshē´no,* **a. little; many, some.**
miccio, *mĭt´sho,* **m. jack-ass.**
micio, *mē´dsho,* **m. cat, puss.**
microscopio, *mĭkrŏskō´pĭo,* **m. microscope.**
midolla, *mĭdŏl´la,* **f., midollo,** *–lo,* **m. marrow; crum of bread.**
miele, *mĭà´lĕ,* **m. honey.**
mietere, *mĭà´tĕrĕ,* **v.a. to reap, to gather in.**
migliarola, *mĭlyarō´la,* **f. sparrow-shot, hail-shot.** [millet.
miglio, *mĭl´yo,* **m. (miglia, f. pl.) mile.**
migliorare, *–yŏrà´rĕ,* **v. a. to better; to**
migliore, *–yō´rĕ,* **a. better.** [improve.
mignatta, *mĭnyăt´ta,* **f. leech; usurer.**
mignolo, *mĭn´yŏlo,* **m. little finger; olive-blossom.**
migrare, *mĭgrà´rĕ,* **v. n. to migrate.**
mila, *mē´la,* **pl. of mille.**
miliardo, *mĭlyà´rdo,* **m. milliard.**
milione, *–lē´nĕ,* **m. million.** [militate.
militare, *–tà´rĕ,* **a. military; –, v. n. to**
milite, *mē´ltĕ,* **m. soldier.**
milizia, *mĭlē´tsĭa,* **f. art of war; militia.**
millantare, *mĭllăntà´rĕ,* **v. a. to exaggerate, to boast; millantarsi,** *–tà´rsĭ,* **to boast.**
mille, *mĭl´lĕ,* **a. & m. thousand.**
millefoglie, *–fō´lyĕ,* **f. milfoil.**
millesimo, *–lĕ´sĭmo,* **a. thousandth; –, m. (poet.) millenium.**
milza, *mĭl´tsa,* **f. spleen.**
mimico, *mē´mĭko,* **a. mimic.**
mina, *mē´na,* **f. half a bushel; mine.**
minaccia, *mĭnă´shà,* **f. menace, threat.**
minacciare, *–shà´rĕ,* **v. a. to menace, to threaten.**
minaccioso, *–tshō´sō,* **a. threatening.**
minare, *mĭnà´rĕ,* **v. a. to mine, to sap; to**
minatore, *–tō´rĕ,* **m. miner.** [ruin.
minatorio, *–tō´rĭo,* **a. minatory, threatening.** [to banter, to jest.
minchionare, *mĭnkĭōnà´rĕ,* **v. a. to quiz,**
minchione, *–kĭō´nĕ,* **m. blockhead.**
minerale, *mĭnĕrà´lĕ,* **a. & m. mineral.**
mineralogia, *–lōjē´a,* **f. mineralogy.**
minestra, *–nĕs´tra,* **f. pottage, soup, broth.**
mingherlino, *mĭngĕrlē´no,* **a. lean, slender.**
miniatore, *–nĭatō´rĕ,* **m. miniature-painter.**
miniatura, *–tū´ra,* **f. miniature-painting.**
miniera, *–nĭà´ra,* **f. metallic mine.**
minimo, *mē´nĭmo,* **a. least, meanest, smallest.**
minio, *mē´nĭo,* **m. vermilion; miniature.**
ministero, *mĭnĭstà´rō,* **m. ministry, administration, office.**
ministrare, *–trà´rĕ,* **v. a. & n. to afford; to minister, to officiate.**
ministro, *–nĭs´trō,* **m. minister.**
minoranza, *–nōrăn´tsa,* **f. minority; smallness; diminution.**
minorare, *–nōrà´rĕ,* **v. a. to diminish.**
minore, *–nō´rĕ,* **a. less, smaller; younger, under age.** [(in age).
minorità, *–nōrĭtà´,* **f. minority; minority**
minugia, *–nō´jà,* **f. pl. gut, intestines, pl.**
minuto, *–nū´tō,* **a. slender, thin, small; vulgar; circumstantial.**
minuzia, *–nō´tsĭa,* **f. trifle.**
mio, *mē´ō,* **pn. my, mine.**
miope, *mē´ōpĕ,* **m. short-sighted person.**
miopia, *mĭōpē´a,* **f. myopy, shortness of sight.**
mira, *mē´ra,* **f. aim, sight; purpose.**
mirabile, *mĭrà´bĭlĕ,* **a. wonderful.**
miracolo, *–rà´kŏlo,* **m. miracle.**
miracoloso, *–kŏlō´sō,* **a. miraculous, marvellous.** [template; to aim at.
mirare, *–rà´rĕ,* **v. a. & n. to view, to con-**
miriade, *–rē´ădĕ,* **f. myriad.**
mirra, *mĭr´ra,* **f. myrrh.**
mirto, *mĭr´to,* **m. myrtle-tree.** [thropy.
misantropia, *mĭzăntrōpē´a,* **f. misan-**
misantropo, *–ăn´trōpō,* **m. misanthrope.**
miscea, *mĭshē´a,* **f. old stuffs, trifles, pl.**
miscellaneo, *–shĕllā´nĕō,* **a. miscellaneous.**
mischia, *mĭs´kĭa,* **f. scuffle, fray.**
mischiare, *–kĭà´rĕ,* **v. a. to mix, to mingle.**
mischio, *mĭs´kĭō,* **m. mixture, medley; –, a. chequered.** [finfidel.
miscredente, *–krĕdĕn´tĕ,* **m. unbeliever,**
miscredenza, *–dĕn´tsa,* **f. incredulity.**
miserabile, *mĭzĕ´rābĭlĕ,* **a. miserable.**

miserazione, *–tsĭō´nĕ*, f. pity, commisera-
miseria, *mēzĕ´rēä*, f. misery. [tion.
misericordia, *–kōrdē´äd̆ä*, f. mercy, compassion.
misericordioso, *–kōrdēō´sō*, a. merciful.
misero, *mē´sĕrō*, a. miserable, wretched; stingy, niggardly, avaricious.
misfatto, *mēsfä´tō*, m. misdeed, crime.
missionario, *mēssēōnä´rēō*, m. missionary.
missione, *–sē´nĕ*, f. mission, discharge.
missiva, *–sē´vä*, f. missive, epistle.
mistero, *mēstā´rō*, m. mystery, secret.
misterioso, *–tārēō´sō*, a. mysterious.
mistico, *mēs´tēkō*, a. mystical.
mistione, *–tēō´nĕ*, f. mixture; complex.
misto, *mēs´tō*, a. mixed.
mistura, *–tōo´rä*, f. mixture.
misura, *mēsōo´rä*, f. measure.
misurare, *–sōorä´rĕ*, v. a. to measure.
misurazione, *–sōorätsĭō´nĕ*, f. measuring.
mite, *mē´tĕ*, a. mild, meek.
mitezza, *mētĕ´tsä*, f. mildness. [standing.
mitidio, *–tē´dēō*, m. order, rule; under-
mitigare, *–tēgä´rĕ*, v. a. to mitigate.
mitologia, *–tōlōjē´ä*, f. mythology.
mitologico, *–tōlō´jēkō*, a. mythological.
mitra, *mē´trä*, f. mitre, episcopal crown.
mo', *mō*, ad. now; **mo' mo'**, in just now.
mobile, *mō´bĭlĕ*, a. moveable; variable, fickle. [furniture.
mobilia, *mōbē´lĭä*, f. household-goods, pl.,
mobilità, *–bēlētä´*, f. mobility, fickleness.
mobilitare, *–tä´rĕ*, v. a. to put into movement. [kerchief.
moccichino, *mōtshēkē´nō*, m. pocket-hand-
moccio, *mō´tshō*, m. snot; mucus.
moccolaia, *mōkkōjä´ä*, f. candle-snuffer.
moccolo, *mō´kkōlō*, m. bit of candle; tip of the nose. [fashionably.
moda, *mō´dä*, f. mode, fashion; **alla –**,
modano, *mōdä´nō*, m. mould, frame; netting-mesh.
modellare, *mōdälä´rĕ*, v. a. to model.
modello, *–dĕ´lō*, m. model, pattern, type; example.
moderare, *–dĕrä´rĕ*, v. a. to moderate.
moderato, *–rä´tō*, a. moderate; sober.
moderatore, *–tō´rĕ*, m. director.
moderazione, *–tätsĭō´nĕ*, f. moderation.
modernità, *–dĕrnētä´*, f. novelty, newness.
moderno, *–dĕr´nō*, a. modern.
modestia, *–dĕs´tĭä*, f. modesty; chastity.
modesto, *–dĕs´tō*, a. modest; shy; chaste; sober.
modificare, *–dēfēkä´rĕ*, v. a. to modify.
modificazione, *–fēkätsĭō´nĕ*, f. modification.
modista, *mōdē´stä*, f. milliner.
modo, *mō´dō*, m. manner, means; custom, use; measure; (gr.) mood; **in – che**, so that; **in che – ?** in what way?
modulo, *mō´dūlō*, m. model, form, module.
moggio, *mō´jō*, m. 12 bushels.
mogio, *mō´jō*, a. sleepy, lazy.
moglie, *mō´lyĕ*, f. wife, spouse.
mola, *mō´lä*, f. mill-stone.
molcere, *mōl´dshĕrĕ*, v. a. to ally, to soften.
mole, *mō´lĕ*, f. pile, heap; mass of buildings; vaste structure, size; bulk.
molecola, *mōlē´kōlä*, f. molecule.
molestare, *–lēstä´rĕ*, v. a. to molest, to importune.
molestia, *–lēs´tĭä*, f. molestation, vexation.
molesto, *–lēs´tō*, a. troublesome, irksome.
molla, *mō´lä*, f. spring.
mollare, *–lä´rĕ*, v. a. to slacken, to loosen.
molle, *mō´lĕ*, a. humid, moist; gentle, tender; soft. delicate; weak.
mollezza, *–lĕ´tsä*, f. softness; effeminacy.
molli, *mō´lī*, f. pl. fire-tongs, pl.
mollica, *–lē´kä*, f. crumb.
molo, *mō´lō*, m. mole, quay.
moltiplicare, *–tēplēkä´rĕ*, v. a. to multiply.
moltiplicazione, *–tsĭō´nĕ*, f. multiplication.
moltitudine, *–tē´dēnĕ*, f. multitude.
molto, *mōl´tō*, a. much, many, great; –, ad. much, greatly, very.
momentaneo, *mōmēntä´nĕō*, a. momentaneous; perishable.
momento, *–mēn´tō*, m. moment, instant; importance, weight.
monaca, *mō´näkä*, f. nun.
monacale, *mōnäkä´lĕ*, a. monastic, monkish.
monachino, *–kē´nō*, m. gnat-snapper; –, a. tan-coloured.
monaco, *mō´näkō*, m. monk; bullfinch.
monarca, *mōnär´kä*, m. monarch.
monarchia, *–närkē´ä*, f. monarchy.
monarchico, *–när´kēkō*, a. monarchical.
monastero, *–nästä´rō*, m. monastery.
monastico, *–näs´tēkō*, a. monastical.
monco, *mōn´kō*, a. maimed, one-handed.
mondano, *–dä´nō*, m. worldling; –, a. worldly. [to cleanse.
mondare. *–dä´rĕ*, v. a. to peel; to pare;
mondezza, *–dĕ´tsä*, f. neatness.
mondezzaio, *–dĕtsä´ō*, m. dunghill.
mondiale, *–dēä´lĕ*, a. worldly.
mondiglia, *–dē´lyä*, f. parings, pl.; chaff.
mondizia, *–dē´tsĭä*, f. cleanliness.
mondo, *mōn´dō*, m. world, universe; –, a. pure, clean, neat. [pocket, rogue.
monello, *mōnĕ´lō*, m. swindler, pick-
moneta, *–nä´tä*, f. coin, money.
monetare, *–nätä´rĕ*, v. a. to coin, to mint.
monetiere, *–tä´rĕ*, m. coiner.
mongana, *–gä´nä*, f. milk-calf.
mongibello, *–jēbĕ´lō*, m. volcano.
monile, *mōnē´lĕ*, m. necklace.
monna, *mōn´nä*, f. mistress; she-ape.
monocolo, *mōnō´kōlō*, a. one-eyed.
monoplano, *mōnōplä´nō*, m. monoplane.
monotonia, *–nōtō´nĭä*, f. monotony.
monotono, *–nō´tōnō*, a. monotonous.
Monsignore, *mōnsēnyō´rĕ*, m. my Lord.
montagna, *–tän´yä*, f. mountain.
montagnuolo, *–yōō´lō*, **montanino,** *–tänē´nō*, m. small mountain.
montanaro, *–tänä´rō*, m. mountaineer.
montanello, *–nĕl´lō*, m. linnet.
montano, *–tä´nō*, a. mountainous.
montare, *–tä´rĕ*, v. a. & n. to mount, to ascend; to rise; to **amount to**; to increase.

montata, *–tă′tă,* f. mounting; ascent, height.
montatoio, *–tŏ′ĭ,* m. mounting-block.
montatore, *–tŏ′rĕ,* m. stallion.
monte, *mŏn′tĕ,* m. mountain, hill; heap; **– di pietà,** lombard. [heap.
monticello, *–tĭchĕ′lō,* m. hill, hillock; **montone,** *–tō′nĕ,* m. ram, wether; dunce.
montuoso, *–tŭō′sō,* a. mountainous.
monumento, *mŏnŭmĕn′tō,* m. monument, tomb. [of stones; delay,
mora, *mŏ′ră,* f. mulberry, blackberry; heap
moraiuola, *mŏrăĭŭō′lă,* f. mulberry.
moraiuolo, *–ăĭŭō′lō,* m. mulberry-tree.
morale, *–ră′lĕ,* f. morals, pl.; –, a. moral.
moralità, *–ălĭtă′,* f. morality.
morato, *mŏră′tō,* a. of blackberry colour.
morbido, *mŏr′bădō,* a. soft, delicate; downy; tender; effeminate.
morbo, *mŏr′bō,* m. disease; contagion.
morboso, *–bō′sō,* a. morbid.
mordace, *–dă′dashĕ,* a. biting; pungent, sharp, satirical. [smart, to fret, to burn.
mordacità, *–dădashĭtă′,* f. mordacity.
mordere, *mŏr′dĕrĕ,* v. a. ir. to bite; to backbite, to satirize, to censure. [ing.
mordicamento, *–dĭkămĕn′tō,* m. bite, bit-
mordicante, *–dĭkăn′tĕ,* a. biting; sharp, tart. [smart, to fret, to burn.
mordicare, *–kă′rĕ,* v. a. to nibble; to
morditore, *–tŏ′rĕ,* m. slanderer.
morello, *mŏrĕ′lō,* a. blackish.
moresco, *mŏrĕs′kō,* a. Moorish.
moria, *mŏ′rĭă,* f. plague; contagion.
moribondo, *–rĭbŏn′dō,* a. dying.
moricia, *–rĭ′shă,* f. rubbish, ruins, pl.
morigerare, *–rĭjĕră′rĕ,* v. a. to teach good manners.
morigeratezza, *–tĕt′zā,* f. good manners.
morigerato, *–ră′tō,* a. well brought up.
morione, *–rĭō′nĕ,* m. helmet, head-piece.
morire, *–rē′rĕ,* v. n. ir. to die, to expire.
mormorare, *mŏrmŏră′rĕ,* v. n. to warble, to purl; to murmur.
mormorio, *–mŏr′ō,* m. murmur, warbling; calumny.
moro, *mŏ′rō,* m. mulberry-tree; negro.
moroso, *mŏrō′sō,* a. tardy, slow.
morsa, *mŏr′să,* f. screw-vice, pincers, pl.
morsecchiare, morseggiare, *–sĕkkĭă′rĕ, –sĕdjă′rĕ,* v. a. to nibble.
morsello, *–sĕl′lō,* m. morsel, mouthful.
morsicare, *see* **morsecchiare.**
morso, *mŏr′sō,* m. bite; bit of a horse; **mortaio,** *–tă′ĭō,* m. mortar. [mouthful.
mortale, *–tă′lĕ,* a. deadly; capital.
mortalità, *–tălĭtă′,* f. mortality. [deadly.
mortalmente, *–mĕn′tĕ,* ad. mortally,
morte, *mŏr′tĕ,* f. death; a –, mortally, to the death.
mortella, *–tĕl′lă,* f. myrtle. [ous.
mortifero, *–tĕ′fĕrō,* a. deadly, mortifer-
mortificare, *–tĭfĭkă′rĕ,* v. a. to mortify.
mortificazione, *–tzĭō′nĕ,* f. mortification; abstinence. [corpse.
morto, *mŏr′tō,* a. dead; –, m. dead body;
mortorio, *–tŏ′rĭō,* m. funeral.
morvido, *see* **morbido.** [buff.
mosca, *mŏs′kă,* f. fly; **– cieca,** blindman's
moscadello, *–kădĕl′lō,* m. muscat-wine.
moscado, *–kă′dō,* m. musk.
moschea, *–kē′ă,* f. mosque.
moscherino, *–kĕrē′nō,* m. gnat, midge.
moschettare, *–kĕttă′rĕ,* v. a. to kill with a musket-ball.
moschetto, *–kĕt′tō,* m. musket.
moscino, *mŏsshē′nō,* m. small fly.
moscio, *mŏssh′ō,* a. flabby, flaccid; soft.
moscione, *mŏsshō′nĕ,* m. gnat; tippler.
mossa, *mŏs′să,* f. movement, motion.
mosso, *mŏs′sō,* a. moved.
mossolina, *–sōlē′nă,* f. muslin.
mostacciata, *–tătshă′tă,* f. slap on the
mostaccio, *–tăt′shō,* m. face. [face.
mostarda, *–tăr′dă,* f. mustard.
mosto, *mŏs′tō,* m. must, new wine.
mostra, *mŏs′tră,* f. show, display; review; appearance; semblance; sample, pattern; show-window, glass-case; dial-plate.
mostrare, *–tră′rĕ,* v. a. & n. to show; to demonstrate, to appear.
mostro, *mŏs′trō,* m. monster.
mostruoso, *–trŭō′sō,* a. monstrous.
mota, *mŏ′tă,* f. mud, mire, dirt. [propose.
motivare, *mŏtĭvă′rĕ,* v. a. to mention; to
motivo, *–tē′vō,* m. motive. [pulse.
moto, *mŏ′tō,* m. movement, motion; im-
motore, *mŏtō′rĕ,* m. mover, contriver;
motoso, *–tō′sō,* a. muddy, miry. [motor.
motta, *mŏt′tă,* f. clod, lump of earth.
motteggevole, *–tĕdjă′vōlĕ,* a. facetious, merry, sportive. [quiz.
motteggiare, *–tĕdjă′rĕ,* v. a. to jeer, to
motteggio, *–tĕd′jō,* m. jest, banter.
motto, *mŏt′tō,* m. motto, device; word;
movere, *see* **muovere.** [joke.
movimento, *mŏvĭmĕn′tō,* m. movement, motion. [tion.
mozione, *–tzĭō′nĕ,* f. movement; commo-
mozzare, *–tză′rĕ,* v. n. to mutilate, to cut off. [remainder.
mozzicone, *–tzĭkō′nĕ,* m. trunk, stump;
mozzino, *–tzē′nō,* a. cunning.
mozzo, *mŏt′zō,* m. stump, fragment; hub; stable-boy; –, a. cut off; mutilated.
mucchio. *mŭk′kĭō,* m. heap, pile; mass.
mucido, *mŭ′dshĭdō,* a. musty, moist; effeminate. [gum.
mucilaggine, *mŭdshĭlădj′jĭnĕ,* f. mucilage,
mucoso, *mŭkō′sō,* a. mucous.
muffa, *mŭf′fă,* f. mouldiness. [mouldy.
muffare, *–fă′rĕ,* v. n. to grow musty *or*
mugghiare, muggire, *mŭgghĭă′rĕ, mŭdjē′rĕ,* v. n. to low, to bellow.
muggito, *–djē′tō,* m. lowing, roar.
mughetto, *–ghĕt′tō,* m. lily of the valley.
mugnaio, *mŭnyăĭ′ō* m. miller; sea-gull.
mugnere, *mŭn′yĕrĕ,* v. a. ir. to milk; to extract. [groan.
mugolare, *mŭgōlă′rĕ,* v. n. to yelp; to
mula, *mŏ′lă,* f. mule; slipper.
mulacchia, *mŭlăk′kĭă,* f. jack-daw, crow.
mulatto, *–lăt′tō,* m. mulatto.
muliebre, *–lĭă′brĕ,* a. womanish.

mulinare, *–lĭnā′rĕ,* v. n. to revolve in one's mind; to refine.
mulinello, *–nĕl′lō,* m. hand-mill.
mulino, *–lē′nō,* m. mill.
mulo, *mō′lō,* m. mule; (fig.) bastard.
multa, *mŭl′tă,* f. fine, penalty.
mungere, *see* **mugnere.**
municipale, *mănĭdshĭpā′lĕ,* a. municipal.
municipio, *–dshē′pĭō,* m. free-town.
munificenza, *–fĭdshĕn′tzā,* f. munificence, bounty.
munifico, *–nē′fĭkō,* a. munificent, liberal.
munimento, *–nĭmĕn′tō,* m. monument; admonition.
munire, *–nē′rĕ,* v. a. to provide; to fortify.
munizione, *–nĭtzĭō′nĕ,* f. ammunition; fortification. [meagre.
munto, *–mŭn′tō,* a. milked, drained; lean,
muovere, *mŭō′vĕrĕ,* v. a. ir. to move; to touch; to excite, to instigate; to persuade.
muraglia, *mŭrā′ĭă,* f. wall.
murare, *–rā′rĕ,* v. a. to wall; to build.
muratore, *–tō′rĕ,* m. mason.
muratura, *–tō′ră,* f. masonry.
murena, *–rā′nă,* f. lamprey.
muricciuolo, *–rĭtshĭō′lō,* m. little wall.
muro, *mō′rō,* m. (**muri** *and* **mura,** pl.) wall; rampart; home.
musa, *mō′să,* f. muse; pipe. [lazy.
musardo, *mŭsă′rdō,* a. musing, loitering,
musare, *–să′rĕ,* v. n. to muse, to stare, to loiter.
muschio, *mŭs′kĭō,* m. moss; musk.
muschioso, *–kĭō′sō,* a. mossy.
muscolatura, *mŭskōlătū′ră,* f. muscling.
muscolo, *mŭs′kōlō,* **musculo,** *–kŭlō,* m.
museo, *mŭsā′ō,* m. museum. [muscle.
musica, *mō′zĭkă,* f. music.
musicale, *mŭzĭkā′lĕ,* a. musical.
musicista, *–dshĭs′tă,* m. musician.
musico, *mō′zĭkō,* m. musician; –, a. musical. [–, a. moping, pouting.
muso, *mō′sō,* m. muzzle, snout; grimace;
musoliera, *mŭsōlĭā′ră,* f. muzzle.
mussolina, *mŭssōlē′nă,* m. muslin.
mustacchi, *–tă′kē,* m. pl. whiskers.
mustio, *mŭs′tĭō,* m. moss.
muta, *mō′tă,* f. change, exchange; mutation; **a – a –,** by turns. [stant.
mutabile, *mŭtă′bĭlĕ,* a. mutable; inconmutande, *–tăn′dă,* f. pl. drawers, pl.
mutare, *–tă′rĕ,* v. a. to change, to alter.
mutazione, *–tzĭō′nĕ,* f. mutation.
mutilare, *–tĭlă′rĕ,* v. a. to mutilate.
mutilo, *mō′tĭlō,* a. mutilated, truncated.
muto, *mō′tō,* **mutolo,** *–tōlō,* a. dumb, mute; –, m. dumb person.
mutuo, *mō′tŭō,* a. mutual, reciprocal.

N.

nacchera, *nă′kĕrā,* f. kettle-drum.
nano, *nă′nō,* **na.** dwarf.
napo, *–nă′pō,* m. turnip.
nappa, *nă′pă,* f. tuft, tassel.
nappo, *nă′pō,* m. cup, goblet; basin.
narciso, *nărdshē′sō,* m. daffodil, narcissus.
narcotico, *–kō′tĭkō,* m. narcotic.
nare, *nā′rĕ,* **narice,** *–rē′dshĕ,* f. nostril.
narrare, *nărrā′rĕ,* v. a. to relate, to tell.
narrativo, *–tē′vō,* a. narrative.
narratore, *–tō′rĕ,* m. relater, teller.
narrazione, *–tzĭō′nĕ,* f. narration; account.
nasata, *nă′să′tă,* f. rebuff, reprimand.
nascenza, *nă′shĕn′tzā,* f. birth, nativity.
nascere, *nă′shĕr′ĕ,* v. n. ir. to be born; to arise, to proceed.
nascita, *nă′shĭtă,* f. extraction; descent.
nascondere, *nă′skōn′dĕrĕ,* v. a. ir. to conceal, to hide. [lurking-place.
nascondiglio, *–dē′lyō,* m. hiding-place,
nascoso, *–kō′sō,* **nascosto,** *–kŏs′tō,* a. hidden; secret. [bolt, catch.
nasello, *–sĕl′lō,* m. small *or* snub-nose;
naso, *nă′sō,* m. nose.
naspo, *nă′spō,* m. reel; winder.
nassa, *nă′să,* f. bow-net.
nastraio, *nă′strā′ō,* m. riband-weaver.
nastro, *nă′strō,* m. ribbon.
nasturzio, *–tŭr′tzĭō,* m. water-cress.
nasuto, *nă′sū′tō,* a. big- *or* long-nosed.
natale, *nătā′lĕ,* m. nativity; –, a. natal; native.
natatoria, *–tătō′rĭă,* f. fish-pond.
natica, *nă′tĭkă,* f. buttock.
natio, *nā′tĭō,* a. natal, native.
natività, *–tēvĭtă′,* f. nativity, birth.
nativo, *–tē′vō,* a. native, natal.
nato, *nă′tō,* m. (poet.) son, child.
natta, *nă′tă,* f. trick; tumour in the mouth; mat; twist.
natura, *nătō′ră,* f. nature.
naturale , *–tŭrā′lĕ,* a. natural.
naturalezza, *–lĕt′zā,* f. naturalness; natural property; nature. [ralize.
naturalizzare, *–lĭdzā′rĕ,* v. a. to natu-
naturalmente, *–mĕn′tĕ,* ad. naturally.
naturare, *–tŭrā′rĕ,* v. a. to render natural, to accustom. [wreck.
naufragare, *nāŭfrăgā′rĕ,* v. n. to ship-
naufragio, *–frā′jō,* m. ship-wreck.
naufrago, *nāŭ′frăgō,* a. wrecked, ruined.
nausea, *nāŭ′sĕă,* f. nausea, loathing.
nauseabondo, *–sĕăbōn′dō,* **nauseante,** *–sĕăn′tĕ,* a. nauseous.
nauseare, *–sĕă′rĕ,* v. n. to nauseate.
nauseoso, *–sĕō′sō,* a. nauseous.
nauta, *nāŭ′tă,* m. (poet.) sailor, boatman.
nautica, *nă′ŭtĭkă,* f. art of sailing.
nautico, *nă′ŭtĭkō,* a. nautical.
navale, *nāvă′lĕ,* m. dockyard; –, a. naval, maritime.
navata, *–vă′tă,* f. ship's freight, boat-ful.
nave, *nă′vĕ,* f. ship, vessel; nave (of a church).
navicella, *–vĭdshĕl′lă,* f. bark, boat, barge.
navigare, *–vĭgă′rĕ,* v. n. to navigate, to
navigatore, *–tō′rĕ,* m. seaman. [sail.
navigazione, *–tzĭō′nĕ,* f. navigation.
naviglio, *–vē′lyō,* m. fleet; ship.
nazionale, *nătzĭōnā′lĕ,* a. national.
nazionalità, *–nălĭtă′,* f. nationality.
nazione, *–tzĭō′nĕ,* f. nation.

ne, *nè*, pn. (some) of it, (some) of them.
nè, *nè*, c. neither, nor.
nebbia, *nèb'bjà*, f. fog, mist; (fig.) ignorance.
nebbioso, *–bjò'sò*, a. foggy, misty.
nebuloso, *nèbulò'sò*, a. nebulous, misty.
necessariamente, *–dshèssàrjàmèn'tè*, ad. necessarily. [–, a. necessary.
necessario, *–dshèssà'rjò*, m. water-closet;
necessità, *–dshèssità'*, f. necessity.
necessitare, *–tà'rè*, v. a. to necessitate.
necrologia, *–kròlòjè'à*, f. necrology.
ned, *nèd*, for: **nè**.
nefandezza, *–fàndèt'zà*, f. wickedness.
nefando, *–fàn'dò*, a. most execrable.
nefario, *–fà'rjò*, a. nefarious.
nefasto, *–fàs'tò*, a. unlucky, inauspicious.
negare, *nègà'rè*, v. a. to deny, to disown.
negativa, *–gàtì'và*, f. negation, denial.
negativo, *–tè'vò*, a. negative.
negazione, *–tsjò'nè*, f. negation, refusal.
neghittoso, *–ghìttò'sò*, a. idle, lazy.
negligente, *–ljìjèn'tè*, a. negligent.
negligenza, *–ljìjèn'tsà*, f. negligence.
negligere, *–glè'jèrè*, v. a. ir. to neglect.
negoziante, *–gòdsjàn'tè*, m. merchant, trader.
negoziare, *–gòdsjà'rè*, v. n. to negotiate.
negozio, *–gò'dsjò*, m. business; trade, traffic. [gloomy, sad.
negro, *nè'grò*, m. negro; –, a. black,
negromante, *nègròmàn'tè*, m. necromancer.
negromanzia, *–màntsì'à*, f. necromancy.
nembo, *nèm'bò*, m. sudden rain, shower.
nemicare, *nèmìkà'rè*, v. a. to hate, to pursue, to persecute.
nemichevole, *–kè'vòlè*, a. inimical, cruel.
nemico, *nèmì'kò*, m. enemy, fiend, foe; –, a. hostile; contrary.
neo, *nè'ò*, m. mole; patch, spot.
neologismo, *nèòlòjì'smò*, m. neologism.
nepitella, *nèpìtèl'là*, f. (bot.) cat-mint.
nepote, *nèpò'tè*, m. & f. nephew; niece.
neppure, *nèppù'rè*, ad. not even, not so much as.
nerbo, *nèr'bò*, m. nerve; sinew.
nerboruto, *–bòrù'tò*, a. nervous, vigorous.
nereggiare, *nèrèdjà'rè*, v. n. to incline to black.
nerezza, *–rèt'zà*, f. blackness, swarthiness.
nero, *nè'rò*, a. black; wicked.
nerveo, *nèr'vèò*, a. nervous; vigorous.
nervo, *nèr'vò*, m. nerve, sinew; strength.
nervoso, *nèrvò'sò*, a. nervous. [ignorant.
nesciente, *nèsshèn'tè*, **nescio**, *nèsshì'ò*, a.
nespola, *nè'spòlà*, f. medlar.
nespolo, *nè'spòlò*, m. medlar-tree.
nesso, *nès'sò*, m. connection.
nessuno, *–sù'nò*, a. none, nobody, not one.
nesto, *nès'tò*, m. graft, scion.
nettare, *nèttà'rè*, v. a. & n. to clean; to make a sudden flight.
nettare, *nèt'tàrè*, m. nectar. [ness.
nettezza, *–tèt'zà*, f. cleanliness; uprightnetto, *nèt'tò*, a. clean, neat, pure; clear, net; faithful; –, ad. cleanly; honestly; frankly.
neutrale, *nèùtrà'lè*, a. neutral, indifferent.
neutralità, *–tràlìtà'*, f. neutrality.
neutro, *nè'ùtrò*, a. neuter; indifferent.
neve, *nè'vè*, f. snow.
nevicare, *nèvìkà'rè*, v. imp. to snow.
nevicata, *–kà'tà*, f. snow-drift.
nevoso, *–vò'sò*, a. snowy.
nibbio, *nìb'bjò*, m. kite; simpleton.
nicchia, *nìk'kjà*, f. niche.
nicchiare, *–kjà'rè*, v. n. to whine, to complain; to be irresolute.
nicchio, *nìk'kjò*, m. cockle-fish.
nidificare, *nìdìfìkà'rè*, v. n. to nest, to make a nest; to settle.
nido, *nì'dò*, m. nest; home.
niego, *nìè'gò*, m. denial, refusal.
niente, *njèn'tè*, m. nothing; – affatto, nothing at all.
nientedimanco, *–dìmàn'kò*, **nientedimeno**, *–mè'nò*, **nientemeno**, *–tèmè'nò*, ad. nevertheless, however.
nimicare, *see* **nemicare**.
nimicizia, *–dshè'tsià*, f. enmity.
ninfa, *nìn'fà*, f. nymph.
ninfea, *–fè'à*, f. water-lily.
ninnare, *–nà'rè*, v. a. to lull to sleep.
nipote, *see* **nepote**.
nissuno, *see* **nessuno**.
nitidezza, *nìtìdèt'zà*, f. brightness.
nitido, *nì'tìdò*, a. neat, clean, bright, shining.
nitrire, *nìtrì'rè*, v. n. to neigh.
nitrito, *–trì'tò*, m. neighing.
nitro, *nì'trò*, m. nitre, saltpetre.
niuno, *njù'nò*, pn. no one, nobody, none.
niveo, *nì'vèò*, a. niveous, snow-white.
no, *nò*, ad. no; not.
nobile, *nò'bìlè*, m. nobleman; –, a. noble.
nobilitare, *nòbìlìtà'rè*, v. a. to ennoble.
nobilmente, *–bìlmèn'tè* ad. nobly, generously.
nobiltà, *–bìltà'*, f. nobility; generosity.
nocca, *nòk'kà*, f. knuckle, joint.
nocchiere, *–kjè'rè*, m. pilot.
nocchio, *nòk'kjò*, m. knot, knob, hole (in trees &c.). [fruit).
nocciolo, *nòtsh'òlò*, m. kernel, stone (of
nocciuola, *–tshùò'là*, f. hazel-nut.
nocciuolo, *–tshùò'lò*, m. hazel, filbert-tree.
noce, *nò'dshè*, f. nut; –, m. nut-tree.
nocella, *see* **nocciuola**.
nocente, *–dshèn'tè*, a. noxious, hurtful.
nocevole, *–dshè'vòlè*, a. hurtful.
nocivo, *–dshì'vò*, a. hurtful.
nocumento, *–kùmèn'tò*, m. damage, wrong.
noderoso, *–dèrò'sò*, a. knotty, knobby.
nodo, *nò'dò*, m. knot; joint.
nodoso, *nòdò'sò*, a. knotty.
noi, *nò'ì*, pn. pl. we, us.
noia, *nò'à*, f. weariness, trouble, vexation.
noiare, *nòjà'rè*, v. a. to weary, to tease.
noioso, *nòjò'sò*, a. wearisome, tiresome, tedious.
noleggiare, *nòlèdjà'rè*, v. a. to freight.
noleggio, *–lè'djò*, **nolo**, *nò'lò*, m. freighting, hire.
nome, *nò'mè*, m. name; renown, noun.

nomignolo, *nŏmĭn'yŏlō*, m. surname, nickname, by-name.
nomina, *nō'mĭnā*, f. nomination.
nominale, *nŏmĭnā'lĕ*, a. nominal.
nominare, *–nā'rĕ*, v. a. to name, to call, to appoint. [case.
nominativo, *–tē'vō*, m. (gr.) nominative
nomparíglia, *nŏmpărē'lyă*, f. (print.) non pareil.
non, *nŏn*, ad. not; no; **– che**, not only.
noncurante, *nŏnkŭrān'tĕ*, a. careless.
noncuranza, *–rān'tzā*, f. carelessness.
nondimanco, *–dēmān'kō*, **nondimeno**, *–mā'nō*, ad. nevertheless, however.
nonna, *nŏn'nă*, f. grandmother.
nonno, *nŏn'nō*, m. grandfather.
nonnulla, *–nŭl'lă*, f. thing of no moment.
nono, *nō'nō*, a. ninth.
nonostante(chè), *nŏnōstān'tă(kĕ')*, c. notwithstanding that.
nonuplo, *nŏnŏo'plō*, a. ninefold.
norcino, *nŏrdshē'nō*, m. hog-butcher; bad surgeon.
norma, *nŏr'mă*, f. rule, model.
normale, *nŏrmā'lĕ*, a. normal.
norte, *nŏr'tĕ*, m. North.
nostalgia, *nŏstăljē'ă*, f. home-sickness.
nostrale, *–trā'lĕ*, a. of our own country.
nostro, *nŏs'trō*, pn. ours; our.
nota, *nō'tă*, f. note; mark, sign; stain.
notabile, *nŏtā'bĭlĕ*, a. notable, remarkable.
notare, *–tā'rĕ*, v. a. to note, to mark; to remark; to sing by note; –, v. n. to swim.
notarile, *–tărē'lĕ*, a. attested before a notary. [tary.
notaro, *–tā'rō*, m. notary.
notificare, *–tēfēkā'rĕ*, v. a. to notify.
notificazione, *–tēzēō'nĕ*, f. notification.
notizia, *–tē'tzēă*, f. notice, information.
notomia, *–tōmē'ă*, f. anatomy. [tomize.
notomizzare, *–mēdzā'rĕ*, v. a. to anano**torio**, *–tō'rēō*, a. notorious.
nottambulo, *nŏttām'bŭlō*, m. night-walker.
nottata, *–tā'tă*, f. whole night.
notte, *nŏt'tĕ*, f. night; **di –**, by night.
nottetempo, *–tĕm'pō*, ad. in the night-time.
nottola, *nŏt'tōlă*, f. wooden latch; bat.
nottolone, *–tōlō'nĕ*, m. night-walker.
notturno, *nŏttōor'nō*, a. nocturnal, nightly.
novamente, *nōvămēn'tĕ*, ad. newly.
novanta, *–vān'tă*, a. ninety.
novantesimo, *–tā'zēmō*, a. ninetieth.
nove, *nō'vĕ*, a. nine.
novecento, *nōvĕdshēn'tō*, a. nine hundred.
novella, *–vĕl'lă*, f. story, tale; news.
novellamente, *see* **novamente**.
novellare, *–lā'rĕ*, v. n. to tell stories; to prattle, to prate, to chat.
novellista, *–lē'stă*, m. writer of novels.
novello, *–vĕl'lō*, a. new, young; modern.
novembre, *–vĕm'brĕ*, m. November.
noverare, *–vĕrā'rĕ*, v. a. to number, to compute. [mother-in-law.
noverca, *–vĕr'kă*, f. (poet.) step-mother;
novero, *nō'vĕrō*, m. number.
novilunio, *nōvĭlōo'nēō*, m. new moon.
novità, *nōvĭtā'*, f. novelty, novity.
novizio, *–vē'tzēō*, m. novice; beginner.
novo, *see* **nuovo**.
nozione, *nōtzēō'nĕ*, f. notion, idea.
nozze, *nō't'zĕ*, f. pl. wedding; marriage.
nube, *nōō'bĕ*, f. (poet.) cloud.
nubile, *nōō'bĭlĕ*, a. marriageable.
nubiloso, *nōōbĭlō'sō*, a. cloudy.
nuca, *nōō'kă*, f. nape of the neck.
nudare, *nōōdā'rĕ*, v. a. to strip naked.
nudità, *–dĭtā'*, f. nakedness.
nudo, *nōō'dō*, a. naked, bare.
nulla, *nŭl'lă*, m. nothing.
nulladimeno, *–dēmā'nō*, ad. nevertheless.
nullità, *nŭllĭtā'*, f. nullity, nothingness; non-existence. [invalid.
nullo, *nŭl'lō*, a. no, no one, none; void,
nume, *nō'mĕ*, m. (poet.) deity, divinity.
numerare, *nōmĕrā'rĕ*, v. a. to number, to count.
numeratore, *–tō'rĕ*, m. (ar.) numerator.
numerazione, *–tzēō'nĕ*, f. numeration, numbering.
numerico, *–mā'rēkō*, a. numerical.
numero, *nōō'mĕrō*, m. number; cipher.
numeroso, *–mĕrō'sō*, a. numerous.
nunzio, *nŭn'tzēō*, m. nuncio, ambassador.
nuocere, *nōō'ŏdshĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to hurt, to prejudice.
nuora, *nōō'ŏră*, f. daughter-in-law.
nuotare, *nōōōtā'rĕ*, v. n. to swim.
nuova, *nōō'ŏvă*, f. notice, news.
nuovamente, *–mĕn'tĕ*, ad. newly; again.
nuovo, *nōō'ŏvō*, a. new; fresh; **di –**, again.
nutrioare, *nōōtrĭkā'rĕ*, v. a. to nourish, to feed.
nutrice, *–trē'dshĕ*, f. nurse, foster-mother.
nutrimento, *–trĭmĕn'tō*, m. nourishment, aliment, food. [tain.
nutrire, *–trē'rĕ*, v. a. to nourish; to main-
nutritivo, *–trĭtē'vō*, a. nourishing, nutri-
nuvola, *nōō'vōlă*, f. cloud; flight. [tious.
nuvolo, *nōō'vōlō*, m. cloud, clouds, pl.
nuvoloso, *–vōlō'sō*, a. cloudy.
nuziale, *nōōtzēā'lĕ*, a. nuptial.

O.

o, *ŏ*, c. either, or.
obbediente, *ŏbbādēĕn'tĕ*, a. obedient.
obbedienza, *–dēĕn'tzā*, f. obedience.
obbedire, *–dē'rĕ*, v. a. to obey. [compel.
obbligare, *ŏbbĭlyā'rĕ*, v. a. to oblige; to
obbligazione, *–tzēō'nĕ*, f. obligation; bond.
obbligo, *ŏb'blyō*, m. obligation, bond, duty.
obbrobrio, *ŏbbrō'brēō*, m. dishonour, infamy, shame.
obbrobrioso, *–brēō'sō*, a. opprobrious.
obeso, *ŏbā'sō*, a. corpulent, paunchy.
obiettare, *ŏbēĕtā'rĕ*, v. a. to object to.
obiettivo, *–tē'vō*, a. objective; –, m. lens.
obietto, *ŏbēĕ'tō*, m. object, aim, intent; –, a. opposed.
obiezione, *–tzēō'nĕ*, f. objection.
oblazione, *–lătzēō'nĕ*, f. offering.
obliare, *–lēā'rĕ*, v. a. to forget.
oblio, *–lē'ō*, m. oblivion, forgetfulness.

obliquare, –ĭlĭkŭă′rĕ, v. n. to decline.
obliquità, –ĭkŭĭtà′, f. obliquity.
obliquo, –ĭl′ĭkŭŏ, a. oblique; indirect.
oblivione, –ĭlĭvĭē′nĕ, f. oblivion, forgetfulness.
oblungo, –ŏlŭn′gŏ, a. oblong.
oboe, ō′bŏĕ, m. (mus.) hautbois.
oca, ŏ′kă, f. goose.
occasionare, ŏkkăzĭŏnă′rĕ, v. a. to occasion.
occasione, –ĕĭō′nĕ, f. occasion.
occaso, –kă′sŏ, m. sunset; West; (fig.) death.
occhiale, –kĭă′lĕ, m. spectacles; telescope.
occhiare, –kĭă′rĕ, v. a. to eye, to ogle.
occhiata, –kĭă′tă, f. look; ogle; rock.
occhieggare, –kĭĕdjă′rĕ, v. n. to ogle, to look amorously; to make eyes.
occhiello, –kĭĕl′lŏ, m. button-hole; eyelet.
occhio, ŏk′kĭō, m., **occhi**, pl. eye, look, sight; bud; skylight. [western.
occidentale, ŏtshĭdĕntă′lĕ, a. occidental,
occidente, –dĕn′tĕ, m. occident, West.
occipizio, –pĕ′tzĭō, m. occiput.
occorrente, ŏkkŏrrĕn′tĕ, a. occurring; happening.
occorrenza, –rĕn′tzā, f. occurrence; want.
occorrere, –kŏr′rĕrĕ, v. n. ir. to occur, to happen; to meet; to want; to remember.
occultare, –kŭltă′rĕ, v. a. to conceal, to
occulto, –kŭl′tŏ, a. hidden; latent. [hide.
occupare, –kŭpă′rĕ, v. a. to occupy; to employ.
occupazione, –tzĭō′nĕ, f. occupation.
oceano, ŏdshĕ′ănŏ, m. ocean.
oculare, ŏkŭlă′rĕ, a. ocular.
oculato, –lă′tŏ, a. cautious, circumspect.
oculista, –lĭs′tă, m. oculist.
od, ŏd, c. or, either.
odiare, ŏdĭă′rĕ, v. a. to hate.
odierno, ŏdĭĕr′nŏ, a. of to-day.
odio, ō′dĭŏ, m. hatred. [able.
odioso, ŏdĭō′sŏ, a. odious, hateful, detest-
odontalgia, ŏdŏntădjē′ă, f. odontalgia.
odontalgico, –tă′djĭkă, a. odontalgic.
odorare, ŏdŏră′rĕ, v. a. & n. to smell, to scent; to have a smell. [ing.
odorato, –ră′tŏ, m. smell; sense of smell-
odore, ŏdŏ′rĕ, m. odour, smell, scent; (fig.)
odorifero, –rĭ′fĕrŏ, a. odoriferous. [hint.
odoroso, –rō′sŏ, a. odorous.
offendere, ŏffĕn′dĕrĕ, v. a. & n. ir. to offend, to injure; to displease.
offensivo, –sĭ′vŏ, a. offensive.
offerire, –fĕrē′rĕ, offrire, –frē′rĕ, v. a. to offer, to present; to sacrifice.
offerta, –fĕ′tă, f. offer, proposal; offering.
offesa, –fĕ′să, f. offence.
officiale, –fĭdshĭă′lĕ, m. officer; official.
officiare, –dshĭă′rĕ, v. n. to officiate; to say mass. [tory.
officina, –dshĕ′nă, f. work-shop; labora-
officio, –fĭ′dshŏ, m. office, charge; duty.
officioso, –fĭdshŏ′sŏ, a. officious.
offuscare, –fŭskă′rĕ, v. a. to obfuscate, to darken.
oggettivo, ŏdjĕttĭ′vŏ, a. objective.
oggetto, ŏdjĕt′tŏ, m. object.
oggi, ŏ′djĭ, ad. to-day, now-a-days.
oggidì, –dē′, **oggigiorno, –jŏr′nŏ**, ad. now-a-days.
oggimai, –mă′ī, ad. now, henceforth; at last. [every time that.
ogni, ŏn′yĭ, a. every, all; – **volta che**,
ognora, –yŏ′ră, ad. always, continually.
ognorachè, –yŏrăkē′, ad. every time that.
ognuno, –yŏ′nŏ, pn. every one.
oh! ŏ, i. oh!
ohi! ol! ŏ′ī, i. alas! ah!
oibò! ŏĭbŏ′, i. fy! shame!
oimè, ŏīmē′, i. alas!
olà! ŏlă′, i. ho there! stop!
oleastro, ŏlĕă′strŏ, m. wild olive-tree.
oleoso, ŏlĕō′sŏ, a. oily.
olezzare, ŏlĕdzză′rĕ, v. n. to smell sweet.
olezzo, ŏlĕ′dzō, m. odour, fragrance. [ing.
olfatto, ŏlfă′tŏ, m. smell, sense of smell-
oliandolo, ŏlĭăn′dŏlŏ, m. oil-merchant.
olibano, ŏlĭ′bănŏ, m. frankincense.
olio, ō′lĭŏ, m. oil.
olioso, ŏlĭŏ′sŏ, a. oily, greasy.
oliva, ŏlī′vă, f. olive; olive-tree.
olivastro, –lĭvă′strŏ, a. olive-coloured.
oliveto, –vĕ′tŏ, m. olive-grove.
olivo, ŏlī′vŏ, m. olive-tree.
olla, ŏl′lă, f. pot; – **podrida**, hotch-potch.
olmo, ŏl′mŏ, m. elm-tree.
oltracciò, ŏltrătshō′, ad. moreover, besides.
oltracotante, –kŏtăn′tĕ, a. presumptuous.
oltracotanza, –tăn′tzā, f. forwardness, supercilliousness. [to insult.
oltraggiare, –trădjă′rĕ, v. a. to outrage,
oltraggio, –tră′djŏ, m. outrage, insult; a –, excessively.
oltraggioso, –djŏ′sŏ, a. outrageous.
oltramontano, –mŏntă′nŏ, a. beyond the mountains.
oltranza, ŏltrăn′tzā, f. outrage.
oltre, ŏl′trĕ, pr. besides, beyond, more than, above; –, ad. very far, very forward.
oltrechè, –trĕkē′, ad. & c. besides that, moreover. [yond, to exceed.
oltrepassare, –păsă′rĕ, v. a. to go be-
omaggio, ŏmă′djŏ, m. homage, submission.
omai, ŏmă′ī, ad. now; at length.
ombè, ŏmbē′, ad. now then, well!
ombelico, –bĕ′lĭkŏ, ombilico, –bĭ′lĭkŏ, m. navel.
ombra, ŏm′bră, f. shade, shadow; spectre; appearance; pretext; suspicion.
ombracolo, –bră′kŏlŏ, m. bower, shady place; protection. [shadow.
ombrare, –bră′rĕ, v. a. to shade, to over-
ombratile, –tĭ′lĕ, a. shady; feigned.
ombreggiare, –brĕdjă′rĕ, v. a. to shade, to overshadow.
ombrello, –brĕl′lŏ, m. umbrella.
ombroso, –brō′sŏ, a. shady.
omero, ō′mĕrŏ, m. shoulder. [leave out.
omettere, ŏmĕt′tĕrĕ, v. a. ir. to omit, to
omicida, ŏmĭdshĭ′dă, m. murderer.
omicidio, –dshĭ′dĭŏ, m. murder, manslaughter.
omissione, ŏmĭssĭō′nĕ, f. omission; fault.
omnibus, ŏn′nĭbŭs, m. omnibus, 'bus.
omogeneo, ŏmŏjĕ′nĕŏ, a. homogeneous.

omologo, *ōmō'lōgō*, a. homologous.
omonimo, *ōmō'nēmō*, a. homonymous.
onagro, *ō'nāgrō*, m. wild ass.
oncia, *ōn'chā*, f. ounce; inch.
onda, *ōn'dā*, f. wave, billow.
ondare, *–dā'rē*, v. n. to float.
ondata, *–dā'tā*, f. surge, rolling wave.
ondato, *–dā'tō*, a. watered. [this reason.
onde, *ōn'dē*, ad. whence, wherefore, for
ondechè, *–dēkē'*, ad. from whatever place.
ondeggiare, *–dējā'rē*, v. n. to waver, to be agitated,
onerario, *ōnērā'rēō*, a. having the care of.
oneroso, *–rō'sō*, a. burdensome, heavy.
onestà, *ōnēstā'*, f. honesty; decency.
onestamente, *–mān'tē*, ad. honestly; decently.
onestare, *ōnēstā'rē*, v. a. to embellish.
onesto, *ōnēs'tō*, a. honest; modest.
onninamente, *ōnninānēmān'tē*, ad. entirely.
onnipossente, *–pōssān'tē*, **onnipotente,** *–tān'tē*, a. almighty.
onnipotenza, *–pōtān'tzā*, f. omnipotence.
onniscienza, *–shān'tzā*, f. omniscience.
onorare, *ōnōrā'rē*, v. a. to honour.
onorario, *–rā'rēō*, m. fee, reward, salary.
onore, *ōnō'rē*, m. honour, respect; rank.
onorevole, *–rā'vōlā*, a. honourable; splendid.
onta, *ōn'tā*, f. shame, disgrace.
ontano, *–tā'nō*, m. elder-tree.
ontoso, *–tō'sō*, a. shameful.
onusto, *ōnōs'tō*, a. loaded, laden.
opacità, *ōpāchētā'*, f. opacity. [pellucid.
opaco, *ōpā'kō*, a. opaque, obscure; not
opera, *ō'pārā*, f. work; action, deed; business; opera.
operaio, *ōpārā'ēō*, m, workman. [work.
operare, *–rā'rē*, v. a. to operate, to do, to
operatore, *–rātō'rē*, m. operator, workman, artificer.
operazione, *–tzātzēō'nē*, f. operation.
operoso, *–rō'sō*, a. laborious, busy.
opimo, *ōpē'mō*, a. abundant, fertile; rich.
opinabile, *ōpēnā'bēlā*, a. probable.
opinare, *–nā'rē*, v. a. to opine, to think.
opinione, *–nēō'nē*, f. opinion; esteem.
oppilare, *ōppēlā'rē*, v. a. to oppilate, to obstruct.
oppilazione, *–tzātzēō'nē*, f. obstruction.
oppio, *ōp'pēō*, m. white poplar; opium.
opporre, *–pōr'rē*, v. a. irr. to oppose; to object; **opporsi,** *–pōr'sē*, to set oneself against. [opportunely, seasonably.
opportunamente, *–pōrtānāmān'tē*, ad.
opportunità, *–tānētā'*, f. opportunity.
opportuno, *–tō'nō*, a. seasonable.
opposito, *see* **opposto.**
opposizione, *–pōsēzēō'nē*, f. opposition.
opposto, *–pōs'tō*, a. opposite, contrary.
oppressione, *–prēssēō'nē*, f. oppression.
opprimere, *–prē'mērē*, v. a. to oppress.
oppugnare, *–pēnyā'rē*, v. a. to oppugn.
opra, *see* **opera.**
oprare, *see* **operare.**
opulento, *ōpūlān'tō*, a. opulent, wealthy.
ora, *ō'rā*, f. hour; time; –, ad. now, at
oracolo, *ōrā'kōlō*, m. oracle. [present.
orafo, *ō'rāfō*, m. goldsmith.
oramai, *see* **ormai.**
orare, *ōrā'rē*, v. a. to pray; to harangue.
orario, *ōrā'rēō*, m. (rail.) time-table; –,
orata, *ōrā'tā*, f. gold-fish. [a. horary.
oratore, *–tō'rē*, m. haranguer; preacher.
oratoria, *–tō'rēā*, f. eloquence.
oratorio, *–tō'rēō*, m. oratory; (mus.) oratorio; –, a. rhetorical.
orazione, *–tzēō'nē*, f. prayer; speech, rhetorical harangue.
orbare, *ōrbā'rē*, v. a. to deprive of.
orbe, *ōr'bē*, m. orb, globe.
orbè, orbene, *–bā'nē*, ad. well and good; be it so; all in good time.
orbicolare, *–bēkōlā'rē*, a. spherical.
orbita, *ōr'bētā*, f. orbit.
orbità, *ōrbētā'*, f. blindness; privation.
orbo, *ōr'bō*, a. blind; bereft.
orca, *ōr'kā*, f. sea-monster.
orcio, *ōr'dshō*, m. oil-pot, cruet; jar, pitcher.
orciuolo, *–dshōō'lō*, m. pitcher, jug.
orco, *ōr'kō*, m. hobgoblin; hell.
orda, *ōr'dā*, f. horde, tribe.
ordegno, *–dān'yō*, **ordigno,** *–dēn'yō*, m. machine, engine; tool; structure.
ordinale, *–dēnā'lē*, a. ordinary, usual.
ordinanza, *–nān'tzā*, f. ordinance; decree; crew. [speak.
ordinare, *–nā'rē*, v. a. to order, to be-
ordinario, *–nā'rēō*, a. ordinary; usual; common, vulgar.
ordinazione, *–tzēō'nē*, f. order, decree; medical prescription; ordination.
ordine, *ōr'dēnē*, m. order. [machinate.
ordire, *–dē'rē*, v. a. to warp; to frame, to
ordito, *–dē'tō*, m. weaver's warp.
orditoio, *–tō'ō*, m. loom.
orecchiare, *ōrākēā'rē*, v. a. & n. to listen.
orecchiata, *–kēā'tā*, f. box on the ear.
orecchino, *–kē'nō*, m. ear-ring.
orecchio, *ōrē'kēō*, m. ear.
orefice, *ōrā'fēdshē*, m. goldsmith.
oreria, *ōrārē'ā*, f. gold-plate.
orfana, *ōr'fānā*, f. orphan girl.
orfano, *ōr'fānō*, m. orphan.
organico, *ōrgā'nēkō*, a. organic.
organizzare, *–gānēdzā'rē*, v.a. to organise.
organizzazione, *–dzātzēō'nē*, f. organisation.
organo, *ōr'gānō*, m. organ. [tion.
orgasmo, *–gā'smō*, m. orgasm.
orgoglio, *–gā'lyō*, m. pride, haughtiness.
orgoglioso, *–lyō'sō*, a. proud, haughty.
oricalco, *ōrēkā'lkō*, m. yellow brass.
orientale, *ōrēāntā'lē*, a. oriental.
oriente, *ōrēān'tē*, m. Orient, East.
orifizio, *ōrēfē'tzēō*, m. opening, mouth.
originale, *ōrējēnā'lē*, m. original; –, a. original. [to take its rise.
originare, *–nā'rē*, v. a. & n. to originate;
originario, *–nā'rēō*, a. original.
origine, *ōrē'jēnē*, f. origin. [quire.
origliare, *ōrēlyā'rē*, v. n. to listen; to in-
origliere, *–yā'rē*, m. cushion.
orina, *ōrē'nā*, f. urine.

orinale, *ŏrĭnă'lĕ*, m. chamber-pot.
orinare, *–nă'rĕ*, v. n. to urine, to pass water.
oriolaio, *ŏrĭŏlăĭ'ŏ*, m. watch-maker.
oriolo, *ŏrĭŏ'lŏ*, m. watch, clock.
orizzontale, *ŏrĭdzzŏntă'lĕ*, a. horizontal.
orizzontalmente, *–mĕn'tĕ*, a. horizontally.
orizzonte, *–tzŏn'tĕ*, m. horizon.
orlare, *ŏrlă'rĕ*, v. a. to hem; to border.
orliccio, *–lĭt'shŏ*, m. kissing-crust; hem.
orlo, *ŏr'lŏ*, m. hem.
orma, *ŏr'mă*, f. trace, footstep.
ormai, *ŏrmă'ĭ*, ad. now; at length.
ormare, *–mă'rĕ*, v. a. to trace, to pursue.
ormeggiarsi, *–mĕdjăr'sĭ*, v. r. to cast anchor.
ormeggio, *–mĕd'jŏ*, m. (mar.) stern-fast.
ornamento, *ŏrnămĕn'tŏ*, m. ornament.
ornare, *–nă'rĕ*, v. a. to adorn, to trim.
orno, *ŏr'nŏ*, m. wild ash.
oro, *ŏ'rŏ*, m. gold.
orologio, *ŏrŏlŏ'jŏ*, m. clock, watch.
oroscopo, *ŏrŏs'kŏpŏ*, m. horoscope.
orpello, *ŏrpĕl'lŏ*, m. tinsel; (fig.) disguise.
orrendo, *ŏrrĕn'dŏ*, a. horrible, dreadful.
orrettizio, *–rĕttĭ'tzĭŏ*, a. obreptitious.
orribile, *–rĕ'bĭlĕ*, **orrido,** *ŏr'rĭdŏ*, a. horrible.
orrore, *ŏrrŏ'rĕ*, m. horror, fright.
orso, *ŏr'sŏ*, m. bear; paring-shovel.
orsù, *ŏrsŭ'*, i. come on!
ortaggio, *–tăd'jŏ*, m. greens, pot-herbs.
ortense, *–tĕn'sĕ*, a. garden-, of a garden.
ortica, *–tĭ'kă*, f. nettle; (fig.) remorse.
orto, *ŏr'tŏ*, m. kitchen-garden; sun-rise; East; birth.
ortodossia, *–dŏssĭ'ă*, f. orthodoxy.
ortodosso, *–dŏs'sŏ*, a. orthodox.
ortografia, *–grăfĭ'ă*, f. orthography.
ortografico, *–grăfĭ'kŏ*, a. orthographical.
ortolano, *–lă'nŏ*, m. gardener; ortolan.
orzata, *–dză'tă*, f. barley-water.
orzo, *ŏr'dzŏ*, m. barley.
osare, *ŏsă'rĕ*, v. a. to dare.
oscenità, *ŏsshĕnĭtă'*, f. obscenity.
osceno, *ŏsshă'nŏ*, a. obscene, unchaste.
oscillare, *ŏsshĭllă'rĕ*, v. n. to oscillate.
oscurare, *ŏskŭră'rĕ*, v. a. to darken.
oscurazione, *–kŭrătzĭŏ'nĕ*, f. darkening.
oscurità, *–kŭrĭtă'*, f. obscurity.
oscuro, *–kŏ'rŏ*, a. obscure, dark, abstruse.
oso, *ŏ'sŏ*, a. (poet.) daring, bold.
ospedale, *ŏspĕdă'lĕ*, m. hospital.
ospitare, *ŏspĭtă'rĕ*, v.a. to lodge; to attend.
ospite, *ŏs'pĭtĕ*, m. guest, host, landlord.
ospizio, *–pĕ'tzĭŏ*, m. hospice, asylum.
ossame, *ŏssă'mĕ*, m. heap of bones.
ossecrazione, *–sĕkrătzĭŏ'nĕ*, f. supplication, entreaty, request.
osseo, *ŏs'sĕŏ*, a. bony, made of bone.
ossequente, *–sĕkŭĕn'tĕ*, a. obsequious.
ossequiare, *–sĕkŭĭă'rĕ*, v. a. to revere, to honour.
ossequio, *–sĕ'kŭĭŏ*, m. obsequiousness, respect.
osservanza, *–sĕrvăn'tsă*, f. observation; respect; custom; rule.
osservare, *–vă'rĕ*, v. a. to observe, to keep; to watch; to regard.
osservatore, *–tŏ'rĕ*, m. observer, spectator.
osservatorio, *–tŏ'rĭŏ*, m. observatory.
osservazione, *–tzĭŏ'nĕ*, f. observation, note.
ossesso, *ŏssĕs'sŏ*, a. possessed by evil spirits; oppressed.
osso, *ŏs'sŏ*, m. (ossa, f. pl.) bone; stone of a fruit.
ossuto, *–sŭ'tŏ*, a. bony; scraggy.
ostacolo, *ŏstă'kŏlŏ*, m. obstacle, hinderance.
ostaggio, *–tăd'jŏ*, m. hostage.
ostare, *–tă'rĕ*, v. a. to oppose, to resist.
oste, *ŏs'tĕ*, m. host, innkeeper; guest.
osteggiamento, *–tădjămĕn'tŏ*, m. encampment.
osteggiare, *–djă'rĕ*, v. a. & n. to attack; to encamp.
ostello, *–tĕl'lŏ*, m. (poet.) inn; lodging.
ostensibile, *–tĕnsĭ'bĭlĕ*, a. ostensible.
ostentare, *–tĕntă'rĕ*, v. a. to boast, to parade; to vaunt.
ostentazione, *–tzĭŏ'nĕ*, f. ostentation, boast.
osteria, *–tĕrĭ'ă*, f. inn, tavern.
ostessa, *–tĕs'să*, f. hostess.
ostetrico, *–tĕt'rĭkŏ*, m. man-midwife, obstetrician.
ostia, *ŏs'tĭă*, f. host, consecrated wafer.
ostiario, *–tĭă'rĭŏ*, m. door-keeper; ostiary.
ostiere, *–tĭă'rĕ*, m. innkeeper; lodging.
ostile, *ŏstĭ'lĕ*, a. hostile, inimical.
ostilità, *ŏstĭlĭtă'*, f. hostility.
ostinato, *–nă'tŏ*, a. obstinate, stubborn.
ostinazione, *–tzĭŏ'nĕ*, f. obstinacy, stubbornness.
ostrica, *ŏs'trĭkă*, f. oyster.
ostro, *ŏs'trŏ*, m. purple; (poet.) south-wind.
ostruire, *ŏstrŭĕ'rĕ*, v. a. to obstruct.
ostruzione, *–trŭtzĭŏ'nĕ*, f. obstruction.
otre, *ŏ'trĕ*, m. leather bottle or bag.
ottanta, *ŏttăn'tă*, a. eighty.
ottantesimo, *–tĕsĭmŏ*, a. eightieth.
ottarda, *ŏttăr'dă*, f. bustard.
ottava, *–tă'vă*, f. stanza of eight lines; octave, –tă'vŏ, a. eighth.
ottemperare, *–tĕmpĕră'rĕ*, v. a. to obey.
ottenebrare, *–tĕnĕbră'rĕ*, v. a. to darken.
ottenere, *–tĕnă'rĕ*, v. a. ir. to obtain, to get.
ottica, *ŏt'tĭkă*, f. optics, pl.
ottimamente, *–tĭmămĕn'tĕ*, ad. perfectly well.
ottimo, *ŏt'tĭmŏ*, a. perfectly good, best.
otto, *ŏt'tŏ*, a. eight.
ottobre, *ŏttŏ'brĕ*, m. October.
ottocento, *–dshĕn'tŏ*, a. eight hundred.
ottone, *ŏttĭ'nĕ*, m. brass.
ottuagesimo, *ŏttŭădjĕ'sĭmŏ*, a. eightieth.
ottuplo, *ŏt'tŭplŏ*, m. eightfold.
otturare, *ŏttŭră'rĕ*, v. a. to stop up, to obstruct.
ottusità, *–tŭsĭtă'*, f. obtuseness, bluntness.
ottuso, *–tŭ'sŏ*, a. blunt; stupid.
ovaia, *ŏvă'ĭă*, f. ovary.
ovale, *ŏvă'lĕ*, a. oval, elliptical.
ovazione, *–tzĭŏ'nĕ*, f. ovation.
ove, *ŏ'vĕ*, ad. where; – che, – che sia, wherever.
ovile, *ŏvĭ'lĕ*, m. sheepfold; dwelling-place.
oviparo, *ŏvĭ'părŏ*, a. oviparous.

ovo, *ó'vŏ*, m. egg.

ovvero, *ŏvvā'rō*, c. or else, or, either, alias.

ovviare, *–vĭā'rĕ*, v. a. to obviate, to prevent.

ovvio, *ó'vĭō*, a. obvious; trivial, common.

oziare, *ōtzĭā'rĕ*, v. n. to idle, to lounge.

ozio, *ó'tzĭō*, m. leisure; ease; idleness.

oziosità, *ōtzĭōsĭtā'*, f. laziness, indolence.

ozioso, *ōtzĭō'sō*, a. idle, lazy; vain.

P.

pacatamente, *–pākātāmĕn'tĕ*, ad. placidly.

pacatezza, *–tĕt'tsā*, f. tranquillity.

pacato, *–kā'tō*, a. placid, tranquil; serene.

pacchetto, *–kĕt'tō*, m. packet.

pacchia, *pāk'kĭā*, f. pasture; food, provender; good cheer.

paciame, *pāchĭā'mĕ*, m. sweepings, pl.

pace, *pā'chĕ*, f. peace; tranquillity; truce.

paciero, *–chā'rō*, m. peace-maker.

pacificare, *–chēfĭkā'rĕ*, v. a. to pacify.

pacifico, *–chē'fĭkō*, a. pacific, peaceable.

padella, *–dā'lā*, f. frying-pan; knee-pan.

padiglione, *–dĭlyō'nĕ*, m. pavilion.

padre, *pā'drĕ*, m. father; (fig.) author.

padrona, *–drō'nā*, f. patroness; mistress.

padronanza, *–drōnān'tzā*, f. superiority.

padrone, *–drō'nĕ*, m. master; patron; protector.

paesano, *pāĕsā'nō*, a. of the same country.

paese, *pāē'sĕ*, m. country, land.

paesello, *pāĕsĕl'lō*, m. small village, hamlet.

paesetto, *pāĕsĕt'tō*, m. landscape.

paesista, *–sĕs'tā*, m. landscape-painter.

paffuto, *pāfū'tō*, a. plump, fat.

paga, *pā'gā*, f. pay, salary.

pagamento, *–mĕn'tō*, m. payment.

pagano, *–gā'nō*, a. pagan.

pagare, *–gā'rĕ*, v. a. to pay.

paggio, *pād'jō*, m. page.

pagherò, *pāgĕrō'*, m. bill payable at sight, promissory note.

pagina, *pā'jĭnā*, f. page of a book.

paglia, *pāl'yā*, f. straw, chaff.

pagliaccio, *–yāt'shō*, m. chopped straw.

pagliaio, *–yā'ĭō*, m. stack of straw.

pagliuola, *–yŭō'lā*, f. spangle.

pagnotta, *–pānyō't'tā*, f. small loaf.

pago, *pā'gō*, m. payment; –, a. content, satisfied.

paio, *pā'ĭō*, m. (**paia**, f. pl.) pair, couple.

paiuolo, *pāĭŭō'lō*, m. boiler, kettle.

pala, *pā'lā*, f. shovel; spade.

paladino, *pālādē'nō*, m. paladin.

palafitta, *–fĭt'tā*, f. fence of piles.

palafittare, *–fĭttā'rĕ*, v. a. to drive in piles; to fence with palings. [man.

palafreniere, *–frĕnĭā'rĕ*, m. groom, stable-

palafreno, *–frā'nō*, m. palfrey.

palagio, *pālā'jō*, m. palace.

palanca, *–lān'kā*, f. stake, palisade.

palancato, *–kā'tō*, m. stockade, enclosure.

palandrana, *–lāndrā'nā*, f., **palandrano,** *–nō*, m. old-fashioned great coat.

palare, *pālā'rĕ*, v. a. to pale; to fence.

palata, *–lā'tā*, f. palisade; shovel-full.

palato, *–lā'tō*, m. palisade; palate.

palazzo, *–lāt'tsō*, m. palace.

palchetto, *pālkĕt'tō*, m. balcony; gallery; – di teatro, box in a theatre.

palco, *pāl'kō*, m. floor; scaffold; box in a

paleo, *pā'lĕō*, m. whipping-top. [theatre.

palesare, *–lāsā'rĕ*, v. a. to reveal, to make known, to proclaim.

palese, *–lā'sĕ*, a. evident, known. [festly.

palesemente, *–mĕn'tĕ*, ad. openly, mani-

paletta, *–lĕt'tā*, f. fire-shovel; spattle.

paletto, *–lĕt'tō*, m. basp (of windows).

palinodia, *–lĭnōdē'ā*, f. palinode.

palio, *pā'lĭō*, m. canopy; mantle. [piece.

paliotto, *–lĭōt'tō*, m. small mantle; altar-

palizzata, *–lētsā'tā*, f. palisade.

palla, *pāl'lā*, f. ball; bullet; bowl.

palladio, *–lā'dĭō*, m. palladium; (fig.) protection. [tennis; to banter, to quiz.

palleggiare, *–lĕdshā'rĕ*, v. n. to play at

palleggio, *–lĕd'jō*, m. tennis-court; lawn-tennis. [cuse.

palliare, *–lĭā'rĕ*, v. a. to palliate; to ex-

palliativo, *–lĭā'vō*, a. palliative.

pallido, *pāl'lĭdō*, a. pallid, pale.

pallino, *–lē'nō*, m. small shot.

pallio, *pāl'lĭō*, m. pallium, mantle.

pallone, *–lō'nĕ*, m. air-balloon; large foot-ball. [hand); (fig.) victory.

palma, *pāl'mā*, f. palm-tree, palm (of the

palmento, *–mĕn'tō*, m. wine-press; mill-stone frame. [trees.

palmeto, *–mā'tō*, m. plantation of palm-

palmite, *pāl'mītĕ*, m. vine-branch.

palmo, *pāl'mō*, m. span (measure).

palo, *pā'lō*, m. pale; lever. [fish.

palombo, *pālōm'bō*, m. wood-pigeon; dog-

palpare, *pālpā'rĕ*, v. a. to touch, to grope;

palpebra, *–pā'brā*, f. eye-lid. [to cajole.

palpeggiare, *–pĕdjā'rĕ*, v. a. to touch, to grope.

palpitare, *–pĭtā'rĕ*, v. n. to palpitate.

palpitazione, *–tzĭō'nĕ*, f. palpitation,

palpito, *pāl'pĭtō*, m. throb. [throbbing.

paludamento, *pālūdāmĕn'tō*, m. roman coat of mail. [fen.

palude, *pālū'dĕ*, m. & f. marsh, morass,

paludoso, *–lūdō'sō*, **palustre,** *–lūs'trĕ*, a. marshy, fenny, swampy.

palvese, *pālvā'sĕ*, m. large shield.

panata, *pānā'tā*, f. panada.

panattiera, *–nătĭā'rā*, f. bread-basket; shepherd's scrip; pantry.

panattiere, *–tĭā'rĕ*, m. pantler, bread-

panca, *pān'kā*, f. bench. [baker.

pancia, *pān'dshā*, f. paunch; belly.

panciera, *–dshĕā'rā*, f. cuirass.

pancicolle, *–dshĕl'lĕ*, ad. comfortably.

panconcello, *–kōndshĕl'lō*, m. lath.

pancone, *–kō'nĕ*, m. plank, thick board; joiner's bench. [nance.

pane, *pā'nĕ*, m. bread; loaf; (fig.) suste-

pania, *pă'niă*, f. bird-lime; snare.
panicola, *–nil'shă*, f. paste.
panico, *–nē'kō*, m. millet; –, *pă'nikō*, a. panic.
paniera, *–niă'ră*, f. (bread-)basket.
panificio, *–nē'fē shō*, m. bread-making.
paniuzza, *–niū'zză*, f. lime-twig.
panna, *pă'nă*, f. bloom; cream; dew.
pannaiuolo, *–nă'iō'lō*, m. woollen-draper.
pannicolo, *–nē'kōlō*, m. bit of cloth; mid-riff.
panno, *pă'nō*, m. (woollen) cloth, stuff; sail-cloth; – **lino,** linen-cloth; **panni,** pl. clothes, dress; **panni da gamba,** breeches, pantaloons, pl.
pantano, *pănti'nō*, m. slough, puddle.
pantera, *–tă'ră*, f. panther; draw-net.
pantofola, *–tō'fōlă*, f. pantofle, slipper.
pantomima, *–tōmē'mă*, f. pantomime.
pantomimo, *–mē'mō*, m. pantomime player.
papa, *pă'pă*, m. pope.
papale, *–pă'lē*, a. papal.
papato, *–pă'tō*, m. papacy.
papavero, *–pă'vĕrō*, m. poppy.
papero, *pă'pĕrō*, m. young goose.
papilione, *–pēlyō'nē*, m. butterfly.
papilla, *–pēl'lă*, f. nipple, teat.
papiro, *–pē'rō*, m. paper.
pappa, *păp'pă*, f. pap (infants' food).
pappafico, *–fē'kō*, m. rain-hood.
pappagallo, *–găl'lō*, m. parrot.
pappalardo, *–lăr'dō*, m. hypocrite; glutton.
pappare, *–pă'rē*, v. n. to eat to excess, to gorge.
pappino, *–pē'nō*, m. servant in an hospital.
pappolata, *–pōlă'tă*, f. tasteless dish; insipid story.
pappone, *–pō'nē*, m. glutton, devourer.
parabola, *pără'bōlă*, f. parable; parabola.
parabolano, *–bōlă'nō*, m. great prattler; –, a. false, vain.
paraonare, *–nă'rē*, m. lungs, pl.
paradiso, *–dē'sō*, m. paradise; upper-gallery (in a theatre). [paradoxical.
paradosso, *–dŏs'sō*, m. paradox; –, a.
paraggio, *părăd'jō*, m. comparison; descent, lineage, extraction; naval station.
paragonare, *–gōnă'rē*, v. a. to compare, to equal. [parison.
paragone, *–gō'nē*, m. touch-stone; com-
paragrafo, *părăg'grăfō*, m. paragraph.
parallelo, *–lĕl'lō*, a. parallel.
paralisi, *părăl'lēsē*, f. palsy.
paralitico, *–lē'tēkō*, a. palsied.
paralume, *–lō'mē*, m. screen.
paramento, *–mĕn'tō*, m. sacerdotal ornaments, pl.; drapery. [man.
paraninfo, *–nēn'fō*, m. paranymph; bride's
parapiglia, *–pēl'yă*, f. crowd; throng.
parare, *părā'rē*, v. a. to deck, to dress; to parry, to keep off; to offer.
parasole, *–sō'lē*, m. parasol.
parasito, *părăsē'tō*, m. parasite, sponger.
parata, *părā'tă*, f. parade.
paratio, *–tă'tō*, m. partition-wall.
parato, *–rā'tō*, m. finery; drapery.
paratura, *–tō'ră*, f. attire, ornament.
paravento, *–vĕn'tō*, m. folding-screen.
parca, *pă'rkă*, f., **le parche,** pl. the Fates.
parcamente, *–mĕn'tē*, ad. sparingly.
parco, *pă'rkō*, m. (deer-)park; –, a. sparing, thrifty.
pardo, *pă'dō*, m. leopard.
parecchi, *părĕ'kē*, a. pl. several, divers.
parecchio, *–rĕ'kiō*, a. equal, similar.
pareggiare, *–rĕdjă'rē*, v. a. to equal, to compare; to settle an account.
parenesi, *–rĕnă'sē*, f. exhortation.
parenetico, *–nĕ'tikō*, a. exhorting.
parentado, *părĕntă'dō*, m. parentage, kindred, extraction.
parente, *–rĕn'tē*, m. kinsman.
parentela, *–rĕntă'lă*, f. relationship.
parentesi, *–rĕn'tēsē*, f. parenthesis.
parere, *–rā'rē*, v. n. to appear; to think, to judge; –, m. opinion, mind, advice.
parete, *–rā'tē*, f. wall; rampart.
pargoletto, *părgōlĕt'tō*, a. childish; young.
pargolo, *pă'rgōlō*, m. (poet.) infant.
pari, *pă'rē*, a. alike, equal; like, similar; al –, equally; –, ad. equally, evenly.
pariglia, *–rē'lyă*, f. double point at dice.
parimente, *–rēmĕn'tē*, ad. also, likewise.
parità, *–rĭtă'*, f. parity, equality.
parlamentare, *părlămĕntă'rē*, v. n. to (hold a) parley.
parlamento, *–mĕn'tō*, m. parley; Parliament.
parlare, *părlă'rē*, v. a. & n. to speak, to talk, to converse.
parlata, *–lă'tă*, f. talk, conversation.
parlatore, *–tō'rē*, m. speaker, orator.
parlatorio, *–tō'rĭō*, m. parlour.
parletico, *–lē'tikō*, a. palsied.
parlottare, *–lōttă'rē*, v. n. to speak low, to mutter.
paro, *pă'rō*, m. pair, couple.
paroco, *see* parroco.
parodia, *părō'dēă*, f. parody; travesty.
parodiare, *–dĭă'rē*, v. a. to parody; to travesty.
parola, *părō'lă*, f. word; term; maxim; proverb; **avere la** –, to be allowed to speak.
parolaccia, *–lă'tshă*, f. coarse *or* lewd language.
parolaio, *–lă'iō*, m. great talker, prater; prosy fellow. [word.
parolina, *–lē'nă*, f. honied *or* flattering
parolona, *–lō'nă*, f., **parolone,** *–nē*, m. high-flown word.
parossismo, *–ŏssē'mō*, m. paroxysm.
parpaglione, *părpălyō'nē*, m. butterfly.
parricida, *părrēdshē'dă*, m. parricide.
parricidio, *–dshē'dĭō*, m. parricide.
parrocchia, *părrō'kĭă*, f. parish, parish-church.
parrocchiano, *–kĭă'nō*, m. parishioner, parish-priest.
parroco, *pă'rrōkō*, m. parish-priest, parson.
parrucca, *părrū'kă*, f. wig, periwig.
parsimonia, *părsēmō'nĭă*, f. parsimony.
parte, *pă'rtē*, f. part, share; side, place; party; country; **a** –, **da** –, aside; **da** – **a** –, through and through; – **per** –, one by one, piece by piece.

partecipare, *–tʃidshĭpā're,* v. a. to participate in, to partake of.
partecipazione, *–pātʃidzĕ'nĕ,* f. participation.
partecipe, *–tʃi'dshĭpe,* a. & m. participant; sharer.
parteggiare, *–tĕdjā're,* v. n. to follow one's party; to take one's part, to side with.
partenza, *–tĕn'tsa,* f. departure.
particella, *–tʃidshĕ'llă,* f. particle, parcel.
participio, *–tʃidshĭ'pĭō,* m. (gr.) participle.
particola, *–tʃi'kŏlă,* f. particle, parcel.
particolare, *–kŏlā're,* a. particular; singular.
particolarità, *–lărĭtā',* f. particularity.
particolarizzare, *–lārĭdzā're,* v. a. to particularize.
particolarmente, *–lārmĕn'tĕ,* ad. particularly.
partigiana, *–tʃjā'nă,* f. partisan, halberd.
partigiano, *–jā'nō,* m. partisan, factionary.
partimento, *–tĭmĕn'tō,* m. partition, division; sharing.
partire, *–tĭ're,* v. a. to share, to divide; –, v. n., **partirsi,** *–tĭr'sĭ,* to depart; to retire.
partita, *–tĭ'tă,* f. departure; share, portion; party, faction; entry in a ledger.
partito, *–tĭ'tō,* m. way, means; manner; condition; bargain; resolution.
partizione, *–tzĭō'nĕ,* f. partition, division.
parto, *pār'tō,* m. child-bed, birth.
partoriente, *–tōrĭĕn'tĕ,* f. woman in labour.
partorire, *–tōrĭ're,* v. a. & n. to bring forth; to be delivered.
parvente, *–vĕn'tĕ,* a. visible, manifest.
parvenza, *–vĕn'dzā,* f. appearance; smallness.
parvità, *pārvĭtā',* f. smallness, minuteness.
paruta, *pārō'tă,* f. appearance; outside.
parziale, *pārtzĭā'lĕ,* a. partial, unjust.
parzialità, *–tzĭālĭtā',* f. partiality.
parzialmente, *–mĕn'tĕ,* ad. partially.
pascere, *pāsshĭ'rĕ,* v. a. ir. to feed, to nourish; –, v. n. to graze; **pascersi,** *pāsshĭ'rsĭ,* to feed upon.
pasciona, *pāsshō'nă,* f. fat pasture; abundance.
pascolo, *pā'skōlō,* m. (poet.) pasture, pasqua, *pā'kŭă,* f. Easter.
pasquale, *–kŭā'lĕ,* a. of Easter.
pasquinata, *–kŭĭnā'tă,* f. pasquinade, lampoon.
passabile, *pāssā'bĭlĕ,* a. passable, tolerable.
passaggiere, *–sădjā're,* **passagiero,** *–rō,* m. passenger.
passaggio, *–sădjō,* m. passage, way; transition; toll; passage-money; (rail.) cross-
passaporto, *–pōr'tō,* m. passport. [ing.
passare, *pāssā're,* v. a. & n. to pass, to go through, to cross; to transgress.
passata, *–sā'tă,* f. passage; omission.
passatempo, *–tĕm'pō,* m. pastime.
passato, *–sā'tō,* m. past time; **passati,** pl. ancestors, forefathers; –, a. passed, past.
passeggiare, *–sĕdjā're,* v. n. to walk, to take a walk; to pace a horse.
passeggiata, *–djā'tă,* f. walk, turn.
passeggiere, *–djā're,* m. passenger; toll-gatherer. [menade.
passeggio, *–sĕdjō,* m. public walk, pro-
passera, *pāssĕ'ră,* f., **passero,** *–sĕ'rō,* m. sparrow; **– di canaria,** canary-bird.
passerotto, *–rō'tō,* m. young *or* little sparrow.
passetto, *–sĕt'tō,* a. somewhat withered.
passionare, *–sĭōnā're,* v. a. to torment, to torture; –, v. n. to suffer.
passione, *–sĭō'nĕ,* f. passion. [bility.
passività, *–sĭvĭtā',* f. passiveness, passi-
passivo, *–sĕ'vō,* a. passive.
passo, *pā'sō,* m. step, pace; passage; course; walk; ford; –, a. withered.
pasta, *pā'stă,* f. paste, dough.
pasteggiare, *–tĕdjā're,* v. a. & n. to feast, to dine *or* sup together.
pastello, *–tĕ'llō,* m. bit of paste; pastil.
pasticca, *–tĭk'kă,* f. pastil.
pasticciere, *–tĭtshā're,* m. pastry-cook.
pasticcio, *–tĭ'tshō,* m. pie, pasty.
pastinaca, *–tĭnā'kă,* f. (bot.) parsnip.
pastinare, *–nā're,* v. a. to hoe. [repast.
pasto, *pā'stō,* m. food, aliment; meal,
pastocchia, *–tŏk'kĭă,* f. fib; nonsense.
pastoia, *–tŏ'ă,* f. pastern; impediment.
pastora, *–tō'ră,* f. shepherdess.
pastorale, *–tōrā'lĕ,* m. crosier; –, f. pastoral poem.
pastore, *–tō'rĕ,* m. pastor; shepherd.
pastorella, *–tōrĕ'llă,* f. shepherdess.
pastorizia, *–tōrĕ'tzĭă,* f. shepherd's profession; pastoral condition.
pastoso, *–tō'sō,* a. doughy, pulpy; mellow.
pastume, *–tō'mĕ,* m. all sorts of pastry.
pastura, *–tō'ră,* f. pasture, pasturage; food. [feed.
pasturare, *–tūrā're,* v. a. to pasture; to
patata, *pătā'tă,* f. potato.
patena, *–tā'nă,* f. cover of the chalice.
patente, *–tĕn'tĕ,* a. evident, manifest; –, m. letter-patent, brevet.
patera, *pā'tărā,* f. offering-cup.
paternale, *–tĕrnā'lĕ,* a. fatherly.
paternità, *–tĕrnĭtā',* f. fatherhood.
paterno, *–tĕr'nō,* a. paternal.
paternostro, *–nŏs'trō,* m. Lord's prayer.
patetico, *–tā'tĭkō,* a. pathetic.
patibolo, *–tĭ'bŏlō,* m. gibbet, gallows, pl.
patimento, *–tĭmĕn'tō,* m. suffering, pain, grief, affliction, misfortune.
patire, *–tĭ're,* v. a. to suffer, to endure.
patologia, *–tōlōjĭ'ă,* f. pathology.
patologico, *–tōlō'jĭkō,* a. pathologic.
patria, *pā'trĭă,* f. fatherland.
patriarca, *–trĭā'rkă,* m. patriarch.
patriarcale, *–kā'lĕ,* a. patriarchal.
patriarcato, *–kā'tō,* m. patriarchate.
patricida, *–trĭdshĕ'dă,* m. parricide (murderer). [der).
patricidio, *–dshĕ'dĭō,* m. parricide (mur-
patrigno, *–trĭn'yō,* step-father; father-in-law.
patrimoniale, *–trĭmōnĭā'lĕ,* a. patrimonial.
patrimonio, *–trĭmō'nĭō,* m. patrimony.

patrino, *–trē'nō*, m. godfather; second in a duel.
patrio, *pā'trīō*, a. paternal; native.
patriottismo, *–trīōttīs'mō*, m. patriotism.
patriottico, *–trīōt'tikō*, a. patriotic.
patriotto, *–trīōt'tō*, m. patriot.
patrizio, *–trē'tzīō*, m. patrician; –, a. patrician. [tronize.
patrocinare, *–trōdshīnā'rē*, v. a. to pa-
patrocinio, *–dshē'nīō*, m. patronage, protection. [to bargain.
patteggiare, *pāttēdjā'rē*, v. n. to contract,
pattino, *–tē'nō*, m. skate.
patto, *pāt'tō*, m. pact, convention; bargain.
pattuglia, *–tūl'yā*, f. (mil.) patrol.
pattugliare, *–yā'rē*, v. n. (mil.) to patrol.
pattume, *–tū'mē*, m. sweepings, pl., dirt.
paura, *pāū'rā*, f. fear, fright.
pauroso, *–rō'sō*, a. timorous, fearful.
pausa, *pā'ūsā*, f. pause, stop. [stop.
pausare, *–sā'rē*, v. n. to pause, to make a
paventare, *pāvēntā'rē*, v. n. to fear, to be afraid.
pavido, *pā'vīdō*, a. timid, timorous.
pavimentare, *–mēntā'rē*, v. a. to pave, to floor. [way,
pavimento, *–mēn'tō*, m. pavement; cause-
pavonazzo, *–nāt'tzō*, m. violet.
pavoncella, *–tshāl'lā*, f. lapwing.
pavone, *–vō'nē*, m. peacock.
pavoneggiarsi, *–nēdjār'sē*, v. r. to walk proudly, to strut.
pavonessa, *–nēs'sā*, f. peahen. [patient.
paziente, *pāt'tzēn'tē*, m. patient; –, a.
pazienza, *–tzēn'tzā*, f. patience.
pazzeggiare, *–tzēdjā'rē*, v. n. to dote, to rave.
pazzerello, *–tzērēl'lō*, m. little fool.
pazzeria, *–tzērē'ā*, f. folly, madness.
pazzesco, *–tzēs'kō*, a. mad, foolish.
pazzia, *–tzē'ā*, f. madness; extravagance.
pazzo, *pāt'tzō*, m. madman; –, a. mad; whimsical. [foible.
pecca, *pēk'kā*, f. slight defect, blemish,
peccabile, *–kā'bilē*, a. peccable.
peccare, *–kā'rē*, v. n. to sin, to transgress.
peccato, *–kā'tō*, m. sin, transgression; crime. [dshē, f. sinner.
peccatore, *–tō'rē*, m., **peccatrice,** *–trē'-*
pecchia, *pēk'kīā*, f. bee.
peccia, *pēt'shā*, f. paunch.
pece, *pā'dshē*, f. pitch; **– greca,** resin.
pecora, *pā'kōrā*, f. sheep, ewe.
pecoraio, *pēkōrā'ī'ō*, m. shepherd.
pecorella, *–rēl'lā*, f. young sheep.
pecorile, *–rē'lē*, m. sheep-fold.
pecorino, *–rē'nō*, m. lamb; –, a. of a sheep; stupid.
peculato, *pēkūlā'tō*, m. peculation.
peculiare, *–kūlīā'rē*, a. peculiar, particular. [exclusive property.
peculio, *–kō'lō*, m. herd; stock; hoard;
pecunia, *–kō'nīā*, f. money, cash.
pecuniario, *–kūnīā'rīō*, a. pecuniary, of money.
pecunioso, *–nō'sō*, a. monied, rich.
pedaggio, *pēdād'jō*, m. turnpike-money.

pedagogia, *pēdāgōjē'ā*, f. pedagogy, teaching of children.
pedagogo, *–gō'gō*, m. pedagogue.
pedale, *pēdā'lē*, m. stock, trunk of a tree; **pedante,** *–dān'tē*, m. pedant. [pedal.
pedanteria, *–tērē'ā*, f. pedantry.
pedantesco, *–tēs'kō*, a. pedantic. [kick.
pedata, *pēdā'tā*, f. track, trace, footstep;
pedestre, *–dēs'trē*, a. on foot; low, mean.
pediculare, *pēdīkūlā'rē*, a. lousy.
pedignone, *–dīnyō'nē*, m. chilblain.
pediluvio, *–dīlū'vīō*, m. foot-bath.
pedone, *–dō'nē*, m. foot-soldier; stem.
peggio, *pēd'jō*, a. worse; **di male in –,** worse and worse.
peggiorare, *–djōrā'rē*, v. a. & n. to make worse; to grow worse. [worst.
peggiore, *–djō'rē*, a. worse; **il –,** the
pegno, *pēn'yō*, pledge, pawn; token.
pegnorare, *–yōrā'rē*, v. a. to seize property by law.
pegola, *pā'gōlā*, f. bee's wax; tar.
pel, *pēl*, for: **per lo.**
pelacani, *pēlākā'nī*, m. tanner. [fusion.
pelago, *pā'lāgō*, m. ocean; abyss; con-
pelame, *pēlā'mē*, m. hair.
pelare, *–lā'rē*, v. a. to pluck out the feathers; to pull out the hair; to pick.
pelatina, *–tē'nā*, f. sculd, loss of hair.
pelle, *pēl'lē*, f. skin, hide; (fig.) pretence.
pellegrinaggio, *–lēgrīnād'jō*, m. pilgrimage. [a pilgrim.
pellegrinare, *–grīnā'rē*, v. n. to travel as
pellegrino, *–grē'nō*, m. pilgrim; –, a. foreign; singular; exquisite.
pellicano, *–līkā'nō*, m. pelican.
pelliccia, *–lī'shā*, f. fur-coat.
pellicciaio, *–līshā'ī'ō*, m. furrier.
pellicella, *–lēshēl'lā*, **pellicina,** *–dshē-*
–nā, **pellicola,** *–lē'kōlā*, **pellolina,** *–lōlē'nā*, f. pellicle, cuticle; film.
pellucido, *–lū'dshīdō*, a. pellucid, clear.
pelo, *pā'lō*, m. hair, nap, surface, (fig.) mark, condition; **contro –,** against the grain.
peloso, *pēlō'sō*, a. hairy; shaggy.
peltro, *pēl'trō*, m. pewter.
peluria, *pēlū'rīā*, f. soft down; fine hair.
peluzzo, *–lūt'tzō*, m. slight hair.
pena, *pā'nā*, f. pain, punishment; grief; labour; **a –, a mala –,** scarcely.
penalità, *pēnālītā'*, f. penalty.
penare, *–nā'rē*, v. n. to loiter, to delay; to suffer, to endure.
pendaglio, *–dāl'yō*, m. belt, girdle.
pendente, *–dēn'tē*, m. ear-ring, drop; declivity; –, a. hanging, dangling; depending. [tion.
pendenza, *–dēn'tzā*, f. declivity; inclina-
pendere, *pēn'dērē*, v. n. to hang, to be suspended; to incline; to depend.
pendice, *–dē'tshē*, m. declivity.
pendio, *–dē'ō*, m. declivity, steepness.
pendolo, *pēn'dōlō*, m. plummet, pendulum; –, a. hanging, suspended.
penetrare, *–nētrā'rē*, v. a. to penetrate, to pierce; to understand.
penisola, *pēnī'sōlā*, f. peninsula.
penitente, *pēnītēn'tē*, a. penitent, contrite.

penitenza, *–ĭn'tzā*, f. penitence, repentance. [top; (fig.) style, writer.
penna, *pĕn'nā*, f. feather; quill, pen; summit,
pennacchio, *–nă'kĭō*, m. tuft of feathers.
pennaiuolo, *–năĭūō'lō*, m. pen-case; seller of pens.
pennato, *–nā'tō*, m. pruning-knife.
pennelleggiare, *–nĕllĕdjā'rĕ*, v. a. to paint; to draw.
pennello, *–nĕl'lō*, m. hair-pencil.
pennone, *–nō'nĕ*, m. banner, ensign.
pennuto, *–nū'tō*, a. feathered, feathery.
penombra, *pĕnō'nbrā*, f. penumbra.
penoso, *–nō'sō*, a. painful, hard.
pensare, *pĕnsā'rĕ*, v. a. & n. to think; to intend; to believe.
pensata, *–sā'tā*, f. thought, sentiment.
pensiere, *–sĭā'rĕ*, **pensiero**, *–rō*, m. thought, meaning; mind.
pensieroso, *–sĭĕrō'sō*, a. thoughtful.
pensile, *pĕn'sĭlĕ*, a. hanging, suspended.
pensionario, *–sĭōnā'rĭō*, m. pensioner; boarder. [house; annuity.
pensione, *–sĭō'nĕ*, f. pension, boarding-
pensoso, *–sō'sō*, a. thoughtful.
Pentecoste, *pĕntĕkō'stĕ*, f. Pentecost.
pentimento, *pĕntĭmĕn'tō*, m. repentance.
pentirsi, *pĕntĭr'sĭ*, v. r. to repent.
pentola, *pĕn'tōlā*, f., **pentolo**, *–tōlō*, m. earthen pot, broth-pot.
pentolino, *–tōlī'nō*, m. poor fare.
penuria, *pĕnū'rĭā*, f. penury, indigence.
penuriare, *–nūrĭā'rĕ*, v. n. to be in need.
penzolo, *pĕn'tzōlō*, a. hanging, dangling.
penzolone, *–tzōlō'nĕ*, ad. in a dangling manner.
peonia, *pĕō'nĭā*, f. peony.
pepato, *pĕpā'tō*, a. spiced; **pane** –, m. ginger-bread.
pepe, *pā'pĕ*, m. pepper.
per, *pĕr*, pr. for, by, from, in, through.
pera, *pā'rā*, f. pear.
percepire, *pĕrdshĕpī'rĕ*, v. a. to perceive.
percettibile, *–dshĕttī'bĭlĕ*, a. perceptible, perceivable, observable.
percezione, *–tzĭō'nĕ*, f. perception.
perchè, *pĕrkĕ'*, ad. why? because.
perciò, *pĕrdshō'*, ad. therefore, however.
perciocchè, *–dshŏkkĕ'*, ad. & c. since, for; that.
percipere, *–dshī'pĕrĕ*, v. a. to perceive.
percorrere, *–kŏr'rĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to run rapidly through; to peruse hastily.
percossa, *–kŏs'sā*, f. striking, hit, blow; percussion.
percuotere, *–kūō'tĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to strike, to beat. [stroke.
percussione, *–kŭssĭō'nĕ*, f. percussion,
perdere, *pĕr'dĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to lose, to let slip, to waste, to destroy; –, v. n. to decay, to wither.
perdigiorno, *–dījŏr'nō*, m. idle fellow.
perdita, *pĕr'dĭtā*, f. detriment; waste.
perdizione, *–dĭtzĭō'nĕ*, f. perdition; destruction. [forgive.
perdonare, *–dōnā'rĕ*, v. a. to pardon, to
perdono, *–dō'nō*, m. pardon, remission.
perdurare, *–dūrā'rĕ*, v. n. to last, to hold
perduto, *–dū'tō*, a. lost, ruined. [out.
peregrinare, *pĕrĕgrĭnā'rĕ*, v. n. to go on a pilgrimage.
peregrinazione, *–tzĭō'nĕ*, f. peregrination.
peregrino, *–grī'nō*, a. foreign; –, m. pilgrim.
perentorio, *pĕrĕntō'rĭō*, a. peremptory.
perfettamente, *pĕrfĕttāmĕn'tĕ*, ad. perfectly, wholly, entirely. [perfected.
perfettibile, *–fĕttī'bĭlĕ*, a. that can be
perfetto, *–fĕt'tō*, m. perfection; –, a. perfect, complete, finished. [to perfection.
perfezionare, *–fĕtzĭōnā'rĕ*, v. a. to bring
perfezione, *–tzĭō'nĕ*, f. perfection.
perfidamente, *–fīdāmĕn'tĕ*, ad. perfidiously.
perfidia, *–fī'dĭā*, f. perfidy.
perfido, *pĕr'fĭdō*, a. perfidious.
perforare, *–fōrā'rĕ*, v. a. to pierce through.
pergamena, *–gāmā'nā*, f. parchment.
pergamo, *pĕr'gāmō*, m. pulpit; scaffold, hustings, pl.
pergola, *pĕr'gōlā*, f. bower, arbour.
pericolare, *pĕrĭkōlā'rĕ*, v. a. to ruin, to destroy; to neglect; –, v. n. to be in danger, to run the risk.
pericolo, *–rī'kōlō*, m. danger, peril.
pericoloso, *–kōlō'sō*, a. perilous, dangerous.
perifrasi, *–rī'frāsĭ*, f. paraphrase.
periglio, *see* **pericolo**.
perimetro, *–rī'mĕtrō*, m. circumference, compass. [periodical.
periodico, *–rĭō'dĭkō*, m. journal; –, a.
periodo, *–rī'ōdō*, m. period, circuit.
perire, *pĕrī'rĕ*, v. n. to perish.
peritanza, *–rĭtān'tzā*, f. bashfulness, modesty. [be timid.
peritarsi, *–tār'sĭ*, v. r. to be bashful; to
perito, *pĕrī'tō*, a. expert, skilful; –, p. perished, dead.
peritoso, *–tō'sō*, a. bashful, shy.
perituro, *–tū'rō*, a. transitory, unstable.
perizia, *–rī'tzĭā*, f. skill, expertness.
perizoma, *–rītzō'mā*, f. cincture of modesty. [desty.
perla, *pĕr'lā*, f. pearl.
permaloso, *pĕrmālō'sō*, a. peevish, sullen.
permanente, *–mānĕn'tĕ*, a. permanent, lasting, continual.
permanenza, *–nĕn'tzā*, f. permanence.
permanere, *–mānā'rĕ*, v. n. ir. to be continuous; to last.
permeabile, *–mĕā'bĭlĕ*, a. permeable.
permesso, *–mĕs'sō*, m. permission, leave.
permettere, *–mĕt'tĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to permit, to allow. [leave.
permissione, *–mĕssĭō'nĕ*, f. permission,
permuta, *–mō'tā*, f. permutation, change.
permutare, *–mūtā'rĕ*, v. a. to permute; to exchange.
pernice, *pĕr'nĕdshĕ*, f. partridge.
pernicioso, *–nīdshō'sō*, a. hurtful, pernicious. [tridge.
pernicciotto, *–dshŏt'tō*, m. young par-
perno, *pĕr'nō*, m. pivot, hinge; ornament; support, basis. [whole night.
pernottare, *–nŏttā'rĕ*, v. n. to pass the
pero, *pā'rō*, m. pear-tree.

però, *pĕr'ò'*, ad. for that; therefore; **però però**, in short.
perocchè, *pĕr'ŏkkĕ'*, c. for, because.
perorare, *pĕrŏrā'rĕ*, v. a. to harangue.
perorazione, *–tzĭō'nĕ*, f. peroration.
perpendicolare, *–pĕndĭkŏlā'rĕ*, a. perpendicular.
perpendicolarmente, *–lārmĕn'tĕ*, ad. perpendicularly. [perpendicle.
perpendicolo, *–dĕ'kŏlŏ*, m. plumb-line;
perpetrare, *–pĕtrā'rĕ*, v. a. to perpetrate; to commit. [tually.
perpetuamente, *–pĕtŭămĕn'tĕ*, ad. perpe-
perpetuare, *–tŭā'rĕ*, v. a. to perpetuate; to eternize, to eternalize.
perpetuazione, *–tzĭō'nĕ*, f. perpetuation.
perpetuità, *–pĕtŭĭtà'*, f. perpetuity.
perpetuo, *–pĕ'tŭŏ*, a. perpetual, endless.
perplessità, *–plĕssĭtà'*, f. perplexity.
perplesso, *–plĕs'sŏ*, a. perplexed.
perquisizione, *–kwĭzĭtzĭō'nĕ*, f. perquisition, search. [tion.
persecuzione, *–sĕkŭtzĭō'nĕ*, f. persecu-
perseguire, *–gŭē'rĕ*, v. a. to persecute; to continue, to pursue. [to molest.
perseguitare, *–gŭĭtā'rĕ*, v. a. to persecute,
perseverante, *–sĕvĕrā'ntĕ*, a. persevering.
perseveranza, *–sĕvĕrā'ntzà*, f. perseverance. [to persist.
perseverare, *–rā'rĕ*, v. n. to persevere,
persia, *pĕr'zĭà*, f. majoram.
persica, *pĕr'zĭkà*, f. peach.
persico, *pĕr'zĭkŏ*, m. peach-tree.
persistere, *–sĭs'tĕrĕ*, v. n. ir. to persist.
perso, *pĕr'sŏ*, a. lost; ruined.
persona, *pĕrsŏ'nà*, f. person; **in –**, personally, in person; **in – de**, instead of.
personaggio, *–sŏnā'jŏ*, m. personage.
personale, *–nā'lĕ*, a. personal.
personalità, *–nālĭtà'*, f. personality.
personalmente, *–nālmĕn'tĕ*, ad. personally, in person. [cious.
perspicace, *pĕrspĭkā'dshĕ*, a. perspi-
perspicacia, *–kā'dshà*, f. perspicacity.
persuadere, *–sŭādā'rĕ*, v. a. ir. to persuade.
persuasione, *–zĭō'nĕ*, f. persuasion.
pertica, *pĕr'tĭkà*, f. perch, pole.
pertinace, *–tĭnā'dshĕ*, a. pertinacious, stubborn, headstrong.
pertinacia, *–nā'dshà*, f. stubbornness.
pertinente, *–nĕn'tĕ*, a. belonging to.
pertinenza, *–nĕn'tzà*, f. appurtenance; dependency. [make a hole.
pertugiare, *–tŭjā'rĕ*, v. a. to pierce, to
pertugio, *–tŭ'jŏ*, m. hole. [trouble.
perturbare, *–tŭrbā'rĕ*, v. a. to disturb, to
pervenire, *–vĕnē'rĕ*, v. n. ir. to attain to, to reach, to arrive at.
perversità, *–vĕrsĭtà'*, f. perversity.
perverso, *–vĕr'sŏ*, a. perverse, depraved.
pervertire, *–vĕrtē'rĕ*, v. a. to pervert, to deprave, to corrupt. [headstrong.
pervicace, *–vĭkā'dshĕ*, a. pervicacious,
pervicacia, *–kŭ'dshà*, f. obstinacy.
pervinca, *–vĭn'kà*, f. periwinkle.
pervio, *pĕr'vĭō*, a. pervious, open. [grave.
pesante, *pĕsā'ntĕ*, a. heavy; important,
pesantezza, *–tĕ'zà*, f. weight, heaviness; sorrow.
pesare, *pĕsā'rĕ*, v. a. to weigh, to poise; to examine, to ponder, –. v. n. to be heavy.
pesca, *pĕs'kà*, f. peach. [f. fishing.
pesca, *pĕs'kà*, **pescagione**, *–kājŏ'nĕ*,
pescaia, *–kā'à*, f. sluice.
pescare, *–kā'rĕ*, v. a. to fish.
pescatore, *–tŏ'rĕ*, m. fisherman, angler.
pesce, *pĕssh'ĕ*, m. fish; Pisces (sign of the zodiac). [market.
pescheria, *pĕskĕrē'à*, f. fishery; fish-
peschiera, *–kĭā'rà*, f. fish-pond.
pesciaiulo, *pĕsshāĭā'ŏ*, m. fish-monger.
pesciatello, *–sshātĕl'lŏ*, m. little fish; fry.
pescivendolo, *–sshĭvĕn'dŏlŏ*, m. [fish-monger.
pesco, *pĕs'kŏ*, m. peach-tree.
peso, *pā'sŏ*, m. weight, load, charge; importance. [wickedly.
pessimamente, *pĕssĭmămĕn'tĕ*, ad. most
pessimo, *pĕs'sĭmŏ*, a. most wicked, infamous. [crowd.
pesta, *pĕs'tà*, f. footstep, track, trace;
pestare, *pĕstā'rĕ*, v. a. to pound, to bruise; to trample upon.
peste, *pĕs'tĕ*, f. plague, pestilence.
pestello, *–tĕl'lŏ*, m. pestle.
pestilente, *–tĭlĕn'tĕ*, a. pestilent, pestiferous.
pestilenza, *–lĕn'tzà*, f. pestilence, plague.
pestilenziale, *–tzĭā'lĕ*, a. pestilential.
pestio, *pĕs'tĭŏ*, m. trampling upon.
petecchiale, *pĕtĕkkĭā'lĕ*, a. spotted.
petecchie, *–tĕk'kĭĕ*, f. pl. purple-fever.
petizione, *–tĭtzĭō'nĕ*, f. petition; entreaty.
peto, *pā'tŏ*, m. fart.
petraia, *pĕtrā'à*, f. stone-quarry.
petrella, *–trĕl'là*, f. small stone.
petrificare, *–trĭfĭkā'rĕ*, v. a. to petrify.
petrolio, *–trŏ'lĭŏ*, m. petrolium, rock-oil.
petroselio, *–trŏsĕ'lĭŏ*, m. parsley.
petroso, *–trŏ'sŏ*, a. stony; hard.
petruzza, *see* **petrella**.
pettabbotta, *pĕttăbbŏt'tà*, f. breast-plate.
pettegola, *–tĕ'gŏlà*, f. strumpet, wench.
pettegolezzo, *–tĕgŏlĕt'zŏ*, m. gossip, prattle. [(fig.) to scratch.
pettinare, *–tĭnā'rĕ*, v. a. to comb, to card;
pettine, *pĕt'tĭnĕ*, m. comb; hatchel.
pettinella, *–tĭnĕl'là*, f. harpoon.
pettirosso, *–rŏs'sŏ*, m. robin red-breast.
petto, *pĕt'tŏ*, m. breast, bosom; mind.
pettorale, *–tŏrā'lĕ*, m. breast-strap; –, a. pectoral. [marily.
pettoralmente, *–rālmĕn'tĕ*, ad. sum-
petulante, *pĕtŭlā'ntĕ*, a. petulant, arrogant.
petulanza, *–lān'tzà*, f. petulancy.
peverada, *pĕvĕrā'dà*, f. meat-broth.
pezza, *pĕt'zà*, f. piece; strip; remnant, bit; **a questa –**, at present, now; **una gran –**, a long while.
pezzato, *–tzā'tŏ*, a. speckled.
pezzente, *–tzĕn'tĕ*, m. beggar.
pezzo, *pĕt'zŏ*, m. bit, piece, morsel; **– d'artiglieria**, piece of ordnance

pezzuola, *–tsŭŏ́lă,* f. handkerchief.
pezzuolo, *–tsŭŏ́lŏ,* m. little piece; small rag. [able.
piacente, *pĭăchĕ́ntĕ,* a. pleasing, agree-
piacentemente, *–tĕmĕntĕ́,* ad. pleasantly; calmly, peaceably.
piacenteria, *–dshĕntĕrḗă,* f. flattery.
piacere, *–dshắrĕ,* v. a. ir. to please, to charm; –, m. pleasure, delight; favour.
piacevole, *–dshắvŏlĕ,* a. pleasing, affable, agreeable; droll, merry.
piacevolezza, *–dshăvŏlĕ́tsă,* f. affability, gentleness; playfulness, sportiveness.
piacimento, *–dshĭmĕ́ntŏ,* m. pleasure, delight; will.
piaga, *pĭắgă,* f. sore, wound, calamity.
piagare, *–gā́rĕ,* v. a. to wound.
piaggia, *pĭắjă,* f. side of a hill; seashore; country-side.
piaggiare, *–jā́rĕ,* v. a. to walk *or* stand on the sea-shore; to blandish, to wheedle.
piagnucolare, *pĭănyŭkŏlā́rĕ,* v. n. to weep a little, to whine, to wail.
pialla, *pĭắllă,* f. carpenter's plane.
piallare, *–llā́rĕ,* v. a. to plane.
piana, *pĭắnă,* f. plank, rafter, joist; stave.
pianamente, *–mĕ́ntĕ,* ad. softly, gently.
pianare, *–nā́rĕ,* v. a. to plane, to make plain, to smooth.
pianella, *–nĕ́llă,* f. slipper; flat tile.
pianeta, *–nḗtă,* m. planet; –, f. priest's cope. [to lament.
piangere, *pĭắnjĕrĕ,* v. a. ir. to weep;
piangolare, *see* **piagnucolare.**
piano, *pĭắnŏ,* m. plain; floor, storey; sounding-board; –, a. level, flat; plain; smooth; even; clear, intelligible; meek; –, ad. softly, gently; slowly, low; **pian –,** very softly.
pianoforte, *–fŏ́rtĕ,* m. pianoforte, piano.
pianta, *pĭắntă,* f. plant; scion; sole of the foot; plan of a house.
piantaggine, *–tắjĭnĕ,* f. plantain.
piantagione, *–tăjṓnĕ,* f. planting, plantation. [to place; to point.
piantare, *pĭăntā́rĕ,* v. a. to plant; to set,
piantazione, *–tătsĭṓnĕ,* f. plantation.
pianterreno, *–tĕrrā́nŏ,* m. ground-floor.
pianto, *pĭắntŏ,* m. weeping, lamentation.
piantone, *–tṓnĕ,* m. sucker; sapling.
pianura, *pĭănū́ră,* f. plain, open plain.
piare, *pĭā́rĕ,* v. n. to chirp.
piastra, *pĭắstră,* f. thin plate of metal; piaster; dry scab. [plastron.
piastrone, *–trṓnĕ,* m. coat of mail,
piatire, *pĭătḗrĕ,* v. n. to plead, to dispute.
piato, *pĭắtŏ,* m. plea, law-suit, dispute, debate; affair. [(rail.) turn-plate.
piattaforma, *pĭăttăfŏ́rmă,* f. platform;
piatteria, *–tĕrḗă,* f. table-service, dishes.
piatto, *pĭắttŏ,* m. dish, meal, mess, course; –, a. flattened, flat; hidden.
piattola, *pĭắttŏlă,* f. crab-louse.
piazza, *pĭắtsă,* f. place, room; square; market-place. [boy.
piazzaiuolo, *–tsăĭŭṓlŏ,* m. blackguard-
piazzetta, *–tsĕ́ttă,* f. small place, spot.
pica, *pḗkă,* f. magpie; spear, pike; pique; dispute; chatterer. [dispute.
picca, *pĭ́kkă,* f. spear, pike; grudge;
piccare, *–kā́rĕ,* v. a. to prick, to sting, to injure; **piccarsi,** *–kā́rsĭ,* to pretend to.
picchetto, *–kĕ́ttŏ,* m. piquet (game); (mil.) picket.
picchiare, *–kĭā́rĕ,* v. a. to knock (at a door); to strike, to beat.
picchiettare, *–kĭĕttā́rĕ,* v. a. to mark with spots.
picchio, *pĭ́kkĭŏ,* m. wood-pecker; blow, rap.
piccino, *pĭtshḗnō,* a. small, little; short.
piccione, *–tshṓnĕ,* m. pigeon; ninny.
picciuolo, *–tshŭṓlŏ,* m. stem, stalk; penis.
picco, *pĭ́kkŏ,* a. stung; nettled.
piccoletto, *–lĕ́ttŏ,* **piccolino,** *–lḗnō,* a. very little.
piccolo, *pĭ́kkŏlŏ,* a. small, little; short.
piccone, *–kṓnĕ,* m. pick-axe; mattock; (cant) alderman.
picconiere, *–kŏnĭĕ́rĕ,* m. pioneer; digger.
piccoso, *–kṓsō,* a. captious, touchy.
picco, *pĕ́ckŏ,* a. pitch-coloured.
pidocchio, *pĭdŏ́kkĭŏ,* m. louse.
pidocchioso, *–kĭṓsō,* a. lousy.
pie, *pĭĕ́,* **piede,** *pĭĕ́dĕ,* m. foot; stem, plant; base, ground; support; **a –,** on foot.
piega, *pĭĕ́gă,* f. plait, fold.
piegare, *pĭĕgā́rĕ,* v. a. to fold, to bend; to incline; **piegarsi,** *–gā́rsĭ,* to yield, to resign. [easy.
pieghevole, *–ghḗvŏlĕ,* a. pliant, flexible;
piena, *pĭĕ́nă,* f. flood; throng.
pienamente, *–mĕ́ntĕ,* ad. fully, quite.
pienezza, *–nĕ́tsă,* f. fulness.
pieno, *pĭĕ́nŏ,* a. full, filled.
pietà, *pĭĕtā́,* f. (poet.) sorrow, affliction.
pietà, *pĭĕtà́,* f. piety; pity, compassion.
pietanza, *–tắntsă,* f. plate of meat, portion.
pietoso, *–tṓsō,* a. pitiful, exciting pity.
pietra, *pĭĕ́tră,* f. stone; gem; **– da fuoco,** flint; **– di paragone,** touch-stone; **– di scandalo,** stumbling-block.
pietrame, *pĭĕtrā́mĕ,* m. heap of stones.
pietrificare, *–trĭfĭkā́rĕ,* v. a. to petrify.
pietrificazione, *–tsḗnĕ,* f. petrification.
pietroso, *–trṓsō,* a. stony.
piffero, *pĭ́ffĕrō,* m. fife; fifer. [crush.
pigiare, *pĭjā́rĕ,* v. a. to trample upon; to
pigiatura, *–tū́ră,* f. grape-pressing.
pigio, *pĕ́jō,* m. press, crowd, throng.
pigionale, *pĭjŏnā́lĕ,* m. lodger, tenant.
pigione, *–jṓnĕ,* m. house-rent.
pigliare, *pĭlyā́rĕ,* v. a. to take, to seize; to receive; **– terra,** to land; **– di mira,** to aim at; **– partito,** to determine.
piglio, *pĕ́lyŏ,* m. taking, hold; look, glance.
pigmeo, *pĭgmā́ō,* m. pigmy, dwarf.
pignatta, *pĭnyā́ttă,* f., **pignatto,** *–tŏ,* m. broth-pot, kettle.
pignere, *see* **pingere.**
pignone, *–yṓnĕ,* m. dike, wharf.
pignorare, *–yŏrā́rĕ,* v. a. to give as a pledge, to mortgage.

pigolare, *pĭgŏlă'rĕ*, v. a. to pip, to chirp.
pigrezza, *pĭgrĕ'tzä*, **pigrizia,** *–grē'tzĭä*, **pigro,** *pē'grŏ*, a. lazy, idle. [t. idleness.
pila, *pē'lä*, f. pillar; stone cistern; mortar.
piliere, *pĭlĭă'rĕ*, m. pillar, column.
pillare, *pĭllă'rĕ*, v. a. to pound, to grind,
pillo, *pĭl'lŏ*, m. pestle. [to bruise.
pillola, *pĭl'lŏlä*, f. pill. [to singe.
pillottare, *–lŏttă'rĕ*, v. a. to baste meat;
pilo, *pē'lŏ*, m. javelin.
pilone, *pĭlō'nĕ*, m. pilaster,
pilota, *pĭlō'tä*, **piloto,** *–tŏ*, m. pilot.
pimmeo, *see* **pigmeo.**
pina, *pē'nä*, f. pine-apple. [paintings.
pinacoteca, *pĭnäkŏtē'kä*, f. gallery of
pinclone, *pĭnchō'nĕ*, m. chaffinch.
pineta, *pĭnā'tä*, f., **pineto,** *–tŏ*, m. pine-grove. [to thrust.
pingere, *pĭn'jĕrĕ*, v.a. ir. to paint; to push,
pingue, *pĭn'gŭĕ*, a. fat, plump.
pinguedine, *–gŭā'dĭnĕ*, f. fatness.
pinna, *pĭn'nä*, f. fin,
pinnacolo, *–nă'kŏlŏ*, m. pinnacle.
pino, *pē'nŏ*, m. pine, pine-tree; (poet.) ship.
pinocchio, *pĭnŏk'kĭŏ*, m. pine-seed.
pinta, *pĭn'tä*, f., push, thrust; impulse.
pinzacchio, *–zăk'kĭŏ*, m. mite, weevil.
pinzo, *pĭn'tzŏ*, a. very full.
pinzochero, *–tzŏ'kĕrŏ*, m. bigot, hypocrite, dissembler. [sionate.
pio, *pē'ŏ*, a. pious, religious; compas-
pioggia, *pĕ'ŏjä*, f. rain.
piombare, *pĭŏmbă'rĕ*, v. a. to plumb; –, v.n. to be perpendicular; to sink like lead; **piombarsi,** *–bă'rsĭ*, to lay heavy upon.
piombatura, *–bătō'rä*, f. leaden ball *or* bullet. [line.
piombino, *–bē'nŏ*, m. plummet; plumb-
piombo, *pĭŏm'bŏ*, m. lead; plummet, level; a –, perpendicular.
pioppo, *pĭŏp'pŏ*, m. poplar-tree.
piota, *pĕă'tä*, f. sole of the foot; grassy sod,
piova, *pĕŏ'vä*, f. (poet.) rain. [turf.
piovano, *pĕŏvă'nŏ*, m. country-parson.
piovigginare, *pĕŏvĭdjĭnă'rĕ*, v. n. to drizzle.
piovere, *pĕŏ'vĕrĕ*, v. n. ir. to rain.
pipa, *pē'pä*, f. tobacco-pipe.
pipare, *pĭpă'rĕ*, v. a. to smoke (a pipe).
pipistrello, *–pĭstrĕl'lŏ*, m. bat.
pipita, *–pē'tä*, f. pip (disease of fowls); sprout.
pippione, *pĭppĭŏ'nĕ*, f. young pigeon.
pira, *pē'rä*, f. funeral pile; perfuming-pot.
piramide, *pĭrä'mĭdĕ*, f. pyramid.
pirata, *–rä'tä*, m. pirate; plagiarist.
piroetta, *–rŏĕt'tä*, f. whirligig.
pirone, *–rō'nĕ*, m. lever. [fire-works, pl.
piroteenia, *–rŏtĕknĕ'ä*, f. pyrotechnics,
pirotecnico, *–tĕk'nĭkŏ*, a. pyrotechnic.
piscia, *pĭssh'ä*, f., **piscio,** *pĭssh'ŏ*, m. urine. [water.
pisciare, *pĭsshă'rĕ*, v. n. to piss, to make
pisciatoio, *–tŏ'ŏ*, m. chamber-pot.
piscina, *pĭsshē'nä*, f. fish-pond.
pisello, *pĭsĕl'lŏ*, m. pease.
pispigliare, *pĭspĭlyă'rĕ*, v. n. to whisper, to speak low.
pisside, *pĭs'sĭdĕ*, f. pyx; cavity.
pistagna, *–tăn'yä*, f. flounce, furbelow.
pistola, *pĭs'tŏlä*, f. letter, epistle; –, *–tŏ'lä*, f. pistol.
pitaffio, *pĭtăf'fĭŏ*, m. epitaph.
pitocco, *–tŏk'kŏ*, m. beggar.
pittore, *pĭttŏ'rĕ*, m. painter.
pittoresco, *–tŏrĕs'kŏ*, a. picturesque.
pittura, *–tŏ'rä*, f. painting, picture.
pitturare, *–tură'rĕ*, v. a. to paint; to depict. [pict.
pituita, *pĭtŏ'ĭtä*, f. phlegm.
più, *pĭŭ'*, ad. more; al –, at (the) most; di –, moreover; – che –, much more; – fà, a long while ago; i –, most of them.
piva, *pē'vä*, f. bag-pipe. [plover (bird).
piviere, *pĭvĭă'rĕ*, m. precinct of a parish;
piuma, *pĭŭ'mä*, f. plume, down.
piumaccio, *pĭŭmăt'shŏ*, m. bolster, cushion.
piumino, *–mē'nŏ*, m. tuft of feathers.
piuolo, *pĭŭŏ'lŏ*, m. peg.
piuttosto, *pĭŭttŏs'tŏ*, ad. rather, sooner.
pizzicagnolo, *pĭtzĭkăn'yŏlŏ*, m. pork-butcher. [to bite; to itch.
pizzicare, *–kă'rĕ*, v. a. to pinch, to peck,
pizzicheria, *–kĕrĭă'ä*, f. trade in victuals.
pizzico, *pĭt'zĭkŏ*, m. pinch.
pizzo, *pĭt'zŏ*, m. pointed beard, imperial.
placabile, *plăkă'bĭlĕ*, a. placable.
placare, *–kă'rĕ*, v. a. to appease, to pacify.
placidamente, *plădshĭdămĕn'tĕ*, ad. placidly.
placidità, *–dshĭdĭtă'*, f. placidity.
placido, *plă'dshĭdŏ*, a. placid, mild, calm.
placito, *plă'dshĭtŏ*, m. good-will, pleasure.
plaga, *plă'gä*, f. shore; region; const.
plagiario, *–plăjă'rĭŏ*, m. plagiarism; plagio, *plăjē'ŏ*, m. plagiarism. [plagiarist.
planetario, *–nătă'rĭŏ*, a. planetary.
plastica, *plăs'tĭkä*, f. plastic art.
plastico, *plăs'tĭkŏ*, a. plastic.
platea, *plătē'ä*, f. area (of a building); pit (of a theatre).
plaudire, *plăudĕ'rĕ*, v. n. to applaud.
plausibile, *–sē'bĭlĕ*, a. plausible.
plauso, *plă'ŭsŏ*, m. applause.
plaustro, *plă'ŭstrŏ*, m. chariot.
plebaglia, *plĕbăl'yä*, f. mob, rabble.
plebe, *plĕ'bĕ*, f. common people.
plebeo, *plĕbē'ŏ*, a. plebeian, low.
plenario, *–nă'rĭŏ*, a. plenary, full.
plenilunio, *plĕnĭlū'nĭŏ*, m. full moon.
plenipotenza, *–pŏtĕn'tzä*, f. absolute power. [potentiary.
plenipotenziario, *–tzĭă'rĭŏ*, m. plen-
plenitudine, *–tŭ'dĭnĕ*, f. fulness
plico, *plē'kŏ*, m. packet of letters.
plorare, *plŏră'rĕ*, v. n. to weep.
plurale, *plŭră'lĕ*, m. (gr.) plural number.
pluralità, *–rălĭtă'*, f. plurality.
pluviale, *–vĭă'lĕ*, **pluvio,** *plŭ'vĭŏ*, a. rainy.
po', *pŏ*, for **poco.**
poccicare, *pŏtshkă'rĕ*, v. a. to suck.
pochetto, *–kĕt'tŏ*, ad. very little.
pochezza, *–kĕt'zä*, f. littleness; scarcity.
poco, *pō'kŏ*, a. little, small; few; slender,

thin; –, ad. little, not much; **a – a –**, little by little; **– anzi**, not long ago; **fra –**, shortly; **– stante**, soon after.

poccolino, *pŏkkŏlē'nŏ*, ad. very little.

podere, *pŏdā'rĕ*, m. power; manor.

poderoso, *–dārō'sŏ*, a. powerful; vigorous, sturdy, stout. [authority.

podestà, *–dĕstà'*, f. power, dominion;

podice, *pŏ'dēchĕ*, m. buttock.

poema, *pŏā'mà*, m. poem.

poesia, *pŏāzē'à*, f. poetry, poesy.

poeta, *pŏā'tà*, m. poet.

poetare, *pŏētà'rĕ*, v. n. to compose poems.

poetastro, *–tà'strŏ*, m. poetaster.

poeteggiare, *–tĕdjà'rĕ*, v. n. to poetize.

poetesco, *–tĕ'skŏ*, a. poetical.

poetessa, *–tĕ'sà*, f. poetess.

poetica, *pŏĕ'tĭkà*, f. poetry.

poetico, *pŏĕ'tĭkŏ*, a. poetical.

poggia, *pŏ'djà*, f. (mar.) starboard-side.

poggiare, *–djà'rĕ*, v. n. to mount, to ascend.

poggio, *pŏ'djŏ*, m. hill, cliff. [ascend.

poggiuolo, *–djŭō'lŏ*, m. verandah.

poi, *pŏ'ī*, ad. then, after; **in –**, except, unless; **po' –**, in short. [that.

poichè, *pŏĭkĕ'*, ad. & c. since; considering

poledro, *pŏlē'drŏ*, m. colt, foal.

polenda, *–lĕn'dà*, f. pudding (of chestnut flour).

poligamia, *pŏlĭgàmē'à*, f. polygamy.

poligamo, *pŏlĭ'gàmŏ*, m. polygamist.

poliglotta, *–lĭglŏ'tà*, m. polyglot.

poligono, *–lĭ'gŏnŏ*, m. polygon; –, a. [polygonal.

polipo, *pŏ'lĭpŏ*, m. polypus.

polire, *–lē'rĕ*, v. a. to polish.

politica, *–lĭ'tĭkà*, f. politics, pl., policy.

politico, *–lĭ'tĭkŏ*, m. politician; –, a. [dical.

polito, *–lē'tŏ*, a. polished.

polizza, *–lĭ'zà*, f. note, bill; lottery-ticket.

polla, *pŏ'llà*, f. spring of water.

pollaio, *–llà'ĭŏ*, m. hen-roost; poultry-yard.

pollaiuolo, *–llàĭŭō'lŏ*, m. poulterer.

pollame, *–llà'mĕ*, m. poultry.

pollastra, *–llà'strà*, f. fat pullet.

pollastro, *–llà'strŏ*, m. fowl, chicken.

pollezzola, *–llĕzzō'là*, f. sprout, shoot.

pollice, *pŏl'lĭchĕ*, m. thumb; big toe.

pollo, *pŏ'llŏ*, m. chicken.

pollone, *–llō'nĕ*, m. sprout, sucker.

polluto, *–llū'tŏ*, a. polluted.

polluzione, *–llūzĭō'nĕ*, f. pollution.

polmonare, *–mŏnà'rĕ*, a. pulmonary.

polmone, *–mō'nĕ*, m. lungs, pl.

polo, *pŏ'lŏ*, m. pole.

polpa, *pŏl'pà*, f. pulp, fleshy part.

polpaccio, *–pà'chŏ*, m. calf of the leg.

polpastrello, *–pàstrĕl'lŏ*, m. fleshy end of the finger.

polpetta, *–pĕ'tà*, f. sausage.

polputo, *–pū'tŏ*, a. pulpous.

polsetto, *–sĕ'tŏ*, m. bracelet.

polso, *pŏl'sŏ*, m. pulse; vigour.

polta, *pŏl'tà*, f. pap; hasty-pudding.

poltiglia, *–tĭ'ĭà*, f. mud, mire.

poltrire, *–trē'rĕ*, v. a. to lie abed lazily; to loiter, to be idle.

poltrona, *–trō'nà*, f. easy-chair.

poltrone, *–trō'nĕ*, m. sluggard, poltroon.

poltroneria, *–trōnārē'à*, f. cowardice; idleness.

poltronesco, *–nĕ'skŏ*, a. lazy, cowardly.

polve, *pŏl'vĕ*, (poet.) **polvere,** *–rĕ*, f. dust, powder; gun-powder.

polveriera, *–rĕrĭā'rà*, f. gun-powder mill.

polverino, *–rē'nŏ*, m. sand-box; powder-box; priming-powder.

polverio, *–rē'ŏ*, m. whirlwind of dust.

polverizzare, *–rĭzzà'rĕ*, v. a. to pulverise.

polverone, *–rō'nĕ*, m. dust-cloud.

polveroso, *–rō'sŏ*, a. dusty.

pomario, *pŏmà'rĭŏ*, m. apple-orchard.

pomata, *–mà'tà*, f. pomatum.

pomice, *pŏ'mĭchĕ*, f. pumice-stone.

pomidoro, *pŏmĭdō'rŏ*, m. tomato, love-apple.

pommelato, *pŏmmĕlà'tŏ*, a. dappled.

pomo, *pŏ'mŏ*, m. apple; pommel; hilt; **– di terra**, potato.

pompa, *pŏm'pà*, f. pomp.

pomposo, *–pō'sŏ*, a. pompous.

ponderabile, *pŏndĕrà'bĭlĕ*, a. ponderable.

ponderare, *–rà'rĕ*, v. a. & n. to ponder, to weigh; to consider.

ponderoso, *–rō'sŏ*, a. ponderous, weighty.

pondi, *pŏn'dī*, m. pl. bloody flux.

pondo, *pŏn'dŏ*, m. weight, load; pound; importance.

ponente, *pŏnĕn'tĕ*, m. west; westwind.

pontare, *pŏntà'rĕ*, v. a. to thrust; to shove; to support. [deck.

ponte, *pŏn'tĕ*, m. bridge, scaffold; (mar.)

pontefice, *–tē'fĭchĕ*, m. pontiff, high-priest.

pontico, *pŏn'tĭkŏ*, a. sharp, tart.

pontificare, *–tĭfĭkà'rĕ*, v. a. to hold the charge of a pontiff.

pontificato, *–kà'tŏ*, m. pontificate.

pontificio, *–fē'chŏ*, a. pontifical.

ponto, *pŏn'tŏ*, m. (poet.) sea, ocean; –, a. pricked, stung.

pontonaio, *–tŏnà'ĭŏ*, m. bridge-guard.

pontone, *–tō'nĕ*, m. pontoon. [to strain.

ponzare, *–tsà'rĕ*, v. a. to make an effort,

popolaccio, *pŏpŏlà'chŏ*, m. populace, mob.

popolano, *–là'nŏ*, a. & m. popular; parishioner, inhabitant of a village.

popolare, *–là'rĕ*, a. popular, vulgar; –, v. a. to people.

popolarità, *–làrĭtà'*, f. popularity.

popolazione, *–làtsĭō'nĕ*, f. population.

popolazzo, *–là'tsŏ*, m. common people.

popolo, *pŏ'pŏlŏ*, m. people, nation; mass, quantity; poplar.

popoloso, *pŏpŏlō'sŏ*, a. populous.

poppa, *pŏp'pà*, f. woman's breast; poop (of a vessel).

poppare, *–pà'rĕ*, v. a. to suck (milk).

poppatoio, *–pàtō'ĭŏ*, m. nipple-glass, sucker.

poppatola, *–pà'tŏlà*, f. doll, puppet.

popputo, *–pū'tŏ*, a. full breasted.

porca, *pŏr'kà*, f. sow.

porcaio, *–kà'ĭŏ*, m. swine-herd.

porcella, *–chĕl'là*, f. young sow.

porcellana, *–là'nà*, f. porcelain.

porcello, *–chĕl'lŏ*, m. sucking-pig.

porcheria, *–kĕr'ĭă*, f. nastiness, filth.
porcile, *–dshē'lĕ*, m. pig-sty.
porco, *pŏr'kŏ*, m. hog, pig, swine; **– spino,** porcupine; **–,** a. dirty, nasty.
porgere, *pŏr'jĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to present, to
poro, *pŏ'rŏ*, m. pore. [offer; to afford.
porosità, *pŏrŏsĭtā'*, f. porosity.
poroso, *–rŏ'sŏ*, a. porous. [cloth.
porpora, *pŏr'pŏrä*, f. purple colour; purple
porre, *pŏr'rĕ*, v. a. ir. to put, to pose, to place; to order.
porrina, *–rē'nä*, f. (bot.) small leek.
porro, *pŏr'rŏ*, m. (bot.) leek; wart.
porta, *pŏr'tä*, f. door, gate.
portabile, *pŏrtä'bĭlĕ*, a. portable.
portacappe, *–käp'pĕ*, m. travelling-bag.
portafiaschi, *–fĭäs'kē*, m. hamper, basket.
portafogli, *–fŏl'yē*, m. letter-case.
portalettere, *–lĕt'tĕrĕ*, m. letter-carrier, postman.
portamantello, *–mäntĕl'lŏ*, m. carpet-bag.
portamento, *–mĕn'tŏ*, m. carrying; bearing; look, mien, behaviour.
portantina, *pŏrtäntē'nä*, f. sedan-chair.
portare, *–tä'rĕ*, v. a. to carry, to bring, to bear, to wear; to bring forth, to yield, to produce; to allege; to induce; **portarsi,** *–tär'sē*, to behave oneself.
portata, *–tä'tä*, f. calibre; load; condition; means, pl., import.
portatile, *–tä'lĕ*, a. portable.
portato, *–tä'tŏ*, m. brood; litter; course of dishes. [brood.
portatura, *–tŏ'rä*, f. carriage; fashion; **portello,** *–tĕl'lŏ*, m. little door, postern.
portento, *–tĕn'tŏ*, m. prodigy. [digious.
portentoso, *–tŏ'sŏ*, a. monstrous, pro-
porticato, *–tĭkä'tŏ*, m. portico.
porticciuola, *–tĭtshŭŏ'lä*, f. postern.
portico, *pŏr'tĭkŏ*, m. porch, portico.
portiera, *–tĭä'rä*, f. door-curtain; coach-door; portress. [door-keeper.
portiere, *–tĭä'rĕ*, **portinaio,** *–nä'ĭŏ*, m.
porto, *pŏr'tŏ*, m. port, haven, harbour; carriage.
portolano, *–tŏlä'nŏ*, m. pilot; door-keeper.
portulaca, *–tŭlä'kä*, f. (bot.) purslain.
porzione, *–tsĭŏ'nĕ*, f. portion, share; lot.
posa, *pŏ'sä*, f. repose, quiet; pause.
posare, *pŏsä'rĕ*, v. a. & n. to set *or* to lay down; to sit down; to repose, to stand.
posato, *–sä'tŏ*, a. laid down; sedate, staid.
posatoio, *–tŏ'ĭŏ*, m. bench; perch; place of repose.
posatura, *–tŏ'rä*, f. sediment, dregs, pl.
poscia, *pŏsshä'*, ad. after, afterwards.
posciachè, *pŏsshäkĕ'*, ad. & c. since, since that; although. [m. postscript.
poscritta, *pŏskrĭt'tä*, f., **poscritto,** *–tŏ*,
posdomani, *–dŏmä'nē*, ad. after to morpositivo, *–sĭtē'vŏ*, a. positive. [row.
positura, *–tŏ'rä*, f. posture, situation.
posizione, *–tsĭŏ'nĕ*, f. position, situation; **poso,** *see* **posa.** [proposition.
posporre, *pŏspŏr'rĕ*, v. a. ir. to postpone, to neglect. [delay.
posposizione, *–pŏsĭtsĭŏ'nĕ*, f. postponing;
possa, *pŏs'sä*, **possanza,** *–sän'tsä*, f. power, force; virtue.
possedere, *–sädā'rĕ*, v. a. to possess.
possente, *–sän'tĕ*, a. powerful, potent.
possessione, *–sĕssĭŏ'nĕ*, f. possession; estate.
possessivo, *–sĕssē'vŏ*, a. possessive.
possesso, *–sĕs'sŏ*, m. possession, holding.
possessore, *–sĕssŏ'rĕ*, m. possessor.
possibile, *–sē'bĭlĕ*, a. possible.
possibilità, *–sĭbĭlĭtä'*, f. possibility.
possibilmente, *–mĕn'tĕ*, ad. possibly.
posta, *pŏs'tä*, f. post, station, place; stall, post-house; rendezvous, opportunity; ambush; footstep, trace; stake, bet; situation; posture; planting; **– fatta,** on purpose; **– ferma,** settled affair; **a –,** expressly; **a – d'alcuno,** as any one pleases; **far la –,** to lay in ambuscade.
postare, *–tä'rĕ*, v. n. to take station.
postema, *–tē'mä*, f. abscess. [posterity.
posteri, *pŏstĕ'rē*, m. pl. descendants, pl.,
posteriore, *–rĭŏ'rĕ*, m. posterior; backside; –, a. posterior.
posterità, *–tĕrĭtä'*, f. posterity.
posticcio, *–tĭt'shŏ*, a. borrowed, false.
posticipare, *–tĭdshĭpä'rĕ*, v. a. to defer, to delay.
postiere, *–tĭä'rĕ*, m. post-master.
postierla, *–tĭĕr'lä*, f. small gate, postern.
postiglione, *–tĭlyŏ'nĕ*, m. post-boy.
postilla, *–tĭl'lä*, f. postil.
postino, *–tē'nŏ*, m. letter-carrier, postman.
posto, *pŏs'tŏ*, m. place, post; stand; situation, station.
postochè, *pŏstŏkĕ'*, c. in case that.
postremo, *–trā'mŏ*, a. last, hindmost.
postribolo, *–trē'bŏlŏ*, m. brothel.
postumo, *pŏs'tŭmŏ*, a. posthumous.
postura, *–tŏ'rä*, f. posture; situation.
potabile, *pŏtä'bĭlĕ*, a. drinkable.
potare, *–tä'rĕ*, v. a. to prune, to lop.
potatoio, *–tŏ'ĭŏ*, m. pruning-knife.
potatore, *–tŏ'rĕ*, m. vine-dresser.
potatura, *–tŏ'rä*, f. pruning, lopping of branches.
potentato, *–tĕntä'tŏ*, m. potentate.
potente, *–tĕn'tĕ*, a. potent, powerful. [pl.
potenza, *–tĕn'tsä*, f. potency, power; forces,
potere, *–tā'rĕ*, v. a. ir. to be able; –, m. power.
potestà, *–tĕstä'*, f. power, government.
potissimo, *–tĭs'sĭmŏ*, a. principal, chief.
poveraglia, *pŏvĕrä'lyä*, f. poor people.
poverello, *–rĕl'lŏ*, a. poor, unfortunate.
poveretto, *–rĕt'tŏ*, m. poor creature.
poverino, *–rē'nŏ*, a. poor, miserable.
povero, *pŏ'vĕrŏ*, a. poor, indigent.
povertà, *pŏvĕrtä'*, f. poverty.
pozione, *pŏtsĭŏ'nĕ*, f. portion; draught.
poziore, *–tsĭŏ'rĕ*, a. prior, preceding.
pozza, *pŏt'tsä*, **pozzanghera,** *–tsän ghĕrä*, f. puddle, dirty plash.
pozzetta, *pŏtsĕt'tä*, f. small puddle, dimple.
pozzo, *pŏt'tsŏ*, m. well; **– nero,** sink.
pranzare, *prändzä'rĕ*, v. a. to dine.
pranzo, *prän'tsŏ*, m. dinner; –, a. saturated.
pratellina, *prätĕllē'nä*, f. daisy.

prateria, *–ī'rē'ä*, f. meadows, prairies, pl.
pratica, *prä'tikä*, f. practice, usage; di –, freely; easily.
praticabile, *–tē'kä'bē'lē*, a. practicable.
praticare, *–kä'rē*, v. a. to practise; to negotiate. [practical.
pratico, *prä'tikō*, a. practised, versed,
prato, *prä'tō*, m. meadow, pasture-field.
pravità, *prä'vē'tä'*, f. depravity.
pravo, *prä'vō*, a. depraved, wicked.
preaccennare, *prā'ätshānnä'rē*, v.a. to mention before. [tioned.
preallegato, *–älläg'ä'tō*, a. above-men-
preambolo, *–äm'bōlō*, m. preamble, preface.
preavvisare, *–ävvē'zä'rē*, v. a. to forewarn.
preavviso, *–ävvē'zō*, m. forewarning.
prebenda, *–bān'dä*, f. prebend; stipend; provision.
precario, *–kä'rēō*, a. precarious; uncertain.
precauzione, *–käōtzē'ō'nē*, f. precaution, care, circumspection.
prece, *prā'dshē*, f. prayer, entreaty.
precedente, *prā'dshādān'tē*, m. antecedent.
precedentemente, *–mān'tē*, ad. previously. [priority.
precedenza, *–dān'tzä*, f. precedence,
precedere, *–dshā'dārē*, v. a. to precede.
precettare, *–dshāttä'rē*, v. a. to summon.
precetto, *–dshā'tō*, m. precept. [to cite.
precettore, *–tō'rē*, m. preceptor, teacher.
precidere, *–dshē'dārē*, v. a. ir. to cut off, to shorten. [surround.
precingere, *–dshīn'jārē*, v. a. to gird, to
precinto, *–dshīn'tō*, m. precinct, compass.
precipitare, *–dshēpētä'rē*, v. a. & n. to precipitate; to fall down headlong.
precipite, *–dshē'pētē*, **precipitoso**, *–dshēpētō'sō*, a. precipitous; overhasty.
precipizio, *–dshēpē'tzēō*, m. precipice.
precipuo, *–dshē'pūō*, a. principal, chief.
precisamente, *–dshēzämān'tē*, ad. precisely. [ness.
precisione, *–zē'ō'nē*, f. precision, exact-
preciso, *–dshē'sō*, a. precise, exact, strict; –, ad. precisely, exactly. [famous.
preclaro, *–klä'rō*, a. noble, illustrious,
precludere, *–klō'dārē*, v. a. ir. to preclude; to hinder.
precoce, *–kō'dshē*, a. precocious.
preconio, *–kō'nēō*, m. (pock.) praise.
preconizzare, *–kōnētzä'rē*, v. n. to preconize, to extol.
preda, *prā'dä*, f. prey, booty. [plunder.
predare, *prādä'rē*, v. a. to pillage, to
predecessore, *–dādshēsä'rē*, m. predecessor; ancestor.
predella, *–dāl'lä*, f. stool, foot-stool; close-stool; confessional; reins of a bridle.
predestinare, *–dēstēnä'rē*, v. a. to predestine.
predica, *prä'dikä*, f. sermon; auditory.
predicamento, *prādikämān'tō*, m. predicament; preaching.
predicare, *–kä'rē*, v. a. & n. to preach; to sermonise, to lecture.
predicato, *–kä'tō*, m. predicate.
prediletto, *–lāt'tō*, a. beloved, dearest.
predilezione, *–lētzē'ō'nē*, f. predilection; partiality.
prediligere, *–lē'jārē*, v. a. to be partial to.
predire, *–dē'rē*, v. a. ir. to foretell, to prophesy.
predizione, *–dētzē'ō'nē*, f. prediction.
predominare, *–dōmēnä'rē*, v. n. to predominate; to prevail.
predominio, *–dōmē'nēō*, m. predominance.
predone, *–dō'nē*, m. plunderer, highwayman.
preesistente, *–āēsēstān'tē*, a. pre-existent.
preesistenza, *–āēsēstān'tzä*, f. pre-existence.
preesistere, *–āēsē'stārē*, v. n. ir. to pre-
prefato, *–fä'tō*, a. aforesaid. [exist.
prefazione, *–tzē'ō'nē*, f. preface.
preferenza, *–fārān'tzä*, f. preference, precedence.
preferire, *–frē'rē*, v. a. to prefer.
prefetto, *–fāt'tō*, m. prefect, magistrate.
prefettura, *–fāttō'rä*, f. prefecture.
prefiggere, *–frē'jārē*, v. a. ir to prefix.
prefisso, *–frē'sō*, a. prefixed, determined.
pregare, *prāgä'rē*, v. a. to pray, to entreat.
pregevole, *–jā'vōlē*, a. worthy, valuable.
preghevole, *–ghā'vōlē*, a. suppliant.
preghiera, *–ghēā'rä*, f. prayer, supplication, entreaty, request.
pregiare, *–jā'rē*, v. a. to prize, to value, to esteem; **pregiarsi**, *–jär'sē*, to pretend to. [tion.
pregio, *prā'jō*, m. value, worth, appreciation.
pregiudicare, *prājūdēkä'rē*, v. a. to prejudice, to hurt.
pregiudicevole, *–dshē'vōlē*, a. prejudicial.
pregiudiziale, *–tzēä'lē*, a. prejudicial.
pregiudizio, *–dē'tzēō*, m. prejudice, damage, wrong. [a. pregnant, full.
pregnante, *prānyān'tē*, **pregno**, *prān'yō*,
prego, *prā'gō*, m. prayer, entreaty.
prelato, *prālä'tō*, m. prelate.
prelatura, *–tō'rä*, f. prelacy. [ference.
prelazione, *–tzē'ō'nē*, f. prelation, pre-
prelibare, *–lēbä'rē*, v. a. to have a slight foretaste of; to try before.
preliminare, *–lēmēnä'rē*, a. preliminary.
preludiare, *–lūdēä'rē*, v. a. to prelude.
preludio, *–lō'dēō*, m. prelude.
prematuro, *–mätū'rō*, a. premature.
premere, *prā'mārē*, v. a. to press, to squeeze, to urge; to oppress.
premettere, *prāmāt'tārē*, v. a. ir. to put *or* lay before; to premise.
premiare, *–mä'rē*, v. a. to reward.
premiazione, *–tzē'ō'nē*, f. distribution of prizes.
preminente, *–mēnān'tē*, a. pre-eminent.
preminenza, *–nān'tzä*, f. pre-eminence.
premio, *prā'mēō*, m. recompense; prize.
premorire, *–mōrē'rē*, v. n. to die before, to predecease.
premunire, *prāmūnā'rē*, v. a. to forwarn, to provide; **premunirsi**, *–nēr'sē*, to stand prepared.
premura, *–mō'rä*, f. eagerness; importance.
premuroso, *–mārō'sō*, a. pressing, urgent.

prence, *prĕn'dshĕ*, m. (poet.) prince.
prendere, *prĕn'dĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to take, to seize; to receive; to surprise; **prendersi,** *prĕn'dĕrsi*, to be caught.
prenome, *prĕnŏ'mĕ*, m. Christian name.
preoccupare, *–ŏkkŭpā'rĕ*, v. a. to preoccupy. [tion.
preoccupazione, *–tzĭŏ'nĕ*, f. preoccupa-
preparare, *–pārā'rĕ*, v. a. to prepare.
preparazione, *–tzĭŏ'nĕ*, f. preparation.
preponderare, *–pŏndĕrā'rĕ*, v. a. to preponderate. [propose.
preporre, *–pō'rrĕ*, v. a. ir. to prefer; to
prepositura, *–pōzĭtōō'rā*, f. provostship.
preposizione, *–tzĭŏ'nĕ*, f. (gr.) preposition.
prepostero, *–pōs'tĕrō*, a. preposterous, perverted, absurd.
prepotente, *–pōtĕn'tĕ*, a. very powerful, all-powerful.
prepotenza, *–tĕn'tzā*, f. supreme power.
prepuzio, *–pō'tzĭō*, m. prepuce.
prerogativa, *–rōgātē'vā*, f. prerogative.
presa, *prā'zā*, f. taking; capture; prize, prize-money; dose, pinch; handle; **di prima –,** at first sight.
presagio, *prĕsā'jō*, m. presage.
presagire, *–jē'rĕ*, v. a. to presage.
presago, *–ā'gō*, m. diviner.
presame, *–ā'mĕ*, m. rennet.
presbite, *prĕs'bĭtē*, m. long-sighted.
presbiterio, *–bĭtē'rĭō*, m. priesthood; presbytery.
prescia, *prĕssh'ā*, f. haste, hurry.
prescienza, *–shĕn'tzā*, f. foreknowledge.
prescindere, *–shĭn'dĕrĕ*, v. a. to prescind.
presciutto, *–shŭt'tō*, m. bacon, ham.
prescritto, *–skrĭt'tō*, m. prescript.
prescrivere, *–skrĭ'vĕrĕ*, v. a. & n. ir. to prescribe; to limit.
prescrizione, *–skrĭtzĭŏ'nĕ*, f. prescription; (med.) recipe.
presedere, *–sĕdā'rĕ*, v. n. ir. to preside.
presentaneo, *–sĕntā'nĕō*, a. ready; quick.
presentare, *–tā'rĕ*, v. a. to present.
presentazione, *–tzĭŏ'nĕ*, f. presentation.
presente, *–sĕn'tĕ*, m. present, gift; (gr.) present tense; **–,** a. present, at hand; ready. [ment.
presentimento, *–tĭmĕn'tō*, m. presenti-
presentire, *–tē'rĕ*, v. a. to have a presentiment of, to forebode.
presenza, *–sĕn'tzā*, f. presence.
presenzialmente, *–tzĭālmĕn'tĕ*, ad. personally, in one's presence.
presepio, *–sā'pĭō*, m. stable; manger.
preservare, *–sĕrvā'rĕ*, v. a. to preserve.
preservativo, *–tē'vō*, a. preservative.
preside, *prā'zĭdĕ*, **presidente,** *prĕzĭdĕn'tĕ*, m. president.
presidenza, *prĕzĭdĕn'tzā*, f. presidency.
presidiare, *–zĭdĭā'rĕ*, v. a. to garrison.
presidio, *–zē'dĭō*, m. garrison.
pressa, *prĕs'sā*, f. throng, crowd; haste.
pressante, *–sān'tĕ*, a. pressing, urgent.
pressappoco, *–sāppō'kō*, ad. nearly, thereabout.
pressare, *–sā'rĕ*, v. a. to press, to urge; to hurry.
presso, *prĕs'sō*, a. near, neighbouring; **–,** ad. & pr. near, hard by; almost, about; **presso presso,** close by, quite near; **– a poco,** thereabout.
prestante, *prĕstān'tĕ*, a. excellent.
prestanza, *–tān'tzā*, f. lending, loan.
prestare, *–tā'rĕ*, v. a. to lend; to grant, to yield; **– giuramento,** to give oath; **– orecchi,** to give ear.
prestito, *prĕs'tĭtō*, m. loan, lending.
prestigio, *–tē'jō*, m. illusion; juggling.
presto, *prĕs'tō*, a. quick, prompt; ready; **–,** ad. quickly, nimbly. [persuasion.
presuasione, *prĕsŭāzĭŏ'nĕ*, f. previous
presumere, *–sŏ'mĕrĕ*, v. n. ir. to presume.
presuntuoso, *–sŭntŭō'sō*, a. presumptuous.
presunzione, *–tzĭŏ'nĕ*, f. presumption.
prete, *prā'tĕ*, m. priest.
pretendere, *prĕtĕn'dĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to pretend. [boldness.
pretensione, *–tĕnzĭŏ'nĕ*, f. pretension;
preterire, *–tĕrē'rĕ*, v. a. to pass over, to pass by; to neglect, to omit. [a. past.
preterito, *–tā'rĭtō*, m. (gr.) past tense; **–,**
preterizione, *–tĕrĭtzĭŏ'nĕ*, f. preterition.
pretermettere, *prĕtĕrmĕt'tĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to pretermit. [natural.
preternaturale, *–nătŭrā'lĕ*, a. preter-
pretesto, *prĕtĕ'stō*, m. pretext, pretence.
pretto, *prĕt'tō*, a. pure, unmixed.
prevalenza, *prĕvălĕn'tzā*, f. prevalence.
prevalere, *–vălā'rĕ*, v. n. ir. to prevail.
prevaricare, *–rĭkā'rĕ*, v. a. & n. to prevaricate, to transgress.
prevaricazione, *–tzĭŏ'nĕ*, f. prevarication, shuffling. [to foreknow.
prevedere, *–vĕdā'rĕ*, v. a. ir. to foresee;
prevenire, *–vĕnē'rĕ*, v. a. ir. to come before, to anticipate; to prepossess; to prevent; to hinder. [anticipation.
prevenzione, *–vĕntzĭŏ'nĕ*, f. prevention;
previo, *prā'vĭō*, a. previous.
previsione, *prĕvĭzĭŏ'nĕ*, f. foresight.
prevosto, *–vŏ'stō*, m. provost; overseer.
prezioso, *–tzĭŏ'sō*, a. precious, costly.
prezzare, *prĕtzā'rĕ*, v. a. to rate, to fix the price; to appreciate, to esteem.
prezzemolo, *–tzā'mōlō*, m. parsley.
prezzo, *prĕt'zō*, m. price, rate, value; reward.
prezzolare, *–tzōlā'rĕ*, v. a. to cheapen.
pria, *prē'ā*, ad. (poet.) before, sooner.
prigione, *prĭjō'nĕ*, f. prison; **–,** m. prisoner.
prigioniero, *–nĭā'rō*, m. prisoner.
prima, *prē'mā*, ad. before, sooner, first, formerly; **como –,** as soon as.
primamente, *prĭmāmĕn'tĕ*, ad. firstly.
primario, *–mā'rĭō*, a. primary.
primaticcio, *–tĭ'shō*, a. precocious, early.
primato, *–mā'tō*, m. highest place; primate.
primavera, *–vā'rā*, f. spring.
primaverile, *–vārē'lĕ*, a. vernal.
primeggiare, *–mĕjā'rĕ*, v. n. to excel, to surpass, to out-do.
primiera, *–mĭā'rā*, f. lead at cards.

primiero, *–mîâ'rô*, a. first, former.
primigenio, *–mîjâ'nîô*, a. primitive, original.
primitivo, *–tê'vô*, a. primitive, original.
primizia, *–mê'tzîâ*, f. first-fruits.
primo, *prê'mô*, a. first, principal.
primogenito, *prîmôjâ'nîtô*, m. first-born [son.
primogenitura, *–jênîtô'râ*, f. birth-right; eldership.
primordiale, *–môrdîâ'lê*, a. primordial, [original.
principale, *prîndshîpâ'lê*, a. principal, chief.
principalmente, *–pâlmên'tê*, ad. principally, chiefly.
principato, *–pâ'tô*, m. principality.
principe, *prîn'dshîpê*, m. prince; chief.
principesco, *–dshîpês'kô*, a. of a prince, princely, prince-like.
principessa, *–pês'sâ*, f. princess.
principiare, *–pîâ'rê*, v. a. to begin.
principio, *–dshê'pîô*, m. principle; beginning.
priorità, *prîôrîtâ'*, f. priority.
prisco, *prîs'kô*, a. ancient, of olden times.
pristino, *–tê'nô*, a. ancient, primitive, former, previous.
privare, *prîvâ'rê*, v. a. to deprive; **privarsi**, *–vâr'sî*, to abstain from.
privativo, *–tê'vô*, a. privative, exclusive.
privato, *prîvâ'tô*, m. privy; –, a. private.
privazione, *–tzîô'nê*, f. privation.
privilegiare, *–vîlâjâ'rê*, v. a. to privilege.
privilegio, *–lâ'jô*, m. privilege.
privo, *prê'vô*, a. deprived of.
prizzato, *prîtzâ'tô*, a. spotted, speckled.
pro, *prô*, m. utility, profit, advantage; –, a. valiant, bold, courageous.
proavo, *prôâ'vô*, m. great-grandfather.
probabile, *–bâ'bîlê*, a. probable, likely.
probabilità, *–bîlîtâ'*, f. probability, likelihood.
probabilmente, *–mên'tê*, ad. probably.
probità, *prôbîtâ'*, f. probity.
probo, *prô'bô*, a. honest; upright.
proboscide, *prôbôs'shîdê*, f. proboscis.
procacciare, *–kâtshâ'rê*, v. a. to procure.
procaccia, *–kât'shâ*, m. letter-carrier, postman.
procaccio, *–kât'shô*, m. provision; letter-[carrier.
procace, *–kâ'dshê*, a. petulant, saucy.
procedere, *–dshâ'dêrê*, v. n. ir. to proceed, to continue; to result.
procella, *–dshêl'lâ*, f. storm, tempest.
procelloso, *–lô'sô*, a. stormy.
processare, *–dshêssâ'rê*, v. a. & n. to sue.
processione, *–sîô'nê*, f. procession.
processo, *–dshês'sô*, m. progression; process, law-suit.
procinto, *–dshîn'tô*, m. precinct.
proclama, *–klâ'mâ*, f. proclamation, ban.
proclamare, *–klâmâ'rê*, v. a. to proclaim.
proclamazione, *–tzîô'nê*, f. proclamation.
proclive, *–klê'vê*, m. slope; –, a. inclined, prone.
proco, *prô'kô*, m. suitor, gallant.
procrastinare, *prôkrâstînâ'rê*, v. a. to procrastinate.
procreare, *–krêâ'rê*, v. a. to procreate; to beget.
procreazione, *–tzîô'nê*, f. generation.
procura, *–kô'râ*, f. procuration.
procurare, *–kûrâ'rê*, v. a. to procure; to strive.
procuratore, *–tô'rê*, m. solicitor; attorney.
procurazione, *–tzîô'nê*, f. procuration; power of attorney.
proda, *prô'dâ*, f. bank, shore; (mar.) prow.
prode, *prô'dê*, m. profit; –, a. brave, valiant.
prodigalità, *prôdîgâlîtâ'*, f. prodigality.
prodigio, *–dê'jô*, m. prodigy, wonder.
prodigioso, *–dîjô'sô*, a. prodigious, wonderful.
prodigo, *prô'dîgô*, m. spendthrift; –, a. [prodigal.
prodizione, *prôdîtzîô'nê*, f. treason, perfidy.
prodotto, *–dôt'tô*, m. product.
produrre, *–dûr'rê*, v. a. ir. to produce.
produzione, *–dûtzîô'nê*, f. production, produce; fruit.
proemio, *–â'mîô*, m. preface, introduction.
profanare, *–fânâ'rê*, v. a. to profane; to abuse.
profanazione, *–tzîô'nê*, f. profanation.
profanità, *–fânîtâ'*, f. profaneness.
profano, *–fâ'nô*, a. profane, impious.
proferire, *–fârê'rê*, v. a. to utter, to pronounce.
proferta, *–fêr'tâ*, f. offer.
professare, *–fêssâ'rê*, v. a. to profess; to teach publicly.
professione, *–sîô'nê*, f. profession; trade; [religious order.
professore, *–sô'rê*, m. professor.
profeta, *–fâ'tâ*, m. prophet.
profetare, *–fêtâ'rê*, **profetizzare**, *–fêtîdzâ'rê*, v. a. to prophesy.
profetessa, *–tês'sâ*, f. prophetess.
profetico, *–fâ'tîkô*, a. prophetical.
profezia, *–fêtzê'â*, f. prophecy.
proficuo, *–fê'kûô*, a. profitable.
profilo, *–fê'lô*, m. profile, side-face.
profittare, *–fîttâ'rê*, v. n. to profit.
profittevole, *–tâ'vôlê*, a. profitable.
profitto, *–fît'tô*, m. profit, advantage.
profluvio, *–flô'vîô*, m. overflowing; abundance; flow of words.
profondamente, *–fôndâmên'tê*, ad. profoundly.
profondare, *–dâ'rê*, v. a. to deepen; to dive into; to dig; –, v. n. to sink into.
profondere, *–fôn'dêrê*, v. a. ir. to pour out.
profondità, *–fôndîtâ'*, f. profundity, depth.
profondo, *–fôn'dô*, m. depth; bottom; –, a. deep; profound.
profugo, *prô'fûgô*, a. & m. fugitive.
profumare, *prôfûmâ'rê*, v. a. to perfume, to scent.
profumiera, *–mîâ'râ*, f. perfuming-pan.
profumiere, *–mîâ'rê*, m. perfumer.
profumo, *–fô'mô*, m. perfume.
profusione, *–fûsîô'nê*, f. profusion, lavishness.
profuso, *–fô'sô*, a. profuse; copious.
progenie, *–jâ'nîê*, f. issue, offspring.
progenitore, *–jênîtô'rê*, m. progenitor, ancestor.
progettare, *–jêttâ'rê*, v. a. to project.
progetto, *–jêt'tô*, m. project.
programma, *–grâm'mâ* m. programme prospectus.
progredire, *–grêdê'rê*, v. n. to advance [to proceed.
progresso, *–grês'sô*, m. progress.

proibire, *–rĕ*, v. a. to prohibit, to forbid.
proibizione, *–tsĭō'nĕ*, f. prohibition.
proiezione, *–tsĭō'nĕ*, f. projection.
prole, *prō'lĕ*, f. offspring.
prolifico, *–fĭkō*, a. prolific, fruitful.
prolissità, *–sĭtà'*, f. prolixity.
prolisso, *–ĭs'sō*, a. prolix, diffuse.
prologo, *–prō'lŏgō*, m. prologue, preface.
prolungamento, *–lŏngămĕn'tō*, m. prolongation, delay.
prolungare, *–gà'rĕ*, v. a. to prolong.
prolungazione, *–tsĭō'nĕ*, f. prolongation.
prolusione, *–lōsĭō'nĕ*, f. prelude.
promessa, *–mĕs'sà*, f. promise; warranty.
promettere, *–mĕt'tĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to promise.
prominente, *–mĭnĕn'tĕ*, a. prominent.
prominenza, *–nĕntsà'*, f. prominence, protuberance. [ness.
promiscuità, *–skōĭtà'*, f. promiscuous-
promiscuo, *–mĭs'kūō*, a. promiscuous.
promissione, *–mĭssĭō'nĕ*, f. promise; permission.
promontorio, *–mŏntō'rĭō*, m. promontory.
promotore, *–mōtō'rĕ*, m. promoter, forwarder, furtherer. [mote.
promovere, *–mō'vĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to pro-
promozione, *–mōtsĭō'nĕ*, f. promotion.
promulgare, *–mŭlgà'rĕ*, v. a. to promulgate. [tion.
promulgazione, *–tsĭō'nĕ*, f. promulga-
promuovere, *see* **promovere.**
pronipote, *–nīpō'tĕ*, m. great grandnephew; **pronipoti,** *–pō'tĭ*, pl. descendants.
prono, *prō'nō*, a. prone, inclined.
pronome, *prōnō'mĕ*, m. (gr.) pronoun.
prontezza, *prŏntĕt'tsà*, f. promptitude.
pronto, *prŏn'tō*, a. ready, at hand; quick.
pronuba, *prō'nŭbà*, f. bridesmaid.
pronubo, *prō'nŭbō*, m. bridesman.
pronunciare, *prŏnŭnchà'rĕ*, **pronunziare,** *–tsĭà'rĕ*, v. a. to pronounce.
pronunziazione, *–tsĭātsĭō'nĕ*, f. pronunciation.
propoganda, *–pāgān'dà*, f. propaganda.
propagare, *–pāgà'rĕ*, v. a. to propagate.
propagginare, *–pādjĭnà'rĕ*, v. a. to provine, to plant layers; to propagate.
propaggine, *–pād'jĭnĕ*, f. vine-layer.
propalare, *–pālà'rĕ*, v. a. to divulge.
propendere, *–pĕn'dĕrĕ*, v. n. to propend. to incline. [inclination.
propensione, *–sĭō'nĕ*, f. propensity,
propinare, *–pĭnà'rĕ*, v. a. to drink a toast to.
propinquità, *–pĭnkŭĭtà'*, f. propinquity.
propinquo, *–pĭn'kŭō*, a. near; nigh.
propiziare, *–pĭtsĭà'rĕ*, v. a. to propitiate.
propizio, *–pĕ'tsĭō*, a. propitious.
proponente, *–pōnĕn'tĕ*, a. proposing.
proporre, *–pō'rrĕ*, v. a. ir. to propose.
proporzionale, *–pōrtsĭōnà'lĕ*, a. proportional. [tion.
proporzionare, *–nà'rĕ*, v. a. to proper-
proporzione, *–tsĭō'nĕ*, f. proportion.
proposito, *–pō'sĭtō*, m. intention, purpose; motive; **a –,** seasonably.
propositura, *–pōsĭtsū'rà*, f. provostship.
proposizione, *–tsĭō'nĕ*, f. proposition, proposal, offer.
proposta, *–pō'stà*, f. proposition.
proposto, *–pō'stō*, m. purpose; provost.
proprietà, *–prĭĕtà'*, f. property, ownership; estate. [owner.
proprietario, *–tà'rĭō*, m. proprietor,
proprio, *prō'prĭō*, m. property, peculiar quality; **–,** a. proper, own, peculiar; fit; **–,** ad. properly, precisely.
propugnacolo, *–pŭnyà'kŏlō*, m. rampart, bulwark.
propugnare, *–yà'rĕ*, v. a. to defend.
propulsare, *–pŭlsà'rĕ*, v. a. to repulse, to
prora, *prō'rà*, f. (mar.) prow. [drive off.
proroga, *prō'rōgà*, f. prorogation, putting off. [to put off.
prorogare, *prōrōgà'rĕ*, v. a. to prorogue,
prorompere, *–rōm'pĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to burst out, to break forth.
prosa, *prō'sà*, f. prose.
prosaico, *prōsà'ĭkō*, a. prosaic.
prosapia, *–sà'pĭà*, f. progeny, lineage.
prosastico, *prōsàs'tĭkō*, a. prose, in prose.
prosatore, *–tō'rĕ*, m. prose-writer.
proscenio, *–shā'nĭō*, m. proscenium.
proscioglière, *–shōl'yĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to absolve, to deliver.
prosciugare, *–shūgà'rĕ*, v. a. to dry up.
prosciutto, *–shū'tō*, m. gammon.
proscrivere, *–skrī'vĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to proscribe, to banish. [tion.
proscrizione, *–skrĭtsĭō'nĕ*, f. proscrip-
proseguire, *–sēgwī'rĕ*, v. a. to prosecute.
proselito, *–sēlī'tō*, m. proselyte.
prosodia, *–sōdī'à*, f. prosody.
prosperare, *–spĕrà'rĕ*, v. a. & n. to prosper, to thrive.
prosperità, *–spĕrĭtà'*, f. prosperity.
prospero, *prō'spĕrō*, a. prosperous, propitious, thriving.
prospettiva, *–spĕttī'và*, f. perspective.
prospettare, *–tà'rĕ*, v. a. to take a prospective view.
prospetto, *–spĕ'tō*, m. prospect, view.
prossimo, *prō'sĭmō*, a. next, near; related.
prosternarsi, *–stĕrnà'rsĭ*, v. r. to be terrified. [tion.
prosternazione, *–tsĭō'nĕ*, f. prostra-
prosternere, *–stĕr'nĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to prostrate, to overthrow.
prostituire, *–stĭtŭĭ'rĕ*, v. a. to prostitute.
prostituta, *–tū'tà*, f. whore.
prostituzione, *–tsĭō'nĕ*, f. prostitution.
prostrare, *–strà'rĕ*, v. a. to prostrate.
prostrazione, *–tsĭō'nĕ*, f. prostration.
proteggere, *protĕd'jĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to protect, to defend. [out, to widen.
protendere, *–tĕn'dĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to stretch
protervia, *–tĕr'vĭà*, f. arrogance, insolence.
protervo, *–tĕr'vō*, a. arrogant, saucy.
protestante, *–tĕstān'tĕ*, m. Protestant.
protestare, *–tĕstà'rĕ*, v. a. to protest; to declare.
protestazione, *–tsĭō'nĕ*, f. protestation.

protettorato, *–tĕttŏrā'tŏ*, m. protectorship.
protettore, *–tĕttō'rĕ*, m. protector.
protettrice, *–trĕ'dshĕ*, f. protectress.
protezione, *–tsiō'nĕ*, f. protection.
proto, *prŏ'tŏ*, m. chief; factor in a printing-office.
protocollo, *prŏtŏkŏl'lŏ*, m. protocol.
protomartire, *–mār'tirĕ*, m. protomartyr.
protomedico, *–mā'dĕkŏ*, m. first physician.
protonotario, *–nŏtsiā'rĕō*, m. protonotary.
prototipo, *prŏtŏ'tipŏ*, m. prototype; –, a. original.
protrarre, *prŏtrār'rĕ*, v. a. ir. to protract, to lengthen. [ance.
protuberanza, *–tŭbĕrān'tsă*, f. protuber-
prova, *prŏ'vă*, f. proof, experiment, essay; proof-sheet; witness.
provare, *prŏvā'rĕ*, v. a. to try, to taste; to prove; –, v. n. to thrive. [origin.
provenienza, *–vĕnĭĕn'tsă*, f. derivation,
provenire, *–vĕnī'rĕ*, v. n. ir. to grow, to proceed, to arise; to thrive.
provento, *–vĕn'tŏ*, m. rent, revenue.
proverbialmente, *–vĕrbĭălmĕn'tĕ*, ad. proverbially.
proverbiare, *–bĭā'rĕ*, v. a. to scold.
proverbio, *–vĕr'bĭō*, m. proverb.
proverbioso, *–bĭō'sŏ*, a. injurious.
provianda, *–vĭān'dă*, f. victuals, pl.
provincia, *–vĭn'dshă*, f. province, region.
provocare, *–vŏkā'rĕ*, v. a. to provoke, to rouse.
provocazione, *–tsiō'nĕ*, f. provocation.
provveditore, *prŏvvĕdĭtō'rĕ*, m. purveyor, furnisher.
provvidenza, *–vĭdĕn'tsă*, f. providence.
provvido, *prŏv'vĭdŏ*, a. careful, provident.
provvisione, *–vĭsiō'nĕ*, f. provision; pension, commission.
provvisto, *–vĭs'tŏ*, a. provided, ready.
prua, *prŏ'ă*, f. prow of a ship.
prudente, *prŭdĕn'tĕ*, a. prudent.
prudenza, *–dĕn'tsă*, f. prudence, wisdom.
prudere, *prŏ'dĕrĕ*, v. n. to itch.
prudore, *prŭdŏ'rĕ*, m. itching, pruriency.
prugna, *prŭn'yă*, f. plum.
prugno, *prŭn'yŏ*, m. plum-tree.
prugnola, *prŭn'yŏlă*, f. sloe.
pruina, *prŭī'nă*, f. hoar-frost.
pruna, *see* **prugna.**
prunaio, *–nā'ĭō*, **pruneto,** *–nā'tŏ*, m. thorny bush.
pruno, *prŏ'nŏ*, m. black-thorn.
pruova, *see* **prova.**
prurigine, *prŭrĭ'dshinĕ*, f. pruriency, itching.
prurire, *–rĭ'rĕ*, v. n. to itch.
prurito, *see* **prurigine.**
pruzza, *prŭt'tsă*, f. itching, pricking.
pseudonimo, *psĕŭdŏ'nĭmŏ*, a. pseudonymous
psicologia, *psĭkŏlŏjĭ'ă*, f. psychology.
psicologico, *–lŏ'jĭkŏ*, a. psychological.
pubblicano, *pŭbblĭkā'nŏ*, m. pubblican.
pubblicare, *–kā'rĕ*, v. a. to publish.
pubblicatore, *–tŏ'rĕ*, m. publisher.
pubblicazione, *–tsiō'nĕ*, f. publication.
pubblicità, *–dshĭtā'*, f. publicity.
pubblico, *pŭb'blĭkŏ*, m. public; –, a. public; known. [riageable.
pubere, *pŏ'bĕrĕ*, a. puberal, manly, mar-
pubertà, *pŭbĕrtā'*, f. puberty.
pudicizia, *–dĭdshĭ'tsiă*, f. pudicity.
pudico, *pŏ'dĭkŏ*, a. chaste.
pudore, *pŭdŏ'rĕ*, m. pudicity.
puerile, *pŭĕrī'lĕ*, a. puerile, childish.
puerizia, *–rĭ'tsiă*, f. childishness.
puerpera, *pŭĕr'pĕră*, f. woman in labour.
puerperio, *–pĕ'rĭō*, m. child-bed.
pugilato, *pŭjĭlā'tŏ*, m. boxing.
pugna, *pŭn'yă*, f. fight, combat, battle.
pugnace, *–yā'dshĕ*, a. pugnacious; war-
pugnale, *–yā'lĕ*, m. dagger. [like.
pugnare, *–yā'rĕ*, v. a. & n. to fight, to
pugnello. *–yĕ'lŏ*, m. handful. [combat.
pugnetto, *–yĕt'tŏ*, m. handful.
pugno, *pŭn'yŏ*, m. fist; fisticuff; handful.
pula, *pŏ'lă*, f. husk, hull.
pulce, *pŭl'dshĕ*, f. flea.
pulcella, *–dshĕl'lă*, f. maid, virgin.
pulsesecca, *–dshĕsĕk'kă*, f. pinch.
pulcinella, *–dshĭnĕl'lă*, m. punchinello, punch.
pulcino, *–dshĕ'nŏ*, m. young chicken.
puledro, *pŭlĕ'drŏ*, m. colt, foal.
puleggia, *–lĕd'jă*, f. pulley. [smoothe.
pulire, *–lĭ'rĕ*, v. a. to clean, to polish; to
pulitamente, *–lĭtămĕn'tĕ*, ad. neatly, cleanly; politely. [politeness.
pulitezza, *–tĕt'tsă*, f. neatness, cleanness;
pulito, *–lĭ'tŏ*, a. clean, smooth; polished; refined; polite.
pulitura, *–lĭtū'ră*, f. polish; gloss.
pulizia, *–lĭ'tsiă*, f. cleanliness, neatness.
pullulare, *pŭllŭlā'rĕ*, v. n. to bud forth; to swarm, to crawl, to crowd.
pulpito, *pŭl'pĭtŏ*, m. pulpit.
pulsazione, *–sătsiō'nĕ*, f. pulsation, throb.
pulsella, *see* **pulcella.**
pungello, *pŭnjĕl'lŏ*, m. goad; spur.
pungere, *pŭn'jĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to sting, to prick; to vex.
punire, *pŭnī'rĕ*, v. a. to punish.
punizione, *–nĭtsiō'nĕ*, f. punishment.
punta, *pŭn'tă*, f. point; top; edge.
puntale, *–tā'lĕ*, m. tag, aglet.
puntare, *–tā'rĕ*, v. a. to point; to sting; to insist upon. [instrument.
puntata, *–tā'tă*, f. thrust with a pointed
puntatura, *–tă'ră*, f. punctuation.
punteggiare, *–tedjā'rĕ*, v. a. to point in writing.
punteggiatura, *–tĕjătū'ră*, f. punctuation.
puntellare, *–tĕllā'rĕ*, v. n. to prop, to support; to stay.
puntello, *–tĕl'lŏ*, m. prop, support; stay.
punteruolo, *–tĕrŭō'lŏ*, m. bodkin; weevil.
puntiglio, *–tĭl'yŏ*, m. point of honour;
puntino, *–tĭ'nŏ*, m. little point. [cavil.
punto, *pŭn'tŏ*, m. point; stitch; moment; article; condition; wrangling; –, ad. by no means; **a –,** exactly; **di – in –, – per –,** distinctly.

puntuale, *–tŭă′lĕ*, a. punctual, exact.
puntualità, *–tăălĭtă′*, f. punctuality.
puntualmente, *–mĕn′tĕ*, ad. punctually.
puntura, *–tŏ′ră*, f. puncture; anguish; pang.
punzecchiare, *–dzĕkkĭă′rĕ*, v. a. to spur; to incite.
punzone, *–tzō′nĕ*, m. puncheon.
pupilla, *pŭpĭ′llă*, f. pupil of the eye.
pupillo, *pŭpĭ′llō*, m. pupil.
pur, *pŏr*, for **pure.**
purchè, *pŭrkĕ′*, c. provided that, if, however.
pure, *pŏ′rĕ*, ad. yet, although, moreover, however.
puretto, *pŭră′ttō*, a. pure, genuine.
purezza, *–rĕ′zză*, f. pureness, purity.
purga, *pŭ′rgă*, f. purge, purging.
purgare, *–gă′rĕ*, v. a. to purge, to cleanse, to purify.
purgatorio, *–tŏ′rĭō*, m. purgatory.
purgazione, *–tzĭō′nĕ*, f. purgation.
purgo, *pŭ′rgō*, m. fulling-mill.
purificare, *pŭrĭfĭkă′rĕ*, v. a. to purify.
purificazione, *–tzĭō′nĕ*, f. purification.
puro, *pŏ′rō*, a. pure; clean; chaste; sincere.
purpureo, *pŭrpŭ′rĕō*, a. purple-coloured.
purulento, *–lĕn′tō*, a. putrid; rotten.
pusigno, *–sĭn′yō*, m. refreshments after supper, pl.
pusillanime, *–sĭllă′nĭmĕ*, a. pusillanimous, faint hearted.
pusillanimità, *–lănĭmĭtă′*, f. pusillanimity.
pusillo, *–sĭ′llō*, a. little, small; mean.
pustola, *pŭ′stŏlă*, **pustula,** *–tŭlă*, f. pustule, pimple.
putativo, *–tătĭ′vō*, a. supposed.
putire, *–tĭ′rĕ*, v. n. to stink.
putre, *pŏ′trĕ*, a. putrid, rotten.
putredine, *pŭtrĕ′dĭnĕ*, f. putridness.
putredinoso, *–trĕdĭnō′sō*, a. putrescent.
putrefare, *–fă′rĕ*, v. n. ir. to putrefy.
putridire, *–trĭdĭ′rĕ*, v. n. to get rotten.
putrido, *pŏ′trĭdō*, a. putrid. [things.
putridume, *–trĭdŏ′mĕ*, m. mass of rotten
putta, *pŭ′ttă*, f. magpie. [cenary.
putto, *pŭ′ttō*, m. boy, lad; –, a. venal, mer-
puzza, *pŭ′zză*, f. pus; stink, stench.
puzzare, *–tză′rĕ*, v. n. to stink.
puzzo, *pŭ′zzō*, m. stench; corruption.
puzzola, *pŭ′zzŏlă*, f. pole-cat, pismire.
puzzolente, *–tzĭĕn′tĕ*, **puzzoso,** *–tzō′sō*, a. stinking; obscene.

Q.

qua, *kŭă′*, ad. here, this side, hither, in this place; **– e là,** here and there; **di –,** this way; on this side.
quaderno, *kŭădĕ′rnō*, m. writing-book; quire of paper; two fours (at dice); bed in a garden. [years old.
quadragenario, *kŭădrăjĕnă′rĭō*, a. forty
quadragesima, *see* **quaresima.**
quadragesimo, *–jĭ′zĭmō*, a. fortieth.
quadrangolo, *kŭădrăn′gŏlō*, m. quadrangle, square.
quadrante, *–drăn′tĕ*, m. quadrant.
quadrare, *–dră′rĕ*, v. a. & n. to square; to fit, to be fitting.
quadrato, *–dră′tō*, m. square; quadrate; –, a. square; well knit, well made; strong.
quadrellare, *–drĕllă′rĕ*, v. a. to dart arrows, to shoot.
quadrello, *–drĕ′llō*, m. arrow, bolt; packing-needle; square brick.
quadreria, *–drĕrĭ′ă*, f. gallery of paintings.
quadretto, *–drĕ′ttō*, m. small square; little picture; square stone.
quadriennio, *–drĭĕn′nĭō*, m. space of four years.
quadriga, *–drĭ′gă*, f. (poet.) quadriga, car drawn by four horses.
quadrivio, *–drĭ′vĭō*, m. crossway.
quadro, *–kŭă′drō*, m. square; frame; picture; garden-bed; –, a. square.
quadrupede, *–drŭ′pĕdĕ*, m. four-footed animal. [quadruplicate.
quadruplicare, *–drŭplĭkă′rĕ*, v. a. to
quadruplice, *–drŭ′plĭchshĕ*, **quadruplo,** *–kŭă′drŭplō*, a. fourfold.
quaggiù, *kŭădjŭ′*, ad. here below.
quaglia, *kŭă′llă*, f. quail.
qual, *kŭă′l*, i. what!
qualche, *kŭă′lkĕ*, a. some, any; whatever, whoever; **– cosa,** something.
qualcheduno, *–kŭădŏ′nō*, a. somebody, anybody, some one, some.
qualcosa, *–kŏ′să*, f. something.
qualcuno, *see* **qualcheduno.**
quale, *kŭă′lĕ*, pn. what, which; that; who; such as, like. [to distinguish.
qualificare, *–lĭfĭkă′rĕ*, v. a. to qualify;
qualificazione, *–tzĭō′nĕ*, f. qualification.
qualità, *kŭălĭtă′*, f. quality.
qualmente, *–mĕn′tĕ*, ad. like, how, as.
qualora, *–ŏ′ră*, ad. whenever; as often as.
qualsisia, qualsivoglia, *–vŏl′yă*, pn. whoever, whatever.
qualunque, *kŭălŭn′kŭĕ*, pn. whatever, whoever; **– ora, – volta,** whenever.
quando, *kŭă′ndō*, **quandochè,** *–dŏkkĕ′*, ad. when, if; whenever; **quandochessia,** *–dŏkkĕssĭ′ă*, at one time, once.
quantità, *kŭăntĭtă′*, f. quantity.
quanto, *kŭă′ntō*, a. how much, how many, as many as; –, ad. as far, as long; as for; how long; **– a me,** as for me; **– prima,** as soon as possible.
quantunque, *–tŭn′kŭĕ*, c. & a. although, though; how much, how many.
quaranta, *kŭărăn′tă*, a. forty.
quarantesimo, *–tă′zĭmō*, a. fortieth.
quarantina, *–tĭ′nă*, f. forty; quarantine.
quare, *kŭă′rĕ*, ad. why? wherefore?
quaresima, *–rĕ′zĭmă*, f. forty days; Lent.
quarta, *kŭă′rtă*, f. quarter; quart, quart-pot; quadrant. [well-set.
quartato, *–tă′tō*, a. square, quartered; **quarterone,** *–tĕrĕ′nĕ*, m. quarter of the moon.
quarteruola, *–tĕrŭŏ′lă*, f. peck.
quartiere, *–tĭĕ′rĕ*, m. quarter, fourth part.
quartiermastro, *–tĭĕrmă′strō*, m. quartermaster.

quarto, *kŭâr'tŏ,* m. quarter, fourth part; quarto; —, a. fourth.
quartodecimo, *–tŏdăt dshēmŏ,* a. fourteenth. [almost.
quasi, *kŭâs'sē,* ad. as if, like; **quasi quasi,**
quasimente, *–sēmēn'tē,* ad. almost, about;
quassù, *kŭâssŭ',* ad. here above. [as if.
quaternario, *kŭâtĕrnâ'rĭŏ,* a. quaternary.
quatto, *kŭât'tŏ,* a. squat, quiet.
quattordici, *–tôr'dădshē,* a. fourteen.
quattrino, *–trē'nŏ,* m. farthing.
quattro, *kŭât'trŏ,* a. four.
quei, *kŭâ'ī,* **quegli,** *kŭâl'yī,* for **quelli.**
quel, *kŭâl'* for **quello.**
quello, *kŭâl'lŏ,* pn. he; that.
querce, *kŭâr'dshē,* f. oak-tree.
querceto, *–dshē'tŏ,* m. oak-forest.
quercio, *see* **guercio.** [plaint.
querela, *kŭârā'lă,* f. lamentation, com-
querelare, *–rĕlâ'rē,* v. a. to accuse; **querelarsi,** *–lâr'sē,* to complain.
querimonia, *–rēmō'nĭă,* f. complaint, moan. [ing.
querulo, *kŭâ'rŭlŏ,* a. querulous, complain-
quesito, *kŭēsē'tŏ,* m. question; theme.
questi, *kŭēs'tē,* pn. this one, this.
questionare, *–tĭŏnâ'rē,* v. a. & n. to question; to dispute. [suit.
questione, *kŭēstĭŏ'nē,* f. question; law-
questo, *kŭēs'tŏ,* pn. this.
questore, *–tō'rē,* m. questor; treasurer.
questua, *kŭēstŭâ',* f. begging.
questuare, *–tŭâ'rē,* v. a. to go a-begging.
questura, *–tō'ră,* f. police-office.
quetamente, *kŭētămēn'tē,* ad. quietly; stealthily. [charge.
quetanza, *–tân'tză,* f. quittance, dis-
quetare, *–tâ'rē,* v. a. to quiet, to calm; to acquit. [still.
queto, *kŭâ'tŏ,* m. quittance; —, a. quiet,
qui, *kŭē',* ad. here, hither.
quietare, *kŭētâ'rē,* v. a. to quiet, to appease; to acquit.
quiete, *kŭē'tē,* **quietezza,** *kŭētēt'zā,* f. quietness, quietude.
quieto, *kŭē'tŏ,* a. quiet, calm.
quinci, *kŭēn'dshē,* ad. from here, from hence; hence; after, afterwards.
quindi, *kŭēn'dē,* ad. hence, then, afterwards; therefore; **da – innanzi,** thenceforward; **per –,** from the same place.
quindicesimo, *–dēdshā'zēmŏ,* a. fifteenth.
quindici, *kŭēn'dēdshē,* a. fifteen.
quinquagenario, *–kŭâjĕnâ'rĭŏ,* a. fifty years old.
quinquagesimo, *–jā'zēmŏ,* a. fiftieth.
quinquennio, *–kŭēn'nĭŏ,* m. space of five years.
quintale, *–tâ'lē,* m. hundred weight.
quintana, *–tâ'nă,* f. tilting-post.
quintessenza, *kŭēntēssēn'tzā,* f. quintquinto, *kŭēn'tŏ,* a. fifth. [essence.
quintodecimo, *–dā'dshēmŏ,* a. fifteenth.
quintuplo, *kŭēn'tŭplŏ,* a. fivefold.
quisquiglia, *kŭēskŭē'lyă,* **quisquilia,** *–kŭē'lĭă,* f. sweepings, pl., filth.
quivi, *kŭē'vī,* ad. there, in that place, then.
quota, *kŭâ'tă,* f. quota, share, portion.
quotare, *kŭôtâ'rē,* v. a. to set in order.
quotidiano, *–tēdĭâ'nŏ,* a. daily.
quoto, *kŭô'tŏ,* m. order; rank.
quoziente, *kŭôtzĭēn'tē,* m. quotient.

R.

rabarbaro, *răbâr'bărŏ,* m. rhubarb.
rabbellire, *răbbēllē'rē,* v. a. to embellish anew. [to bungle.
rabberciare, *–bĕrdshâ'rē,* v. a. to patch,
rabbia, *răb'bĭă,* f. fury, violent passion.
rabbino, *–bē'nŏ,* m. rabbi.
rabbioso, *–bĭŏ'sŏ,* a. enraged, furious; excessive. [to fill up again.
rabboccare, *–bŏkkâ'rē,* v. a. to bite again;
rabbonacciare, *–bŏnătshâ'rē,* v. a. & n. to make calm, to appease; to grow calm.
rabbonire, *–bŏnē'rē,* v. a. to appease, to pacify [to dishevel.
rabbuffare, *–bŭffâ'rē,* v. a. to disorder,
rabbuffo, *–bŭf'fŏ,* m. rebuke, reprimand.
rabbuiare, *–bŭiâ'rē,* v. n., **rabbuiarsi,** *–bŭiâr'sē,* to grow cloudy *or* dark.
rabido, *rā'bĭdŏ,* a. rabid, furious.
racacapezzare, *–kăpĕtzâ'rē,* v. a. to find out again.
racacapricciare, *–prētshâ'rē,* **racacapricire,** *–tshē'rē,* v. a. & n. to terrify; to be frightened.
racacapriccio, *–prēt'shŏ,* m. horror, fright.
raccattare, *–kătâ'rē,* v. a. to redeem, to recover. [up.
raccenciare, *–tshēndshâ'rē,* v. a. to patch
raccertare, *–tshērtâ'rē,* v. a. to reassure.
raccettare, *–tshētâ'rē,* v. a. to take to one's home, to harbour.
raccetto, *–tshē'tŏ,* m. lodging, shelter, retreat, asylum. [up.
racchiudere, *–kĭŭ'dĕrē,* v. a. ir. to shut
racchiuso, *–kĭŏ'sŏ,* a. shut up, enclosed, included.
raccogliere, *–kŏl'yĕrē,* v. a. ir. to gather, to collect; to infer; to receive, to lodge; to understand.
raccolta, *–kŏl'tă,* f. collection; harvest.
raccomandare, *–kŏmăndâ'rē,* v. a. to recommend; to suspend; to fasten.
raccomandazione, *–tzĭŏ'nē,* f. recommendation. [to mend.
raccomodare, *–kŏmŏdâ'rē,* v. a. to repair,
raccompagnare, *–kŏmpănyâ'rē,* v. a. to accompany again.
racconciare, *–kŏndshâ'rē,* v. a. to repair, to mend; to reconcile. [fort, to console.
racconsolare, *–kŏnsŏlâ'rē,* v. a. to com-
raccontare, *–kŏntâ'rē,* v. a. to relate, to recite; **raccontarsi,** *–târ'sē,* to be reconciled.
racconto, *–kŏn'tŏ,* m. account, relation.
raccorciare, *–kŏrdshâ'rē,* **raccorcire,** *–dshē'rē,* v. a. to shorten, to abridge.
raccordamento, *–dămēn'tŏ,* m. remembrance. [to reconcile.
raccordare, *–dâ'rē,* v. a. to remember;

raccorre, *see* **raccogliere.** [again.
raccostare, *–kŏstä'rĕ,* v. a. to approach
raccozzare, *–kŏtsä'rĕ,* v. a. to collect, to bring together. [to pluck.
racimolare, *–dshĭmŏlä'rĕ,* v. a. to glean,
racimolo, *–dshĕ'mŏlŏ,* m. cluster of grapes.
racquattarsi, *–kŏättär'sĕ,* v. r. to sit cowering.
racquetare, *–kŏätä'rĕ,* **racquietare,** *–kŏätä'rĕ,* v. a. to calm, to pacify.
racquistare, *–kŏëstä'rĕ,* v. a. to recover.
rada, *rä'dä,* f. bay, road, roadstead.
radamente, *–mĕn'tĕ,* ad. rarely, seldom.
raddolcare, *–dŏlkä'rĕ,* **raddolcire,** *–dshĕ'rĕ,* v. a. to sweeten; to calm, to pacify.
raddoppiare, *–dŏppiä'rĕ,* v. a. to redouble.
raddotto, *–dŏt'tŏ,* m. place of meeting; assembly; rout.
raddrizzare, *–drĭtsä'rĕ,* v. a. to make straight; to redress; to set upright.
raddurre, *–dŭr'rĕ,* v. a. to lead back.
radere, *rä'dĕrĕ,* v. a. ir. to shave, to shear;
radezza, *–dĕz'zä,* f. rarity. [to erase.
radiare, *–diä'rĕ,* v. n. to emit rays; to
radica, *rä'dĭkä,* f. root. [radiate.
radicale, *–kä'lĕ,* a. radical.
radicalmente, *–kälmĕn'tĕ,* ad. radically.
radicare, *–kä'rĕ,* v. n. to take root.
radice, *–dĭ'dshĕ,* f. root; (fig.) origin.
radificare, *see* **rarefare.**
radio, *see* **raggio.**
rado, *see* **raro,** [bring together.
radunare, *–dŭnä'rĕ,* v. a. to assemble, to
rafano, *rä'fänŏ,* m. horse-radish.
raffacciare, *–räffätshä'rĕ,* v. a. to reproach.
raffardellare, *–färdĕllä'rĕ,* v. a. to pack up.
raffazzonare, *–fätszŏnä'rĕ,* v. a. to trim, to embellish. [to ratify.
raffermare, *–fĕrmä'rĕ,* v. a. to confirm,
raffibbiare, *–fĭbbiä'rĕ,* v. a. to buckle; to repeat. [mind; to compare.
raffigurare, *–fĭgŭrä'rĕ,* v. a. to call to
raffilare, *–fĭlä'rĕ,* v. a. to pare, to clip.
raffinare, *–fĭnä'rĕ,* v. a. to refine.
raffinire, *–nĕ'rĕ,* v. n. to get refined.
raffio, *rä'fĭŏ,* m. iron hook. [deeper.
raffondare, *–fŏndä'rĕ,* v. a. to hollow out
rafforzare, *–fŏrdzä'rĕ,* v. a. to reinforce.
raffranoare, *–fränkä'rĕ,* v. a. to re-establish; to free again. [to cool.
raffreddare, *–frĕdä'rĕ,* v. a. to make cold,
raffreddore, *–dŏ'rĕ,* m. cold, rheum.
raffrenare, *–frĕnä'rĕ,* v. a. to curb, to restrain. [ment; cooling; coolness.
raffrescamento, *–frĕskämĕn'tŏ,* n. refresh-
raffrontare, *–frŏntä'rĕ,* v. a. to encounter again; to attack.
ragazza, *rägä'tsä,* f. young girl.
ragazzata, *–tsä'tä,* f. childish trick.
ragazzo, *rägä'tsŏ,* m. boy; lad.
raggentilire, *–djĕntĭlĭ'rĕ,* v. a. to render genteel. [beam.
raggiare, *rädjä'rĕ,* v. a. to radiate, to
raggio, *rä'djŏ,* m. ray, beam; radius.
raggiornare, *–djŏnä'rĕ,* v. n. to grow light.
raggirare, *–djĭrä'rĕ,* v. n. to turn round, to whirl; to deceive.
raggiro, *–djĕ'rŏ,* m. subterfuge, evasion.
raggiustare, *–djŭstä'rĕ,* v. a. to mend, to refit. [gather, to glean.
raggranellare, *–grănĕllä'rĕ,* v. a. to
raggravare, *–grăvä'rĕ,* v. a. to aggravate.
raggricchiare, *–grĭkkiä'rĕ,* v. a. & n. to contract, to shrink, to shrivel; **raggrichiarsi,** *–kiär'sĕ,* to shrivel up; to cuddle up.
raggrinzare, *–grĭntsä'rĕ,* v. a. & n. to wrinkle; **raggrinzarsi,** *–tsär'sĕ,* to lose courage.
raggruppare, *–grŭppä'rĕ,* v. a. to tie up together; to make up in parcels. [up.
raggruzzolare, *–grätszŏlä'rĕ,* v. a. to hoard
ragguagliare, *–gŭälyä'rĕ,* v. a. to level, to make even, to equalise; to compare; to advise.
ragguaglio, *–gŭäl'yŏ,* m. balancing, equality, relation, account, advice.
ragguardare, *–gŭärdä'rĕ,* v. a. to regard, to consider; to examine; to concern.
ragguardevole, *–dä'vŏlĕ,* a. remarkable, considerable.
ragia, *rä'jä,* f. resin; snare, fraud.
ragionamento, *–jŏnämĕn'tŏ,* m. reasoning, discourse.
ragionare, *–jŏnä'rĕ,* v. a. & n. to reason. to discourse, to infer, to conciude.
ragionato, *–nä'tŏ,* a. reasonable; aforesaid; known.
ragione, *–jŏ'nĕ,* f. reason, judgment; sense; cause, motive; right, justice; subject, theme; account; rate; **a –di,** at the rate of.
ragionevole, *–nä'vŏlĕ,* a. reasonable; just.
ragliare, *rälyä'rĕ,* v. a. to bray.
raglio, *rä'lyŏ,* m. braying of an ass.
ragna, *rä'nyä,* f. spider; cob-web; fowling-net; snare, ambush.
ragnaia, *–yä'ä,* f. fowling-floor.
ragnare, *–yä'rĕ,* v. a. to lay bird-nets, to net birds; **–,** v. n. to get threadbare.
ragnatelo, *–yätä'lŏ,* **ragno,** *–rä'nyŏ,* m. spider; cob-web.
rallargare, *–rällärgä'rĕ,* v. a. to widen, to extend, to stretch, to enlarge.
rallegrare, *–lĕgrä'rĕ,* v. a. to rejoice, to delight, to cheer up; **rallegrarsi,** *–grär'sĕ,* to be delighted; to take one's pleasure.
rallentare, *–lĕntä'rĕ,* v. a. to slacken, to retard, to abate.
rallevare, *–lĕvä'rĕ,* v. a. to educate, to rear.
rallungare, *–lŭngä'rĕ,* v. a. to lengthen
rama, *rä'mä,* f. branch. [out.
ramaiolo, *–mäyŏ'lŏ,* m. ladle.
ramarro, *–mär'rŏ,* m. lizard.
rame, *rä'mĕ,* m. copper, brass; coppermoney; **figura in –,** engraving.
ramerino, *–mĕrĕ'nŏ,* m. rosemary.
rametto, *–mĕt'tŏ,* m. small branch.
ramificare, *–mĭfĭkä'rĕ,* v. n., **ramificarsi,** *–kär'sĕ,* to ramify.
ramingare, *–mĭngä'rĕ,* v. n. to rove up and down homeless.
ramingo, *–mĭn'gŏ,* a. roving up and down.

rammantarsi, *–măntăr'sĭ*, v. r. to adorn oneself. [to heal up; to cicatrise.
rammaginare, *–măjĭnă'rĕ*, v. a. & n.
rammaricarsi, *–mărĭkăr'sĭ*, v. r. to complain, to lament.
rammarico, *–măr'rĭkŏ*, m. complaint, lamentation. [together, to collect.
rammassare, *–măssă'rĕ*, v. a. to scrape
rammemorare, *–mĕmmŏră'rĕ*, v. a. to remind, to remember, to mention; **rammemorarsi**, *–răr'sĭ*, to remember oneself.
rammendare, *–mĕndă'rĕ*, v. a. to mend.
rammendo, *–mĕn'dŏ*, m. mending, patching. [to put in mind, to mention.
rammentare, *–mĕntă'rĕ*, v. a. to remind,
rammollare, *–mŏllă'rĕ*, **rammollire**, *–mŏllĭ'rĕ*, v. a. to mollify.
rammontare, *–mŏntă'rĕ*, v. a. to heap up.
rammorbidare, *–mŏrbĭdă'rĕ*, **rammorbidire**, *–dĭ'rĕ*, v. a. to soften, to mitigate.
rammucchiare, *–mŭkkĭă'rĕ*, **rammuricare**, *–mŭrĭkă'rĕ*, v. a. to heap up.
ramo, *ră'mŏ*, m. branch, bough.
ramolaccio, *–mŏlă'ssŏ*, m. horse-radish.
ramoso, *–mŏ'sŏ*, a. branchy.
rampa, *răm'pă*, f. paw, clutch.
rampare, *–pă'rĕ*, v. a. to paw (like a lion).
rampicare, *–pĭkă'rĕ*, v. n. to climb, to crawl.
rampicone, *–pĭkŏ'nĕ*, **rampino**, *–pĕ'nŏ*, rampo, *răm'pŏ*, m. hook, harping-iron.
rampogna, *–pŏn'yă*, f. rebuke, reproof.
rampognare, *–yă'rĕ*, v. a. to rebuke, to abuse.
rampollare, *–pŏllă'rĕ*, v. a. to produce; –, v. n. to spring forth, to gush out.
rampollo, *–pŏl'lŏ*, m. small spouting spring of water; young shoot.
ramuscello, rămŭsshĕl'lŏ, m. small branch.
rana, *ră'nă*, f. frog.
rancare, *rănkă'rĕ*, v. n. to limp; to hobble.
ranciato, *–dshă'tŏ*, a. orange-coloured.
rancido, *răn'dshĭdŏ*, a. rancid. [rancid.
rancio, *răn'dshŏ*, a. orange-coloured; stale,
ranco, *răn'kŏ*, lame, hobbling.
rancore, *–kŏ'rĕ*, m. rancour, grudge.
randello, *–dĕl'lŏ*, m. cudgel.
rango, *răn'gŏ*, m. rank, degree.
rannicchiare, *rănnĭkkĭă'rĕ*, v. a. to shrink in, to shrivel up; **ranniochiarsi**, *–kĭăr'sĭ*, to squat; to crouch.
ranno, *răn'nŏ*, m. lye. [to dignify.
rannobilire, *–nŏbĭlĭ'rĕ*, v. a. to ennoble.
rannochia, *–nŏk'kĭă*, **rannochio**, *–kĭŏ*, m. frog. [cloudy.
rannuvolare, *–nŭvŏlă'rĕ*, v. n. to grow
rantolo, *răn'tŏlŏ*, m. rattling in the throat; hoarseness. [crowfoot.
ranuncolo, *rănăn'kŏlŏ*, m. ranunculus,
rapa, *ră'pă*, f. turnip.
rapace, *–pă'dshĕ*, a. rapacious.
rapacità, *–pădshĭtă'*, a. rapacity.
rapatumarsi, *–pătămăr'sĭ*, v. r. to reconcile oneself.
rapè, *răpĕ'*, m. rappee (snuff).
raperella, *–pĕrĕl'lă*, f. ferule.
raperonzo, *–rŏn'tzŏ*, m. rampion.
rapidamente, *–pĭdămĕn'tĕ*, ad. rapidly.
rapidità, *–pĭdĭtă'*, f. rapidity.
rapido, *ră'pĭdŏ*, a. rapid; swift; greedy.
rapimento, *–pĭmĕn'tŏ*, m. rapture, ecstasy; rape; kidnapping.
rapina, *–pĕ'nă*, f. rapine, prey; fury; spite.
rapire, *–pĭ'rĕ*, v. a. to carry off by force, to ravish, to rape; to charm.
rappaciare, *–păppădshă'rĕ*, **rappacificare**, *–dshĭfĭkă'rĕ*, v. a. to pacify, to appease; **rappacciarsi**, *–dshăr'sĭ*, **rappacificarsi**, *–kăr'sĭ*, to make oneself easy, to calm oneself. [gether, to patch up.
rappezzare, *–pĕzză'rĕ*, v. a. to piece to-
rappianare, *–pĭănă'rĕ*, v. a. to smoothe, to level.
rappiattarsi, *–pĭăttăr'sĭ*, v. r. to lie squat, to hide oneself. [again.
rappiccare, *–pĭkkă'rĕ*, v. a. to hang up
rappicciolire, –pĭtshŏlĭ'rĕ, rappiccolire, *–pĭkkŏlĭ'rĕ*, v. a. to lessen.
rappigliare, *–pĭlyă'rĕ*, v. a. to curdle; to make reprisals; to detain; **rappigliarsi**, *–yăr'sĭ*, to become curdled; to begin afresh.
rapportare, *–pŏrtă'rĕ*, v. a. to report, to relate, to recount; to cause.
rapporto, *–pŏr'tŏ*, m. report, relation.
rapprendere, *–prĕn'dĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to take back again; **rapprendersi**, *–prĕn'dĕrsĭ*, to coagulate. [retaliation.
rappresaglia, *–prĕsă'lyă*, f. reprisals, pl.,
rappresentante, *–prĕsĕntăn'tĕ*, m. representative. [ing of a play.
rappresentanza, *–tăn'tză*, f. image; acting
rappresentare, *–tă'rĕ*, v. a. to represent; to exhibit. [sentation; acting.
rappresentazione, *–tătzĭŏ'nĕ*, f. repre-
rappreso, *–prĕ'sŏ*, a. curdled; benumbed; foundered; asleep.
rapsodia, *răpsŏdĕ'ă*, f. rhapsody.
rapsodo, *–sŏ'dŏ*, m. rhapsodist.
raramente, *răramĕn'tĕ*, ad. rarely.
rarefare, *rărĕfă'rĕ*, v. a. ir. to rarefy; to dilate.
rarefazione, *–fătzĭŏ'nĕ*, f. rarefaction.
rarezza, *rărĕ'tză*, f. rarity; thinness; **rarificare**, *see* **rarefare**. [scarcity.
rarità, *–rĭtă'*, f. rarity; scarcity; curiosity.
raro, *ră'rŏ*, a. rare; thin; scarce; exquisite; –, ad. rarely, seldom.
raschia, *răs'kĭă*, f. rasp, slight itch.
raschiare, *–kĭă'rĕ*, v. a. to scrape, to grate.
rasciugare, *–shŭgă'rĕ*, v. a. to dry up.
rasciutto, *–shŭt'tŏ*, a. dried up, wiped.
rasentare, *–sĕntă'rĕ*, v. a. to graze, to touch slightly.
rasente, *–sĕn'tĕ*, pr. grazing; close to.
rasiera, *–zĭă'ră*, f. scraper.
raso, *ră'sŏ*, m. satin; –, a. shaved, shorn; **rasolo**, *–zŏ'lŏ*, m. razor. [even, smooth.
raspa, *răs'pă*, f. rasp; dough-knife.
raspare, *–pă'rĕ*, v. a. to rasp, to scrape.
raspo, *răs'pŏ*, m. bunch of grapes; mange, itch. [after vintage.
raspollare, *–pŏllă'rĕ*, v. a. to glean grapes

rassegare, *–sʃgă'rĕ*, v. n. to curdle again.
rassegna, *–sĕn'yă*, f. review of troops.
rassegnare, *–yă'rĕ*, v. a. to resign; to restore; to review (troops); **rassegnarsi,** *–năr'sĕ*, to resign oneself.
rassembrare, *–sĕmbră'rĕ*, v. n. to resemble; to assemble.
rasserenare, *–sĕrĕnă'rĕ*, v. a. to clear up; **rasserenarsi,** *–năr'sĕ*, to clear up.
rassettare, *–sĕttă'rĕ*, v. a. to settle, to set in order; to mend.
rassicurare, *–sĕkŭră'rĕ*, v. a. to re-assure; to encourage.
rassodare, *–sŏdă'rĕ*, v. a. to consolidate; to strengthen.
rassomiglianza, *–sŏmlyă'n'tzā*, f. resemblance; comparison. [semble.
rassomigliare, *–yă'rĕ*, v. a. & n. to re-
rastrellare, *răstrĕllă'rĕ*, v. a. to rake, to scrape, to scour; to rob, to steal.
rastrello, *răstrĕl'lŏ*, m. rake; stile; ward of a lock.
rastro, *răs'trŏ*, m. rake.
rata, *ră'tā*, f. rate, share, quota.
ratificare, *–tĭfĭkă'rĕ*, v. a. to ratify.
ratificazione, *–tzĭō'nĕ*, f. ratification.
rattaccare, *–tăttăkă'rĕ*, v. n. to attach again, to reunite.
rattacconare, *–kŏnă'rĕ*, v. a. to patch.
rattenere, *–tĕnă'rĕ*, v. a. ir. to detain, to keep back; to hinder; **rattenersi,** *–tĕnăr'sĕ*, to pause. [memory.
rattenitiva, *–nĭtē'vā*, f. retentive faculty;
rattenitivo, *–tē'vŏ*, m. rails, pl.
rattestare, *–tĕstă'rĕ*, v. a. to reunite.
rattiepidire, *–tĭĕpĭdē'rĕ*, v. a. to make lukewarm.
rattizzare, *–tĭtzā'rĕ*, v. a. to stir the fire.
ratto, *răt'tŏ*, m. robbery, rape; rapture; ecstasy; rat; –, a. rapid, swift; steep; ravished, snatched away. [botch.
rattoppare, *–tŏppă'rĕ*, v. a. to patch, to
rattrappire, *–trăppē'rĕ*, v. n. to become paralised; to shrink.
rattrarre, *–trăr'rĕ*, v. n. ir. to shrink.
rattristare, *–trĕstă'rĕ*, v. a. to grieve.
raucedine, *răŭdshē'dĭnĕ*, f. hoarseness.
rauco, *răŭ'kŏ*, a. hoarse; rough.
raumiliare, *–ŭmĭlĭă'rĕ*, v. a. to humble.
raunare, *see* **radunare.** [to pacify.
ravanello, *răvănĕl'lŏ*, **ravano,** *ră'vănŏ*, m. radish.
ravvalorare, *răvvălŏră'rĕ*, v. a. to encourage, to fortify. [oneself.
ravvedersi, *–vĕdĕr'sĕ*, v. r. ir. to correct
ravviare, *–vĭă'rĕ*, v. a. to set again in the right way; to arrange.
ravviluppare, *–vĭlŭppă'rĕ*, v. a. to wrap up, to entangle; to embroil.
ravvisare, *–vĭsă'rĕ*, v. a. to advise; to recognise.
ravvivare, *–vĭvă'rĕ*, v. a. to revive.
ravvolgere, *–vŏl'jĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to wrap up; to turn; **ravvolgersi,** *–vŏl'jĕrsĕ*, to ramble.
ravvoltare, *–vŏltă'rĕ*, v. a. to wrap up.
ravvolto, *–vŏl'tŏ*, m. bundle, packet.

raziocinare, *rătzĭōdshĕnă'rĕ*, v. n. to reason, to argue. [reasoning.
raziocinio, *–dshē'nĭō*, m. ratiocination,
razionabile, *see* **ragionevole.**
razionabilità, *–nābĭlĭtă'*, f. reasonableness, reason. [able.
razionale, *–tzĭōnă'lĕ*, a. rational, reason-
razione, *–tzĭō'nĕ*, f. ration, daily portion; proportion. [breed; sort.
razza, *răt'zā*, f. race, family, lineage;
razza, –, f. thorn-back (fish); ray (fish); spoke of a wheel.
razzare, *rătzā'rĕ*, v. n. to radiate; to shine.
razzo, *răt'zŏ*, m. ray, beam; spoke; cracker.
razzolare, *–tzŏlă'rĕ*, v. a. to scratch the ground (of fowls); to investigate.
re, *rĕ'*, m. king.
reale, *rĕă'lĕ*, a. royal, kingly; real, positive; true, loyal, sincere.
realizzare, *–ĭtzā'rĕ*, v. a. to realise.
realtà, *rĕăltă'*, f. reality; existence.
reame, *rĕă'mĕ*, m. kingdom.
reato, *rĕă'tŏ*, m. crime, transgression.
reattivo, *–ătē'vŏ*, a. reactive.
rebbio, *rĕb'bĭō*, m. prong of a fork.
recare, *–kă'rĕ*, v. a. to bring, to carry; to impute; to inform; to cause; to induce.
recedere, *–dshē'dĕrĕ*, v. n. ir. to recede, to draw back; to desist.
recente, *–dshĕn'tĕ*, a. recent, new; late.
recentemente, *–mĕn'tĕ*, ad. recently.
recere, *rĕ'dshĕrĕ*, v. n. to retch, to vomit.
recesso, *rĕdshĕs'sŏ*, m. recess, retreat.
recettacolo, *–dshĕttă'kŏlō*, m. receptacle; shelter, asylum.
recettivo, *–dshĕttē'vŏ*, a. receiving.
recettore, *–tō'rĕ*, m. receiver.
recidere, *–dshē'dĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to cut off; to shorten; –, v. n. to cross.
recidiva, *–dshĭdē'vā*, f. relapse.
recidivo, *–dē'vŏ*, a. relapsing.
recinto, *–dshĭn'tō*, m. enclosure, circuit.
recipe, *rĕ'dshĭpĕ*, m. (med.) recipe, prescription.
recipiente, *rĕdshĭpĭĕn'tĕ*, m. recipient; –, a. receiving, hospitable; polite.
reciprocare, *–dshĭprŏkă'rĕ*, v. n. to reciprocate. [tual.
reciproco, *–dshē'prŏkŏ*, a. reciprocal, mu-
reciso, *–dshē'sō*, a. cut off; concise.
recitare, *–dshĭtă'rĕ*, v. a. to recite.
recitativo, *–tē'vŏ*, m. (mus.) recitative.
recitazione, *–tzĭō'nĕ*, f. recitation, recital.
reclamare, *–klămă'rĕ*, v. n. to reclaim; to complain; to protest.
reclamo, *–klă'mŏ*, m. reclamation.
reclinare, *–klĭnă'rĕ*, v. a. to recline, to lean upon *or* against; to repose.
recluta, *–klŭ'tā*, f. recruit; recruits, pl.
reclutare, *–tă'rĕ*, v. a. to recruit.
recondito, *–kŏn'dĭtō*, a. secret, hidden.
reda, *rĕ'dā*, f. heiress.
redare, *rĕdă'rĕ*, v. a. to inherit.
redarguire, *–dărgŭē'rĕ*, v. a. to disprove, to rebuke.
redattore, *–dăttō'rĕ*, m. redactor.

redazione, *–dătzĭō'nĕ,* f. redaction.
reddire, *rĕddē'rĕ,* v. n. (poet.) to come back.
redentore, *–dĕntō'rĕ,* m. redeemer, saviour. [ransom.
redenzione, *–tzĭō'nĕ,* f. redemption;
redimere, *–dē'mĕrĕ,* v. a. ir. to redeem.
redimire, *–dēmē'rĕ,* v. a. (poet.) to crown.
redine, *rā'dēnĕ,* f. rein of a bridle.
redintegrare, *rĕdēntĕgrā'rĕ,* f. renovation, re-establishment.
redivivo, *–dēvē'vō,* a. returned to life.
reduplicare, *–dŭplĭkā'rĕ,* v. a. to redouble; to repeat.
refe, *rā'fĕ,* m. thread.
referire, *rĕfĕrē'rĕ,* v. a. to refer.
referto, *–fĕr'tō,* m. report; relation.
refettorio, *–fĕttō'rĭō,* m. refectory.
refezione, *–fĕtzĭō'nĕ,* f. restoration; refreshment. [cussion.
riflesso, *–flĕs'sō,* m. reflection, repercussion.
refocillare, *–fōchĭllā'rĕ,* v. a. to restore, to give new life. [fracted.
refrangersi, *–frăn'jĕrsē,* v. r. ir. to be refrangibile, *–jē'bĭlĕ,* a. refrangible.
refrattario, *–frăttā'rĭō,* a. refractory; disobedient.
refrazione, *–tzĭō'nĕ,* f. refraction.
refrigerare, *–frĭjĕrā'rĕ,* v. a. to cool, to refresh, to freshen.
refrigerio, *–jā'rĭō,* m. relief, comfort.
refugio, *see* **rifugio.**
regalare, *–gălā'rĕ,* v. a. to make a present of, to regale.
regalato, *–lā'tŏ,* a. bestowed; regaled, treated; exquisite, delicious.
regale, *–gā'lĕ,* m. hand-organ; –, a. royal.
regalia, *–gā'lĭă,* f. regalia, pl.
regalo, *–gā'lō,* m. present, donation.
regata, *–gā'tă,* f. regatta, boat's race.
rege, *rā'jĕ,* m. (poet.) king.
reggente, *rĕdjē'ntĕ,* a. regent, governing.
reggenza, *–djĕn'tză,* f. regency.
reggere, *rĕ'djĕrĕ,* v. a. ir. to support; to rule, to govern; to withstand, to oppose; –, v. n. ir. to last, to hold out; to subsist, to live.
reggia, *rĕ'djă,* f. royal palace.
reggimento, *rĕdjĭmĕn'tō,* m. government; behaviour; support; foundation; (mil.) regiment.
regia, *see* **reggia.** [derer).
regicida, *rājĭdshĕ'dă,* m. regicide (murregicidio, *–dshĕ'dĭō,* m. regicide (murder).
regina, *rājĭ'nă,* **reina,** *rĕĭ'nă,* f. queen.
regio, *rā'jō,* a. royal; noble.
regionale, *rājōnā'lĕ,* a. local, peculiar to any region.
regione, *–jō'nĕ,* f. region, country.
registrare, *–jĭstrā'rĕ,* v. a. to register, to record, to note. [registry.
registrazione, *–tzĭō'nĕ,* f. registering;
registro, *–jĭs'trō,* m. register.
regnare, *rĕnyā'rĕ,* v. a. to reign, to rule; to manage; to predominate.
regnicolo, *–yĭ'kōlō,* a. native.
regno, *rĕn'yō,* m. kingdom, reign.
regola, *rā'gōlă,* f. rule, law; religious order. [rule; –, a. regular.
regolare, *rĕgōlā'rĕ,* v. a. to regulate, to
regolarità, *–lărĭtă',* f. regularity.
regolizia, *–lĕ'tzĭă,* f. licorice.
regolo, *rā'gōlō,* m. petty king; **basilisk**; ruler for ruling lines; wren.
regresso, *rĕgrĕs'sō,* m. regress, return.
reietto, *rĕĭĕt'tō,* a. rejected. [grate.
reintegrare, *–ēntĕgrā'rĕ,* v. a. to reinte-
reiterare, *–tĕrā'rĕ,* v. a. to reiterate, to repeat again. [tively.
relativamente, *–lătĭvămĕn'tĕ,* ad. rela-
relativo, *–tē'vō,* a. relative.
relatore, *–tō'rĕ,* m. relater, reporter.
relazione, *–tzĭō'nĕ,* f. relation; account.
relegare, *–lĕgā'rĕ,* v. a. to relegate, to banish. [ment.
relegazione, *–tzĭō'nĕ,* f. relegation, banish-
religione, *–lĭjō'nĕ,* f. religion; religious order.
religiosità, *–jōsĭtă',* f. religiousness.
religioso, *–jō'sō,* m. monk; –, a. religious.
reliquia, *–lē'kwă,* f. relic. [relics.
reliquiario, *–lēkwā'rĭō,* m. shrine for
reluttante, *–lŭttă'ntĕ,* a. reluctant.
reluttanza, *–tă'ntză,* f. reluctance.
reluttare, *–lŭttā'rĕ,* v. n. to resist.
remare, remigare, *–mĕgā'rĕ,* v. a. & n. to row. [niscence.
reminiscenza, *–mĭnĭssshĕn'tză,* f. remi-
remissibile, *–mĭssē'bĭlĕ,* a. pardonable.
remissione, *–sĭō'nĕ,* f. pardon; abatement.
remo, *rā'mō,* m. oar; hard labour.
remoto, *rĕmō'tŏ,* a. remote, distant.
remunerare, *–mūnĕrā'rĕ,* **v.** a. to remunerate, to reward. [tion.
remunerazione, *–tzĭō'nĕ,* f. remunera-
rena, *rā'nă,* f. sand, gravel.
renaccio, *rĕnă'tshō,* m. sandy ground.
rendere, *rĕn'dĕrĕ,* v. a. r. & ir. to render, to restore; to return, to compensate; to produce, to yield; **rendersi,** *rĕn'dĕrsē,* to surrender, to yield.
rendita, *rĕn'dētă,* f. rent, revenue. [pl.
rene, *rā'nĕ,* m. (**rene,** f., **reni,** f. pl.) loins,
renella, *–nĕl'lă,* f. small sand; gravel (disease). [sandy.
renischio, *–nē'skĭō.* **renistio,** *–tĭō,* a.
renitente, *–nītĕn'tĕ,* a. restive, stubborn.
renitenza, *–tĕn'tză,* f. obstinacy.
renoso, *–nō'sō,* a. sandy.
renunzia, *see* **rinunzia.**
renunziare, *see* **rinunziare.**
reo, *rā'ō,* a. guilty, criminal. [pulse.
repellere, *rĕpĕl'lĕrĕ,* v. a. ir. to repel, to re-
repentaglio, *–pĕntă'lyō,* m. peril; risk.
repente, *–pĕn'tĕ,* a. & ad. sudden(ly); unexpected(ly).
repentemente, *–mĕn'tĕ,* ad. suddenly.
repere, *rā'pĕrĕ,* v. n. to creep. [discover.
reperire, *rĕpĕrē'rĕ,* v. a. ir. to find out, to
repertorio, *–tō'rĭō,* m. repertory.
replica, *rā'plĭkă,* f. reply, repartee.
replicare, *rĕplĭkā'rĕ,* **v. a.** to reply, to answer.

replicatamente, *–kătămĕn'tĕ*, ad. repeatedly.
replicazione, *–tzĭō'nĕ*, f. reply, answer.
repositorio, *–pōzĭtō'rĭō*, m. repository; wardrobe.
reprimere, *–prĕ'mĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to repress, to restrain.
reprobo, *rĕ'prōbō*, a. reprobate.
repubblica, *rĕpŭb'blĭkă*, f. republic.
repubblicano, *–blĭkă'nō*, a. & m. republican.
repudiare, *see* **ripudiare.**
repudio, *see* **ripudio.**
repugnare, *–pŭny'ărĕ*, v. n. to be repulsa, *–pŭl'să*, f. refusal. [pugnant.
reputare, *–pūtă'rĕ*, v. a. & n. to repute; to esteem.
reputazione, *–tzĭō'nĕ*, f. reputation, esteem.
requie, *rĕ'kŭĭĕ*, f. repose, rest; quiet.
requisito, *rĕkŭĭzĭ'tō*, a. required.
requisizione, *–ĭzĭtzĭō'nĕ*, f. requisition.
resa, *rĕ'să*, f. surrender.
rescindere, *rĕsshĭn'dĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to rescind; to annul.
rescritto, *–skrĭt'tō*, m. rescript, decree.
resecare, *–sĕkă'rĕ*, v. a. to cut off.
residente, *–zĭdĕn'tĕ*, a. residing.
residenza, *–dĕn'tză*, f. residence, dwelling.
residuare, *–dŭărĕ*, v. a. to form a residue.
residuo, *–zĭ'dŭō*, m. remainder, sediment.
resina, *–zĕ'nă*, f. resin.
resinoso, *–zĭnō'să*, a. resinous.
resistente, *–stĕn'tĕ*, a. resisting, opposing.
resistenza, *–stĕn'tză*, f. resistance.
resistere, *–stĕ'rĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to resist.
respettivamente, *–spĕttĭvămĕn'tĕ*, ad. respectively.
respettivo, *–tĭ'vō*, a. relative.
respingere, *–spĭn'jĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to push back.
respirare, *–spĭră'rĕ*, v. n. to respire, to breathe. [breathing.
respirazione, *–tzĭō'nĕ*, f. respiration,
respiro, *–spĕ'rō*, m. breath, pause; rest; relief, ease.
ressa, *rĕs'să*, f. importunity; dispute.
resta, *rĕs'tă*, f. beard of corn; pause, delay.
restante, *–tăn'tĕ*, m. remainder, residue.
restare, *–tă'rĕ*, v. n. to remain; to stay, to cease; **restarsi**, *–tă'rsĭ*, to stand still.
restata, *–tă'tă*, f. stop, halt.
restaurare, *rĕstăŭră'rĕ*, v. a. to restore; to indemnify. [recovery.
restaurazione, *–tzĭō'nĕ*, f. restoration;
restauro, *rĕstă'ŭrō*, m. recovery; comfort; reward.
restio, *rĕstĭ'ō*, m. pig-headedness; –, a. restive, stubborn.
restituire, *–stĭtŭĭ'rĕ*, v. a. to restore; to pay back. [payment.
restituzione, *–tzĭō'nĕ*, f. restoring; re-
resto, *rĕs'tō*, m. remainder, rest, surplus.
restringere, *rĕstrĭn'jĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to restrain.
restrizione, *–strĭtzĭō'nĕ*, f. restriction.
resultare, *–zŭltă'rĕ*, v. n. to result.
resultato, *–tă'tō*, m. result.
resupino, *–sŭpĕ'nō*, a. lying on one's back.

retaggio, *rĕtă'jō*, m. inheritance.
rete, *rĕ'tĕ*, f. net, snare.
reticella, *rĕtĭdshĕl'lă*, **retina**, *rĕtĭ'nă*, f. mantle. [cealment.
reticenza, *rĕtĭdshĕn'tză*, f. reticence, con-
retore, *rĕ'tōrĕ*, m. rhetorician.
retorica, *rĕtō'rĭkă*, f. rhetoric.
retorico, *–tō'rĭkō*, a. rhetorical.
retribuire, *–trĭbŭĭ'rĕ*, v. a. to recompense.
retribuzione, *–tzĭō'nĕ*, f. retribution.
retro, *rĕ'trō*, ad. behind, backward.
retroazione, *rĕtrōŭtzĭō'nĕ*, f. retroaction.
retrocedere, *–dshĕ'dĕrĕ*, v. n. ir. to go back, to recede.
retrogrado, *–grĕ'dō*, a. retrograde.
retrorso, *–trōr'sō*, ad. (poet.) backwards.
retta, *rĕt'tă*, f. resistance.
rettangolo, *rĕttăn'gōlō*, m. rectangle.
rettificare, *–tĭfĭkă'rĕ*, v. a. to rectify.
rettificazione, *–tzĭō'nĕ*, f. rectification.
rettile, *rĕt'tĭlĕ*, m. reptile. [rightness.
rettitudine, *–tĭtū'dĭnĕ*, f. rectitude, uprettō, *rĕt'tō*, a. ruled; right, upright; just.
rettore, *rĕttō'rĕ*, m. rector, ruler.
reverberare, *rĕvĕrbĕră'rĕ*, v. a. & n. to reverberate; to rebound.
reverbero, *–vĕr'bĕrō*, m. reflector.
reverendo, *–vĕrĕn'dō*, a. reverend. [ful.
reverente, *–vĕrĕn'tĕ*, a. reverent, respect-
reverenza, *–vĕrĕn'tză*, f. reverence, bow.
reverire, *–vĕrĕ'rĕ*, v. a. to revere.
revisione, *–vĭzĭō'nĕ*, f. revising, revisal.
revisore, *–vĭzō'rĕ*, m. reviser, censor.
reuma, *rĕ'ŭmă*, m. rheum, catarrh, cold.
reumatico, *rĕŭmă'tĭkō*, a. rheumatic.
reumatismo, *–mătĭz'mō*, m. rheumatism.
rialto, *rĭăl'tō*, m. eminence, height; –, a. elevated; high.
rialzare, *–ăltză'rĕ*, v. a. to raise higher.
riapparire, *–ăppărĕ'rĕ*, v. n. ir. to reappear.
ribadire, *–bădĕ'rĕ*, v. a. to rivet.
ribalderia, *–băldĕrĭ'ă*, f. ribaldry; rascality. [beggarly.
ribaldo, *–băl'dō*, a. rascally, roguish;
ribalta, *–băl'tă*, f. trap, pitfall.
ribaltare, *–băltă'rĕ*, v. a. to overturn; (mar.) to capsize.
ribassare, *–băssă'rĕ*, v. a. to discount.
ribasso, *–băs'sō*, m. abatement, discount.
ribellare, *–bĕllă'rĕ*, v. a. & n. to rebel; **ribellarsi**, *–lă'rsĭ*, to revolt.
ribelle, *rĭbĕl'lĕ*, m. rebel, insurgent.
ribellione, *–bĕllĭō'nĕ*, f. rebellion.
ribes, *rĭ'bĕs*, m. gooseberry bush; gooseberry. [quibble.
ribobolo, *rĭbŏb'bŏlō*, m. silly saying; jest,
riboccare, *–bŏkkă'rĕ*, v. n. to overflow, to be brimful. [abundance.
ribocco, *–bŏk'kō*, m. overflow; superabundance.
ribollire, *–bŏllĭ'rĕ*, v. n. to boil again, to boil up; to overheat oneself.
ribrezzare, *–brĕtză'rĕ*, v. n. to shiver.
ribrezzo, *–brĕ'tzō*, m. shivering, chilliness; fright. [reject; to vomit.
ributtare, *–bŭttă'rĕ*, v. a. to repulse, to
ricadere, *–kădă'rĕ*, v. n. ir. to fall again; to relapse; to lie down (of grain).

ricadia, *–kădē'ă,* f. relapse; trouble, misfortune.
ricamare, *–kămā'rĕ,* v. a. to embroider.
ricamatrice, *–trē'dshĕ,* f. embroiderer.
ricamatura, *–tū'ră,* f. embroidery.
ricambiare, *–kămbĭā'rĕ,* v. a. to requite, to reward.
ricambio, *–kām'bĭō,* m. re-exchange; recompense, reward, requital, return.
ricamo, *rĭkā'mō,* m. embroidery.
ricapitare, *–kăpĭtā'rĕ,* v. a. to direct; to remit. [tion.
ricapito, *–kă'pĭtō,* m. address; satisfac-
ricapitolare, *–kăpĭtōlā'rĕ,* v. a. to recapitulate. [tion.
ricapitolazione, *–tzĭō'nĕ,* f. recapitula-
ricattare, *–kăttā'rĕ,* v. a. to redeem, to recover; **ricattarsi,** *–tā'rsĭ,* to be revenged.
ricatto, *–kă'tō,* m. redemption; vengeance.
ricavare, *–kăvā'rĕ,* v. a. to gain, to profit; to recover; to copy out.
ricchezza, *rĭkkē'tzā,* f. riches, pl.
ricciaia, *rĭtshā'ă,* f. curly head.
riccio, *rĭ'tshō,* m. husk of chestnuts; curl; false jewel; hedge-hog; –, a. frizzled, curled; shaggy.
ricciuto, *rĭtshū'tō,* a. frizzled, in ringlets.
ricco, *rĭ'kō,* a. rich, wealthy.
ricerca, *rĭdshĕr'kă,* f. inquiry, search, research.
ricercare, *–dshĕrkā'rĕ,* v. a. to seek again, to search, to inquire into; to request.
ricetta, *–dshĕ'ttă,* f. medical prescription, receipt. [asylum.
ricettacolo, *–ttă'kōlō,* m. receptacle;
ricettare, *–ttā'rĕ,* v. a. to receive, to accept; to lodge, to shelter; to entertain.
ricetto, *–dshĕ'ttō,* m. shelter, asylum.
ricevere, *–dshā'vĕrĕ,* v. a. to receive; to lodge.
ricezione, *–dshētzĭō'nĕ,* f. reception.
richiamare, *–kkĭămā'rĕ,* v. a. to call back, to recall, to summon.
richiamo, *–kkĭā'mō,* m. reclaiming; appeal; bird-call, decoy; complaint.
richiedere, *–kkĭā'dĕrĕ,* v. a. ir. to request, to require, to demand.
richiesta, *–kkĭĕ'stă,* f. request, petition; summons, pl.
richiudere, *–kkĭū'dĕrĕ,* v. a. ir. to shut up.
ricognizione, *–kōnyĭtzĭō'nĕ,* f. acknowledgment; (mil.) reconnoitring.
ricolta, *–kō'ltă,* f., **ricolto,** *–tō,* m. crop, harvest. [begin again.
ricominciare, *–kōmĭndshā'rĕ,* v. a. & n. to
ricompensa, *–kōmpē'nsă,* f. recompense, reward.
ricompensare, *–pĕnsā'rĕ,* v. a. to recompense, to reward.
ricompiere, *–kōm'pĭĕrĕ,* v. a. ir. to fill again, to fulfil; to reward; to accomplish; to supply.
ricomprare, *–prā'rĕ,* v. a. to repurchase; to redeem, to ransom.
riconciliare, *–kōnshēlĭā'rĕ,* v. a. to reconcile.
riconciliazione, *–tzĭō'nĕ,* f. reconciliation. [join again, to re-unite.
ricongiungere, *–jŭn'jĕrĕ,* v. a. ir. to
riconoscente, *–kōnōsshĕ'ntĕ,* a. thankful.
riconoscenza, *–sshĕn'tzā,* f. thankfulness; acknowledgment; reward.
riconoscere, *–nōssh'ĕrĕ,* v. a. ir. to recognise, to acknowledge.
ricordare, *–kōrdā'rĕ,* v. a. to remember, to mention.
ricordevole, *–dā'vōlĕ,* a. memorable.
ricordo, *–kō'rdō,* m. remembrance; keepsake; warning. [to retrieve.
ricoverare, *–kōvĕrā'rĕ,* v. a. to recover,
ricreare, *–krĕā'rĕ,* v. a. to recreate, to amuse; to rejoice.
ricredere, *–krā'dĕrĕ,* v. a. to undeceive.
ricrescere, *–krĕssh'ĕrĕ,* v. a. & n. ir. to augment; to grow, to increase.
ricucire, *–kūdshē'rĕ,* v. a. to sew again; to repair.
ricuocere, *–kūō'dshĕrĕ,* v. a. ir. to cook again; to digest; to consider.
ricuperare, *–kūpĕrā'rĕ,* v. a. to recover, to retrieve.
ricurvo, *–kū'rvō,* a. curved, crooked.
ricusa, *–kū'să,* f. refusal, denial.
ricusare, *–kūsā'rĕ,* v. a. to refuse, to reject.
ridere, *rē'dĕrĕ,* v. n. ir. to laugh; to smile; to jeer. [able.
ridicolo, *rĭdē'kōlō,* a. ridiculous, laugh-
ridire, *–dē'rĕ,* v. a. ir. to tell again, to repeat; to refer, to tell; **ridirsi,** *–dē'rsĭ,* to unsay, to retract.
ridolere, *–dōlā'rĕ,* v. n. ir. to smell sweet.
ridondare, *–dōndā'rĕ,* v. n. to superabound; to result.
ridosso (a –), *–dō'ssō,* ad. astraddle.
ridotto, *–dō'ttō,* m. place, retreat, shelter.
ridurre, *–dū'rrĕ,* v. a. ir. to reduce, to bring back; to force; **ridursi,** *–dū'rsĭ,* to assemble; to arrive at.
riduzione, *–dūtzĭō'nĕ,* f. reduction.
riesaminare, *–ĕsămĭnā'rĕ,* v. a. to re-examine. [prosper.
riescire, *–ĕsshē'rĕ,* v. a. to succeed, to
rifabbricare, *–făbbrĭkā'rĕ,* v.a. to rebuild.
rifacimento, *–fădshĭmĕn'tō,* m. re-making; re-polishing; re-establishment.
rifattore, *–ttō'rĕ,* m. repairer.
rifare, *–fā'rĕ,* v. a. ir. to do *or* to make again; to re-polish, to re-cast, to repair; to mend; **rifarsi,** *–fā'rsĭ,* to recover one's strength. [to ascribe.
riferire, *–fĕrē'rĕ,* v. a. to relate, to refer,
rifermare, *–fĕrmā'rĕ,* v. a. to confirm.
rifinare, *–fĭnā'rĕ,* v. n., **rifinarsi,** *–nā'rsĭ,* **rifinire,** *–fĭnē'rĕ,* v. n. to leave off, to stop.
rifiutare, *–fĭūtā'rĕ,* v. a. to refuse; to renounce.
rifiuto, *–fĭō'tō,* m. refusal; divorce; outcast; sweepings, pl.
riflessione, *–flĕssĭō'nĕ,* f. reflection.
riflessivo, *–sē'vō,* a. reflective.
riflesso, *–flĕ'sō,* m. reflex; reflection; lights (in painting) pl.

riflettere, *–flĕt′tĕrĕ,* v. a. ir. to reflect; to reverberate; to consider.
riflusso, *–flŭs′sŏ,* m. reflux, ebb-tide.
riforma, *–fŏr′mă,* f. reform, reformation.
riformare, *–mă′rĕ,* v. a. to reform.
riformatore, *–tŏ′rĕ,* m. reformer.
riformazione, *–tzĭŏ′nĕ,* f. reformation.
rifrancare, *–frăncă′rĕ,* v. a. to strengthen.
rifrustrare, *–frŭstră′rĕ,* v. a. to rummage, to search; to cane.
rifuggire, *–fŭdjē′rĕ,* v. n., **rifuggirsi,** *–djēr′sĭ,* to take refuge.
rifugio, *–fō′jŏ,* m. refuge, asylum.
rifulgere, *–fŭl′jĕrĕ,* v.n. to shine; to glitter.
rifutare, *–fŭtă′rĕ,* v. a. to refute.
riga, *rē′gă,* f. line, ruled line.
rigaglie, *rĕgăl′yĕ,* f. pl. by-profit. [let.
rigagnolo, *–găn′yŏlō,* m. streamlet, rivu-
rigare, *–gă′rĕ,* v. a. to draw lines; to water.
rigattiere, *–gătt′ĭă′rĕ,* m. broker, huckster.
rigenerare, *–jĕnĕră′rĕ,* v. a. to regenerate.
rigidità, *–jĭdĭtă′,* f. rigidity, stiffness; rigour, severity.
rigido, *rē′jĭdŏ,* a. rigid, stiff; severe.
rigirare, *rĭjĭră′rĕ,* v. a. to surround; to deceive; —, v. n. to turn about, to whirl.
rigiro, *–jē′rŏ,* m. turning round, evasion, subterfuge, poor excuse.
rigo, *rē′gŏ,* m. line; ruler.
rigoglio, *rĭgō′lyŏ,* m. rankness (of plants); boldness; pride.
rigoletto, *–gŏlĕt′tŏ,* m. round dance.
rigonfiare, *–gŏnfĭă′rĕ,* v. n. to over-swell,
rigore, *–gō′rĕ,* m. rigour. [to puff up.
rigorista, *–gŏrē′tă,* m. rigorist.
rigoro, *rē′gŏrō,* m. rivulet, streamlet.
rigorosità, *rĭgŏrōsĭtă′,* f. severity, rigour.
rigoroso, *–rō′sŏ,* a. rigorous.
riguardare, *–gŭărdă′rĕ,* v. a. & n. to look at, to behold; to regard, to concern; to aim at, to take aim at.
riguardato, *–dă′tŏ,* a. circumspect.
riguardevole, *–gŭărdă′vŏlĕ,* a. considerable, remarkable.
riguardo, *–gŭăr′dŏ,* m. look, regard, view; sight; aim; consideration.
riguarire, *–gŭărē′rĕ,* v.n. to get well again, to recover.
rigurgitare, *–gŭrjĭtă′rĕ,* v. a. to regurgitate; to overflow.
rigurgito, *–gŭr′jĭtŏ,* m. bubbling up; overflowing. [let free.
rilasciare, *–lăshă′rĕ,* v. a. to release, to
rilassare, *–lăssă′rĕ,* v.a. to relax, to slacken.
rilasso, *–lăs′sŏ,* a. slack, wearied; weak.
rilente, *–lĕn′tĕ,* **a —,** adv. softly, gently, slowly; cautiously.
rilevare, *–lĕvă′rĕ,* v. a. to raise up again; to erect; to comfort; to establish; to nurse; to suckle; to educate; **rilevarsi,** *–vär′sĭ,* to get on one's feet again; to recover.
rilievo, *–lĭĕ′vŏ,* m. leavings, remains, pl., refuse; relief; importance.
rilucere. *–lō′shĕrĕ,* v. n. ir. to shine, to glitter.
rima, *rē′mă,* f. rhyme; verse; song.
rimanere, *rĭmănĕ′rĕ,* v. n. ir. to remain, to stay; to cease, to abstain.
rimare, *–mă′rĕ,* v. a. & n. to rhyme.
rimasuglio, *–măsōō′lyŏ,* m. remainder, residue. [to jump.
rimbalzare, *rĭmbăltză′rĕ,* v.n. to rebound.
rimbalzo, *–băl′tzŏ,* m. rebound.
rimboccare, *–bŏkkă′rĕ,* v. a. to turn upside down; to discharge; to empty; to overflow. [to boom.
rimbombare, *–bŏmbă′rĕ,* v. n. to resound,
rimborsare, *–bŏrsă′rĕ,* v. a. to reimburse; to repay. [repayment.
rimborso, *–bŏr′sŏ,* m. re-imbursement;
rimbrottare, *–brŏttă′rĕ,* v. a. to reproach, to scold. [ugly.
rimbruttire, *–brŭttī′rĕ,* v. n. to become
rimbucare, *–bŭkă′rĕ,* v. n. to hide in a hole. [cure.
rimediare, *rĭmĕdĭă′rĕ,* v. a. to remedy, to
rimedio, *–mă′dĭŏ,* m. remedy; medicine.
rimembranza, *–mĕmbrăn′tzā,* f. remembrance, memory.
rimembrare, *–bră′rĕ,* **rimemorare,** *–mŏră′rĕ,* v. a. to remind, to remember.
rimenare, *–mĕnă′rĕ,* v. a. to bring back; to handle; to stir. [repair.
rimendare, *–mĕndă′rĕ,* v. a. to mend, to
rimenio, *–mĕnē′ŏ,* m. shaking.
rimeno, *–mă′nŏ,* m. return, repayment; profit.
rimeritare, *–mĕrĭtă′rĕ,* v.a. to recompense.
rimessa, *–mĕs′să,* f. remission, remittance; return of money; coach-house.
rimesso, *–mĕs′sŏ,* a. subdued, dispirited; weak, low, faint.
rimettere, *–mĕt′tĕrĕ,* v. a. ir. to replace, to set again; to remit, to pardon; to restrain; to drive back; to restore; to commit; to consign; to deliver up; **rimettersi,** *–mĕt′tĕrsĭ,* to yield; to refer to.
rimirare, *–mĭră′rĕ,* v. a. to look at intently.
rimondare, *–mŏndă′rĕ,* v. a. to clean, to purge; to prune; to expiate.
rimorso, *–mŏr′sŏ,* m. remorse; contrition, repentance.
rimorchiare, *–mŏrkĭă′rĕ,* v. a. to tow.
rimosso, *–mŏs′sŏ,* a. removed, distant.
rimostranza, *–mŏsträn′tzā,* f. remonstrance. [to represent.
rimostrare, *–tră′rĕ,* v. a. to remonstrate;
rimpatriare, *rĭmpătrĭă′rĕ,* v. n. to return to one's country. [proud.
rimpettito, *–pĕttī′tŏ,* a. high-breasted,
rimpetto, *–pĕt′tŏ,* pr. over against, opposite, facing. [conceal.
rimpiattare, *–pĭătă′rĕ,* v. a. to hide, to
rimpiazzare, *–pĭătză′rĕ,* v. a. to replace; to fill the place of, to surrogate.
rimproverare, *–prŏvĕră′rĕ,* v. a. to reprove, to reprimand.
rimprovero, *–prŏ′vĕrŏ,* m. reproach.
rimuginare, *rĭmūjĭnă′rĕ,* v. a. to make a diligent search.
rimunerare, *–mūnĕră′rĕ,* v. a. to remunerate, to reward.
rimunerazione, *–tzĭŏ′nĕ,* f. remuneration, reward.

rimuovere, *–mŭŏ'vĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to remove.
rinascere, *–năssh'ĕrĕ*, v. n. ir. to be born again, to revive.
rincagnarsi, *rĭnkănyär'sĕ*, v. r. to frown, [to knit one's brows.
rincagnato, *–kănyä'tŏ*, a. flat-nosed.
rincalzare, *–kăltzä'rĕ*, v. a. to pursue hotly, to urge, to press; to lay new mould about the roots of trees &c.; to prop up.
rincarare, *–kärä'rĕ*, v. a. & n. to raise the price; to grow dearer.
rinchiudere, *–kĭŏ'dĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to shut [in, to enclose.
rincontra, *–kŏn'trä*, pr. facing, over against; **andare alla –**, to go to meet.
rincontrare, *–trä'rĕ*, v. a. to meet.
rincontro, *–kŏn'trŏ*, m. rencounter, meeting; **di –**, opposite.
rincorare, *–kŏrä'rĕ*, v. a. to encourage.
rincrescere, *–krĕssh'ĕrĕ*, v. n. ir. to grow again; to be tired; to be disagreeable.
rinculare, *–kŭlä'rĕ*, v. a. to recoil, to withdraw, to retire, to recede.
rinfacciare, *–fätshä'rĕ*, v. a. to reproach.
rinfamare, *–fämä'rĕ*, v. n. to restore to fame. [reform.
rinformare, *–fŏrmä'rĕ*, v. a. to form, to
rinforzamento, *–fŏrtzämĕn'tŏ*, m. reinforcement; succour.
rinforzare, *–tzä'rĕ*, v. a. to reinforce; to strengthen, to recover one's strength.
rinforzo, *–fŏr'tzŏ*, m. reinforcement; reinforcements, pl.
rinfrancare, *–frănkä'rĕ*, v. a. to free; to embolden; to strengthen.
rinfrescare, *–frĕskä'rĕ*, v. a. to refresh, to cool; to renew. [growl; to neigh.
ringhiare, *rĭngkĭä'rĕ*, v. n. to snarl, to
ringhiera, *–gkĭä'rä*, f. hustings, pl.; rostrum.
ringhio, *rĭn'yŏ*, m. neighing.
ringiovanire, *–jŏvänĭ'rĕ*, v. n. to grow young again.
ringraziamento, *–grätzĭämĕn'tŏ*, m. thanks, returning of thanks.
ringraziare, *–grätzĭä'rĕ*, v. a. to return thanks, to thank. [raise higher.
rinnalzare, *–nältzä'rĕ*, v. a. to raise, to
rinnegare, *–nĕgä'rĕ*, v. a. to deny, to abrenegato, *–gä'tŏ*, m. renegade. [jure.
rinnovare, *–nŏvä'rĕ*, v. a. to renew; to renovate, to restore.
rinnovatore, *–tŏ'rĕ*, m. renewer, restorer.
rinnovazione, *–tzĭŏ'nĕ*, f. renewing, renewal. [to begin again.
rinnovellare, *–nŏvĕllä'rĕ*, v. a. to renew,
rinoceronte, *rĭnŏtshĕrŏn'tĕ*, m. rhinoceros.
rinomanza, *–nŏmän'tzä*, f. renown, fame.
rinomare, *–mä'rĕ*, v. a. to make famous.
rinominare, *–nŏmĭnä'rĕ*, v. a. to praise, to celebrate.
rintegrare, *see* **reintegrare.**
rinterzare, *–tĕrtzä'rĕ*, v. a. to triplicate, to treble, to fold three times.
rintoppare, *–tŏppä'rĕ*, v. a. to mend, to botch; to repair; **–,** v. n. to meet with.
rintoppo, *–tŏp'pŏ*, m. meeting; encounter, shock; obstacle.
rintracciare, *–trätshä'rĕ*, v. a. to investigate, to explore.
rintronare, *–trŏnä'rĕ*, v. n. to resound.
rintronare, *–trŏ'närĕ*, m. resounding.
rintuzzare, *–tŭtzä'rĕ*, v. a. to blunt; to abate. [port, relation.
rinunzia, *rĭnän'tzĭä*, f. renunciation; re-
rinunziare, *–nänzĭä'rĕ*, v. a. to renounce; to relate, to tell.
rinunziazione, *see* **rinunzia.**
rinverdire, *–vĕrdĕ'rĕ*, v. a. & n. to make green again; to grow green again.
rinvergare, *–vĕrgä'rĕ*, v. a. to discover, to find out.
rinvertire, *–vĕrtĕ'rĕ*, v. a. to exchange; to convert; **–,** v. n. to return.
rinverzare, *–vĕrtzä'rĕ*, v. a. to stop up, to wedge up.
rinvestire, *–vĕstĕ'rĕ*, v. a. to invest.
rinviare, *–vĭä'rĕ*, v. a. to send back; to dismiss.
rinvitare, *–vĭtä'rĕ*, v. a. to invite again.
rinvolto, *–vŏl'tŏ*, m. parcel, packet.
rio, *rĕ'ŏ*, m. brook, rivulet; **–,** a. wicked, guilty.
riotta, *rĭŏt'tä*, f. quarrel, dispute; uproar.
ripa, *see* **riva.**
riparamento, *rĭpărämĕn'tŏ*, m. repair; rampart.
riparare, *–pärä'rĕ*, v. a. to repair; to remedy; to shelter, to defend; to restore, to comfort; to oppose; to hinder.
riparazione, *–tzĭŏ'nĕ*, f. reparation.
riparo, *–pä'rŏ*, m. remedy, expedient; resource; defence.
ripartimento, *–pärtĭmĕn'tŏ*, m. distribution; portion, share.
ripartire, *–pärtĭ'rĕ*, v. a. to distribute, to share.
ripentirsi, *–pĕntĭr'sĕ*, v. r. to repent, to regret.
ripercuotere, *–pĕrkŭŏ'tĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to repercuss.
ripercussione, *–kŭssĭŏ'nĕ*, f. repercussion, reflection.
ripestare, *–pĕstä'rĕ*, v. a. to pound again.
ripetere, *–pä'tĕrĕ*, v. a. to repeat.
ripetio, *–pĕtĕ'ŏ*, m. dispute, quarrel; regret, sadness.
ripetizione, *–tĭtzĭŏ'nĕ*, f. repetition.
ripezzare, *–pĕtzä'rĕ*, v. a. to mend, to patch up. [staircase.
ripiano, *–pĭä'nŏ*, m. landing-place of a
ripido, *rĕ'pĭdŏ*, a. steep, precipitous.
ripiegare, *rĭpĕgä'rĕ*, v. a. to fold, to plait, to blunt.
ripiego, *–pĕä'gŏ*, m. expedient, means.
ripieno, *–pĭä'nŏ*, m. stuffing; **–,** a. full.
riporre, *–pŏr'rĕ*, v. a. ir. to put again, to place again; to rebuild; to restore; to hide; to bury.
riportare, *–pŏrtä'rĕ*, v. a. to carry back; to carry off; to report, to relate; to gain.
riporto, *–pŏr'tŏ*, report, information.
riposare, *–pŏsä'rĕ*, v. n. to repose, to rest oneself, to sleep; to pause.
riposo, *–pŏ'sŏ*, m. repose, rest; tranquillity.

riprendere, *–prĕn′dĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to retake, to recover, to reprove, to chide.
riprensibile, *–sē′bilĕ*, a. reprehensibile.
riprensione, *–sē′nĕ*, f. reprehension, reproof, reprimand, check, rebuke.
ripresa, *–prā′sa*, f. repetition; reprimand.
ripresentare, *–prĕsĕntā′rĕ*, v. a. to represent; to expose.
riprodurre, *–prōdū′rrĕ*, v. a. ir. to reproduce.
riproduzione, *–tsiō′nĕ*, f. reproduction.
riprova, *–prō′va*, f. proof, evidence.
riprovare, *–prōvā′rĕ*, v. a. to reprobate; to reject.
riprovazione, *–tsiō′nĕ*, f. reprobation.
ripudiare, *–pūdiā′rĕ*, v. a. to repudiate; to divorce.
ripudio, *–pū′diō*, m. repudiation; divorce.
ripugnare, *–pūnyā′rĕ*, v. a. & n. to repugn, to resist, to be contrary to.
ripulsa, *–pūl′sa*, f. repulse, refusal.
ripulsare, *–pūlsā′rĕ*, v. a. to repulse, to refuse, to deny. [attribute.
riputare, *–pūtā′rĕ*, v. a. to repute, to
riputazione, *–tsiō′nĕ*, f. reputation, fame.
risa, *rē′sa*, f. laughter, derision.
risaia, *rēsā′a*, f. rice-field.
risaldare, *–sāldā′rĕ*, v. a. to solder again; to heal up.
risaltare, *–sāltā′rĕ*, v. n. to leap again, to rebound; to jut out; to excel.
risalto, *–sāl′tō*, m. rebound; projection.
risanare, *–sānā′rĕ*, v. a. to cure.
risapere, *–sāpē′rĕ*, v. a. ir. to know by hearsay. [repair, to compensate.
risarcire, *–sārdshē′rĕ*, v. a. to mend, to
risata, *see* **risa.**
riscaldare, *rīskāldā′rĕ*, v. a. to warm *or* to heat (again). [again.
riscappare, *–skāppā′rĕ*, v. n. to escape
riscattare, *–skātā′rĕ*, v. a. to redeem.
riscatto, *–skā′tō*, m. redemption, ransom
rischiarare, *rīskiārā′rĕ*, **rischiarire,** *–skiārē′rĕ*, v. a. & n. to clear, to illustrate, to explain.
rischio, *rē′skiō*, m. risk, peril, hazard.
rischioso, *–skiō′sō*, a. hazardous.
risciacquare, *rīshshākwā′rĕ*, v. a. to rinse, to wash. [to abate.
riscontare, *–skōntā′rĕ*, v. a. to discount,
riscontrare, *–skōntrā′rĕ*, v. a. to compare, to collate; to abate; –, v. n. to meet (by chance); **riscontrarsi nelle parole,** to say the same thing. [ing; comparing.
riscontro, *–skō′ntrō*, m. rencounter, meet-
riscossione, *–skōssiō′nĕ*, f. exaction; receipt of money.
riscuotere, *–skwō′tĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to rescue, to exact, to dun; to recover; **riscuotersi,** *–skwō′tĕrsĕ*, to be revenged, to regain, to be quits; to shiver.
risdegnarsi, *rīsdēnyā′rsĕ*, v. r. to fly into a passion again.
risecare, *see* **resecare.**
risegnare, *–sēnyā′rĕ*, v. a. to resign, to renounce. [submission.
risegnazione, *–tsiō′nĕ*, f. resignation;
riseguire, *–sēgwē′rĕ*, v. a. to continue.
risensare, *–sēnsā′rĕ*, v. n. to recover one's senses.
risentire, *–sēntē′rĕ*, v. a. & n. to hear again; to resound; **risentirsi,** *–tē′rsĕ*, to recover one's senses; to wake up.
risentito, *–sēntē′tō*, a. sensible; keen.
riserbare, *–sērbā′rĕ*, v. a. to reserve; to preserve.
riserbo, *–sĕr′bō*, m. reservation, reserve.
riserrare, *–sĕrrā′rĕ*, v. a. to shut again,
riservare, *see* **riserbare.** [to shut in.
risguardare, *rīsgwārdā′rĕ*, v. a. to look. to regard; to observe. [be in danger.
risicare, *rīsīkā′rĕ*, v. a. & n. to risk; to
risico, *rē′sīkō*, m. risk, hazard, peril, danger.
risicoso, *rīsīkō′sō*, a. hazardous, dangerous.
risma, *rē′smā*, f. ream of paper; faction, party.
riso, *rē′sō*, m. (**risa,** f. pl.) laugh, laughter.
riso, *rē′sō*, m. rice.
risolvere, *rīsōl′vĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to dissolve, to melt; to reduce; to resolve, to determine. [solutely, determinately.
risolutamente, *–sōlūtāmĕn′tĕ*, ad. re-
risoluto, *–sōlū′tō*, a. dissolved; resolute.
risoluzione, *–lūtzsiō′nĕ*, f. resolution; decision. [semble.
risomigliare, *–sōmīlyā′rĕ*, v. a. to re-
risonanza, *–sōnān′tzā*, f. resounding, sound.
risonare, *–nā′rĕ*, v. n. to resound. [tion.
risorto, *–sōr′tō*, m. royal power; jurisdic-
risovvenire, *–sōvvĕnē′rĕ*, v. n. to remember. [to spare.
risparmiare, *rīspārmiā′rĕ*, v. a. to save,
rispettabile, *–pĕtā′bilĕ*, a. respectable, venerable. [honour.
rispettare, *–pĕtā′rĕ*, v. a. to respect, to
rispetto, *–pĕ′tō*, m. respect, regard, consideration; a –, in –, per –, in comparison, as for, as to, on account of; **per – di,** for the sake of.
rispettoso, *–pĕttō′sō*, a. respectful.
risplendere, *rīsplĕn′dĕrĕ*, v. n. to shine; to be brilliant. [correspondence.
rispondenza, *rīspōndĕn′tzā*, f. conformity,
rispondere, *–pōn′dĕrĕ*, v. a. & n. ir. to answer, to reply; to correspond, to agree, to suit; to be answerable; **rispondersi,** *–pōn′dĕrsĕ*, to consent.
risposta, *–pō′stā*, f. answer.
rissa, *rē′sā*, f. strife, dispute.
rissare, *–sā′rĕ*, v. n. to quarrel, to dispute.
ristabilire, *rīstābilī′rĕ*, v. a. to restore, to re-establish. [stanch, to stop.
ristagnare, *–stānyā′rĕ*, v. a. to solder; to
ristampa, *–stām′pā*, f. re-impression, new edition.
ristare, *–stā′rĕ*, v. n., **ristarsi,** *–stā′rsĕ*, to stop, to cease, to discontinue.
ristaurare, *see* **restaurare.**
ristorare, *–stōrā′rĕ*, v. a. to restore; to reward. [tion.
ristorazione, *–tsiō′nĕ*, f. comfort, restora-
ristretto, *–strĕt′tō*, m. abridgment; epitome; –, a. restricted, straitened, compressed; abridged.

ristringere, *–strĭn′jĕrĕ,* v. a. ir. to restrain; to join, to unite; to force.
ristucco, *–stŭk′kō,* a. surfeited; weary.
risultare, *see* **resultare.**
risultato, *see* **resultato.**
ritardamento, *–tărdămĕn′tō,* m., **ritardanza,** *–dăn′tzā,* f. delay, stop; deferring, hindrance.
ritardare, *–tărdă′rĕ,* v. a. to retard.
ritardazione, *–tzĭō′nĕ,* f. retarding, delay.
ritardo, *–tăr′dō,* m. delay; stop; obstruction.
ritegno, *–tĕn′yō,* m. reservedness, reserve; self-possession, moderation, discretion; prop; hindrance; support, defence; retentive faculty, memory.
ritenere, *–tĕnă′rĕ,* v. a. ir. to retain; to preserve. [mory.
ritenitiva, *–nĭtĭ′vā,* f. retentiveness; me-
ritenuto, *–nŭ′tō,* a. retained; reserved; discreet, cautious; self-possessed.
ritirare, *–tĭră′rĕ,* v. a. to draw back, to take away; to withdraw, to retire; **ritirarsi,** *–răr′sĭ,* to retire, to withdraw.
ritirata, *–tĭră′tā,* f. retreat; evasion, subterfuge; water-closet.
ritiro, *–tĭ′rō,* m. retirement, retreat.
ritmico, *rĭt′mĭkō,* a. rhythmical, harmonious.
ritmo, *rĭt′mō,* m. rhythm; measure.
rito, *rĭ′tō,* m. rite, ceremony; custom.
ritocco, *rĭtŏk′kō,* m. retouching; –, a. retouched.
ritornare, *–tornă′rĕ,* v. a. to return, to send back, to restore; –, v. n. to come back. [chorus.
ritornello, *–nĕl′lō,* m. (mus.) burden,
ritorno, *–tōr′nō,* m. return; net gain.
ritorre, *–tōr′rĕ,* v. a. to remove, to retake.
ritorta, *–tōr′tā,* f. tie, band.
ritrarre, *–trăr′rĕ,* v. a. ir. to draw, to extract; to take a portrait; to take off; to withdraw; **egli ritrae dal padre,** he takes after his father; **ritrarsi,** *–trăr′sĭ,* to retire; to disengage oneself from; to change one's mind; to repent; to be disheartened.
ritratta, *–trăt′tā,* f. retreat.
ritrattare, *–trăt′tă rĕ,* v. a. to discourse upon again; to retract. [profit.
ritratto, *–trăt′tō,* m. portrait; description;
ritrosa, *–trō′sā,* f. fowling-net; snare; entanglement; channel.
ritroso, *–trō′sō,* m. whirlpool; –, a. stubborn; peevish; a –, against the grain; in an opposite sense.
ritrovare, *–trōvă′rĕ,* v. a. to find again; to find out, to invent. [sembly.
ritrovo, *–trō′vō,* m. meeting; circle, as-
ritto, *rĭt′tō,* a. right; straight; upright; just; **ritto ritto,** quite straight; –, ad. straight, directly.
rituale, *rĭtŭă′lĕ,* m. ritual.
riunione, *–ŭnĭō′nĕ,* f. renewal of friendship.
riunire, *–ŭnĭ′rĕ,* v. a. to reunite; to reconcile.
riuscire, *–ŭsshĭ′rĕ,* v. n. to succeed, to prosper; to come to an end.
riuscita, *–ŭsshĭ′tā,* f. success, issue, progress.
riva, *rĭ′vā,* f. seashore, bank.
rivale, *rĭvă′lĕ,* m. rival, competitor.
rivalità, *–vălĭtă′,* f. rivalry, competition.
rivalsa, *–văl′sā,* f. (com.) reimbursement.
rivangare, *–vāngă′rĕ,* v. a. to hoe again; (fig.) to investigate. [again.
rivarcare, *–vărkă′rĕ,* v. n. to pass over
rivedere, *–vĕdă′rĕ,* v. a. ir. to see again; to revise, to review.
rivelare, *–vĕlă′rĕ,* v. a. to reveal.
rivelazione, *–tzĭō′nĕ,* f. revelation.
rivendere, *–vĕn′dĕrĕ,* v. a. to sell again, to retail.
rivendita, *–dĭ′tā,* f. exchange, truck.
rivendicare, *–dĭkă′rĕ,* v. a. to revenge.
rivenire, *–vĕnă′rĕ,* v. n. ir. to come again, to return.
riverberare, *see* **reverberare.**
riverenza, *–vĕrĕn′tzā,* f. veneration; reverence, bow. [to salute.
riverire, *–rĭ′rĕ,* v. a. to revere, to respect;
riversare, *–vĕrsă′rĕ,* v. a. & n. to pour out, to overset; to overflow.
riverso, *–vĕr′sō,* m. reverse; wrong side; overflow; misfortune.
riviera, *–vĭĕ′rā,* f. coast, sea-shore; river.
rivincita, *–vĭn′dshĭtā,* f. reconquering.
rivista, *–vĭs′tā,* f. review.
rivo, *rĭ′vō,* m. brook, stream.
rivocare, *–vōkă′rĕ,* v. a. to recall, to repeal; to annul.
rivocazione, *–tzĭō′nĕ,* f. revocation, recall, repeal.
rivolgere, *–vŏl′jĕrĕ,* v. a. ir. to revolve; to wrap up; to engage; **rivolgersi,** *–vŏl′jĕrsĭ,* to turn against; to change one's mind. [bellion.
rivolta, *–vŏl′tā,* f. turning; change; re-
rivoltare, *–tă′rĕ,* v. a. & n. to turn, to invert; to revolt; **rivoltarsi,** *–tăr′sĭ,* to revolt.
rivoltella, *–vŏltĭĕl′lā,* f. revolver.
rivoluzionario, *–vŏlŭtzĭōnă′rĭō,* m. revolutionist; –, a. revolutionary.
rivoluzione, *–tzĭō′nĕ,* f. revolution, rebellion; change. [erect.
rizzare, *rĭtzză′rĕ,* v. a. to hoist, to raise, to
roba, *rō′bā,* f. goods, articles, victuals, chattels, pl.; stuff; robe, gown.
robaccia, *rōbă′chā,* f. trash, trifles, pl.;
robbia, *rŏb′bĭā,* f. madder. [slut.
robustezza, *rōbŭstĕ′zā,* f. sturdiness, vigour. [sturdy.
robusto, *–bŭs′tō,* a. robust, vigorous,
rocaggine, *–kăd′jĭnĕ,* f. hoarseness.
rocca, *rŏk′kā,* f. rock; fortress.
roccetto, *rōtshĕ′tō,* m. rochet, surplice.
rocchetto, *rŏkkĕ′tō,* m. surplice; bobbin.
rocchio, *rŏk′kĭō,* m. piece of wood; block of stone. [dirt.
roccia, *rŏ′shā,* f. rock; precipice; filth,
rocco, *rŏk′kō,* m. crosier; rook (at chess).
roco, *rō′kō,* a. hoarse; uncouth.
rodere, *rō′dĕrĕ,* v. a. ir. to gnaw, to nibble.
Rodomonte, *rōdōmōn′tĕ,* m. Rodomont, bully.

rogare, *rŏgā'rĕ*, v. a. (law) to draw up a deed, to contract, to subscribe.
rogna, *rŏn'yà*, f. scab, mange.
rognoso, *rŏnyō'sō*, a. scabby, leprous.
rogo, *rō'gō*, m. funeral pile; –, *rŏ'gō*, m. brier; bramble.
romaiuolo, *rŏmāiūō'lō*, m. ladle.
romano, *–mā'nō*, m. steel-yard.
romanticismo, *–mānitshēs'mō*, m. romanticism.
romantico, *–mān'tĭkō*, a. romantic.
romanzesco, *–tzĕs'kō*, a. romantic.
romanziere, *–tzĭā'rĕ*, m. romancer.
romanzo, *–mān'tzō*, m. romance, novel.
rombo, *rŏm'bō*, m, humming, rumbling, whizzing; turbot; rhombus.
romeo, *rŏmā'ō*, m. pilgrim (going to Rome).
romitaggio, *–mītā'jō*, m. hermitage, solitude.
romito, *–mī'tō*, m. hermit; –, a. solitary.
romitorio, *–tō'rĭō*, m. hermitage.
romore, *–mō'rĕ*, m. noise, uproar.
romoreggiare, *–rĕdjā'rĕ*, v. n. to make a noise.
romorio, *–mō'rĭō*, m. noise, clatter.
rompere, *rŏm'pĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to break; to interrupt; to stop; to hinder; **– il capo a,** to teaze.
rompicapo, *–pĭkā'pō*, m. tiresome person.
rompicollo, *–kŏl'lō*, m. break-neck; precipice; dangerous man.
ronca, *rŏn'kà*, f. hedging-bill. [thistles.
roncare, *–kā'rĕ*, v. a. to weed, to clear of
ronchione, *–kĭō'nĕ*, m. block, log.
ronciglio, *–tshēl'yō*, m. hook, harpoon.
ronda, *rŏn'dà*, f. round, patrol.
rondine, *rŏn'dĭnĕ*, f. (poet.) swallow.
ronzare, *–tzā'rĕ*, v. n. to buzz; to hum; to ramble.
ronzino, *–tzē'nō*, m. nag, pony.
ronzio, *rŏntzē'ō*, m. buzzing, humming.
ronzone, *–tzō'nĕ*, m. stallion; bumble-
rorido, *rō'rĭdō*, a. (poet.) dewy. [bee.
rosa, *rō'zà*, f. rose; **– canina,** sweet briar.
rosaceo, *rōzā'dshēō*, a. rosy.
rosaio, *–zā'ō*, m. rose-bush; rosary.
rosario, *–zā'rĭō*, m. rosary.
roseo, *rō'zēō*, a. (poet.) rosy.
roseto, *rōzē'tō*, m. bed of roses; garden of roses. [monds &c.
rosetta, *–zĕt'tà*, f. little rose, rose of dia-
rosicare, *–zĭkā'rĕ*, v. a. to gnaw, to nibble.
rosignuolo, *–zēnyūō'lō*, m. nightingale.
rosmarino, *rŏzmārē'nō*, m. rosemary.
rosolare, *rōzōlā'rĕ*, v. a. to fry, to roast.
rosolia, *–zōlē'à*, f. measles, pl.
rosolio, *–zō'lyō*, m. rosolis.
rospo, *rŏs'pō*, m. toad.
rossastro, *–zās'trō*, a. reddish.
rossiccio, *–zēt'shō*, **rossigno,** *–zēn'yō*, a. reddish.
rosso, *rŏs'sō*, m. red colour; –, a. red.
rossore, *–sō'rĕ*, m. blush, redness.
rosta, *rŏs'tà*, f. fan.
rostro, *rŏs'trō*, m. beak, bill.
rota, *rō'tà*, f. wheel.
rotaia, *rōtā'à*, f. cart-rut, track of a wheel.
rotare, *–tā'rĕ*, v. a. & n. to break upon the wheel; to wheel, to go round like a wheel; to rotate.
rotazione, *–tzĭō'nĕ*, f. rotation, turning.
rotella, *–tĕl'là*, f. buckler; small wheel; knee-pan.
rotolare, *–tōlā'rĕ*, v. a. to roll.
rotolo, *rō'tōlō*, m. roll, scroll.
rotondare, *rōtōndā'rĕ*, v. a. to (make) round.
rotondità, *–dĭtā'*, f. roundness.
rotondo, *–tŏn'dō*, a. round, circular.
rotta, *rŏt'tà*, f. rupture, breach; rout; consternation.
rottame, *–tā'mĕ*, m. crumbs, pl.; rubbish.
rotto, *rŏt'tō*, m. break, rupture.
rottura, *–tō'rà*, f. rupture, fracture; rent, cleft, gap, opening, breach; hernia.
rovaio, *rōvā'ō*, m. northwind.
rovello, *–vĕl'lō*, m. rage, fury.
rovente, *–vĕn'tĕ*, a. red-hot.
rovere, *rō'vĕrĕ*, m. holm-oak.
rovesciare, *rōvĕsshā'rĕ*, v. a. to overthrow, to overturn, to spill.
rovescio, *–vĕsshō'*, m. wrong side, reverse; heavy shower; reprimand.
roveto, *–vā'tō*, m. hedge of thorns.
rovina, *–vē'nà*, f. ruin, decay, destruction.
rovinare, *–vĭnā'rĕ*, v. a. to ruin, to demolish; –, v. n. to fall headlong; to fall into ruins.
rovinio, *–vĭnē'ō*, m. great noise; precipice.
rovinoso, *–vĭnō'sō*, a. impetuous, furious.
rovistare, *–vēstā'rĕ*, v. a. to rummage.
rozza, *rŏt'zà*, f. jade. [clownish, rude.
rozzo, *rŏt'zō*, a. rugged, coarse, raw,
ruba, *rō'bà*, f. robbery, rapine.
rubacchiare, *rūbākkĭā'rĕ*, v. a. to pilfer.
rubacuori, *–kūō'rĭ*, f. coquette.
rubare, *rūbā'rĕ*, v. a. to steal, to rob.
rubesto, *–bĕs'tō*, a. fierce; horrible.
rubicondo, *–bĭkŏn'dō*, a. ruddy, rubicund.
rubido, *rō'bĭdō*, a. rugged, rough.
rubigine, *rūbē'jĭnĕ*, f. (poet.) rust.
rubino, *rūbē'nō*, m. ruby.
rubizzo, *–bĭt'zō*, a. robust, strong, stout.
rubo, *rō'bō*, m. (poet.) bramble.
rubrica, *rūbrē'kà*, f. rubric; –, *rō'brĭkà*, f. red chalk; rubric. [(poet.) red.
rubro, *rō'brō*, m. briar, bramble; –, a.
rude, *rō'dĕ*, a. rude, rough, coarse.
rudimento, *rūdĭmĕn'tō*, m. rudiment, principle.
ruffa, *rūf'fà*, f. throng, crowd.
ruffianesimo, *–fĭānē'zĭmō*, m. cunning, pimping.
ruffiano, *–fĭā'nō*, m. pimp, go-between.
ruga, *rō'gà*, f. wrinkle.
rugghiare, *rūgghĭā'rĕ*, v. n. to roar.
ruggine, *rūd'jĭnĕ*, f. rust; mildew, grudge.
rugginoso, *–djĭnō'sō*, a. rusty. [hatred.
ruggire, *–djĭ'rĕ*, v. n. to roar.
ruggito, *–djĭ'tō*, m. roar, roaring.
rugiada, *rūjā'dà*, f. dew; comfort; help.
rugumare, *–gūmā'rĕ*, v. a. to chew, to ruminate; to consider.
ruina, *see* **rovina.**
ruinare, *see* **rovinare.**

rullare, *rŭllā'rĕ*, v. a. to roll, to whirl.
rullo, *rŭl'lō*, m. roller.
ruminare, *rŭmĭnā'rĕ*, v. a. & n. to ruminate; to consider.
rumore, *see* **romore.**
ruolo, *rŭō'lō*, m. roll, catalogue, register.
ruota, *rŭō'tă*, f. wheel; turn; – **dentata,** f. cog-wheel; – **libera,** f. freewheel.
ruotare, *–tā'rĕ*, v. a. to wheel; to rotate.
rupe, *rō'pĕ*, f. rock, cliff.
rurale, *rŭrā'lĕ*, a. rural, rustic.
ruscello, *rŭshĕl'lō*, m. brook, rivulet.
ruspo, *rŭs'pō*, m. sequin.
russare, *rŭssā'rĕ*, v. n. to snore.
rusticità, *–tēdshĭtā'*, f. rusticity, rudeness.
rustico, *rŭs'tĭkō*, a. rustic; clownish; **legare alla –a,** to sew, to stitch (books).
ruta, *rō'tă*, f. rue.
rutilare, *rŭtĭlā'rĕ*, v. n. (poet.) to shine, to glitter.
ruttare, *rŭttā'rĕ*, v. n. to belch, to vomit.
rutto, *rŭt'tō*, m. belching, ructation.
ruvidezza, *–vēdĕt'tsă*, **ruvidità,** *–dĭtā'*, f. roughness, coarseness; rudeness.
ruvido, *rō'vĭdō*, a. rough, rugged; rude.
ruzzare, *rŭdzā'rĕ*, v. n. to play the fool, to toy. [ness.
ruzzo, *rŭd'zō*, m. playfulness; wantonruzzola, *rŭd'zōlă*, f. spinning-top.
ruzzolare, *–dzōlā'rĕ*, v. a. & n. to play with a top; to sink a ship.

S.

sabato, *sā'bătō*, m. Saturday.
sabbia, *săb'bĭă*, f. sand, gravel.
sabbione, *–bĭō'nĕ*, m. sandy ground.
sabbioso, *–bĭō'sō*, a. sandy.
saccardo, *săkkā'rdō*, m. soldier's boy; blackguard. [insolent.
saccente, *sătshĕn'tĕ*, a. learned; cunning; **saccenteria,** *–tărē'ă*, f. self-conceit.
saccheggiare, *săkkĕdjā'rĕ*, v. a. to sack, to pillage. [ing, pillage.
saccheggio, *–kĕ'djō*, m. sackingsacchetto, *–kĕt'tō*, m. small bag; satchel.
sacco, *săk'kō*, m. sack, large bag; sackcloth; plundering. [plunder.
saccomanno, *–măn'nō*, m. soldier's scrub;
sacerdotale, *sădshĕrdōtā'lĕ*, a. sacerdotal, priestly.
sacerdote, *–dō'tĕ*, m. priest.
sacerdotessa, *–dōtĕs'să*, f. priestess.
sacerdozio, *–dō'tsĭō*, m. priesthood.
sacra, *să'kră*, f. consecration.
sacramentale, *–mĕntā'lĕ*, a. sacramental.
sacramentare, *–tā'rĕ*, v. a. to administer the sacrament; **sacramentarsi,** *–tārsĭ*, to receive the sacrament.
sacramento, *–mĕn'tō*, m. sacrament; oath; Lord's supper.
sacrare, *săkrā'rĕ*, v. a. to consecrate.
sacrificare, *–krĭfĭkā'rĕ*, v. a. to sacrifice; to slay. [sacrifice.
sacrificio, *–fī'djō*, **sacrifizio,** *–tsĭō*, m.
sacrilegio, *–lā'jō*, m. sacrilege.
sacrilego, *–krī'lĕgō*, a. sacrilegious; impious, infidel.
sacro, *să'krō*, a. sacred, consecrated; execrable; – **morbo,** m. falling-sickness.
sacrosanto, *–săn'tō*, a. sacred, holy.
saetta, *săĕt'tă*, f. arrow; dart; lancet; thunderbolt. [from a bow.
saettare, *–tā'rĕ*, v. a. to dart; to shoot
sagace, *sāgā'dshĕ*, a sagacious.
sagacità, *–dshĭtā'*, **sagacia,** *–gā'dshĭă*, f. sagacity.
saggezza, *sădjĕt'să*, f. wisdom, prudence.
saggiare, *–djā'rĕ*, v. a. to try, to taste.
saggina, *–djī'nă*, f. millet; Turkey wheat.
saggio, *să'djō*, m. wise man; assay, trial; proof; taste; sample; –, a. wise, prudent.
sagittario, *sădjĭttā'rĭō*, m. archer.
sagliente, *sălyĕn'tĕ*, a. ascending.
sagra, *să'gră*, f. consecration.
sagrestia, *–grĕstē'ă*, f. sacristy, vestry.
saia, *să'ă*, f. fine thin serge.
saio, *să'ō*, **salone,** *sălō'nĕ*, m. long robe; cassock; coat of mail.
sala, *să'lă*, f. hall; dining-room; parlour.
salace, *–lā'dshĕ*, a. salacious, salty; libidinous.
salame, *–lā'mĕ*, m. salt-meat; salt-pork.
salamistro, *–mĭs'trō*, m. would-be wit, ignorant.
salamoia, *–mō'ă*, f. brine, pickle.
salare, *–lā'rĕ*, v. a. to salt, to pickle.
salariare, *–rĭā'rĕ*, v. n. to pay a salary.
salario, *–lā'rĭō*, m. salary. [blood.
salassare, *–lăssā'rĕ*, v. a. to bleed, to let
salasso, *–lăs'sō*, m. blood-letting.
salceto, *sălshĕt'tō*, m. willow-plot; intricate affair. [wood).
salcigno, *–dshĕn'yō*, a. knotty, scragged (of
salcio, *săl'dshō*, m. willow-tree.
salda, *săl'dă*, f. solder; paste; starch.
saldare, *–dā'rĕ*, v. a. to solder; to heal up; to close an account.
saldatura, *–tō'ră*, f. soldering; healing up; seam; settling of an account.
saldo, *săl'dō*, m. balance, settling of an account; –, a. sound, whole; solid, massive;
sale, *să'lĕ*, m. salt; wit. [stout; healthy.
salgemma, *săljĕm'mă*, f. mineral salt.
saliare, *sălĭā'rĕ*, a. sumptuous, splendid.
salice, *să'lĭdshĕ*, m. willow-tree.
saliera, *sălĭā'ră*, f. salt-pit; salt-box.
salina, *–lī'nă*, f. salt-pit; salt-meat; salt
salino, *–lī'nō*, a. saline; saltish. [fish.
salire, *–lī'rĕ*, v. n. to ascend.
saliscendi, *sălĭsshĕn'dĭ*, m. latch of a door.
salita, *–lī'tă*, f. ascent, rising ground.
saliva, *–lī'vă*, f. saliva, spittle.
salma, *săl'mă*, f. (poet.) burden, weight; spoil. [psalms; to praise.
salmeggiare, *–mĕdjā'rĕ*, v. a. to sing
salmeria, *–mĕrē'ă*, f. baggage.
salmista, *–mĭs'tă*, m. psalmist.
salmo, *săl'mō*, m. psalm.
salmodia, *–mōdē'ă*, f. psalmody.
salnitro, *–nĭ'trō*, m. nitre, saltpetre.
salone, *sălō'nĕ*, m. saloon. [ment.
salsa, *săl'să*, f. sauce; seasoning; chastise-
salsedine, *–să'dĭnĕ*, f. saltness.

salsedinoso, *–sĕdĭnō'sō,* a. salty.
salsiccia, *–sĭt'shă,* f. sausage.
salso, *săl'sō,* a. briny; biting.
saltabeccare, *săltăbĕkkă'rĕ,* **saltabellare**, *–bĕllă'rĕ,* v. n. to gambol; to leap about.
saltambarco, *–tămbăr'kō,* m. country-man's jacket.
saltare, *–tă'rĕ,* v. n. to jump, to leap, to dance, to hop, to skip.
saltellare, *–tĕllă'rĕ,* **salterellare**, *–tĕrĕllă'rĕ,* v. n. to skip, to gambol; to go tripping along.
salterio, *–tă'rĭō,* **saltero**, *–rō,* m. psalm-book; nun's veil.
saltimbanco, *–tĭmbăn'kō,* m. mountebank; ballad-singer.
salto, *săl'tō,* m. leap; jump, skip, bound.
saluberrimo, *–sălūbĕr'rĭmō,* a. very salubrious.
salubre, *–lō'brĕ,* a. salubrious, wholesome.
salubrità, *–lūbrĭtă',* f. salubrity.
salume, *–lō'mĕ,* m. salt-meat, fish, &c.; salt-pit.
salutare, *–lūtă'rĕ,* v. a. to salute, to greet, to hail; –, a. salutary, wholesome.
salutazione, *–tzĭō'nĕ,* f. salutation, greeting.
salute, *–lō'tĕ,* f. health; salutation, safety.
saluto, *–lō'tō,* m. salute, salutation.
salva, *săl'vă,* f. volley, discharge.
salvacondotto, *–kŏndŏt'tō,* m. safe-conduct.
salvadanaio, *–dănăĭ'ō,* m. money-box.
salvaguardia, *–gŭăr'dĭă,* f. safeguard.
salvare, *sălvă'rĕ,* v. a. to save.
salvatico, *–vă'tĭkō,* m. wild forest; –, a. wild, savage.
Salvatore, *–tō'rĕ,* m. Saviour.
salvazione, *–tzĭō'nĕ,* f. salvation; preservation.
salvezza, *–vĕt'ză,* f. safety; salvation.
salvia, *săl'vĭă,* f. (bot.) sage.
salvietta, *–vĭĕt'tă,* f. napkin.
salvo, *săl'vō,* m. agreement, contract; –, a. safe; sure; –, pr. besides, except; **– che**, provided that.
sambuca, *sămbō'kă,* f. sackbut.
sambuco, *–bō'kō,* m. elder-tree.
sampogna, *–pōn'yă,* f. pipe, flageolet.
san, *săn,* for **santo**.
sanare, *sănă'rĕ,* v. a. & n. to cure, to heal; to get cured, to heal.
sandalo, *săn'dălō,* m. sandal-wood; sandal.
sangue, *săn'gŭĕ,* m. blood; race.
sanguigna, *–gŭĭn'yă,* f. red lead.
sanguigno, *–gŭĭn'yō,* a. sanguine; bloody; plethoric; blood-coloured.
sanguinaccio, *–nät'shō,* m. black-pudding.
sanguinario, *–nă'rĭō,* a. sanguinary; cruel.
sanguineo, *–gŭĕ'nĕō,* a. sanguine; blood-coloured.
sanguinolente, *–nōlĕn'tĕ,* a. bloody; blood-thirsty.
sanguinoso, *–nō'sō,* a. bloody, sanguinary.
sanguisuga, *–sō'gă,* f. leech; blood-sucker.
sanie, *să'nĭĕ,* f. sanies; (poet.) matter, pus.
sanità, *sănĭtă',* f. health.
sanna, *săn'nă,* f. wild boar's tusk.
sano, *să'nō,* a. sound, healthy; entire, whole.
sansa, *săn'să,* f. chestnut-skin.
santificare, *săntĭfĭkă'rĕ,* v. a. to sanctify, to canonize.
santificazione, *–tzĭō'nĕ,* f. sanctification.
santimonia, *–mō'nĭă,* **santità**, *–tĭtă',* f. holiness; **sua –**, His Holiness.
santo, *săn'tō,* m. saint; –, a. holy, sacred, blessed.
santoccio, *–tŏt'shō,* m. dunce.
santolo, *săn'tōlō,* m. godfather.
santuario, *–tŭă'rĭō,* m. relic; sanctuary.
sanzionare, *–tzĭōnă'rĕ,* v. a. to sanction.
sanzione, *–tzĭō'nĕ,* f. sanction; confirmation.
sapere, *săpă'rĕ,* m. knowledge, science, erudition; –, v. a. ir. to know, to understand; to smack, to smell of; **– a mente**, to know by heart.
sapiente, *–pĭĕn'tĕ,* a. knowing, well informed, skilful.
sapientemente, *–mĕn'tĕ,* ad. learnedly, wisely.
sapienza, *–pĭĕn'tză,* f. wisdom.
saponaio, *săpōnăĭ'ō,* m. soap-boiler.
sapone, *–pō'nĕ,* m. soap.
saponeria, *–nĕrĭ'ă,* f. soap-manufactory.
saporare, *–pōră'rĕ,* v. n. to taste, to savour, to relish.
sapore, *–pō'rĕ,* m. savour, taste, relish.
saporito, *–rĭ'tō,* **saporoso**, *–rō'sō,* a. savoury; agreeable.
saprosità, *–rōsĭtă',* f. savouriness.
saputa, *–pū'tă,* f. knowledge, science.
saputo, *–pū'tō,* a. known, wise; cautious.
saracinesca, *sărădshĭnĕs'kă,* f. portcullis.
sarcasmo, *sărkăs'mō,* m. sarcasm.
sarcastico, *–kăs'tĭkō,* a. sarcastic.
sarchiare, *sărkĭă'rĕ,* v. a. to weed.
sarchio, *săr'kĭō,* m. weeding-hook.
sardella, *–dĕl'lă,* **sardina**, *–dĕ'nă,* f. sardine, pilchard.
sargia, *săr'jă,* f. serge (stuff).
sarmento, *sărmĕn'tō,* m. vine-branch.
sarte, *săr'tĕ,* f., **sartiame**, *–tĭă'mĕ,* m. (mar.) cordage, shrouds, pl.
sarto, *săr'tō,* **sartore**, *–tō'rĕ,* m. tailor.
sasso, *săs'sō,* m. stone; rock; tomb.
Satana, *să'tănă,* **Satanasso**, *–năs'sō,* m. Satan, evil spirit.
satanico, *–tă'nĭkō,* a. satanic, diabolical.
satira, *să'tĭră,* f. satire, lampoon.
satireggiare, *–tĭrĕdjă'rĕ,* v. a. to satirise.
satirico, *–tĭ'rĭkō,* a. & m. satirical; satirist.
satiro, *să'tĭrō,* m. satyr; satirist.
satisfare, *see* **soddisfare**.
sativo, *sătĕ'vō,* a. fit for sowing.
satollare, *–tōllă'rĕ,* v. a. to satiate.
satollo, *–tōl'lō,* a. satiated, glutted.
satrapo, *–tră'pō,* m. satrap.
saturare, *–tūră'rĕ,* v. a. to saturate, to cloy.
saturità, *–tūrĭtă',* f. saturity.
saturnale, *–tūrnă'lĕ,* a. saturnal; noisy.
saturnino, *–tūrnĕ'nō,* **saturnio**, *–tūr'nĭō,* a. saturnine, gloomy.
saturo, *see* **satollo**.
saviezza, *săvĭĕt'ză,* f. wisdom.

savio, *sȧ́v'vyṓ,* m. wise man, philosopher; —, a. sage, wise; learned.
savore, *–vṓ'rē,* m. savour, relish; sauce.
savorra, *–vōr'rȧ,* f. ballast; cargo.
sauro, *sȧ́ū'rō,* a. sorrel; light bay.
saziare, *sȧtsīȧ'rē,* v. a. to satiate, to satisfy.
sazietà, *sȧtsīȧtȧ́',* f. satiety.
sazio, *sȧ́'tsīō,* a. satiated, cloyed.
sbaccellare, *sbȧtshēllȧ'rē,* v. a. to shell, husk. [inattention.
sbadataggine, *–dȧtȧd'jī́nē,* f. listlessness,
sbadato, *–dȧ'tō,* a. inattentive, negligent.
sbadigliare, *–dīlyȧ'rē,* v. n. to yawn; to gape.
sbadiglio, *–dī'lyō,* m. yawn; gaping.
sbagliare, *sbȧlyȧ'rē,* v. n. to mistake, to be mistaken.
sbaglio, *sbȧ'lyō,* m. mistake, blunder.
sbaldanzire, *–dȧntsē'rē,* v. n. to despond.
sbalestrare, *–lēstrȧ'rē,* v. a. to miss the mark. [falsehoods.
sballare, *sbȧllȧ'rē,* v. a. to unpack; to tell
sballone, *–lō'nē,* m. story-teller, romancer.
sbalordimento, *sbȧlōrdīmēn'tō,* m. bewilderment, amazement.
sbalordire, *–dē'rē,* v. a. to bewilder, to confound; —, v. n. to be amazed.
sbalzare, *sbȧltsȧ'rē,* v. a. & n. to throw, to fling; to leap; to rush.
sbalzo, *sbȧl'tsō,* m. bound, bounce, somerset.
sbandire, *sbȧndē'rē,* v. a. to dismiss, to disband. [disperse.
sbaragliare, *sbȧrȧlyȧ'rē,* v. a. to rout, to
sbaraglio, *–rȧl'yō,* m. rout, disorder.
sbarattare, *–rȧttȧ'rē,* v. a. to rout, to disperse. [rass.
sbarazzare, *–rȧtsȧ'rē,* v. a. to disembar-
sbarbare, *sbȧrbȧ'rē,* v. a. to eradicate, to bereave.
sbarbato, *–bȧ'tō,* a. beardless; uprooted.
sbarcare, *–kȧ'rē,* v. a. to disembark.
sbarco, *sbȧr'kō,* m. disembarking, landing.
sbarra, *sbȧr'rȧ,* f. bar, rail; stop; barricade.
sbarrare, *–rȧ'rē,* v. a. to bar, to barricade; to unbar.
sbassare, *sbȧssȧ'rē,* v. a. to lower, to abate.
sbattere, *sbȧt'tērē,* v. a. to beat, to toss, to abate; to refute.
sbattezzare, *–tēdzȧ'rē,* v. a. to force to renounce the Christian faith.
sbattimento, *–tīmēn'tō,* m. tossing, shaking; agitation.
sbeffare, *sbēffē'rē,* **sbeffeggiare,** *–fēdjȧ'rē,* v. a. to laugh at, to ridicule.
sbendare, *sbēndȧ'rē,* v. a. to unband, to unveil. [wry face.
sberleffo, *sbērlēf'fō,* m. gash, scar; grimace,
sbertare, *–tē'rē,* v. a. to scoff, to mock.
sbiadito, *sbīȧdē'tō,* a. light blue.
sbiancato, *sbīȧnkȧ'tō,* a. whitish, pale.
sbieco, *sbīē'kō,* a. awry, slant; crooked.
sbigottimento, *sbīgōttīmēn'tō,* m. dismay, alarm.
sbigottire, *–gōttē'rē,* v. a. & n. to terrify; to be frightened.
sbilanciamento, *–lȧnd'shȧnchēn'tō,* m. outweighing; bending downwards.
sbilanciare, *–dshȧ'rē,* v. a. to outweigh, to incline the scale.
sbilancio, *see* **sbilanciamento.**
sbilenco, *–lēn'kō,* a. crooked, bow-legged.
sbirciare, *sbīrdshȧ'rē,* v. a. to leer, to ogle.
sbirro, *see* **birro.**
sboccare, *sbōkkȧ'rē,* v. n. to disembogue, to rush out, to overflow; to break off the neck of a bottle.
sboccatura, *–tȧ'rȧ,* f. mouth (of a river).
sbocciare, *–tshȧ'rē,* v. n. to open, to expand (of flowers.)
sbocco, *sbōk'kō,* m. mouth; irruption.
sbonzolare, *sbōntsōlȧ'rē,* v. n. to fall down; to crack. [lay out money.
sborsare, *sbōrsȧ'rē,* v. a. to disburse, to
sborso, *sbōr'sō,* m. disbursement; sum paid. [button; to insult; to reproach.
sbottonare, *sbōttōnȧ'rē,* v. a. to un-
sbottoneggiare, *–nēdjȧ'rē,* v. a. to satirize, to ridicule, to iquz.
sbozzare, *sbōtsȧ'rē,* v. a. to sketch; to rough-draw.
sbozzo, *sbōt'sō,* m. sketch, rough draught.
sbracato, *sbrȧkȧ'tō,* a. without one's small-clothes; easy, delightful; immense.
sbraciare, *–dshȧ'rē,* v. a. & n. to stir the fire; to waste; to boast.
sbramare, *–mȧ'rē,* v. a. to sate one's appetite; to satisfy desire.
sbranare, *–nȧ'rē,* v. a. to tear in pieces.
sbrancare, *sbrȧnkȧ'rē,* v. a. to lop off.
sbrano, *sbrȧ'nō,* m. tearing, rending.
sbrattare, *sbrȧttȧ'rē,* v. a. to clean, to empty; to disengage.
sbricio, *sbrē'dshō,* a. vile, wretched.
sbriciolare, *sbrīdshōlȧ'rē,* v. a. to crumble, to grind, to pulverize.
sbrigare, *sbrīgȧ'rē,* v. a. to expedite, to despatch, to hasten.
sbrigliare, *sbrīlyȧ'rē,* v. a. to unbridle.
sbrigliato, *–yȧ'tō,* a. unbridled, loose, impetuous. [speak at random.
sbroccare, *sbrōkkȧ'rē,* v. n. to vomit; to
sbrogliare, *sbrōlyȧ'rē,* v. a. to disentangle.
sbruffare, *sbrūffȧ'rē,* v. a. to spirt out; to besprinkle.
sbruffo, *sbrūf'fō,* m. besputtering, gulp.
sbucare, *sbūkȧ'rē,* v. a. & n. to come out of a hole; to draw out.
sbucciare, *–dshȧ'rē,* v. a. to bark, to skin. [to rage.
sbuffare, *sbūffȧ'rē,* v. n. to fume, to pant,
scabbia, *skȧb'bīȧ,* f. scab, itch.
scabro, *skȧ'brō,* **scabroso,** *–brō'sō,* a. scabby, rough, rugged, scraggy. [ness.
scabrosità, *–brōsētȧ',* f. ruggedness; hard-
scabroso, *–brō'sō,* a. scabby, rugged, scraggy; hard. [idly.
scacazzare, *skȧtsȧ'rē,* v. a. to squander
scacchi, *skȧk'kē,* m. pl. chess.
scacchiere, *–kīē'rē,* m. chess-board.
scacciare, *skȧtshȧ'rē,* v. a. to drive away, to expel.
scacco, *skȧk'kō,* m. square in a chessboard; **– matto,** check-mate.

scadere, *skădă'rĕ*, v. n. ir. to decay; to devolve.
scafo, *skă'fo*, m. hulk, skeleton of a ship.
scaglionare, *–jonă'rĕ*, v. a. to excuse.
scaglia, *skă'lya*, f. scale of a fish *or* snake; sling; bark, shell. [to recount wonders.
scagliare, *–yă'rĕ*, v. a. to scale; to fling;
scaglione, *–yo'nĕ*, m. step; stairs, pl.; degree, progression.
scala, *skă'la*, f. staircase, stairs; step; scale; ladder; (rail.) perron. [to scale.
scalare, *–lă'rĕ*, v. a. to take by escalade,
scalata, *–lă'ta*, f. escalade, storming.
scalcare, *skălkă'rĕ*, v. a. to tread upon, to
scalciare, *–dashă'rĕ*, v. a. to kick. [crush.
scalco, *skă'lkŏ*, m. steward, carver of meat.
scaldare, *–dă'rĕ*, v. a. to warm, to heat; to excite.
scaldatojo, *–dătă'ĭo*, m. warming-place.
scalea, *see* **scala.**
scalso, *see* **scala.** [sacrifice.
scalfire, *–fi'rĕ*, v. a. to skin lightly, to
scalfittura, *–fitu'ra*, f. scratch.
scalino, *skălē'no*, m. step, stair.
scalmana, *skălmă'na*, f. pleurisy.
scalogno, *skălo'nyo*, m. scallion, shalot.
scalpicciare, *–pitshă'rĕ*, **scalpitare,** *–pită'rĕ*, v. a. to stamp upon, to trample under foot; to scorn.
scalpore, *–po'rĕ*, m. noisy complaint, lamentation.
scaltrito, *–trĭ'to*, **scaltro,** *skă'ltro*, a. cunning, crafty, sagacious.
scalzo, *skă'tso*, a. unshod, bare; unarmed.
scambiare, *skămbĭa'rĕ*, v. a. to exchange; to truck. [frequent change.
scambietto, *–bĭe'to*, m. caper, gambol;
scambievole, *–bĭe'vole*, a. mutual, reciprocal.
scambio, *skă'mbio*, m. exchange, barter.
scamosciare, *–moshshă'rĕ*, v. a. to dress shammy leather. [save, to preserve.
scampare, *skămpă'rĕ*, v. a. to deliver, to
scampo, *skă'mpo*, m. escape, flight, refuge; safety; evasion. [cloth &c.).
scampolo, *skă'mpolo*, m. remnant (of
scamuzzolo, *–mu'tsolo*, m. little bit.
scancellare, *see* **cancellare.**
scancio, *–shĕ'o*, a. slanting, sloping.
scandaglio, *–dă'yo*, m. plummet; examination.
scandalizzare, *–litsă'rĕ*, v. a. to scandalise, to occasion scandal; **scandalizzarsi,** *–tsă'rsi*, to be scandalised, to take
scandalo, *skă'ndalo*, m. scandal. [offence.
scandaloso, *–dalo'so*, a. scandalous.
scandella, *–dĕ'la*, f. oats, pl.
scannafosso, *skănnafo'so*, m. (mil.) kind of fortification. [to oppress.
scannare, *–nă'rĕ*, v. a. to cut the throat;
scannellare, *–nĕlă'rĕ*, v. a. to wind off.
scannello, *–nĕ'llo*, m. bureau, writing-desk; small bench. [bank.
scanno, *skă'nno*, m. seat, bench; sand-
scansare, *–să'rĕ*, v. a. to remove out of the way; to avoid.
scansia, *skănsĕ'a*, f. book-shelf.
scantonare, *–tonă'rĕ*, v. a. to break off the concerns; to avoid. [flax.
scapecchiare, *skăpĕkkĭa'rĕ*, v. a. to card
scapestrato, *–pestra'to*, a. debauched.
scapezzare, *–petsa'rĕ*, v. a. to lop off, to behead.
scapigliare, *–pilya'rĕ*, v. a. & n. to ruffle, to dishevel; to lead a dissolute life.
scapitare, *–pita'rĕ*, v. a. & n. to suffer loss.
scapito, *skă'pito*, m. loss, damage.
scapolare, *–pola'rĕ*, v. a. & n. to liberate, to rescue; to escape. [married.
scapolo, *skă'polo*, a. free, disengaged; un-
scappare, *skăppa'rĕ*, v. n. to escape.
scappata, *–pa'ta*, f. escape, flight.
scappino, *–pe'no*, m. sock.
scappucciare, *–putsha'rĕ*, v. n. to stumble.
scappuccio, *–pu'tsho*, m. fault, blunder.
scarabeo, *skărabe'o*, m. black beetle.
scarabocchiare, *–bŏkkĭa'rĕ*, v. a. to scribble, to scrawl. [scrawl.
scarabocchio, *–bŏkkĭo*, m. scribbling,
scaracchiare, *–rakkĭa'rĕ*, v. a. to banter, to mock.
scarafaggio, *–fa'jo*, m. scarabæus, beetle.
scaramazzo, *–ma'tso*, a. imperfectly round (of pearls); bunchy; irregular.
scaramuccia, *–mu'tsha*, f. skirmish.
scaramucciare, *–mutsha'rĕ*, v. n. to skirmish.
scaraventare, *–vĕntă'rĕ*, v. a. to sling, to throw with great force.
scarco, *skă'rko*, m. (poet.) unloading, discharging. [(wool); to slander.
scardassare, *–dassă'rĕ*, v. a. to card
scardasso, *–da'sso*, m. combing-card.
scarica, *skă'rika*, f. unloading, landing; volley. [charge.
scaricare, *–rika'rĕ*, v. a. to unload, to dis-
scarico, *skă'riko*, m. unloading, discharge; –, a. unloaded, discharged, eased; free.
scarificare, *–rifika'rĕ*, v. a. to scarify.
scarlattina, *skărlatĭtĕ'na*, f. scarlet-fever.
scarlatto, *–la't*, m. scarlet.
scarmigliare, *–milya'rĕ*, v. a. to rumple, to ruffle, to entangle.
scarnire, *skărne'rĕ*, v. a. to scarify, to slash; to flay.
scarno, *skă'rno*, a. emaciated, lean.
scarpa, *skă'rpa*, f. shoe; scarp of a wall.
scarpellare, *–pellă'rĕ*, v. a. to chisel, to
scarpello, *–pe'llo*, m. chisel. [carve.
scarpino, *–pe'no*, m. small light shoe.
scarseggiare, *–sedja'rĕ*, v. n. to be short of, to want; to be stingy. [penury.
scarsità, *skărsĭta'*, f. scarcity, sparingness;
scarso, *skă'rso*, m. scarcity; want; –, a. scarce, stingy, niggardly. [to set aside.
scartare, *–ta'rĕ*, v. a. to reject, to discard;
scassinare, *skassĭna'rĕ*, v. a. to smash, to
scatola, *skă'tola*, f. box, case. [destroy.
scattare, *skattă'rĕ*, v. a. & n. to dart, to let off; to pass; to escape.
scatto, *skă'tto*, m. discrepancy.
scaturigine, *skătu'rijĕne*, f. source, spring.
scaturire, *–ri'rĕ*, v. n. to spring, to spout out; to rise, to issue.

scavalcare, *–vălkă′rĕ,* v. a. to dismount, to unhorse; (fig.) to supplant; –, v. n. to dismount.

scavallare, *–vălă′rĕ,* v. a. *see* **scavalcare**; –, v. n. to play the wanton, to get frolicsome.

scavare, *skăvă′rĕ,* v. a. to excavate, to dig.

scavezzare, *–vĕtză′rĕ,* v. a. to break, to

scavo, *skă′vŏ,* m. hollow. [overstrain.

sceda, *sshă′dă,* f. nonsense, mockery, trifles.

scegliere, *sshă′ĭ′yĕrĕ,* v. a. ir. to choose, to select, to pick out.

scelleraggine, *sshĕllĕrăd′jĭnĕ,* **scelleratezza,** *–tĕ′zä,* f. wickedness, villany.

scellerato, *–lĕrä′tŏ,* m. scoundrel; –, a. wicked, villanous.

scellino, *–lē′nŏ,* m. shilling.

scelta, *sshĕl′tă,* f. selectness, exquisiteness.

sceltume, *–tŏ′mĕ,* m. refuse, trash.

scemare, *sshĕmă′rĕ,* v. a. & n. to diminish; to decay. [silly; foolish.

scemo, *sshă′mŏ,* a. diminished; deficient;

scempiaggine, *sshĕmpĭăd′jĭnĕ,* **scempiataggine,** *–pĭătă′jĭnĕ,* f. foolishness.

scempiare, *–pĭă′rĕ,* v. a. to unfold, to explain. [a. simple; silly, imbecile.

scempiato, *–pĭă′tŏ,* **scempio,** *sshĕm′pĭŏ,*

scena, *sshă′nă,* f. scene, stage, theatre.

scenario, *sshĕnă′rĭŏ,* m. actor's guide-book; play-bill; side-scenes, pl.

scendere, *sshĕn′dĕrĕ,* v. a. ir. to descend; to be descended.

sceneggiare, *sshĕnĕdjă′rĕ,* v. a. to represent by scenery, to represent upon the stage; to declaim.

scenico, *sshă′nĭkŏ,* a. scenic, theatrical.

scernere, *sshĕr′nĕrĕ,* v. a. to discern; to choose, to select, to pick out.

scerpellone, *–pĕllŏ′nĕ,* m. great blunder.

scerre, *see* **scegliere.**

scesa, *sshă′să,* f. descent, declivity; rheum.

sceso, *sshă′sŏ,* a. descended, issued.

scetticismo, *sshĕttĭdshĭs′mŏ,* m. scepticism. [sceptic.

scettico, *sshĕt′tĭkŏ,* a. & m. sceptical;

scettro, *sshĕt′trŏ,* m. sceptre.

sceverare, *sshĕvĕră′rĕ,* v. a. to sever, to set apart; to wean.

scheda, *skă′dă,* f. note, billet, poll-ticket.

schedula, *skĕ′dŭlă,* f. little note.

scheggia, *skĕd′jă,* f. chip, splinter, crag.

scheggiare, *–djă′rĕ,* v. a. to cleave, to shatter, to shiver; –, v. n. to burst in pieces.

scheggio, *skĕd′jĭŏ,* m. cliff, rock; splinter.

scheletro, *skă′lĕtrŏ,* m. skeleton.

schema, *skă′mă,* m. scheme.

scherano, *skĕră′nŏ,* m. assassin, brigand.

schermo, *skĕr′mŏ,* m. defence; weapons, pl.

schernire, *–nē′rĕ,* v. a. to scorn, to deride.

scherno, *skĕr′nŏ,* m. scorn, derision; affront. [to jest, to joke, to banter.

scherzare, *–tză′rĕ,* v. n. to dally, to play,

scherzevole, *see* **scherzoso.**

scherzo, *skĕr′tzŏ,* m. pleasantry, raillery, jest, sport.

scherzoso, *–tză′sŏ,* a. playful, jocular.

schiaccia, *skĭă′shă,* f. trap; wooden leg.

schiacciare, *–tshă′rĕ,* v. a. to crush, to bruise. [ears.

schiaffare, *skĭăffă′rĕ,* v. a. to box one's

schiaffo, *skĭă′fŏ,* m. slap, box on the ear.

schiamazzare, *skĭămătză′rĕ,* v. n. to cackle; to cry out, to clamour. [lure.

schiamazzo, *–mă′tzŏ,* m. noise; bird-call;

schiantare, *skĭăntă′rĕ,* v. a. to rend, to crack, to split.

schianto, *skĭă′ntŏ,* m. cut, cleft, crack, fracture; noise; passion; torment.

schiarare, *skĭără′rĕ,* v. a. to clear up, to elucidate, to explain.

schiarire, *–rē′rĕ,* v. n. to clear up, to illustrate, to explain; –, v. n. to get clear, to get thin; to appear.

schiatta, *skĭă′tă,* f. race, progeny; species.

schiattare, *–tă′rĕ,* v. n. to burst.

schiattire, *–tē′rĕ,* v. n. to yelp, to squeak.

schiava, *skĭă′vă,* f. female slave.

schiavitù, *skĭăvĭtŭ′,* f. slavery.

schiavo, *skĭă′vŏ,* m. slave.

schicoherare, *skĭkkĕră′rĕ,* v. a. to daub, to scribble.

schidione, *skĭdĭō′nĕ,* m. spit, broach.

schiena, *skĭă′nă,* f. back-bone; croup, ridge.

schiera, *skĭă′ră,* f. legion, battalion, company, squadron; band; rank, file.

schierare, *skĭĕră′rĕ,* v. a. to draw up in line of battle. [rightness.

schiettezza, *skĭĕttă′zä,* f. frankness, up-

schietto, *skĭă′tŏ,* a. pure, plain, level; clean, neat; honest; frank.

schifare, *skĭfă′rĕ,* v. a. & n. to shun, to avoid; to loathe, to abhor.

schifo, *skĭ′fŏ,* m. skiff; –, a. nasty; disgusting; coy, shy, reluctant.

schifoso, *skĭfŏ′sŏ,* a. nasty, disgusting.

schiodare, *skĭădă′rĕ,* v. a. to unnail.

schioppo, *skĭŏp′pŏ,* m. gun, musket.

schisto, *skĭs′tŏ,* m. schist, cleaving-stone.

schivare, *skĭvă′rĕ,* v. a. & n. to avoid, to shun.

schiudere, *skĭŏ′dĕrĕ,* v. a. ir. to disclose, to open; to exclude; –, v. n. to expand (of flowers), to blow. [scum.

schiuma, *skĭŏ′mă,* f. froth, foam, dross,

schiumare, *skĭŭmă′rĕ,* v. a. to skim, to cream; –, v. n. to froth, to foam.

schivo, *skĭ′vŏ,* a. shy, reserved, modest; sorrowful. [spout, to squirt.

schizzare, *skĭtză′rĕ,* v. a. to sketch; to

schizzatoio, *–tŏ′ĭŏ,* m. syringe; squirt.

schizzinoso, *–tzĭnō′sŏ,* a. disdainful; haughty. [sketch.

schizzo, *skĭt′zŏ,* m. splash, spouting;

sciacquare, *sshăkkŭă′rĕ,* v. a. to rinse, to wash. [shuffle; to rinse; to jumble.

sciaguattare, *sshăgŭăttă′rĕ,* v. a. to

sciagura, *sshăgŏ′rä,* f. misfortune, disaster.

sciagurato, *–gŭră′tŏ,* a. wretched, unfortunate, miserable; wicked.

scialacquare, *sshălăkkŭă′rĕ,* v. a. to lavish, to squander.

scialare, *sshălă′rĕ,* v. a. to exhale; to evaporate.

scialbare, *sshălbă'rĕ,* v. a. to whitewash.
scialbo, *sshăl'bŏ,* a. whitewashed; pale.
scialo, *sshă'lŏ,* m. exhalation.
scialuppa, *–lŭp'pă,* f. shallop. [ward.
sciamannato, *–mănnă'tŏ,* a. ill-built; awk-
sciamare, *–mă'rĕ,* v. n. to swarm (of bees).
sciame, *sshă'mĕ,* m. swarm of bees.
sciamito, *–mī'tŏ,* m. calimanco; (bot.) amaranth.
sciancato, *sshănkă'tŏ,* a. hip-shot, lame.
sciarpa, *sshăr'pă,* f. scarf.
sciarrata, *sshărră'dă,* f. routing, defeat; strife, quarrel.
sciatica, *sshă'tĭkă,* f. hip-gout.
sciatto, *sshăt'tŏ,* a. slovenly; simple.
sciaura, *see* **sciagura.**
sciaurato, *see* **sciagurato.**
sciente, *sshĭĕn'tĕ,* a. knowing, learned.
scientifico, *–tĕ'fĭkŏ,* a. scientific, learned.
scienza, *sshĭĕn'tzä,* f. science, knowledge; letters, pl.
scilinguare, *sshĭlĭngŭă'rĕ,* v. n. to stammer, to lisp.
scilla, *sshĭl'lă,* f. sea-onion.
sciloma, *sshĭlŏ'mă,* m. tiresome verbiage.
scimmia, *sshĭm'mĭă,* f. ape, monkey.
scimmiotto, *–mĭŏt'tŏ,* m. young ape.
scimunito, *–mŭnĭ'tŏ,* a. foolish, imbecile.
scingere, *sshĭn'jĕrĕ,* v. a. ir. to ungird, to untie.
scintilla, *sshĭntĭl'lă,* f. spark. [twinkle.
scintillare, *–tĭllă'rĕ,* v. n. to sparkle, to
sciocchezza, *sshŏkkĕt'zä,* f. foolishness; folly.
sciocco, *sshŏk'kŏ,* a. insipid, silly, foolish.
sciogliere, *sshŏl'yĕrĕ,* v. a. ir. to untie.
sciolo, *sshĭ'ŏlŏ,* a. sciolous; arrogant.
sciolto, *sshŏl'tŏ,* a. untied, ungirded; independent, free; agile, nimble; easy.
scioperare, *sshŏpĕră'rĕ,* v. a. to hinder from working; **scioperarsi,** *–rărsĭ,* to loiter, to do nothing.
sciperato, *–pĕră'tŏ,* a. idle, sluggish, unoccupied. [time; strike.
sciopero, *sshŏ'pĕrŏ,* m. idleness, losing
sciorinare, *sshŏrĭnă'rĕ,* v. a. to air (linen &c.); to display; to divulge.
sciorre, *see* **sciogliere.**
scipito, *sshĭpĭ'tŏ,* a. insipid; tiresome.
scirocco, *sshĭrŏk'kŏ,* m. southeast wind,
sciroppo, *–rŏp'pŏ,* m. syrup. [sirocco.
scirro, *sshĭr'rŏ,* m. (med.) scirrhus.
scisma, *sshĭz'mă,* f. schism, dissension.
scissione, *sshĭssĭŏ'nĕ,* f. scission; separation.
scissura, *–sŏ'rä,* f. cleft, rent, chink.
sciupare, *sshŭpă'rĕ,* v. a. to consume; to wear out; to spoil, to destroy.
sclamare, *see* **esclamare.**
scoccare, *skŏkkă'rĕ,* v. a. to let fly, to shoot off; –, v. n. to escape; to burst forth.
scodella, *skŏdĕl'lă,* f. porringer; porridge.
scodellino, *–dĕllĭ'nŏ,* m. small porringer; saucer. [to squash, to crush.
scofacciare, *–fătshă'rĕ,* v. a. to make flat;
scoglio, *skŏl'yŏ,* m. rock, reef, shelf, sandbank.
scoiare, *skŏĭă'rĕ,* v. a. to flay, to skin.
scoiattolo, *skŏĭăt'tŏlŏ,* m. squirrel.
scolare, *skŏlă'rĕ,* m. scholar; –, v. n. to flow, to drop, to drain, to trickle.
scolastico, *–lă'stĭkŏ,* a. scholastic.
scolatoio, *–lătŏ'ĭŏ,* m. strainer, drain, sewer.
scolio, *skŏ'lĭŏ,* m. scholion, commentary.
scollare, *skŏllă'rĕ,* v. a. to unglue; to disjoin.
scollegare, *skŏllĕgă'rĕ,* v. a. to disunite.
scolo, *skŏ'lŏ,* m. running, course.
scolorare, *skŏlŏră'rĕ,* v. a. to discolour.
scolorire, *–rĭ'rĕ,* v. n. to lose one's colour; to grow pale. [justify.
scolpare, *skŏlpă'rĕ,* v. a. to exculpate, to
scolpire, *–pĭ'rĕ,* v. a. to engrave, to carve; to pronounce distinctly.
scolpitura, *–pĭtŏ'rä,* f. sculpture; engraving, print.
scolta, *skŏl'tä,* f. sentinel, watch.
scombuiare, *skŏmbŭĭă'rĕ,* **scombussolare,** *–bŭssŏlă'rĕ,* v. a. to disperse, to scatter, to rout.
scommessa, *skŏmmĕs'sä,* f. wager, bet.
scommettere, *–mĕt'tĕrĕ,* v. a. ir. to disjoin; to excite discord.
scommuovere, *–mŭŏ'vĕrĕ,* v. a. ir. to excite to revolt, to raise.
scomodare, *skŏmŏdă'rĕ,* v. a. to trouble, to incommode.
scomodità, *–mŏdĭtă',* f. inconvenience, trouble. [commodious.
scomodo, *skŏ'mŏdŏ,* a. inconvenient, in-
scompagnare, *skŏmpănyă'rĕ,* v. a. to separate, to uncouple.
scompartimento, *–părtĭmĕn'tŏ,* m. partition, compartment.
scompartire, *–părtĭ'rĕ,* v. a. to divide into compartments, to distribute.
scompigliare, *–pĭlyă'rĕ,* v. a. to embroil, to disorder, to disturb. [order.
scompiglio, *–pĭl'yŏ,* m. confusion, dis-
scomporre, *–pŏr'rĕ,* v. a. & n. ir. to discompose, to disorder. [position.
composizione, *–pŏsĭtzĭŏ'nĕ,* f. decom-
scomunare, *skŏmŭnă'rĕ,* v. a. to break the community. [tion, curse.
scomunica, *–mŭ'nĭkă,* f. excommunica-
scomunicare, *–mŭnĭkă'rĕ,* v. a. to excommunicate. [cation.
scomunicazione, *–tzĭŏ'nĕ,* f. excommuni-
sconcertare, *skŏndshĕrtă'rĕ,* v. a. to disconcert, to disturb. [agreement.
concerto, *–dshĕr'tŏ,* m. discord; dis-
sconciare, *–dshă'rĕ,* v. a. to spoil, to derange, to embroil, to confound.
sconciatura, *–tŏ'rä,* f. abortion, miscarriage; dwarf.
sconcio, *skŏn'dshŏ,* m. inconvenience; damage; –, a. unbecoming, indecent; deformed; strange; dishonest.
sconcordia, *–kŏr'dĭă,* f. discord, variance.
sconfessare, *–fĕssă'rĕ,* v. a. to disown, to deny. [fit; to ruin.
sconfiggere, *–fĭŭ'jĕrĕ,* v. a. ir. to discom-
sconfitta, *–fĭt'tă,* f. discomfiture, ruin.
sconfortare, *–fŏrtă'rĕ,* v. a. to dissuade;
sconfortarsi, *–tărsĭ,* to be discouraged.

sconforto, *–fŏr'tŏ*, m. discomfort.
scongiurare, *–jûrâ'rĕ*, v. a. to conjure; to entreat.
sconnettere, *–nĕt'tĕrĕ*, v. a. & n. ir. to disunite; to be incoherent. [ful.
sconoscente, *skŏnŏsshĕn'tĕ*, a. ungrate-
sconoscenza, *–sshĕn'tzâ*, f. ingratitude.
sconoscere, *skŏnŏssh'ĕrĕ*, v. n. ir. to be ungrateful.
sconosciuto, *–sshû'tŏ*, a. unknown.
considerato, *skŏnsîdĕrâ'tŏ*, a. inconsiderate.
consigliare, *–sîlyâ'rĕ*, v. a. to dissuade.
sconsolato, *skŏnsôlâ'tŏ*, a. disconsolate.
scontare, *skŏntâ'rĕ*, v. a. to abate; to discount. [tent, to disgust.
scontentare, *–tĕntâ'rĕ*, v. a. to discon-
scontento, *–tĕn'tŏ*, a. discontented, sad.
sconto, *skŏn'tŏ*, m. discount. [tort.
scontorcere, *–tŏr'dshĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to con-
scontrare, *skŏntrâ'rĕ*, v. a. to meet with, to encounter; to check an account.
scontro, *skŏn'trŏ*, m. meeting; shock; adversary; mark.
scontroso, *–trŏ'sŏ*, a. capricious; wilful; peevish.
sconvenevole, *–vĕnâ'vôlĕ*, **sconveniente,** *–vĕnĕn'tĕ*, a. unsuitable, unbecoming, indecent.
sconvenienza, *–vĕnĕn'tzâ*, f. unbecomingness. [suitable.
sconvenire, *–vĕnê'rĕ*, v. n. ir. to be un-
sconvolgere, *–vŏl'jĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to turn upside down; to confound; to dissuade.
sconvolgimento, *–vŏljîmĕn'tŏ*, m. convulsion; disorder. [crooked.
sconvolto, *–vŏl'tŏ*, a. overturned, upset;
scopa, *skŏ'pâ*, f. birch-tree; broom, besom.
scopare, *skŏpâ'rĕ*, v. a. to sweep; to scourge (criminals); to wander through.
scoperchiare, *–pĕrkîâ'rĕ*, v. a. to uncover; to raise the lid.
scoperta, *–pĕr'tâ*, f. discovery.
scoperto, *–pĕr'tŏ*, a. uncovered, open; **scopetta,** *–pĕt'tâ*, f. brush. [bare.
scopettare, *–pĕtâ'rĕ*, v. a. to brush.
scopo, *skŏ'pŏ*, m. aim, mark; intent, design, purpose.
scoppiare, *skŏppyâ'rĕ*, v. n. to burst, to crack; to come forth.
scoppio, *skŏp'pyô*, m. crack, crash; explosion; light gun.
scoprimento, *skŏprîmĕn'tŏ*, m. discovery.
scoprire, *skŏprê'rĕ*, v. a. ir. to uncover, to discover.
scoraggiamento, *skŏrâdjâmĕn'tŏ*, **scoraggimento,** *–râdjîmĕn'tŏ*, m. discouragement.
scoraggiare, *skŏrâdjâ'rĕ*, **scoraggire,** *–djî'rĕ*, **scorare,** *–râ'rĕ*, v. a. to dishearten, to discourage.
scorbacchiare, *skŏrbâkkîâ'rĕ*, v. a. to defame, to dishonour. [on paper.
scorbiare, *skŏrbîâ'rĕ*, v. a. to make blots
scorbio, *skŏr'bîô*, m. blot, spot; defect.
scorbuto, *skŏrbû'tŏ*, m. scurvy.
scorciare, *skŏrdshâ'rĕ*, **scorcire,** *–dshê'rĕ*, v. a. to shorten, to curtail.
scorciatoia, *–tŏ'â*, f. cross-way; by-path.
scorcio, *skŏr'dshô*, m. foreshortening; last; end.
scordare, *skŏrdâ'rĕ*, v. a. to put out of tune; (fig.) to cause discord; –, v. n. to be discordant, to disagree.
scorgere, *skŏr'jĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to perceive, to discern; to escort, to accompany.
scoria, *skŏ'rîâ*, f. scoria, dross, scum.
scornacchiare, *skŏrnâkkîâ'rĕ*, v. a. to rally, to banter; to slander.
scornare, *skŏrnâ'rĕ*, v. a. to break off the horns; to affront, to scorn; to defame.
scorno, *skŏr'nô*, m. affront, shame.
scorpione, *skŏrpîô'nĕ*, m. scorpion (also as sign of the zodiac).
scorporare, *skŏrpŏrâ'rĕ*, v. a. to disembody; to take out of the capital stock.
scorporo, *skŏr'pŏrô*, m. disembodying.
scorrazzare, *skŏrrâtza'rĕ*, v. a. to make excursions.
scorrere, *skŏr'rĕrĕ*, v. n. to run away, to slip away; to glide; to make incursions.
scorretto, *–rĕt'tŏ*, a. incorrect, faulty; dissolute. [gliding.
scorrevole, *–râ'vôlĕ*, a. running, flowing,
scorribanda, *–rîbân'dâ*, f. little excursion.
scorsa, *skŏr'sâ*, f. course, run; incursion.
scorso, *skŏr'sŏ*, m. oversight, mistake, fault; –, a. run out; past over; spoiled.
scorta, *skŏr'tâ*, f. escort, convoy.
scortare, *skŏrtâ'rĕ*, v. a. to shorten, to abridge; to escort.
scortese, *skŏrtê'sĕ*, a. disobliging, impolite.
scortesia, *skŏrtêsî'â*, f. incivility.
scorticare, *skŏrtîkâ'rĕ*, v. a. to skin, to flay.
scortichino, *skŏrtîkê'nô*, m. slaughtering-knife; boiling water used for scalding.
scorto, *skŏr'tŏ*, m. abridgment; –, a. shortened, abridged; perceived; intelligible; prudent; clever.
scorza, *skŏr'tzâ*, f. bark, peel; (fig.) outside, appearance. [to plunder; to forsake.
scorzare, *–tzâ'rĕ*, v. a. to bark, to skin;
scoscio, *skŏssh'ô*, m. precipice, downfall.
scossa, *skŏs'sâ*, f. shake, toss; leap, sudden shower.
scostare, *skŏstâ'rĕ*, v. a. to remove; to drive away; **scostarsi,** *–târ'sî*, to go from; to forsake.
scostumatezza, *skŏstûmâtê'tzâ*, f. impoliteness; indecency; libertinage.
scostumato, *–tûmâ'tŏ*, a. impolite; lewd.
scotimento, *skŏtîmĕn'tŏ*, m. shaking, shake; shock.
scotola, *skŏt'ôlâ*, f. brake (to beat flax).
scotolare, *skŏtôlâ'rĕ*, v. a. to beat flax.
scottare, *skŏttâ'rĕ*, v. a. to scald; to burn; to nettle; to harm.
scotto, *skŏt'tŏ*, m. bill, reckoning; scot.
scozzonare, *skŏtzônâ'rĕ*, v. a. to break in a horse. [stool.
scranna, *skrân'nâ*, f. folding-stool, camp-
screanzato, *skrĕântzâ'tŏ*, a. coarse, unmannerly. [split, to burst.
screpolare, *skrĕpôlâ'rĕ*, v. n. to crack, to

screpolatura, *–tŭ́rā*, f. crevice, chink, cleft, slit, gap, fissure; crack.
scriba, *skrḗbā*, m. writer, copyist.
scricchiolare, *skrēkkēōlā́rā*, v. n. to creak, to rattle, to crack. [box.
scrigno, *skrēn'yō*, m. bunch; casket; strong-
scrinare, *skrēnā́rā*, v. a. to unknot *or* to uncurl the hair.
scritta, *skrḗtā*, f., **scritto**, *–tō*, m. writing; inscription; bond. [inkstand.
scrittoio, *–tṓē*, m. writing-desk; study;
scrittore, *–tṓrā*, m. writer, author; copyist, copier, transcriber.
scrittrice, *–trā́chā*, f. authoress.
scrittura, *–tṓrā*, f. writing; Holy Scripture, Bible; document.
scritturale, *–tūrā́lā*, a. scriptural.
scrivania, *skrēvānḗā*, f. large writing-desk. [book-keeper.
scrivano, *skrēvā́nō*, m. scrivener, writer;
scrivere, *skrḗvārā*, v. a. ir. to write.
scroccare, *skrōkkā́rā*, v. a. to cheat, to swindle; to spunge upon.
scrocchio, *skrṓkkēō*, m. usury.
scroccone, *–kṓnā*, m. swindler, sharper.
scrofa, *skrṓfā*, f. sow; concubine.
scrofola, *skrṓfōlā*, f. scrofula, king's evil.
scrollare, *skrōllā́rā*, v. a. to shake, to toss.
scrosciare, *skrōshā́rā*, v. n. to crackle, to crash; to boil up, to bubble, to wallop.
scroscio, *skrṓshē'ō*, m. rattling, clatter, crash.
scrostare, *skrōstā́rā*, v. a. to take off the crust, to peel; to chip (bread).
scrostatura, *–tā́rā*, f. taking off the crust; peeling off; chipping. [difficulty.
scrupolo, *skrṓpōlō*, m. scruple, doubt;
scrupoloso, *skrūpōlṓsō*, a. scrupulous, over-nice; captious, risky.
scrutare, *skrūtā́rā*, **scrutinare**, *–tēnā́rā*, v. a. to scrutinize, to examine.
scrutinio, *–tḗnēō*, m. scrutiny, inquiry.
scucire, *skūchḗrā*, v. a. ir. to unsew, to unstitch, to rip up; to undo.
scuderia, *skūdārḗā*, f. stable; stud.
scudetto, *–dā́tō*, **scudicciuolo**, *–dē-tshṓlō*, m. small shield, small scutcheon.
scudiere, *skūdḗārā*, m. esquire.
scudiscio, *–dḗshō*, m. switch, rod, twig.
scudo, *skū́dō*, m. shield, buckler, scutcheon, coat of arms; defence, protection; crown (coin). [dress.
scuffia, *skū́fēā*, f. woman's cap, coif, head-
scuffiare, *–fḗārā*, v. a. to devour.
scuffina, *–fḗnā*, f. rasp.
scultore, *skūltṓrā*, m. sculptor; engraver.
scultura, *–tū́rā*, f. sculpture.
scuoiare, *skūṓārā*, v. a. to flay, to fleece.
scuola, *skūṓlā*, f. school, college.
scuorare, *skūōrā́rā*, v. a. to dishearten.
scuotere, *skūṓtārā*, v. a. ir. to shake, to throw off; to toss; to deprive.
scure, *skū́rā*, f. hatchet, axe.
scuriada, *skūrēā́dā*, f. scourging, whipping; coachman's whip.
scurità, *skūrētā́*, f. darkness, obscurity.

souro, *skū́rō*, a. obscure, dark; retired; mysterious, obscure. [like.
scurrile, *skūrrḗlā*, a. scurrilous, buffoon-
scurrilità, *–lētā́*, f. scurrility, buffoonery.
scusa, *skū́sā*, f. excuse; pretext.
scusabile, *skūsā́bēlā*, a. excusable.
scusare, *skūsā́rā*, v. a. to excuse; to justify; to pardon. [reaved.
scusso, *skū́sō*, a. shaken; stripped, be-
sdarsi, *sdā́rsē*, v. r. to grow idle.
sdaziare, *sdāzēā́rā*, v. a. to tax, to lay a duty on.
sdegnare, *sdānyā́rā*, v. a. to disdain, to despise; **sdegnarsi**, *–yā́rsē*, to be *or* to get angry. [scorn; wrath.
sdegno, *sdā́nyō*, m. indignation, disdain,
sdegnoso, *–yṓsō*, a. disdainful, scornful, angry, wrathful, irate.
sdimenticare, *see* **dimenticare**.
sdoganare, *sdōgānā́rā*, v. a. to redeem from the custom-house. [to lie down.
sdraiarsi, *sdrāḗārsē*, v. r. to lie stretched,
sdrucciolare, *sdrūtshōlā́rā*, v. n. to slip, to glide; to stumble.
sdrucciolevole, *–tshōlā́vōlā*, a. slippery.
sdrucciolo, *sdrū́tshōlō*, a. sliding, lubric; transitory; swift.
sdrucio, *strṓdshō*, m. unseaming; cleft, crack. [unsew, to rip up.
sdrucire, *strūdshḗrā*, v. a. to unstitch, to
sdrucito, *–dshḗtō*, m. rent, chink.
se, *sā*, c. if, provided that, unless; thus; **– bene**, although; **– non**, except; **se'** (= **se i**, **se gli**), if the; **se'** (= **sei**), thou art; **–**, **sè**, pn. oneself, himself, herself, itself, themselves.
sebaceo, *sābā́chāō*, a. sebaceous.
sebbene, *sābbā́nā*, c. although, though.
secante, *sākā́ntā*, f. secant.
secare, *sākā́rā*, v. a. (poet.) to cut.
secca, *sā́kā*, **seccagna**, *–kā́nyā*, f. shallow, sand-bank.
seccare, *sākkā́rā*, v. a. to dry up, to drain; to waste, to tease, to importune.
seccatura, *–tū́rā*, f. tiresomeness; importunity, tedious thing.
secchereccio, *sākkārḗchō*, a. half dry, withered. [bucket, pail.
secchia, *sā́kēā*, f., **secchio**, *–kēō*, m.
seccia, *sā́chā*, f. stubble.
secco, *sā́kō*, a. dry, arid; slender, thin, meagre; stingy. [fruit.
seccume, *sākkū́mā*, m. dried leaves; dried
secento, *sādshḗn'tō*, a. six hundred.
seco, *sā́kō*, pn. with him, with her; with oneself.
secolare, *sākōlā́rā*, **secolaresco**, *–lārā́skō*, a. secular, worldly, profane.
secolarizzare, *–lārēdzā́rā*, v. a. to secularize. [tion.
secolarizzazione, *–tsātsḗnā*, f. seculariza-
secolo, *sā́kōlō*, m. century; the age.
seconda, *sākṓndā*, f. after-birth, following.
secondare, *–kōndā́rā*, v. a. to second, to assist, to support.
secondario, *–dā́rēō*, a. secondary, accessory; –, ad. in the second place.
secondina, *–dḗnā*, f. after-birth.

secondo, *–kŏn'dŏ*, m. second; –, a. second, inferior; propitious; –, ad. secondly; –, pr. according to.
secondochè, *–kĕ'*, c. as, according as.
secondogenito, *–jă'nĭtŏ*, m. second-born, second son.
sedano, *sĕ'dănŏ*, m. celery. [pease.
sedare, *sĕdă'rĕ*, v. a. to assuage, to appease, *–ătŏ*, a. sedate, peaceful, quiet.
sede, *sĕ'dĕ*, f. seat.
sedentario, *sĕdĕntă'rĭŏ*, a. sedentary.
sedere, *sĕdĕ'rĕ*, m. sitting down; seat, bottom; –, v. n. ir. to sit down, to be seated; to be situated. [bishop.
sedia, *sĕ'dĭă*, f. chair, seat; see (of a
sedicesimo, *sĕdătshă'zĭmŏ*, a. sixteenth.
sedici, *sĕ'dătshĭ*, a. sixteen.
sedile, *sĕdĕ'lĕ*, m. seat, bench, chair.
sedimento, *–dĭmĕn'tŏ*, m. sediment.
sedizione, *–tzĭŏ'nĕ*, f. sedition, tumult.
sedizioso, *–tzĭŏ'sŏ*, a. seditious.
sedurre, *–dŭr'rĕ*, v. a. ir. to seduce, to corrupt, to debauch.
seduzione, *–dŭtzĭŏ'nĕ*, f. seduction.
sega, *sĕ'gă*, f. saw.
segale, *sĕgă'lĕ*, f. rye.
segaligno, *–lĭn'yŏ*, a. slender, lank.
segare, *sĕgă'rĕ*, v. a. to saw; to cut; to reap, to mow.
segatura, *–tŏ'ră*, f. saw-dust, sawing; reaping; hay-making; harvest.
seggetta, *sĕdjĕt'tă*, f. porter's chair; close-stool. [seat.
seggia, *să'jă*, f., **seggio,** *–jŏ*, m. chair,
segmento, *sĕgmĕn'tŏ*, m. segment.
segnacolo, *sĕnyă'kŏlŏ*, m. mark, sign, token; signet, book-mark.
segnalare, *sĕnyălă'rĕ*, v. a. to signalise.
segnale, *–yă'lĕ*, m. signal, sign, token; omen, prognostic, foretoken.
segnare, *–yă'rĕ*, v. a. to mark, to note, to stamp; to bleed; **segnarsi,** *–nă'rsĕ*, to make the sign of the cross; to be amazed.
segnato, *–yă'tŏ*, a. marked, noted; evident; engraved, imprinted; beaten (path); cited, quoted; designed. [blance.
segnatura, *–yătŏ'ră*, f. signature; resem-
segno, *sĕn'yŏ*, m. sign, mark, token; wonder; ensign; seal; trace.
sego, *sĕ'gŏ*, m. tallow, suet. [set apart.
segregare, *sĕgrĕgră'rĕ*, v. a. to separate, to
segregazione, *–tzĭŏ'nĕ*, f. separation.
segreta, *sĕgrĕ'tă*, f. secret place.
segretariato, *–grĕtărĭă'tŏ*, m. secretaryship. [desk.
segretario, *–tă'rĭŏ*, m. secretary; writing-
segreto, *–grĕ'tŏ*, m. secret, mystery; inmost soul; confidant; –, a. secret, hidden.
seguente, *sĕgŭĕn'tĕ*, a. following, succeeding. [suite; consequence.
seguenza, *–gŭĕn'tzĕ*, f. sequence, series,
segugio, *sĕgŭ'jŏ*, m. blood-hound.
seguire, *sĕgŭĕ'rĕ*, **seguitare,** *–gŭĭtă'rĕ*, v. a. & n. to follow, to pursue; to yield; to succeed.
seguito, *sĕgŭĭ'tŏ*, m. retinue, suite; continuation; issue, event, success.
sei, *sĕ'ĭ*, a. six.
seicento, *sĕĭtshĕn'tŏ*, a. six hundred.
selce, *sĕl'dshĕ*, f. flint-stone; paving-stone.
selciare, *–dshă'rĕ*, v. a. to pave (with pebbles).
sella, *sĕl'lă*, f. saddle; seat; stool.
sellaio, *sĕllă'ĭŏ*, m. saddler.
sellare, *sĕllă'rĕ*, v. a. to saddle.
selva, *sĕl'vă*, f. wood, forest.
selvaggio, *–vă'jŏ*, a. savage, wild, uncultivated; rude, unpolished.
selvatico, *–yă'tĭkŏ*, a. wild, savage.
selvetta, *–vĕ'tă*, f. grove, boscage.
sembiante, *sĕmbĭă'nĕ*, m. countenance, look; air, mien; semblance, appearance, colour, show; –, a. resembling, like.
sembianza, *–bĭă'nzĕ*, f. face, countenance; appearance, resemblance. [appear.
sembrare, *sĕmbră'rĕ*, v. n. to seem, to
seme, *sĕ'mĕ*, m. seed; origin; sowing-time; cause; race; extraction. [race.
sementa, *sĕmĕn'tă*, f. seed, sowing; cause;
sementare, *–mĕntă'rĕ*, v. a. to sow.
semenza, *–mĕn'tzĕ*, f. seed; sown field; race, extraction; cause.
semenzaio, *–tzăĭ'ŏ*, m. seed-plot.
semestrale, *sĕmĕstră'lĕ*, a. of six months.
semestre, *–mĕs'trĕ*, m. space of six
semi, *sĕ'mĭ*, a. half. [months.
semicroma, *sĕmĭkrŏ'mă*, f. (mus.) semiquaver.
semila, *sĕmĭ'lă*, a. six thousand.
seminare, *sĕmĭnă'rĕ*, v. a. to sow; to propagate, to diffuse. [school.
seminario, *–nă'rĭŏ*, m. nursery; boarding-
semola, *sĕ'mŏlă*, f. bran, pollard.
sempiterno, *sĕmpĭtĕr'nŏ*, a. eternal; **in –,** for ever and ever.
semplice, *sĕm'plĭdshĕ*, a. simple; pure, unmixed; single; plain, honest; silly.
semplicemente, *–mĕn'tĕ*, ad. simply; sincerely.
semplicità, *–plĭdshĭtă'*, f. simplicity.
sempre, *sĕm'prĕ*, ad. always, ever; **– che,** as often as; **– mai,** for ever.
senapa, *sĕ'năpă*, **senape,** *–năpĕ*, f. mustard-seed, mustard. [mustard.
senapismo, *sĕnăpĭs'mŏ*, m. cataplasm of
senato, *sĕnă'tŏ*, m. senate; senate-house.
senatore, *–tŏ'rĕ*, m. senator.
senile, *sĕnĕ'lĕ*, a. senile, decrepit.
senio, *sĕ'nĭŏ*, m. old age, decrepitude.
seniore, *sĕnĭŏ'rĕ*, a. senior, older.
senno, *sĕn'nŏ*, m. sense, wisdom, judgment; intelligence; cleverness, cunning; trick; meaning, opinion, sentiment; **a mio –,** at my pleasure; **con –,** wisely; **da –,** in earnest.
seno, *sĕ'nŏ*, m. bosom, breast; heart; cleverness; creek, little bay.
sensale, *sĕnsă'lĕ*, m. broker, agent.
sensato, *–să'tŏ*, a. sensible, judicious, prudent, intelligent.
sensazione, *–tzĭŏ'nĕ*, f. sensation.
sensibile, *–sĕ'bĭlĕ*, a. sensible, perceptible.
sensibilità, *–sĭbĭlĭtă'*, f. sensibility, tenderness. [(bot.) sensitive plant.
sensitiva, *–sĭtĭ'vă*, f. perceptive faculty;

sensitivo, *–sĕlĭ'vŏ*, a. sensitve, ticklish; touchy, irritable.

senso, *sĕn'sŏ*, m. sense; sentiment, feeling; meaning, signification, acception; understanding, judgment. [sense.

sensorio, *–sŏ'rĭŏ*, m. sensorium, seat of

sensuale, *sĕnsŭā'lĕ*, a. sensual; carnal.

sensualità, *–sŭālĭtà'*, f. sensuality.

sentenza, *sĕntĕn'tzā*, f. sentence, judgment, decision; saying. [to decide.

sentenziare, *–tzĭā'rĕ*, v. n. to sentence,

sentenzioso, *–tzĭō'sŏ*, a. sententious.

sentiero, *sĕntĭā'rŏ*, m. path, by-way.

sentimentale, *sĕntĭmĕntā'lĕ*, a. sentimental. [mentality.

sentimentalismo, *–tālĭs'mŏ*, m. sentimentality.

sentimento, *–mĕn'tŏ*, m. sentiment, feeling; judgment, understanding; opinion.

sentina, *sĕntē'nā*, f. sink-well of a ship; common sewer.

sentinella, *sĕntĭnĕl'lā*, f. sentry, sentinel.

sentire, *sĕntē'rĕ*, v. a. & n. to feel; to hear; to smell; to taste; to perceive; to be sensible of; to esteem, to think.

sentita, *–tē'tā*, f. feeling, sense; sagacity.

sentito, *–tē'tŏ*, a. judicious; prudent.

sentore, *–tō'rĕ*, m. smell, scent, odour; hint, advice; noise.

senza, *sĕn'tzā*, pr. without; **senz' altro,** without doubt; **– che,** besides, except, moreover; **– più,** without anything else; simply, only; **– modo,** excessively.

sepalo. *sĕpā'lŏ*, m. (bot.) hedge. [part.

separare, *sĕpārā'rĕ*, v. a. to separate, to

separazione, *–tzĭō'nĕ*, f. separation.

sepolcrale, *sĕpōlkrā'lĕ*, a. sepulchral.

sepolcreto, *–krĕ'tŏ*, m. place full of ancient tombs.

sepolcro, *sĕpōl'krŏ*, m. sepulchre, tomb.

sepoltura, *–tō'rā*, f. burial.

seppellimento, *sĕppĕllĭmĕn'tŏ*, m. burial.

seppellire, *sĕppĕllē'rĕ*, v. a. to bury, to inter; to hide.

seppia, *sĕp'pĭā*, f. cuttle-fish, sepia.

sequela, *sĕkŭā'lā*, f. sequel, consequence.

sequestrare, *sĕkŭĕstrā'rĕ*, v. a. to sequester; to set aside.

sequestro, *–kŭĕs'trŏ*, m. sequestration.

sera, *sā'rā*, f. evening; night; **buona –,** good evening.

serafico, *sĕrā'fĭkŏ*, a. seraphic. [seraph.

serafino, *sĕrāfē'nŏ*, **serafo,** *–rā'fŏ*, m.

serale, *sĕrā'lĕ*, a. of the evening.

seralmente, *–rālmĕn'tĕ*, ad. every evening.

serata, *–rā'tā*, f. (the whole) evening.

serbare, *sĕrbā'rĕ*, v. a. to keep, to preserve; to reserve, to guard. [pond; coop.

serbatoio, *–bātō'ĭŏ*, m. preserve; fish-

serbo, *sĕr'bŏ*, m. keeping, deposit, custody.

sere, *sā'rĕ*, m. Sir, my Lord.

serenare, *sĕrēnā'rĕ*, v. a. to make clear; to brighten up; (fig.) to calm.

serenata, *–nā'tā*, f. (mus.) serenade.

serenità, *sĕrēnĭtà'*, f. serenity; Serene Highness (title).

sereno, *sĕrā'nŏ*, a. serene, clear, bright; calm; smooth.

sergente, *sĕrjĕn'tĕ*, m. sergeant; constable.

serico, *sā'rĭkŏ*, a. silken, silky.

serie, *sā'rĭĕ*, f. series; succession.

serietà, *sĕrĭĕtà'*, f. seriousness, gravity.

serio, *sā'rĭŏ*, a. serious, grave; important.

sermento, *sĕrmĕn'tŏ*, m. vine-tendril.

sermocinare, *sĕrmŏdshĭnā'rĕ*, v. n. to harangue; to preach.

sermone, *sĕrmō'nĕ*, m. sermon, speech; discourse; dialect.

serotino, *sĕrōtē'nŏ*, a. late in the day *or* season; lingering; tardy.

serpe, *sĕr'pĕ*, f. & m. serpent, snake.

serpeggiare, *–pĕdjā'rĕ*, v. n. to wind, to meander.

serpentino, *–pĕntē'nŏ*, m. serpentine stone (a fine dark-green marble); –, a. serpentine. [creep.

serpere, *sĕr'pĕrĕ*, v. n. to wind about, to

serra, *sĕr'rā*, f. saw; defile; crowd.

serraglio, *sĕrrā'lyŏ*, m. enclosure of palisades, wall; harem, seraglio.

serrame, *sĕrrā'mĕ*, m. lock.

serrare, *sĕrrā'rĕ*, v. a. to shut up; to contain; to press; to pursue closely.

serrato, *–rā'tŏ*, a. close, pressed together.

serratura, *–tō'rā*, f. lock; accomplishment.

serto, *sĕr'tŏ*, m. garland. [ment.

serva, *sĕr'vā*, f. servant-maid.

servaggio, *–vād'jŏ*, m. servitude, slavery.

servare, *sĕrvā'rĕ*, v. a. to keep, to preserve.

servente, *–vĕn'tĕ*, m. servant, footman; –, a. serving.

servigio, *–vē'jŏ*, m. service; kind office.

servile, *–vē'lĕ*, a. servile, slavish, mean.

servilmente, *–vĭlmĕn'tĕ*, ad. servilely, meanly.

servilità, *–vĭlĭtà'*, f. servility.

servire, *sĕrvē'rĕ*, v. a. to serve; to wait on; to help at table; to deserve, to merit; **servirsi,** *–vĭr'sĭ*, to employ.

servitore, *–vĭtō'rĕ*, m. servant, valet.

servitù, *–vĭtù'*, f. servitude; servants, pl.

servizio, *see* **servigio.**

servo, *sĕr'vŏ*, a. slavish; subject; –, m. slave; servant. [one and a half.

sesquialtero, *sĕskŭĭāl'tĕrŏ*, a. containing

sesquipedale, *–pĕdā'lĕ*, a. a foot and a half.

sessagesima, *–sĕssājē'zĭmā*, a. sixtieth.

sessanta, *sĕssān'tā*, a. sixty.

sessantesimo, *–tĕsĭmŏ*, sixtieth.

sessantina, *–tē'nā*, f. sixty, threescore.

sessennale, *sĕssĕnnā'lĕ*, a. sixty years old.

sessennio, *sĕssĕn'nĭŏ*, m. space of six years.

sessione, *sĕssĭō'nĕ*, f. session, sitting.

sesso, *sĕs'sŏ*, m. sex; **bel –,** the fair sex.

sessuale, *sĕssŭā'lĕ*, a. sexual.

sestante, *sĕstān'tĕ*, m. sextant. [order.

sestare, *sĕstā'rĕ*, v. a. to adjust, to set in

sestina, *sĕstē'nā*, f. six-lined stanza.

sesto, *sĕs'tŏ*, m. order, rule; –, a. sixth.

sestodecimo, *–dā'dshĭmŏ*, a. sixteenth.

seta, *sā'tā*, f. silk.

setaceo, *sĕtā'dshĕŏ*, a. setaceous.

setaiuolo, *sĕtăĭŭ'ŏlŏ*, m. silk-manufacturer; silk-mercer, dealer in silks.
sete, *sĕ'tĕ*, f. thirst; eagerness.
seteria, *sĕtĕrĭ'ă*, f. silk-stuff; silk-manufactory; silk-mercery.
setola, *sĕ'tŏlă*, f. hog's bristle; brush.
setoloso, *sĕtŏlō'sō*, a. bristly.
setone, *sĕtō'nĕ*, m. hair-rope.
setta, *sĕt'tă*, f. sect, faction; plot.
settanta, *sĕttăn'tă*, a. seventy.
settantesimo, *–tĕ'sĭmō*, a. seventieth.
settario, *sĕttĭ'rĭō*, **settatore,** *–tō'rĕ*, m. sectary, follower, partisan.
sette, *sĕt'tĕ*, a. seven. [a sect.
setteggiare, *sĕttĕdjă'rĕ*, v. n. to enter
settembre, *sĕttĕm'brĕ*, m. September.
settentrionale, *sĕttĕntrĭōnă'lĕ*, a. northern
settentrione, *–trĭō'nĕ*, m. north.
settimana, *sĕttĭmă'nă*, f. week.
settimanale, *–nă'lĕ*, a. weekly.
settimanalmente, *–mĕn'tĕ*, **ad.** every
settimo, *sĕt'tĭmō*, a. seventh. [week.
setto, *sĕt'tō*, a. (poet.) divided, cut.
severamente, *sĕvĕrămĕn'tĕ*, ad. severely.
severità, *–vĕrĭtă'*, f. severity, rigour.
severo, *–vĕ'rō*, a. severe, rigorous.
sevizia, *–vĕ'tsĭă*, f. cruelty, inhumanity.
sevo, *sĕ'vō*, m. tallow, suet. [sections.
sezionare, *sĕtsĭōnă'rĕ*, v. a. to divide in
sezione, *sĕtsĭō'nĕ*, f. section. [idle.
sfaccendato, *sfătshĕndă'tō*, a. unoccupied;
sfacciataggine, *–tshătădj'jĭnĕ*, f. effrontery.
sfacciato, *–tshă'tō*, a. impudent. [tery.
sfaldare, *sfăldă'rĕ*, v. a. to cut in slices; to exfoliate. [to enclose.
sfaldellare, *–dĕllă'rĕ*, v. a. to pack up,
sfamare, *sfămă'rĕ*, v. a. to satiate.
sfare, *sfă'rĕ*, v. a. to cut asunder, to destroy.
sfarinare, *sfărĭnă'rĕ*, v. a. to pulverise.
sfarzo, *sfă'rtsō*, m. pomp, magnificence.
sfarzoso, *–tsō'sō*, a. pompous.
sfasciare, *sfăsshă'rĕ*, v. a. to unswathe; to pull down (walls,) [pl.
sfasciume, *–sshō'mĕ*, m. rubbish, ruins,
sfatare, *sfătă'rĕ*, v. a. to scorn, to disdain.
sfavillare, *–vĭllă'rĕ*, v. n. to sparkle, to glitter.
sfendere, *sfĕn'dĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to cleave.
sfera, *sfĕ'ră*, f. sphere, globe, circle,
sfericità, *sfĕrĭtshĭtă'*, f. sphericity.
sferico, *sfĕ'rĭkō*, a. spherical.
sferza, *sfĕr'tsă*, f. whip, lash, scourge.
sferzare, *sfĕrtsă'rĕ*, v. a. to whip; to chastise. [to evaporate.
sfiatare, *sfĭătă'rĕ*, v. n. to breathe; to toil;
sfibbiare, *sfĭbbĭă'rĕ*, v. a. to unbuckle.
sfibrare, *sfĭbră'rĕ*, v. a. to enervate.
sfida, *sfĭ'dă*, f. challenge, provocation.
sfidare, *sfĭdă'rĕ*, v. a. to defy, to challenge; to dishearten. [deform.
sfigurare, *sfĭgŭră'rĕ*, v. a. to disfigure, to
sfinge, *sfĭn'jĕ*, f. sphynx.
sfinimento, *sfĭnĭmĕn'tō*, m. faint, fainting-fit, swoon.
sfinire, *sfĭnĭ'rĕ*, v. a. to finish, to perfect.
sfiorire, *sfĭōrĕ'rĕ*, v. n. to lose the flowers; to wither, to fade.
sfogare, *sfōgă'rĕ*, v. n. to evaporate.
sfogatoio, *–gătō'ĭō*, m. air-hole, vent.
sfoggiare, *sfŏdjĭ'rĕ*, v. n. to be ostentatious in one's attire; to exaggerate.
sfoggio, *sfŏd'jō*, m. pomp, luxury.
sfoglia, *sfŏl'yă*, f. spangle, foil; lamina.
sfogliare, *sfŏlyă'rĕ*, v. a. to strip off leaves.
sfogo, *sfō'gō*, m. exhaling, evaporation; issue, relief, ease. [ning, blasting.
sfolgoramento, *sfŏlgōrămĕn'tō*, m. light-
sfolgorare, *–gōră'rĕ*, v. a. to blast; to hasten; to scatter; to destroy; –, v. n. to glitter; to lighten, to flash.
sfondare, *sfŏndă'rĕ*, v. a. & n. to pull down; to sink in. [ground of a painting.
sfondo, *sfŏn'dō*, m. hollow; bottom; back-
sfondolare, *see* **sfondare.**
sformara, *sfŏrmă'rĕ*, v. a. to disfigure.
sfornire, *sfŏrnĭ'rĕ*, v. a. to unfurnish; to deprive, to bereave.
sfortuna, *sfŏrtū'nă*, f. misfortune.
sfortunato, *–tănă'tō*, a. unhappy.
sforzare, *sfŏrtsă'rĕ*, v. a. to force, to constrain; to violate, to weaken, to enervate.
sforzo, *sfŏr'tsō*, m. effort, strain; attempt, trial. [to shatter, to demolish.
sfracellare, *sfrădshĕllă'rĕ*, v. a. to smash,
sfratto, *sfră'tō*, m. flight, evasion; expulsion, banishment.
sfregare, *sfrĕgă'rĕ*, v. a. to rub; to scour.
sfregiare, *sfrĕjĭ'rĕ*, v. a. to dishonour; to slash in the face. [affront.
sfregio, *sfrĕ'jō*, m. gash, scar; blot,
sfrenato, *sfrĕnă'tō*, a. unbridled; dissolute. [to cast stones.
sfrombolare, *sfrŏmbŏlă'rĕ*, v. a. to fling,
sfrontatezza, *sfrŏntătĕ'tsă*, f. effrontery.
sfrontato, *–tă'tō*, a. brazenfaced, impudent. [flying away, slippery.
sfuggevole, *sfŭdjă'vŏlĕ*, a. transitory,
sfuggire, *sfŭdjĭ'rĕ*, v. a. to avoid, to escape from; **alla sfuggita,** by stealth.
sgabellare, *sgăbĕllă'rĕ*, v. a. to redeem out of a custom-house, to pay duty on.
sgabello, *sgăbĕ'llō*, m. joint-stool.
sgambarsi, *sgămbă'rsĭ*, v. r. to walk quickly; to get tired.
sgangherare, *sgănghĕră'rĕ*, v. a. to unhinge; to disorder; to dislocate.
sgannare, *sgănnă'rĕ*, v. a. to undeceive
sgarbatamente, *sgărbătămĕn'tĕ*, ad. impolitely, in a disobliging way.
sgarbatezza, *–tĕ'tsă*, f. impoliteness.
sgarbato, *–bă'tō*, a. impolite; awkward.
sgarbo, *sgă'rbō*, m. impoliteness; awkwardness. [be mistaken.
sgarrare, *sgărră'rĕ*, v. n. to mistake, to
sghembo, *sghĕm'bō*, a. crooked, tortuous, oblique, wry.
sgherro, *sghĕr'rō*, m. bully, cut-throat.
sghignare, *sghĭnyă'rĕ*, v. a. to laugh at, to deride. [into loud laughter.
sghignazzare, *–yătsă'rĕ*, v. n. to burst

sgocciolare, *sgŏtshŏlā'rĕ*, v. a. to distil, to drop. [ping.
sgocciolo, *sgŏt'shŏlŏ*, m. draining, drop-
sgomberare, *sgŏmbĕrā'rĕ*, **sgombrare,** *–brā'rĕ*, v. a. to remove; to carry off; to disburden; –, v. n. to go away.
sgombero, *sgŏm'bĕrŏ*, **sgombro,** *–brŏ*, m. removal; deliverance; –, a. disencumbered, disengaged; empty.
sgomentare, *sgŏmĕntā'rĕ*, v. a. to discourage, to terrify.
sgomento, *–mĕn'tŏ*, m. fright, amazement.
sgominare, *–mĭnā'rĕ*, v. a. to disorder, to throw into disorder, to derange.
sgominio, *–mĭ'nĭŏ*, m. disorder, confusion.
sgorgare, *sgŏrgā'rĕ*, v. n. to disgorge.
sgradire, *sgrădē'rĕ*, v. a. to displease, to disgust. [etch.
sgraffiare, *sgrăfĭā'rĕ*, v. a. to scratch; to
sgraffio, *sgrăf'fĭo*, m. scratch, fresco.
sgranchiare, *sgrănkĭā'rĕ*, **sgranchire,** *–kē'rĕ*, v. a. to stretch one's limbs.
sgravare, *sgrăvā'rĕ*, v. a. to unload; to alleviate, to ease.
sgravio, *sgrā'vĭŏ*, m. ease, relief.
sgraziato, *–tsĭā'tŏ*, a. awkward, clumsy; unfortunate, unhappy. [prove.
sgridare, *sgrĭdā'rĕ*, v. a. to scold; to re-
sgridata, *–dā'tă*, f. scolding; reprimand.
sgrigiolare, *–jŏlā'rĕ*, v. n. to clash, to crackle, to crack.
sgroppare, *sgrŏppā'rĕ*, **sgruppare,** *sgrŭppā'rĕ*, v. a. to untie a knot.
sguaiataggine, *sgŭāĭătād'jĭnĕ*, f. awkwardness, stupidness.
sguaiato, *sgŭāĭā'tŏ*, a. awkward, stupid.
sguancio, *sgŭăn'chŏ*, (a –,) ad. awry, athwart. [regard; to value.
sguardare, *sgŭărdā'rĕ*, v. a. to look at; to
sguardo, *sgŭăr'dŏ*, m. look, countenance; aspect. [to deprive.
sguarnire, *sgŭărnē'rĕ*, v. a. to disgarnish,
sguazzare, *sgŭătsā'rĕ*, v. a. & n. to ford over; to squander. [to divest.
sguernire, *sgŭĕrnē'rĕ*, v. a. to unfurnish,
sguisciare, *sgŭĭshā'rĕ*, v. n. to swim; to skip. [slide away.
sguizzare, *–tsā'rĕ*, v. n. to slip off, to
sgusciare, *sghŭshā'rĕ*, v. a. to shell, to husk.
sì, *sē'*, ad. yes, truly; **– bene,** yes indeed; **si ..., si ...,** as well ... as, both ... and.
si, *sĭ*, pn. one, people, they; **– dice,** they say. [hiss, to whistle.
sibilare, *sĭbĭlā'rĕ*, v. a. & n. to incite; to
sibilla, *–bĭl'lă*, f. sybil, prophetess.
sicario, *–kā'rĭŏ*, m. hired assassin.
sicchè, *sĭkkĕ'*, ad. thus; therefore.
siccità, *sĭtshĭtā'*, f. dryness.
siccome, *sĭkkŏ'mĕ*, ad. as, so; as soon as; **– se,** as if. [surely.
sicuramente, *–kŭrămĕn'tĕ*, ad. certainly,
sicurezza, *–kŭrē'tsă*, f. security, safety; assurance, confidence; boldness; faith, trust; guarantee, bail.
sicuro, *–kŭ'rŏ*, a. safe, sure; assured; firm; clever; practised.
sicurtà, *sĭkŭrtā'*, f. security; bail.
sidro, *sĕ'drŏ*, m. cider.
sieda, *see* **sedia.** [hedge.
siepare, *sĭepā'rĕ*, v. a. to enclose with a
siepe, *sĭē'pĕ*, f. hedge; enclosure; obstacle.
siero, *sĭē'rŏ*, m. whey.
sieroso, *sĭĕrō'sŏ*, a. serous, watery.
siesta, *sĭĕs'tă*, f. afternoon's nap.
siffatto, *sĭffăt'tŏ*, a. such, just so.
sifilide, *–fĭ'lĭdĕ*, f. syphilis.
sifone, *–fō'nĕ*, m. syphon; conduit-pipe.
sigillare, *–jĭllā'rĕ*, v. a. to seal; to con-
sigillo, *–jĭl'lŏ*, m. seal. [firm.
significare, *sĭnyĭfĭkā'rĕ*, v. a. to signify, to mean. [significant.
significativo, *–kătē'vŏ*, a. significative,
significato, *–kā'tŏ*, m. signification, meaning, import, purport.
significazione, *–tsĭō'nĕ*, f. signification.
signora, *sĭnyō'ră*, f. Madam, mistress, lady.
signore, *–yō'rĕ*, m. Sir, gentleman.
signoreggiare, *–rĕdjē'rĕ*, v. a. & n. to domineer, to govern, to command.
signoresco, *–rĕs'kŏ*, a. of a lord, gentlemanlike. [the court-officers.
signoria, *–rē'ă*, f. lordship; sovereignty;
signorile, *–rē'lĕ*, a. noble, illustrious.
signorilmente, *–rĭlmĕn'tĕ*, ad. nobly, magnificently.
signorina, *–rē'nă*, f. young lady, miss.
signorino, *–rē'nŏ*, m. young gentleman.
silenzio, *sĭlĕn'tsĭŏ*, m. silence, stillness; pause, stop.
silenzioso, *–tsĭō'sŏ*, a. silent, still.
silice, *sē'lĭdshĕ* m. pebble.
siliqua, *sē'lĭkwă*, f. husk, shell (of peas &c.).
sillaba, *sĭl'lăbă*, f. syllable.
sillabare, *–lăbā'rĕ*, v. a. to spell.
sillabico, *–lă'bĭkŏ*, a. syllabic.
silografia, *sĭlŏgrăfē'ă*, f. xylography.
silvano, *sĭlvā'nŏ*, a. sylvan; foreign.
silvestre, *–vĕ'strĕ*, a. woody; wild.
simboleggiare, *sĭmbŏlĕdjā'rĕ*, v. a. to symbolise.
simbolico, *–bŏ'lĭkŏ*, a. symbolical.
simbolo, *sĭm'bŏlŏ*, m. symbol, allegory;
similare, *sĭmĭlā'rĕ*, a. similar. [creed.
simile, *sē'mĭlĕ*, a. & ad. similar, like; in like manner. [resemblance, analogy.
similitudine, *sĭmĭlĭtū'dĭnĕ*, f. similitude,
similmente, *–mĕn'tĕ*, ad. likewise.
simmetria, *sĭmmĕtrē'ă* f. symmetry, proportion.
simmetrico, *–mĕ'trĭkŏ*, a. symmetrical.
simo, *sē'mŏ*, a. flat-nosed.
simpatia, *sĭmpătē'ă*, a. sympathy.
simpatico, *–pă'tĭkŏ*, a. sympathetic; congenial; prepossessing. [pathise.
simpatizzare, *–tĭtsā'rĕ*, v. n. to sym-
simposio, *–pō'sĭŏ*, m. great feast. [idol.
simulacro, *sĭmū'lăkrŏ*, m. image, likeness;
simulare, *–lā'rĕ*, v. a. to simulate, to dissemble, to feign.
simulazione, *–tsĭō'nĕ*, f. dissimulation.
simultaneità, *sĭmŭltănĕĭtā'*, f. simultaneousness.

simultaneo, *–tā′nĕŏ*, a. simultaneous.
sinagoga, *sĭnăgŏ′gā*, f. synagogue.
sinceramente, *sĭndshĕrāmĕn′tĕ*, ad. sincerely.
sincerare, *–dshĕrā′rĕ*, v. a. to exculpate, to justify; **sincerarsi**, *–rār′sĭ*, to clear up; to ascertain.
sincerità, *–dshĕrĭtā′*, f. sincerity, candour.
sincero, *–dshā′rŏ*, a. sincere.
sindaco, *sĭn′dākŏ*, m. syndic; mayor; burgomaster.
sinfonia, *–fŏnē′ā*, f. symphony; concert.
singhiozzare, *–ghĭŏtzā′rĕ*, v. n. to sob; to hiccup. [cough.
singhiozzo, *–ghĭŏt′zŏ*, m. sobbing; hic-
singolare, *sĭngŏlā′rĕ*, a. singular, peculiar, particular; rare, excellent.
singolarità, *–lārĭtā′*, f. singularity, rarity.
singolarizzare, *–lārĭdzā′rĕ*, v. a. to particularise. [singularly.
singolarmente, *–mĕn′tĕ*, ad. particularly,
singolo, *sĭn′gŏlŏ*, a. single, each single one, one by one.
singulto, *–gŭl′tŏ*, m. (poet.) sob, sigh.
siniscalco, *sĭnĭskāl′kŏ*, m. seneschal; steward. [the left hand.
sinistra, *–nĭs′trā*, f. left hand; **da –**, on
sinistrare, *–trā′rĕ*, v. n. to go across; to stumble; to rage.
sinistro, *–nĭs′trŏ*, m. inconvenience, misfortune; **–**, a. left, left-handed; unlucky.
sino, *sē′nŏ*, pr. till, until; even to, as far as; **sin adesso**, till now, hitherto; **– a che**, till, until (that); **– a tanto che**, until, as long as; **sin dove?** how far? **sin qui**, hither.
sinodale, *sĭnŏdā′lĕ*, a. synodal.
sinodo, *sē′nŏdŏ*, m. synod.
sinonimo, *sĭnŏ′nĭmŏ*, m. synonym; **–**, a. synonymous.
sinuosità, *sĭnŭŏsĭtā′*, f. sinuosity.
sinuoso, *–nŭŏ′sŏ*, a. sinuous, tortuous.
sirena, *sĭrā′nā*, f. siren, mermaid.
siringa, *–rĭn′gā*, f. syringe; siphon.
siringare, *–gā′rĕ*, v. a. to spurt, to squirt.
Sirio, *sē′rĭŏ*, m. Sirius, dog-star.
sirocchia, *sĭrŏk′kĭā*, f. sister.
siroppo, *–rŏp′pŏ*, m. syrup.
sistema, *sĭstā′mā*, m. system.
sistemare, *–tĕmā′rĕ*, v. a. to systematise.
sistematico, *–mā′tĭkŏ*, a. systematic.
sistro, *sĭs′trŏ*, m. cithern. smell.
sitare, *sĭtā′rĕ*, v. n. to emit an offensive
sitibondo, *sĭtĭbŏn′dŏ*, a. very thirsty; covetous. (poet.) to long for.
sitire, *sĭtē′rĕ*, v. a. & n. to be thirsty;
sito, *sē′tŏ*, m. site, situation; house; stink.
situare, *sĭtŭā′rĕ*, v. a. to situate, to place.
situazione, *–tsĭŏ′nĕ*, f. situation, position.
slacciare, *slātshā′rĕ*, v. a. to unlace.
slanciare, *slāndshā′rĕ*, v. a. to fling, to launch. [launching of a ship
slancio, *slān′dshŏ*, m. casting, throwing;
slargare, *slārgā′rĕ*, v. a. to widen, to enlarge, to stretch.
sleale, *slĕā′lĕ*, a. disloyal, perfidious.
slealtà, *slĕāltā′*, f. disloyalty, perfidy.
slegare, *slĕgā′rĕ*, v. a. to untie.
slitta, *slĭt′tā*, f. sledge, sleigh.
slogare, *slŏgā′rĕ*, v. a. to put out of joint.
slogatura, *–tō′rā*, f. dislocating.
sloggiare, *slŏdjā′rĕ*, v. a. & n. to dislodge; to remove.
slungare, *slŭngā′rĕ*, v. a. to lengthen.
smacco, *smāk′kŏ*, m. affront, insult.
smagliare, *smālyā′rĕ*, v. a. to break the meshes; to excite, to spur on.
smagrare, *smāgrā′rĕ*, **smagrire**, *–grē′rĕ*, v. n. to lose flesh, to fall off.
smallare, *smāllā′rĕ*, v. a. to peel.
smaltare, *smāltā′rĕ*, v. a. to enamel.
smaltire, *–tē′rĕ*, v. a. to digest; to sell off by retail.
smaltitoio, *–tĭtŏĭ′ŏ*, m. drain, sewer.
smalto, *smāl′tŏ*, m. cement, mortar; enamel; basis, foundation; floor; mosaic.
smania, *smā′nĭā*, f. madness. [a passion.
smaniare, *–nĭā′rĕ*, v. n. to rage, to fly into
smaniglia, *–nĭl′yā*, f. bracelet.
smanioso, *–nĭŏ′sŏ*, a. furious, rabid.
smargiassata, *smārjāssā′tā*, f. brag, boast, puff, braggardism.
smargiasso, *–jās′sŏ*, m. hector, bully.
smarrimento, *–rĭmĕn′tŏ*, m. error, fault; fainting, swoon, miscarriage.
smarrire, *–rē′rĕ*, v. a. to mislay; to miss, to lose; to disorder, to confound.
smembrare, *smĕmbrā′rĕ*, v. a. to dismember.
smemorare, *smĕmŏrā′rĕ*, v. n., **smemorarsi**, *–rār′sĭ*, to grow forgetful.
smeraldo, *smĕrāl′dŏ*, m. emerald.
smergo, *smĕr′gŏ*, m. plungeon.
smerigliare, *smĕrĭlyā′rĕ*, v. a. to polish with emery.
smeriglio, *–rĭl′yŏ*, m. emery.
smettere, *smĕt′tĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to lay aside.
smilzo, *smĭl′tzŏ*, a. thin, slender; spare.
sminuire, *see* **diminuire &c.**
sminuzzare, *smĭnŭtzā′rĕ*, v. a. to hash, to mince; to detail. [boundless.
smisurato, *–sŭrā′tŏ*, a. unmeasured,
smoccolare, *smŏkkŏlā′rĕ*, v. a. to snuff a candle; to behead. [moderateness.
smoderatezza, *smŏdĕrātĕt′zā*, f. im-
smoderato, *–rā′tŏ*, a. immoderate; excessive. [alight.
smontare, *smŏntā′rĕ*, v. n. to descend; to
smorfia, *smŏr′fĭā*, f. grimace.
smorto, *smŏr′tŏ*, a. pale as death.
smorzare, *smŏrtzā′rĕ*, v. a. to extinguish.
smotta, *smŏt′tā*, f. landslip, landslide.
smottare, *–tā′rĕ*, v. n. to tumble down.
smozzicare, *smŏtzĭkā′rĕ*, v. a. to cut off, to mutilate. [away, to dry up.
smungere, *smŭn′jĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to suck
smuovere, *smŭŏ′vĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to move, to shake; to excite; to persuade.
smussare, *smŭssā′rĕ*, v. a. to break off the corners *or* angles; to truncate.
snaturare, *snātŭrā′rĕ*, v. a. to change one's nature.
snellezza, *snĕllĕt′zā*, f. nimbleness.
snello, *snĕl′lŏ*, a. nimble, alert, swift.
snervare, *snĕrvā′rĕ*, v. a. to enervate.

snocciolare, *snŏtshŏlā'rĕ*, v. a. to take out the kernels; to explain.
snodare, *snŏdā'rĕ*, v. a. to untie.
snudare, *snŭdā'rĕ*, v. a. to strip naked.
soave, *sŏā'vĕ*, a. sweet, pleasant, gentle, delicate, delicious; soft; calm.
soavità, *sŏāvĭtā'*, f. sweetness; kindness.
sobborgo, *sŏbbŏr'gŏ*, **subborgo,** *sŭbbŏr'gŏ*, m. suburb.
sobillare, *sŏbĭllā'rĕ*, v. a. to seduce.
sobrietà, *–brĭetā'*, f. sobriety, temperance.
sobrio, *sŏ'brĭŏ*, a. sober, moderate.
socchiudere, *sŏkkĭū'dĕrĕ*, v. a. to leave ajar; to shut. [tragedy.
socco, *sŏk'kŏ*, m. (poet.) buskin; (fig.)
soccorrere, *–kŏr'rĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to succour, to assist. [relief.
soccorso, *–kŏr'sŏ*, m. succour, assistance;
sociabile, *sŏdshā'bĭlĕ*, **sociale,** *–dshā'lĕ*, a. sociable, social. [ship.
società, *–dshĭetā'*, f. society; club; partner-
socio, *sŏ'dshŏ*, m. companion; partner.
soda, *sŏ'dă*, f. soda, kali.
sodalizio, *sŏdălē'tzĭŏ*, m. company, fellowship, fraternity.
sodare, *–dā'rĕ*, v. a. to strengthen; to promise; to bail, to guarantee.
soddisfare, *sŏddĭsfā'rĕ*, v. a. ir. to satisfy, to give satisfaction.
soddisfazione, *–fătzĭŏ'nĕ*, f. satisfaction.
sodo, *sŏ'dŏ*, m. basement, foundation; bail; –, a. firm, solid, compact; stout;
sofa, *sŏ'fă*, m. sofa. [strong.
sofferenza, *sŏffĕrĕn'tzā*, f. sufferance, ensofferire, *see* **soffrire.** [durance.
soffiare, *–fĭā'rĕ*, v. a. & n. to blow; to excite, to incite.
soffice, *sŏf'fĭtshĕ*, a. soft, downy.
soffietto, *–fĭĕt'tŏ*, m. bellows, pl.
soffio, *sŏf'fĭŏ*, m. blowing, puff; breath.
soffione, *–fĭŏ'nĕ*, m. bellows; –, a. proud.
soffitta, *–fĭt'tă*, f., **soffitto,** *–tŏ*, m. garret, entablature.
soffittare, *–fĭttā'rĕ*, v. a. to vault, to ceil.
soffitto, *–fĭt'tŏ*, a. hidden, occult.
soffocare, *–fŏkā'rĕ*, **soffogare,** *–gā'rĕ*, v. a. to suffocate, to stifle.
soffocazione, *–tzĭŏ'nĕ*, f. suffocation.
soffrire, *sŏffrĕ'rĕ*, v.a. to suffer, to undergo.
soffritto, *–frĭt'tŏ*, m. fricassee.
sofisma, *sŏfĭz'mă*, f., **sofismo,** *–mŏ*, m.
sofista, *–fĭs'tă*, m. sophist. [sophism.
sofisticare, *–tĭkā'rĕ*, v. a. to sophisticate.
sofistiche'ria, *–tĭkĕrĭ'ă*, f. sophistry.
sofistico, *–fĭs'tĭkŏ*, a. sophistical.
soggettare, *sŏdjĕttā'rĕ*, v. a. to subject, to subdue. [matter.
soggetto, *–djĕt'tŏ*, m. subject; object,
sogghignare, *sŏgghĭnyā'rĕ*, v. n. to smile.
soggiacere, *sŏdjădshā'rĕ*, v. n. ir. to be subject to. [jugate; to surpass.
soggiogare, *–djŏgā'rĕ*, v. a. & n. to subsoggiornare, *–djŏrnā'rĕ*, v. a. & n. to keep; to sojourn, to live; to labour.
soggiorno, *–djŏr'nŏ*, m. sojourn, abode; care. [join, to add.
soggiungere, *–djŭn'jĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to sub-
soggiuntivo, *–tĭ'vŏ*, m. (gr.) subjunctive
soglia, *sŏ'lyă*, f. threshold. [mood.
soglio, *sŏ'lyŏ*, m. throne; threshold.
sognare, *sŏnyā'rĕ*, v. n. to dream, to fancy, to imagine.
sogno, *sŏn'yŏ*, m. dream; reverie.
soia, *sŏ'ă*, f. flattery, wheedling.
solaio, *sŏlā'ĭŏ*, m. floor, ceiling. [solely.
solamente, *sŏlămĕn'tĕ*, ad. only, merely,
solare, *–lā'rĕ*, a. solar; –, v. a. to new-sole.
solata, *–lā'tă*, f. sunshine.
solcare, *sŏlkā'rĕ*, v. a. to furrow, to plough; to sail.
solco, *sŏl'kŏ*, m. furrow, track; wrinkle.
Soldano, *sŏldā'nŏ*, m. Sultan.
soldare, *–dā'rĕ*, v. a. to recruit, to enlist (soldiers); to raise (soldiers).
soldatesca, *–tĕs'kă*, f. soldiery.
soldatesco, *–tĕs'kŏ*, a. soldierly, military.
soldato, *–dā'tŏ*, m. soldier. [salary.
soldo, *sŏl'dŏ*, m. penny; soldier's pay,
sole, *sŏ'lĕ*, m. sun; (poet.) year.
solecchio, *sŏlĕk'kĭŏ*, m. parasol; canopy.
soleggiare, *–lĕdjā'rĕ*, v. a. to expose to the sun. [famous.
solenne, *–lĕn'nĕ*, a. solemn; splendid;
solennità, *–lĕnnĭtā'*, f. solemnity, celebration. [to celebrate.
solennizzare, *–nĭtzā'rĕ*, v.a. to solemnize,
solennizzazione, *–tzĭŏ'nĕ*, f. celebration.
solere, *sŏlā'rĕ*, v. n. ir. to be accustomed; to use; –, m. use, custom, habit. [ful.
solerte, *–lĕr'tĕ*, a. careful, diligent, watch-
solerzia, *sŏlĕr'tzĭă*, f. diligence, care.
soletta, *–lĕt'tă*, f. sole for a stocking.
solfa, *sŏl'fă*, f. (mus.) gamut.
solfanello, *–fănĕl'lŏ*, m. match; vesta.
solfeggiare, *–fĕdjā'rĕ*, v. n. (mus.) to sing the gamut. [the gamut.
solfeggio, *–fĕd'jŏ*, m. (mus.) singing of
solfo, *see* **zolfo.**
solidario, *sŏlĭdā'rĭŏ*, a. bound *or* answerable for the whole.
solidità, *–dĭtā'*, f. solidity.
solido, *sŏ'lĭdŏ*, a. solid, consistent, durable.
solingo, *sŏlĭn'gŏ*, a. solitary, desert, lonely, retired.
solio, *sŏ'lĭŏ*, m. royal seat, throne.
solitario, *sŏlĭtā'rĭŏ*, a. solitary, retired, lonely, secluded.
solito, *sŏ'lĭtŏ*, a. accustomed, usual.
solitudine, *sŏlĭtŏ'dĭnĕ*, f. solitude; retreat, retirement. [divert.
sollazzare, *sŏllătzā'rĕ*, v. a. to amuse, to
sollazzo, *–lăt'zŏ*, m. amusement.
sollecitare, *–lĕtshĭtā'rĕ*, v. a. to solicit, to urge; –, v. n. to make haste.
sollecitazione, *–tzĭŏ'nĕ*, f. solicitation, entreaty, request.
sollecito, *–lă'dshĭtŏ*, a. solicitous, anxious, careful; diligent, quick.
sollecitudine, *–lĕdshĭtŏ'dĭnĕ*, f. solicitude; haste, diligence; commission, order.
solleticare, *–lĕtĭkā'rĕ*, v. a. to tickle.
sollevare, *–lĕvā'rĕ*, v. a. to raise, to heave up; to excite, to alleviate, to ease.
sollievo, *–lĭĕ'vŏ*, m. relief, ease, comfort.
sollione, *–lĭŏ'nĕ*, m. dog-days, pl.

sollo, *sŏl'lŏ*, a. soft, tender, flabby; infirm.
solo, *sŏ'lŏ*, a. only, alone; —, ad. solely, only, but; — **che,** provided that.
solstiziale, *sŏlstitzĭă'lĕ*, a. solstitial.
solsizio, *–stĭ'tzĭŏ*, m. solstice.
soltanto, *–tăn'tŏ*, ad. solely, only, but; — **che,** provided.
solubile, *sŏlŏ'bĭlĕ*, a. soluble; separable.
solubilità, *–bĭlĭtă'*, f. solubility; separableness.
solvere, *sŏl'vĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to untie, to melt; to resolve; to disjoin; to absolve, to deliver; to explain; to pay.
soluzione, *sŏlŭtzĭō'nĕ*, f. solution; explanation.
soma, *sŏ'mă*, f. back-load, weight, burden.
somaro, *sŏmă'rŏ*, **somiere,** *–mĭĕ'rĕ*, m. beast of burden.
somigliante, *sŏmĭlyă'ntĕ*, a. resembling.
somiglianza, *–yă'ntzā*, f. likeness, resemblance.
somigliare, *–yă'rĕ*, v. a. to compare; —, v. n. to resemble, to be like.
somma, *sŏm'mă*, f. sum, quantity; height; extremity; conclusion; result; sum; **in** —, in short.
sommamente, *–mĕn'tĕ*, ad. extremely.
sommare, *–mă'rĕ*, v. a. to sum up.
sommario, *–mă'rĭŏ*, a. & m. summary.
sommergere, *–mĕr'jĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to submerge, to sink. [sinking.
sommersione, *–mĕrsĭō'nĕ*, f. submersion,
sommessione, *–mĕssĭō'nĕ*, f. submission, obedience. [humble.
sommessivo, *–sĭ'vŏ*, a. submissive,
sommettere, *–mĕt'tĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to submit, to subdue.
somministrare, *–mĭnĭstră'rĕ*, v. a. to supply, to afford. [ing.
somministrazione, *–tzĭō'nĕ*, f. provid-
sommissione, *see* **sommessione.**
sommità, *–mĭtă'*, f. summit, top; height; sublimity.
sommo, *sŏm'mŏ*, a. supreme, highest.
sommossa, *–mŏs'să*, f. commotion, instigation.
sommuovere, *–mŭŏ'vĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to move; to stir up, to stimulate; to induce.
sonaglio, *sŏnă'lyŏ*, m. little bell; air-bubble.
sonare, *–nă'rĕ*, v. a. & n. to sound; to play upon; to strike; to ring (the bells); to blow (a horn).
sonata, *–nă'tă*, f. (mus.) sonata.
sonetto, *–nĕt'tŏ*, m. sonnet.
sonnambulismo, *sŏnnămbŭlĭz'mŏ*, m. somnambulism.
sonnambulo, *–năm'bŭlŏ*, m. somnambulist.
sonnecchiare, *–nĕkkĭă'rĕ*, v. n. to slumber, to doze.
sonno, *sŏn'nŏ*, m. sleep, slumber; rest.
sonnolento, *–nŏlĕn'tŏ*, a. sleepy, drowsy.
sonnolenza, *–nŏlĕn'tzā*, f. somnolency, somnolence, great drowsiness.
sonorità, *–nŏrĭtă'*, f. sonorousness.
sonoro, *sŏnŏ'rŏ*, a. sonorous; resounding.
sontuosità, *sŏntŭŏssĭtă'*, f. sumptuousness.
sontuoso, *–tŭŏ'sŏ*, a. sumptuous, splendid.
soperchiare, *sŏpĕrkĭă'rĕ*, v. a. & n. to surpass, to outdo; to impose upon; to affront.
soperchio, *–pĕr'kĭŏ*, m. excess; insult; —, a. excessive; —, ad. overmuch, excessively. [quench, to suppress.
sopire, *sŏpĕ'rĕ*, v. a. to lull, to calm; to
sopore, *sŏpŏ'rĕ*, m. drowsiness, lethargy.
soporifero, *–rĭ'fĕrŏ*, a. soporific.
soppestare, *sŏppĕstă'rĕ*, v. a. to pound, to bruise, to crush, to squash.
soppiantare, *–pĭăntă'rĕ*, v. a. to supplant.
sopportabile, *–pŏrtă'bĭlĕ*, a. sufferable.
sopportare, *–pŏrtă'rĕ*, v. a. to support, to endure; to bear.
soppressa, *–prĕs'să*, f. press; mangle.
soppressare, *–să'rĕ*, v. a. to press, to mangle; to oppress. [pression.
soppressione, *–sĭō'nĕ*, f. oppression, sup-
sopprimere, *–prĭ'mĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to suppress, to oppress.
sopra, *sŏ'prā*, pr. on, upon, above, over, beyond, about, towards.
soprabbondanza, *sŏprăbbŏndă'ntzā*, f. superabundance. [abound.
soprabbondare, *–bŏndă'rĕ*, v. n. to super-
sopracciglio, *–tshĕ'lyŏ*, m. eye-brow.
sopraccio, *–tshŏ'*, m. superintendent, director.
sopradetto, *–dĕt'tŏ*, a. above-said.
sopraffare, *–fă'rĕ*, v. a. ir. to overcharge.
sopraffine, *–fĭ'nĕ*, **sopraffino,** *–nŏ*, a. superfine, very fine.
sopraggiungere, *–djŭn'jĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to surprise, to take unawares; to add; —, v. n. to come unexpectedly, to happen.
soprammano, *–mă'nŏ*, a. extraordinary, excellent; invariable.
sopranimo, *sŏprănĭ'mŏ*, ad. with animosity.
soprannaturale, *sŏprănnătŭră'lĕ*, a. supernatural. [name.
soprannome, *–nŏ'mĕ*, m. surname; family-
soprannumerario, *–nŭmĕră'rĭŏ*, a. supernumerary. [prano; —, a. superior.
soprano, *sŏpră'nŏ*, m. counter-tenor, so-
soprappiù, *sŏprăppĭŭ'*, m. overplus; addition; **di** —, into the bargain; —, ad. besides. [take unawares.
soprapprendere, *–prĕn'dĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to
soprascritta, *sŏprăskrĭt'tă*, f. inscription, superscription; direction, address.
soprascrivere, *–skrĭ'vĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to write the address; to superscribe.
soprascrizione, *–skrĭtzĭō'nĕ*, f. superscription, title.
soprastare, *–stă'rĕ*, v. a. & n. to stand above, to be higher, to be superior; to overcome; to domineer; to rule; to put off, to delay; to be imminent.
soprattenere, *sŏprăttĕnĕ'rĕ*, v. a. ir. to hold back, to detain; to stop.
soprattieni, *–tĭĕ'nĕ*, m. delay (of payment), respite. [cipally.
soprattutto, *–tŭt'tŏ*, ad. above all, prin-
sopravvenire, *sŏprăvvĕnĕ'rĕ*, v. n. ir. to happen unexpectedly.
sopravvivere, *–vĕ'vĕrĕ*, v. n. ir. to survive, to outlive.

soprintendere, *sŏprĭntĕn′dĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to superintend.
sopruso, *sŏprū′sō*, m. injury. [throw.
sopquadrare, *sŏkkwādrā′rĕ*, v. a. to over-
sopquadro, *–kwā′drō*, m. ruin; confusion.
sorbetto, *sŏrbĕ′tō*, m. sherbet, ice-cream.
sorbire, *–bē′rĕ*, v. a. to sip up, to swallow.
sorbo, *sŏr′bō*, m. sorb apple-tree.
sorcio, *sŏr′chō*, m. mouse, rat.
sorcolo, *sŏr′kōlō*, m. graft, scion.
sordidezza, *sŏrdĭdĕ′zā*, f. filthiness.
sordido, *sŏr′dĭdō*, a. sordid, filthy, niggardly, stingy.
sordità, *sŏrdĭtā′*, f. deafness.
sordo, *sŏr′dō*, a. deaf; dull; (fig.) inexorable; **lanterna sorda,** f. dark-lan-
sorella, *sŏrĕl′lā*, f. sister; nun. [tern.
sorgente, *sŏrjĕn′tĕ*, f. source, origin.
sorgere, *sŏr′jĕrĕ*, v. n. ir. to arise, to rise, to get up, to ascend; to issue.
sorgozzone, *–gŏtsō′nē*, m. prop, stay; strut; blow. [to overcome.
sormontare, *–mŏntā′rĕ*, v. a. to surmount,
soro, *sō′rō*, a. sorrel; stupid.
sorpassare, *sŏrpăssā′rĕ*, v. a. to surpass; to excel, to outdo.
sorprendere, *–prĕn′dĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to surprise, to astonish; to deceive.
sorpresa, *–prā′zā*, f. surprise, astonishment; deceit, trick. [to support.
sorreggere, *–rĕd′jĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to bear up,
sorridere, *–rē′dĕrĕ*, v. n. ir. to smile.
sorriso, *–rē′sō*, m. smile. [pose.
sorso, *sŏr′sō*, m. sip, gulp, draught; re-
sorta, *sŏr′tā*, f. sort, kind; manner, way; capital, stock, fund.
sorte, *sŏr′tĕ*, f. fate, destiny, fortune, luck; chance, hazard; condition, state; sorcery.
sortilegio, *–tĭlā′jō*, m. sorcery, witchcraft.
sortire, *sŏrtē′rĕ*, v. a. to draw by lots; to share, to deal out; –, v. n. (mil.) to sally; to go out. [sally.
sortita, *–tē′tā*, f. choice, assortment; (mil.)
soscrittore, *sŏskrĭttō′rĕ*, m. subscriber.
soscrivere, *–skrē′vĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to subscribe, to sign. [signature.
soscrizione, *–skrĭtsĭō′nē*, f. subscription,
sospendere, *sŏspĕn′dĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to suspend, to keep in suspense, to defer.
sospensione, *–pĕnsĭō′nē*, f. suspension.
sospensivo, *–sē′vō*, a. ambiguous, suspensory, doubtful.
sospensorio, *–sō′rĭō*, m. suspensory.
sospettare, *sŏspĕttā′rĕ*, v. a. to suspect, to mistrust; to smell a rat.
sospetto, *sŏspĕt′tō*, m. suspicion, mistrust.
sospingere, *–spĭn′jĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to push with force, to stimulate, to press on.
sospirare, *–spĭrā′rĕ*, v. a. & n. to sigh, to groan; to long for.
sospiro, *–spē′rō*, m. sigh; moan.
sossopra, *sŏssō′prā*, ad. upside down.
sosta, *sŏs′tā*, f. peace, rest; burning wish.
sostantivo, *sŏstăntē′vō*, m. (gr.) substan-
sostanza, *–tăn′tzā*, f. substance. [tive.
sostanziale, *–tzĭā′lĕ*, a. substantial.
sostanzialità, *–tzĭălĭtā′*, f. substantiality.
sostare, *sŏstā′rĕ*, v. a. & n. to stop, to suspend; to appease; to pause.
sostegno, *–tān′yō*, m. prop; assistance, aid, support.
sostenere, *–tĕnē′rĕ*, v. a. ir. to support, to suffer; to sustain, to maintain, to nourish; to protect.
sostentare, *–tĕntā′rĕ*, v. a. to support, to prop; to nourish, to keep.
sostituire, *–tĭtwē′rĕ*, v. a. to substitute.
sostituto, *–tŭ′tō*, m. substitute.
sostituzione, *–tzĭō′nē*, f. substitution.
sottana, *sŏttā′nā*, f. petticoat; priest's cassock. [stealth, secretly.
sottecchi, *–tĕk′kē*, **sottecco,** *–kō*, ad. by
sottentrare, *sŏttĕntrā′rĕ*, v. n. to creep under; to steal in. [evasion.
sotterfugio, *sŏttĕrfŭ′jō*, m. subterfuge,
sotterraneo, *–tĕrrā′nĕō*, a. subterranean.
sotterrare, *–tĕrrā′rĕ*, v.a. to inter, to bury.
sottile, *–tē′lĕ*, m. misery, extreme need; –, a. subtil, thin; fine, delicate; poor; witty, ingenious.
sottilità, *–tĭlĭtā′*, f. subtility; sagacity.
sottinteso, *–tntā′sō*, a. understood, left out.
sotto, *sŏt′tō*, pr. under, with; –, ad. down, beneath. [secretly.
sottomano, *sŏttōmā′nō*, ad. underhand,
sottomettere, *–mĕt′tĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to submit, to subdue. [sion, subjection.
sottomissione, *–mĭssĭō′nē*, f. submis-
sottoporre, *–pō′rrĕ*, v. a. ir. to put under; to subject, to subdue. [tion.
sottoscrivere, *–skrē′vĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to subscribe.
sottoscrizione, *–skrĭtsĭō′nē*, f. subscrip-
sottoveste, *–vĕ′stĕ*, f. under-waistcoat.
sottrarre, *sŏttrā′rrĕ*, v. a. ir. to subtract; to take away; to detract from.
sottratto, *–trā′ttō*, p. allurement.
sottrazione, *–trătzĭō′nē*, f. subtraction.
sovente, *sŏvĕn′tĕ*, a. frequent; –, ad. often.
soverchiare, *–vĕrkĭā′rĕ*, v. n. to tumble down, to fall to ruin.
soverchio, *–vĕr′kĭō*, m. overplus, excess, superfluity, superabundance; –, a. superfluous, excessive.
sovra, *see* **sopra.**
sovraneggiare, *sŏvrănĕdjā′rĕ*, v. a. & n. to domineer.
sovranità, *–vrănĭtā′*, f. sovereignty.
sovrano, *–vrā′nō*, m. sovereign; (mus.) soprano; –, a. sovereign, chief.
sovvenire, *sŏvvĕnē′rĕ*, v. a. ir. to aid, to assist; to relieve, to supply.
sovvenzione, *–vĕntzĭō′nē*, f. subsidy.
sovvertire, *–vĕrtē′rĕ*, v. a. ir. to overthrow, to overturn, to upset; to ruin.
sozio, *sō′tzĭō*, m. companion, partner.
sozzare, *sŏtzā′rĕ*, v. a. to soil, to stain.
sozzo, *sŏt′zō*, a. nasty; profligate.
spaccare, *spăkkā′rĕ*, v. a. to split, to cleave; **spaccarsi,** *–kăr′sē*, to chap, to crack.
spacciare, *spătshā′rĕ*, v. a. to sell off; to despatch; to hasten; to make an end of; to ruin, to demolish; to put to death.

spaccio, *spă'shŏ*, m. sale; course; despatch, expedition.
spaccone, *spăkkŏ'nĕ*, m. braggart, boaster.
spada, *spă'dă*, f. sword; swordsman; punishment; spade (at cards).
spago, *spă'gŏ*, m. pack-thread. [parate.
spaiare, *spăĭă'rĕ*, v. a. to unmatch, to se-
spalancare, *spălănkă'rĕ*, v. a. to open wide; to speak openly.
spalla, *spă'llă*, f. shoulder.
spalletta, *–lĕ'ttă*, f. parapet, railings, pl.
spalliera, *–llă'ră*, f. back of a chair; espalier; first bench of rowers in a galley.
spallino, *–lĕ'nŏ*, m. epaulette; scarf.
spalmare, *spălmă'rĕ*, v. a. to tar, to careen a ship, to keel-haul.
spalto, *spă'ltŏ*, m. floor, pavement.
spampanata, *spămpănă'tă*, f. boasting; ostentation. [pour out.
spandere, *spă'ndĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to shed, to
spanna, *spă'nnă*, f. span, palm. [pous.
spanto, *spă'ntŏ*, a. spread, extended; pom-
sparagio, *spără'jŏ*, m. asparagus.
sparagnare, *–rănyă'rĕ*, v. a. to spare, to save, to lay by, to lay up.
sparagno, *–ră'nyŏ*, m. saving; frugality.
sparare, *–ră'rĕ*, v. a. to unlearn; to unfurnish (a house); to fire; to fling.
sparata, *–ră'tă*, f. great promises, pl.; boasting. [table.
sparecchiare, *–rĕkkĭă'rĕ*, v. a. to clear the
spareggio, *–rĕ'ddjŏ*, m. disparity, disproportion. [to scatter; to extend.
spargere, *spă'rjĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to pour out;
sparire, *spărē'rĕ*, v. n. to disappear.
sparizione, *–rĭzĭŏ'nĕ*, f. disappearance.
sparlare, *spărlă'rĕ*, v. a. to speak ill of, to slander. [to dissipate; to waste.
sparnazzare, *–năzză'rĕ*, v. a. to scatter,
sparo, *spă'rŏ*, m. discharge, volley.
sparpagliare, *spărpălyă'rĕ*, v.a. to scatter here and there, to disperse, to sprinkle.
spartire, *spărtē'rĕ*, v. a. to separate, to divide; to allot. [hawk.
sparviere, *–vĭē'rĕ*, **sparviero,** *–rŏ*, m.
sparuto, *spărū'tŏ*, a. spare, meagre.
spasimo, *spă'zĭmŏ*, m. spasm, convulsion.
spassare, *spăssă'rĕ*, v. n. to amuse *or* recreate oneself. [walk.
passeggiare, *–ssĕddjă'rĕ*, v. n. to take a
spassionatezza, *spăssĭŏnătĕ'zză*, f. apathy, indifference. [different.
spassionato, *–nă'tŏ*, a. dispassionate, in-
spasso, *spă'ssŏ*, m. pastime; pleasure, sport.
spastare, *spăstă'rĕ*, v. a. to unpaste; to clean, to efface.
spatola, *spă'tŏlă*, f. spatula, spattle.
spauracchio, *spăurră'kkĭŏ*, m. scarecrow; phantom; fright.
spaurire, *–rē'rĕ*, v. a. to frighten, to terrify, to alarm.
spavalderia, *spăvăldĕrē'ă*, a. effrontery.
spavaldo, *–vă'ldŏ*, a. bold, impudent.
spaventare, *–vĕntă'rĕ*, v.a. &n. to frighten, to terrify; to daunt, to fear.
spavento, *–vĕ'ntŏ*, m. fright, dread; alarm.
spaventoso, *–tŏ'sŏ*, a. frightful, fearful.
spazio, *spă'tzĭŏ*, m. space; interval of time.
spazioso, *spătzĭŏ'sŏ*, a. spacious, roomy.
spazzare, *spătză'rĕ*, v. a. to sweep, to mop; to empty, to void; to disengage from.
spazzatura, *–tŏ'ră*, f. sweepings, pl.
spazzino, *–tzĭ'nŏ*, m. sweeper.
spazzola, *spă'zzŏlă*, f. clothes-brush.
spazzolare, *–tzŏlă'rĕ*, v. a. to brush.
specchiare, *spĕkkĭă'rĕ*, v. a. to look in a glass; to examine. [glass.
specchietto, *–kkĭĕ'ttŏ*, m. small looking-
specchio, *spĕ'kkĭŏ*, m. looking-glass.
speciale, *spĕdshă'lĕ*, a. special, particular.
specialità, *–dshălĭtă'*, f. speciality, peculiarity; province, line. [sally.
specialmente, *–dshălmĕn'tĕ*, ad. spe-
specie, *spă'dshĕ*, f. species, kind; image; far –, to make a strange impression; to surprise. [to particularise.
specificare, *spĕdshĭfĭkă'rĕ*, v.a. to specify,
specificazione, *–fĭkătzĭŏ'nĕ*, f. specification, distinction. [cular.
specifico, *–dshĕ'fĭkŏ*, a. specific, particu-
speciosità, *–dshĭŏsĭtă'*, f. beauty.
specioso, *–dshŏ'sŏ*, a. fair, pretty.
speco, *spă'kŏ*, m. cave, cavern, den, grotto.
specolare, *see* **speculare &c.**
specula, *spă'kŭlă*, f. observatory.
speculare, *spĕkŭlă'rĕ*, v. n. to speculate, to meditate. [retical.
speculativo, *–tĭ'vŏ*, a. speculative, theo-
speculazione, *–tzĭŏ'nĕ*, f. speculation, meditation; theory.
spedale, *spĕdă'lĕ*, m. hospital.
spediente, *spĕdĭĕ'ntĕ*, a. suitable, proper; necessary. [send; to finish; to hasten.
spedire, *–dē'rĕ*, v. a. to despatch, to
spedito, *–dē'tŏ*, a. prompt, swift; ready.
spedizione, *–tzĭŏ'nĕ*, f. expedition, despatch; (mil.) campaign, inroad.
spelare, *spĕlă'rĕ*, v. a. to pluck out the hair. [to excoriate.
spellare, *spĕllă'rĕ*, v. a. to tear the skin,
spelonca, *spĕlŏn'kă*, f. cave, cavern; re-
spelta, *spĕl'tă*, f. spelt. [treat, shelter.
speme, *spă'mĕ*, f. (poet.) hope, expectation.
spendere, *spĕn'dĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to spend; to employ.
spengere, *spĕn'jĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to extinguish;
spengersi, *spĕn'jĕrsĭ*, to be extinguished.
spennare, *spĕnnă'rĕ*, v. a. to pluck out the feathers. [thoughtless.
spensierato, *spĕnsĭĕră'tŏ*, a. reckless,
spenzolare, *–tzŏlă'rĕ*, v. n. to dangle.
spera, *spă'ră*, f. (poet.) sphere, globe.
speranza, *spĕră'ntză*, f. hope; confidence.
sperare, *spĕră'rĕ*, v. a. & n. to hope; to think. [dissipate, to destroy.
sperdere, *spĕ'rdĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to lose; to
spergere, *spĕ'rjĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to scatter, to sprinkle. [oneself.
spergiurare, *–jŭră'rĕ*, v. n. to forswear
sperico, *spă'rĭkŏ*, a. spherical, globular.
sericolarsi, *spĕrĭkŏlă'rsĭ*, v. r. to expose oneself to danger.
spericolato, *–kŏlă'tŏ*, a. fearful.
sperienza, *spĕrĭĕ'ntză*, **sperimento,**

–mĕn′tō, m. experience; experiment, trial; proof. [perience, to try.
sperimentare, **–mĕntā′rĕ**, v. a. to ex-
sperma, **spĕr′mă**, f. sperm; seed; spermaceti.
sperperare, **–pĕrā′rĕ**, v. a. to dissipate; to ravage, to destroy, to lay waste.
sperpero, **spĕr′pĕrō**, m. wasting; riot.
sperto, **spĕr′tō**, a. expert, experienced.
spesa, **spā′zā**, f. expense, cost, charges, pl.
spesare, **spĕsā′rĕ**, v. a. to defray.
spessare, **spĕssā′rĕ**, v. a. to thicken, to condense. [to repeat.
spesseggiare, **–ĕdjā′rĕ**, v. a. to reiterate,
spesso, **spĕs′sō**, m. thickness, bigness; size; –, a. thick, dense; close, compact; frequent; –, ad. often, frequently; **spesso spesso**, very often. [notable.
spettabile, **spĕttā′bĭlĕ**, a. remarkable,
spettacolo, **–tă′kōlō**, m. spectacle, public exhibition. [concern.
spettare, **spĕttā′rĕ**, v. n. to belong to, to
spettro, **spĕt′trō**, m. spectre, apparition.
speziale, **spĕtsĭā′lĕ**, m. apothecary; –, a. special, particular, peculiar; –, ad. especially.
spezie, **spā′tsĭĕ**, f. species, sort, kind.
spezieria, **spĕtsĭĕrē′ă**, f. apothecary's shop.
spezzare, **spĕtsā′rĕ**, v. a. to dash to pieces, to split.
spia, **spē′ă**, f. spy, emissary.
spiacere, **spĭădshā′rĕ**, v. n. ir. to displease.
spiacevole, **–dshā′vōlĕ**, a. unpleasant, disagreeable. [region.
spiaggia, **spĭă′djă**, f. sea-shore, coast;
spianare, **spĭănā′rĕ**, v. a. to level; to raze; to explain.
spianata, **–nā′tă**, f., **spianato**, **–tō**, **spiano**, **spĭā′nō**, m. explanade; plainness, evenness.
spiantare, **spĭăntā′rĕ**, v. a. to root out; to raze; to undo; to destroy.
spiare, **spĭā′rĕ**, v. a. to spy, to seek out.
spiattellare, **spĭătttĕllā′rĕ**, v. n. to speak the plain truth.
spica, **spē′kă**, f. ear of corn.
spiccare, **spĭttkā′rĕ**, v. a. to detach, to unhook; to lop off; –, v. n. to be prominent; to shine; to excel.
spicciare, **spĭttshā′rĕ**, v. a. to utter; to despatch; –, v. n. to spout, to rush out.
spicco, **spĭt′kō**, m. splendour, lustre.
spicilegio, **spĭtdshĭlē′djō**, m. collection of literary scraps. [boar-spear.
spiede, **spĭā′dĕ**, **spiedo**, **–dō**, m. spit,
spiegare, **spĭĕgā′rĕ**, v. a. to unfold, to explain.
spietato, **–tā′tō**, a. inhuman, cruel.
spiga, **spē′gă**, f. ear of corn.
spigo, **spē′gō**, m. lavender.
spigolare, **spĭgōlā′rĕ**, v. a. to glean.
spilla, **spĭl′lă**, f. pin, breast-pin.
spillare, **–lā′rĕ**, v. a. to drop, to distil.
spillo, **spĭl′lō**, **spillone**, **–lō′nĕ**, m. pin; breast-pin.
spilorcio, **spĭlōr′dshō**, a. niggardly.
spina, **spē′nă**, f. thorn; goad; fish-bone, backbone; awl.
spinace, **spĭnā′dshĕ**, m. spinach.
spinale, **–nā′lĕ**, a. spinal.
spinare, **–nā′rĕ**, v. a. to prick with thorns.
spingare, **spĭngā′rĕ**, v. a. to jog one's feet.
spingere, **spĭn′djĕrĕ**, v. a. ir. to push, to thrust; to spur on. [bone.
spino, **spē′nō**, m. thorn, hawthorn; back-
spinoso, **spĭnō′sō**, m. hedge-hog; –, a. thorny; spinous, spiny; difficult.
spinta, **spĭn′tă**, f. push, thrust.
spione, **spĭō′nĕ**, m. spy; scout.
spira, **spē′ră**, f. spiral line.
spiraglio, **spĭrā′lyō**, m. air-hole, vent.
spirale, **–rā′lĕ**, a. & f. spiral; spiral line.
spirare, **–rā′rĕ**, v. a. to exhale, to breathe; to inspire; –, v. n. to respire, to breathe; to blow; to expire.
spiritale, *see* **spirituale**. [the devil.
spiritare, **–ră′rĕ**, v. n. to be possessed by
spirito, **spē′rĭtō** m. spirit; ghost; genius; demon; sense, mind; judgment; wit; piety. [fiery; ingenious, witty.
spiritoso, **spĭrĭtō′sō**, a. spirited; lively,
spirituale, **–tă′lĕ**, a. spiritual; pious.
spiro, **spē′rō**, m. (poet.) breath, respiration; spirit. [pluck off feathers.
spiumare, **spĭămā′rĕ**, v. a. to pick off; to
splendere, **splĕn′dĕrĕ**, v. n. to shine, to sparkle. [ficent.
splendido, **splĕn′dĭdō**, a. splendid, magni-
splendore, **–dō′rĕ**, m. splendour, brightness. [petuous.
spodestato, **spōdĕstā′tō**, a. powerless; im-
spoglia, **spō′lyă**, f. cast-off skin; cast-off clothes, pl.; spoil, booty.
spogliare, **–yā′rĕ**, v. a. to strip naked, to divest; to dispossess, to rob, to plunder.
spoglio, **spō′lyō**, m. spoil, booty; furniture; chattels, pl.
spola, **spō′lă**, f. weaver's shuttle.
spolpare, **spōlpā′rĕ**, v. a. to pick the flesh off the bone; to deprive.
spolpo, **spō′pō**, a. emaciated, very lean.
sponda, **spō′ndă**, f. edge; bank, strand; parapet.
spongioso, **spŏn′djō′sō**, a. spongy, fungous.
spontaneità, **–tānĕĭtā′**, f. spontaneousness, voluntariness.
spontaneo, **–tā′nĕō**, a. spontaneous, voluntary.
spopolare, **spōpōlā′rĕ**, v. a. to depopulate.
spoppare, **spŏppā′rĕ** v. a. to wean.
sporcare, **spōrkā′rĕ**, v. a. to soil, to dirty.
sporco, **spōr′kō**, a. filthy; obscene.
sporgere, **spōr′djĕrĕ**, v. a. ir. to put forward, to stretch out; –, v. n. to project, to come forth.
sporre, **spōr′rĕ**, v. a. ir. to explain; to lay down; to bring forth; to hazard.
sport, **spōrt**, m. sport; – **aquatico**, aquatics, pl.; – **invernale**, winter-sports, pl.
sporta, **spōr′tă**, f. hand-basket; pudenda.
sportare, **–tā′rĕ**, v. n. to project.
sporto, **spōr′tō**, m. projection; balcony.
sportula, **spōr′tŭlă**, f. bribe; present.
sposa, **spō′să**, f. spouse; bride.
sposalizio, **spōsălē′tsĭō**, m. espousals, pl.

sposare, *–ĭă′rĕ*, v. a. to marry.
sposereccio, *–ĕrĕ′ttĭ shŏ*, a. marital, conjugal. [planation.
sposizione, *–zĭŭzĭ′nĕ*, f. exposition, ex-
sposo, *spŏ′zŏ*, m. spouse; bridegroom.
spossare, *spŏssă′rĕ*, v. a. to weaken, to enervate.
spranga, *sprăn′gă*, f. bar, cross-piece, cross-bar; holdfast; dove-tail.
sprangare, *–gă′rĕ*, v. a. to cross-bar; to thump. [squander.
sprecare, *sprĕkă′rĕ*, v. a. to waste, to
spreco, *sprĕ′kŏ*, m. waste, prodigality.
sprecone, *sprĕkŏ′nĕ*, a. prodigal, lavish.
spregiare, *sprĕjĭă′rĕ*, v. a. to disdain, to despise, to scorn.
spregio, *sprĕ′jŏ*, m. contempt, disdain.
spremere, *sprĕ′mĕrĕ*, v. a. to squeeze out, to express. [disdain.
sprezzare, *sprĕzză′rĕ*, v. a. to despise, to
sprezzo, *sprĕ′zzŏ*, m. contempt, scorn.
sprizzare, *sprĭzză′rĕ*, v. a. & n. to irrigate; to spout out.
sprocco, *sprŏ′kŏ*, m. scion, sucker.
spromettere, *sprŏmĕ′ttĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to retract one's promise. [stimulate.
spronare, *sprŏnă′rĕ*, v. a. to spur; to
spropiare, *see* **spropriare &c.**
sproporzione, *sprŏpŏrtzĭŏ′nĕ*, f. disproportion. [do foolish things.
spropositare, *–pŏsĭtă′rĕ*, v. n. to say or
sproposito, *–pŏ′sĭtŏ*, m. awkward error, blunder; silliness; a –, rashly, heedlessly.
spropriare, *–prĭă′rĕ*, v. a. to dispossess; to expropriate.
spropriazione, *–tzĭŏ′nĕ*, f. expropriation.
sprovvedere, *sprŏvvĕdă′rĕ*, v. a. ir. to destitute, to strip naked.
spruzzare, *sprŭtzză′rĕ*, v. a. to sprinkle; to powder. [to sprinkle slightly.
spruzzolare, *–tzŏlă′rĕ*, v. n. to drizzle;
spugna, *spŭn′yă*, f. sponge.
spugnoso, *–yŏ′sŏ*, a. spongy, porous.
spulessare, *spŭlĕssă′rĕ*, v. n. to run away.
spulezzo, *–lĕ′zzŏ*, m. precipitate flight.
spuma, *spŏ′mă*, f. foam, froth; dross.
spumare, *spŭmă′rĕ*, **spumeggiare**, *–mĕdjă′rĕ*, v. n. to foam, to spume, to froth.
spuntare, *spŭntă′rĕ*, v. a. to blunt; to break off the point; to erase; –, v. n. to shoot; to burst forth.
spunto, *spŭn′tŏ*, a. pale, wan. [cleanse.
spurgare, *spŭrgă′rĕ*, v. a. to purge, to
spurgo, *spŭr′gŏ*, m. spitting, spittle.
spurio, *spŏ′rĭŏ*, a. spurious, bastard.
sputacchiare, *spŭtăkkĭă′rĕ*, v. a. to spit continually; to bespit.
sputacchio, *–tă′kkĭŏ*, m. spittle.
sputare, *–tă′rĕ*, v. a. to spit out.
sputo, *spŏ′tŏ*, m. spittle; spitting.
squadernare, *skŭădĕrnă′rĕ*, v. a. to show openly, to manifest; to examine; to peruse (a book).
squadra, *skŭă′dră*, f. square; squadron.
squadrare, *–dră′rĕ*, v. a. to square; to rule; to quarter; to tear, to rend.
squadrone, *–drŏ′nĕ*, m. squadron, troop, band. [liquefy.
squagliare, *skŭălĭyă′rĕ*, v. a. to melt, to
squallido, *skŭă′llĭdŏ*, a. squalid; wan, pale; sad.
squama, *skŭă′mă*, f. scale (of fish); mail.
squamoso, *–mŏ′sŏ*, a. scaly. [rend.
squarciare, *skŭărdshă′rĕ*, v. a. to tear, to
squarciata, *–dshă′tă*, f. rending stroke, cutting blow. [gash.
squarcio, *skŭă′rdshŏ*, m. great rent, great
squarcione, *–dshŏ′nĕ*, m. boaster.
squarquoio, *–kŭŏ′ĭ*, a. filthy.
squartare, *–tă′rĕ*, v. a. to quarter; to reprimand. [jog.
squassare, *skŭăssă′rĕ*, v. a. to shake, to
squilla, *skŭĭ′llă*, f. little bell; sea-onion.
squillare, *–llă′rĕ*, v. n. to sound loud and
squillo, *skŭĭ′llŏ*, m. sound. [shrill.
squisitezza, *skŭĭsĭtĕ′zză*, f. exquisiteness.
squisito, *skŭĭzĭ′tŏ*, a. exquisite, excellent.
squittire, *skŭĭttĭ′rĕ*, v. n. to yelp, to squeak. [extirpate.
sradicare, *srădĭkă′rĕ*, v. a. to root out; to
scragionevole, *srăjŏnă′vŏlĕ*, a. unreasonable. [debauchery.
sregolatezza, *srĕgŏlătĕ′zză*, f. irregularity;
sregolato, *–gŏlă′tŏ*, a. irregular, disorderly; excessive, licentious.
sta, *stă*, for: **questa**. [to manure.
stabbiare, *stăbbĭă′rĕ*, v. a. to fold (sheep);
stabbio, *stă′bbĭŏ*, m. manure.
stabile, *stă′bĭlĕ*, a. stable, durable.
stabilire, *–bĭlĭ′rĕ*, v. a. to establish; to appoint, to settle; to place.
stabilità, *–bĭlĭtà′*, f. stability, firmness.
stabilmente. *–bĭlmĕn′tĕ*, ad. firmly, constantly. [ostler.
stabulario, *–bŭlă′rĭŏ*, m. stable-boy,
staccare, *stăkkă′rĕ*, v. a. to detach, to separate; to unhook.
stacciare, *stătshă′rĕ*, v. a. to bolt, to sift.
staccio, *stă′tshŏ*, m. sieve.
stadera, *stădă′ră*, f. steel-yard.
stadio, *stă′dĭŏ*, m. stadium.
staffa, *stă′ffă*, f. stirrup; mould; cymbal.
staffiere, *–ffĭă′rĕ*, m. groom, lackey.
staffilare, *–ffĭlă′rĕ*, v. a. to whip.
staffile, *–ffĭ′lĕ*, m. stirrup-strap; whip.
staggire, *stădjĭ′rĕ*, v. a. to seize, to sequestrate.
stagionare, *stăjŏnă′rĕ*, v. a. to season, to ripen; to mitigate.
stagione, *–jŏ′nĕ*, f. season, fit time; time.
stagliare, *stălyă′rĕ*, v. a. to hack, to chop; to compute in the gross. [quickly.
stagliato, *–yă′tŏ*, ad. shortly; distinctly;
stagnare, *stănyă′rĕ*, v. a. to stanch, to stop; to solder; –, v. n. to be stagnant.
stagno, *stă′nyŏ*, m. pool, marsh; tin,
staio, *stă′ĭŏ*, m. bushel. [pewter.
stalla, *stă′llă*, f. stable; stall; rest; repose.
stallaggio, *–lădjŏ*, m. stabling; stables, pl.
stalliere, *–llĭă′rĕ*, m. stable-boy, ostler.
stallo, *stă′llŏ*, m. dwelling, habitation.
stallone, *–llŏ′nĕ*, m. stallion; ostler.

stamane, *stămă'nĕ,* **stamani,** *–nĭ,* ad. this morning.
stambecco, *stămbĕ'kō,* m. wild goat.
stamburare, *–bŭră'rĕ,* v. n. to beat the stame, *stă'mĕ,* m. thread. [drum.
stampa, *stă'mpă,* f. press; impression, printing; print, stamp; image; mould; kind, sort. [print, to impress.
stampare, *–pă'rĕ,* v. a. to stamp, to
stampatore, *–pătō'rĕ,* m. printer; **– in cotone,** calico-printer; **– di zecca,**
stampella, *–pĕ'llă,* f. crutch. [coiner.
stamperia, *–pĕrĕ'ă,* f. printing-office.
stampita, *–pĭ'tă,* f. song; tiresome discourse.
stampo, *stă'mpō,* m. puncheon, punch.
stancare, *stănkă'rĕ,* v. a. to tire, to fatigue; –, v. n.; **stancarsi,** *–kă'rsĭ,* to be exhausted; to tire oneself. [tude.
stanchezza, *–kĕ'zză,* f. weariness, lassi-
stanco, *stă'nkō,* a. tired, fatigued; harassed.
stanga, *stă'ngă,* f. bar, spar, peg.
stangare, *–gă'rĕ,* v. a. to bar, to barricade.
stanghetta, *–ghĕ'ttă,* f. small bar; bolt.
stanotte, *stănŏ'ttĕ,* ad. this night.
stante, *stă'ntĕ,* ad. & pr. since, afterwards; during; immediately. [spoiled; rotten.
stantio, *–tĭ'ō,* a. stale; flat; useless;
stanza, *stă'nzză,* f. room, apartment; habitation, abode, residence; strophe, instance, entreaty. [tionary.
stanziale, *–tzĭă'lĕ,* a. permanent, sta-
stanziare, *–tzĭă'rĕ,* v. a. to order, to command; to fix, to establish; to locate; to judge; –, v. n. to dwell, to reside.
stare, *stă'rĕ,* v. n. ir. to stand, to stop, to be, to be placed; to reside, to lodge, to dwell; to live, to remain; to last, to hold out, to continue; to cost; **come state?** how do you do?
starnutare, *stărnŭtă'rĕ,* **starnutire,** *–tĭ'rĕ,* v. n. to sneeze.
stasare, *stăsă'rĕ,* v. a. to unstop, to open.
stasera, *–să'ră,* ad. this evening.
state, *stă'tĕ,* f. summer.
statico, *stă'tĭkō,* m. hostage; pledge.
statista, *–tĭ'stă,* m. statesman.
statistica, *–tĭ'stĭkă,* f. statistics, pl.
statistico, *–tĭ'stĭkō,* a. statistical.
stato, *stă'tō,* m. state; rank, condition; **– maggiore,** (mil.) staff.
statua, *stă'tŭă,* f. statue.
statuaria, *–tŭă'rĭă,* f. sculpture.
statuario, *–tŭă'rĭō,* m. statuary, sculptor.
statura, *–tŭ'ră,* f. stature, posture; size.
statuto, *–tŭ'tō,* m. statute.
stazionario, *stătzĭōnă'rĭō,* a. stationary.
stazione, *–tzĭō'nĕ,* f. station; habitation; railway-station. [fumble.
stazzonare, *stătzŏnă'rĕ,* v. a. to handle, to
stecca, *stĕ'kă,* f. splinter; paper-knife; cue.
steccare, *–kă'rĕ,* v. a. to palisade, to rail, to fence. [pl.
steccato, *–kă'tō,* m. palisade, fence; lists,
stecchire, *–kĭ'rĕ,* v. n. to dry up; to grow lean.
stella, *stĕ'llă,* f. star; rowel (of a spur); eye; destiny.
stellato, *–llă'tō,* a. starry.
stelletta. *–llĕ'ttă,* f. asterisk.
stelo, *stă'lō,* m. stem, stalk; pivot.
stemp(e)rare, *stĕmp(ĕ)ră'rĕ,* v. a. to dilute, to dissolve; to soften; to destroy; **stemp(e)rarsi,** *–ră'rsĭ,* to melt, to rot.
stemperato, *–pĕră'tō,* a. dilated; adulterated, blunted; distempered, dissolute.
stempiato, *–pĭă'tō,* a. absurd, ridiculous.
stendardo, *stĕndă'rdō,* m. standard, ensign.
stendere, *stĕn'dĕrĕ,* v. a. & n. ir. to extend, to stretch out, to spread; to enlarge, to lengthen. [nate.
stenebrare, *stĕnĕbră'rĕ,* v. a. to illumi-
stenografia, *stĕnŏgrăfĭ'ă,* f. stenography.
stenografico, *–gră'fĭkō,* a. stenographical.
stenografo, *–nŏ'grăfō,* m. stenograph.
stentare, *stĕntă'rĕ,* v. a. to toil hard; to labour; to delay; to vex; –, v. n. to want; to be needy; to suffer, to be in pain.
stento, *stĕn'tō,* m. toil, drudgery; misery, suffering, hardship, adversity.
stenuare, *stĕnŭă'rĕ,* v. a. to extenuate, to emaciate, to exhaust; to lessen.
sterco, *stĕr'kō,* m. dung, ordure; excrement.
stercorare, *–kŏră'rĕ,* v. a. to manure.
sterile, *stĕ'rĭlĕ,* a. sterile, barren.
sterilità, *stĕrĭlĭtă',* f. sterility.
sterlina, *stĕrlĭ'nă,* f. sterling coin, standard rate (of coin.). [nate.
sterminare, *stĕrmĭnă'rĕ,* v. a. to exterminate, *–nă'tō,* a. immense, excessive. [root out.
sterpare, *stĕrpă'rĕ,* v. a. to extirpate, to
sterrare, *stĕrră'rĕ,* v. a. to dig up.
sterrato, *stĕrră'tō,* m. place dug out, ditch.
stesso, *stĕs'sō,* a. self, same; **egli –,** himself; **lo –,** the same.
stia, *stĭ'ă,* f. hen-coop, mew.
stiacciare, *stĭătshă'rĕ,* v. a. & n. to squeeze; to storm. [cake.
stiacciata, *–tshă'tă,* f. bannock, thin
stiappa, *stĭă'pă,* f. shiver, splinter.
stidione, *stĭdĭ'ŏnĕ,* m. spit.
stigma, *stĭ'gmă,* f. mark, stamp; brand.
stilare, *stĭlă'rĕ,* v. a. & n. to bring into use; to be usual. [manner.
stile, *stĭ'lĕ,* m. style; gnomon; fescue;
stiletto, *stĭlĕ'ttō,* m. small dagger; graver.
stilla, *stĭ'llă,* f. drop; tear.
stillare, *–lă'rĕ,* v. a. to distil, to instil; –, v. n. to drop; to drizzle.
stillato, *–lă'tō,* m. jelly-broth.
stima, *stĭ'mă,* f. esteem; regard.
stimabile, *stĭmă'bĭlĕ,* a. estimable, valuable.
stimare, *–mă'rĕ,* v. a. & n. to esteem, to value; to think, to consider, to judge.
stimolare, *–mŏlă'rĕ,* v. a. to stimulate, to provoke. [incitement.
stimolo, *stĭ'mŏlō,* m. goad, spur; stimulus,
stinco, *stĭn'kō,* m. shin-bone.
stingere, *stĭn'jĕrĕ,* v. a. ir. to extinguish.

stioppo, *see* **schioppo.** [quantity.
stipa, *stĭ'pă,* f. small fire-wood; heap,
stipare, *stĭpă'rĕ,* v. a. to condensate; to stop; to pile, to heap up. [give wages.
stipendiare, *–pĕndĭă'rĕ,* v. a. to hire, to
stipendiario, *–dĭă'rĭō,* m. stipendiary; pensioner. [hire.
stipendio, *–pĕn'dĭō,* m. stipend, wage;
stipite, *stĭ'pĭtĕ,* m. trunk of a tree; pole, door-post.
stipo, *stĭ'pō,* m. chest of drawers.
stipulare, *stĭpŭlă'rĕ,* v. n. to stipulate.
stipulazione, *–tzĭō'nĕ,* f. stipulation.
stiracchiare, *stĭrăkkĭă'rĕ,* v. n. to pull; to overstrain; to cavil. [to strain.
stirare, *–ră'rĕ,* v. a. to pull out, to stretch,
stirpe, *stĭr'pĕ,* f. race, extraction, lineage.
stitico, *stĕ'ttkō,* a. costive; astringent; close-fisted; peevish, ill-humoured; insipid.
stivale, *stĭvă'lĕ,* m. boot; simpleton.
stivaletto, *–lĕt'tō,* m. half-boot, buskin.
stivare, *stĭvă'rĕ,* v. a. to stow, to crowd together.
stizza, *stĭt'zā,* f. anger, wrath, passion.
stizzirsi, *stĭtzĭr'sĭ,* v. r. to get angry.
stizzo, *stĭt'zō,* m. fire-brand.
stizzoso, *–tzō'sō,* a. irascible, passionate.
stoccata, *stŏkkă'tă,* f. sword(etc.)-thrust.
stocco, *stŏk'kō,* m. rapier; pole, stake;
stoffa, *stŏf'fă,* f. stuff. [stock, race.
stoia, *stŏĭ'ă,* f. mat, hassock; portico.
stoicamente, *stŏĭkămĕn'tĕ,* ad. stoically.
stoico, *stŏ'ĭkō,* a. stoical.
stoia, *stŏ'ĭă,* f. stole, long vest.
stolidità, *stŏlĭdĭtà',* f. stolidity, stupidity.
stolido, *stŏ'lĭdō,* a. silly, foolish.
stoltezza, *stŏltĕt'zā,* f. stupidity.
stolto, *stŏl'tō,* a. foolish, infatuated.
stomacare, *stŏmăkă'rĕ,* v. n. to disgust; to loathe, to abominate.
stomaco, *stŏ'măkō,* m. stomach; loathing.
stoppa, *stŏp'pă,* f. tow. [to stopple.
stoppare, *–pă'rĕ,* v. a. to stop with tow;
stoppia, *stŏp'pĭă,* f. stubble; stubble-field.
stoppino, *–pē'nō,* m. wick; rush-light.
storcere, *stŏr'dshĕrĕ,* v. a. ir. to wrest, to twist, to distort.
stordimento, *–dĭmĕn'tō,* m. stunning.
stordire, *–dĭ'rĕ,* v. a. & n. to stun, to astound; to be amazed.
storia, *stŏ'rĭă,* f. history, tale. [torical.
storico, *stŏ'rĭkō,* m. historian; –, a. hisstorietta, *stŏrĭĕt'tă,* f. short story, novel.
storione, *–rĭō'nĕ,* m. sturgeon.
stormire, *stŏrmĭ'rĕ,* v. a. to make a noise, to rustle. [troop.
stormo, *stŏr'mō,* m. flight of birds; throng,
stornare, *–nă'rĕ,* v. a. to turn aside; to deter, to dissuade; –, v. n. to fall back.
stornello, *–nĕl'lō,* m. starling; peg-top.
storno, *stŏr'nō,* m. starling.
storpiare, *–pĭă'rĕ,* v. a. to maim, to lame.
storpio, *stŏr'pĭō,* m. hindrance; lame person. [tort.
storta, *stŏr'tă,* f. twisting; scimitar; re-
stovigliaio, *stŏvĭlyă'ĭō,* m. potter.
stoviglie, *–vĭl'yĕ,* f. pl. kitchen-utensils, pots and pans, pl.
strabiliare, *străbĭlĭă'rĕ,* v. n. to be astonished, to wonder.
straboccare, *–bŏkkă'rĕ,* v. n. to overflow, to rush over; to dash down, to tumble headlong. [weary.
straccare, *străkkă'rĕ,* v. a. to tire, to
stracciare, *strătshă'rĕ,* v. a. to tear, to rend.
straccio, *străt'shō,* m. rag, tatter; rent.
stracco, *străk'kō,* a. weary, fatigued.
strada, *strā'dă,* f. road, way; **– ferrata,** railroad, railway; **– laterale,** branch-railway, branch-line; **– maestra,** main road, highway; **– vicinale,** by-way.
stradare, *–dă'rĕ,* v. a. to put on the way, to show the way.
stradiere, *–dĭă'rĕ,* m. exciseman.
stradone, *–dō'nĕ,* m. large street; broad alley. [der.
strafalcione, *–fălshō'nĕ,* m. error, blun-
strafare, *–fă'rĕ,* v. a. ir. to do more than necessary.
strage, *strā'jĕ,* f. carnage, butchery.
strale, *strā'lĕ,* m. arrow, dart; misfortune.
stramazzare, *–mătzā'rĕ,* v. a. to strike down; to frighten; –, v. n. to fall like a log.
strambo, *străm'bō,* a. band-legged, crooked.
strame, *strā'mĕ,* m. straw; litter, lair.
strangolare, *străngōlā'rĕ,* v.a. to strangle, to suffocate.
straniare, *strănĭă'rĕ,* v. a. to estrange, to alienate. [–, a. foreign, strange.
straniero, *–nĭă'rō,* m. foreigner, stranger;
strano, *strā'nō,* a. strange, foreign; odd, unusual; rude; pale; –, ad. strangely, rudely. [ordinary, unusual
straordinario, *străōrdĭnā'rĭō,* a. extra-
strapazzare, *străpătzā'rĕ,* v. a. to disdain; to insult; to work coarsely; to harass.
strapazzo, *–păt'zō,* m. ill-usage, insult, drudgery; fool.
strappare, *străppă'rĕ,* v. a. to pluck off, to tear off; to wrest, to wrench.
strappo, *străp'pō,* m. jerk, wrench, pull.
strascicare, *străsshĭkă'rĕ,* **strascinare,** *–nă'rĕ,* v. a. to drag along, to trail.
strascico, *străssh'kō,* m. dragging along; train of a gown. [floor.
strato, *strā'tō,* m. couch, bed; pavement,
stratto, *străt'tō,* a. strange; sprung, extracted; prone; addicted.
stravagante, *străvăgăn'tĕ,* a. extravagant.
stravaganza, *–găn'tzā,* f. extravagance, eccentricity. [to feast.
stravizíare, *–vĭtzĭă'rĕ,* v. n. to banquet,
stravizio, *–vĕ'tzĭō,* m. feast, merry-making; debauch, debauchery.
stravolgere, *–vŏl'jĕrĕ,* v. a. ir. to wrest aside, to twist round; to dislocate.
straziare, *strătzĭă'rĕ,* v. a. to tear; to squander; to abuse, to outrage, to torment.
strazio, *strā'tzĭō,* m. slaughter; outrage, insult.
strebbiare, *strĕbblă'rĕ,* v. a. to rub, to polish; to paint one's face.

strega, *strè'gà*, f. sorceress, witch.
stregare, *strègà'rè*, v. a. to bewitch, to fascinate, to captivate.
stregghia, *see* **striglia.**
stregone, *strègò'nè*, m. sorcerer, magician.
stregua, *strè'gùà*, f. share, scot; reckoning.
stremare, *strèmà'rè*, v. a. to diminish.
strenna, *strèn'nà*, f. New Year's gift.
strenuità, *strènùità'*, f. strenuousness.
strenuo, *strè'nùò*, a. strenuous; brave.
strepitare, *strèpità'rè*, v. n. to make a noise; to speak loudly.
strepito, *strè'pità*, m. noise, bustle.
stretta, *strèt'tà*, f. throng, crowd; distress; strait, defile.
stretto, *strèt'tò*, m. strait; defile; difficulty; distress; —, a. pressed; strict, strait, close, narrow, intimate; secret.
strettoio, *—tò'ò*, m. wine-press; ligature.
stria, *strè'à*, f. chamfering, fluting.
striato, *strià'tò*, a. channelled, chamfered.
stridere, *strè'dèrè*, v. n. to scream, to shriek; to crackle.
strido, *strè'dò*, **stridore,** *strèdò'rè*, m. shrill cry, shriek; excessive cold; chattering of the teeth.
stridulo, *strè'dùlò*, a. shrill, sharp, piercing, acute. [unravel, to undo.
strigare, *strìgà'rè*, v. a. to disentangle, to
striglia, *strì'lyà*, f. curry-comb.
strillare, *strìllà'rè*, v. n. to scream, to roar.
strillo, *strì'llò*, m. shriek, shrill cry.
stringa, *strìn'gà*, f. lace, tag. [compel.
stringare, *—gà'rè*, v. a. to restrain; to
stringere, *strìn'jèrè*, v. a. ir. to bind fast, to urge, to force.
strione, *strìò'nè*, m. actor, comedian.
striscia, *strì'sshà*, f. band; streamer; stream (of light); serpent; scimitar.
strisciare, *—sshà'rè*, v. n. & a. to go trailing along; to slide, to crawl; to graze, to touch slightly. [pound, to triturate.
stritolare, *strìtòlà'rè*, v. a. to grind, to
strofa, *strò'fà*, **strofe,** *—fè*, f. strophe, stanza. [dish-cloth.
strofinaccio, *stròfìnà'tshò*, m. duster;
strofinare, *—fìnà'rè*, v. a. to rub, to polish.
strombettare, *stròmbèttà'rè*, v.a. to sound the trumpet. [break off.
stroncare, *strònkà'rè*, v. a. to cut off, to
stropicciare, *stròpìtshà'rè*, v. a. to rub; to scour; to strike against; to fatigue.
stroppiare, *stròpyà'rè*, v. a. to lame.
stroppio, *strò'pyò*, m. hindrance.
stroscio, *strò'shò*, m. murmur of waters; rushing noise; fall.
strozza, *strò'tsà*, f. wind-pipe, throat.
struggere, *strù'jèrè*, v. a. ir. to melt, to dissolve.
struma, *strò'mà*, f. king's evil.
strumento, *strùmèn'tò*, m. instrument.
strutto, *strù'tò*, m. lard, bacon.
struttura, *—tò'rà*, f. structure; disposition.
struzzo, *strù'tsò*, m. ostrich.
stuccare, *stùkkà'rè*, v. a. to do over with stucco; to surfeit. [tiresome; offensive.
stucchevole, *—kè'vòlè*, a. troublesome,
stucco, *stù'kò*, m. stucco, fine plaster; —, a. satiated; tired.
studente, *stùdèn'tè*, m. student.
studiare, *—dià'rè*, v. a. to study, to attend to; to mind, to cultivate; to hasten.
studio, *stù'dìò*, m. study; diligence; industry; school; school-room; model.
studiolo, *stùdìò'lò*, m. study; application.
studioso, *—dìò'sò*, a. studious, diligent; quick, prompt.
stufa, *stù'fà*, f. hot-house, steam-bath.
stufare, *stùfà'rè*, v. a. & n. to stew slowly; to keep a bagno; **stufarsi,** *—fà'rsì*, to sweat; to be weary.
stufato, *—fà'tò*, a. stewed; wearied.
stufo, *stù'fò*, a. disgusted, weary, tired.
stummia, *stùm'mìà*, f. froth.
stummiare, *—mìà'rè*, v. a. to scum.
stuoia, *stùò'à*, f. mat, matting.
stuolo, *stùò'lò*, m. troop, band, quantity.
stuonare, *—nà'rè*, v. n. to be or sing out of tune.
stupefare, *stùpèfà'rè*, v. a. ir. to stupefy, to astonish; **stupefarsi,** *—fà'rsì*, to be astonished.
stupendo, *—pèn'dò*, a. surprising, wonderful; exquisite. [grow stupid.
stupidire, *—pìdì'rè*, v. n. to be amazed; to
stupidità, *—pìdìtà'*, f. stupidity.
stupido, *stù'pìdò*, a. stupid, dull; surprised. [surprised.
stupire, *stùpì'rè*, v. n. to be amazed or
stupore, *—pò'rè*, m. stupor, amazement.
stuprare, *stùprà'rè*, v. a. to violate, to deflower, to ravish.
stupro, *stù'prò*, m. violation, ravishment.
sturare, *stùrà'rè*, v. a. to unstop, to uncork.
sturbare, *stùrbà'rè*, v. a. to disturb, to vex.
stuzzicadenti, *stùtzìkàdèn'tì*, m. toothpick. [stir up; to stimulate; to tickle.
stuzzicare, *—kà'rè* v. a. & n. to poke, to
stuzzicorecchi, *—kòrèk'kì*, m. ear-pick.
su, *sù*, ad. & pr. up, upon, above, over; near; — **e giù,** up and down; **su su!** courage! come on! [subordinate.
subalterno, *sùbàltèr'nò*, m. subaltern,
subbuglio, *sùbbùl'yò*, m. tumult, uproar.
subissare, *sùbìssà'rè*, v. a. to overthrow; to submerge; —, v. n. to sink down; to perish. [tion.
subisso, *—bì'sò*, m. overthrow, destruc-
subitto, *see* **soggetto.** [at once.
subitamente, *—bìtàmèn'tè*, ad. suddenly,
subitaneo, *—tà'nèò*, a. sudden, unlooked for. [—, ad. suddenly.
subito, *sù'bìtò*, a. sudden, quick; hasty;
sublimare, *sùblìmà'rè*, v. a. to sublimate; to exalt.
sublimato, *—mà'tò*, m. (chem.) sublimate.
sublime, *—blì'mè*, a. sublime, eminent.
sublimità, *—blìmìtà'*, f. sublimity.
subordinare, *sùbòrdìnà'rè*, v. a. to subordinate. [tion.
subordinazione, *—tzìò'nè*, f. subordina-
subornare, *—òrnà'rè*, v. a. to suborn, to bribe, to corrupt.

subornazione, *–tsiò´nè,* f. subornation, bribery, corruption.
suburbano, *sùbùrbà´nò,* a. suburban.
succedaneo, *sùtshèdà´nèò,* a. succedaneous.
succedere, *–tshè´dèrè,* v. a. & n. to succeed; to inherit; to happen; to prosper.
successione, *–tshèssiò´nè,* f. succession; inheritance.
successivo, *–sè´vò,* a. (& ad.) successive(ly).
successo, *–tshès´sò,* m. success, event, issue, end, conclusion.
successore, *–sò´rè,* m. successor, inheritor.
succhiare, *sùkkià´rè,* v. a. & n. to suck, to swallow. [pierce.
succhiellare, *–kièllà´rè,* v. a. to bore, to
succhio, *sù´kkiò,* m. auger, wimble; juice,
succiare, *sùtshà´rè,* v. n. to suck. [sap.
succino, *sù´tshinò,* m. yellow amber.
succinto, *sùtshìn´tò,* a. tucked up; succinct, short, concise.
succo, *sù´kò,* m. juice, sap; moisture.
succoso, *–kò´sò,* a. juicy, full of sap.
succubo, *sù´kùbò,* m. incubus, nightmare.
suco, *see* **sugo.**
sudacchiare, *sùdàkkià´rè,* v. n. to perspire [a little.
sudare, *sùdà´rè,* v. n. to sweat.
suddetto, *sùdìè´tò,* a. above-mentioned.
sudditanza, *–dìtà´ntzà,* f. quality of subject. [liable.
suddito, *sù´dìtò,* a. subject, dependant,
sudicio, *sùdì´tshò,* a. filthy, nasty.
sudiciume, *–dìtshò´mè,* m. nastiness.
sudore, *–dò´rè,* m. sweat; toil, labour.
sufficiente, *sùfrìdshèn´tè,* a. sufficient, enough; qualified, able.
sufficienza, *–dshèn´tzà,* f. sufficiency; capacity, ability; plenty, abundance.
suffraganeo, *sùffràgà´nèò,* a. suffragan.
suffragare, *–gà´rè,* v. a. to help, to favour.
suffragio, *–frà´jò,* m. suffrage, vote; help.
suffumicare, *–fùmìkà´rè,* **suffumigare,** *–gà´rè,* v. a. to suffumigate.
sufolare, *sùfòlà´rè,* v. a. to hiss, to whisper.
sugare, *sùgà´rè,* v. a. to suck up.
suggellare, *sùdjèllà´rè,* v. a. to seal.
suggello, *–djè´llò,* m. seal; mark, sign.
suggere, *see* **succiare.**
suggerire, *–djèrì´rè,* v. a. to suggest.
suggezione, *–djètzià´nè,* f. subjection.
sughero, *sù´ghèrò,* m. cork; cork-tree.
sugna, *sù´nyà,* f. hog's lard, grease.
sugnoso, *–yò´sò,* a. greasy, fat.
sugo, *sò´gò,* m. juice, sap.
sugoso, *sùgò´sò,* a. juicy, succulent.
suicida, *sùìtshì´dà,* m. suicide (murderer).
suicidio, *–dshì´dìò,* m. suicide (murder).
sul, *sùl,* for: **su il.**
sulfureo, *sùlfò´rèò,* a. sulphureous.
sulla, *sù´llà,* for: **su la.**
sultana, *sùltà´nà,* f. Sultaness.
sultano, *–tà´nò,* m. Sultan.
sunto, *sù´nto,* m. epitome, extract, abridgment.
suntuoso, *–tù´sò,* a. sumptuous. [its.
suo, *sò´ò,* m. his property; –, pn. his, her,
suocera, *sùò´dshèrà,* f. mother-in-law.
suocero, *sùò´dshèrò,* m. father-in-law.
suolo, *sù´lò,* m. ground, pavement; sole, hoof.
suonare, *sùònà´rè,* v. a. & n. to sound.
suono, *sù´nò,* m. sound, noise; tune; air; fame, report.
suora, *sù´rà,* f. (poet.) sister; nun.
superare, *sùpèrà´rè,* v. a. to surmount, to surpass; to excel. [tily; nobly.
superbamente, *sùpèrbàmèn´tè,* ad. haughty.
superbia, *–pè´rbià,* f. haughtiness, pride.
superbire, *–pèrbì´rè,* v. n. to become proud. [magnificent, glorious.
superbo, *–pè´rbò,* a. proud, haughty; stately,
superficie, *sùpèrfì´dshè,* f. superficies, surface; outside. [cess.
superfluità, *–flùità´,* f. superfluity; ex-
superfluo, *–pè´rflùò,* a. superfluous.
superiore, *–pèrià´rè,* m. superior; –, a. superior.
superiorità, *–riòrità´,* f. superiority
supremo, *–pè´rmò,* a. supreme, divine.
superstite, *–pè´rstìtè,* a. surviving, remaining.
superstizione, *–stìtzià´nè,* f. superstition.
superstizioso, *–stìtzià´sò,* a. superstitious; over-nice.
supino, *sùpì´nò,* m. (gr.) supine; –, a. supine, on one's back; lazy; –, ad. supinely.
suppa, *sù´pà,* f. soup, pottage.
suppellettile, *–pèllè´ttilè,* f. chattels, moveables, pl., furniture. [to deceive.
supplantare, *–plàntà´rè,* v. a. to supplant;
supplica, *sù´plìkà,* f. petition, memorial.
supplicare, *–plìkà´rè,* v. a. to supplicate.
supplice, *–sù´plìtshè,* a. suppliant, submissive, humble.
supplimento, *–plìmèn´tò,* m. supplement, addition. [stitute.
supplire, *–plì´rè,* v. a. to supply; to sub-
supplizio, *–plì´tzìò,* m. torture; punishment.
supporre, *–pò´rrè,* v. a. irr. to suppose, to substitute. [tion, hypothesis.
supposizione, *–pòsìtzià´nè,* f. suppositi-
suppurare, *–pùrà´rè,* v. n. to suppurate.
suppurazione, *–tzià´nè,* f. suppuration.
supputare, *–pùtà´rè,* v. a. to suppute, to compute, to calculate, to estimate.
supremazia, *sùprèmàtzì´à,* f. supremacy.
supremo, *–prè´mò,* a. supreme.
sur, *sùr,* for: **su, sopra.**
surrettizio, *sùrrètìtzì´ò,* a. surreptitious.
surrogare, *–rògà´rè,* v. a. to surrogate, to substitute. [substitution.
surrogazione, *–tzià´nè,* f. surrogation,
suscettibile, *sùsshèttì´bilè,* a. susceptible.
suscettibilità, *–ilità´,* f. susceptibility.
suscitare, *sùsshìtà´rè,* v. a. to raise up, to rouse; to revivify; to excite.
susina, *sùsì´nà,* f. plum.
susino, *sùsì´nò,* m. plum-tree.
susseguente, *sùssègùèn´tè,* a. subsequent, consecutive. [auxiliary.
sussidiario, *–sìdià´rìò,* a. subsidiary,
sussidio, *–sì´dìò,* m. subsidy, help; suggestion.

sussistenza, *–stsĭstĕn′tzā*, f. subsistence.
sussistere, *–stsĭ′stĕrĕ*, v. n. ir. to subsist; to exist, to be.
susta, *sŭ′stă*, f. packing-cord; spring.
susurrare, *sŭsŭrrā′rĕ*, v. n. to murmur, to whisper; to coo. [calumny.
susurro, *–sŭr′rō*, m. murmur, whisper;
sutura, *sŭtū′ră*, f. suture (of the skull).
suzzare, *sŭdzā′rĕ*, v. a. & n. to dry up, to wither; to waste.
svagare, *švăgā′rĕ*, v. a. to divert from, to distract; to dissuade; **svagarsi,** *–gār′sĭ*, to rest one's mind; to take relaxation.
svago, *švă′gō*, m. distraction.
svanire, *švănē′rĕ*, v. n. to vanish, to disappear; to fade away, to fail.
svantaggio, *švăntăd′jō*, m. disadvantage, detriment.
svaporare, *švăpōrā′rĕ*, v. a. to evaporate.
svariare, *švărĭā′rĕ*, v. n. to vary, to change, to differ. [different.
svario, *švă′rĭō*, m. difference; **–,** a. various,
svecchiare, *švĕkkĭā′rĕ*, v. a. to renew, to reform. [arouse; to stimulate.
svegliare, *švĕlyā′rĕ*, v. a. to awake, to arouse; to stimulate.
svelare, *–lā′rĕ*, v. a. to unveil, to discover.
svelenire, *–lĕnē′rĕ*, v. a. to appease, to mitigate. [root out.
svellere, *švĕl′lĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to pull up, to
svelto, *švĕl′tō*, a. torn away; easy, nimble; quick. [odious.
svenevole, *švĕnĕ′vōlĕ*, a. disagreeable,
svenevolezza, *–vōlĕtsă′*, f. ungainliness.
svenire, *švĕnē′rĕ*, v. n. ir. to faint away, to swoon. [winnow.
sventare, *švĕntā′rĕ*, v. a. to ventilate; to
sventura, *–tū′ră*, f. misfortune.
sventurato, *–rā′tō*, a. unfortunate, fatal.
sverginare, *švĕrjĭnā′rĕ*, v. a. to deflower.
svergognare, *–gōnyā′rĕ*, v.a. to disgrace, to shame, to violate.
svergognato, *–yā′tō*, a. disgraced; bold.
svernare, *–nā′rĕ*, v. n. to (pass the) winter.
sverre, *see* **svellere.** [cabbage.
sverza, *švĕr′dzā*, f. splinter of wood; green
sverzare, *–dzā′rĕ*, v. a. to cut to chips.
svestire, *švĕstē′rĕ*, v. a. to undress.
svettare, *švĕttā′rĕ*, v. a. & n. to lop off the tops of trees; to shake.
svezzare, *švĕtzā′rĕ*, v. a. to disaccustom.
sviare, *švĭā′rĕ*, v. a. to lead astray.
svigorire, *švĭgōrē′rĕ*, v. a. to enervate.
svilire, *švĭlē′rĕ*, v. a. to abase; to undervalue. [insult, to abuse.
svillaneggiare, *švĭllănĕdjā′rĕ*, v. a. to
sviluppare, *švĭlŭppā′rĕ*, v. a. to unfold.
svincolare, *švĭngkōlā′rĕ*, v. a. to unite.
sviscerare, *švĭshĕrā′rĕ*, v. a. to disembowel, to eviscerate.
svista, *švĭs′tă*, f. oversight, mistake.
svitare, *švĭtā′rĕ*, v. a. to unscrew.
sviticchiare, *–tĭkkĭā′rĕ*, v. a. to disentwine.
svituperare, *–tŭpĕrā′rĕ*, v. a. to blame.
svogliatezza, *švōlyătĕt′zā*, f. disgust, ennui, weariness.
svogliato, *–yā′tō*, a. disgusted, loathing.

svolazzare, *švōlătzā′rĕ*, v. n. to flutter, to fly about. [dissuade.
svolgere, *švōl′jĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to unfold; to
svolta, *švōl′tă*, f. turn, turning, bending.
svoltare, *–tā′rĕ*, v. a. to bend, to unwrap; to turn aside, to dissuade.

T.

tabaccaio, *tăbăkkā′ĭō*, m. tobacconist.
tabacchiera, *–kĭā′ră*, f. snuff-box.
tabacco, *–băk′kō*, m. tobacco; snuff; **presa di –,** pinch of snuff.
tabano, *–bā′nō*, a. slanderous.
tabarro, *–bār′rō*, m. cloak, great coat.
tabe, *tā′bĕ*, f. rottenness, putrefaction.
tabefatto, *–fă′tō*, a. rotten; putrid.
tabella, *–bĕl′lă*, f. rattle, clapper; (fig.) chatterer. [chapel.
tabernacolo, *–bĕrnă′kōlō*, m. tabernacle;
tabido, *tă′bĭdō*, a. tabid; consumptive.
tacca, *tăk′kă*, f. notch; gap; blemish, spot; size, stature, cut.
taccagno, *–kăn′yō*, a. sordid, covetous.
taccherella, *–kĕrĕl′lă*, f. little notch; little stain; little defect. [defect.
taccia, *tăt′shă*, f. stain, blot, spot; blemish,
tacciare, *–tshā′rĕ*, v. a. to tax; to blame, to accuse. [chatterer; trick, trifle.
taccola, *tăk′kōlă*, f. jack-daw, magpie;
taccolare, *–tă′rĕ*, v. n. to chatter, to prate.
tacuino, *–kŭĭ′nō*, m. pocket-book.
tacere, *tădshā′rĕ*, v. a. ir. to conceal, to pass over in silence; to hide; **–,** v. n. to be silent, to keep silence; to be quiet.
tacitamente, *–dshĭtămĕn′tĕ*, ad. tacitly.
tacito, *tă′dshĭtō*, a. tacit, silent.
taciturnità, *–tărnĭtă′*, f. taciturnity.
taciturno, *–tăr′nō*, a. taciturn, silent; pensive. [posterior, pl.
tafanario, *–fănā′rĭō*, m. (fam.) backside,
tafano, *–fă′nō*, m. ox-fly, gad-fly.
tafferuglio, *–fĕrŭ′lyō*, m. uproar, quarrel.
taffettà, *–fĕttă′*, m. taffetas.
taglia, *tă′lyă*, f. cutting; slaughter, carnage; tax, impost; ransom; alliance; stature, size, form; condition. [pocket.
tagliaborse, *–bŏr′sĕ*, m. cut-purse, pick-
tagliacantoni, *–kăntō′nĭ*, m. cut-throat.
tagliare, *–yā′rĕ*, v. a. to cut, to cut off; to carve, to fell; to part, to divide; to cheat, to deceive.
tagliata, *–yā′tă*, f. cut; slaughter; boast.
tagliato, *–yā′tō*, a. well-shaped. [slash.
tagliatura, *–tō′ră*, f. cutting; incision,
tagliente, *–yĕn′tĕ*, a. cutting, sharp; keen; satirical. [size, figure; opportunity.
taglio, *tă′lyō*, m. edge; cut; wound; shape,
taglione, *–yō′nĕ*, m. retaliation; tax.
tagliuola, *–yŭō′lă*, f. trap, snare. [lash.
tagliuzzare, *–yŭtzā′rĕ*, v. a. to mince, to
talamo, *tă′lămō*, m. (poet.) nuptial bed.
talchè, *tălkĕ′*, c. so that.
tale, *tă′lĕ*, a. such, like; **il Signor –,** such a one; so-and-so. [be agreeable.
talentare, *tălĕntā′rĕ*, v. n. to please, to

talento, *–lẽn′tō*, m. inclination; wish, desire; fancy; talent, gift, ability; **mal –de,** in spite of.

talismano, *–lizmä′nō*, m. talisman.

tallire, *tällē′rē*, v. n. to run to seed.

tallo, *täl′lō*, m. stalk, sprout; graft; slip.

tallone, *–lō′nē*, m. heel, heel-bone.

talmente, *–mẽn′tē*, ad. so, so much, in such a manner. [times, now and then.

talora, *tälō′rä*, **talotta,** *–lŏt′tä*, ad. some-

talpa, *täl′pä*, **talpe,** *–pē*, f. mole.

taluno, *tälū′nō*, pn. somebody, some.

talvolta, *–vōl′tä*, ad. sometimes, now and then. [dolt.

tambellone, *tämbĕllō′nē*, m. large brick;

tamburare, *–bürä′rē*, v. a. to accuse, to impeach.

tamburello, *–rĕl′lō*, m. tabour, tabret.

tamburetto, *–rĕt′tō*, m. tambourine.

tamburino, *–rē′nō*, m. small drum; drummer, drummer-boy.

tamburo, *–bŏ′rō*, m. drum; trunk; barrel (of a watch). [thump, to strike.

tambussare, *–bŏssä′rē*, v. a. to bang, to

tampoco, *–pō′kō*, ad. no more, not even, nor yet, neither.

tana, *tä′nä*, f. den, cave; eye-hole; socket.

tanaglia, *–nä′lyä*, f. pincers, tweezers, pl.

tanfo, *tän′fō*, m. mouldy taste, mouldy smell.

tanghero, *–ghā′rō*, a. rude, coarse.

tantino, *–tē′nō*, m. very little bit; –, a. very little, least.

tanto, *tän′tō*, a. so much, as much, so many, as many; **– o quanto,** ever so little; **da –,** so capable; so clever; **assere –,** to be sufficient; **–,** ad. so much, to that degree; only, but; **a –,** **di –,** so, to such a degree; **di – in –,** from time to time; **in –,** in the mean time; **non –,** not only, notwithstanding; **per –,** however, nevertheless; **a – per –,** at this rate; **– per uno,** so much each.

tantochè, *–kĕ′*, c. as long as, so that, insomuch that, until.

tantosto, *–tŏs′tō*, ad. immediately.

tapinare, *täpinä′rē*, v. n. to lead a dog's life; **tapinarsi,** *–när′sē*, to fret, to repine.

tapino, *–pē′nō*, a. wretched, miserable.

tappeto, *täppā′tō*, m. carpet, cover.

tappezzare, *–tsä′rē*, v. a. to hang with tapestry. [ings, pl.

tappezzeria, *–tsĕrē′ä*, f. tapestry, hang-

tappezziere, *–tsiä′rē*, m. upholsterer; paper-hanger.

tara, *tä′rä*, f. tare, waste (of goods).

tarabuso, *tärä bū′sō*, m. bittern.

tarantella, *täräntĕl′lä*, f. tarantula.

tarantello, *–tĕl′lō*, m. overweight.

tarantola, *–rän′tōlä*, f. tarantula.

tarantolato, *–lä′tō*, a. bit by a tarantula.

tarchiato, *tärkiä′tō*, a. strong-limbed, sturdy.

tardare, *tärdä′rē*, v. a. to retard, to put off, to delay; to arrest; to hinder; **–,** v. n. to tarry, to stay, to loiter; to grow late; **il mio orïuolo tarda,** my watch goes

tardi, *tär′dī*, ad. late; slowly. [too slow.

tardità, *tärdītä′*, f. slowness, indolence.

tardivo, *–dē′vō*, **tardo,** *–tär′dō*, a. slow, lazy; late, tardy; dull, heavy.

tarlare, *–lä′rē*, v. n. to get worm-eaten.

tarlo, *tär′lō*, m. wood-worm, moth.

tarma, *tär′mä*, f. wood-louse, centipede.

taroccare, *tärŏkkä′rē*, v. n. to bluster; to fume, to rage. [stutter, to stammer.

tartagliare, *–tälyä′rē*, v. a. & n. to

tartareo, *–tä′rēō*, a. hellish, infernal.

tartaro, *tär′tärō*, m. Tartarus, hell; tartar.

tartaruga, *–tärō′gä*, f. tortoise, tortoise-shell. [thrash; to harass, to abuse.

tartassare, *–tässä′rē*, v. a. to beat, to

tartufo, *–tū′fō*, m. truffle.

tasca, *täs′kä*, f. pocket, satchel, wallet.

tassa, *täs′sä*, f. tax, duty, impost; assessment, rate.

tassametro, *tässä′mätrō*, m. taximeter.

tassare, *tässä′rē*, v. a. to tax, to rate, to assess; to charge with; to blame.

tasso, *täs′sō*, m. yew-tree; badger; anvil.

tasta, *täs′tä*, f. probe; tent, lint; chagrin, ennui.

tastare, *–tä′rē*, **v. a. to touch, to handle;** to probe, to sound; to try, to taste.

tastatura, *–tō′rä*, f. finger-board; keys of an organ, pl. [feel, to handle.

tasteggiare, *–tädjä′rē*, v. a. to touch, to

tasto, *täs′tō*, m. touch, feeling; tact; key of an organ or piano-forte.

tattamella, *tättämäl′lä*, f. chat, tittle-tattle.

tattica, *tät′tikä*, f. tactics, pl.

tattico, *tät′tikō*, a. tactical.

tatto, *tät′tō*, m. sense of feeling; touch, tact; finesse.

tauro, *täu′rō*, m. bull; Taurus.

tautologia, *–tōlōjē′ä*, f. tautology.

taverna, *tävĕr′nä*, f. pot-house.

tavernìere, *–vĕrnē′rē*, m. pot-house keeper; drunkard.

tavola, *tä′vōlä*, f. table, board; counter; roll, register, fare; index; chess-board; **– dansante,** turning table.

tavoletta, *–lĕt′tä*, f. small table, toilet; (paint.) pallet.

tavoliere, *–lä′rē*, m. chess-board, draught-board, card-table; gamester's bank; banker, dealer in money.

taxxa, *täx′zä*, f. cup; cup-full; flat tumbler.

taxxetta, *–zĕt′tä*, f. small cup; daffodil, narcissus; foundation.

te, *tē*, pn. thee.

teatrale, *tēäträ′lē*, a. theatrical.

teatro, *tēä′trō*, m. theatre.

teccola, *tĕk′kōlä*, f. very small spot.

tecnico, *tĕk′nikō*, a. technical.

teco, *tā′kō*, pn. with thee.

teda, *tā′dä*, f. nuptial torch; larch-tree.

tediare, *tädiä′rē*, v. n. to tire, to tease, to annoy.

tedio, *tā′dīō*, m. tediousness, weariness.

tedioso, *tädiō′sō*, a. tedious, tiresome.

tegame, *tēgä′mē*, m. earthen stew-pan.

tegnente, *tēnyĕn′tē*, a. tenacious, viscous; stingy, sordid, mean.

tegola, *–gōlä*, f. **tegolo,** *–gōlō*, m. tile.

tela, *tē'lă*, *f.* cloth; linen; canvass; picture; – d' oro, gold-leaf; – di ragno, cobweb.
telaio, *tēlā'ĭ·ō*, m. weaver's loom; painter's frame; printer's chase.
telefonare, *tēlăfō·nā'rĕ*, v. a. to telephone.
telefono, *tēlă'fō·nō*, m. telephone.
telegrafare, *–grā'fā rĕ*, v. a. to telegraph.
telegrafia, *–grăfē'ă*, *f.* telegraphy.
telegrafico, *–grā'fĭkō*, a. telegraphic.
telegrafo, *–tē'grăfō*, m. telegraph.
teleria, *tēlĕrē'ă*, *f.* linen-trade; linen.
telescopio, *tēlĕskō'pĭō*, m. telescope.
telo, *tē'lō*, m. breadth of cloth; extension; (poet.) dart, arrow; dash of lightning.
telonio, *tēlō'nĭō*, m. money-changer's counter; toll-booth.
tema, *tē'mă*, *f.* fear, apprehension; alarm.
tema, *tē'mă*, m. theme, thesis.
temerario, *tēmĕrā'rĭō*, a. rash, imprudent, inconsiderate. [hesitate.
temere, *tēmā'rĕ*, v. a. to fear, to dread; to
temerità, *–mĕrĭtà'*, *f.* temerity, rashness.
tempellare, *tēmpĕllā'rĕ*, v. a. to shake, to toss; to stir; –, v. n. to vacillate, to waver; to hesitate.
tempera, *tēm'pĕrà*, *f.* temper; humour, disposition, character; way; kind, sort; accord, harmony; a –, in water-colours.
temperamento, *–pĕrămēn'tō*, m. temperament, temper. [sober.
temperante, *–pĕrān'tĕ*, a. tempering;
temperanza, *–pĕrān'tzà*, *f.* tempering, moderation.
temperare, *–pĕrā'rĕ*, v. a. to temper; to mix; to moderate; to prepare, to regulate; – una penna, to make a pen.
temperato, *–pĕrā'tō*, a. tempered; temperate, sober. [temper.
temperatura, *–rătū'ră*, *f.* temperature,
temperino, *–rē'nō*, m. pen-knife.
tempesta, *–pĕs'tă*, *f.* tempest, hail-storm.
tempestare, *–pĕstā'rĕ*, v. a. to trouble, to harass, to annoy; –, v. n. to storm, to rage, to foam, to be tempestuous.
tempestivo, *–tē'vō*, a. timely, opportune, seasonable; suitable, advantageous.
tempestoso, *–tō'sō*, a. tempestuous, stormy.
tempio, *tēm'pĭō*, m. temple; church.
tempo, *tēm'pō*, m. time; weather; leisure, opportunity; season; a –, in good time, opportunely; col –, in time; di – in –, now and then; per –, early, betimes; già –, long since, a long while ago; a suo –, at the fitting moment; un –, formerly, for some time.
tempone, *–pō'nĕ*, m. long time; feasting, joy; amusement.
temporale, *–pōrā'lĕ*, a. temporal, transitory; perishable; secular, wordly.
temporaneo, *–pōrā'nĕō*, a. temporary.
temporeggiare, *–pōrĕdjā'rĕ*, v. a. & n. to temporise; to put off, to delay.
tempra, *tēm'prà*, *f.* temper; humour.
temprare &c., *see* **temperare &c.**
tenace, *tēnā'tshĕ*, a. tenacious, viscous; persevering, firm; close-fisted.
tenacità, *–nătshĭtà'*, *f.* clamminess; avarice. [hangings, pl.; awning.
tenda, *tēn'dă*, *f.* tent; curtain; bed-curtain,
tendenza, *–dēn'tzà*, *f.* tendency, propensity; direction.
tender, *tēn'dĕr*, m. tender of a locomotive.
tendere, *tēn'dĕrĕ*, v. a. to extend, to stretch; [to spread.
tendine, *tēn'dĭnĕ*, *f.* tendon.
tendinoso, *–dĭnō'sō*, a. sinewy.
tenebre, *tā'nĕbrĕ*, *f.* pl. darkness, obscurity.
tenebrare, *tēnĕbrā'rĕ*, v. n. to darken; to grow gloomy.
tenebroso, *–brō'sō*, a. dark; gloomy.
tenente, *tēnēn'tĕ*, m. lieutenant.
tenere, *tēnā'rĕ*, v. a. ir. to hold; to keep; to take; to direct; to shelter; to judge, to believe; –, v. n. to dwell, to live; to be firm; to set off; tenersi, –nēr'sĭ, to think oneself; to forbear; –, m. handle, hold; dominion.
tenero, *tā'nĕrō*, a. tender, soft; delicate, sensible; ticklish, captious; zealous.
tenerume, *tēnĕrū'mĕ*, m. cartilages, tendrils, pl.; shoots, pl.
tenia, *tā'nĭă*, m. tenia, tape-worm.
tenimento, *tēnĭmēn'tō*, m. stay, prop, support; property, holding; obligation, duty.
tenitorio, *–tō'rĭō*, m. territory.
tenore, *tēnō'rĕ*, m. tenor, contents; true intent, substance; meaning; manner; accord, harmony; (mus.) tenor, tenor-singer.
tenta, *tēn'tă*, *f.* probe; trial, experiment.
tentare, *–tā'rĕ*, v. a. to attempt, to try; to probe, to touch lightly; to urge, to instigate. [experiment.
tentativo, *–tătē'vō*, m. attempt, trial,
tentennare, *–tĕnnā'rĕ*, v. a. & n. to shake, to toss; to waver, to vacillate; to nod; to knock at the door, to rap.
tentennino, *–nē'nō*, m. restless man.
tentone, *–tō'nĕ*, **tentoni,** *–nē'*, ad. groping along, in the dark.
tenue, *tā'nŭĕ*, a. slender, thin, slight; poor.
tenuità, *tēnŭĭtà'*, *f.* tenuity; thinness, smallness. [pacity.
tenuta, *tēnū'tă*, *f.* possession, estate; ca-
tenzonare, *tēntzōnā'rĕ*, v. a. to dispute, to contest, to quarrel; to battle, to combat.
tenzone, *–tzō'nĕ*, *f.* dispute, contest; fight, single combat.
teologia, *tēōlōjē'ă*, *f.* theology.
teologico, *–lō'jĭkō*, a. theological.
teologo, *tēō'lōgō*, m. theologian; professor of divinity.
teorema, *tēōrā'mă*, m. theorem.
teoretico, *–rā'tĭkō*, a. theoretical; speculative. [speculation.
teoria, *–rē'ă*, **teorica,** *tēō'rĭkă*, *f.* theory;
teorico, *tēō'rĭkō*, m. theorist; –, a. theoretical, speculative.
tepidezza, *tēpŭdē'tzà*, **tepidità,** *–dĭtà'*, *f.* lukewarmness; indifference.
tepido, *tā'pŭdō*, a. lukewarm; indifferent.
tergere, *tē'rjĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to clean, to scour; to dry. [versate, to shuffle.
tergiversare, *–jĭvĕrsā'rĕ*, v. n. to tergi-
tergo, *tē'rgō*, m. back; a –, behind.

teriaca, *tĕrĭā' kă,* f. treacle.
terme, *tĕr' mĕ,* f. pl. hot-baths, pl.
terminare, *–mĭnā' rĕ,* v. a. to limit; to conclude, to finish, to close.
terminazione, *–tzĭō' nĕ,* f. termination; end, term; (gr.) ending.
termine, *tĕr' mĭnĕ,* m. term, limit; end; aim; state, condition; **– tecnico,** technical term; **termini,** pl. words, terms, expressions, pl.
termometro, *–mō' mĕtrō,* m. thermometer.
ternario, *–nā' rĭō,* a. triple, threefold.
terno, *tĕr' nō,* m. six (at dice).
terra, *tĕr' rā,* f. earth; land, ground; world; country, province; estate, landed property, farm.
terracotta, *–kōt' tā,* f. baked clay.
terragno, *–rān' yō,* a. creeping; low.
terrapienare, *tĕrrăpĭĕnā' rĕ,* v. a. to terrace.
terrapieno, *–pĭā' nō,* m. platform, terrace.
terrazza, *–rāt' zā,* f. terrace.
terrazzo, *–rāt' zō,* m. belvedere.
terremoto, *tĕrrĕmō' tō,* m. earthquake.
terreno, *tĕrrā' nō,* m. land, ground; territory; district; vestibule; **pian –,** ground-floor. [terrestrial, earthly.
terreno, *–rā' nō,* **terrestre,** *–rĕs' trĕ,* a.
terribile, *tĕrrē' bĭlĕ,* a. terrible.
terribilità, *–rĭbĭlĭtā',* f. terribleness, dread. [dreadfully.
terribilmente, *–bĭlmĕn' tĕ,* ad. terribly,
territorio, *–rĭtō' rĭō,* m. territory, district.
terrore, *tĕrrō' rĕ,* m. terror, dread.
terso, *tĕr' sō,* a. clean; bright, neat, spruce; terse. [(mar.) foresail.
terzeruolo, *–tzĕrŭō' lō,* m. holster-pistol;
terzetta, *–tzĕt' tā,* f. pocket-pistol.
terzetto, *–tzĕt' tō,* m., **terzina,** *–tzē' nā,* f. triplet (verse). [neuter.
terzo, *tĕr' tzō,* m. third part; **–,** a. third;
tesa, *tā' sā,* f. tension; brim (of a hat).
tesaurizzare, *tĕsăŭrĭdzā' rĕ,* v. a. to treasure up, to amass, to hoard.
tesi, *tā' sĭ,* f. thesis, position. [rership.
tesoreria, *tĕsŏrĕrē' ā,* f. treasury, treasu-
tesoriere, *–rĭā' rĕ,* m. treasurer.
tesoro, *tĕsō' rō,* m. treasure, riches; stock.
tessera, *tĕs' sĕrā,* f. tally; mark, sign;
tesserandolo, *see* **tessitore.** [pledge.
tessere, *tĕs' sĕrĕ,* v. a. to weave, to interweave; (fig.) to plot; to contrive.
tessitore, *–sĭtō' rĕ,* m. weaver; contriver.
tessitura, *–tō' rā,* f. weaving; web; texture; framework.
testa, *tĕs' tā,* f. head; chief; person; mind, judgment; top; front, extremity.
testamentare, *–tāmĕntā' rĕ,* v. a. to make one's will. [tary.
testamentario, *–mĕntā' rĭō,* a. testamen-
testamento, *–mĕn' tō,* m. testament, will; Holy Scripture.
testare, *tĕstā' rĕ,* v. a. to bequeath, to leave by will; **–,** v. n. to make one's will.
testatore, *–tō' rĕ,* m. testator.
testatrice, *–trē' dshĕ,* f. testatrix.
testè, *tĕstĕ',* ad. just now, lately.
testereccio, *tĕstĕrĕt' shō,* a. headstrong,
testicolo, *–tē' kōlō,* m. testicle. [obstinate.
testificare, *–tĭfĭkā' rĕ,* v. a. to testify, to attest, to certify.
testimone, *–tĭmō' nĕ,* m. (poet.) witness.
testimoniare, *–mōnĭā' rĕ,* v. a. to testify, to give evidence, to affirm upon oath.
testimonio, *–mō' nĭō,* m. witness, eyewitness; evidence. [pan; earthen pot-lid.
testo, *tĕs' tō,* m. text; flower-pot; baking-
testore, *tĕstō' rĕ,* m. weaver.
testudineo, *–tūdē' nĕō,* a. idle, lazy, slow.
testuggine, *–tŭd' jĭnĕ,* f. tortoise; testudo (war-engine).
testura, *–tō' rā,* f. weaving; texture, tissue.
tetano, *tā' tānō,* m. tetanus, cramp; stiffness. [ness, horror.
tetraggine, *tĕtrăd' jĭnĕ,* f. obscurity; dreari-
tetro, *tā' trō,* a. dark.
tetta, *tĕt' tā,* f. nipple, teat. [breast.
tettare, *–tā' rĕ,* v. a. to suck, to draw the
tetto, *tĕt' tō,* m. roof; (fig.) house.
tettoia, *–tōĭ' ā,* f. penthouse.
ti, *tĭ,* pn. thee, to thee; thyself.
tiara, *tĭā' rā,* f. tiara, mitre.
tibia, *tē' bĭā,* f. flute, flageolet; shank, shin.
ticchio, *tĭk' kĭō,* m. whim, caprice; ridicul-
tiepido, *see* **tepido.** [ous habit.
tiglio, *tĭl' yō,* m. linden-tree; fibre; vein in stones, streak.
tiglioso, *–yō' sō,* a. tough; fibrous.
tigna, *tĭn' yā,* f. scurf, scab; trouble.
tignuola, *–yŭō' lā,* f. moth, weevil.
tigra, *tē' grā,* f. tigress.
tigre, *tē' grĕ,* **tigro,** *–grō,* m. tiger.
timballo, *tĭmbāl' lō,* m. tymbal, kettle-drum.
timidità, *tĭmĭdĭtā',* f. timidity, fear.
timido, *tē' mĭdō,* a. timid, fearful; bashful,
timo, *tē' mō,* m. thyme.
timone, *tĭmō' nĕ,* m. rudder, helm; carriage-pole; guide; hand-gearing, regulator.
timoniere, *–mōnĭā' rĕ,* m. steersman, pilot.
timorato, *tĭmōrā' tō,* a. godly, pious.
timore, *–mō' rĕ,* m. fear; apprehension, alarm.
timoroso, *–mōrō' sō,* a. fearful, timid.
timpano, *tĭm' pānō,* m. tabour, tympanum; wheel.
tinca, *tĭn' kā,* f. tench (fish).
tinella, *tĭnĕl' lā,* f. small vat. [stain.
tingere, *tĭn' jĕrĕ,* v. a. to tinge, to dye; to
tino, *tē' nō,* m. large vat; wine-press; wine-cask; bathing-tub. [tub.
tinozza, *tĭnōt' zā,* f. washing-tub; bathing-
tinta, *tĭn' tā,* f. tint, colour; dye-house.
tintinno, *–tĭn' nō,* m. tinkling.
tintinnare, *–tĭnnā' rĕ,* v. a. & n. to tinkle,
tintore, *–tō' rĕ,* m. dyer. [to resound.
tintoria, *–tōrē' ā,* f. dye-house. [tract.
tintura, *–tō' rā,* f. dye, tint; tincture, ex-
tipico, *tē' pĭkō,* a. typical.
tipo, *tē' pō,* m. type, model. [printing-house.
tipografia, *tĭpōgrăfē' ā,* f. typography;
tipografico, *–grā' fĭkō,* a. typographical.
tipografo, *–pō' grăfō,* m. typographer, printer.

tiranneggiare, *tirănedjă'rĕ*, v. a. to tyrannize over.
tirannico, *tirăn'nikŏ*, a. tyrannical.
tirannia, *–ănnē'ă*, f. tyranny, cruelty.
tiranno, *–răn'nŏ*, m. tyrant, oppressor.
tirare, *tirā'rĕ*, v. a. to draw, to pull, to drag; to extend; to allure; to throw, to shoot; to aim at; to print; –, v. n. to advance towards, to approach.
tirata, *tirā'tă*, f. drawing; draught; way.
tirato, *–rā'tŏ*, a. drawn, stretched; clear, limpid, light, bright.
tiro, *tē'rŏ*, m. throw, shot; reach; draught; trick; viper; yoke (of oxen); **– a sei,** a coach and six.
tirocinio, *tirŏdshē'nĭō*, m. novitiate; [education.
tirone, *–rō'nĕ*, m. novice, apprentice.
tirso, *tĭr'sō*, m. thyrsus.
tisi, *tē'sĭ*, **tisichezza,** *tēsikĕt'zā*, f. phthisis, consumption.
tisico, *tē'sikŏ*, a. consumptive; emaciated.
titillare, *tititlā'rĕ*, v. a. to tickle; to please.
titolare, *–tlā'rĕ*, a. titular; –, v. a. to give a title, to name, to call.
titolo, *tē'tlŏ*, m. title; dignity; plea; title-page. [stagger; to hesitate.
titubare, *tităbā'rĕ*, v. n. to waver, to
tizzone, *tităzō'nĕ*, m. brand, firebrand.
toboggа, *tŏbbŏ'gă*, f. toboggan; **andare in –,** to toboggan.
toccare, *tŏkkā'rĕ*, v. a. to touch; to feel; to excite, to drive on; to strike, to offend; to receive; to play upon; to concern; to mention. [tion; to obtain.
toccato, *–kā'tŏ*, m. touch.
tocco, *tŏk'kŏ*, m. touch; stroke; little bit.
toeletta, *tŏelĕt'tă*, f. toilet, dressing-table.
togliere, *tŏl'yĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to take (away); to carry off; to seize; to deliver; to dissuade; to undertake; to borrow; to hinder; to try.
tollerante, *tŏllĕrăn'tĕ*, a. tolerant. [tion.
tolleranza, *–răn'tzā*, f. tolerance, toleratollerare, *–rā'rĕ*, v. a. to tolerate.
tomba, *tŏm'bă*, f. tomb; granary; farmhouse.
tomo, *tō'mŏ*, m. volume, tome.
tonare, *tŏnā'rĕ*, v. a. & n. to thunder; to
tonchio, *tŏn'kĭō*, m. weevil, mite. [roar.
tondino, *–dē'nŏ*, m. small plate; hoop.
tondo, *tŏn'dŏ*, m. sphere, globe; plate; –, a. round, circular; heavy, coarse.
tonno, *tŏn'nŏ*, m. tunny (fish).
tonsura, *–sō'ră*, f. tonsure.
tontina, *–tē'nă*, f. life-rent.
topaia, *tŏpā'ă*, f. rat's nest.
topo, *tō'pŏ*, m, rat; mouse.
toppa, *tŏp'pă*, f. door-lock.
toppo, *tŏp'pŏ*, m. log of wood, block, trunk.
torace, *tŏrā'shĕ*, m. thorax, chest.
torba, *tŏr'bă*, f. turf (fuel).
torbido, *tŏr'bădŏ*, a. troubled; turbulent.
torbo, *tŏr'bŏ*, a. thick, muddy.
torcere, *tŏr'shĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to twist, to writhe, to turn, to wring.
torchio, *tŏr'kĭō*, m. torch.
torcia, *tŏr'shă*, f. torch; taper.
torcolo, *tŏr'kŏlŏ*, m. press.
tordo, *tŏr'dŏ*, m. thrush; simpleton.
torello, *tŏrĕl'lŏ*, m. young bull.
torlo, *see* **tuorlo.**
torma, *tŏr'mă*, f. troop, multitude, crowd.
tormentare, *–mĕntā'rĕ*, v. a. to torment.
tormento, *–mĕn'tŏ*, m. torment, torture.
tornare, *tŏrnā'rĕ*, v. a. & n. to return; to come back; to begin again; to be just; to remember; to happen.
tornasole, *–sō'lĕ*, m. sun-flower.
tornata, *–nā'tă*, f. return; session, meeting.
torneare, *–nĕā'rĕ*, v. a. to enclose, to fence; –, v. n. to joust, to tilt.
torneo, *–nā'ō*, m. tournament, tilt; turn.
torniaio, *–nĭā'ĭō*, m. turner.
tornio, *tŏr'nĭŏ*, m. turner's wheel *or* lath.
torno, *tŏr'nŏ*, m. turn; turning-lath; –, ad. about, nearly.
toro, *tō'rŏ*, m. bull; Taurus; nuptial bed.
toroso, *tŏrō'sŏ*, a. nervous, fleshy.
torpedine, *tŏrpā'dĭnĕ*, *f.* torpedo (fish); laziness; torpidity. [pidity.
torpidezza, *–pĭdĕt'zā*, *f.* torpidness, tor-
torpido, *tŏr'pĭdŏ*, a. torpid. [ness.
torpore, *–pō'rĕ*, m. numbness; sluggishtorre *see* **togliere.**
torre, *tŏr'rĕ*, f. tower, dungeon.
torreggiare, *–rĕdjă'rĕ*, v. n. to tower; to soar aloft.
torrente, *–rĕn'tĕ*, m. torrent. [f. turret.
torretta, *–rĕt'tă*, **torricella,** *–rĕdshĕl'lă*,
torrido, *tŏr'rĭdŏ*, a. torrid, parched.
torsello, *–sĕl'lŏ*, m. small bale of goods; punch.
torso, *tŏr'sŏ*, m. stump, trunk; torso.
torsolo, *see* **torso.**
torta, *tŏr'tă*, f. tart.
tortellino, *–tĕllē'nŏ*, m. little tart.
torto, *tŏr'tŏ*, m. wrong, injury, insult; falsity; –, a. twisted; bent; unjust.
tortola, *tŏr'tŏlă*, **tortora,** *tŏr'ă*, f. turtle-dove; turtle.
tortuoso, *–tŭō'sŏ*, a. tortuous, crooked.
tortura, *–tŏr'ră*, f. twistedness; iniquity; wickedness; torture, pain. [torment.
torturare, *–turā'rĕ*, v, a. to torture, to
torvo, *tŏr'vŏ*, a. surly, grim, stern.
tosa, *tō'să*, f. girl, maid, lass. [prune.
tosare, *tŏsā'rĕ*, v. a. to shear, to shave; to
tosco, *tŏs'kŏ*. m. poison; –, a. poisoned;
toso, *tō'sŏ*, m. boy, lad. [malignant.
tosone, *tŏsō'nĕ*, m. order of the golden
tosse, *tŏs'sĕ*, f. cough. [fleece.
tossicare, *–stkā'rĕ*, v. a. to poison.
tossico, *tŏs'stkŏ*, m. poison.
tossire, *–sē'rĕ*, v. n. to cough.
tosto, *tŏs'tŏ*, a. quick; bold; –, ad. soon, quickly; **– che,** as soon as.
totale, *tŏtā'lĕ*, a. total, whole; complete.
totalità, *–tălĭtā'*, f. totality, sum total.
totalmente, *–tălmĕn'tĕ*, ad. totally, quite.
tovaglia, *tŏvăl'yă*, f. table-cloth; napkin.
tovagliuolo, *–yŭō'lŏ*, m. napkin; small table-cloth.
tozzetto, *tŏtzĕt'tŏ*, m. small bit.
tozzo, *tŏt'zŏ*, m. bit, morsel; –, a. thick and short.

tra, *trâ*, ad. & pr. between, betwixt, among, in the course of; besides, moreover.

trabacca, *trâbâk'kâ*, f. pavilion, tent.

traballare, *–bâlla'rè*, v. n. to stagger, to vacillate.

traboccare, *–bôkka'rè*, v. a. to inundate; to throw, to hurl; to precipitate; –, v. n. to overflow, to superabound; to exceed.

trabocchetto, *–bôkke't'tô*, m. snare, pitfall.

trabocchevole, *–ka'vôlè*, a. huge, immense; fatal; inconsiderate; immoderate.

trabocco, *–bôk'kô*, m. downfall; overflow; ruin; pitfall.

tracannare, *–kânna'rè*, v. a. to drink hard.

traccia, *trâ'ssha*, f. trace, track, footstep; mark, sign; treaty.

tracciare, *–tsha'rè*, v. a. to trace.

tracollare, *trâkô'llâ'rè*, v. n. to tumble; to fall headlong; to nod.

tracorrere, *–kô'rrè'rè*, v. a. & n. ir. to forget, to omit; to run swiftly.

tracotante, *–kôtân't'è*, a. haughty, overbearing. [sumption; insolence.

tracotanza, *–tân'tzâ*, f. haughtiness, pre-

tradimento, *trâdimên't'ô*, m. treason.

tradire, *–dè'rè*, v. a. to betray, to deceive.

traditore, *–dîtô'rè*, m. traitor.

tradizione, *–tzîô'nè*, f. tradition.

tradotto, *–dô't'ô*, a. translated.

tradurre, *–dû'rrè*, v. a. ir. to translate; to transfer; to extend.

traduttore, *–dûttô'rè*, m. translater.

traduzione, *–dûtzîô'nè*, f. translation, version. [to languish, to pant.

trafelare, *–fè'lâ'rè*, v. n. to be out of breath;

trafficare, *trâfîka'rè*, v. a. & n. to handle, to finger; to trade, to traffic. [merce.

traffico, *trâf'fîkô*, m. traffic, trade, com-

trafiggere, *trâfî'â'jjèrè*, v. a. ir. to transpierce; to vex. [ture; vexation.

trafitta, *–fî't'â*, f. wound; sting, puncture.

traforare, *–fôra'rè*, v. a. & n. to pierce through; to run through.

traforo, *–fô'rô*, m. open-work lace; nook, cranny. [with; to conceal.

trafugare, *–fûga'rè*, v. a. to run away

trafurello, *–fûrè'llô*, m. little rogue.

tragedia, *trâjâ'dîâ*, f. tragedy.

tragedo, *–jâ'dô*, m. writer of tragedies.

tragettare, *trâjèttâ'rè*, v. a. & n. to toss up and down; to pass over. [path.

traghetto, *trâgâe't'ô*, m. passage; foot-

tragico, *trâ'jîkô*, a. tragical.

tragicomico, *–kô'mîkô*, a. tragi-comic.

tragicommedia, *–kômmâ'dîâ*, f. tragi-tragittare, *see* **tragettare.** [comedy.

tragittatore, *trâjîttâtô'rè*, m. archer;

traguardo, *trâgûâ'dô*, m. level. [slinger.

trainare, *trâînâ'rè*, v. a. to drag along, to haul.

traino, *trâ'înô* (*trâ'înô*), m. train, carriage; sledge; float; trot; waggon-load; railway-train; baggage. [to cease, to omit.

tralasciare, *trâlâssha'rè*, v. a. to desist,

tralcio, *trâl'âshô*, m. shoot; twig.

tralignare, *trâlînnyâ'rè*, v. n. to degenerate.

tralucere, *–lô'shèrè*, v. n. ir. to shine through, to be transparent.

trama, *trâ'mâ*, f. woof, weft; conspiracy.

tramaglio, *–mâl'yô*, m. drag-net, trammel.

tramare, *–mâ'rè*, v. a. to weave; to machinate. [order.

trambusto, *trâmbû'stô*, m. confusion, dis-

tramenare, *trâmênâ'rè*, v. a. to manage.

tramezza, *–mê'zâ*, f. partition-wall.

tramezzare, *–mêtzâ'rè*, v. a. & n. to put between; to be interposed.

tramezzo, *–mê'zô*, m. partition-wall; interval; diaphragm.

tramite, *trâ'mîtè*, m. (poet.) cross-way, path.

tramoggia, *trâmô'jâ*, f. feeder (of machines).

tramontana, *–mônta'nâ*, f., **tramontano,** *–nô*, m. north-wind, North; north *or* polar-star. [to set (of stars).

tramontare, *–mônta'rè*, v. n. to go down;

tramortire, *–môrtè'rè*, v. n. to faint, to swoon. [pl. stilts, pl.

trampali, *trâm'pâlî*, **trampoli,** *–pôlî*, m.

tramutare, *trâmûta'rè*, v. a. to remove, to transplant; to change; to exchange.

tranguglare, *trângûjâ'rè*, v. a. to swallow up, to devour. [quilise, to appease.

tranquillare, *–kûlla'rè*, v. a. to tran-

tranquillità, *–kûllîtâ'*, f. tranquillity.

tranquillo, *–kûl'lô*, a. tranquil, quiet.

transazione, *trânsâtzîô'nè*, f. transition; transaction.

transitivo, *trânzî'tîvô*, a. transitive.

transito, *trân'zîtô*, m. passage; transit; decease; (rail.) crossing; death.

transizione, *–tzîzîô'nè*, f. transition.

trapassare, *trâpâssa'rè*, v. a. to surpass; to transgress; to omit; to pierce; –, v. n. to cross over; to cease; to pass away; to die. [pass, digression.

trapasso, *–pâ'sô*, m. passing over; tres-

trapelare, *–pèla'rè*, v. n. to drop, to distil.

trappola, *trâp'pôlâ*, f. trap, snare; ambush; deceit. [cheat.

trappolare, *–pôla'rè*, v. a. to ensnare; to

trapuntare, *trâpûnta'rè*, v. a. to quilt, to stitch.

trapunto, *–pûn't'ô*, a. emaciated, lean.

trariparе, *–rîpa'rè*, v. a. to precipitate.

trarre, *trâr'rè*, v. a. ir. to draw, to pull; to pluck; to take out; to reap.

trascegliere, *trâsshè'lyèrè*, v. a. ir. to choose; to pick. [dent; excellent.

trascendente, *–sshênjên't'è*, a. transcen-

trascendere, *–sshên'dèrè*, v. a. ir. to surpass, to exceed, to excel.

trascerre, *see* **trascegliere.**

trascorso, *trâskô'rsô*, m. oversight, mistake, fault. [scribe, to copy.

trascrivere, *–skrî'vèrè*, v. a. ir. to tran-

trascuraggine, *–kûrâ'jînè*, m. disregard, negligence. [to neglect.

trascurare, *–kûrâ'rè*, v. a. to pass over;

trascuratezza, *–tâ'zâ*, f. disregard.

trascurato, *–kûrâ'tô*, a. neglected, negligent, careless. [convey.

trasferire, *–fèrè'rè*, v. a. to transfer, to

trasfigurare, *–fîgûra'rè*, v. a. & n. to transfigure, to transform.

trasfigurato, *–ră'tŏ*, a. transformed, changed.
trasfigurazione, *–tzĭō'nĕ*, f. transformation, change.
trasfondere, *–fŏn'dĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to transfuse, to decant; to communicate.
trasformare, *–fŏrmă'rĕ*, v. a. to transform.
trasformazione, *–tzĭō'nĕ*, f. transformation; change.
trasgredire, *–grĕdē'rĕ*, v. a. to transgress.
trasgressione, *–grĕssĭō'nĕ*, f. transgression; digression.
traslatare, *–lătă'rĕ*, v. a. to translate; to transfer.
traslativo, *–lătē'vŏ*, **traslato**, *–lă'tŏ*, a. translated; figurative, allegorical.
traslatore, *–lătō'rĕ*, m. translator.
traslazione, *–lătzĭō'nĕ*, f. translation.
trasmarino, *–mărē'nŏ*, a. beyond sea.
trasmettere, *–mĕt'tĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to send over, to transmit. [migrate.
trasmigrare, *–mĭgră'rĕ*, v. n. to trans-
trasmissione, *–mĭssĭō'nĕ*, f. transmission.
trasmutare, *–mūtă'rĕ*, v. a. to transform.
trasognare, *trăsŏnyă'rĕ*, v. n. to dote, to rave; to dream.
trasparente, *trăspărĕn'tĕ*, a. transparent.
trasparenza, *–părĕn'tzā*, f. transparency.
traspirare, *trăspĭră'rĕ*, v. n. to transpire.
traspirazione, *–părătzĭō'nĕ*, f. transpiration, perspiration.
trasporre, *trăspō'rrĕ*, v. a. ir. to transport; to transplant.
trasportabile, *–pŏrtă'bĭlĕ*, a. transportable. [to transfer; to convey.
trasportare, *–pŏrtă'rĕ*, v. a. to transport,
trasporto, *–pŏr'tŏ*, m. transport; ecstasy.
trassinare, *–sĭnă'rĕ*, v. a. to handle, to touch; to ill-use.
trastullare, *–tŭllă'rĕ*, v. a. to divert, to amuse; **trastullarsi**, *–lă'rsĭ*, to take one's pleasure.
trastullo, *–tŭl'lŏ*, m. amusement, pastime.
trasversale, *–vĕrsă'lĕ*, **trasverso**, *–vĕr'sŏ*, a. transverse, crossing; oblique.
trasversalmente, *–mĕn'tĕ*, ad. transversely.
tratta, *tră'tă*, f. throw, shot; space, distance; permit; drawing of lots; crowd; (com.) draft, bill. [affable.
trattabile, *–tă'bĭlĕ*, a. tractable, gentle,
trattabilità, *–bĭlĭtă'*, f. tractableness; gentleness. [ment.
trattamento, *–mĕn'tŏ*, m. treatise, treat-
trattare, *–tă'rĕ*, v. a. to treat; to negotiate, to contract; to handle; to manage; to use.
trattato, *–tă'tŏ*, m. treatise; discourse; dissertation; negotiation; plot.
trattenere, *–tĕnē'rĕ*, v. a. ir. to entertain, to amuse; to keep waiting.
tratto, *tră'tŏ*, m. throw, pull; draught; stroke with a pen; space, extent; manner, behaviour; trick; saying; **ad un –**, at once; **ad ogni –**, every moment; **di primo –**, at first; **tratto tratto**, from time to time.
trattore, *–tō'rĕ*, m. tavern-keeper; restaurant.
trattoria, *–tŏrĕ'ă*, f. eating-house, tavern; (mil.) trajectory.
travagliare, *trăvălyă'rĕ*, v. a. to work; to torment; to afflict. [labour; pain.
travaglio, *–vă'lyŏ*, m. trouble, affliction,
travaglioso, *–yō'sŏ*, a. painful, afflictive.
travalicare, *–vălĭkă'rĕ*, v. a. to pass over; to transgress. [transfuse.
travasare, *–văsă'rĕ*, v. a. to decant, to
trave, *tră'vĕ*, m. beam; roof-beam.
travedere, *–vădē'rĕ*, v. a. ir. to see indistinctly *or* double.
traversa, *–vĕr'să*, f. cross-piece (of timber); iron-bar; dam; cross-road, traverse; width, breadth; cross, accident; (rail.) sleeper; **alla –**, across.
traversare, *–vĕrsă'rĕ*, v. a. to traverse, to pass over.
traversia, *–vĕrsī'ă*, f. contrary wind, tempest; (fig.) cross-accident, misfortune.
traverso, *–vĕr'sŏ* a. cross, oblique; adverse; **a –**, across, through.
travestimento, *–vĕstĭmĕn'tŏ*, m. disguise; hypocrisy; dissembling.
travestire, *–vĕstī'rĕ*, v. a. to disguise.
traviare, *–tă'rĕ*, v. a. to mislead, to turn aside; **–**, v. n., **traviarsi**, *–tă'rsĭ*, to go astray, to deviate. [deceive.
travisare, *–vĭsă'rĕ*, v. a. to disguise, to
travolgere, *–vŏl'jĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to disorder,
tre, *trĕ*, a. three; third. [to overturn.
trebbia, *trĕb'bĭă*, f. flail.
trebbiare, *–bĭă'rĕ*, v. a. to thrash.
trebbio, *trĕb'bĭŏ*, m. sport, pastime.
trecca, *trĕk'kă*, f. huckster.
treccia, *trĕ'shă*, f. lock of hair; curl.
treccone, *trĕkkŏ'nĕ*, m. fruiterer, huckster.
trecentesimo, *trĕchĕntē'zĭmŏ*, a. three hundredth.
trecento, *–chĕn'tŏ*, a. three hundred.
tredicesimo, *–dĭchā'zĭmŏ*, a. thirteenth.
tredici, *trĕ'dĭchĭ*, a. thirteen.
treggea, *trĕjjĕ'ă*, f. sugar-plum.
treggia, *trĕ'jjă*, f. sledge, dray. [shiver.
tremare, *trĕmă'rĕ*, v. n. to tremble, to
tremendo, *–mĕn'dŏ*, a. tremendous, terrible.
trementina, *–mĕntĕ'nă*, f. turpentine.
tremila, *–mĕ'lă*, a. three thousand.
tremolare, *–mŏlă'rĕ*, v. n. to tremble, to shake; to sparkle.
tremolo, *trĕ'mŏlŏ*, a. tremulous, shaking.
tremore, *trĕmō'rĕ*, m. tremor, trembling.
tremuoto, *–nŭō'tŏ*, m. earthquake.
treno, *trĕ'nŏ*, m. train, equipage; sledge; load; (rail.) railway-train, – **diretto**, fast train; – **merci**, goods-train.
trenta, *trĕn'tă*, a. thirty.
trentesimo, *–tē'zĭmŏ*, a. thirtieth.
trentina, *–tē'nă*, f. thirty pieces.
trepidare, *trĕpĭdă'rĕ*, v. n. to tremble
trepido, *trĕ'pĭdŏ*, a. trembling, fearful.
treppiè, *trĕppĭĕ'*, **treppiede**, *–pĭĕ'dĕ*, m. tripod. [trifles.
tresca, *trĕs'kă*, f. cheerful company; riot
trespolo, *trĕs'pŏlŏ*, m. trestle, prop.
triangolare, *trĭăngŏlă'rĕ*, a. triangular.
triangolo, *trĭă'n'gŏlŏ*, m. triangle.

tribbiare, *trĭbbĭā′rĕ*, v. a. to pound, to bruise; to thrash.
tribolare, *trĭbŏlā′rĕ*, v. a. to afflict; to trouble, to torment. [trouble, sorrow.
tribolo, *trĭ′bŏlŏ*, m. bramble; mourning,
tribù, *trĭbū′*, f. tribe, clan.
tribuna, *–bū′nă*, f. tribune, gallery.
tribunale, *–būnā′lĕ*, m. tribunal, court of
tribuno, *–bū′nŏ*, m. tribune. [justice.
tributario, *–būtā′rĭŏ*, a. tributary.
tributo, *–bū′tŏ*, m. tribute, duty.
tridente, *–dĕn′tĕ*, m. trident.
triegua, *see* **tregua.**
triennale, *trĭĕnnā′lĕ*, a. of three years.
triennio, *–ĕn′nĭŏ*, m. space of three years.
trifoglio, *–fŏl′yŏ*, m. trefoil.
trigesimo, *–jē′sĭmŏ*, a. thirtieth.
trillare, *trĭllā′rĕ*, v. a. & n. to trill, to quaver.
trillo, *trĭl′lŏ*, m. trill, shake, quaver.
trimestre, *trĭmĕs′trĕ*, a. of three months.
trina, *trē′nă*, f. galoon, lace, fringe.
trincare, *trĭnkā′rĕ*, v. n. to tipple.
trincea, *–dshā′ă*, f. trench, intrenchment; (rail.) cutting.
trincerare, *–dshārā′rĕ*, v. a. to entrench.
trinciare, *–dshā′rĕ*, v. a. to carve (at table); to cut capers; to indent.
trincone, *–kō′nĕ*, m. great drunkard.
Trinità, *trĭnĭtā′*, f. Trinity.
trio, *trē′ŏ*, m. trio; glee.
triocco, *trĭŏk′kŏ*, m. tumultuous assembly.
trionfare, *trĭŏnfā′rĕ*, v. a. & n. to triumph; to subdue; to conquer. [cards).
trionfo, *trĭŏn′fŏ*, m. triumph; trump (at
triplice, *trĭ′plĭtshĕ*, **triplo,** *trĭ′plŏ*, a. triple, threefold.
tripode, *trĭ′pŏdĕ*, m. tripod, trivet.
trippa, *trĭp′pă*, f. tripe, belly.
tripudiare, *trĭpŭdĭā′rĕ*, v. n. to dance and skip for joy, to exult.
tripudio, *–pŭ′dĭŏ*, m. capering for joy.
tristezza, *trĭstĕt′tsă*, **tristizia,** *–tē′tsĭă*, f. sadness, melancholy, grief; wickedness.
tristo, *trĭs′tŏ*, a. sad, afflicted; wretched; wicked. [to scrutinize.
tritare, *trĭtā′rĕ*, v. n. to grind, to pound;
tritello, *–tĕl′lŏ*, m. fine bran.
trito, *trĭ′tŏ*, a. pounded, minced; beaten, common, trite, every-day.
tritume, *–tō′mĕ*, m. crumbs, trifles, pl.
tritura, *–tō′ră*, f. pounding; affliction.
triturare, *–tŭrā′rĕ*, v. a. to grind, to pound,
trivella, *–vĕl′lă*, f. borer. [to bruise.
trivellare, *–vĕllā′rĕ*, v. a. to bore, to pierce.
triviale, *–vĭā′lĕ*, a. trivial.
trivialità, *–vĭălĭtā′*, f. triviality.
trivio, *trē′vĭŏ*, m. cross-road.
trofeo, *trŏfā′ŏ*, m. trophy.
troglio, *trŏ′lyŏ*, a. stammering.
troia, *trŏĭ′ă*, f. sow, swine.
tromba, *trŏm′bă*, f. trumpet; water-pump; trunk of an elephant, proboscis; shell; **– parlante,** speaking-trumpet; **vendere alla –,** to sell by auction. [to proclaim.
trombare, *–bā′rĕ*, v. a. & n. to trumpet;
trombetta, *–bĕt′tă*, f. small trumpet; trumpeter.
trombettare, *–bĕttā′rĕ*, v. a. to trumpet; to proclaim, to divulge.
trombone, *–bō′nĕ*, m. sackbut.
troncare, *trŏnkā′rĕ*, v. a. to cut off; to mutilate, to mangle.
troncato, *–kā′tŏ*, a. cut off; unfinished.
tronco, *trŏn′kŏ*, m. trunk; stem, race, lineage; **–,** a. cut off, docked; unfinished, imperfect.
troncone, *–kō′nĕ*, m. large trunk.
tronfio, *trŏn′fĭŏ*, a. haughty; angry.
trono, *trō′nŏ*, m. throne; thunder.
troppo, *trŏp′pŏ*, ad. too much.
troscia, *trŏshsh′ă*, f. furrow of the water.
trota, *trŏ′tă*, f. trout. [fast.
trottare, *trŏttā′rĕ*, v. n. to trot, to walk
trotto, *trŏt′tŏ*, m. trot.
trovare, *trŏvā′rĕ*, v. a. to find, to meet with; to discover, to invent; to observe, to remark; **trovarsi,** *–vār′sĕ*, to find oneself; to be present.
trovato, *–vā′tŏ*, m. device, discovery, invention; **–,** a. found, met with; discovered.
trovatore, *–tō′rĕ*, m. finder, inventor; troubadour.
trucidare, *trŭdshĭdā′rĕ*, v. a. to murder.
truciolo, *trō′dshŏlŏ*, m. chip; bit.
truculento, *trŭkŭlĕn′tŏ*, a. cruel, barbarous.
truffa, *trŭf′fă*, f. cheat, fraud, sharping; nonsense, trifle.
truffare, *–fā′rĕ*, v. a. to cheat, to defraud, to dupe, to make a fool of.
trufferia, *–fārē′ă*, f. cheat, roguish trick.
trullo, *trŭl′lŏ*, m. fart; blockhead.
truogolo, *trŭŏ′gŏlŏ*, m. trough.
truppa, *trŭp′pă*, f. troop, band.
tu, *tŭ*, pn. thou.
tuba, *tŭ′bă*, f. (poet.) trumpet.
tubercolo, *tŭbĕr′kŏlŏ*, m. tubercle.
tubero, *tō′bĕrŏ*, m. medlar-tree. [pipe.
tubo, *tŭ′bŏ*, m. tube, syphon; socket; gas-
tuffare, *tŭffā′rĕ*, v. a. to plunge into the water, to steep; **tuffarsi,** *–fār′sĕ*, to plunge into, to rush into.
tuffo, *tŭf′fŏ*, m. plunging; ruin, loss.
tugurio, *tŭgū′rĭŏ*, m. (poet.) cottage.
tulipano, *tŭlĭpā′nŏ*, m. tulip.
tumido, *tŭ′mĭdŏ*, a. tumid, puffed up.
tumore, *tŭmō′rĕ*, m. tumour, swelling; haughtiness, pride.
tumulare, *–mŭlā′rĕ*, v. a. (poet.) to bury.
tumulo, *tŭ′mŭlŏ*, m. (poet.) grave, tomb.
tumulto, *tŭmŭl′tŏ*, m. tumult.
tumultuoso, *–tŭŏ′sŏ*, a. tumultuous.
tunnelle, *tŭnnĕl′lĕ*, m. (rail.) tunnel.
tuo, *tŭ′ŏ*, pn. thy, thine; **il –,** thy property.
tuono, *tŭŏ′nŏ*, m. thunder; rumour; tone; noise, bustle, alarm.
tuorlo, *tŭŏr′lŏ*, m. yolk of an egg; middle.
tura, *tŭ′ră*, f. dam, dike.
turaccio, *tŭrăt′shŏ*, m. cork, stopple, bung.
turare, *–rā′rĕ*, v. a. to stop up.
turba, *tŭr′bă*, f. crowd; populace.
turbare, *–bā′rĕ*, v. a. to disturb; to trouble, to disquiet. [wind.
turbine, turbo, *tŭr′bĭnĕ, tŭr′bŏ*, m. whirl-

turbinoso, *–bïnó'sō*, a. turbulent, tempestuous. [turquoise.
turchina, *–kē'nā*, **turchese,** *–kā'sē*, f.
turchino, *–kē'nō*, a. & m. azure, sky-blue.
turcimanno, *–gshïmān'nō*, m. interpreter.
turgidezza, *–jïdē'tzā*, f. turgidity.
turgido, *tūr'jïdō*, a. turgid, swoln; bombastic. [pan.
turibolo, *tūr'ē bōlō*, m. censer, perfuming-
turma, *tūr'mā*, f. flock, crowd.
turno, *tūr'nō*, m. turn, change.
turpe, *tūr'pē*, a. villanous, infamous; deformed.
turpemente, *–mēn'tē*, ad. basely, meanly.
turpitudine, *–ptïdō'dēnē*, f. turpitude, baseness, infamy.
tutela, *tūtā'lā*, f. tutelage; guardianship.
tutelare, *–tālā'rē*, a. tutelar.
tutore, *–tō'rē*, m. guardian, trustee.
tuttavia, tuttavìa, tuttavolta, *–vō'tā*, ad. & c. always, incessantly, as often as; whenever, however, nevertheless.
tutto, *tū'tō*, a. all, whole; every; –, ad. wholly, entirely, quite; **per** –, everywhere; **– che,** almost, although; **– a un tempo,** all of a sudden; **tutt' uno,** entirely the same.
tuttora, *tūttō'rā*, ad. always.

U.

ubbidire, *ūbbïdē'rē*, v. a. & n. to obey.
ubbriaco, *–brē'ā'kō*, a. drunk, tipsy.
ubertà, *ūbērtā'*, f. fertility; abundance.
ubriaco, *see* **ubbriaco.**
uccellare, *ūtshāllā'rē*, v. a. to fowl, to go bird-catching; to banter; –, m. aviary.
uccello, *ūtshē'llō*, m. bird; simpleton.
uccidere, *ūtshē'dērē*, v. a. ir. to kill.
udienza, *ūdēn'tzā*, f. audience, auditory; interrogation; **(sala d'–),** audience-chamber.
udire, *ūdē'rē*, v. a. ir. to hear, to listen.
udito, *ūdē'tō*, m. hearing, sense of hearing.
uditore, *–tō'rē*, m. auditor, hearer.
uditorio, *–tō'rïō*, m. auditory.
ufficiale, ufficiale, *–tzhē'lē*, m. official; officer. [office, function.
ufficio, *ūffē'dshō*, **uffizio,** *ūffē'tzō*, m.
ufficioso, *–dshō'sō*, a. officious, obliging.
uggia, *ūd'jā*, f. shade; bad presage; aversion.
uggioso, *ūdjō'sō*, a. shaded, shady; chilling, blighting; damp, cloudy; tiresome; mistrustful.
ugna, *ūn'yā*, f. nail, claw. [anoint.
ugnere, *ūn'yērē*, v. a. ir. to grease, to
ugnone, *–yō'nē*, m. great claw, great nail.
ugnagliare, *ūgnālyā'rē*, v. a. to make equal.
uguale, *ūgwā'lē*, a. equal, like, even.
ugualità, *ūgwālētā'*, f. equality.
uh! *ū*, int. oh! ah!
ulcera, *ūl'dshērā*, f. ulcer, sore. [fester.
ulcerare, *–dshērā'rē*, v. n. to ulcerate, to
ulcerazione, *–tzē'nē*, f. ulceration.
uliva, *ūlē'vā*, f. olive.
ulivo, *ūlē'vō*, m. olive-tree; olive-branch.
ulteriore, *ūltērē'rē*, a. ulterior, further.
ultimamente, *–timāmēn'tē*, ad. lastly, latterly, finally.
ultimare, *–mā'rē*, v. a. to bring to an end.
ultimo, *ūl'timō*, a. last, utmost.
ululare, *ūlūlā'rē*, v. n. to howl.
ululo, *ō'lūlō*, m. howling.
umanista, *ūmānē'stā*, m. humanist.
umanità, *–mānētā'*, f. humanity; kindness.
umano, *–mā'nō*, a. human; humane, kind.
umbilico, *ūmbē'lēkō*, m. navel; centre.
umettare, *ūmētā'rē*, v. a. to moisten, to wet. [damp.
umidità, *ūmēdētā'*, f. humidity, moisture,
umido, *ō'mēdō*, a. humid, moist.
umile, *ō'mēlē*, a. humble, submissive; vile.
umiliare, *ūmēlē'rē*, v. a. to humble; to appease; to subdue.
umiliazione, *–tzē'nē*, f. humiliation.
umiltà, *ūmēltā'*, f. humbleness, respect.
umilmente, *ūmēlmēn'tē*, ad. humbly.
umore, *ūmō'rē*, m. humour, moisture; phlegm; temper; whim; peevishness.
umorista, *–rē'stā*, m. humourist.
umoroso, *–rō'sō*, a. damp, moist; humorous.
un, *ūn*, for: **uno.**
una, *ō'nā*, ad. together (with).
unanime, *ūnā'nēmē*, a. unanimous.
unanimemente, *–nēmēmēn'tē*, *ad.* unanimously.
unanimità, *–nēmētā'*, f. unanimity.
uncinare. *ūndshēnā'rē*, v. a. to hook on; to snatch.
uncino, *–dshē'nō*, m. hook, grappling-iron.
undecimo, *–dā'dshēmō*, **undicesimo,** *–dēdshā'zēmō*, a. eleventh.
undici, *ūn'dēdshē*, a. eleven. [oily.
ungente, *ūnjēn'tē*, a. unctuous, greasy,
ungere, *see* **ugnere.** [claw.
unghia, *ūn'ghēā*, f. nail; hoof; talon,
unghione, *–ghēō'nē*, m. great crooked talon, great claw.
unguentare, *–gūēntā'rē*, v. a. to anoint.
unguento, *–gūēn'tō*, m. ointment, salve.
unico, *ō'nēkō*, a. unique, only.
unicorno, *ūnēkōr'nō*, m. unicorn.
uniforme, *–fōr'mē*, a. uniform; equal.
uniformità, *–fōrmētā'*, f. uniformity.
unigenito, *–jē'nētō*, m. only son; Christ.
unigeno, *ūnē'jēnō*, m. only child.
unione, *ūnē'ō'nē*, f. union. [birth.
uniparo, *ūnē'pārō*, a. bringing one at a
unire, *ūnē'rē*, v. a. to unite, to join; to dishonour.
unisono, *ūnē'sōnō*, m. unison, concord.
unità, *ūnētā'*, f. unity, union; concord.
universale, *–vērsā'lē*, a. universal.
universalità, *–sālētā'*, f. universality.
universalmente, *–sālmēn'tē*, ad. universally.
università, *–vērsētā'*, f. universality, generality; commonalty; university.
universo, *–vēr'sō*, m. universe, whole world; –, a. universal. [meaning.
univoco, *ūnē'vōkō*, a. univocal, of one

uno, *ŏ′nŏ*, art. & a. a, an, one; **– ad –,** one by one; **in –,** together.
untare, *ŭntă′rĕ*, v. a. to anoint.
unto, *ŭn′tŏ*, a. greasy; soiled.
untume, –*tŏ′mĕ*, m. unctuous matter; **– delle ruote,** cart-grease.
untuoso, –*tŭŏ′sŏ*, a. oily, greasy.
unzione, –*tzĭŏ′nĕ*, f. unction, ointment.
uomo, *ŭŏ′mŏ*, m. **(uomini, pl.)** man; husband; subject. [want.
uopo. *ŭŏ′pŏ*, m. advantage, profit; need,
uovo, *ŭŏ′vŏ*, m. **(uova,** f. pl.) egg.
upupa, *ŭ′pŭpă*, f. lapwing.
urbanità, *ŭrbănĭtă′*, f. urbanity, politeness.
urbano, –*bă′nŏ*, a. polite.
urente, *ŭrĕn′tĕ*, a. burning.
uretra, *ŭ′rĕtră*, f. urethra.
urgente, *ŭrjĕn′tĕ*, a. urgent, pressing.
urgenza, –*jĕn′tzä*, a. urgency, pressing necessity.
urgere, *ŭr′jĕrĕ*, v. a. to urge, to press.
uriare, *ŭrĭă′rĕ*, v. n. to howl.
urlo, *ŭr′lŏ*, m. howl; moan.
urna, *ŭr′nă*, f. urn; ballot-box.
urtare, –*tă′rĕ*, v. a. & n. to dash against, to shock, to hit.
urtata, *ŭrtă′tă*, f. shock, clash, hurt.
urto, *ŭr′tŏ*, m. shock, clash; hit, knock, hurt.
usanza, *ŭsă′nzä*, f. use, custom, habit; manner, fashion; intercourse, intimacy.
usare, *ŭsă′rĕ*, v. a. to use, to make use of; to frequent; –, v. n. to be accustomed.
usato, *ŭsă′tŏ*, m. use, custom, habit; –, a. accustomed, used, practised; frequented, worn out.
usatti, *ŭsă′tĭ*, m. pl. boots, pl.
usbergo, *ŭsbĕr′gŏ*, m. cuirass.
usciere, *ŭshĭă′rĕ*, m. door-keeper, usher.
uscio, *ŭsh′ŏ*, m. outside door, entrance.
uscire, *ŭshĭ′rĕ*, v. n. ir. to go out, to issue.
uscita, *ŭshĭ′tă*, f. going out, issue; egress, mischance; door; diarrhœa; end, term; success. [ment.
uscito, *ŭshĭ′tŏ*, m. exile, outlaw; exile-
usignuolo, *ŭsĭnyŭŏ′lŏ*, m. nightingale.
usitato, *ŭsĭtă′tŏ*, a. used, employed; usual; wont, accustomed.
uso, *ŭ′sŏ*, m. use, usage, custom, habit; exercise; –, a. used; accustomed.
ussaro, *ŭssă′rŏ*, m. hussar.
ustolare, *ŭstŏlă′rĕ*, v. n. to wish ardently.
usuale, *ŭsŭă′lĕ*, a. usual, common, ordinary.
usufrutto, *ŭsŭfrŭ′tŏ*, m. use, profit, advantage.
usura, *ŭsŭ′rä*, f. usury. [vantage.
usurale, *ŭsŭră′lĕ*, **usuriere,** *–rĭă′rĕ*, m. usurer.
usurpare, *ŭsŭrpă′rĕ*, v. a. to usurp.
usurpatore, *–pătŏ′rĕ*, m. usurper.
usurpazione, *–tzĭŏ′nĕ*, f. usurpation.
utensili, *ŭtĕnsĭ′lĭ*, m. pl. kitchen-utensils.
utero, *ŭ′tĕrŏ*, m. uterus, womb. [pl.
utile, *ŭ′tĭlĕ*, m. utility, profit; –, a. useful, profitable.
utilità, *ŭtĭlĭtă′*, f. utility.
utilizzare, *–lĭdzĭă′rĕ*, v. a. & n. to make use of; to profit, to gain; to be of advantage.
uva, *ŭ′vă*, f. grape; **– spina,** gooseberry; **– secca,** raisin. [wish.
uzzolo, *ŭdzŏlŏ*, m. intense desire, ardent

V.

vacante, *văkăn′tĕ*, a. vacant, empty, void.
vacanza, *–kăn′tzä*, f. vacancy, vacation; school-holidays, pl.
vacare, *–kă′rĕ*, v. a. to want; to attend, to apply to; –, v. n. to be vacant, to be free; to cease, to end; to repose; to want, not
vacca, *văk′kä*, f. cow. [to have.
vaccaro, *–kă′rŏ*, m. cow-keeper.
vacchetta, *–kĕt′tă*, f. little cow; Russian leather.
vaccina, *vătshĭ′nă*, f. beef; cow-pox.
vacillare, *vădshĭlă′rĕ*, v. n. to vacillate, to waver, to stagger.
vacuità, *–kŭĭtă′*, f. vacuity, emptiness.
vacuo, *vă′kŭŏ*, m. vacuum; –, a. void, empty; free; lazy. [to ramble.
vagabondare, *văgăbŏndă′rĕ*, v. n. to stroll,
vagabondo, *–bŏn′dŏ*, a. vagabond, vagrant.
vagamente, *–gămĕn′tĕ*, ad. handsomely, pleasingly. [about; to extravagate.
vagare, *–gă′rĕ*, v. n. to rove, to ramble
vaghezza, *–ghĕt′zä*, f. desire; pleasure, delight.
vagina, *–jĭ′nă*, f. sheath, scabbard.
vagire, *–jĭ′rĕ*, v. n. to cry (as a babe).
vagito, *–jĭ′tŏ*, m. cry of a babe.
vaglia, *vă′lyă*, f. valour, worth.
vagliare, *–lyă′rĕ*, v. a. to sift, to winnow; to pick.
vagliatura, *–tŏ′rä*, f. siftings, pl.
vaglio, *vă′lyŏ*, m. corn-sieve.
vago, *vă′gŏ*, m. lover, gallant; –, a. vague, indeterminate; roving, rambling; inconstant; attractive; beautiful; desirous.
vagolare, *see* **vagare.**
vagone, *–gŏ′nĕ*, m. (rail.) waggon.
vaiaio, *văĭă′ŏ*, m. furrier.
vaio, *vă′ĭŏ*, a. blackish, spotted.
vaiuolo, *–ŭŏ′lŏ*, m. small-pox. [brave.
valente, *vălĕn′tĕ*, a. able, skilful; valiant,
valere, *vălă′rĕ*, m. value, worth, price; valour, force; –, v. n. & n. to be worth, to cost; to be equal to; to deserve, to merit; to suffice; to be able; **vale a dire,** that is to say.
valeriana, *–lĕrĭă′nă*, f. valerian.
valetudinario, *–lĕtŭdĭnă′rĭŏ*, a. valetudinarian. [fit.
valevole, *–lă′vŏlĕ*, a. useful, profitable;
valicare, *–lĭkă′rĕ*, v. a. to pass over.
valico, *vă′lĭkŏ*, m. passage, entry.
validità, *–lĭdĭtă′*, f. validity. [ful; legal.
valido, *vă′lĭdŏ*, a. valid, vigorous; power-
valigia, *–lĭ′jă*, f. valise, portmanteau.
vallare, *vălă′rĕ*, v. a. to entrench.
vallata, *–lă′tă*, f. valley; trench,

valle, *vă'lĕ,* f. valley, dale.
valletto, *–lĕt'tō,* m. page, gentleman's
vallo, *vă'lō,* m. rampart. [servant.
valore, *–lō'rĕ,* m. value, worth, price; valour; might, force.
valoroso, *–lōrō'sō,* a. valiant.
valsente, *–sĕn'tĕ,* m. value; price.
valvola, *vă'vōlă,* f. valve.
valuta, *vălū'tă,* f. value, worth, price; stock; coin, money. [estimate.
valutare, *–lătā'rĕ,* v. a. to value, to
vampa, *vă'mpă,* f. flame; passion.
vampiro, *–pē'rō,* m. vampire. [ardour.
vampo, *vă'mpō,* m. flame; lightning;
vanagloria, *–lōrē'ă,* f. vainglory.
vanagliorioso, *–glōrē'ō'sō,* a. vainglorious.
vanamente, *–mĕn'tĕ,* ad. vainly.
vaneggiare, *–nĕdjā'rĕ,* v. n. to imagine wildly; to rave, to talk nonsense; to be empty.
vanga, *vă'ngă,* f. mattock, spade.
vangare, *–gā'rĕ,* v. a. to dig up with a spade.
vangelo, *–jē'lō,* m. the Gospel.
vanguardia, *–gŭār'dĭă,* f. vanguard.
vanire, *vănē'rĕ,* v. n. to disappear.
vanità, *vănĭtā',* f. vanity; futility.
vano, *vā'nō,* a. vain, empty; useless; vainglorious, proud; **in –,** in vain.
vantaggiare, *vănĭădjā'rĕ,* v.a. to have the advantage over. [good fortune.
vantaggio, *–tā'djō,* m. advantage; profit;
vantaggioso, *–djō'sō,* a. advantageous.
vantare, *–tā'rĕ,* v. a. to praise. [tage.
vanto, *vă'ntō,* m. boasting; praise; advan-
vaporare, *vōporā'rĕ,* v. a. & n. to evaporate, to exhale; **vaporarsi,** *–rā'sĕ,* to steam, to fume off. [melancholy.
vapore, *–pō'rĕ,* m. vapour, steam; (fig.)
varcare, *vărkā'rĕ,* v. a. to pass over.
varco, *vă'rkō,* m. passage, opening; ford.
variabile, *vărĭā'bĭlĕ,* a. variable.
variabilità, *–bĭlĭtā',* f. variableness.
variare, *–rĭā'rĕ,* v. a. & n. to vary; to differ, to disagree. [ference.
variazione, *–tzĭō'nĕ,* f. variation; dif-
varietà, *–rĭĕtā',* f. variety, diversity.
vario, *vā'rĭō,* a. various, different, changeable; speckled.
vasaio, *vāsā'ō,* m. potter.
vasca, *vă'skă,* f. basin, tub.
vascello, *vāshē'lō,* m. vessel.
vasellaio, *vāsĕllā'ō,* **vaselliere,** *–lĭā'rĕ,* m. potter.
vasello, *–sĕl'lō,* m. small vase.
vaso, *vā'sō,* m. vase; vessel; **– da fiori,** flower-pot.
vassallo, *vāssă'l'lō,* m. vassal.
vastità, *vāstĭtā',* f. vastness.
vasto, *vă'stō,* a. vast, immense.
vate, *vā'tĕ,* m. (poet.) bard, poet.
vaticinare, *–tĭchĭnā'rĕ,* v. a. to prophecy. to foretell. [where.
ve, *vĕ,* pn. you; to you; –, ad. there,
vecchia, *vĕk'kĭă,* f. old woman.
vecchiaia, *–kĭā'ĭă,* f. old age.
vecchiezza, *–kĭĕt'tză,* f. old age.
vecchio, *vĕk'kĭō,* a. old, ancient.
vecchiume, *–kĭū'mĕ,* m. old rags &c.
veccia, *–vĕt'shă,* f. vetch, fitch.
vece, *vā'dshĕ,* f. place, room; subsitute; **in –,** instead of; **prender** *or* **tener le veci,** to represent; (in comp.) **vece . . .,** vice . . .
vedere, *vĕdā'rĕ,* v. a. ir. to see, to perceive; **–.** m. sight, appearance; figure.
vedetta, *–dĕt'tă,* f. horse-sentry, outpost.
vedova, *vā'dŏvă,* f. widow. [deprive.
vedovare, *vĕdŏvā'rĕ,* v. a. to widow, to
vedovezza, *–vĕt'tză,* f. widowhood.
vedovo, *vā'dŏvō,* m. widower; **–,** a. widowed, isolated; deprived.
veduta, *vĕdū'tă,* f. sight, view; prospect.
veduto, *–dū'tō,* p. seen; **far –,** to make believe; to feign.
veemente, *vĕĕmĕn'tĕ,* a. vehement, violent.
veemenza, *–mĕn'tzā,* f. vehemence.
vegetabile, *vĕjĕtā'bĭlĕ,* **vegetale,** *–tā'lĕ,* a. vegetable; **vegetali,** s. pl. vegetables,
vegetare, *–tā'rĕ,* v. n. to vegetate. [pl.
vegetazione, *–tzĭō'nĕ,* f. vegetation, growth.
vegeto, *vā'jĕtō,* a. vigorous, stout.
veggente, *vĕdjĕn'tĕ,* p. seeing; **a mio –,** before my eyes.
veglia, *vĕl'yă,* f. watching; vigil; evening, evening-party; midnight-taper.
vegliardo, *–yār'dō,* m. old man.
vegliare, *–yā'rĕ,* v. a. & n. to observe; to watch, to sit up; to prosper.
veglio, *vĕl'yō,* a. (poet.) old, ancient.
vegnente, *vĕnyĕn'tĕ,* a. coming, next;
veicolo, *vĕĭ'kōlō,* m. vehicle. [thriving.
vela, *vā'lă,* f. sail; **vele,** pl., **ships,** pl.
velame, *vĕlā'mĕ,* m. veil, covering.
velare, *–lā'rĕ,* v. a. to veil, to cover, to hide. [sail, to sail.
vellegiare, *–lădjā'rĕ,* v. a. & n. to set
veleno, *–lā'nō,* m. poison; venom; anger;
velenoso, *–lānō'sō,* a. venomous. [malice.
veletta, *–lĕt'tă,* f. vedette, sentry.
velivolo, *–lĭ'vōlō,* m. flying-machine.
vellicare, *vĕllĭkā'rĕ,* v. a. to prick, to stimulate.
vello, *vĕl'lō,* m. fleece; wool; tuft.
velloso, *–lō'sō,* a. woolly, shaggy, rough.
vellutato, *–lătā'tō,* a. velvety.
velluto, *–lū'tō,* m. velvet; –, a. shaggy.
velo, *vā'lō,* m. veil, crape, shin; bark; crust; cover, pretext.
veloce, *vĕlō'dshĕ,* a. swift, quick, nimble.
velocemente, *–mĕn'tĕ,* ad. swiftly.
velocipede, *–lōdshĕ'pĕdĕ,* m. velocipede; –, a. swift-footed.
velocità, *–dshĭtā',* f. velocity, swiftness.
veltro, *vĕl'trō,* m. greyhound.
vena, *vā'nă,* f. vein; (fig.) abundance.
venale, *vĕnā'lĕ,* a. to be sold; mercenary.
vendemmia, *vĕndĕm'mĭă,* f. vintage; vintage-time.
vendemmiare, *–mĭā're,* v. a. to gather the grapes; to acquire money.

vendere, *vĕn'dĕrĕ,* v. a. to sell, to vend; – all' asta, to sell by auction; – a contanti, to sell for ready money.
vendetta, *–dĕt'tă,* f. vengeance.
vendicare, *–dĭkă'rĕ,* v. a. to revenge, to vindicate.
vendicativo, *–tē'vŏ,* a. revengeful.
vendita, *vĕn'dĭtă,* f. sale, selling.
venditore, *–dĭtō'rĕ,* m. seller, vender.
venerabile, *vĕnĕră'bĭlĕ,* a. venerable.
venerabilità, *–bĭlĭtă',* f. venerableness.
venerare, *–ră'rĕ,* v. a. to venerate, to revere. [Good Friday.
venerdì, *vĕnĕrdē',* m. Friday; – santo,
venereo, *–nē'rĕŏ,* a. venereal; lustful.
venia, *vă'nĭă,* f. forgiveness; permission.
veniale, *vĕnĭă'lĕ,* a. pardonable.
venire, *vĕnē'rĕ,* v. n. ir. to come, to arrive; to happen.
ventaglio, *vĕntă'lyŏ,* m. fan.
ventare, *–tă'rĕ,* v. n. to be windy, to blow. [fire-fan.
ventaruola, *–ră'ŭlă,* f. weather-cock;
ventesimo, *–tē'zĭmŏ,* a. twentieth.
venti, *vĕn'tĭ,* a. twenty.
ventilare, *–tĭlă'rĕ,* v. a. to ventilate, to fan; to discuss; –, v. n. to flutter.
vento, *vĕn'tŏ,* m. wind; (fig.) hint; vanity.
ventola, *vĕn'tŏlă,* f. fan; chandelier; screen of a table-lamp.
ventolare, *–tŏlă'rĕ,* v. a. to winnow; to float in the wind.
ventosa, *–tō'să,* f. cupping-glass.
ventoso, *–tō'sŏ,* a. windy, flatulent; proud.
ventraia, *–tră'ă,* f. paunch, belly.
ventre, *vĕn'trĕ,* m. belly; womb.
ventriloquo, *–trē'lŏkŭŏ,* m. ventriloquist.
ventura, *–tō'ră,* f. fortune, adventure, chance; a –, by chance; alla –, at random; buona –, good luck; far la –, to tell fortunes.
venturiere, *–dĭrĭă'rĕ,* m. volunteer; adventurer. [–, next year.
venturo, *–tū'rŏ,* a. future, to come; l'anno
venturoso, *–tūrō'sŏ,* a. lucky, favourable.
venusto, *vĕnŭ'stŏ,* a. graceful, lovely, handsome, fine.
venuta, *vĕnŭ'tă,* f. arrival.
venuto, *vĕnŭ'tŏ,* p. come; ben –, welcome.
ver, *vĕr,* pr. (poet.) towards, against.
verace, *vĕră'chĕ,* a. true, sincere; trusty.
veracità, *–răchĭtă',* f. veracity.
veramente, *–mĕn'tĕ,* ad. truly, indeed.
veranda, *–răn'dă,* f. veranda.
verbale, *vĕrbă'lĕ,* a. verbal; literal.
verbo, *vĕr'bŏ,* m. verb; word, saying; – a –, word for word.
verbosità, *–bŏsĭtă',* f. verbiage, prattle.
verboso, *–bō'sŏ,* a. talkative.
verdastro, *–dă'strŏ,* a. greenish.
verde, *vĕr'dĕ,* m. verdure, green; vigour; –, a. green; fresh, young; tender; unripe; sour. [dant; to become green.
verdeggiare, *–dĕdjă'rĕ,* v. n. to be ververderame, *–dĕră'mĕ,* m. verdigris.
verdetto, *–dĕt'tŏ,* a. greenish; sourish.
verdone, *–dō'nĕ,* m. green-finch.
verdura, *–dŏ'ră,* f. greenness.
verecondia, *vĕrĕkŏndĭă',* f. modesty, bashfulness.
verecondo, *–kŏn'dŏ,* a. modest, bashful, chaste.
verga, *vĕr'gă,* f. rod, switch, wand.
vergare, *–gă'rĕ,* v. a. to stripe, to streak; to trace.
verghetta, *–ghĕt'tă,* f. little rod.
vergine, *vĕr'jĭnĕ,* f. virgin, maid; Virgin Mary. [hood.
verginità, *–jĭnĭtă',* f. virginity, maiden-
vergogna, *–gŏn'yă,* f. shame, bashfulness; infamy.
vergognare, *–yă'rĕ,* v. a. to shame; vergognarsi, *–yă'rsĭ,* to be ashamed.
vergognoso, *–yŏ'sŏ,* a. modest; shame-
vergola, *vĕr'gŏlă,* f. small switch. [ful.
veridicità, *vĕrĭdĭchĭtă',* f. veracity.
veridico, *–rĕ'dĭkŏ,* a. frank, speaking truth.
verificare, *–rĭfĭkă'rĕ,* v. a. to verify, to prove.
verificatore, *–tō'rĕ,* m. verifier; examiner.
verificazione, *–tzĭō'nĕ,* f. verification; examination. [bability, likelihood.
verisimiglianza, *–sĭmĭlyă'ntză,* f. pro-
verisimile, *–sĕ'mĭlĕ,* a. probable, likely.
verità, *vĕrĭtă',* f. truth, verity.
veritiere, *–tĭtĭă'rĕ,* **veritiero,** *–rŏ,* a.
verme, *vĕr'mĕ,* m. worm. [true, sincere.
vermena, *–mă'nă,* f. sprig, sucker.
vermicelli, *–mĭdshĕl'lĭ,* m. pl. vermicelli, pl. (rolled paste).
vermiglio, *–mĭl'yŏ,* a. vermil.
vermiglione, *–yō'nĕ,* m. vermilion.
vernacolo, *–nă'kŏlŏ,* a. vernacular.
vernare, *vĕrnă'rĕ,* v. n. to winter; to be in winter; to be chilled with cold.
vernata, *–nă'tă,* f. winter-season.
vernice, *–nē'dshĕ,* m. varnish.
verniciare, *–nĭdshă'rĕ,* v. a. to varnish.
verno, *vĕr'nŏ,* m. winter.
vero, *vă'rŏ,* a. true, sure, certain; real.
verone, *vĕrō'nĕ,* m. terrace, open gallery.
verre, *vĕr'rĕ,* m. boar, boar-pig.
verruca, *–rŭ'kă,* f. wart.
versare, *vĕrsă'rĕ,* v. a. to pour out, to diffuse; to dissipate; to overturn; (– lacrime), to shed (tears); **versarsi,** *–să'rsĭ,* to fly into a passion.
versatile, *–să'tĭlĕ,* a. versatile.
versato, *–să'tŏ,* a. versed; expert; skilful.
verseggiare, *–sĕdjă'rĕ,* **versificare,** *–sĭfĭkă'rĕ,* v. a. to versify.
versione, *–sĭō'nĕ,* f. version, translation.
versipelle, *–sĭpĕl'lĕ,* a. crafty, deceitful.
verso, *vĕr'sŏ,* m. verse, tune; song; expedient, way; **versi sciolti,** pl. blank verse; –, pr. towards, against; about; with regard to; in comparison with.
vertere, *vĕr'tĕrĕ,* v. n. to concern, to relate to. [cular.
verticale, *–tĭkă'lĕ,* a. vertical, perpendi-
verticalmente, *–tĭkălmĕn'tĕ,* ad. vertically. [mit, height.
vertice, *vĕr'tĭdshĕ,* m. vertex, top, sum-
vertigine, *–tē'jĭnĕ,* f. vertigo, dizziness,

vertiginoso, *–tĭjĭnō'sō*, a. giddy.
veruno, *vĕrū'nō*, a. nobody, no one.
verzicare, *vĕrtzĭkā'rĕ*, v. n. to be *or* to grow green, to flourish.
verziere, *–tzĭā'rĕ*, m. kitchen-garden.
verzotto, *–tzō'tō*, m. cabbage.
verzura, *–tzū'ra*, f. greenness; grass-plot.
vescia, *vĕssh'ā*, f. puff-ball; idle talk.
vescica, *vĕssh'kā*, f. bladder; blister; alembic; idle talk.
vescovile, *vĕskōvē'lĕ*, a. episcopal, of a
vescovo, *vĕs'kōvō*, m. bishop. [bishop.
vespa, *vĕs'pa*, f. wasp.
vespaio, *–pā'ō*, m. wasp's nest; attire; ceiling. [pers, pl.
vespero, *vĕs'pĕrō*, m. (poet.) evening, ves-
vespertino, *–pĕrtē'nō*, a. of the evening.
vespro, *see* **vespero**.
vessare, *vĕssā'rĕ*, v. a. to vex, to harass.
vessazione, *–tzĭō'nĕ*, f. vexation.
vessica, *vĕssē'ka*, f. urine-bladder.
vessicatorio, *–shkātō'rĭō*, m. vesicatory.
vesta, *vĕs'tā*, f. coat, gown, robe; dress.
vestale, *vĕstā'lĕ*, f. vestal.
veste, *see* **vesta**.
vestibulo, *–tē'bōlō*, m. vestibule, hall.
vestigio, *–tē'jō*, m. vestige, trace.
vestimento, *–tēmĕn'tō*, m. dress, clothes, pl.; vestment.
vestire, *vĕstē'rĕ*, v. a. to dress, to vest.
veterano, *vĕtĕrā'nō*, a. & m. veteran.
vetraia, *vĕtrā'a*, f. glass-house.
vetraio, *–trā'ō*, m. glazier.
vetrata, *–trā'ta*, f. glass-window.
vetrice, *vā'trēshĕ*, f. osier.
vetriuolo, *vĕtrĭū'ōlō*, m. vitriol.
vetro, *vā'trō*, m. glass; pane of glass; drinking-glass.
vetta, *vĕ'tā*, f. summit, top; twig; handle.
vettina, *–tē'na*, f. water-pipe, duct, canal.
vettovaglia, *–tōvā'lya*, f. victuals, provisions, pl.
vettovagliare, *–yā'rĕ*, v. a. to victual.
vettura, *–tū'ra*, f. carriage, vehicle; coach-hire; freight.
vetturale, *–turā'lĕ*, **vetturino**, *–rē'nō*, m. driver of a hackney-coach.
vetustà, *vĕtustā'*, f. (poet.) antiquity.
vetusto, *–tŭ'stō*, a. old, ancient.
vezzeggiare, *vĕtzĕdjā'rĕ*, v. a. to caress, to fondle, to flatter.
vezzo, *vĕ'tzō*, m. sport, diversion, amusement; habit, custom; necklace.
vezzoso, *–tzō'sō*, a. charming, pleasing; nice, prim. [you, you.
vi, *vĭ*, ad. there, in that place; –, pn. to
via, *vē'a*, f. way, road, street; course; manner, means; –, ad. away; –, i. come on! courage!
viadotto, *vĭadō'tō*, m. viaduct.
viaggiare, *–djā'rĕ*, v. n. to travel, to journey.
viaggiatore, *–tō'rĕ*, m. traveller.
viaggio, *vĭā'djō*, m. journey, voyage, travel.
viale, *vĭā'lĕ*, m. avenue, alley.
viatico, *vĭā'tĭkō*, m. viaticum; travelling-charges, pl.
viatore, *–tō'rĕ*, **viatrice**, *–trē'shĕ*, f. traveller, passenger. [brandish.
vibrare, *vĭbrā'rĕ*, v. a. & n. to vibrate, to
vibrazione, *–tzĭō'nĕ*, f. vibration.
vicario, *vĭkā'rĭō*, m. vicar, curate; substitute, chief.
vicenda, *–dshĕn'dā*, f. vicissitude, change; intercourse; requital, return; event; affair, business; place. [alternate.
vicendevole, *–dā'vōlĕ*, a. reciprocal,
vicinale, *–dshĭnā'lĕ*, a. neighbouring.
vicinanza, *–nān'tza*, f. neighbourhood; neighbours, pl.
vicinità, *–dshĭnĭtà'*, f. vicinity.
vicino, *–dshē'nō*, m. neighbour; –, a. near, neighbouring; –, pr. near, close to, just by.
vicissitudine, *–dshĭssĭtū'dĭnĕ*, f. vicissi-
vico, *vē'kō*, m. narrow lane. [tude.
vie, *vĕ'ĕ*, ad. much, by far; **vie via**, immediately. [hibit, to forbid.
vietare, *vĭĕtā'rĕ*, v. a. to avoid; to pro-
vieto, *vĭĕ'tō*, a. old; obsolete.
vietume, *vĭĕtū'mĕ*, m. old thing *or* stuff.
vigesimo, *vĭjē'sĭmō*, a. twentieth.
vigilare, *–jĭlā'rĕ*, v. a. & n. to watch, to be vigilant, to sit up.
vigile, *–jē'lĕ*, a. vigilant.
vigilia, *–jē'lĭa*, f. watching, watch; eve.
vigliaccheria, *vĭlyakkĕrē'a*, f. cowardice.
vigliacco, *vĭlyā'kō*, a. cowardly, timorous
viglietto, *–yĕ'tō*, m. note, billet.
vigna, *vē'nya*, f. vineyard, vine.
vignaiuolo, *–yājŭō'lō*, m. vine-dresser.
vigneto, *–yā'tō*, m. vineyard.
vigore, *vĭgō'rĕ*, m. vigour, strength.
vigoreggiare, *–rĕdjā'rĕ*, v. a. to invigorate; to encourage.
vigoria, *–gōrē'a*, f. vigour, force.
vigoroso, *–gōrō'sō*, a. vigorous.
vile, *vē'lĕ*, a. vile, low, abject; despicable.
vilia, *vē'lĭa*, f. vigil, eve; watching.
vilipendere, *vĭlĭpĕn'dĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to despise, to scorn.
vilipendio, *–pĕn'dĭō*, m. contempt.
vilipeso, *–pā'sō*, a. despised, vile.
villa, *vĭl'la*, f. villa, country-seat.
villaggio, *–lā'djō*, m. village.
villanesco, *–lānĕ'skō*, a. rustic, coarse.
villania, *–lānē'a*, f. insult, injury; filthiness; obscenity. [–, a. rustic, coarse.
villano, *–lā'nō*, m. countryman, peasant;
villeggiare, *–lĕdjā'rĕ*, v. n. to stay at one's country-seat; to enjoy the country.
villeggiatura, *–lĕdjatū'ra*, f. enjoyments of the country, pl.; country-season.
villoso, *–lō'sō*, a. hairy, woolly, shaggy.
vilmente, *vĭlmĕn'tĕ*, ad. vilely, meanly.
viltà, *vĭltà'*, f. cowardice, vileness; cheapness. [disorder.
viluppo, *vĭlŭp'pō*, m. packet, parcel; crowd,
vimine, *vē'mĭnĕ*, m. willow-twig; the.
vinaio, *vĭnā'ō*, **vinattiere**, *–nātĭā'rĕ*, m. vintner; wine-merchant.
vincastro, *vĭnkās'trō*, m. switch, rod.
vincere, *vĭn'tshĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to vanquish, to conquer; to outdo; to win (at cards &c.).

vincheto, *–kĕ′tŏ*, m. osier-plot.
vincido, *vĭn′dshidŏ*, a. soft, flabby.
vincita, *vĭn′dshitä*, f. gain.
vincitore, *–dshitō′rĕ*, m. victor, conqueror.
vinco, *vĭn′kŏ*, m. osier, willow, tie.
vincolare, *–kŏlä′rĕ*, v. a. to bind by contract.
vincolo, *vĭn′kŏlŏ*, m. tie, band; chain.
vindice, *vĭn′dĭchĕ*, m. revenger; punisher.
vino, *vē′nŏ*, m. wine.
vinolento, *vĭnŏlĕn′tŏ*, a. given to wine.
viola, *vĭō′lä*, f. stock-gilliflower; violet; (mus.) viol.
violaceo, *vĭŏlä′chĕŏ*, a. violet-coloured.
violare, *–lä′rĕ*, v. a. to violate. [colour.
violato, *–lä′tŏ*, a. violated; of a violet-
violatore, *–lätō′rĕ*, m. violator, infringer.
violazione, *–tsiō′nĕ*, f. violation, infringement. [constrain.
violentare, *–lĕntä′rĕ*, v. a. to force, to
violento, *–lĕn′tŏ*, a. violent, impetuous.
violentemente, *–lĕmĕn′tĕ*, ad. violently.
violenza, *–lĕn′tsä*, f. violence.
violinista, *–lĭnē′stä*, m. violin-player.
violino, *–lē′nŏ*, m. violin.
violoncello, *–lŏndshĕ′lŏ*, m. violoncello.
violone, *–lō′nĕ*, m. bass-viol.
viottola, *vĭŏ′tŏlä*, **viottolo**, *–tŏlŏ*, m. narrow path, avenue; garden-walk.
vipera, *vē′pĕrä*, f. viper.
virginale, *virginä′lĕ*, a. virginal.
virginità, *see* **verginità**.
virgola, *vĭr′gŏlä*, f. comma.
virgulto, *–gŭl′tŏ*, m. young shoot.
virile, *vĭrē′lĕ*, a. virile, manly, brave.
virilità, *–rĭlĭtä′*, f. virility, manhood.
virilmente, *–rĭlmĕn′tĕ*, ad. in a manly manner.
virtù, *vĭrtŭ′*, f. virtue; power, efficacy.
virtuale, *–tŭä′lĕ*, a. virtual.
virtuoso, *–tŭō′sŏ*, a. virtuous; efficacious.
virulento, *virulĕn′tŏ*, a. virulent; malignant. [nant.
virulenza, *–lĕn′tsä*, f. virulence. [nant.
viscere, *vĭsh′shĕrĕ*, f. entrails, bowels, pl.
vischio, *vĭs′kiŏ*, m. bird-lime, snare; mistletoe. [viscous, glutinous.
vischioso, *–kiō′sŏ*, **viscido**, *vĭsh′shidŏ*, a.
visciola, *vĭssh′shiä*, f. egriot, sour-cherry.
visconte, *vĭskŏn′tĕ*, m. viscount.
viscoso, *vĭskō′sŏ*, a. viscous, glutinous.
visibile, *vĭsē′bĭlĕ*, a. visible.
visibilità, *–bĭlĭtä′*, f. visibility.
visiera, *–siĕ′rä*, f. vizor; mask.
visione, *–siō′nĕ*, f. vision, apparition.
visita, *vē′sĭtä*, f. visit. [visit.
visitare, *vĭsĭtä′rĕ*, v. a. to visit, to pay a
visitatore, *–tō′rĕ*, m. visitor; examiner.
visitazione, *–tsiō′nĕ*, f. visitation.
visivo, *vĭsē′vŏ*, a. visual, visible.
viso, *vē′sŏ*, m. visage, face, countenance; **– a –**, face to face; **a – aperto**, boldly.
vispezza, *vĭspĕ′tsä*, f. briskness, agility; sharpness.
vispo, *vĭs′pŏ*, a. brisk, lively, nimble.
vista, *vĭs′tä*, f. sight, eye-sight; view, prospect; appearance, show; **a –**, at sight; within sight; **a prima –**, at first sight.
visto, *see* **vispo**.
vistoso, *–tō′sŏ*, a. handsome, pleasing.
vita, *vē′tä*, f. life; living; waist, shape.
vitale, *vĭtä′lĕ*, a. vital, living.
vitalità, *–tälĭtä′*, f. vitality.
vite, *vē′tĕ*, f. vine; screw, vice.
vitello, *vĭtĕ′llŏ*, m. calf; veal.
viticchio, *–tĭk′kiŏ*, m. hedge-weed.
vitreo, *–vē′trĕŏ*, a. vitreous, glassy.
vittima, *vĭt′tĭmä*, f. victim; sacrifice.
vitto, *vĭt′tŏ*, m. food, livelihood.
vittoria, *vĭttō′rĭä*, f. victory. [phant.
vittorioso, *–tōrĭō′sŏ*, a. victorious, triumphant.
vituperare, *vĭtŭpĕrä′rĕ*, v.a. to vituperate, to blame. [tion.
vituperazione, *–pĕrätsĭō′nĕ*, f. vituperation.
vitupero, *–tū′pĕrŏ*, m. disgrace, dishonour; infamy. [alley.
viuzza, *vĭŭt′tsä*, **viuzzo**, *–tsŏ*, m. lane,
viva, *vē′vä*, i. vivat!
vivace, *vĭvā′dshĕ*, a. sprightly, lively.
vivacità, *–vädshĭtä′*, f. vivacity.
vivagno, *–vän′yŏ*, m. edge; list of cloth.
vivaio, *–vä′ĭŏ*, m. fish-pond; nursery. [pl.
vivanda, *–vän′dä*, f. food, victuals, dishes,
vivandiere, *–dĭĕ′rĕ*, m. sutler; caterer.
vivere, *vē′vĕrĕ*, v. n. to live, to be alive.
vivido, *vē′vĭdŏ*, a. vivid, lively, vivacious.
viviparo, *vĭvē′pärŏ*, a. viviparous.
vivo, *vē′vŏ*, a. alive, living; lively, sprightly.
vizzare, *vĭtsä′rĕ*, v. a. to vitiate, to spoil; to defile. [desire.
vizio, *vē′tsĭŏ*, m. vice, defect; blemish;
vizioso, *vĭtsĭō′sŏ*, a. vicious, wicked, faulty.
vizzo, *vĭt′tsŏ*, a. flaccid, withered, dry.
vocabolario, *vŏkäbŏlä′rĭŏ*, m. vocabulary, dictionary.
vocabolo, *–kä′bŏlŏ*, m. word, term.
vocale, *–kä′lĕ*, a. & f. vocal; vowel.
vocativo, *–kätē′vŏ*, m. (gr.) vocative.
vocazione, *–tsiō′nĕ*, f. vocation; calling.
voce, *vō′dshĕ*, f. voice; word, vote, sentence; **a –, a viva –**, by word of mouth; **sotto –**, in a low voice.
vociferare, *–dshĭfĕrä′rĕ*, v. n. to bawl.
vociferazione, *–tsiō′nĕ*, f. clamour; rumour. [ardour.
voga, *vō′gä*, f. rowing, course; vogue;
vogare, *vŏgä′rĕ*, v. a. to row. [petite.
voglia, *vŏl′yä*, f. will, wish, desire; ap-
voglioso, *vŏlyō′sŏ*, a. desirous, eager.
voi, *vō′ĭ*, pn. pl. you.
volare, *vŏlä′rĕ*, v. n. to fly; **–**, m. flight; rapid course. [volley.
volata, *–lä′tä*, f., **volato**, *–tŏ*, m. flight;
volatile, *–lä′tĭlĕ*, a. volatile, flying.
volatili, *–lä′tĭlĭ*, m. pl. birds, fowls, pl.
volatilità, *–tĭlĭtä′*, f. volatility.
volatilizzare, *–tĭlĭdzä′rĕ*, v. a. to volatilize.
volcanico, *vŏlkä′nĭkŏ*, a. volcanic.
volcano, *vŏlkä′nŏ*, m. volcano.
volentieri, *vŏlĕntĭĕ′rĭ*, ad. willingly.
volentieroso, *–tĭĕrō′sŏ*, a. willing; desirous.
volere, *vŏlä′rĕ*, v. a. & n. ir. to will; to wish, to desire; to bid; to consent; –

bene, to wish well; to love; **– dire,** to mean, to signify.
volgare, *vŏlgă'rĕ*, a. vulgar, common.
volgarità, *–gărĭtà'*, f. vulgarity; simplicity.
volgarmente, *–gărmĕn'tĕ*, ad. vulgarly.
Volgata, *–gă'tà*, f. Vulgate.
volgere, *vŏl'jĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to turn, to revolve; to cross; to bend, to incline; to turn aside, to persuade; to alter, to change, to address, to direct.
volgo, *vŏl'gŏ*, m. common people, multitude.
volo, *vŏ'lŏ*, m. flight; soaring.
volontà, *vŏlŏntà'*, f. will, desire, wish.
volontario, *–tă'rĭŏ*, a. & m. voluntary; volunteer.
volpe, *vŏl'pĕ*, f. fox; (fig.) cunning man.
volpone, *–pŏ'nĕ*, m. old fox.
volta, *vŏl'tà*, f. turn, turning, revolving, whirl; vault; winding, direction; way, road; lapse; **alla –,** towards; **alcune volte, alle volte,** sometimes; **una –,** once; **altre volte,** formerly; **due volte,** twice.
voltare, *–tă'rĕ*, v. a. to turn, to turn round; to change; to wallow; to apply to.
volteggiare, *–tĕdjà'rĕ*, v. n. to flutter about; to fly about; to tumble.
volto, *vŏl'tŏ*, m. vault, arch; **–,** m. face, visage. [tumble; to wallow.
voltolare, *–tŏlà'rĕ*, v. a. & n. to roll; to
volubile, *vŏlŭ'bĭlĕ*, a. voluble; variable.
volubilità, *–lĭtà'*, f. volubility, fickleness.
volvere, *see* **volgere.** [ness.
volume, *vŏlŭ'mĕ*, m. volume, book; mass.
voluminoso, *–lŭmĭnŏ'sŏ*, a. voluminous; bulky.
voluta, *–lŭ'tà*, f. volute.
voluttuario, *–lŭttŭà'rĭŏ*, **voluttuoso,** *–tŭŏ'sŏ*, a. voluptuous.
vomere, *vŏ'mĕrĕ*, m. plough-share.
vomitare, *vŏmĭtà'rĕ*, v. a. to vomit.
vorace, *vŏrà'dshĕ*, a. voracious.
voracità, *–rădshĭtà'*, f. voracity.
voragine, *–rà'jĭnĕ*, f. gulf, whirlpool; abyss; ruin.
vortice, *vŏr'tĭdshĕ*, m. vortex; whirlpool.
Vossignoria, *vŏssĭnyŏrì'ă*, f. (you) Sir.
vostro, *vŏs'trŏ*, pn. your, yours.
votare, *vŏtà'rĕ*, v. a. to empty, to clear; to abolish; to dedicate; **–,** v. n. to give
votivo, *–tĕ'vŏ*, a. votive. [one's vote.
voto, *vŏ'tŏ*, m. vow, vote, wish; **–,** a. empty, void; deprived, inane.
vulcano, *see* **volcano.** [hurt.
vulnerare, *vŭlnĕrà'rĕ*, v. a. to wound, to

Z.

zacchera, *tsăk'kĕrà*, f. splash of dirt; (fig.) trouble, embarrassment; trifle. [satire.
zaffata, *tsăffà'tà*, f. outburst on uncorking;
zafferano, *dzăffĕrà'nŏ*, m. saffron.
zaffiro, *–fì'rŏ*, m. sapphire.
zaffo, *tsăf'fŏ*, m. bung, stopper; bailiff.
zagaglia, *tsăgà'lyà*, f. javelin (of the Moors).
zaino, *dzà'ĭnŏ*, m. bag of a shepherd.
zampa, *tsăm'pà*, f. paw, talon.
zampillare, *tsămpĭllà'rĕ*, v. n. to gush *or* to spout out.
zampillo, *–pĭl'lŏ*, m. water-spout.
zampino, *tsămpì'nŏ*, m. little paw.
zampogna, *–pŏn'yà*, f. shepherd's pipe.
zana, *tsà'nà*, f. basket; cradle; trick.
zanca, *tsăn'kà*, f. leg, shank.
zangola, *tsăn'gŏlà*, f. churn.
zanna, *tsăn'nà*, f. tusk, tooth; fang.
zannare, *–nà'rĕ*, v. a. to polish.
zanni, *tsăn'nì*, m. buffoon.
zanzara, *dzăndzà'rà*, f. gnat.
zanzariere, *–tà'rĕ*, m. mosquito-guard, gauze bed-curtain.
zappa, *tsăp'pà*, f. mattock; spade. [ruin.
zappare, *–pà'rĕ*, v. a. to hoe, to dig; to
zappone, *–pŏ'nĕ*, m. mattock.
zara, *dzà'rà*, f. hazard; risk, danger.
zattera, *tsăt'tĕrà*, f. raft.
zavorra, *dzăvŏr'rà*, f. ballast.
zazzera, *tsăt'tsĕrà*, f. long hanging hair.
zecca, *tsĕk'kà*, f. mint; tick.
zecchino, *–kì'nŏ*, m. sequin.
zeffiro, *dzĕf'fĭrŏ*, m. zephyr.
zelare, *dzĕlà'rĕ*, v. n. to be zealous.
zelo, *dzà'lŏ*, m. zeal, fervency, ardour.
zeppa, *tsĕp'pà*, f. wedge.
zeppare, *–pà'rĕ*, v. a. to fill up, to cram.
zeppo, *tsĕp'pŏ*, a. quite full, crammed.
zerbino, *dzĕrbì'nŏ*, m. fop, dandy.
zero, *dzà'rŏ*, m. zero; cypher, nothing.
zia, *tsì'à*, f. aunt.
zibaldone, *dzĭbăldà'nĕ*, m. mixture, medley.
zibellino, *–bĕllì'nŏ*, m. sable; fur of the
zibetto, *–bĕt'tŏ*, m. civet-cat. [sable.
zibibbo, *–bĭb'bŏ*, m. dry red-raisin.
zigomo, *tsĭgŏ'mŏ*, m. cheek-bone.
zimbellare, *dzĭmbĕllà'rĕ*, v. a. to allure (birds by a bird-call). [bird; lure, bait.
zimbello, *–bĕl'lŏ*, m. bird-call; decoy-
zinale, *tsĭnà'lĕ*, m. apron.
zinco, *dzĭn'kŏ*, m. zinc. [gipsy.
zingano, zingaro, *–gà'rŏ*, m.
zinna, *tsĭn'nà*, f. nipple, breast; neck of a
zinnale, *–nà'lĕ*, m. breast-cloth. [bottle.
zinzino, *–tsĕ'nŏ*, m. sip, small draught,
zio, *tsĕ'ŏ*, m. uncle. [rest of drink.
zitella, *tsĭtĕl'là*, f. young girl, spinster.
zitto, *dzĭt'tŏ*, m. silence, hush, peace.
zizzania, *dzĭtsĭà'nĭà*, f. darnel; discord.
zoccolo, *tsŏk'kŏlŏ*, m. wooden shoe; plinth; clod, turf; nippy.
zodiaco, *dzŏdì'ăkŏ*, m. zodiac.
zolfa, *tsŏl'fà*, f. (mus.) gamut.
zolfanello, *–fănĕl'lŏ*, m. match, vesta; **– volcanico,** lucifer-match.
zolfata, *–fà'tà*, **solfatara,** *–tà'rà*, f. sulphur-mine.
zolfino, *–fì'nŏ*, a. sulphureous.
zolfo, *tsŏl'fŏ*, m. sulphur, brimstone.
zolla, *dzŏl'là*, f. clod, glebe. [to thump.
zombare, *dzŏmbà'rĕ*, v. a. to beat, to bang,
zona, *dzŏ'nà*, f. girdle; zone.
zoofito, *dzŏŏ'fĭtŏ*, m. zoophyte.
zoologia, *–lŏjì'à*, f. zoology.

zoologico, *–lŏ′jĭkŏ*, a. zoological.
zoppicare, *dzŏppĭkă′rĕ*, v. n. to limp, to go lame.
zoppo, *dzŏp′pŏ*, a. lame; defective.
zoticheria, *dzŏtĭkĕ′rĭă*, f. awkwardness.
zotico, *dzŏ′tĭkŏ*, a. clownish, boorish, rude.
zucca, *tzŭk′kă*, f. gourd, pumpkin; cucumber; noddle, pate.
zuccaiuola, *–kăĭŭŏ′lă*, f. mole-cricket.
zuccherare, *–kĕră′rĕ*, v. a. to sugar.
zucchero, *tzŭk′kĕrŏ*, m. sugar; **– candito,** sugar-candy.
zuccheroso, *–kĕrō′sŏ*, a. saccharine; sweet.
zucchetta, *–kĕt′tă*, f. small gourd; small pumpkin.
zucconare, *–kŏnă′rĕ*, v. a. to cut the hair.
zuccone, *–kŏ′nĕ*, m. bald head.
zuccotto, *–kŏt′tŏ*, m. head-piece.
zuffa, *tzŭf′fă*, f. strife, quarrel.
zufolare, *dzŭfŏlă′rĕ*, v. n. to whistle, to flute; to whisper.
zufolo, *dzŭ′fŏlŏ*, m. whistle, flageolet.
zuppa, *tzŭp′pă*, f. soaked bread, sop.
zuppiera, *–pĭă′ră*, m. soup-dish, porringer, tureen.
zuppo, *tzŭp′pŏ*, a. soaked, saturated.
zurlare, *dzŭrlă′rĕ*, v. n. to sport, to joke, to jest.
zurlo, *dzŭr′lŏ*, m. gaiety, good humour, playfulness; immoderate desire.

Scelta de' Nomi di Paesi, di Nazioni &c.

Proper Names of Countries, Towns and People.

Abissinia, *ábbĭssé'nĭă*, Abyssinia.
abissinio, *–sé'nĭŏ*, Abyssinian.
Abuchiro, *ábŭkē'rŏ*, Abukir.
Acaia, *ăkā'ĭă*, Achaia.
Affrica, *ăf'frĭkă*, Africa.
affricano, *–kā'nŏ*, African.
Aia, *ă'ĭă*, the Hague.
albanese, *álbănē'sĕ*, Albanian.
Albione, *–bĭŏ'nĕ*, Albion.
Alemagna, *álĕmăn'yă*, Germany.
Alessandria, *álĕssăn'drĭă*, Alexandria.
Algeri, *áljā'rĭ*, Algiers.
Alpi, *ál'pĭ*, Alps.
Alsazia, *–să'tzĭă*, Alsace.
alsaziano, *–tzĭā'nŏ*, Alsatian.
Altona, *ál'tōnă*, Altona.
Alvernia, *–vĕr'nĭă*, Auvergne.
amburghese, *ámbŭrghā'sĕ*, Hamburghese.
Amburgo, *–bŭr'gō*, Hamburg.
americano. *ámĕrĭkā'nŏ*, American.
Amsterdam, *ámstĕrdám'*, Amsterdam.
andalusiano, *ándálŭsĭā'nŏ*, Andalusian.
Ande. *án'dĕ*, Andes.
Angiò, *ánjŏ'*, Anjou.
Annover, *ánnō'vĕr*, Hanover. [Caribee Islands.
Antille, *–tĭ'lĕ*, Antilles,
antiocheno, *ántĭŏkā'nŏ*, habitant of Antioch.
Antiochia, *–tĭŏ'kĭă*, Antioch. [werp.
Anversa, *–vĕr'să*, Ant-
Appennini, *áppĕnnē'nĭ*, Apennines.
Aquisgrana, *ákwĭsgrā'nă*, Aix-la-Chapelle.
arabico, *árā'bĭkŏ*, **arabo,** *á'rábŏ*, Arab.
Arcangelo, *árkán'jĕlŏ*, Archangel. [Strasburg.
Argentina, *–jĕntē'nă*,
armeno, *–mā'nŏ*, Armenian.
Asia, *á'sĭă*, Asia.
asiatico, *ásĭă'tĭkŏ*, Asiatic.

Assia, *ás'sĭă*, Hesse.
assiano, *–sĭā'nŏ*, Hessian.
Atene, *ătē'nĕ*, Athens.
ateniese, ateniense, *–nĭē'sĕ*, Athenian.
Atlante, *átlán'tĕ*, Atlas.
atlantico, *–lán'tĭkŏ*, Atlantic. [burg.
Augusta, *ágŭs'tă*, Augs-
Australia, *ágŭstrá'lĭă*, Australia.
Austria, *ás'trĭă*, Austria.
austriaco, *ásstrĭ'ákŏ*, Austrian.
Avana, *ávă'nă*, Havannah.
Avignone, *ávĭnyŏ'nĕ*, Avignon.
Azzorre, *ázzŏr'rĕ*, Azores.

Babilonia, *bábĭlŏ'nĭă*, Babylon. [nă, Baden.
Bada, *bă'dă*, **Badena,** *–dā'-*
Baloano, *bálkă'nŏ*, Balkan.
Baleari, *bálĕā'rĭ*, Baleares.
Baltico, *bál'tĭkŏ*, **Mare –,** Baltic. [does.
Barbada, *bár'bădă*, Barba-
Barberia, *–bĕr'ĭă*, Barbary.
Basilea, *básĭlĕ'ă*, Basle.
batavo, *bă'tăvŏ*, Batavian.
bavarese, *–vărē'sĕ*, **bavaro,** *bă'vărŏ*, Bavarian.
Baviera, *–vĭĕ'ră*, Bavaria.
belgico, *bĕl'jĭkŏ*, **belga,** *–gă*, Belgian.
Belgio, *bĕl'jĭŏ*, Belgium.
Bellisola, *bĕllĭsŏ'lă*, Bellisle.
Bengala, *bĕngă'lă*, Bengal.
Beozia, *bĕŏ'tzĭă*, Bœotia.
berlinese, *bĕrlĭnē'sĕ*, Berlinian.
Berlino, *–lĭ'nŏ*, Berlin.
Bermude, *–mŏ'dĕ*, Bermudas.
Berna, *bĕr'nă*, Bern.
Besanzone, *bĕsánzĭŏ'nĕ*, Besançon. [lehem.
Betlemme, *bĕtlĕm'mĕ*, Beth-
Bisanzio, *bĭsán'tzĭŏ*, Byzantium.
Biscaglia, *bĭskál'yă*, **Biscaia,** *–kā'ă*, Biscay.

Boemia, *bŏĕ'mĭă*, Bohemia.
boemo, *bŏĕ'mŏ*, Bohemian.
Bolzano, *bŏlzĭă'nŏ*, Botzen.
Bordò, *bŏrdŏ'*, Bordeaux.
Borgogna, *bŏrgŏn'yă*, Burgundy. [gundian.
borgognone, *–yŏ'nĕ*, Bur-
Bosforo, *bŏs'fŏrŏ*, Bosphorus. [bant.
Brabante, *brăbán'tĕ*, Bra-
brabanzese, *–dzē'sĕ*, Brabantine.
Brandemburgo, *brándĕmbŭr'yŏ*, Brandenburg.
Brasile, *brăzē'lĕ*, Brazil.
brasiliano, *–zĭlĭă'nŏ*, Brazilian.
Brema, *brā'mă*, Bremen.
Breslavia, *brĕslă'vĭă*, Breslau. [Britain.
Bretagna, *brĕtán'yă*, Great
bretone, *–tō'nĕ*, Briton.
Brunsvig, *brŭns'vĭg*, Brunswick. [sels.
Brusselle, *brŭsĕl'lĕ*, Brus-
brussellese, *–sĕllā'sĕ*, Brusselian. [charest.
Bucarest, *bŭkărĕst'*, Bu-
Bulgaria, *bŭlgă'rĭă*, Bulgaria. [rian.
bulgaro, *bŭl'gărŏ*, Bulga-

Cadice, *kă'dĭtshĕ*, Cadiz.
caffro, *kăf'frŏ*, Kaffir.
calabrese, *kálăbrā'sĕ*, Calabrian. [bria.
Calabria, *kălă'brĭă*, Cala-
californese, *–lĭfŏrnā'sĕ*, Californian. [fornia.
California, *–fŏr'nĭă*, Cali-
calmucco, *kálmŭk'kŏ*, Calmuck. [Campania.
Campania, *kámpă'nĭă*,
Canarie (isole), *kánā'rĭĕ*, Canary-Islands. [diot.
candiotto, *kándĭŏt'tŏ*, Can-
Cannibali, *–nĭbā'lĭ*, **isole de' –,** Caribbee-Islands.
Cantorberl, *–tŏrbĕr'*, Canterbury.
Capo, *kă'pŏ*, **– di Buona Speranza,** Cape of Good-Hope.

Cariddi, *–rĭd′dĭ,* Charybdis.
Carintia, *–rĭn′tĭă,* Carinthia.
Carmelo, *kărmē′lō,* Carmel.
Carpati, *–pā′tĭ,* Carpathians.
Cartagine, *–tă′jĭnē,* Carthage.
cartaginese, *–jĭnā′sē,* Carthaginian.
Caspio, *kăs′pĭō,* Caspian Sea.
Castiglia, *–tēl′yă,* Castile.
castigliano, *–yă′nō,* Castilian.
Catalogna, *kătălōn′yă,* Catalonia.
Caucaso, *kăŭ′kăsō,* Caucasus.
caucaseo, *kăŭkăzā′ō,* belonging to the Caucasus.
Ceilan, *dshā′lăn,* Ceylon.
Cevenne, *dshāvĕn′nē,* Cevennes.
Chiaramonte, *kĭărămōn′tē,* Clermont.
China, *kē′nă,* China.
chinese, *kēnā′sē,* Chinese.
Cipro, *dshē′prō,* Cyprus.
circasso, *dshĭrkăs′sō* Circassian.
cobienza, *kōbĭĕn′tsă,* Coblentz.
Colonia, *kōlō′nĭă,* Cologne.
Copenaghen, *kōpĕnā′ghĕn,* Copenhagen.
Cordigliere, *kōrdēlyā′rē,* Cordilliers.
corintio, *kōrĭn′tĭō,* Corinthian.
Corinto, *kōrĭn′tō,* Corinth.
Cornovaglia, *kōrnōvăl′yă,* Cornwall.
cosacco, *kōsăk′kō,* Cossack.
Costantinopoli, *kōstăntĭnō′pōlĭ,* Constantinople.
Costanza, *–tăn′tsă,* Constance.
Cracovia, *krăkō′vĭă,* Cracow.
Creta, *krā′tă,* Crete.
cretese, *krētā′sē,* Cretan.
Crimea, *krēmā′ă,* Crimea.
croato, *krōă′tō,* Croatian.
Croazia, *krōă′tsĭă,* Croatia.
Cumberlandia, *kŭmbĕrlăn′dĭă,* Cumberland.
Curlandia, *kŭrlăn′dĭă,* Courland.
curlandese, *–dā′sē,* Courlandian.

Dalmazia, *dălmă′tsĭă,* Dalmatia.
Damasco, *dămăs′kō,* Damascus.
danese, *dănā′sē,* Dane; Danish.
Danimarca, *–mär′kă,* Denmark.
Danubio, *–nō′bĭō,* Danube.
Dardanelli, *dărdănĕl′lē,* Dardanelles.
Delfinato, *dĕlfēnā′tō,* Dauphiny, Dauphinate.
Delfo, *dĕl′fō,* Delphos, Delphi.
Digione, *dējō′nē,* Dijon.
Dresda, *drĕs′dă,* Dresden.
Dublino, *dăblē′nō,* Dublin.
Due-Ponti, *dūē pōn′tē,* Deux-ponts.
Duncherche, *dŭnkĕr′kē,* Dunkirk.
Dune, *dō′nē,* Downs.

Edimburgo, *ēdĭmbŭr′gō,* Edinburgh.
Efeso, *ĕ′fĕsō,* Ephesus.
Egitto, *ējĭt′tō,* Egypt.
egiziano, *–tsĭă′nō,* Egyptian.
Eidelberga, *ēdĕlbĕr′gă,* Heidelberg.
Elba, *ĕl′bă,* Elba; Elbe.
Ellesponto, *ĕllĕspōn′tō,* Hellespont.
Erzegovina, *ĕrtsĕgōvē′nă,* Herzegovina.
Eufrate, *ĕōfrā′tē,* Euphrates.
Europa, *ĕōrō′pă,* Europe.
europeo, *–rōpā′ō,* European.

Faenza, *făĕn′dzā,* Fayence.
Fenicia, *fēnē′dshă,* Phœnicia.
Fiandra, *fĭăn′drā,* Flanders.
finlandese, *fēnlăndā′sē,* Finlander.
Finlandia, *–lăn′dĭă,* Finland.
fiorentino, *fēōrĕntē′nō,* Florentine.
Firenze, *fērĕn′tsē,* Florence.
Fontanablò, *fōntănăblō′,* Fontainebleau.
francese, *frăjēā′sē,* French.
Francia, *frăn′dshă,* France.
Francoforte, *–kōfōr′tē,* Frankfort.
Friburgo, *frēbŭr′gō,* Freiburg.
Frigia, *frē′jă,* Phrygia.
Frisia, *frē′zĭă,* Friesland.
frisio, *frē′zĭō,* Friesländer.

Galilea, *gălēlā′ă,* Galilee.
galizio, *–lē′tsĭō,* Galician.
Galles, *găl′lēs,* Wales.
Gand, *gănd,* Ghent.
Gange, *găn′jē,* Ganges.
Genova, *jă′nōvă,* Genoa.
genovese, *jēnōvā′sē,* Genoese.
georgiano, *jōrjă′nō,* Georgian.
Gerico, *jă′rēkō,* Jericho.
Germania, *jĕrmă′nĭă,* Germany.
germano, *–mă′nō,* German.
Gerusalemme, *–rūsălĕm′mē,* Jerusalem.
Giammaica, *jămmă′ĭkă,* Jamaica.
Giappone, *jăppō′nē,* Japan.
giapponese, *–pōnā′sē,* Japanese.
Giava, *jă′vă,* Java.
Gibilterra, *jēbēltĕr′rā,* Gibraltar.
Ginevra, *–nĕ′vrā,* Geneva.
ginevrino, *–nĕvrē′nō,* Genevese.
Giordano, *jōrdă′nō,* Jordan.
Giudea, *jūdā′ă,* Judea.
Glasgovia, *glăzgō′vĭă,* Glasgow.
Gotlandia, *gōtlăn′dĭă,* Gotland.
Gottardo, *gōttär′dō,* **Monte San –,** St. Gothard.
Granata, *grănā′tă,* Granada.
Grecia, *grā′tshă,* Greece.
greco, *grā′kō,* Grecian, Greek.
Grenvik, *grĕnvēk′,* Greenwich.
Grigioni, *grējō′nē,* Grisons.
groenlandese, *grōēnlăndā′sē,* Greenlander.
Groenlandia, *–lăn′dĭă,* Greenland.
Guascogno, *gŭăskōn′yō,* Gascony.
guascone, *–kō′nē,* Gascon.
Guienna, *gŭĭĕn′nă,* Guienne.

Ibernia, *ībĕr′nĭă,* Hibernia.
ibero, *ē′bĕrō,* Iberian.
Illiria, *ēlē′rĭă,* **Illirica,** *–rĭkă,* Illyricum.
illirico, *–lē′rēkō,* Illyrian.
India, *ē′dĭă,* India, Indies.
indiano, *–dĭă′nō,* Indian.
Indo, *ē′dō,* Indus.
Indostan, *–dōstăn′,* Hindostan.
Inghermannia, *–ghĕrmăn′nĭă,* **Inghilterra,** *–ghēltĕr′rā,* England.
inglese, *–glā′sē,* English; Englishman.
Ionico, *ēō′nēkō,* Ionian.
Iorca, *ēōr′kă,* York.
Ipra, *ē′prā,* Ypres.
Irlanda, *ērlăn′dă,* Ireland.
irlandese, *–dā′sē,* Irish; Irishman.
Islanda, *ēslăn′dă,* Iceland.
islandese, *–dā′sē,* Icelander.
israelita, *ēsrāēlē′tă,* Israelite.
istriano, *ēstrĭă′nō,* Istrian.
Italia, *ētăl′yă,* Italy.
italiano, *–lĭă′nō,* Italian.

lacedemone, *lădshēdā′mōnē,* Lacedæmonian.
Lancastro, *lăn′kăstrō,* Lancaster.
lappone, *lăppō′nē* **lapponese,** *–nā′sē,* Laplander, Lap.
Lapponia, *–pō′nĭă,* Lapland.
latino, *lătē′nō,* Latin.
Lazio, *lă′tsĭō,* Latium.

Lemano, *lĕmă'nō*, Lake of Geneva.
Lemno, *lĕm'nō*, Lemnos.
Lesbo, *lĕz'bō*, Lesbos.
Libano, *lĭ'bănō*, Lebanon.
Liegi, *lĭĕ'jī*, Liege. [burg.
Limburgo, *lĭmbŭr'gō*, Lim-
Lione, *lĭō'nē*, Lyons.
Lipsia, *lĭp'zĭă*, Leipsic.
Lisbona, *lĭsbō'nă*, Lisbon.
lisbonese, *–bōnē'sē*, Lisbonian. [thuany.
Lituania, *lĭtŭă'nĭă*, Li-
lituano, *lĭtŭă'nō*, Lithuanian. [pool.
Liverpul, *lĭvĕrpŭl'*, Liver-
Livorno, *–vōr'nō*, Leghorn.
Loira, *lŏĕ'ră*, Loire.
Lombardia, *lŏmbărdē'ă*, Lombardy. [bard.
lombardo, *–bār'dō*, Lom-
londinese, *lŏndĭnē'sē*, Londoner.
Londra, *lŏn'dră*, London.
Lorena, *lŏrē'nă*, Lorraine.
Losanna, *lŏsăn'nă*, Lausanne.
Lubecca, *lŭbĕk'kă*, Lubeck.
Lucemburgo, *lŭdsĕmbŭr'gō*, **Lussemburgo,** *lŭssĕmbŭr'gō*, Luxemburg.
Lucerna, *–dshĕr'nă*, Lucern. [siana.
Luigiana, *lŭĭjă'nă*, Lou-

macedone, *măd̆shă'dōnē*, Macedonian. [Macedonia.
Macedonia, *–dshĕdō'nĭă*,
Maddeburgo, *mădĕbŭr'gō*, Magdeburg, Maidenburg.
Madera, *mădā'ră*, Madeira.
Madrid, *–drĭd'*, **Madride,** *–drĭd'dē*, Madrid.
madrileno, *–lā'nō*, inhabitant of Madrid.
Magonza, *–gōn'tzā*, Mentz.
Malines, *–lē'nĕz*, Mechlin.
Manica (la), *mă'nĭkă*, British Channel. [tua.
Mantova, *măn'tōvă*, Man-
mantovano, *–tōvă'nō*, Mantuan. [rathon.
Maratona, *măr̆ătō'nă*, Ma-
Marca, *măr'kă*, **Marchia,** *–kĭă*, Murch. [geilles.
Marsiglia, *mărsēl'yă*, Mar-
Martinicca, *–tĭnĭk'kă*, Martinique.
Maurizio (San), *măŭrē'tzĭō*, St. Maurice.
Meclenburgo, *mĕklĕnbŭr'gō*, Mecklenburg.
medo, *mā'dō*, Mede.
Menfi, *mĕn'fĭ*, Memphis.
Meno. *mā'nō*, Mein.
messicano, *mĕssĭkā'nō*, Mexican.
Messico, *mĕs'sĭkō*, Mexico.
Milano, *mĭlā'nō*, Milan.
Mileto, *–lē'tō*, Miletus.
Mitavia, *–tă'vĭă*, Mitau.
Moldo, *mōl'dō*, Moldau.
Molucche (isole), *mōlŭk'kē*, Molucca Islands.
Monaco, *mō'năkō*, Munich.
Monbianco, *mōnbĭăn'kō*, Montblanc. [Montauban.
Montalbano, *mōntălbă'nō*,
Montenegro, *–tĕnā'grō*, Black Mountains.
Montereale, *–rĕă'lē*, Königsberg.
moro, *mō'rō*, Moor.
Mosa, *mō'să*, Mœse, Mœsa.
Mosca, *mŏs'kă*, Moscow.
Moscovia, *–kō'vĭă*, Muscovy. [covite.
moscovita, *–kōvē'tă*, Mus-
Mosella, *mōsĕl'lă*, Mosella.
Mozambico, *mōdzămbē'kō*, Mozambique.

Nanchino, *năngkē'nō*, Nankin.
Nansi, *năngsē'*, Nancy.
napoletano, *năpōlĕtă'nō*, Neapolitan.
Napoli, *nă'pōlĭ*, Naples.
Narbona, *nărbō'nă*, Narbonne.
Nasso, *năs'sō*, Naxus.
Navarra, *năvăr'ră*, Navarre. [reth.
Nazaret, *năʹtzărĕt'*, Naza-
Nieper, *nēĕ'pĕr*, Dnieper.
Niester, *nēĕs'tĕr*, Dniester.
Nilo, *nē'lō*, Nile.
Ninive, *nĭ'nĭvē*, Nineveh.
Nizza, *nēt'zā*, Nice.
Norimberga, *nōrĭmbĕr'gă*, Nuremberg. [Normandy.
Normandia, *nōrmăndē'ă*,
normanno, *–măn'nō*, Norman.
Norvegia, *–vē'jă*, Norway.
norvegese, *–vējē'sē*, Norwegian. [Nottingham.
Nottingam, *nōttĭngăm'*,
Nubia, *nō'bĭă*, Nubia.
nubio, *nō'bĭō*, Nubian.
numantino, *nūmănē'nō*, Numantian.
Numida, *–mē'dă*, Numidia.

Oder, *ō'dĕr*, Oder.
Olanda, *ōlăn'dă*, Holland.
olandese, *–dā'sē*, Hollander, Dutchman.
Oldemburgo, *ōldĕnbŭr'gō*, Oldenburg.
Olimpo, *ōlĭm'pō*, Olympus.
Oporto, *ōpōr'tō*, Porto.
Orcadi (isole), *ōrkă'dē*, Orkneys.
Orebbe, *ōrĕb'bē*, Horeb.
orleanese, *ōrlĕănē'sē*, Orleanese.
Osford, *ōsfōrd'*, Oxford.
Ostenda, *ōstĕn'dă*, Ostend.
otentotti, *ōtĕntŏt'tĭ*, Hottentots.
Ottomana, *ōttōmă'nă*, **La Porta –,** the Ottoman Port.
ottomani, *–mā'nĭ*, Ottomans.

Pacifico, *pădshē'fĭkō*, Pacific. [derborn.
Paderborn, *–dĕrbōrn'*, Pa-
Padova, *pă'dōvă*, Padua.
padovano, *–dōvă'nō*, Paduan.
Paesi Bassi, *păē'sē bă'sē*, LowCountries, Netherlands.
Palatinato, *pălătĭnā'tō*, Palatinate. [nian.
palatino, *–tē'nō*, Palati-
Palestina, *–lēstē'nă*, Palestine. [Pampeluna.
Pamplona, *pămplō'nă*,
Parigi, *părē'jī*, Paris.
parigino, *–rējē'nō*, Parisian.
partico, *păr'tĭkō*, Parthian.
Passo di Calè, *pă'sō dē kălē'*, the Straits of Dover.
Patmo, *păt'mō*, Patmos.
Patrasso, *pătră'sō*, Patras.
Pechino, *pĕkē'nō*, Peking.
Peloponneso, *pĕlōpōnnē'sō*, Peloponnesus.
Pensilvania, *pĕnsĭlvă'nĭă*, Pensylvania.
pensilvano, *–vă'nō*, Pensylvanian. [ganus.
Pergamo, *pĕr'gămō*, Per-
Perpignano, *–pĭnyă'nō*, Perpignan.
Persia, *pĕr'zĭă*, Persia.
persiano, *–zĭă'nō*, **perso,** *pĕr'sō*, Persian.
Perugia, *pĕrō'jĭă*, Perusia.
perugino, *–rējē'nō*, Perusian. [vian.
peruviano, *–vĭă'nō*, Peru-
Pest, *pĕst*, Pesth.
Piacenza, *pĭădshĕn'tzā*, Piacenza, Placentia.
Piccardia, *pĭkkărdē'ă*, Picardy. [mont.
Piemonte, *pĭĕmōn'tē*, Pied-
piemontese, *–tē'sē*, Piedmontese.
Pietroburgo, *pĭĕtrōbŭr'gō*, Petersburg.
Pindo, *pĭn'dō*, Pindus.
Pirenei, *pĭrĕnā'ĭ*, Pyrenean Mountains.
polacco, *sco* **polonese.**
Polonia, *pōlō'nĭă*, Poland.
polonese, *–lōnē'sē*, Pole.

Pomerania, *pŏmĕrā'nĭă,* Pomerania.
Ponto, *pŏn'tŏ,* Pontus.
Portogallo, *pŏrtŏgäl'lŏ,* Portugal. [tuguese.
portoghese, *–ghā'sĕ,* Por-
Porto Reale, *–rĕ'ā lĕ,* Port-Royal. [na, Posen.
Posnania, *pŏsnä'nĭă,* Pos-
Potsdam, *pŏtsdäm',* Potsdam.
Praga, *prä'gä,* Prague.
Presburgo, *prĕsbŭr'gŏ,* Pressburg. [yence.
Provenza, *prŏvĕn'tzä,* Pro-
ProvinceUnite, *–vĭn' dshĕ ünē'tĕ,* United Provinces.
Prussia, *prŭs'sĭă,* Prussia.
prussiano, *–sĭä'nŏ,* Prussian.
Puglia, *pŭl'yä,* Apulia.

Ratisbona, *rätĭsbŏ'nä,* Ratisbon.
Reims, *rĕ'ĭms,* Rheims.
Reno, *rā'nŏ,* Rhine.
Rezia, *rā'tzĭă,* Rhætia.
Rezie, Alpi –, Rhætian Alps.
Roano, *rŏä'nŏ,* Rouen.
Roccella, *rŏtshĕl'lä,* Rochelle.
Rodano, *rŏ'dänŏ,* Rhone.
Rodi, *rŏ'dĭ,* Rhodes.
rodiano, *rŏdĭä'nŏ,* Rhodian.
Roma, *rŏ'mä,* Rome.
romanesco, *rŏmänĕs'kŏ,* Romanian.
Romania, *–mänĭ'ä,* Roumania. [Roumanian.
romanian, *–mä'nĭän,*
romano, *–mä'nŏ,* Roman.
Rossiglione, *rŏssĭlyŏ'nĕ,* Roussillon. [Rotterdam.
Rotterdam, *rŏttĕrdäm',*
rumeno, *rŭmā'nŏ,* Roumanian.
Russia, *rŭs'sĭă,* Russia.
russo, *rŭs'sŏ,* Russian.

Sabina, *säbē'nä,* Sabina.
sabino, *–bē'nŏ,* Sabine.
Salamina, *–lämē'nä,* Salamis. [Saltzburg.
Salisburgo, *–lĭsbŭr'gŏ,*
Salisburi, *–bŭrĭ',* Salisbury. [salonica.
Salonicco, *–lŏnĭ'kŏ,* Thessalonica.
Samaria, *sämä'rĭä,* Samaria.
samaritano, *–märĭtä'nŏ,* Samaritan. [moid.
samoiade, *–mŏĭä'dĕ,* Samoiede.
Samo, *sä'mŏ,* Samos.
Samotracia, *–trä' dshĭă,* Samothrace.
sannita, *sänni'tä,* Samnite.
Saona, *sŏ'nä,* Saone.
saracino, *särädshē'nŏ,* Saracen. [dinia.
Sardegna, *särdĕn'yä,* Sar-
sardo, *sär'dŏ,* Sardinian.
sarmate, *–mä'tĕ,* Sarmatian.
sassone, *sässŏ'nĕ,* Saxon.
Sassonia, *–sŏ'nĭä,* Saxony.
Sava, *sä'vä,* Save.
Savoia, *–vŏ'ä,* Savoy.
savoiardo, *–vŏĭär'dŏ,* Savoyard.
Scandinavia, *skändĭnä'vĭä,* Scandinavia.
Scania, *skä'nĭä,* Schonen.
Schelda, *skĕl'dä,* Scheld.
Schiaffusa, *skĭäffŏ'sä,* Schaffhausen. [nian.
schiavone, *–vŏ'nĕ,* Sclavo-
Schiavonia, *–vŏ'nĭä,* Sclavonia.
Scilla, *shĭl'lä,* Scylla.
Scozia, *skŏ'tzĭă,* Scotland.
scozzese, *skŏtzŏ'sĕ,* Scotch, Scotchman. [land.
Selandia, *sĕlän'dĭä,* Zea-
Sempione, *sĕmpĭ'nĕ,* Simplon. [Senegal.
Senegallia, *sĕnĕgäl'lĭä,*
senese, *sĕnā'sĕ,* Senese.
Senna, *sĕn'nä,* Seine.
Siberia, *sĭbĕ'rĭä,* Siberia.
Sicilia, *sĭdshē'lĭä,* Sicily.
siciliano, *–dshĭlĭä'nŏ,* Sicilian.
Sidone, *sĭdō'nĕ,* Sidon.
Siena, *sĭä'nä,* Sienna.
Sinigaglia, *sĭnĭgäl'yä,* Senegallia. [cuse.
Siracusa, *sĭrăkŏ'sä,* Syra-
siracusano, *–kŭsä'nŏ,* Syracusan.
Siria, *sĭ'rĭä,* Syria.
sirio, *sĭ'rĭŏ,* Syrian.
Siviglia, *sĭvĭl'yä,* Sevilla.
Slesia, *slĕ'sĭä,* Silesia.
slesiano, *slĕsĭä'nŏ,* Silesian.
Slesvich, *slĕs'vĭk,* Slesvic.
Smirne, *smĭr'nĕ,* Smyrna.
Solura, *sŏlū'rä,* Soleure.
Spagna, *spän'yä,* Spain.
spagnuolo, *–yŭŏ'lŏ,* Spaniard.
Sparta, *spär'tä,* Sparta.
spartano, *spärtä'nŏ,* Spar-
Spira, *spĭ'rä,* Spire. [tan.
Stati Uniti, *stä' tĭ ünē'tĭ,* United States.
Stettino, *stĕttĭ'nŏ,* Stettin.
Stiria, *stĭ'rĭä,* Styria.
stiriano, stirio, *stĭrĭä'nŏ, stĭ'rĭŏ,* Stirian.
Stoccolma, *stŏkkŏl'mä,* Stockholm.
Strasburgo, *străsbŭr'gŏ,* Strasburg. [gart.
Stutgard, *stŭtgärd',* Stut-
svedese, *svĕdā'sĕ,* Swede.
Svevia, *svā'vĭä,* Suabia.
svevo, *svā'vŏ,* Suabian.
Svezia, *svā'tzĭä,* Sweden.
Svizzera, *svĭt'zĕrä,* Switzerland.
svizzero, *svĭtzĕ'rŏ,* Swiss.
Sund, *sŭnd,* The Sound.
Suterlandia, *sŭtĕrlän'dĭä,* Sutherland.

Tago, *tä'gŏ,* Tagus.
Tamigi, *tämē'jĭ,* Thames.
Tartaria, *tärtä'rĭä,* Tartary.
tartaro, *tär'tärŏ,* Tartar.
tebano, *tĕbä'nŏ,* Theban.
Tebe, *tā'bĕ,* Thebes.
Termopili, *tĕrmŏ'pĭlĭ,* Thermopylæ.
Terra Nuova, *tĕr'rä nŭŏ'vä,* New-Foundland.
Tessaglia, *tĕssäl'yä,* Thessaly. [salonian.
tessalico, *–sä'lĭkŏ,* Thes-
Tevere, *tā'vĕrĕ,* Tiber.
Tigri, *tē'grĭ,* Tigris.
Tiro, *tĭ'rŏ,* Tyre.
tirolese, *tĭrŏlā'sĕ,* Tyrolese.
Tirolo, *tĭrŏ'lĕ,* Tyrol.
Tobolska, *tŏbŏl'skä,* Tobolsk.
Tolone, *tŏlō'nĕ,* Toulon.
Tolosa, *tŏlō'sä,* Toulouse.
Tonchino, *tŏnkē'nŏ,* Tonkin.
Torino, *tŏrē'nŏ,* Turin.
Toscana, *tŏskä'nä,* Tuscany.
toscano, *–kä'nŏ,* Tuscan.
trace, *trä' dshĕ,* Thracian.
Tracia, *trä' dshĭä,* Thrace.
Transilvania, *tränsĭlvä'nĭä,* Transylvania.
transilvano, *–vä'nŏ,* Transylvanian. [tine.
trentino, *trĕntē'nŏ,* Trentino.
Trento, *trĕn'tŏ,* Trent.
Treviri, *trā'vĭrĭ,* Treves.
Trieste, *trĭĕs'tĕ,* Triest.
Tripoli, *trĭ'pŏlĭ,* Tripoli.
Troia, *trŏ'ä,* Troy.
troiano, *–ä'nŏ,* Trojan.
Tubinga, *tŭbĭn'gä,* Tubingen.
Tunisi, *tŭnē'sĭ,* Tunis.
Turchia, *tŭrkē'ä,* Turkey.
turco, *tŭr'kŏ,* Turk.
Turgovia, *tŭrgŏ'vĭä,* Turgovia. [ringia.
Turingia, *tŭrĭn'jĭä,* Thu-
turingiano, *–jĭä'nŏ,* Thuringian.

Tusculo, *tŭs'kŭlō,* Tusculum.

Ucrania, *ūkrā'nēā,* Ukraine.
Ulma, *ŭl'mā,* Ulm.
Ungheria, *ŭngkārē'ā,* Hungary. [garian.
ungherese, *–ā'sē,* Hun-
Upsala, *ŭp'sālā,* Upsal.

Valacchia, *vālăk'kēā,* Wallachia. [lachian.
valacco, *vălăk'kō,* Wal-
Valenza, *–lĕn'tsā,* Valence, Valencia.
Valesia, *lă'zēā,* Valais.
Valchiusa, *vălkēō'zā,* Vaucluse.
vallese, *vălă'sē,* Vaudese.
Vandea, *vănd'ā,* Vendee.
Varsavia, *vărsă'vēā,* **Varsovia,** *–sō'vēā,* Warsaw.
veneto, *see* **veneziano.**
Venezia, *vĕnă'tsēā,* Venice.
veneziano, *–nĕtsēă'nō,* Venetian.
Venosa, *–nō'sā,* Venusium.
Verona, *vĕrō'nā,* Verona.
Versaglia, *vĕrsă'yā,* Versailles.
Veser, *vā'sĕr,* Weser.
Vestfalia, *vĕstfă'lēā,* Westphalia. [vius.
Vesuvio, *vēsōō'vēō,* Vesu-
Vienna, *vēĕn'nā,* Vienna.
viennese, *–nā'sē,* Viennese.
Villafranca, *vēllāfrăn'kā,* Villefranche. [nia.
Virginia, *vērjē'nēā,* Virgi-
Virtemberga, *vērtĕmbĕr'gā,* Wurtemberg. [goth.
visigoto, *vēsēgō'tō,* Visi-
Vistola, *vēs'tōlā,* Vistula.
Volinia, *vōlē'nēā,* Volhynia.
Vormes, *vōr'mĕs,* Worms.
Vosgi, *vōs'jē,* Vosges.
Vurtsburgo, *vŭrtsbōōr'gō,* Würzburg.

Zelanda, *dzēlăn'dā,* Zealand. [landian.
zelandese, *–lăndā'sē,* Zea-
Zurigo, *dzōōrē'gō,* Zurich.

Scelta de' Nomi Propri d' Uomini e di Donne.

Christian Names of Men and Women.

Abelardo, *ābēlār'dō,* Abelard.
Abele, *ā'bēlā,* Abel.
Abramo, *ā'brăm,* Abraham.
Achille, *ăkēl'lā,* Achilles.
Adamo, *ā'dăm,* Adam.
Adolfo, *ādōl'fō,* Adolphus.
Agata, *ăgā'tā,* Agatha.
Agnese, *ănyā'sē,* Agnes.
Agostino, *ăgōstē'nō,* Austin.
Alberto, *ālbĕr'tō,* Albert.
Alessandro, *ālēssān'drō,* Alexander.
Alessio, *ālĕs'sēō,* Alexis.
Alfonso, *ālfōn'sō,* Alphonsus. [philus.
Amadeo, *ămādā'ō,* Theo-
Ambrogio, *ămbrō'jō,* Ambrose. [stasius.
Anastasio, *ănăstā'sēō,* Ana-
Andrea, *ăndrā'ā,* Andrew.
Angelica, *–jē'lēkā,* **Angelina,** *–jēlē'nā,* Angelina, Angelica.
Anna, *ăn'nā,* Ana, Anne.
Annina, *–nē'nā,* Nancy, Nanny, Janet.
Anselmo, *–sĕl'mō,* Anselm.
Antonietta, *–tōnēĕt'tā,* Antonia. [Tony.
Antonio, *–tō'nēō,* Anthony,
Arnoldo, *ărnōl'dō,* Arnold.
Arrigo, *–rē'gō,* Henry, Harry, Hal. [nasius.
Atanasio, *ātănā'zēō,* Atha-
Augusto, *ăgōō'stō,* Augustus.

Baldassare, *bāldăssă'rē,* Balthasar. [naby.
Barnaba, *bār'năbā,* Bar-
Bartolommeo, *–tōlōmmā'ō,* Bartholomew.
Basilio, *bāzē'lēō,* Basil.
Battista, *bāttēs'tā,* Baptist.
Beatrice, *bēātrē'dshē,* Beatrice, Trixie. [nedicta.
Benedetta, *bĕnādĕt'tā,* Be-
Benedetto, *–dĕt'tō,* Benedict, Bennet.
Beniamino, *bĕnēāmē'nō,* Benjamin, Ben. [nard.
Bernardo, *bĕrnār'dō,* Ber-
Berta, *bĕr'tā,* Bertha.
Bertrando, *–trān'dō,* Bertram.
Bianca, *bēān'kā,* Blanche.
Biagio, *bēā'jō,* Blase.
Bonifazio, *bōnēfā'tsēō,* Boniface.
Brigida, *brē'jēdā,* **Brigita,** *–jē'tā,* Bridget, Biddy.
Brunone, *brōōnō'nē,* Bruno.

Carlo, *kār'lō,* Charles.
Carlotta, *–lŏt'tā,* Charlotte.
Carolina, *kārōlē'nā,* Caroline, Carry. [simir.
Casimirro, *kāsēmēr'rō,* Ca-
Caterina, *–tē'rē'nā,* Catharine, Kate, Kitty.
Cecilia, *dshēdshē'lēā,* Cecily, Cissy.
Cesare, *dshā'sārē,* Cæsar.
Chiara, *kēā'rā,* Clara.
Cipriano, *dshēprēā'nō,* Cyprian.
Cirillo, *dshērēl'lō,* Cyril.
Claudio, *klā'ōōdēō,* Claudius.
Clemente, *klēmĕn'tē,* Clement. [lius.
Cornelio, *kōrnā'lēō,* Cornelius.
Corrado, *kōrrē'dō,* Conrad.
Cosimo, *kō'sēmō,* Cosmus.

Costantino, *kŏstăntē'nō,* Constantine.
Costanza, *–tăn'tsä,* Con-
Crisostomo, *krēsŏs'tōmō,* Chrysostom.
Crispino, *krēspē'nō,* Crispin.
Cristiano, *–tē'ä'nō,* Christian.
Cristina, *–tē'nä,* Christina.
Cristoforo, *–tō'fōrō,* Christopher, Kit.

Damiano, *dämē'ä'nō,* Damian.
Daniele, *–nē'lā,* Daniel.
Davide, *–vē'dā,* David, Davy.
Diodato, *dēōdä'tō,* Deodatus.
Dionigi, *–nē'jē,* Dionysius.
Domenico, *dōmä'nēkō,* Dominic. [Dolly.
Dorotea, *dōrōtē'ä,* Dorothy,

Edmondo, *ādmōn'dō,* Edmund. [ward, Ned.
Edoardo, *ādō'är'dō,* Ed-
Edvige, *ādvē'jā,* Edwiga.
Elena, *ālā'nä,* Helen, Nell, Nelly. [nor, Ellen.
Eleonora, *ālāōnō'rä,* Eleanor.
Elisabetta, *ālēsäbāt'tä,* Elizabeth, Eliza, Betty, Bess, Bessy.
Emanuele, *āmänōō'ālā,* **Emanuello,** *–nōō'ĕlō,* Emanuel. [Emmy.
Emilia, *āmē'lēä,* Emily,
Emilio, *āmē'lēō,* Emilius.
Enrichetta, *ānrēkāt'tä,* Henrietta, Harriet.
Enrico, *ānrē'kō,* Henry.
Erasmo, *ārāz'mō,* Erasmus.
Ernesto, *ārnā'stō,* Ernest.
Everardo, *āvārär'dō,* Everard.
Eugenio, *āōjā'nēō,* Eugene.

Fabiano, *fäbēä'nō,* Fabian.
Fabrizio, *–brē'tsēō,* Fabricius.
Fausto, *fä'ōstō,* Faustus.
Federico, *fādārā'kō,* Frederick. [rica.
Federiga, *–rē'gä,* Frede-
Federigo, *see* **Federico.**
Felice, *fālē'chā,* Felix.
Felicita, *–lēchē'tä,* Felicity. [Ferdinand.
Ferdinando, *fārdēnän'dō,*
Filippina, *fēlēppē'nä,* Philippa.
Filippo, *–lēp'pō,* Philip.
Fiorentina, *fēōrāntē'nä,* Florence.
Francesca, *frändshĕs'kä,* **Franceschina,** *–kē'nä,* Frances, Fanny.
Francesco, *–dshĕs'kō,* Francis, Frank.

Gabriele, *gäbrēā'lā,* Gabriel.
Gabriella, *–brēāl'lä,* Gabriela.
Gaetano, *gäētä'nō,* Cajetan.
Gaspare, *gäspä'rā,* **Gasparo,** *–rō,* **Gasparre,** *–pär'rā,* Jasper.
Gastone, *–tō'nā,* Gaston.
Genovieffa, *jānōvēĕf'fä,* Genoveva. [trude.
Gertrude, *jārtrō'dā,* Ger-
Gerardo, *jārär'dō,* Gerard.
Geremia, *–rāmē'ä,* Jeremy.
Germano, *jārmä'nō,* German. [gueline.
Giacomina, *jäkōmē'nä,* Ja-
Giacomo, *jä'kōmō,* James, Jem, Jimmy.
Giannetta, *jännāt'tä,* **Giannina,** *–nē'nä,* Jenny.
Gioacchino, *jōäkkē'nō,* Joachim.
Giobbe, *jō'bā,* Job.
Giorgina, *jōrjē'nä,* Georgiana.
Giorgio, *jō'rjō,* George.
Giosuè, *jōsōō'ā,* Joshua, Josh. [Jenny, Joan.
Giovanna, *jōvän'nä,* Jane,
Giovanni, *–vän'nē,* John, Jack. [ome.
Girolamo, *jērō'lämō,* Jer-
Giuditta, *jōōdē't'ä,* Judith.
Giulia, *jō'ēlä,* Julia.
Giuliana, *jōēlē'nä,* Juliana.
Giuliano, *–lē'nō,* Julian.
Giulio, *jō'ēlō,* Julius.
Giuseppe, *jōsĕp'pā,* Joseph.
Giuseppina, *–pē'nä,* Josephine.
Giustina, *jōstē'nä,* Justina.
Giustino, *–tē'nō,* Justinus.
Giusto, *jōs'tō,* Just.
Goffredo, *gōf'rā'dō,* Geoffrey, Godfrey.
Gregorio, *grāgō'rēō,* Gregory. [selda, Grissel.
Griseldis, *grēsĕl'dēs,* Gri-
Gualtieri, *gōältēā'rē,* Walter, Wat. [Wilhelmina.
Guglielmina, *gōlyēlmē'nä,*
Guglielmo, *–yĕl'mō,* William, Will, Bill.
Guido, *gōē'dō,* Guy. [vus.
Gustavo, *gōstä'vō,* Gusta-

Ignazio, *ēnyä'tsēō,* Ignatius.
Ilario, *ēlä'rēō,* Hilary.
Innocenzo, *ēnnōdshĕn'tsō,* Innocent.
Isabella, *ēsäbĕl'lä,* Isabel, Isabella.
Isacco, *ēsä'kō,* Isaac.
Isidoro, *ēsēdō'rō,* Isidorus.

Lattanzio, *lättän'tsēō,* Lactantius.
Leandro, *lēän'drō,* Leander.
Leonardo, *lāōnär'dō,* Leonard.
Leone, *lāō'nā,* Leo.
Leonora, *–nō'rä,* Eleanor.
Leopoldo, *–pō'dō,* Leopold. [Lizzy.
Lisetta, *lēzāt'tä,* Lizzie,
Livio, *lē'vēō,* Livy.
Lodovico, *lōdōvē'kō,* Lewis, Louis. [rence.
Lorenzo, *–rĕn'tsō,* Law-
Luca, *lō'kä,* Luke.
Lucia, *lōōshē'ä,* Lucy.
Luciano, *–shēä'nō,* Lucian.
Lucio, *lō'dshō,* Lucius.
Lucrezia, *lōkrā'tsēä,* Lucretia.
Luigi, *lōē'jē,* Lewis, Louis.
Luigia, *–lōē'jä,* **Luisa,** *–ē'ä,* Louisa, Louise.

Maddalena, *mäddälā'nä,* Magdalen, Madeline.
Marcello, *märdshĕl'lō,* Marcellus. [Mark.
Marco, *mär'kō,* Marcus.
Margherita, *–gārē'tä,* Margaret, Margery, Meg, Peggy.
Maria, *märē'ä,* Mary.
Marianna, *–rēän'nä,* Marian.
Marietta, *–rēĕt'tä,* **Mariuccia,** *–rēōt'shä,* Molly, Polly. [Patty.
Marta, *mär'tä,* Martha,
Martino, *–tē'nō,* Martin.
Massimiliano, *mäsēmēlē'nō,* Maximilian. [mus.
Massimo, *mäs'sēmō,* Maxi-
Matilde, *mätēl'dā,* Matilda, Patty. [Mat.
Matteo, *mättā'ō,* Matthew,
Mattia, *–tē'ä,* Matthias.
Maurizio, *mäōrē'tsēō,* Morris. [Melchior.
Melchiorre, *mēlkēōr'rā,*
Michele, *mēkā'lā,* Michael, Mike. [ses.
Mosè, *mōsā',* **Mosè,** *mō-*

Nerone, *nārō'nā,* Nero.
Nicodemo, *nēkōdā'mō,* Nicodemus. [Nick.
Nicolò, *nēkōlō',* Nicholaus,
Noè, *nōā',* Noah.

Oliviero, *ōlēvēā'rō,* Oliver.
Onofrio, *ōnō'frēō,* Humphrey. [land.
Orlando, *ōrlän'dō,* Row-
Orsola, *ōr'sōlä,* Ursula.
Ortensia, *–tĕn'sēä,* Hortense.
Ottavia, *ōttä'vēä,* Octavia.

Ottavio, *ŏttā′vĭō*, Octavius.
Ottone, *ŏttō′nĕ*, Otto.

Paola, Paolina, *pā′ōlā, pā′ōlē′nā*, Paulina.
Paolino, *pā′ōlē′nō*, Paulinus.
Paolo, *pā′ō′lō*, Paul.
Patrizio, *pātrē′tsĭō*, Patrick, Pat.
Petronilla, *pātrōnēl′lā*, Petronella. [nius.
Petronio, *–trō′nĭō*, Petro-
Pietro, *pyā′trō*, Peter.
Pio, *pē′ō*, Pius.
Pompeo, *pōmpā′ō*, Pompey.
Prisco, *prēs′kō*, Priscus.
Prospero, *prōs′pārō*, Prosper.

Rachele, *rākē′lĕ*, Rachel.
Rafaelle, –faello, *–fāĕl′lĕ*, Raphael.
Raimondo, *rīmōn′dō*, Raymund.
Remigio, *rĕmē′jō*, Remy.
Renato, *–nā′tō*, Renatus.
Riccardo, *rēkkār′dō*, Richard, Dick.
Rinaldo, *rēnāl′dō*, Reynold.
Roberto, *rōbĕr′tō*, Robert, Robin, Bob. [derick, Rory.
Roderico, *–dĕr′ĭkō*, Ro-
Rodolfo, *–dōl′fō*, Ralph.
Rolando, *–lān′dō*, Rowland. [nus.
Romano, *–mā′nō*, Roma-
Romualdo, *–mŭāl′dō*, Romuald.
Rosa, *rō′zā*, Rosa.
Rosmunda, *rōsmōn′dā*, Rosamond.
Rosaura, *rōzā′ōrā*, Rosary.
Rosetta, *–zĕt′tā*, Rose.
Ruggero, *rōdjā′rō*, Roger, Hodge.

Salomone, *sālōmō′nĕ*, Solomon. [Sam.
Samuele, *sāmŭā′lĕ*, Samuel,
Sansone, *sānsō′nĕ*, Simson.
Sara, *sā′rā*, Sarah, Sally.
Saverio, *–vā′rĭō*, Xaverius.
Sebastiano, *sĕbāstē′ānō*, Sebastian.
Sempronio, *sĕmprō′nĭō*, Sempronius.
Serafino, *sĕrāfē′nō*, Seraphinus.
Severino, *–vārē′nō*, Severinus.
Severo, *–vā′rō*, Severus.
Sigismondo, *sējēsmōn′dō*, Sigismund.
Silvano, *sēlvā′nō*, Sylvanus. [vester.
Silvestro, *–vĕs′trō*, Syl-
Silvio, *sēl′vĭō*, Sylvius.
Simone, *sēmō′nĕ*, Simon, Sim.
Sisto, *sēs′tō*, Sixtus.
Sofia, *sōfē′ā*, Sophia, Sophy.
Stanislao, *stānēslā′ō*, Stanislaus.
Stefano, *stĕfā′nō*, Stephen.
Susanna, *sōsān′nā*, Susan, Sue, Suzy.

Tacito, *tā′tshētō*, Tacitus.
Tancredi, *tānkrā′dē*, Tancred. [bald.
Tebaldo, *tĕbāl′dō*, Theo-
Teodoro, *tĕōdō′rō*, Theodore. [dosius.
Teodosia, *–dō′zēā*, Theo-
Teofilo, *tĕō′fēlō*, Theophilus.
Teresa, *tārā′zā*, Theresa.
Timoteo, *tēmō′tĕō*, Timothy, Tim.
Tito, *tē′tō*, Titus.
Tobia, *tōbē′ā*, Tobias, Toby.
Tommaso, *tōmmā′sō*, Thomas, Tommy, Tom.

Ubaldo, *ōbāl′dō*, Hubaldus.
Ugo, *ō′gō*, **Ugone,** *–gō′nĕ*, Hugh.
Udelrica, *ōdĕlrē′kā*, Ulrica.
Udelrico, *–rē′kō*, Ulric.
Urbano, *ōrbā′nō*, Urban.

Valentino, *vālēntē′nō*, Valentine. [rian.
Valeriano, *–lārē′ānō*, Vale-
Valerio, *–lā′rĭō*, Valerius.
Vincenzo, *vēndzhēn′dzō*, Vincent. [Wenceslaus.
Venceslao, *vēndzhēslā′ō*,

Zaccaria, *dzākkārē′ā*, Zachary, Zachariah.

Infinitivo.	Indicativo Presente.	Congiuntivo Presente.	Condizionale presente.	Correlativo presente.
accadere	—	—	—	—
accedere	—	—	—	—
accendere	—	—	—	—
accignersi	accingo	—	—	—
accogliere	accolgo	—	—	—
accorgersi	—	—	—	—
accorrere	—	—	—	—
accrescere	*vedi*	crescere		
addurre	—	—	—	—
adempire	adempisco	—	—	—
affigere	*vedi*	figgere		
affliggere	—	—	—	—
aggiugnere	—	—	—	—
alludere	—	—	—	—
ammettere	*vedi*	mettere		
andare	vo (vado), vai, va, andiamo, andate, vanno	ch'io vada, che tu vada (vadi), ch'egli vada, che noi andiamo, che voi andiate, ch'eglino vadano		irei, iresti, irebbe &c.
annettere	—	—	—	—
anteporre	*vedi*	porre		
antivedere	*vedi*	vedere		
apparire	apparisco (appaio), apparisci, apparisce (appare), appariamo, apparite, appariscono (appaiono)	ch'io apparisca (appaia), — — tu apparisca, — — apparisca, — — appariamo, — — appariate, appariscano (appaiano)		
appartenere	*vedi*	tenere		
appendere	—	—	—	—
apporre	*vedi*	porre		
apprendere	—	—	—	—
aprire	apro	—	—	—
ardere	—	—	—	—
arrendersi	—	—	—	—
arridere	—	—	—	—
ascendere	—	—	—	—
ascondere	*vedi*	nascondere		
ascrivere	*vedi*	scrivere		
aspergere	—	—	—	—
assalire	*vedi*	salire		
assidere	—	—	—	—
assistere	—	—	—	—
assolvere	—	—	—	—
assorbere	—	—	—	—
assumere	—	—	—	—
astenersi	*vedi*	tenere		
astergere	—	—	—	—
astrarre	*vedi*	trarre		
attendere	—	—	—	—
attenere	*vedi*	tenere		

1) The tenses and moods not given in this table are declined regularly.

Irregolari[1]).

Imperfetto.	Definito.	Futuro.	Gerundio.	Participio passato.	Imperativo.
—	accadde	—	—	accaduto	
—	accedei	—	—	acceduto	
—	accesi	—	—	acceso	
—	accinsi	—	—	accinto	
—	accolsi	accoglierò (accorrò)	—	accolto	
—	m'accorsi	—	—	accorto	
—	accorsi	—	—	accorso	
—	addussi	—	—	addutto	
—	—	—	—	adempito	
—	afflissi	—	—	afflitto	
—	aggiunsi	—	—	aggiunto	
—	alluși	—	—	alluso	
iva &c., ivano (irono)	—	andrò, andrai &c. (erò, erai &c.)	—	—	va', vada, andiamo, andate, vadano
—	annessi	—	—	annesso	
—	—	—	—	apparso	
—	appesi	—	—	appeso	
—	appresi	—	—	appreso	
—	aprii	aprirò	—	aperto	
—	arsi	—	—	arso	
—	arresi	—	—	arreso	
—	arrisi	—	—	arriso	
—	ascesi	—	—	asceso	
—	aspersi	—	—	asperso	
—	assisi	—	—	assiso	
—	—	—	—	assistito	
—	assolsi	—	—	assolto	
—	assorsi	—	—	assorto	
—	assunsi	—	—	assunto	
—	astersi	—	—	asterso	
—	attesi	—	—	atteso	

Infinitivo.	Indicativo Presente.	Congiuntivo Presente.	Condizionale presente.	Correlativo presente.
attignere (attingere)	—	—	—	—
attorcere	—	—	—	—
attrarre	*vedi*	trarre		
avvenire	*vedi*	venire		
avvolgere	*vedi*	volgere		
benedire	*vedi*	dicere, dire		
bere (bevere)	beo (bevo), bei (bevi), bee (beve), beviamo, beete (bevete), beono (bevono)	ch'io bea (beva)	—	—
cadere	cado, cadi &c.	—	—	cadrei, cadresti &c.
cedere	—	—	—	—
chiedere	—	—	—	—
chiudere	—	—	—	—
cingere	cingo, cingi, cinge, cingiamo, cingete, cingono	—	—	—
circoncidere	—	—	—	—
circonscrivere	*vedi*	scrivere		
cogliere	colgo, cogli, coglie, cogliamo, cogliete, colgono	ch'io colga &c., che noi cogliamo, — — cogliate, — — colgano	—	correi &c.
commettere	*vedi*	mettere		
commuovere	*vedi*	muovere		
comparire	*vedi*	apparire		
compiacere	*vedi*	piacere		
compiangere (compingnere)	—	—	—	—
compire, compiere	compio	—	—	—
comporre	*vedi*	porre		
compromettere	*vedi*	promettere		
comprendere	—	—	—	—
comprimere	—	—	—	—
compugnere (compungere)	—	—	—	—
concedere	*vedi*	cedere		
conchiudere (concludere)	—	—	—	—
concorrere	—	—	—	—
condiscendere	—	—	—	—
condolere (–si)	*vedi*	dolere		
conducere (condurre)	—	—	—	—
configgere	*vedi*	figgere		
confondere	*vedi*	fondere		
congiungere (congiugnere)	—	—	—	—
connettere	—	—	—	—
conoscere	conosco &c.	—	—	—
conquidere	—	—	—	—
consistere	—	—	—	—
consumere	—	—	—	—
contendere	—	—	—	—
contenere	*vedi*	tenere		
contorcere	—	—	—	—
contraddire	*vedi*	dire		
contraffare	*vedi*	fare		
contrarre	*vedi*	trarre		
convenire	*vedi*	venire		
convincere	*vedi*	vincere		
convolgere	—	—	—	—
coprire	copro &c.	—	—	—
correggere	—	—	—	—

Imperfetto.	Definito.	Futuro.	Gerundio.	Participio passato.	Imperativo.
—	attinsi	—	—	attinto	
—	attorsi	—	—	attorto	
beeva &c.	bevvi, bevesti, bevve, bevemmo, bevveste, bevvero	berò (bevero), berei &c.	beendo	bevuto	bei, bea, beviamo, beete, beano
—	caddi, cadesti, cadde, cademmo, cadeste, caddero	cadrò, cadrai &c.		caduto	
—	cessi (cedei)	—	—	ceduto (cesso)	
—	chiesi	—	—	chiesto	
—	chiusi	—	—	chiuso	
—	cinsi	—	—	cinto	
—	circoncisi	—	—	circonciso	
—	colsi, cogliesti &c.	corrò, corrai &c.	-	colto	cogli, coglia (colga), cogliamo, cogliete, cogliano
—	compiansi	—	—	compianto	
—	compii (compiei)	—	—	compiuto	
—	compresi	—		compreso	
—	compressi	—	—	compresso	
—	compunsi	—	-	compunto	
—	conchiusi	—		conchiuso	
—	concorsi	—	—	concorso	
—	condiscesi	—	-	condisceso	
—	condussi	—		condotto	
—	congiunsi	-	—	congiunto	
—	connessi		—	connesso	
—	conobbi	conoscerò	—	conosciuto	
—	conquisi		—	conquiso	
—	consistetti		—	consistito	
—	consunsi	—	—	consunto	
—	contesi	—	—	conteso	
-	contorsi	—		contorto	
	convolsi	—		convolto	
	copersi	coprirò		coperto	
	corressi	—	-	corretto	

Infinitivo.	Indicativo Presente.	Congiuntivo Presente.	Condizionale presente.	Correlativo presente.
correre	—	—	—	—
corrispondere	*vedi*	rispondere		
corrodere	—	—	—	—
costringere	*vedi*	stringere		
crescere	cresco	—	—	—
crocifiggere	*vedi*	figgere		
cucire	cucio	—	—	—
cuocere	—	—	—	—
dare	do, dai, dà, diamo, date, danno	ch'io dia, – – dia, – – dia, – – diamo, – – diate, – – diano	se io dessi, se tu dessi &c.	–
decadere	*vedi*	cadere		
decidere	—	—	—	—
dedurre	deduco, deduci	—	—	—
deludere	—	—	—	—
deporre	*vedi*	porre		
deprimere	—	—	—	—
descrivere	*vedi*	scrivere		
detenere	*vedi*	tenere		
detrarre	*vedi*	trarre		
difendere	—	—	—	—
dipignere (dipingere)	—	—	—	—
dire	dico, dici, dice, diciamo, dite, dicono	ch'io dica, – – dica, – – diciamo, – – diciate, – – dicano	se io dicessi &c.	direi &c.
dirigere	dirigo	—	—	—
discendere	—	—	—	—
discorrere	*vedi*	correre		
discutere	—	—	—	—
disdire	*vedi*	dire		
disfare	*vedi*	fare		
disgiungere	*vedi*	giungere		
dispergere	*vedi*	spergere		
displacere	*vedi*	placere		
disporre	*vedi*	porre		
dissuadere	—	—	—	—
distendere	—	—	—	—
distinguere	—	—	—	—
distogliere	distolgo	—	—	—
distruggere	—	—	—	—
divenire	*vedi*	venire		
dividere	—	—	—	—
dolersi	mi dolgo, ti duoli, si duole, ci dolghiamo, vi dolete, si dolgono	ch'io mi dolga, – – doglia, – – dogliamo, – – dogliate, – – dolgano	–	dorrei &c.
dovere	devo (debbo, deggio), devi (debbi, dei), deve (debbe, dee), dobbiamo, deggiamo, dovete, devono (debbono, deggiono)	ch'io debba, – – debba, – – debbia, – – dobbiamo, – – dobbiate, – – debbano		dovrei &c.
eleggere		—	—	—
elidere	—	—	—	—
eludere	—	—	—	—
emergere	—	—	—	—
empiere (empire)	empisco	—	—	—
equivalere	*vedi*	valere		
ergere (ereggere)	—	—	—	—
escludere	—	—	—	—
espellere	—	—	—	—
esigere	—	—	—	—
esporre	*vedi*	porre		
esprimere	—	—	—	—

Imperfetto.	Definito.	Futuro.	Gerundio.	Participio passato.	Imperativo.
—	corsi	—	—	corso	
—	corrosi	—	—	corroso	
—	crebbi	crescerò	—	cresciuto	
—	cucii	cucirò	—	cucito	
—	cossi	—	—	cotto	
—	diedi (detti), desti, diede, demmo, deste, diedero (dettero)	darò, darai &c.	—	—	da', dia, diamo, date, diano
—	decisi	—	—	deciso	
—	dedussi, deducesti	—	—	dedotto	
—	delusi	—	—	deluso	
—	depressi	—	—	depresso	
—	difesi	—	—	difeso	
—	dipinsi	—	—	dipinto	
diceva &c.	dissi, dicesti, disse, dicemmo, diceste, dissero	dirò, dirai &c.	dicendo	detto	di', dica, diciamo, dite, dicano
—	diressi	—	—	diretto	
—	discesi	—	—	disceso	
—	discussi	—	—	discusso	
—	dissuasi	—	—	dissuaso	
—	distesi	—	—	disteso	
—	distinsi	—	—	distinto	
—	distolsi	distoglierò	—	distolto	
—	distrussi	—	—	distrutto	
—	divisi	—	—	diviso	
—	(mi) dolsi, dolesti, dolse, dolemmo, doleste, dolsero	mi dorrò, dorrai &c.	—	dolutosi	dolitti, dolgasi, dogliamoci, doletevi, dolgansi
—	—	dovrò, dovrai &c.	—	—	debbi, debba (deggia), dobbiamo, dobbiate, debbano (deggiano)
—	elessi	—	—	eletto	
—	elisi	—	—	eliso	
—	eluso	—	—	eluso	
—	emersi	—	—	emerso	
—	—	—	—	empiuto (empito)	
—	ersi (eressi)	—	—	eretto	
—	esclusi	—	—	escluso	
—	espulsi	—	—	espulso	
—	—	—	—	esatto	
—	espressi	—	—	espresso	

Infinitivo.	Indicativo Presente.	Congiuntivo Presente.	Condizionale presente.	Correlativo presente.
estendere	—	—	—	—
estinguere	—	—	—	—
estrarre	*vedi*	trarre		
evadere	—	—	—	—
fare	fo (faccio), fai, fa, facciamo, fate, fanno	ch'io faccia, – – faccia, – – faccia, – – facciamo, – – facciate, – – facciano	se io facessi, se tu facessi&c.	—
fendere	—	—	—	—
figgere	—	—	—	—
fingere	—	—	—	—
fondere	—	—	—	—
frammettere	*vedi*	mettere		
frangere	—	—	—	—
friggere	—	—	—	—
genuflettere	—	—	—	—
giacere	giaccio, giaci, giace, giacciamo, giacete, giacciono	ch'io giaccia &c.	—	—
giugnere (giungere)	—	—	—	—
immergere	—	—	—	—
imporre	*vedi*	porre		
imprendere	—	—	—	—
incendere	—	—	—	—
inchiudere	—		—	—
includere	—		—	—
incidere	—		—	—
incorrere	—		—	—
increscere	*vedi*	crescere		
inducere (indurre)	—	—	—	—
indulgere	—	—	—	
infignere (infingere)	—	—	—	—
infliggere	infliggo	—	—	—
influere	influisco	—	—	—
infrangere	—	—	—	
inghiugnere (inghiungere)	—	—	—	
inscrivere	—	—	—	—
insistere	—	—	—	—
interrompere	*vedi*	rompere		
insorgere	—	—	—	—
intendere	—	—	—	—
intraprendere	—	—	—	—
introducere (introdurre)	—	—	—	—
intridere	—	—	—	—
invadere	—	—	—	—
involgere	—	—	—	—
ledere	—	—	—	—
leggere	—	—	—	—
licere	—	—	—	—
lucere	—	—	—	—
maledire	*vedi*	dire		
mantenere	*vedi*	tenere		
mescere	—	—	—	—
mettere	—	—	—	—
mordere	—	—	—	—
morire	muoio, muori, muore, moriamo, morite, muoiono	ch'io muoia, – – muoia, – – muoia, – – moriamo, – – moriate, – – muoiano	—	morrei &c.

Imperfetto.	Definito.	Futuro.	Gerundio.	Participio passato.	Imperativo.
—	estesi	—	—	esteso	
—	estinsi	—	—	estinto	
—	evasi	—	—	evaso	
faceva, facevi &c.	feci, facesti, fece, facemmo, faceste, fecero	farò, farai &c.	facendo	fatto	fa', faccia, facciamo, fate, facciano
—	fendei	—	—	feso	
—	fissi	—	—	fisso	
—	finsi	—	—	finto	
—	fusi	—	—	fuso	
—	fransi	—	—	franto	
—	frissi	—	—	fritto	
—	genuflessi	—	—	genuflesso	
—	giacqui, giacesti, giacque, giacemmo, giaceste, giacquero	—	—	giaciuto	giaci, giaccia, giacciamo, giacete, giacciano
—	giunsi	—	—	giunto	
—	immersi	—	—	immerso	
—	impresi	—	—	impreso	
—	incesi	—	—	inceso	
—	inchiusi	—	—	inchiuso	
—	inclusi	—	—	incluso	
—	incisi	—	—	inciso	
—	incorsi	—	—	incorso	
—	indussi	—	—	indotto	
—	indulsi	—	—	indulto	
—	infinsi	—	—	infinto	
—	inflissi	—	—	inflitto	
—	influssi	—	—	influito	
—	infransi	—	—	infranto	
—	ingiunsi	—	—	ingiunto	
—	inscrissi	—	—	inscritto	
—	insistetti (insistei)	—	—	—	
—	insorsi	—	—	insorto	
—	intesi	—	—	inteso	
—	intrapresi	—	—	intrapreso	
—	introdussi	—	—	introdotto	
—	intrusi	—	—	intruso	
—	invasi	—	—	invaso	
—	involsi	—	—	involto	
—	lesi	—	—	leso	
—	lessi	—	—	letto	
—	—	—	—	lecito	
—	—	—	—	*is wanting*	
—	—	—	—	misto	
—	misi	—	—	messo	
—	morsi	—	—	morso	
—	morii &c.	morrò (morirò), morrai &c.	—	morto	muori, muoia, moriamo, morite, muoiano

Infinitivo.	Indicativo Presente.	Congiuntivo Presente.	Condizionale presente.	Correlativo presente.
mugnere (mungere)	—	—	—	—
muovere	—	—	—	—
nascere	nasco	—	—	—
nascondere	—	—	—	—
nuocere	nuoco	—	—	—
occorrere	—	—	—	—
offendere	—	—	—	—
offrire	offro	—	—	—
ommettere	*vedi*	mettere		
opprimere	—	—	—	—
parere	paio, pari, pare, paiamo, parete, paiono	ch'io paia, – – paia &c.	—	parrei &c.
percorrere	*vedi*	correre		
percuotere	—	—	—	—
perdere	—	—	—	—
permettere	*vedi*	mettere		
persistere	—	—	—	—
persuadere	—	—	—	—
piacere	piaccio, piaci, piace, piacciamo, piacete, piacciono	ch'io piaccia, – – piaccia &c.	—	—
piagnere (piangere)	—	—	—	—
pignere (pingere)	—	—	—	—
piovere	piove	—	—	—
ponere	*vedi*	porre		
porgere	—	—	—	—
porre	pongo, poni, pone, poniamo, ponete, pongono	ch'io ponga, che tu ponga &c.	—	porrei &c.
possedere	possiedo (posseggo) &c.	—	—	—
potere	posso, puoi, può, possiamo, potete, possono	ch'io possa, – – possa(possi), – – possa, – – possiamo, – – possiate, – – possano	—	potrei, potresti &c.
precludere	*vedi*	includere		
predire	*vedi*	dire		
prefiggere	*vedi*	figgere		
premettere	*vedi*	mettere		
prendere	—	—	—	—
prescrivere	*vedi*	scrivere		
presumere	—	—	—	—
pretendere	—	—	—	—
pretendere	*vedi*	tendere		
prevalere	*vedi*	valere		
prevedere	*vedi*	vedere		
prevenire	*vedi*	venire		
producere (produrre)	—	—	—	—
promettere	*vedi*	mettere		
promuovere	*vedi*	muovere		
proponere, proporre	*vedi*	ponere, porre		
prorompere	*vedi*	rompere		
proteggere	—	—	—	—
protrarre	*vedi*	trarre		
provedere, provenire	*vedi*	vedere, venire		
pugnere (pungere)	—	—	—	—
racchiudere	*vedi*	chiudere		

Imperfetto.	Definito.	Futuro.	Gerundio.	Participio passato.	Imperativo.
—	munsi	—	—	munto	
—	mossi	—	—	mosso	
—	nacqui	nascerò	—	nato	
—	nascosi	—	—	nascosto	
—	nocqui	nocerò	—	nociuto	
—	occorsi	—	—	occorso	
—	offesi	—	—	offeso	
—	offersi	—	—	offerto	
—	oppressi	—	—	oppresso	
—	parvi, paresti, parve, paremmo, pareste, parvero	—	—	—	pari, paia, paiamo, parete, paiono
—	percossi	—	—	percosso	
—	perdei, **persi**	—	—	perduto	
—	persistetti	—	—	persistito	
—	persuasi	—	—	persuaso	
—	piacqui, piacesti, piacque, piacemmo, piaceste, piacquero	—	—	piaciuto	piaci, piaccia, piacciamo, piacete, piacciano
—	piansi	—	—	pianto	
—	pinsi	—	—	pinto	
—	piove (piovette)	pioverà	—	piovuto	
—	porgei, porsi	—	—	porto	
—	posi, ponesti, pose, ponemmo, poneste, posero	porrò, porrai &c.	—	posto	poni, ponga, ponghiamo, ponete, pongano
—	possedei, **possedetti** &c.	—	—	posseduto	
—	—	potrò, potrai &c.	—	—	
—	presi	—	—	preso	
—	presunsi	—	—	presunto	
—	pretesi	—	—	preteso	
—	produssi	—	—	prodotto	
—	protessi	—	—	protetto	
—	punsi	—	—	punto	

Infinitivo.	Indicativo Presente.	Congiuntivo Presente.	Condizionale presente.	Correlativo presente.
raccogliere	*vedi*	cogliere		
rattorcere	—	—	—	—
ravvedersi	mi ravvedo (ravveggo)	—	—	—
ravvolgere	—	—	—	—
recidere	—	—	—	—
redimere	—	—	—	—
reggere	—	—	—	—
rendere	—	—	—	—
reprimere	—	—	—	—
resistere	—	—	—	—
respignere (respingere)	*vedi*	spingere		
ricadere	*vedi*	cadere		
riconoscere	*vedi*	conoscere		
ridere	—	—	—	—
rilucere	—	—	—	—
rimanere	rimango, rimani, rimane, rimanghiamo, rimanete, rimangano	ch'io rimanga &c.	—	rimarrei &c.
rimettere	*vedi*	mettere		
rispondere	—	—	—	—
rodere	—	—	—	—
rompere	—	—	—	—
salire	salgo, sali, sale, salghiamo, salite, salgono	ch'io salga &c., che noi salghiamo, — — salghiate, — — salgano	—	—
sapere	so, sai, sa, sappiamo, sapete, sanno	ch'io sappia, — — sappi (sappia) &c.	—	saprei &c.
scadere	*vedi*	cadere		
scegliere	scelgo, scegli, sceglie, scegliamo, scegliete, scelgono	ch'io scelga &c., che noi scegliamo, — — scelgiate, — — scelgano	—	—
scendere	—	—	—	—
schiudere	*vedi*	chiudere		
sciogliere (sciorre)	sciolgo, sciogli, scioglie, sciogliamo, sciogliete, sciolgono	ch'io scolga &c., che noi sciogliamo, — — sciogliate, — — sciolgano	—	sciorrei &c.
scomporre	*vedi*	porre		
scommettere	*vedi*	mettere		
sconnettere	—	—	—	—
scorgere	—	—	—	—
scorrere	—	—	—	—
scuotere	—	—	—	—
sedere	seggo (siedo), siedi, siede, sediamo (seggiamo), sedete, seggono (siedono)	ch'io sieda (segga), — — segga, — — segga, che noi sediamo (seggiamo), — — sediate, — — siedano (seggano)	—	—
sedurre	—	—	—	—
seppellire	seppelisco	—	—	—
socorrere	*vedi*	correre		
soddisfare	*vedi*	fare		
soffrire	—	—	—	—
soggiacere	*vedi*	giacere		
soggiungere	*vedi*	giungere		
solere	soglio, suoli, suole, sogliamo, solete, sogliano	—	—	—
solvere	—	—	—	—
sopra . . .	*vedi*	giungere, prendere,	scrivere,	venire,
sopprimere	—	—	—	—
sorgere	—	—	—	—
sorprendere	*vedi*	prendere		
sorreggere	—	—	—	—

Imperfetto.	Definito.	Futuro.	Gerundio.	Participio passato.	Imperativo.
—	rattorsi	—	—	rattorto	
—	ravvidi	ravvedrò	—	ravvedutosi	
—	ravvolsi	—	—	ravvolto	
—	recisi	—	—	reciso	
—	redensi	—	—	redento	
—	ressi	—	—	retto	
—	resi	—	—	reso	
—	repressi	—	—	represso	
—	resistetti (resistei)	—	—	—	
—	risi, ridesti &c.	—	—	riso	
—	rilucei	—	—	—	
—	rimasi, rimanesti, rimase, rimanemmo, rimaneste, rimasero	rimarrò, rimarrai &c.	—	rimasto (rimaso)	rimani, rimanga, rimanghiamo, rimanete, rimangano
—	risposi	—	—	risposto	
—	rosi	—	—	roso	
—	ruppi	—	—	rotto	
—	salsi	—	—	—	sali, salga, sagliamo, salite, salgano
—	seppi, sapesti, seppe, sapemmo, sapeste, seppero	saprò, saprai &c.	—	saputo	sappi, sappia, sappiamo, sappiate, sappiano
—	scelsi, scegliesti, scelse, scegliemmo, sceglieste, scelsero	—		scelto	scegli, scelga, scelghiamo, scegliete, scelgano
—	scesi	—	—	sceso	
—	sciolsi, sciogliesti, sciolse, sciogliemmo, scioglieste, sciolsero	sciorrò, sciorrai &c.	—	sciolto	sciogli, sciolga, sciolgliamo, sciogliete, sciolgano
—	sconnessi	—	—	sconnesso	
—	scorsi	—	—	scorto	
—	scôrsi	—	—	scorso	
—	scossi	—	—	scosso	
—	sedei	—	—	seduto	
—	sedussi	—	—	sedotto	
—	—	—	—	seppolto	
—	soffersi	—	—	sofferto	
—	*def.*	*def.*	*def.*	solito	
—	solsi	—	—	solto (soluto)	
vivere					
—	soppressi	—	—	soppresso	
—	sorsi	—	—	sorto	
—	sorressi	—	—	sorretto	

Infinitivo.	Indicativo Presente.	Congiuntivo Presente.	Condizionale presente.	Correlativo presente.
sorridere	—	—	—	—
sospendere	—	—	—	—
sospignere (sospingere)	—	—	—	—
sostenere	*vedi*	tenere		
sotto . . .	*vedi*	mettere, porre, ridere,	scrivere	
sottrarre	*vedi*	trarre		
sovvenire	*vedi*	venire		
spandere	—	—	—	—
spargere	—	—	—	—
sparire	sparisco	—	—	—
spendere	—	—	—	—
spengere	spengo, spengi, spenge, spengiamo, spengete, spengono	ch'io spenga, — — spenga, — — spenga, — — spengiamo, — — spengiate, — — spengano	—	—
spergere	—	—	—	—
spiacere	*vedi*	piacere		
spignere (spingere)	—	—	—	—
sporgere	—	—	—	—
sporre	*vedi*	porre		
stare	sto, stai, sta, stiamo, state, stanno	ch'io stia, — — stia, — — stia, che noi stiamo, — — stiate, — — stiano (stieno)	se io stessi, se tu stessi &c.	—
stendere	—	—	—	—
storcere	—	—	—	—
stravolgere	—	—	—	—
strignere (stringere)	—	—	—	—
struggere	—	—	—	—
succedere	—	—	—	—
supporre	*vedi*	porre		
surgere	sorgo	—	—	—
svellere	—	—	—	—
svolgere	*vedi*	volgere		
tacere	taccio, taci, tace, tacciamo, tacete, tacciono	ch'io taccia &c.	—	—
tendere	—	—	—	—
tenere	tengo, tieni, tiene, tenghiamo, tenete, tengono	ch'io tenga, — — tenghi (tenga), — — tenga, — — tenghiamo, — — tenghiate, — — tengano	—	terrei &c.
tergere	—	—	—	—
tignere (tingere)	—	—	—	—
togliere	tolgo, togli, toglie, togliamo, togliete, tolgono	ch'io tolga &c., che noi togliamo, — — togliate, — — tolgano	—	torrei &c.
torcere	—	—	—	—
tôrre	*vedi*	togliere		
tradurre	traduco, traduci &c.	—	—	—
trafiggere	—	—	—	—
trarre . . .	*vedi*	scegliere, scendere,	scrivere	
trarre (traere)	traggo, trai, trae, traiamo, traete, traggono	ch'io tragga &c., che noi traiamo, — — traiate, — — traggano	se io trassi &c.	trarrei &c.
tras . . .	*vedi*	mettere, ponere, volgere		
uccidere	—	—	—	—
udire	odo, odi, ode, udiamo, udite, odono	ch'io oda &c., che noi udiamo, — — udiate, — — odano	—	—
ungere	—	—	—	—

Imperfetto.	Definito.	Futuro.	Gerundio.	Participio passato.	Imperativo.
—	sorrisi	—	—	sorriso	
—	sospesi	—	—	sospeso	
—	sospinsi	—	—	sospinto	
—	—	—	—	spanto	
—	sparsi	—	—	sparso	
—	—	—	—	sparito	
—	spesi	—	—	speso	
—	spensi, spegnesti, spense, spegnemmo, spegneste, spensero	—	—	spento	spengi, spenga, spengiamo, spengete, spengano
—	spersi	—	—	sperso	
—	spinsi	—	—	spinto	
—	sporsi	—	—	sporto	
—	stetti, stesti, stette, stemmo, steste, stettero	—	—	—	sta', stia, stiamo, state, stiano
—	stesi	—	—	steso	
—	storsi	—	—	storto	
—	stravolsi	—	—	stravolto	
—	strinsi	—	—	strinto	
—	strussi	—	—	strutto	
—	successi	—	—	successo	
—	sursi	—	—	surto	
—	svelsi	—	—	svelto	
—	tacqui, tacesti, tacque, tacemmo, taceste, tacquero	—	—	taciuto	taci, taccia, tacciamo, tacete, tacciano
—	tesi (tendei)	—	—	teso	
—	tenni, tenesti, tenne, tenemmo, teneste, tennero	—	—	tenuto	tieni, tenga, tenghiamo, tenete, tengano
—	tersi	—	—	terso	
—	tinsi	—	—	tinto	
—	tolsi, togliesti, tolse, togliemmo, togliste, tolsero	—	—	tolto	togli, tolga, tolghiamo, togliete, tolgano
—	torsi	—	—	torto	
—	tradussi	—	—	tradotto	
—	traffissi	—	—	traffitto	
traeva &c.	trassi, traesti, trasse, traemmo, traeste, trassero	—	—	tratto	trai, tragga, traiamo, traete, traggano
—	uccisi	—	—	ucciso	
—	udii, udisti, ude &c.	ud(i)rò)	—	udito	odi, oda, udiamo, udite, odano
—	unsi	—	—	unto	

Infinitivo.	Indicativo Presente.	Congiuntivo Presente.	Condizionale presente.	Correlativo presente.
uscire	esco, esci, esce, usciamo, uscite, escono	ch'io esca &c., che noi usciamo, – – usciate, – – escano	—	—
valere	valgo (vaglio), vali, vale, vagliamo (valghiamo), valete, valgono (vagliono)	ch'io vaglia (valga) &c., che noi vagliamo, – – vagliate, – – vagliano (valgano)	—	varrei &c.
vedere	vedo (veggo), vedi, vede, vediamo (veggiamo), vedete, vedono (veggono)	ch'io veda (vegga) &c., che noi vediamo (veggiamo), – – vediate (veggiate), – – vedano (veggano)	—	vedrei &c.
venire	vengo, vieni, viene, veniamo, venite, vengono	ch'io venga, – – venga (venghi) &c., che noi venghiamo, – – venghiate, – – vengano		verrei &c.
vilipendere	—		—	—
vincere	vinco		—	—
vivere	—		—	—
volere	voglio (vo'), vuoi, vuole, vogliamo, volete, vogliono	ch'io voglia, – – voglia &c., che noi vogliamo, – – vogliate, – – vogliano		vorrei, vorresti, vorrebbe &c.
volgere	—		—	—

Imperfetto.	Definito.	Futuro.	Gerundio.	Participio passato.	Imperativo.
—	—	—	—	—	esci, esca, usciamo, uscite, escano
—	valsi, valesti, valse, valemmo, valeste, valsero	varrò, varrai &c.	—	valuto	vagli, vaglia, vagliamo, valete, vagliano
—	vidi, vedesti, vide, vedemmo, vedeste, videro	vedrò, vedrai &c.	—	veduto	vedi, veda (vegga), vediamo(veggiamo), vedete, vedano (veggano)
—	venni, venisti, venne, venimmo, veniste, vennero	verrò, verrai &c.	—	venuto	vieni, venga, veniamo, venite, vengano
—	vilipesi	—	—	vilipeso	
—	vinsi	—	—	vinto	
—	vissi	—	—	vissuto to)	
—	volli, volesti, volle, volemmo, voleste, vollero	vorrò, vorrai &c.	—	voluto	
—	volsi	—	—	volto	

ENGLISH AND ITALIAN.

A.

a, *ā*, an, *ăn*, art. uno, una.
aback, *ăbăk'*, ad. (mar.) dietro, indietro; to be taken –, essere spaventato.
abacus, *ăb'ăkŭs*, s. abbaco, m.; tavola numeraria, f.
abaft, *ăbăft'*, ad. (mar.) a poppa.
abandon, *ăbăn'dŭn*, v. a. abbandonare; lasciare.
abandonment, *–mĕnt*, s. abbandono, m.
abase, *ăbās'*, v. a. [rossire; confondere.
abasement, *–mĕnt*, s. abbassamento, m.; umiliazione, f.
abash, *ăbăsh'*, v. a. svergognare, far arrossire; confondere.
abashment, *–mĕnt*, s. vergogna, confusione, f., rossore, m.
abate, *ăbāt'*, v. a. abbassare, diminuire; annullare; –, v. n. diminuirsi.
abatement, *–mĕnt*, s. abbassamento, m.; diminuzione, f.
abature, *ăbă'tŭr*, s. traccia, f. (d' un cervo,
abb, *ăb*, s. ordito, m. [&c.).
abbacy, *ăb'bāsē*, s. badia, f.
abbess, *ăb'bĕs*, s. badessa, f.
abb(e)y, *ăb'bē*, s. badia, f.; monastero, m.
abbot, *ăb'bŭt*, s. abate, m.; prete, m.
abbotship, *–shĭp*, s. dignità d' abbate, f.
abbreviate, *ăbbrē'vēāt*, v. a. abbreviare; [ciare; compendiare, f.
abbreviation, *–shŭn*, s. rubatura, f.; rapimento, m. [tore, m.
abbreviator, *–ātŭr*, s. rubatore, m.; rapi-
abbed, *ăbăd'*, ad. a letto, in letto.
aberration, *–rā'shŭn*, s. sviamento, m.; smarrimento, m.; errore, sbaglio, m.
abet, *ăbĕt'*, v. a. incoraggiare; proteggere; assistere; favorire. [stimolo, m.
abetment, *–mĕnt*, s. incoraggiamento, m.;
abetter, abettor, *–tŭr*, s. instigatore, m.; instigatrice, f.
abeyance, *ăbā'ăns*, s. aspettativa, f.; (law) lands in –, pl. terre giacenti, f. pl.
abhor, *ăbhŏr'*, v. a. aborrire; detestare.
abhorrence (–cy), *–rĕns (–sē)*, aborrimento, m.; odio, m. [nemico.
abhorrent, *–rĕnt*, a. aborrente; contrario,

abide, *ăbīd'*, v. n. ir. abitare, dimorare; aspettare; tollerare, soffrire.
abigail, *ăb'bĭgăl*, s. cameriera, f.; pettegola, f.
ability, *ăbĭl'ĭtē*, s. abilità, capacità, f.; forza, f.; **abilities**, pl. ricchezza, f.; talento, dono, m.
abject, *ăb'jĕkt*, a. abietto, basso, vile; –, *ăbjĕkt'*, v. a. gittare via, scagliare.
abjectness, –jĕkt'nĕs, abjection, –jĕk'shŭn, s. bassezza, miseria, povertà, viltà, f.; abiezione, f. [mente; poveramente.
abjectly, *ăbjĕktlē*, ad. bassamente, vil-
abjuration, *–jūrā'shŭn*, s. abiura, f.
abjure, *ăbjŏr'*, v. a. abiurare; rinunziare.
ablactate, *–lăk'tāt*, v. a. slattare, spoppare.
ablactation, *–tā'shŭn*, s. spoppamento, m.
ablation, *–lā'shŭn*, s. privazione, f.
ablative, *ăb'lătĭv*, s. ablativo, m.
ablaze, *ăblāz'*, a. fiammeggiante.
able, *ā'bl*, a. abile, capace; robusto; **to be –**, potere.
able-bodied, *–bŏd'ĭd*, a. robusto, vigoroso.
ablegate, *ăb'lĕgāt*, v. a. delegare.
ablegation, *–lĕgā'shŭn*, s. deputazione, delegazione, f.
ablocate, *ăb'lŏkāt*, v. a. dare in affitto.
ablocation, *–kā'shŭn*, s. affitto, m.; locazione, f. [ficazione, f.
ablution, *–lū'shŭn*, s. abluzione, f.; purifi-
ably, *ā'blē*, ad. abilmente. [zare.
abnegate, *ăb'nĕgāt*, v. a. negare; rinun-
abnegation, *–nĕgā'shŭn*, s. rinunzia, f.
abnormal, *–nŏr'măl*, a. irregolare, difforme; anormale.
abnormity, *–nŏr'mĭtē*, s. difformità, f.
aboard, *ăbŏrd'*, ad. a bordo; **to go –**, imbarcarsi.
abode, *ăbōd'*, s. dimora, f.; abitazione, f.
abolish, *ăbŏl'ĭsh*, v. a. abolire; cassare, annullare. [rogazione, f.
abolition, *ăbŏlĭsh'ŭn*, s. abolizione, f.; ab-
abolitionist, *–ĭnĭst*, s. partigiano dell' abolizione della schiavitù, m.
abominable, *ăbŏm'ĭnăbl*, a. abominabile, abominevole; detestabile. [lezza, f.
abominableness, *–nĕs*, s. abominevo-
abominably, *–blē*, ad. abominevolmente.
abominate, *–nāt*, v. a. abominare; detestare. [detestamento, m.
abomination, *–nā'shŭn*, s. abominio, m.;
aboriginal, *–rĭj'ĭnăl*, a. primitivo.

aborigines, *–ĭnēz,* s. pl. aborigeni, primi abitatori d' un paese, m. pl.
abort, *ăbôrt',* v. n. abortire.
abortion, *ăbôr'shŭn,* s. aborto, m.
abortive, *ăbôr'tĭv,* a. abortivo; prematuro; **–ly,** ad. immaturamente.
abortment, *–bôrt'mĕnt,* s. l' abortire, m.
abound, *ăbŏund',* v. n. abbondare.
about, *ăbŏut',* ad. & pr. intorno, circolarmente; verso; **all –,** da per tutto; **round –,** in giro; **I have no money – me,** non ho danari addosso; **to be – to,** stare per.
above, *ăbŭv',* ad. & pr. su, sopra; oltre; in su; più; **over and –,** soprappiù, di più; **to be –,** superare; **– all,** sopra tutto, principalmente. [detto.
above-mentioned, *–mĕnshŭnd,* a. sopra-
abrade, *ăbrād',* v. a. radere, raschiare.
abrasion, *–rā'zhŭn,* s. raschiatura, f.
abreast, *ăbrĕst',* ad. a lato; (mar.) a traverso, in faccia. [diare.
abridge, *ăbrĭj',* v. a. abbreviare, compen-
abridgment, *–mĕnt,* s. abbreviamento, m.; compendio, m.
abroad, *ăbrôd',* ad. fuora; fuor di casa; fuor di paese; **to go –,** uscire; **to set –,** divulgare; **to walk –,** spasseggiare.
abrogate, *ăb'rŏgāt,* v. a. abolire; annullare.
abrogation, *–gā'shŭn,* s. abrogazione, f.
abrupt, *ăbrŭpt',* a. subitaneo, repentino, improvviso; dirupato; **–ly,** ad. di subito.
abruptness, *–nĕs,* s. subitezza, f.; ruvidezza, scortesia, f. [f.
abscess, *ăb'sĕs,* s. abscesso, m.; postema,
abscind, *ăbsĭnd',* v. a. tagliare; spartire.
abscission, *–sĭsh'ŭn,* s. taglio, m.
abscond, *–skŏnd',* v. n. nascondersi, celarsi.
absconder, *–ẽr,* s. nascondente, nasconditore, m.; fuggitore, m.
absence, *ăb'sĕns,* s. assenza, f.; lontananza, f.; **– of mind,** distrazione, f.
absent, *ăb'sĕnt,* a. assente; lontano; distratto; **–,** *ăbsĕnt',* v. n. assentarsi, fuggir via, discostarsi. [assente, m. & f.
absentee, *–sĕntē',* **absenter,** *–sĕn'tẽr,* s.
absinth, *ăbsĭn'th,* s. assenzio, m.
absolute, *ăb'sōlūt,* a. assoluto; illimitato; arbitrario; **–ly,** ad. assolutamente.
absoluteness, *–nĕs,* s. potere assoluto, m.; indipendenza, f.; despotismo, m.
absolution, *–lō'shŭn,* s. assoluzione, f.; remissione di colpa, f.
absolutism, *ăb'sōlūtĭzm,* s. assolutismo, m.
absolutist, *–sōlūtĭst,* s. assolutista, m.
absolutory, *–lūtūrĭ,* a. assolutorio.
absolve, *–zŏlv',* v. a. assolvere; dispensare, esentare, liberare.
absonant, *ăb'sōnănt,* **absonous,** *–sōnŭs,* a. assurdo; discordante, dissonante.
absorb, *–sôrb',* v. a. assorbire; inghiottire; consumare; rovinare.
absorbent, *–bĕnt,* s. (med.) assorbente, m.
absorption, *–sôrp'shŭn,* s. assorbimento, m.
abstain, *–stān',* v. n. astenersi; privarsi. [m.
abstemious, *–stē'mĭŭs,* a. astemio, temperato, sobrio; **–ly,** ad. temperantamente.
abstemiousness, *–nĕs,* s. temperanza, f.; sobrietà, f.
abstention, *–tĕn'shŭn,* s. astensione, f.
absterge, *–tẽrj',* v. a. astergere, lavare; purgare, nettare.
abstergent, *–ĕnt,* a. astergente; **astersivo; –s,** pl. medicine astersive, f. pl.
abstersion, *–tẽr'shŭn,* s. astersione, f.; nettamento, m. [peranza, f.
abstinence, *ăb'stĭnĕns,* s. astinenza, tem-
abstinent, *ăb'stĭnĕnt,* a. astinente; sobrio; **–ly,** ad. sobriamente.
abstract, *ăb'străkt,* s. astratto, m.; sommario, m.; **in the –,** ad. in astratto; **–,** a. astratto; **–,** *–străkt',* v. a. astraere.
abstracted, *–străk'tĕd,* a. astratto; separato; **–ly,** ad. astrattamente.
abstracter, *–tẽr,* s. autore d' un sommario, m.; ladro, m.
abstracting, *–tĭng,* pr. **(– from)** separato.
abstraction, *–shŭn,* s. astrazione, f.; separazione, f. [astratto.
abstractly, *–tlĭ,* ad. astrattamente, in
abstruse, *ăbstrōs',* a. astruso, recondito; –ly, ad. astrusamente, in modo astruso.
abstruseness, *–nĕs,* s. oscurità, f.; difficoltà, f.; senso recondito, m.
absurd, *ăbsûrd',* a. assurdo, incongruo, stravagante; **–ly,** ad. assurdamente.
absurdity, *–dĭtĭ,* s. assurdità, f.; stravaganza, f. [copia, f.
abundance, *ăbŭn'dăns,* s. abbondanza, f.;
abundant, *–dănt,* a. abbondante; copioso; **–ly,** ad. abbondantemente, in gran copia.
abuse, *ăbūz',* v. a. abusare; ingiuriare, maltrattare, ingannare, deflorare.
abuse, *ăbūs',* s. abuso, m.; affronto, m., ingiuria, f.; seduzione, f.
abusive, *ăbū'sĭv,* a. ingiurioso, oltraggioso; **–ly,** ad. abusivamente, ingiuriosamente.
abusiveness, *–nĕs,* s. ingiuria, f., oltraggio, m. [tiguo.
abut, *ăbŭt',* v. n. confinare, essere con-
abutment, *–mĕnt,* s. confine, limite, m.; contiguità, vicinanza, prossimità, f.
abuttals, *–tălz,* s. pl. confini, m. pl.
abysmal, *ăbĭz'măl,* a. senza fondo.
abyss, *ăbĭs',* s. abisso, m.; golfo, inferno, m.
acacia, *ăkā'shĭă,* s. acacia, f.
academic(al), *ăkădĕm'ĭk(ăl),* a. accademico, d' accademia.
academician, *–mĭsh'ăn,* s. membro d' un' università, accademico, m.
academy, *ăkăd'ĕmĭ,* s. accademia, università, f.; società di belle arti, f.; maneggio, m.
accede, *ăksēd',* v. n. accedere; concorrere.
accedence, *–sē'dĕns,* s. assenso, m.
accelerate, *–sĕl'ẽrāt,* v. a. accelerare.
acceleration, *–lẽrā'shŭn,* s. accelera mento, m., fretta, f.
accelerative, *–sĕl'ẽrātĭv,* a. accelerativo.
accent, *ăk'sĕnt,* s. accento, m.; tuono, m.; **–,** *–sĕnt',* v. a. notare con accento, accentuare; pronunziare.
accentuate, *–sĕn'tūāt,* v. a. accentuare. [f.
accentuation, *–tūā'shŭn,* s. accentuazione,
accept, *ăksĕpt',* v. a. accettare; aggradire; comprendere.

acceptability, *–tăbĭl'ĭtĭ*, s. qualità accettevole, f.
acceptable, *–sĕp'tăbl*, a. accettevole.
acceptableness, *–tăblnĕs*, s. accoglimento, m.; grazia, f., favore, m.
acceptably, *–tăblĭ*, ad. accettevolmente; gradevolmente, gratamente.
acceptance, *–tăns*, **acceptation,** *–tă'shŭn*, s. accettazione, f.
accepter, *–tŭr*, s. accettatore, m.; accettatrice, f. [ficazione, accezione, f.
acception, *–shŭn*, s. significato, m., signi-
access, *ăk'sĕs'*, s. accesso, m.; adito, m., entrata, f.; entratura, f.; (med.) accessione, f.
accessary, *ăk'sĕs'ŭrĭ*, s. accessorio, m.; complice, m.; –, a. accessorio. [bile.
accessible, *–sĕs'ĭbl*, a. accessibile; affa-
accession, *–sĕsh'ŭn*, s. accessione, f.; adizione, f.; avvenimento, m., venuta, f.
accessory, *ăk'sĕs'ŭrĭ*, a. accessorio.
accidence, *ăk'sĭdĕns*, s. rudimenti della grammatica, m. pl.
accident, *–sĭdĕnt*, s. accidente, caso, avvenimento, m.; disgrazia, f., infortunio, m.
accidental, *–dĕn'tăl*, a. casuale, fortuito; **–ly,** ad. per accidente, casualmente.
acclaim, *–klām'*, v. a. acclamare.
acclamation, *–klămā'shŭn*, s. acclamazione, f.; applauso, m.
acclimatise, *–klī'mătīz*, v. a. acclimare.
acclivity, *–klĭv'ĭtĭ*, s. acclività, f.; chino, m.
acclivous, *–klī'vŭs*, a. acclive. [dabile.
accommodable, *–kŏm'mŏdăbl*, a. accomo-
accommodate, *–kŏm'mŏdāt*, v. a. accomodare, adattare, acconciare.
accommodating, *–dāt'ĭng*, a. convenevole; proprio; **–ly,** ad. convenevolmente, comodamente, bene.
accommodation, *–mŏdā'shŭn*, s. accomodamento, m.; comodità, f.; accordo, m.
accommodation-bill, *–bĭl*, s. cambio finto, m. [compagnamento, m.
accompaniment, *–kŭm'pănĭmĕnt*, s. ac-
accompanist, *–kŭm'pănĭst*, s. accompagnatore, m. [nare.
accompany, *–kŭm'pănĭ*, v. a. accompag-
accomplice, *–kŏm'plĭs*, s. complice, m. & f.
accomplish, *–kŏm'plĭsh*, v. a. compire; finire; perfezionare, adempire.
accomplished, *–kŏm'plĭsht*, a. compito, finito; perfetto.
accomplishment, *–plĭshmĕnt*, s. compimento, m.; finimento, m.; perfezione, f.
accord, *–kôrd'*, s. accordo, m., convenzione, f.; unione, f.; **with one –,** unanimemente; –, v. a. accordare; conciliare; –, v. n. accordarsi; convenire.
accordance, *–dns*, accomodamento, m.; unione, conformità, f. [vole.
accordant, *–dnt*, a. accordante, convene-
according, *–ĭng*, pr. secondo; conforme; **– as,** secondo che, come; **–ly,** ad. conformemente, conseguentemente.
accost, *–kŏst'*, v. a. accostare; approdare; avvicinarsi. [tricante, raccoglitore, m.
accoucheur, *ăkkŭshŭr'*, s. ostetrico, oste-
account, *–kount'*, s. conto, m.; calcolo, m.; valore, pregio, m.; distinzione, stima, f.; ragione, f.; **on –,** a conto; **on – of,** a cagione di; **on no –,** in niun modo; **to call to –,** chieder ragione; **–,** v. a. contare; stimare; credere.
accountability, *–kount'ăbĭl'ĭtĭ*, s. responsabilità, f.
accountable, *–ăbl*, a. obbligato, tenuto.
accountant, *–ănt*, s. calcolatore, m.
account-book, *–bŭk*, s. libro de' conti, m.
accouple, *–kŭp'l*, v. a. accoppiare; congiugnere; unire.
accoutre, *–kū'tŭr*, v. a. aggiustare; parare.
accoutrement, *–mĕnt*, s. guarnimento, m.; vestimento, m.
accredit, *–krĕd'ĭt*, v. a. accreditare.
accrue, *–krō'*, v. n. derivare; provenire.
accumulate, *–kū'mūlāt*, v. a. accumulare; amassare; –, v. n. accumularsi.
accumulation, *–lā'shŭn*, s. accumulazione, f.; cumulo, m.
accumulative, *–lā'tĭv*, a. accumulativo.
accuracy, *ăk'kūrăsĭ*, s. accuratezza, esattezza, puntualità, f.
accurate, *ăk'kūrāt*, a. accurato, esatto; **–ly,** ad. accuratamente, esattamente.
accurateness, *–kūrātnĕs*, s. accuratezza, esattezza, diligenza, f.
accurse, *–kŭrs'*, v. a. maledire, esecrare.
accursed, *–kŭr'sĕd*, a. maledetto; –, *–kŭrst'*, scomunicato; riprovato.
accusation, *–kūzā'shŭn*, s. accusa, f.
accusative, *–kū'zătĭv*, s. accusativo, m.
accusatory, *–zătŭrĭ*, a. accusatorio.
accuse, *ăkkūz'*, v. a. accusare, incolpare.
accuser, *–zŭr*, s. accusatore, m.; accusatrice, f. [assuefare.
accustom, *ăkkŭs'tŭm*, v. a. accostumare;
accustomarily, *–ĭlĭ*, ad. ordinariamente, comunemente. [comune.
accustomed, *–tŭmd*, a. ordinario; usuale,
ace, *ās*, s. asso, m. [sevenna, f.
acerbity, *ăsĕr'bĭtĭ*, s. acerbità, durezza,
acetate, *ăs'ĭtāt*, s. (chem.) acetato, m.
acetous, *ăsē'tŭs*, a. acetoso, acerbo.
ache, *āk*, s. male, m.; dolore, m.; –, v. n. fare male; dolere. [acquistare.
achieve, *āchēv'*, v. a. eseguire, effetuare;
achievement, *–mĕnt*, s. adempimento, m.; fatto, m.; prodezza, f.; impresa, f.
achiever, *–vŭr*, s. esecutore, m.; facitore, m.
aching, *āk'ĭng*, s. pena, f., dolore, m.
achromatic, *ăkrōmăt'ĭk*, a. acromatico.
acid, *ăs'ĭd*, a. acido, agro.
acidity, *ăsĭd'ĭtĭ*, s. acidità, f.; agrezza, f.
acidulae, *ăsĭd'ŭlē*, s. pl. acque minerali acidette, f. pl.
acidulate, *ăsĭd'ŭlāt*, v. a. fare acido.
acknowledge, *ăknŏl'ĕj*, v. a. riconoscere; confessare. [grato.
acknowledging, *–ĕjĭng*, a. riconoscente;
acknowledgment, *–mĕnt*, s. riconoscimento, m.
acme, *ăk'mē*, s. cima, punta, vetta, f.
acolyte, *ăk'ŏlīt*, s. accolito, m.
aconite, *ăk'ŏnīt*, s. aconito, m.
acorn, *ā'kôrn*, s. ghianda, f.

acoustics, *ăkōō′stĭks,* s. acustica, teoria de' suoni, f.

acquaint, *ăkkwānt′,* v. a. avvertire, avvisare, informare.

acquaintance, *–ăns,* s. conoscenza, f.; familiarità, f.; amico, m.

acquiesce, *–kwĭĕs′,* v. n. consentire; contentarsi; sottomettersi.

acquiescence, *–ĕns,* s. acquiescenza, f.; [assenso, m.

acquiescent, *–ĕnt,* a. consenziente.

acquirable, *–kwīr′ăbl,* a. acquistabile.

acquire, *–kwīr′,* v. a. acquistare; guadagnare; arrivare.

acquirement, *–mĕnt,* s. acquisto, m. [f.

acquisition, *–kwĭzĭsh′ŭn,* s. acquisizione,

acquit, *–kwĭt′,* v. a. assolvere; essentare, liberare; **to – a debt,** pagare un debito; **to – oneself,** compire.

acquitment, *–mĕnt,* **acquittal,** *–tăl,* s. assoluzione, f.; liberazione, f.

acquittance, *–tăns,* s. quietanza, f.

acre, *ā′kŭr,* s. jugero, m.

acrid, *ăk′rĭd,* a. acre; mordace.

acridity, *ăkrĭd′ĭtĭ,* s. agrezza, acidità, f.

acrimonious, *–mō′nĭŭs,* a. acre, corrosivo.

acrimony, *ăk′rĭmŭnĭ,* **acrity,** *ăk′rĭtĭ,* s. acrimonia, f.; agrezza, f.

across, *ăkrŏs′,* ad. a scancio, a sgembo; **to come –,** scoprire; incontrare.

acrostic, *ăkrŏs′tĭk,* s. acrostico, m.

act, *ăkt,* s. atto, m., azione, f.; fatto, m.; decreto, m.; **in the very –,** in fragranti; –, v. a. rappresentare; operare; –, v. n. fare, agire; **– of Parliament,** decreto del parlamento; **–s,** pl. atti.

acting, *ăk′tĭng,* s. azione, recitazione, f.

action, *ăk′shŭn,* s. azione, operazione, f.; lite, processo, m.; **–s,** pl. (com.) azioni, pl., fondi, m.pl.

actionable, *–ăbl,* a. esposto a un' azione.

actionary, *–ărĭ,* s. (com.) azionario, m.

action-taking, *–tā′kĭng,* a. litigioso.

active, *ăk′tĭv,* a. attivo; agile; destro; lesto; **–ly,** ad. attivamente; agilmente.

activeness, *–nĕs,* **activity,** *–tĭv′ĭtĭ,* s. attività, f.; vivacità, f.; agilità, f.; prontezza, f.

actor, *ăk′tŭr,* s. attore, m.; commediante, m.

actress, *ăk′trĭs,* s. attrice, f.

actual, *ăk′tŭăl,* a. attuale; effettivo; **–ly,** ad. attualmente, effettivamente; presentemente.

actuality, *–ăl′ĭtĭ,* s. attualità, f. [m.

actuary, *ăk′tŭărĭ,* s. attuario, m.; notaio,

actuate, *ăk′tŭāt,* v. a. effettuare; incitare, punture, affilare.

aculeate, *ăkū′lĭāt,* a. acuminato. [f.

acumen, *ăkū′mĕn,* s. acume, m.; acutezza,

acuminate, *–mĭnāt,* v. a. aguzzare, appuntare, affilare.

acute, *ăkūt′,* a. aguzzo; sagace; –, s. accento acuto, m.; **– angle,** angolo acuto. [sagacemente.

acutely, *–lĭ,* ad. acutamente; sottilmente;

acuteness, *–nĕs,* s. acutezza, f.; sagacità, f.

adage, *ăd′āj,* s. adagio, proverbio, m.

adagio, *ădā′jō,* s. & ad. (mus.) adagio.

adamant, *ăd′ămănt,* s. diamante, adamante, m. [crudele.

adamantine, *–măn′tĭn,* a. adamantino;

adapt, *ădăpt′,* v. a. adattare, accomodare, aggiustare. [lità, f.

adaptability, *ădăptăbĭl′ĭtĭ,* s. adattabi-

adaptable, *–ăbl,* a. adattabile, aggiustabile, applicabile.

adaptation, *–tā′shŭn,* s. aggiustamento, accomodamento, m., conformità, f.

add, *ăd,* v. a. aggiugnere; unire; **to – up,** sommare. [pendice, f.

addendum, *ădděn′dŭm,* s. aggiunta, appen-

adder, *ăd′ŭr,* s. aspide, m.

addict, –dikt′ (oneself), v. n. addarsi; applicarsi; abbandonarsi.

addictedness, *–ĕdnĕs,* **addiction,** *–dĭk′shŭn,* s. propensione; applicazione.

addition, *–dĭsh′ŭm,* s. addizione, f.; aggiunta, f.; raddoppiamento, m.

additional, *–ăl,* a. di soprappiù; **–ly,** ad. in modo che accresce.

addle, *ăd′dl,* a. vuoto, vano; sterile; **– egg,** uovo sterile, m.; **–headed,** discervellato; **–pated,** sciocco; –, v.a. rendere sterile.

address, *ăddrĕs′,* s. indirizzo, m.; sagacità, f.; arte, f.; rifugio, m.; lettera dedicatoria, f.; supplica, f.; –, v. a. indirizzare; presentare; mandare, inviare una lettera.

adduce, *–dūs′,* v. a. addurre; aggiugnere.

ademption, *ădĕm′shŭn,* f. privazione.

adept, *ădĕpt′,* s. alchimista, m.

adequacy, *ăd′ĭkwăsĭ,* s. corrispondenza, proporzione, f.

adequate, *ăd′ĭkwăt,* a. adeguato, proporzionato, conforme; **–ly,** ad. adeguatamente. [proporzione, f.

adequateness, *–nĕs,* s. adeguamento, m.,

adhere, *ădhēr′,* v. n. attaccarsi, aderire; favorire. [m.

adherence, *–rĕns,* s. aderenza, f.; favore,

adherent, *–rĕnt,* a. attaccato, unito; –, s. aderente, m.; fautore, m. [vore, m.

adhesion, *–hē′zhŭn,* s. adesione, f.; favore,

adhesive, *–hē′sĭv,* a. viscoso, tenace.

adhesiveness, *–nĕs,* s. viscosità, f.

adieu, *ădū′,* ad, addio.

adipose, *ăd′ĭpōs,* a. adiposo, grasso.

adit, *ăd′ĭt,* s. adito, m., entrata, f.

adjacence, adjacency, *–jā′sĕnsĭ,* s. adiacenza, f.; contiguità, f.

adjacent, *–jā′sĕnt,* a. adiacente; contiguo.

adjective, *ăd′jĕktĭv,* s. (gr.) adiettivo, m.; **–ly,** ad. adiettivamente.

adjoin, *–jŏĭn′,* v. a. aggiugnere; accrescere; –, v. n. essere contiguo.

adjourn, *–jŭrn′,* v. a. differire; rimettere.

adjournment, *–mĕnt,* s. dilazione, f.; ritardamento, m.

adjudge, *–jŭj′,* **adjudicate,** *–jū′dĭkāt,* v. a. aggiudicare; decretare, condannare.

adjudication, *–jūdĭkā′shŭn,* s. aggiudicazione, f.; condanna, f.

adjunct, *ăd′jŭnkt,* s. aggiunto, m.

adjuration, *–jūrā′shŭn,* s. il giurare, m.

adjure, *ădjūr′,* v. a. giurare; scongiurare.

adjust, *ădjŭst′,* v. a. aggiustare; acconciare; regolare.

adjuster, *–jŭst′ŭr,* s. aggiustatore, m.

adjustment, *–mĕnt*, s. aggiustamento, accomodamento, m.; accordo, m. [m.
adjutancy, *ăd'jŭtănsĭ*, s. ufficio d'ajutante,
adjutant, *ăd'jŭtănt*, a. ajutante, m.
adjute, *ădjūt'*, v. a. aiutare, soccorrere.
admeasurement, *–mĕzh'ŭrmĕnt*, s. misuramento, m.
administer, *–mĭn'ĭstŭr*, v. a. amministrare; governare; aiutare; **to – an oath,** dare il giuramento.
administration, *–nĭstrā'shŭn*, s. amministrazione, f., governo, m.
administrative, *–mĭn'ĭstrătĭv*, a. amministrante. [stratore, m.
administrator, *–ătr'ĭstrā'tŭr*, s. amm
admirability, *–mĭrăbĭl'ĭtĭ*, s. ammirabilità, f. [maraviglioso.
admirable, *ăd'mĭrăbl*, a. ammirabile; **admirably,** *–răblĭ*, ad. ammirabilmente.
admiral, *ăd'mĭrăl*, s. ammiraglio, m.; **Lord High –,** grande ammiraglio, m.
admiralship, *–shĭp*, s. almirante, m. (vascello); carico dell' ammiraglio, m.
admiralty, *ăd'mĭrălĭtĭ*, s. ammiragliato, m.
admiration, *–mĭrā'shŭn*, s. ammirazione, f.; maraviglia, f.; **note** *or* **sign of –,** (gr.) segno d' esclamazione, m.
admire, *ădmīr'*, v. a. ammirare; maravigliarsi; amare. [ratrice, f.
admirer, *–ŭr*, s. ammiratore, m.; ammi-
admiringly, *–rĭngl'ĭ*, ad. con maraviglia.
admissible, *–mĭs'sĭbl*, a. ammissibile, accettabile. [entratura, f.
admission, *–mĭsh'ŭn*, s. ammissione, f.;
admit, *–mĭt'*, v. a. ammettere, introdurre; ricevere; accettare; permettere.
admittance, *–tăns*, s. entrata, entratura, f.
admittedly, *–tĕdlĭ*, ad. per ammissione.
admixture, *–mĭks'tŭr*, s. mischiamento, m., mistione, f.
admonish, *–mŏn'ĭsh*, v. a. ammonire, avvertire; riprendere.
admonishment, *–mĕnt*, **admonition,** *–nĭsh'ŭn*, s. ammonizione, f., avviso, m.; consiglio, m.
admonitory, *–mŏn'ĭtŭrĭ*, a. ammonitorio.
ado, *ădŏ'*, s. strepito, rumore, m.; difficoltà, fatica, f.
adolescence, (–cy) *ădŏlĕs'sŏns (sĭ)*, s. adolescenza, f. [m.
adolescent, *–lĕs'sĕnt*, a. & s. adolescente,
adopt, *ădŏpt'*, v. a. adottare; ricevere.
adoption, *ădŏp'shŭn*, s. adozione, f.
adoptive, *ădŏp'tĭv*, a. adottivo.
adorable, *ădŏr'ăbl*, a. adorabile; sommamente amabile. [bilità, f.
adorableness, *–ăblnĕs*, s. eccellenza, f.;
adorably, *–ăblĭ*, ad. adorabilmente.
adoration, *ădŏrā'shŭn*, s. adorazione, f.
adore, *ădōr'*, v. a. adorare; venerare.
adorer, *ădō'rŭr*, s. adoratore, amante, m.; adoratrice, f.
adorn, *ădŏrn'*, v. a. adornare; abbellire.
adornment, *–mĕnt*, s. adornamento, m.; abbellimento, m.
adrift, *ădrĭft'*, ad. all' avventura; in balia; (mar.) in deriva.
adroit, *ădrŏĭt'*, a. destro, svelto; abile.

adroitness, *–nĕs*, s. destrezza, f.
adulation, *ădŭlā'shŭn*, f. adulazione, lusinga, leccatura, moina, f.
adulatory, *ăd'ŭlătŭrĭ*, a. adulatorio.
adult, *ădŭlt'*, s. adulto, m.; adolescenza, f.; –, a. adulto, cresciuto.
adulterate, *ădŭl'tĕrāt*, v. a. adulterare; falsificare, corrompere; –, a. adulterato, falsificato. [f.; corruzione, f.
adulteration, *–rā'shŭn*, f. adulterazione,
adulterer, *–tŭrŭr*, s. adultero, m.
adulteress, *–tŭrĕs*, s. adultera, f.
adulterine, *–tŭrĭn*, **adulterous,** *–tŭrŭs*, a. adulterino; d' adulterio.
adultery, *–tŭrĭ*, s. adulterio, m.
advance, *ădvăns'*, s. avanzo, m.; anticipazione, f.; **– money,** s. pagamento anticipato, m.; –, v. a. promuovere; anticipare; –, v. n. avanzare; andar innanzi.
advancement, *–mĕnt*, s. avanzamento, aggrandimento, m.; progresso, m.
advantage, *–văn'tĭj*, s. vantaggio, m.; soprappiù, m.; profitto, m.; utilità, f.; –, v. a. acquistare; beneficare; promovere; **to take – of,** valersi, servirsi.
advantage-ground, *–grŏŭnd*, s. posizione vantaggiosa, f.; preminenza, f.
advantageous, *–tā'jŭs*, a. vantaggioso, profittevole; **–ly,** ad. vantaggiosamente.
advantageousness, *–nĕs*, s. vantaggio, m., utilità, f.; profitto, m.
advent, *ăd'vĕnt*, s. avvenimento, m.
Advent, –, Avvento, m.
adventitious, *–tĭsh'ŭs*, a. avventizio, casuale.
adventure, *–vĕn'tŭr*, s. avventura, f.; accidente, m.; pericolo, m.; **by –,** a caso; **at all –s,** alla ventura; –, v. n. avventurare, intraprendere; azzardare.
adventurer, *–tŭrŭr*, s. avventuriero, m.
adventuresome, *–tŭrsŭm*, a. ardito, temerario, azzardoso.
adventurous, *–tŭrŭs*, a. ardito; coraggioso; **–ly,** ad. arditamente.
adverb, *ăd'vŭrb*, s. (gr.) avverbio, m.
adverbial, *–vŭr'bĭăl*, a. avverbiale; **–ly,** ad. avverbialmente. [nemico, m.
adversary, *ăd'vŭrsărĭ*, s. avversario, m.;
adverse, *ădvŭrs'*, a. avverso, contrario; **–ly,** ad. contrariamente, in modo contrario. [fortunio, m.; calamità
adversity, *–vŭr'sĭtĭ*, s. avversità, f.; in-
advert, *ădvŭrt'*, v. n. considerare, riflettere, deliberare; osservare.
advertence, *–vŭr'tĕns*, s. avvertenza, f.
advertise, *ăd'vŭrtīz*, v. a. avvisare, avvertire, ammonire.
advertisement, *–vŭr'tĭzmĕnt*, s. avvertimento, avviso, m.; informazione, f.
advertising, *–tī'zĭng*, s. informazione, f.
advice, *ădvīs'*, s. avviso, m.; consiglio, m.; **– boat,** s. nave di prevenzione, f.
advisability, *–vīzăbĭl'ĭtĭ*, s. prudenza, saviezza, f. [dente.
advisable, *–vī'zăbl*, a. convenevole; pru-
advisableness, *–nĕs*, s. convenevolezza, f.; utilità, f.; prudenza, f.

advise, *ădvīz'*, v. a. avvisare; consigliare; –, v. n. consultare, deliberare; considerare.
advised, *–vīzd'*, a. avvisato, avvertito; **–ly,** ad. cautamente, con prudenza.
advisedness, *–zĕdnĕs*, s. considerazione, prudenza, f. [f.
advocacy, *ăd'vŏkăsĭ*, s. difesa, f.; apologia,
advocate, *ăd'vŏkăt*, s. avvocato, m.; intercessore, m.; –, v. a. difendere. [cato, m.
advocateship, *–shĭp*, s. uffizio dell'avvo-
advowee, *–vŏŭē'*, s. padrone, m.
advowson, *–vŏŭ'zŏn*, s. padronato, m.
ægis, *ē'jĭs*, s. egida, f.
æon, *ē'ŏn*, s. era, eternità, f.
æra, *ē'rā*, s. era, epoca, f.
aerial, *ā'ērĭăl*, a. aereo, d' aria.
aerie, *ē'rĭ*, s. nido (di falconi &c.), m.
aerometer, *ā'rŏm'ĕtŭr*, s. aerometro, m.
aeronaut, *ā'rŏnăt*, s. aeronauta, m.
aeroplane, *ā'rŏplān*, s. aeroplano, m.
aerostat, *ā'rŏstăt*, s. aerostato, m.
aerostatics, *–stăt'ĭks*, **aerostation,** *–stā'shŭn*, s. aerostatica, f.
æsthetic, *ĕsthĕ'tĭk*, a. estético.
afar, *ăfär'*, ad. lontano, lungi. [vità, f.
affability, *ăfăbĭl'ĭtĭ*, s. affabilità, f.; ci-
affable, *ăf'ăbl*, a. affabile; civile, cortese.
affably, *–ăblĕ*, a. affabilmente, cortesemente. [m.; faccenda, f.
affair, *ăfār'*, s. affare, fatto, m.; negozio,
affect, *ăfĕkt'*, v. a. muovere; affettare, pretendere. [artificio, m.
affectation, *–tā'shŭn*, s. affettazione, f.;
affected, *–tĕd*, a. affettato, inclinato; studiato; **–ly,** ad. con affettazione.
affecting, *–tĭng*, a. patetico; **–ly,** adv. pateticamente. [amore, m.
affection, *–fĕk'shŭn*, s. affezione, f.;
affectionate, *–shŭnĕt*, a. affezionato, affettuoso; **–ly,** ad. affettuosamente.
affectionateness, *–nătnĕss*, s. affetto, m., tenerezza, f.
affiance, *–fī'ăns*, s. sposalizio, m.; confidenza, f.; –, v. a. sposare; fidanzare.
affidavit, *–fīdā'vĭt*, s. deposizione fatta con giuramento, f.
affiliate, *–fĭl'ĭāt*, v. a. adottare.
affiliation, *–ĭā'shŭn*, s. affiliazione, f.
affinity, *–fĭn'ĭtĭ*, s. affinità, f.; conformità, f. [care; approvare.
affirm, *–fûrm'*, v. a. confermare, ratifi-
affirmation, *–mā'shŭn*, s. affermazione, f.
affirmative, *–fûr'mătĭv*, a. affermativo; **–ly,** ad. affermativamente; –, s. affermativa, f. [v. a. affiggere; attaccare.
affix, *ăf'fĭks*, s. (gr.) affisso, m.; –, *–fĭks'*,
afflict, *–flĭkt'*, v. a. affliggere; tormentare.
afflictedness, *–tĕdnĕs*, s. afflizione, f.; desolazione, ambascia, doglia, f.
afflicter, *–tŭr*, s. che affligge, che tormenta.
affliction, *–flĭk'shŭn*, s. afflizione, f.; dolore, m.; tormento, m. [bondanza, f.
affluence, *ăf'flŭĕns*, s. affluenza, f.; ab-
affluent, *–flŭĕnt*, a. affluente; abbondante.
afflux, *ăf'flŭks*, **affluxion,** *–flŭk'shŭn*, s. afflusso, m.
afford, *–fôrd'*, v. a, dare; provvedere; produrre. [mucchia, f.; tumulto, m.
affray, *–frā'*, s. combattimento, m., scara-
affright, *–frīt'*, v. a. spaventare; impaurare; –, s. *vedi* **fright.**
affront, *–frŭnt'*, s. affronto, m.; ingiuria, f.; –, v. a. affrontare; insultare, oltraggiare.
affrontive, *–tĭv*, a. oltraggioso, ingiurioso.
afield, *ăfēld'*, ad. in campo; da lunga.
afire, *ăfīr'*, **aflame,** *ăflām'*, a. in incendio, in fiamme.
afloat, *ăflōt'*, ad. a galla, galleggiante.
afoot, *ăfŏt'*, ad. a piede. [innanzi.
afore, *ăfōr'*, ad. & pr. prima; avanti;
afraid, *ăfrād'*, a. spaventato.
afresh, *ăfrĕsh'*, ad. di nuovo, da capo.
aft, *ăft*, adv. (mar.) verso poppa; **fore and –,** (mar.) su e giù.
after, *ăf'tŭr*, ad. & pr. dopo; secondo; dietro, poi; **one – another,** un dopo l' altro; **– all,** in somma.
after-ages, *–ājĕz*, s. pl. secoli futuri, m. pl., posterità, f.
after-birth, *–bŭrth*, s. secondina, f.
after-cost, *–kôst*, s. spesa di sopprapiù, f.
after-crop, *–krŏp*, s. seconda raccolta, f.
after-days, *–dāz*, s. pl. avvenire, m.
after-game, *–gām*, s. nuovo espediente, m.; rivincita, f. [roventimento, m.
afterglow, *–glō*, s. roventezza, f., ar-
after-hours, *–ŏŭrz*, **afterlife,** *–līf*, s. pl. avvenire, m.
after-math, *–măth*, s. guaime, m.
afternoon, *–nōn*, s. dopo pranzo, m.
after-piece, *–pēs*, s. farsa, f.
after-reckoning, *–rĕk'nĭng*, s. revisione d'un conto, f. [nente, m.
after-taste, *–tāst*, s. cattivo sapore rima-
after-thought, *–thât*, s. intenzione occulta, restrizione mentale, f.
afterward(s), *–wŭrd(z)*, ad. dopo, dipoi.
after-wit, *–wĭt*, s. senno fuor di stagione, m. [altra volta.
again, *ăgĕn'*, ad. di nuovo, ancora, un'
against, *ăgĕnst'*, pr. contro; in faccia; **– the grain,** contra pelo; contra voglia.
age, *āj*, s. età, f.; secolo, m.; **old –,** età avanzata, f.; **full –,** adolescenza, f.; **to be of –,** esser maggiore; **under –,** minore; **over –,** troppo vecchio(of horses).
aged, *ā'jĕd*, a. vecchio, attempato.
agency, *ā'jĕnsĭ*, s. azienda, f.; azione, f.
agent, *ā'jĕnt*, a. agente; operante; –, s. agente, m.; ministro, presidente, m.
agglomerate, *ăglŏm'ērāt*, v. a. aggomitolare; ammassare; adunare; –, v. n. aggomitolarsi; adunarsi.
agglomeration, *–mārā'shŭn*, s. agglomerazione, f., ammasso, m.
agglutinate, *–glō'tĭnāt*, v. a. conglutinare, unire. [accrescere, aumentare.
aggrandise, *ăg'grăndīz*, v. a. aggrandire;
aggrandisement, *ăg'grăndīzmĕnt*, s. aggrandimento, m. [aumentare.
aggravate, *ăg'grăvāt*, v. a. aggravare;

aggravation, *–vā´shŭn,* s. aggravazione, f.; aggravamento, m.; enormità, f.
aggregate, *ăg´grĕgāt,* a. aggregato; –, s. aggregato, m.; unione, f.; –, v. a. aggregare; unire. [f.; l' aggregare, m.
aggregation, *–gā´shŭn,* s. aggregazione,
aggress, *–grĕs´,* v. n. assalire; attaccare.
aggression, *–grĕsh´ŭn,* s. aggressione, assalita, f., assalto, assalimento, m.
aggressive, *–grĕs´sĭv,* a. aggressivo, offensivo. [tore, m.
aggressor, *–grĕs´ŭr,* s. aggressore, assali-
aggrieve, *–grēv´,* v. a. affliggere, travagliare; danneggiare.
aghast, *ăgăst´,* a. spaventato, impaurito.
agile, *ăj´ĭl,* a. agile; snello, destro.
agility, *ăjĭl´ĭtĭ,* s. agilità, f.; destrezza, f.
agitate, *ăj´ĭtāt,* v. a. agitare; smuovere.
agitation, *–tā´shŭn,* s. agitazione, f.; agitamento, m.; turbazione, f. [agente, m.
agitator, *–tā´tŭr,* s. maneggiatore, m.;
agnail, *ăg´nāl,* s. panereccio, m.
agnate, *ăg´nāt,* s. agnato, parente, m.
agnation, *ăgnā´shŭn,* s. agnazione, f.; parentela, f. [long – ? quanto tempo è?
ago, *ăgō´,* ad. dopo; tempo fa; da; **how**
agog, *ăgŏg´,* ad. **to set –,** far venir desidero. [atto; **to be –,** andare.
agoing, *ăgō´ĭng,* ad. in movimento, in
agonize, *ăg´ŏnīz,* v. n. agonizzare; soffrire.
agony, *ăg´ŏnĭ,* s. agonia, f.; angoscia, f.
agrarian, *ăgrā´rĭăn,* a. agrario.
agree, *ăgrē´,* v. a. metter d' accordo; quietare; –, v. n. accordarsi; convenire.
agreeable, *–dŭl,* a. convenevole; piacevole, ameno, grato.
agreeableness, *–dŭlnĕs,* s. convenevolezza, f.; congruità, f.; grazia, f.
agreeably, *–dlĭ,* ad. convenevolmente; piacevolmente; vagamente; **– with,** adv. secondo. [siamo intesi, toppa.
agreed, *ăgrēd´,* a. fisso, aggiustato; –, ad.
agreement, *ăgrē´mĕnt,* s. accordo, m.; conformità, f.; concento, m.
agricultural, *ăgrĭkŭl´tūrăl,* a. appartenente all' agricoltura.
agriculture, *–kŭl´tŭr,* a. agricoltura, f.
agrimony, *ăg´rĭmŭnĭ,* acrimonia, f.
aground, *ăgrŏund´,* ad. in terra; sventuratamente. [di febbre, m.
ague, *ā´gū,* s. febbre, f.; **fit of –,** accesso
aguish, *ā´gūĭsh,* a. febbrile.
ah! *ä,* i. ah! ahimè! ah!
aha! *ähä´,* i. ben! bene! [a prua.
ahead, *ăhĕd´,* ad. innanzi, davanti; (mar.)
ahoy! *ăhoĭ´,* (mar.) oh!
aid, *ād,* s. aiuto, soccorso, m.; –, v. a. aiutare, soccorrere.
aid-de-camp, *– dĕ kŏng,* s. (mil.) aiutante di campo, m.
aider, *ād´ŭr,* s. aiutatore, m.; **– and abettor,** complice, m.
ail, *āl,* v. a. appenare; tormentare; **what ails you?** che male avete?
ailing, *āl´ĭng,* a. indisposto, incomodato.
ailment, *–mĕnt,* s. male, m.; indisposizione, f.
aim, *ām,* s. mira, f.; bersaglio, m.; disegno, m.; –, v. a. mirare; aspirare, tendere.
aimless, *–lĕs,* a. senza mira.
ain't, *ānt,* non sono, non è.
air, *ār,* s. aria, f.; apparenza, f.; aspetto, m.; cantata, f., canto, m.; –, v. a. mettere all' aria, sventolare; seccare.
air-balloon, *–bălūn´,* s. pallone aerostatico volante, m. [d'aria, m.
air-cushion, *– kŭsh´ŭn,* s. cuscino
air-gun, *–gŭn,* s. archibugio ad aria, m.
air-hole, *–hōl,* s. sfogatoio, m.; spiraglio, m.; ventilatore, m. [orgoglio, m.
airiness, *ār´ĭnĕs,* s. l'esporre all' aria, m.;
airing, *ār´ĭng,* s. passeggiata, f.
airless, *–lĕs,* a. senz' aria.
airman, *–măn,* s. aeronauta, m. [f.
air-pump, *–pŭmp,* s. tromba pneumatica,
air-shaft, *–shăft,* s. spiraglio, m.
airship, *–shĭp,* s. dirigibile, m.
air-tight, *–tīt,* a. impermeabile all' aria.
airy, *ār´ĭ,* a. d' aria, aereo; orgoglioso.
aisle, *īl,* s. navata (d' una chiesa), f.
ajar, *ăjär´,* a. socchiuso.
akin, *ăkĭn´,* a. imparentato, consanguineo.
alabaster, *ălăbăs´tŭr,* s. alabastro, m.
alack! *ălăk´,* **–(-a-day)!** *–ă dā,* i. ohimè!
alacrity, *ălăk´rĭtĭ,* s. vivacità, allegrezza, f.
alarm, *ălärm´,* s. allarme, m.; spavento, m.; –, v. a. allarmare; spaventare. [f.
alarm-bell, *–bĕl,* s. campana dello stormo,
alarmist, *ălärm´ĭst,* s. allarmista, m.
alarm-post, *–pōst,* s. piazza della riunione delle truppe, f., luogo del appuntamento,
alarm-watch, *–wŏch,* s. sveglia, f. [m.
alarum, *vedi* **alarm.** [ohimè!
alas, *ălăs´,* **alas-a-day,** *–ă dā,* i. ohimè!
alb(e), *ălb,* s. camice, m.
albeit, *ălbē´ĭt,* c. frattanto; benchè.
albugo, *ălbū´gō,* s. albugine, f.
album, *ăl´bŭm,* s. album, m.
alchemic(al), *ălkĕm´ĭk(ăl),* a. alchimico.
alchemist, *ăl´kĕmĭst,* s. alchimista, m.
alchemy, *ăl´kĕmĭ,* s. alchimia, f.
alcohol, *ăl´kŏhŏl,* s. alcool, m.
alcoholic, *–hŏhŏl´ĭk,* a. alcoolico.
alcove, *ălkōv´,* s. alcova, f.
alder, *ăl´dŭr,* s. ontano, m. [scabino, m.
alderman, *–măn,* s. assessore aggiunto,
ale, *āl,* s. birra forte, f.
alehouse, *–hous,* s. osteria, f.
alehouse-keeper, *–kēpŭr,* s. oste, m.
alembic, *ălĕm´bĭk,* s. lambicco, m.
alert, *ălĕrt´,* a. vigilante; lesto, agile, vivace.
alertness, *–nĕs,* s. vigilanza, f.; destrezza, f.; petulanza, f. [birra, f.
ale-silver, *āl´sĭlvŭr,* s. imposizione sulla
ale-stake, *–stāk,* s. insegna di birreria, f.
ale-wife, *–wīf,* s. ostessa, f.
alga, *ăl´gă,* s. alga, erba marina, f.
algebra, *ăl´jĕbră,* s. algebra, f.
algebraic(al), *–brā´ĭk(ăl),* a. algebraico, d' algebra.
algebraist, *ăl´jĕbrăĭst,* s. algebrista, m.
alias, *ā´lĭăs,* ad. altrimenti.
alibi, *ăl´ĭbī,* s. (law) alibi, in altro luogo, m.
alien, *āl´yĕn,* s. forestiere, m. & f.; –, a alieno, straniero.

alienable *–yĕ'năbl*, a. alienabile.
alienate, *–yĕ'năt*, v. a. alienare; trasferire, vendere.
alienation, – of mind, *–yĕnā'shăn*, s. alienazione, f.; – di mente, f.
alight, *ălīt'*, v. n. smontare; mettere piè a terra. [parimente.
alike, *ălīk'*, a. & ad. simile; similmente,
aliment, *ăl'ĕmĕnt*, s. alimento, m.; cibo, m.
alimental, *–mĕn'tăl*, **alimentary,** *–tărĭ*, a. alimentario, nutritivo.
alimentation, *–tā'shăn*, s. alimentazione, f., nutricamento, m. [f.
alimony, *ăl'ĭmŏnĭ*, s. pensione alimentaria,
aliquot, *ăl'ĭkwŏt*, a. aliquoto.
alive, *ălīv'*, a. vivente, vivo; attivo.
alkali, *ăl'kălī*, s. alcali, m.
alkaline, *ăl'kălĭn*, a. alcaline.
all, *ăl*, s. tutto, totale, m.; –, a. tutto, ciascuno; **– of a sudden, – at once,** subitamente; **– over,** da per tutto; **not at –,** no certo; **– the better,** tanto meglio; **– the same,** nondimeno; **once for –,** una volta per sempre; **–,** ad. in tutto, interamente. [allegare; mescolare.
allay, *ălā'*, s. lega, f.; misura, f.; –, v. a.
allayment, *–mĕnt*, s. alleviamento, m.; conforto, m. [chiarazione, f.
allegation, *–lĕgā'shăn*, s. allegazione, f.; dichiarazione, f.
allege, *–lĕj'*, v. a. allegare; dichiarare.
allegiance, *–lē'jăns*, s. lealtà, fedeltà, f.
allegoric(al), *–lĕgŏr'ĭk(ăl)*, a. allegorico.
–ly, ad. allegoricamente.
allegorise, *ăl'lĕgŏrīz*, v. a. allegorizzare.
allegory, *ăl'lĕgŏrĭ*, s. allegoria, f.
allegro, *–lē'grō*, s. (mus.) allegro, m.
alleviate, *–lē'vĭāt*, v. a. alleviare; mitigare.
alleviation, *–lēvĭā'shăn*, s. alleviamento, m.; conforto, m. [m.
alley, *ăl'ĭ*, s. viale di giardino, m.; chiasso,
All-hallowmass, *ăl hăl'lōmăs*, **All-hallowtide,** *–tīd*, s. primo di Novembre, m.
alliance, *–lī'ăns*, s. alleanza, f.; affinità, f.
allied, *ălīd'*, a. alleato, confederato.
alligate, *ăl'lĭgāt*, a. collegare.
alligator, *ăl'lĭgātŭr*, s. alligatore, m.
alliteration, *–lĭtĕrā'shăn*, s. allitterazione, f.
allocation, *–lŏkā'shăn*, s. allogazione, f.
allocution, *–lŏkū'shăn*, s. allocuzione, f.
allodium, *–lō'dĭŭm*, s. allodio, m.
allot, *–lŏt'*, v. a. assegnare; aggiudicare.
allotment, *–mĕnt*, s. assegnazione, f.; distribuzione, f. [cedere; permettere.
allow, *–lŏw'*, v. a. dare; accordare, con-
allowable, *–ăbl*, a. ammissibile; permesso, giusto. [concessione, f.; (mar.) razione, f.
allowance, *–ăns*, s. mantenimento, m.;
alloy, *–lŏĭ'*, s. lega, f.; –, v. a. legare.
All-souls-day, *ăl sōlz' dā*, s. festa di tutti i Santi, f.
allspice, *ăl'spīs*, s. pigmento, m.
allude, *ălūd'*, v. n. alludere; sottintendere.
allure, *–lūr'*, v. a. adescare, allettare.
allurement, *–mĕnt*, s. adescamento, allettamento, m.; lusinga, f.
alluring, *–lūr'ĭng*, s. allettamento, m.; –, a. lusinghevole; fallace; **–ly,** ad. lusinghevolmente.
allusion, *–lū'zhăn*, s. allusione, f.
allusive, *–sĭv*, a. allusivo; **–ly,** ad. in modo allusivo.
alluvial, *–lū'vĭăl*, a. alluvionale.
alluvion, *–lū'vĭăn*, s. alluvione, f.
all-wise, *ăl'wīz*, s. onnisciente.
ally, *ălī'*, s. alleato, m.; parente, m.; –, v. a. associare; legare.
almanac, *ăl'mănăk*, s. almanacco, m.
almightiness, *ălmīt'ĭnĕs*, s. onnipotenza, f.
almighty, *–mīt'ĭ*, a. onnipotente. [f.
almond, *ă'mănd*, s. mandorla, f.; **–s,** pl. glandule, f. pl.
almond-milk, *–mĭlk*, s. lattata, f.
almond-tree, *–trē*, s. mandorlo, m.
almoner, *ăl'mŏnŭr*, s. elemosiniere, m.; cappellano, m. [siniere, m.
almonry, *ăl'mŏnrĭ*, s. ufficio dell' elemo-
almost, *ăl'mōst*, ad. quasi; pressochè.
alms, *ămz*, s. pl. elemosina, f.
alms-house, *–hŏŭs*, s. spedale, m.
alnage, *ăl'nĭj*, s. misura delle stoffe, f.
alnager, *–nĭjŭr*, s. misuratore, m.
alnight, *ălnīt'*, s. candela di cera, f.; aloe, *ăl lō*, s. aloe, m. [mina, f.
aloft, *ălŏft'*, ad. & pr. su; in alto.
alone, *ălōn'*, a. & ad. solo, solitario; **to let –,** lasciare, abbandonare.
along, *ălŏng'*, ad. & pr. pur via; alla lunga, lungo; accosto, appresso.
alongside, *–sīd*, adv. lungo la banda.
aloof, *ălōf'*, ad. di lungi; da lontano; (mar.) al vento.
aloud, *ălōd'*, ad. ad alta voce; forte.
alphabet, *ăl'făbĕt*, s. alfabeto, m.
alphabetic(al), *–bĕt'ĭk(ăl)*, a. alfabetico; **–ly,** ad. alfabeticamente.
alpine, *ăl'pīn*, a. alpestre.
already, *ălrĕd'ĭ*, ad. già, di già, innanzi.
also, *ăl'sō*, c. anche, ancora; oltre.
altar, *ăl'tăr*, s. altare, m.; **high –,** altare maggiore, m.
altar-piece, *–pēs*, s. paliotto, m.
alter, *ăl'tăr*, v. a. alterare; cangiare; rifare; –, v. n. cambiare, variare; corrompersi.
alterable, *–tărăbl*, a. alterabile.
alterably, *–tărăblĭ*, ad. in modo alterabile.
alteration, *–tărā'shăn*, s. alterazione, f.
alterative, *–tărătĭv*, a. alterativo.
altercate, *–tărkāt*, v. n. altercare, litigare.
altercation, *–kā'shăn*, s. altercazione, contesa, f., alterco, m.
alternate, *–tărnāt*, a. alternativo, reciproco; –, v. a. alternare; avvicendare.
alternately, *–nătlĭ*, ad. a vicenda.
alternation, *–nā'shăn*, s. alternazione, f.
alternative, *–tărnătĭv*, s. alternativa, f.; –, a. alternativo; **–ly,** ad. alternativamente. [corchè.
although, altho', *ălthō'*, c. benchè, an-
altitude, *ăl'tĭtūd*, s. altitudine, altezza, f.
altogether, *ăltŭgĕth'ŭr*, ad. affatto, intealum, *ăl'ăm*, s. allume, m. [ramente.
aluminium, *ălūmĭn'ĭăm*, s. alluminio, m.
aluminous, *ălū'mĭnăs*, a. alluminoso.

alum-salt, *ă'ŏm sâlt*, s. salgemma, m.
always, *ăl' wăz*, ad. sempre, continuamente.
amain, *ămān'*, ad. vigorosamente; di tutta forza.
amalgam, *ămăl' găm*, s. amalgama, m.
amalgamate, *—mĕt*, v. a. & n. amalgamare; amalgamarsi. [zione, f.
amalgamation, *—mā' shăn*, s. amalgamamanuensis, *ămănūĕn' sĭs*, s. amanuense, copista, segretario, m. [m.
amaranth, *ăm' ărănth*, s. (bot.) amaranto,
amaryllis, *—rĭl' ĭs*, s. (bot.) amarilli, m.
amass, *ămăs'*, v.a. ammassare, accumulare.
amateur, *ăm' ătŭr*, s. amatore, dilettante, m.
amativeness, *ăm' ătĭvnĕs*, s. disposizione all' amore, f.
amatory, *—tŭrĭ*, a. amatorio.
amaze, *ămāz'*, v. a. stordire; sorprendere.
amazedly, *—zĕdlĭ*, ad. in modo sorprendente. [stupore, m.
amazement, *ămāz' mĕnt*, s. sorpresa, f.,
amazing, *—zĭng*, a. stupendo, miracoloso.
amazingly, *—zĭnglĭ*, ad. maravigliosamazon, *ăm' ăzŏn*, s. amazone, f. [mente.
ambassador, *ămbăs' ădŭr*, s. ambasciatore, m. [f.
ambassadress, *—ădrĕs*, s. ambasciatrice,
amber, *ăm' bŭr*, s. ambra, f.; —, a. ambrato, d' ambra. [desiro.
ambidextrous, *ămbĭdĕks' trŭs*, a. ambi-
ambient, *ăm' bĭĕnt*, a. ambiente.
ambiguity, *—bĭgū' ĭtĭ*, s. [illegible] f.; duplicità, f.; irresoluzione, f.
ambiguous, *—bĭg' ūŭs*, a. ambiguo, equivoco; **—ly,** ad. ambiguamente, equivocamente. [f.
ambit, *ăm' bĭt*, s. circuito, m., circonferenza,
ambition, *—bĭsh' ŭn*, s. ambizione, f.
ambitious, *—bĭsh' ŭs*, a. ambizioso; **—ly,** ad. ambiziosamente. [l' ambio.
amble, *ăm' bl*, s. ambio, m.; —, v. n. andar
ambler, *—blŭr*, s. cavallo che va d' ambio,
ambrosial, *ămbrō' zhăl*, a. ambrosio. [m.
ambs-ace, *ămz' ās*, s. ambassi, m. pl.
ambulance, *ăm' bŭlăns*, s. ambulanza, f., spedale che segue un' armata, m.
ambuscade, *—bŭskād'*, **ambush,** *ăm' bŭsh*, s. imboscata, f.; agguato, inganno, m.; **to lie in —,** tender un agguato.
ameliorate, *ămēl' yŏrāt*, v. a. migliorare.
amelioration, *—yŏrā' shŭn*, s. miglioramento, m. [tenuto.
amenable, *ămē' năbl*, a. responsabile; ritamend, *ămĕnd'*, v. a. emendare; —, v. n. emendarsi; correggersi; tornare in salute.
amendable, *—ăbl*, a. emendabile, che può ricconciarsi, [riforma, f.
amendment, *—mĕnt*, s. emmendamento, m.;
amends, *ămĕndz'*, s. emmenda, f.; ricompensa, f. [volezza, f.
amenity, *ămĕn' ĭtĭ*, s. amenità, f.; piacevolezza, f.
amerce, *ămŭrs'*, v. a. imporre una multa.
amercement, *—mĕnt*, s. emmenda, multa, f.
amethyst, *ăm' ĕthĭst*, s. ametista, f.
amiability, *vedi* amiableness.
amiable, *ā' mĭăbl*, a. amabile; affezionato, affabile, benigno. [bilità, f.; grazia, f.
amiableness, *—nĕs*, s. amabilità, f.; affa-
amiably, *—blĭ*, ad. amabilmente; benignamente; con amorevolezza.
amianth, *ăm' ĭănth*, s. amianto, m.
amicable, *ăm' ĭkăbl*, a. amichevole, piacevole, da amico.
amicably, *—kăblĭ*, ad. amichevolmente.
amice, *ăm' ĭs*, s. amitto, m.
amid(st), *ămĭd(st')*, pr. fra; nel mezzo.
amidships, *—shĭps*, ad. dirimpetto.
amiss, *ămĭs'*, ad. male; a male, in mala parte.
amity, *ăm' ĭtĭ*, s. amicizia, concordia, f.
ammonia, *ămmō' nĭă*, s. ammoniaco, f.
ammunition, *—nĭsh' ŭn*, s. munizione, f.; — bread, s. pane di munizione, m.
amnesty, *ăm' nĕstĭ*, s. amnistia, f., perdono generale, m.
among(st), *ămŭng(st')*, pr. fra, tra, infra.
amorous, *ăm' ŏrŭs*, a. amoroso; **—ly,** ad. amorosamente, con amore. [ffezione, f.
amorousness, *—nĕs*, s. amorevolezza, affamorphous, *ămŏr' fŭs*, a. amorfo.
amount, *ămount'*, s. montante, m.; somma totale, f.; —, v. n. montare; arrivare; ascendere.
amour, *ămŏr'*, s. intrigo amoroso, m.
amphibian, *ămfĭb' ĭăn*, s. anfibio, animale che vive in terra ed in acqua, m.
amphibious, *—fĭb' ĭŭs*, a. anfibio.
amphitheatre, *—fĭthē' ătŭr*, s. anfiteatro, m.
ample, *ăm' pl*, a. ampio, largo. [m.
ampleness, *—nĕs*, s. ampiezza, f.; grandezza, f. [cazione, f
amplification, *—plĭfkā' shŭn*, s. amplifi-
amplify, *ăm' plĭfī*, v. a. [illegible] rare; —, v. n. diffondersi; distendersi.
amplitude, *ăm' plĭtūd*, s. ampiezza, f.
amply, *ăm' plĭ*, ad. ampiamente, copiosamente, abbondantemente.
amputate, *ăm' pūtāt*, v. a. amputare.
amputation, *—tā' shŭn*, s. amputazione, f.
amuck, *ămŭk'*, ad. furiosamente.
amulet, *ăm' ūlĕt*, s. amulelo, m.
amuse, *ămūz'*, v. a. trattenere, divertire.
amusement, *—mĕnt*, s. trattenimento, m.; passatempo, spasso, m.
amusing, *—zĭng*, **amusive,** *—zĭv*, a. dilettevole; **—ly,** ad. piacevolmente.
an, *ăn*, art. uno, una. [anabattisti, f.
anabaptism, *ănăb' ăptĭzm*, s. eresia degli
anabaptist, *—tĭst*, s. anabattista, m.
anachronism, *ănăk' rŏnĭzm*, s. anacronismo, m. [ad. per analogia.
analogical, *—lŏj' ĭkăl*, a. analogico; **—ly,**
analogous, *ănăl' ŏgŭs*, a. analogo, simile
analogy, *ănăl' ŏjĭ*, s. analogia, conformità, f.
analyse, *ăn' ălīz*, v. a. analizzare.
analysis, *ănăl' ĭsĭs*, s. analisi, f.
analyst, *ăn' ălĭst*, s. analista, m.
analytic(al), *—lĭt' ĭk(ăl)*, a. analitico; **—ly,** ad. per via d' analisi.
anarchic(al), *ănăr' kĭk(ăl)*, a. anarchico.
anarchy, *ăn' ărkĭ*, s. anarchia, f.
anathema, *ănăth' ĕmă*, s. anatema
anatomics, f. [scopia
anathematize, *—mătīz*, v.a. anatemizzare
anatomical, *—tŏm' ĭkăl*, a. anatomico; **—ly,** ad. anatomicamente.

anatomist, *ănăt'ŏmĭst*, s. anatomista, anatomico m.
anatomize, *ănăt'ŏmīz*, v. a. anotomizzare.
anatomy, *ănăt'ŏmĭ*, s. anatomia, f.
ancestor, *ăn'sĕstŭr*, s. antenato, m.; predecessore, m. [tario.
ancestral, *ănsĕs'trăl*, a. d' antenati, eredi-
ancestry, *ăn'sĕstrĭ*, s. schiatta; razza, f.
anchor, *ăng'kŭr*, s. ancora, f.; –, v. n. gittar l' ancora, ancorare.
anchorage, *–kŭrăj*, s. ancoramento, m.
anchorite, *ăn'kŏrīt*, s. anacoreta, eremita,
anchovy, *–chŏ'vĭ*, s. acciuga, f. [m.
ancient, *ăn'shĕnt*, a. antico, vecchio; **–ly,** ad. anticamente.
ancientness, *–shĕntnĕs*, s. anzianità, f.
ancientry, *–shĕntrĭ*, s. il lustro d' un' and, *ănd*, c. e, ed. [antica stirpe.
andiron, *ăn'dīrn*, s. alare, m.
anecdote, *ăn'ĕkdōt*, s. aneddoto, m.
anemone, *ănĕm'ŏnē*, s. anemone, m.
anent, *ănĕnt'*, pr. concernente.
anew, *ănū'*, ad. di nuovo, ancora.
angel, *ān'jĕl*, s. angiolo, m.
angelic(al), *ănjĕl'ĭk(ăl)*, a. angelico.
anger, *ăng'gŭr*, s. collera, ira, f.; stizza, f.; –, v. a. adirare, irritare; stizzare.
angle, *ăng'gl*, s. amo (da pigliar pesci), m.; angolo, m.; –, v. a. pescare coll' amo; **angled,** *–glĕd*, a. angoloso. [allettare.
angler, *–glŭr*, s. pescatore coll' amo, m.
anglicism, *ăng'glĭsĭzm*, s. anglicismo, m.
angling-line, *ăng'gling līn*, s. lenza, f.
angling-rod, *–rŏd*, s. verga, alla quale s' appica la lenza, f. [mente.
angrily, *ăng'grĭlĭ*, ad. con collera, irata-
angry, *ăng'grĭ*, a. irato, collerico. [m.
anguish, *ăng'gwĭsh*, s. angoscia, f., affanno,
angular, *ăn'gūlăr*, a. angolare, angoloso.
angularity, *–lăr'ĭtĭ*, s. angolarità, f.
anigh, *ănī'*, pr. da vicino. [notte.
anight(s), *ănīt'(s)*, ad. di notte, in tempo di
anil, *ăn'ĭl*, s. pianta onde si trae l' indaco.
animadversion, *ănĭmădvŭr'shŭn*, s. osservazione, f.; biasimo, m.
animadvert, *–mădvŭrt'*, v. a. osservare, considerare; notare; censurare. [male.
animal, *ăn'ĭmăl*, s. animale, m.; –, a. ani-
animalcule, *–măl'kūl*, s. animaletto, m.
animality, *–ĭtĭ*, s. animalità, f.
animate, *ăn'ĭmāt*, v. a. animare; incoraggiare; –, a. animato, brioso.
animation, *–mā'shŭn*, s. animazione, f.; vivacità, f. [core, m.
animosity, *–mŏs'ĭtĭ*, s. animosità, f.; ran-
animus, *ăn'ĭmŭs*, s. animo, m.; volontà,
anise, *ăn'ĭs*, s. anice, m. [intenzione, f.
aniseed, *ăn'ĭsēd*, s. anice, f.; anisetto, m.
ankle, *ăng'kl*, s. collo del piede, m.
ankle-bone, *–bōn*, s. caviglia del piede, f.
annals, *ăn'nălz*, s. pl. annali, m. pl.
anneal, *ănnēl'*, v. a. temporare (il vetro).
annex, *–nĕks'*, v. a. giugnere, unire; –, s. annesso, m. [connessione, f.
annexation, *–nĕksā'shŭn*, s. aggiunzione,
annihilate, *–nī'hĭlāt*, v. a. annichiliare.
annihilation, *–hĭlā'shŭn*, s. annichiliamento; distruzione, f.
anniversary, *–nĭvŭr'sărĭ*, a. annuale; –, s. anniversario, m.
annotate, *ăn'nōtāt*, v. a. annotare.
annotation, *–tā'shŭn*, s. annotazione, f.; osservazione, f.
announce, *–nŏwns'*, v. a. annunziare, avvisare, avvertire; pubblicare. [f.
announcement, *–mĕnt*, s. annunziazione,
annoy, *ănnŏĭ'*, v. a. annoiare, molestare.
annoyance, *–ăns*, s. annoio, m.
annoying, *–ĭng*, a. molesto, importuno.
annual, *ăn'nūăl*, a. annuale; **–ly,** ad. annualmente, d' anno in anno.
annuitant, *–nū'ĭtănt*, s. pensionante, m.
annuity, *–nū'ĭtĭ*, s. rendita annuale, f.
annul, *ănnŭl'*, v. a. annullare, estinguere.
annular, *ăn'nūlăr*, a. annulare.
annulet, *ăn'nūlĕt*, s. piccolo anello, m.
annulment, *–nŭl'mĕnt*, s. annullazione, f.
annunciation, *–nŭnshĭā'shŭn*, s. annunziazione, f.; annunzio del angelo, m.
anodyne, *ăn'ŏdīn*, a. (med.) anodino.
anoint, *ănŏĭnt'*, v. a. ugnere, unguentare; (vulg.) bastonare, randellare.
anomalous, *ănŏm'ălŭs*, a. anomalo, irregolare; **–ly,** ad. irregolarmente.
anomaly, *ănŏm'ălĭ*, s. anomalia, irregolarità, f.
anon, *ănŏn'*, ad. adesso adesso, fra poco; subito; **ever and –,** ad ogni momento.
anonymous, *ănŏn'ĭmŭs*, a. anonimo; **–ly,** ad. anonimamente.
another, *ănŭth'ŭr*, a. altro; differente; **one –,** l' un l' altro.
answer, *ăn'sŭr*, v. n. risposta, replica, f.; –, v. a. & n. rispondere, replicare; corrispondere; essere mallevadore; (com.) soddisfare. [veniente, conforme.
answerable, *–ăbl*, a. corrispondente, con-
answerableness, *–ăblnĕs*, s. convenienza, f.; conformità, f.; responsabilità, f.
ant, *ănt*, s. formica, f. [m.
antagonism, *ăntăg'ŏnĭzm*, s. antagonismo,
antagonist, *–ŏnĭst*, s. antagonista, m.; rivale, avversario, emulo, m.
antarctic, *ăntăr'tĭk*, a. antartico.
ant-bear, ant-eater, *–bār*, s. formichiere, m. [priorità, f.
antecedence, *ăntĭsē'dĕns*, s. precedenza,
antecedent, *–sē'dĕnt*, a. antecedente, precedente; **–ly,** ad. antecedentemente, precedentemente, innanzi. [f.
antechamber, *–tshām'bŭr*, s. anticamera,
antedate, *ăn'tĭdāt*, v. a. antidatare.
antediluvian, *–dĭlū'vĭăn*, a. antidiluviano.
antelope, *ăn'tĭlōp*, s. antilope, m., gazzella, f. [diano.
antemeridian, *–mĕrĭd'ĭăn*, a. antemeri-
antennae, *–tĕn'nē*, s. pl. antenne, f. pl., tentacoli di alcuni insetti, m. pl.
antepenultimate, *–pēnŭl'tĭmāt*, a. (gr.) antepenultimo. [dente.
anterior, *ăntē'rĭŭr*, a. anteriore, precedente.
anteriority, *–rĭŏr'ĭtĭ*, s. anteriorità, priorità, f.
anthem, *ăn'thĕm*, s. antifona, f.

anther, *ăn'thŭr,* s. antera, f.
ant-hill, *ănt'hĭl,* s. formicaio, m.
anthology, *ănthŏl'ŏjĭ,* s. antologia, f.
Anthony's-fire (St.), *ăn'thŏnĭz fīr,* s. risipola, eresipola, f.
anthracite, *ăn'thrăsīt,* s. antracite, f.
anthropology, *–thrŏpŏl'ŏjĭ,* s. antropologia, f. [zanni, giullare, m.
antic, *ăn'tĭk,* a. grottesco; –, s. buffone,
antichrist, *ăn'tĭkrīst,* s. anticristo, m.
anticipate, *ănti'sĭpāt,* v. a. anticipare, prevenire. [prevenzione, f.
anticipation, *–sĭpā'shŭn,* s. anticipazione,
anticipatory, *–tō'rĭ,* a. anticipato.
antidote, *ăn'tĭdōt,* s. antidoto, m.
antimony, *ăn'tĭmŏnĭ,* s. antimonio, m.
antipathy, *ăntĭp'ăthĭ,* s. antipatia, avversione, repugnanza, f.
antipodes, *ăntĭp'ŏdēz,* s. pl. antipodi, m. pl.
antipope, *ăn'tĭpōp,* s. antipapa, m.
antiquarian, *ăntĭkwā'rĭăn,* **antiquary,** *ăn'tĭkwărĭ,* s. antiquario, m.
antiquated, *ăn'tĭkwātĕd,* a. antiquato.
antique, *ăntēk',* s. anticaglia, f.; –, a. antico.
antiquity, *–tĭk'wĭtĭ,* s. antichità, f.
antiseptic, *–sĕp'tĭk,* a. antisettico.
antithesis, *ăntĭth'ĕsĭs,* s. antitesi, f.
antler, *ănt'lŭr,* s. pugnale delle corna del cervo, m.
anvil, *ăn'vĭl,* s. incudine, f.
anxiety, *ăngzī'ĕtĭ,* s. ansietà, f.; affanno, m.
anxious, *ăngk'shŭs,* a. ansioso; **–ly,** ad. con ansietà, con ansia.
any, *ĕn'nĭ,* a. & pn. ogni, ognuno, chiunque, qualunque; **–how,** come si voglia; **– longer,** più lungo tempo; **–one, –body,** qualcuno, ciascheduno, ognuno; **–more,** più; **–thing,** ogni cosa, che che si sia; **–where,** altrove. [forte.
apace, *ăpās',* ad. presto, prestamente;
apart, *ăpărt',* ad. da parte, da canto.
apartment, *–mĕnt,* s. appartamento, m.
apathetic, *ăpăthĕt'ĭk,* a. apatico.
apathy, *ăp'ăthĭ,* s. apatia, f.; indolenza, f.
ape, *āp,* s. scimia, f.; babbuino, m.
ape, –, v. a. contraffare, imitare.
apeak, *ăpēk',* **ad.** a piombo; perpendicolarmente. [aperitivo.
aperient, *ăpē'rĭĕnt,* a. (med.) aperiente,
aperture, *ăp'ĕrtŭr,* s. apertura, f.
apery, *ā'pŭrĭ,* s. scimmieria, zannata, f.
apex, *ā'pĕks,* s. colmo, m., sommità, f.; cima, f. [sima, f.
aphorism, *ăf'ŏrĭzm,* s. aforismo, m.; massa
aphoristic, *–rĭs'tĭk,* a. aforistico.
apiary, *ā'pĭărĭ,* s. arnia, f.; alveare, m.
apiece, *ăpēs',* ad. a testa, per ciascuno.
apish, *ā'pĭsh,* a. di scimmia; giullaresco; **–ly,** ad. da scimmia; buffonescamente.
apishness, *–nĕs,* s. buffoneria, f.; giullaria, zannata, f.
Apocalypse, *ăpŏk'ălĭps,* s. apocalissi.
apocrypha, *–rĭfă,* s. pl. libri apocrifi, m. pl.
apocryphal, *–rĭfăl,* a. apocrifo, non autentico, sospetto.
apologetic, *ăpŏlŏjĕt'ĭk,* a. apologetico.
apologise, *ăpŏl'ŏjīz,* v. n. far un' apologia.
apologist, *–jĭst,* s. apologista, m.
apology, *–jĭ,* s. apologia, difesa, f.
apophthegm, *ăp'ŏthĕm,* s. apoftemma, f.
apoplectic, *ăpŏplĕk'tĭk,* a. apoplettico.
apoplexy, *ăp'ŏplĕksĭ,* s. apoplessia, f.
apostasy, *ăpŏs'tăsĭ,* s. apostasia, f.
apostate, *–tāt,* s. apostata, rinnegato, m.
apostatise, *–tātīz,* v. n. apostatare.
apostle, *ăpŏs'sl,* s. apostolo, m.
apostleship, *–shĭp,* s. apostolato, m.
apostolic, *ăpŏstŏl'ĭk,* a. apostolico.
apostrophe, *ăpŏs'trŏfĭ,* s. (gr.) apostrofo, m.; apostrofe (retorica), f.
apostrophise, *–trŏfīz,* v. a. apostrofare; indirizzare la parola ad altra persona.
apothecary, *ăpŏth'ĕkărĭ,* s. speziale, m.; **–'s shop,** spezieria, f.
apotheosis, *ăpŏthēō'sĭs,* s. apoteosi, f.
appal, *ăpăl',* v. a. stupefare; spaventare.
appanage, *ăp'pănăj,* s. appanaggio, m.
apparatus, *ăppărā'tŭs,* s. apparato, m.; apparecchio, m.
apparel, *–păr'ĕl,* s. addobbo, m.; vestimento, vestito, m.; –, v. a. addobbare, abbellire; vestire.
apparent, *–pā'rĕnt,* a. apparente, evidente; **–ly,** ad. apparentemente, chiaramente.
apparition, *–părĭsh'ŭn,* s. apparizione, visione, f. [dello, m.
apparitor, *–păr'ĭtŭr,* s. cursore, m.; bi-
appeal, *ăppēl',* s. appellazione, f.; accusa, f.; –, v. n. appellare; accusare.
appear, *ăppēr',* v. n. apparire; comparire; farsi vedere.
appearance, *–ăns,* s. apparenza, f.; probabilità, f.; **first –,** apparenza, presenza, f.; **at first –,** a prima vista.
appeasable, *–pē'zăbl,* a. placabile.
appease, *–pēz',* v. a. placare; quietare.
appellant, *–pĕl'lănt,* s. appellante, m.
appellation, *–lā'shŭn,* s. appellazione, f.
appellative, *–pĕl'lătĭv,* s. (gr.) appellativo, m.
appellee, *–pĕlē',* s. accusato, m.
appellor, *–pĕl'lŭr,* s. appellante, m.
append, *–pĕnd',* v. a. appendere, sospendere. [m.
appendage, *–dăj,* s. accessorio, intimato,
appendicitis, *–dĭsī'tĭs,* s. appendicite, f.
appendix, *–dĭks,* s. appendice, f.
appertain, *–pŭrtān',* v. n. appartenere.
appetence, *ăp'pētĕns,* s. appetenza, f.; brama, f.
appetise, *ăp'pētīz,* v. a. destar l'appetito.
appetiser, *–pētīzŭr,* s. stimolante l'appetito, m. [f.
appetite, *ăp'pētīt,* s. appetito, m.; avidità,
applaud, *–plâd',* v. a. applaudire, approvare. [mante, m.
applauder, *–dŭr,* s. applauditore, accla-
applause, *–plâz',* s. applauso, m., acclamazione, f.
apple, *ăp'pl,* s. pomo, m., mela, f.
apple-tree, *–trē,* s. melo, pomo, m.
appliance, *–plī'ăns,* s. adattamento, m.
applicability, *–plĭkăbĭl'ĭtĭ,* s. aderenza, convenienza, f.

applicable, *ăp'plĭkăbl*, a. applicabile; convenevole.
applicably, *-klĭ*, ad. convenevolmente.
applicant, *ăp'plĭkănt*, s. applicatore, m.; applicatrice, f.
application, *-kā'shŭn*, s. applicazione, f.; ricorso, rifugio, m.
apply, *ăpplī'*, v. a. applicare, adattare; —, v. n. applicarsi; impiegarsi.
appoint, *-pŏint'*, v. a. ordinare; regolare; destinare, assegnare. [nario, m.
appointee, *-pŏintē'*, s. nominato, funzio-
appointment, *-pŏint'mĕnt*, s. decreto, mandato, m.; assegnamento, m.
apportion, *-pōr'shŭn*, v. a. proporzionare.
apportionment, *-mĕnt*, s. distribuzione eguale, f. [esaminare.
appose, *ăpōz'*, v. a. (jur.) interrogare,
apposite, *ăp'pōzĭt*, a. proprio, congruo; **-ly**, ad. propriamente, convenevolmente.
appositeness, *-nĕs*, s. proprietà, f.; convenienza, f.
apposition, *-zĭsh'ŭn*, s. apposizione, f.
appraise, *ăpprāz'*, v. a. apprezzare, stimare.
appraisement, *-mĕnt*, s. estimazione, f., apprezzamento, m. [tore, m.
appraiser, *-ăr*, s. apprezzatore, estima-
appreciable, *-prē'shĭăbl*, a. apprezzabile, estimabile. [tare, pregiare.
appreciate, *-shĭāt*, v. a. stimare, valu-
appreciation, *-shĭā'shŭn*, s. apprezzamento, m., stima, f. [tivo.
appreciative, *-prē'shĭătĭv*, a. apprezza-
apprehend, *-prēhĕnd'*, v. a. prendere, catturare; intendere, conoscere; temere.
apprehension, *-hĕn'shŭn*, s. cattura, f.; concezione, f.; comprendimento, intelletto, m.; paura, f., timore, m. [pauroso.
apprehensive, *-hĕn'sĭv*, a. apprensivo;
apprentice, *-prĕn'tĭs*, s. apprendista, m.; fattorino, m.; —, v. a. prendere per fattorino. [m.
apprenticeship, *-shĭp*, s. apprendistato,
apprise, *-prīz'*, v. a. informare.
approach, *-prōch'*, s. avvicinamento, m.; accesso, m.; —, v. a. avvicinare; approssimare; —, v. n. avvicinarsi, accostarsi.
approachable, *-ăbl*, a. accessibile.
approbation, *-prōbā'shŭn*, s. approvazione, f. [tivo, approvante.
approbatory, *ăp'prōbătŭrĭ*, a. approva-
appropriate, *-prō'prĭāt*, v. a. appropriare; —, a. appropriato; convenevole, idoneo, acconcio.
approval, *-prōv'ăl*, s. approvazione, f.
approve, *-prōv'*, v. a. approvare; avere per buono; accettare, ricevere.
approximate, *-prŏks'ĭmāt*, v. n. approssimarsi, accostarsi; —, a. prossimo, vicino.
approximation, *-mā'shŭn*, s. approssimazione, f. [nienza, attenenza, f.
appurtenance, *-pŭr'tĕnăns*, s. appurte-
apricot, *ā'prĭkŏt*, s. albicocca, f.
April, *ā'prĭl*, s. aprile, m.
April-fool, *-fōl*, s. uno a cui si ficca una grossa fandonia il primo giorno d' aprile, m.
apron, *ā'prŭn* (*-prăn*), s. grembiale, m.
apsis, *ăp'sĭs*, s. absside, f.
apt, *ăpt'*, a. atto, idoneo, acconcio; **-ly**, ad. attamente, acconciamente.
aptitude, *ăp'tĭtūd*, s. attitudine, naturale disposizione, f. [conformità, f.
aptness, *ăpt'nĕs*, s. attezza, convenienza, f.;
aqua-fortis, *ăkwăfôr'tĭs*, s. acquaforte, f.
aquatic, *ăkwăt'ĭk*, a. aquatico; **-s**, s. pl. sport aquatico, m. [canale, m.
aqueduct, *ăk'wĕdŭkt*, |s. acquedotto, m.;
aqueous, *ā'kwŭs*, a. acquoso.
aquiline, *ăk'wĭlĭn*, a. aquilino, d' aquila.
arabesque, *ăr'ăbĕsk*, s. (a)rabesco.
arable, *ăr'ăbl*, a. arabile.
arbalist, *ăr'bălĭst*, s. balestra, f.
arbiter, *-bĭtăr*, s. arbitro, m.
arbitrament, *-bĭtrămĕnt*, s. arbitrio, m.
arbitrarily, *ăr'bĭtrărĭlĭ*, ad. arbitrariamente. [luta, f.
arbitrariness, *-trărĭnĕs*, s. autorità asso-
arbitrary, *-trărĭ*, a. arbitrario; dispotico.
arbitrate, *-bĭtrāt*, v. a. arbitrare, giudicare come arbitro.
arbitration, *-trā'shŭn*, **arbitrement**, *-bĭt'rĕmĕnt*, s. arbitrato, compromesso, m.
arbitrator, *-trā'tŭr*, s. arbitro, m.
arborescent, *-bŏrĕs'sĕnt*, a. arboresce nte, simile ad un albero. [m.
arbour, *ăr'bŭr*, s. pergola, f., pergolato,
arbute, *ăr'būt*, s. corbezzolo, m. [m.
arc, *ărk*, s. arco, m.; segmento (d' un cerchio),
arcade, *ărkād'*, s. arco, m., volta, f.
arcanum, *-kā'nŭm*, s. arcano, segreto, m.
arch, *ărch*, s. volta, f., arco, m.; capo, m.; —, v. a. archeggiare.
arch, —, a. astuto; (in comp.) arci . . .
archæological, *ărkēŏlŏj'ĭkăl*, a. archeologico.
archæology, *-kēŏl'ŏjĭ*, s. archeologia, f.
archangel, *ărkān'jĕl*, s. arcangelo, m.
archbishop, *ărchbĭsh'ŏp*, s. arcivescovo, m. [m.
archbishopric, *-ŏprĭk*, s. arcivescovato,
archduchess, *-dŭch'ĕs*, s. arciduchessa, f.
archduke, *-dūk*, s. arciduca, m.
archdukedom, *-dŭm*, s. arciducato, m.
archer, *ărch'ŭr*, s. arciere, m.
archery, *-ărĭ*, s. arte di tirare l' arco, m.
archiepiscopal, *ărkĭēpĭs'kŏpăl*, a. d' arcivescovo.
architect, *ăr'kĭtĕkt*, s. architetto, m.
architectural, *-tĕk'tărăl*, a. architettonico. [f.
architecture, *ăr'kĭtĕktăr*, s. architettura,
archives, *ăr'kīvz*, s. pl. archivio, m.
archivist, *-kĭvĭst*, s. archivista, m.
archly, *ărch'lĭ*, ad. giocosamente.
archness, *-nĕs*, s. malizietta, astuzia, f.
archpriest, *-prēst'*, s. arciprete, m.
arch-stone, *-stōn*, s. peduccio di volta, m.
archway, *-wā*, s. volta, f.; porticina, f.
arctic, *ărk'tĭk*, a. artico, settentrionale.
ardency, *ār'dĕnsĭ*, **ardour**, *ār'dŭr*, s. ardore, m.; fervore, m.; passione, f.
ardent, *-dĕnt*, a. ardente; appassionato; **-ly**, ad. ardentemente; con passione.
arduous, *-dūŭs*, a. arduo; difficile.

area, *ā'rēă*, s. area, f.; spazio, m.
arenaceous, *ărēnā'shăs*, a. sabbioso.
argentation, *ărjĕntā'shăn*, s. l' inargentare, m. [argento.
argentiferous, *–tĭf'ĕrŭs*, a. producente
argil, *ār'jĭl*, s. argilla, argiglia, f.
argillaceous, *–lā'shŭs*, a. argilloso.
argue, *ār'gū*, v. n. arguire; disputare, contestare; accusare.
argument, *–gŭmĕnt*, s. argomento, m.; indizio, m.; controversia, f. [tazione, f.
argumentation, *–mĕntā'shăn*, s. argomen-
argumentative, *–mĕn'tătĭv*, a. dimostrativo.
arid, *ăr'ĭd*, a. arido, secco; sterile.
aridity, *ărĭd'ĭtĭ*, s. aridità, f.
aright, *ărīt'*, ad. dirittamente; precisamente; sanamente; **to set –**, aggiustare.
arise, *ărīz'*, v. n. ir. levarsi; venire, derivare, procedere.
aristocracy, *ărĭstŏk'răsĭ*, s. aristocrazia, f.
aristocrat, *ăr'ĭstōkrăt* (*ărĭs'tŏkrăt*), s. aristocratico, m.
aristocratical, *–krăt'ĭkăl*, a. aristocratico; **–ly**, ad. aristocraticamente.
arithmetic, *ărĭth'mĕtĭk*, s. aritmetica, f.
arithmetical, *–mĕt'ĭkăl*, a. aritmetico; **–ly**, ad. aritmeticamente.
arithmetician, *–tĭsh'ăn*, s. aritmetico, m.
ark, *ārk*, s. arca, f.; **– of the Covenant**, arca dell' alleanza, f.
arm, *ārm*, s. braccio, m.; ramo, m.; potere, m.; arme, arma, f.; **–**, v. a. armare; munire; guernire; **–**, v. n. armarsi; munirsi.
armament, *ār'mămĕnt*, s. armamento, m.
arm-chair, *ārm'chār*, s. sedia a bracciuoli,
armful, *–fŭl*, s. bracciata, f. [f.
arm-hole, *–hōl*, s. [illegible], f.
armistice, *ār'mĭstĭs*, s. armistizio, m.
armlet, *ārm'lĕt*, s. braccialetto, bracciale, m.
armour, *ār'mŭr*, s. armatura, f.; armi, f.pl.
armour-bearer, *–bārăr*, s. scudiere, m.
armourer, *ār'mŭrăr*, s. armaiuolo, m.
armoury, *–mŭrĭ*, s. armatura, f.; arsenale, m.
arm-pit, *ārm'pĭt*, s. ascella, f. [m.
army, *ār'mĭ*, s. esercito, m.; armata, f.
aroma, *ărō'mă*, s. aroma, m.
aromatic, *–mă'tĭk*, a. aromatico.
around, *ărōŭnd'*, ad. & pr. intorno, all' intorno, attorno, d' attorno.
arouse, *ărōŭz'*, v. a. svegliare; stimolare.
arquebuse, *ār'kĕbŭz*, s. archibuso, m.
arquebusier, *–bŭzēr'*, s. archibusiere, m.
arraign, *ărrān'*, v. a. assettare; diminuziare. [cesso, m.
arraignment, *–mĕnt*, s. accusa, f.; proarrange, *–rānj'*, v. a. porre in ordine; assettare, aggiustare. [m.
arrangement, *–mĕnt*, s. ordine, m.; assetto,
arrant, *ăr'rănt*, a. mero, vero, di prima riga; **–ly**, ad. perversamente, corrottamente.
arras, *ăr'răz*, s. arazzo, m. (panno). [mente.
array, *ărrā'*, s. vestito, abito, m.; schiera, f.; **–**, v. a. vestire, abbigliare; schierare.
arrear, *ărrēr'*, s. debito, m.; retroguardia (d' un esercito), f.; **to be in –s**, restar debitore.
arrest, *ărrĕst'*, s. arresto, m., cattura, f.; **–**, v. a. arrestare, catturare.
arrival, *ărrī'văl*, s. arrivo, m., venuta, f.
arrive, *ărrīv'*, v. n. arrivare; venire; accadere. [sunzione, f.; temerità, f.
arrogance, *ăr'rŏgăns*, s. arroganza, pre-
arrogant, *–rŏgănt*, a. arrogante, presuntuoso; **–ly**, ad. arrogantemente, orgogliosamente. [garsi.
arrogate, *–rŏgāt*, v. n. presumere; arro-
arrogation, *–gā'shăn*, s. pretensione, f.
arrow, *ăr'rō*, s. saetta, freccia, f.; dardo.
arsenal, *ār'sĕnăl*, s. arsenale, m. [m.
arsenic, *ār'sĕnĭk*, s. arsenico, m.
arsenic, *ārsĕn'*, s. [illegible]nario, m.
art, *ārt*, s. arte, f.; professione, f.; industria, f.; **black –**, negromanzia, f.
arterial, *ārtē'rĭăl*, a. arterioso.
artery, *ār'tărĭ*, s. arteria, f.
artful, *ārt'fŭl*, a. artificioso; abile; **–ly**, ad. con arte, maestramente. [f.; astuzia, f.
artfulness, *–nĕs*, s. maestria, destrezza,
artichoke, *ār'tĭchōk*, s. carciofo, m.
article, *ār'tĭkl*, s. articolo, m.; **–**, v. n. stipulare, pattegiare.
articulate, *–tĭk'ŭlāt*, a. articolato, distinto; **–ly**, ad. distintamente; **–**, v. a. articolare; pronunziare distintamente.
articulation, *–lā'shăn*, s. articolazione; giuntura, f.
artifice, *ār'tĭfĭs*, s. artificio, m., astuzia, f.
artificer, *–tĭf'ĭsăr*, s. artifice, artista, m.; artigiano, m.
artificial, *–fĭsh'ăl*, a. artificiale, artificioso; **–ly**, ad. artificialmente, con arti-
artillery, *–tĭl'ŭrĭ*, s. artiglieria, f. [ficio.
artillery-man, *–măn*, s. artigliere, m.
artillery-practice, *–prăktĭs*, s. cannonata, f.
artisan, *ār'tĭzăn*, s. artigiano, artifice m.
artist, *ār'tĭst*, s. artista, artefice, m.
artistic, *–tĭs'tĭk*, a. artistico.
artless, *ārt'lĕs*, a. fatto senz' arte; semplice; **–**, ad. senz' arte, naturalmente.
artlessness, *–nĕs*, s. naturalezza, innocenza, f.
as, *ăz*, ad. & c. mentre, come; così; quale; pressochè; perchè, poichè; **– for**, come per; **– for to**, in quanto a; **– it were**, per così dire.
asbestos, *ăsbĕs'tŏs*, s. amianto, m.
ascend, *ăsĕnd'*, v. a. & n. ascendere, montare. [pante; **–**, s. ascendente, m.
ascendant, *–ănt*, a. superiore, predomi-
ascendency, *–dĕnsĭ*, s. influenza, f.; potere, m., facoltà, f. [ascendimento, m.
ascension, *–sĕn'shăn*, s. ascensione, f.,
ascent, *–sĕnt'*, s. salita, montata, f.; eminenza, f.; (rail.) salita, f.
ascertain, *–sŭrtān'*, v. a. accertare; fissare; tassare, apprezzare.
ascetic, *ăsĕt'ĭk*, s. ascetico, m.
ascribe, *ăskrīb'*, v. a. ascrivere, attribuire; imputare.
ash, *ăsh*, s. frassino, m.
ashamed, *ăshāmd'*, a. vergognoso.
ash-coloured, *ăsh'kŭlŭrd*, a. cenericcio.
ashen, *ăsh'ĕn*, a. di frassino.

ashes, *ăsh'ĕz*, s. pl. cenere, f., ceneri, f. pl.
ash-hole, *–hōl*, **ash-pan,** *–păn*, s. vaso cinerario, m.
ashore, *ăshōr'*, ad. a terra, a riva; **to go –,** (mar.) prender terra, sbarcare.
Ash-Wednesday, *–wĕnz'dā*, s. mercoledì delle ceneri, m.
ashy, *ăsh'ĭ*, a. ceneroso.
aside, *ăsīd'*, ad. da parte, da banda.
ask, *ăsk*, v. a. domandare; chiedere; **to – out,** invitare, [traverso; biecamente.
askance, *ăskăns'*, **askant,** *–kănt'*, ad. a
askew, *ăskū'*, ad. biecamente, stortamente.
aslant, *ăslănt'*, ad. obliquamente.
asleep, *ăslēp'*, a. sonnacchioso; **to fall –,** addormentarsi.
asp, *ăsp*, s. aspide, m.
asparagus, *ăspăr'ăgŭs*, s. sparagio, m.
aspect, *ăs'pĕkt*, s. aspetto, m.; vista, f.; aria, f.; apparenza, presenza, f.
aspen, *ăs'pĕn*, a. di aspide; –, s. aspide, f.
asperity, *–pĕr'ĭtĭ*, s. asprezza, ruvidezza, f.; severità, f. [diffamare.
asperse, *–pūrs'*, v. a. aspergere; (fig.)
aspersion, *–pūr'shŭn*, s. aspersione, f.; (fig.) calunnia, diffamazione, f.
asphalt, *ăsfălt'*, s. asfalto, m.
asphyxia, *ăsfĭks'ĭă*, s. asfissia, f.
asphyxiate, *–fĭks'ĭāt*, v. a. asfissiare, soffocare. [dato, m.
aspirant, *ăspī'rănt*, s. aspirante, candi-
aspirate, *ăs'pĭrāt*, v. a. aspirare, pronunziare con aspirazione. [bramosia, f.
aspiration, *–rā'shŭn*, s. aspirazione, f.;
aspire, *ăspīr'*, v. n. aspirare; bramare.
asquint, *ăskwĭnt'*, ad. biecamente, di traverso. [asina, f.
ass, *ăs*, s. asino, m.; minchione, m.; **she –,**
assail, *ăsāl'*, v. a. assalire, attaccare.
assailable, *–lăbl*, a. che può esser assalito.
assailant, *–ănt*, **assailer,** *–ŭr*, s. assalitore, aggressore, m.
assassin, *ăsăs'sĭn*, s. assassino, m.
assassinate, *–sĭnāt*, v. a. assassinare.
assassination, *–sĭnā'shŭn*, s. assassinamento, assassinio, m.
assault, *ăsălt'*, s. assalto, m.; ingiuria, f.; –, v. a. assaltare, attaccare.
assay, *ăsā'*, s. prova, f.; sperimento, m.; –, v. a. provare; assaggiare; –, v. n. tentare; provarsi.
assayer, *–ŭr*, s. saggiatore, m.
ass-driver, *ăs'drīvŭr*, s. asinaio, m.
assemblage, *ăsĕm'blăj*, s. adunamento, m.; concorso, m.
assemble, *–ĕm'bl*, v. a. adunare, riunire; –, v. n. adunarsi; unirsi. [nanza, f.
assembly, *–ĕm'blĭ*, s. assemblea, f.; adu-
assent, *–ĕnt'*, s. assenso, m.; consenso, m.; –, v. n. assentire, consentire.
assert, *–ŭrt'*, v. a. asserire; mantenere, sostenere, affermare.
assertion, *–ŭr'shŭn*, s. asserzione, f.
assertive, *–ŭr'tĭv*, a. assertivo.
assess, *ăsĕs'*, v. a. tassare.
assessed, *–sĕst'*, a. diretto.
assessment, *–sĕs'mĕnt*, s. tassare, m.; tassa, f.; tassagione, f.
assessor, *–sŭr*, s. assessore, m.; tassatore, m. [m. pl.
assets, *ăs'sĕts*, s. pl. (jur.) beni sufficienti,
asseverate, *–sĕv'ĕrāt*, v. a. asseverare, confermare con giuramento.
asseveration, *–sĕvĕrā'shŭn*, s. asseveranza, f.; affermazione, f. [genza, f.
assiduity, *–sĭdū'ĭtĭ*, s. assiduità, dili-
assiduous, *–sĭd'ūŭs*, a. assiduo, diligente; **–ly,** ad. assiduamente; continuamente.
assign, *–sīn'*, v. a. assegnare, commettere, delegare.
assignable, *–ăbl*, a. che può assegnarsi.
assignation, *–sĭgnā'shŭn*, s. assegnazione, f.; appuntamento, m.
assignee, *–sīnē'*, s. deputato, m.
assigner, *–sīn'ŭr*, s. costituitore, m.
assignment, *–sīn'mĕnt*, s. consegnazione, f.; cessione, f.; deposito, m.
assimilate, *–sĭm'ĭlāt*, v. a. assomigliare; comparare. [mento, paragone, m.
assimilation, *–mĭlā'shŭn*, s. assomiglia-
assist, *ăsĭst'*, v. a. assistere, soccorrere, aiutare. [soccorso, m.
assistance, *–sĭs'tăns*, s. assistenza, f.,
assistant, *–tănt*, s. assistente, aiutatore, m.
assize, *ăsīz'*, s. assise, f.; tariffa, f.; –, v. a. tassare; regolare.
associate, *–sō'shĭāt*, s. associato, m.; compagno, m.; –, v. a. associare; accompagnare; praticare.
association, *–shĭā'shŭn*, s. associazione, unione, f.; società, f.; taglia, f.
assonance, *ăs'sōnăns*, s. assonanza, f.
assort, *ăsōrt'*, v. a. assortire; classificare.
assortment, *–mĕnt*, s. assortimento, m.
assuage, *ăswā'j'*, v. a. alleviare; –, v. n. alleviarsi. [conforto, m.
assuagement, *–mĕnt*, s. addolcimento, m.;
assume, *ăsūm'*, v. a. assumere, prendere; presumere, arrogarsi.
assuming, *–sū'mĭng*, a. presuntuoso.
assumption, *–sŭm'shŭn*, s. presunzione, arroganza, f. [danza, f.; costanza, f.
assurance, *ăshōr'răns*, s. sicurezza, f.; fi-
assure, *ăshōr'*, v. a. assicurare; affermare.
assuredly, *–rĕdlĭ*, ad. sicuramente, certamente, per verità, senza dubbio.
asterisk, *ăs'tŭrĭsk*, s. asterisco, m.
astern, *ăstŭrn'*, ad. (mar.) per la poppa,
asthma, *ăst'mă*, s. asma, f. [in poppa.
asthmatic, *–măt'ĭk*, a. asmatico.
astir, *ăstŭr'*, ad. in agitazione.
astonish, *ăstŏn'ĭsh*, v. a. stupire; stordire,
astonishingly, *–ĭngl̆ĭ*, ad. maravigliosamente. [sorpresa, f.
astonishment, *–mĕnt*, s. stupore, m.,
astound, *ăstŏund'*, v. a. stordire, costernare. [nare.
astral, *ăs'trăl*, a. astrale.
astray, *ăstrā'*, ad. fuor di via; **to lead –,** sviare. [m.
astriction, *ăstrĭk'shŭn*, s. astringimento,
astride, *ăstrīd'*, adv. a cavaliceni.
astringent, *ăstrĭn'jĕnt*, a. astringente, costrittivo.

astrologer, *–trŏl′ŏjŭr*, s. astrologo, m.
astrological, *–trŏlŏj′ĭkăl*, a. astrologico.
astrology, *–trŏl′ŏjĭ*, s. astrologia, f.
astronomer, *–trŏn′ŏmŭr*, s. astronomo, m. [nomico.
astronomic(al), *–trŏnŏm′ĭk(ăl)*, a. astro-
astronomy, *–trŏn′ŏmĭ*, s. astronomia, f.
astute, *ăstūt′*, a. astuto, fino, accorto.
asunder, *ăsŭn′dŭr*, ad. separatamente; in due parti.
asylum, *ăsī′lŭm*, s. asilo, m.; rifugio, m.
at, *ăt*, pr. a, ad; da; in; per; al, alla, agli, alle; **– first**, alla prima; **– hand**, appresso; **– home**, a casa; **– last**, in fine, finalmente; **– leisure**, a bell' agio; **– once**, subito, alla prima; **– least**, almeno; **– present**, per adesso; **– sea**, sul mare; **– an end**, finito; **– all**, punto.
atheism, *ā′thēĭzm*, s. ateismo, m.
atheist, *ā′thēĭst*, s. ateista, ateo, m.
atheistical, *–tĭs′tĭkăl*, a. ateistico.
athirst, *ăthŭrst′*, a. assetato, sitibondo; –, ad. sitibondamente.
athlete, *ăth′lēt*, s. atleta, m.
athletic, *–lĕt′ĭk*, a. atletico, vigoroso.
athwart, *–wŏrt′*, ad. & pr. a traverso, a
atilt, *ătĭlt′*, ad. con botta. [sghembo.
atlas, *ăt′lăs*, s. atlante, m.
atmosphere, *ăt′mŏsfēr*, s. atmosfera, f.
atmospheric, *–fĕr′ĭk*, a. atmosferico.
atom, *ăt′ŏm*, s. atomo, m. [d'atomi.
atomic(al), *ătŏm′ĭk(ăl)*, a. consistente
atone, *ătōn′*, v. a. espiare; purgare.
atonement, *–mĕnt*, s. espiazione, f.; placamento, m.
atop, *ătŏp′*, ad. in alto; sulla sommità.
atrabilious, *ătrăbĭl′yŭs*, a. atrabiliare, malinconico.
atrocious, *ătrō′shŭs*, a. atroce, orribile, enorme; **–ly**, ad. atrocemente; orribilmente. [feratezza, f.
atrocity, *ătrŏs′ĭtĭ*, s. atrocità, f.; scel-
attach, *ătătch′*, v. a. arrestare, catturare; guadagnare; sequestrare. [d'ambasciata, m.
attaché, *ătăshā′*, s. applicato, m.; addetto
attachment, *–tăch′mĕnt*, s. aderenza, f., affetto, m.; sequestro, m.
attack, *ătăk′*, s. attacco, assalto, m.; –, v. a. attaccare, assalire. [acquistare.
attain, *ătān′*, v. a. ottenere, conseguire,
attainable, *–ăbl*, a. acquistabile.
attainder, *–dŭr*, s. (jur.) convinzione, f.
attainment, *–mĕnt*, s. acquisto, m.
attaint, *–tānt′*, v. a. macchiare; corrompere; disonorare; infettare; accusare; –, s. macchia, f.; ignominia, f.
attar, *ăt′tăr*, s. olio rosato, m.
attempt, *–tĕmt′*, s. tentativa, f.; sperimento, m.; intrapresa, f.; –, v. a. provare, tentare; intraprendere.
attend, *–tĕnd′*, v. a. accompagnare; –, v. n. stare attento, attendere; osservare.
attendance, *–dăns*, s. servizio, f.; assiduità, f.; cura, f.; corteggio, m.; **to dance –**, fare spalliera. [m.
attendant, *–dănt*, s. servitore, m.; seguace,
attention, *–tĕn′shŭn*, s. attenzione, f.; **to give –, to pay –**, far attenzione.
attentive, *–tĕn′tĭv*, a. attento, ufficioso; **–ly**, ad. attentamente, con cura.
attenuate, *–tĕn′ūāt*, v. a. attenuare, affievolire; diminuire. [f.
attenuation, *–nūā′shŭn*, s. attenuazione,
attest, *–tĕst′*, v. a. attestare, certificare.
attestation, *–tā′shŭn*, s. attestazione, testimonianza, f.
attic, *ăt′ĭk*, a. elegante; delicato; –, s. abbaino, m.; soffita, f.
attire, *ătīr′*, s. abbigliamento, m.; –, v. a. acconciare; abbellire, ornare.
attitude, *ăt′ĭtūd*, s. attitudine, f.; posatura, f. [la posatura.
attitudinarian, *–dĭnā′rĭăn*, s. chi dirige
attitudinise, *–tū′dĭnīz*, v. a. posare. [m.
attorney, *–tŭr′nĭ*, s. notaro, procuratore,
attract, *–trăkt′*, v. a. attrarre; allettare.
attraction, *–trăk′shŭn*, s. attrazione, f.; allettamento, m. [per attrazione.
attractive, *–tĭv*, a. attrattivo; **–ly**, ad.
attributable, *–trĭb′ūtăbl*, a. imputabile.
attribute, *ăt′trĭbūt*, s. attributo, m.; proprietà, f.; –, *–trĭb′ūt*, v. a. attribuire, imputare, ascrivere. [commendazione, f.
attribution, *–bū′shŭn*, s. attribuzione, f.;
attrition, *–trĭsh′ŭn*, s. attrizione, f.; tritamento, m. [cordare.
attune, *–tūn′*, v. a. render armonioso, ac-
auburn, *ă′bŭrn*, a. bruno.
auction, *ăk′shŭn*, s. incanto, m.
auctioneer, *–shŭnēr′*, s. venditore all' incanto, m.
audacious, *ădā′shŭs*, a. audace, temerario; **–ly**, ad. audacemente; arditamente.
audacity, *ădăs′ĭtĭ*, s. audacia, f.; baldanza, arditezza, f.
audible, *ă′dĭbl*, a. udibile; alto, sonoro.
audibly, *–dĭbl′ĭ*, ad. ad alta voce. [m.
audience, *ă′dĭĕns*, s. udienza, f.; uditorio,
audit, *ă′dĭt*, s. esame d'un conto, m.; –, v. a. esaminare conti.
auditor, *ă′dĭtŭr*, s. uditore, m. [f.
auditory, *ă′dĭtŭrĭ*, s. uditorio, m.; udienza,
auger, *ă′gŭr*, s. succhiello, m.
aught, *ăt*, pn. checchessia.
augment, *ăgmĕnt′*, v. a. aumentare; accrescere; –, v. n. aumentarsi.
augmentation, *–mĕntā′shŭn*, s. incremento, m.; accrescimento, m. [tivo.
augmentative, *–mĕn′tătĭv*, a. aumenta-
augur, *ă′gŭr*, v. n. augurare; congetturare.
augury, *ă′gūrĭ*, s. augurio, presagio, m.
August, *ă′gŭst*, s. agosto, m. (mese).
august, *ăgŭst′*, a. augusto; nobile.
aulic, *ă′lĭk*, a. aulico.
aunt, *ănt*, s. zia, f.
aureola, *ārē′ŏlă*, s. aureola, f.
auricular, *ārĭk′ūlŭr*, a. auricolare; **–ly**, ad. all' orecchio, segretamente; **by – evidence**, quanto si sa per bocca altrui.
auriferous, *ārĭf′ŭrŭs*, a. aurifero.
aurora, *ārō′ră*, s. aurora, f.; **– borealis**, s. aurora boreale, f. [zione, f.
auscultation, *ăskŭltā′shŭn*, s. ascolta-

auspices, *âs'pĭsĕz,* **s. pl.** auspicio, m.; grazia, f.

auspicious, *âspĭsh'ŭs,* **a.** favorevole; fausto; **–ly,** ad. favorevolmente.

austere, *âstēr',* a. austero, rigido; severo; **–ly,** ad. austeramente; severamente.

austerity, *âstĕr'ĭtē,* s. austerità, f.; mortificazione, f.

austral, *â'străl,* a. australe, meridionale.

authentic(al), *âthĕn'tĭk(ăl),* a. autentico, valido; **–ly,** ad. autenticamente.

authenticate, *–tĭkāt,* v. a. autenticare; convalidare.

authenticity, *–tĭ'sĭtē,* s. autenticità, f.

author, *â'thŭr,* s. autore, m.; inventore, m.

authoress, *–ĕs,* s. autrice, f. [ditore, m.

authorisation, *âthŭrīzā'shăn,* s. autorizzazione, f.

authorise, *â'thŭrīz,* v. a. autorizzare, dare facoltà, autorità.

authoritative, *âthŏr'ĭtātĭv,* a. autorevole, d'autorità; **–ly,** ad. in maniera autorevole, con autorità. [imperiosa, f.

authoritativeness, *–nĕs,* s. aria o maniera

authority, *âthŏr'ĭtē,* s. autorità, f. f.

authorship, *â'thŭrshĭp,* s. qualità d'autore.

autocracy, *âtŏk'răsē,* s. autocrazia, f.

autograph, *â'tōgrăf,* s. autografo, m.

automatic(al), *âtōmăt'ĭk(ăl),* a. automatico.

automaton, *âtŏm'ătŏn,* s. automa(to), m.

automobile, *âtōmō'bēl,* s. automobile, m. [lista, m.

automobilist, *âtōmō'bēlĭst,* s. automobi-

autonomy, *âtŏn'ŏmē,* s. autonomia, f.

autopsy, *â'tŏpsē,* s. autopsia, f.

autumn, *â'tŭm,* s. autunno, m.

autumnal, *âtŭm'năl,* a. autunnale.

auxiliary, *–lyărē,* a. ausiliario; ausiliare.

auxiliaries, s. pl. truppe ausiliarie, f. pl.

avail, *ăvāl',* s. profitto, vantaggio, m.; **–,** v. a. & n. giovare; valere; servire; **to – oneself of,** servirsi di.

available, *–ăbl,* a. utile, disponibile.

avalanche, *ă'vălănsh,* s. valanga, f.

avarice, *ă'vărĭs,* s. avarizia, cupidità, f.

avaricious, *–rĭsh'ŭs,* a. avaro, cupido.

avast, *ăvăst',* i. basta! fermate!

avaunt! *ăvânt',* i. vattene! addietro!

avenge, *ăvĕnj',* v. a. vendicare.

avenue, *ă'vĕnū,* s. passaggio, m.; viale d'alberi, m.

aver, *ăvĕr',* v. a. avverare, verificare.

average, *ă'vărăj,* s. (mar.) avaria, f.; tributo, m.; ragguaglio, m.

averse, *ăvŭrs',* a. repugnante; contrario; **–ly,** ad. repugnantemente, malvolentieri.

aversion, *ăvŭr'shăn,* s. avversione, repugnanza, f.; antipatia, f.

avert, *ăvŭrt',* v. a. allontanare.

aviary, *ā'vĭărē,* s. uccelliera, f.

aviation, *ā'vĭā'shăn,* s. aviazione, f.

aviator, *ā'vĭātŭr,* s. aviatore, m.

aviatrix, *ā'vĭātrĭks,* s. aviatrice, f.

avocation, *ăvōkā'shăn,* s. occupazione, f.

avoid, *ăvŏĭd',* v. a. evitare.

avoidable, *–ăbl,* a. evitabile.

avoidance, *–ăns,* s. evitamento, m.; vacanza, f.; sequestro, m. [ciel capo per libbra, m.

avoirdupois, *ăvŏĭrdŭpŏĭz',* s. peso di se-

avouch, *ăvŏŭch',* v. a. affermare, mantenere, asseverare.

avow, *ăvŏŭ',* v. a. confessare.

avowal, *–ăl,* s. confessione, dichiarazione, f.; giustificazione, f. [mente.

avowedly, *–ĕdlē,* ad. apertamente, schiet-

await, *ăwāt',* s. aguato, m.; insidia, f.; **–,** v. a. aspettare.

awake, *ăwāk',* v. a. ir. svegliare; ravvivare; **–,** v. n. svegliarsi, destarsi; **–,** a. svegliato, destato.

awaken, *–kĕn,* v. n. svegliarsi.

awakening, *–nĭng,* s. svegliamento, m.

award, *ăwărd',* s. giudizio, m.; sentenza, f.; **–,** v. a. aggiudicare, sentenziare; **de-awarder,** *–ăr,* s. arbitro, m. [terminare.

aware, *ăwār',* a. avveduto, avvertito.

away, *ăwā',* ad. via; **to go –,** andar via; **to run –,** fuggirsene.

awe, *â,* s. timore, m.; riverenza, f., rispetto, m.; **–,** v. a. tenere in timore, inspirare tema.

awful, *â'fŭl,* a. terribile; **maestoso; –ly,** ad. in modo terribile.

awfulness, *–nĕs,* s. terrore, m.; solennità, f. [qualche tempo fù.

awhile, *ăhwīl',* ad. qualche tempo; **– ago,**

awkward, *ăk'wărd,* a. goffo, sgraziato; **–ly,** ad. goffamente, sgraziatamente.

awkwardness, *–nĕs,* s. goffaggine, sgra-

awl, *ăl,* s. lesina, f. [ziataggine, f.

awless, *â'lĕs,* a. sfrontato; senza rispetto.

awning, *ăn'ĭng,* s. tenda, f.; padiglione, m.

awry, *ărī',* a. storto, scouvolto, distorto; **–,** ad. di traverso, obliquamente.

axe, *ăks,* s. accetta, scure, f.

axiom, *ăk'sĭŭm,* s. assioma, m.

axis, *ăk'sĭs,* s. asse, f.

axle(tree), *ăk'sl(trē),* s. asse, sala del carro, f., perno, m.

ay, *ā,* ad. sì; **–,** i. ohimè! infelice me!

azalea, *ăzā'lĭă,* s. (bot.) azalea, f.

azure, *ă'zhŭr,* s. azzurro, m.; **–,** a. azzurro, turchino.

B.

baa, *bâ (bâ),* s. belato, m.; **–,** v. n. belare.

babble, *băb'bl,* s. ciarla, f.; cicalamento, m.; **–,** v. n. ciarlare, cicalare.

babbler, *–blăr,* s. ciarlone, cicalone, m.; cicalona, f.

babe, *băb,* **baby,** *bā'bē,* s. bambino, m.

baboon, *băbōn',* s. babbuino, m.

babyhood, *bā'bēhŭd,* s. infanzia, f.

babyish, *–ĭsh,* a. infantile.

baby-linen, *–lĭnăn,* s. fasce e biancherie per un neonato, f. pl.

bacchanalian, *băkănā'lĭăn,* a. bacchico.

bachelor, *băch'ĕlŭr,* s. baccelliere, m.; celibe, m. [celibato, m.

bachelorship, *–shĭp,* s. baccellierato, m.;

back, *bǎk*, s. dorso, dosso, m.; schiena, f.; **to turn one's – upon**, voltar le spalle a; –, v. a. montare (a cavallo); secondare; –, ad. dietro, in dietro; di nuovo; **a year –**, un anno prima.

backbite, *–bīt*, v. a. calunniare, diffamare.

backbiter, *–bītǎr*, s. calunniatore, maldicente, m. [lancia, m.

back-board, *–bōrd*, s. dossiere d' una

backbone, *–bōn*, s. spina, f.

back-door, *–dōr*, s. porta di dietro, f.; sotterfugio, m.

backer, *–bǎk'ǎr*, s. partigiano, m.

backfriend, *–frēnd*, s. amico falso, m.; amica falsa, f.

backgammon, *–gǎm'mǎn*, s. tavoliere, m.

background, *–grōǎnd*, s. sfondo, m.

back-handed, *–hǎndĕd*, a. colla mano inversa.

back-rent, *–rĕnt*, s. resto di pigione, m.

backslide, *–slīd*, v. n. tergiversare.

backslider, *–slīdǎr*, s. apostata, m.

backstairs, *–stārs*, s. scala segreta, f.

backward, *–wǎrd*, a. restio, tardivo, tardo; repugnante; **–wards**, *–wǎrdz*, ad. in dietro, di dietro; **–ly**, ad. con repugnanza, mal volentieri. [pugnanza, f.

backwardness, *–nĕs*, s. tardità, f.; re-

backwoods, *–wŭdz*, s. pl. terre incolte, f. pl.

backwoodsman, *–mǎn*, s. abitante delle foreste occidentali dell' America settentrionale, m.

bacon, *bā'kǎn*, s. lardone, lardo, m.

bad, *bǎd*, a. cattivo, vizioso, dannoso.

badge, *bǎj*, s. segno, m.; indizio, m.; –, v. a. segnare, marcare.

badger, *bǎj'ǎr*, s. tasso, m.; incettatore, m.

badly, *bǎd'lī*, ad. male, malamente.

badness, *–nĕs*, s. cattiva qualità, f.; difetto, m. [schernire; rovinare.

baffle, *bǎf'fl*, v. a. eludere; frustrare,

bag, *bǎg*, s. sacco, sacchetto, m.; borsa, f.; –, v. a. insaccare, mettere in sacco. [f.

baggage, *bǎg'gĕj*, s. bagaglio, m.; bagascia,

bagging, *–ging*, s. tela grossolana, f.

bagman, *–mǎn*, s. merciaiulo ambulante, m.

bagnio, *bǎn'yō*, s. bagno, m.; stufa, f.

bagpipe, *bǎg'pīp*, s. cornamusa, piva, f.

bail, *bāl*, s. sicurtà, f.; mallevadore, m.; –, v. a. mallevare, dare sicurtà.

bailee, *bālē'*, s. depositario, m.

bailiff, *bāl'lĭf*, s. balivo, sergente, m.

bait, *bāt*, s. esca, f.; inganno, m., lusinga, f.; –, v. a. adescare; allettare, lusingare; –, v. n. battere l' ali.

baize, *bāz*, s. baietta, f. [il pane.

bake, *bāk'*, v. a. ir. cuocere al forno; fare

bakehouse, *–hōs*, **bakery**, *–bā'kǎrē*, s. panatteria, f., forno, m.

baker, *bā'kǎr*, s. fornaio, panattiere, m.; **–'s dozen**, tredici.

baking, *–king*, s. cocitura, f.; fornata, f.

balance, *bǎl'ǎns*, s. bilancia, f.; contrappeso, m.; –, v. a. bilanciare; contrappesare, aggiustare; esaminare; –, v. n. esitare, fluttuare.

balance-sheet, *–shēt*, s. bilancio, m.

balance-wheel, *–hwēl*, s. rota motrice, f.

balancing-pole, *–lǎnsing pōl*, s. bilanciere,

balcony, *bǎl'kŏnē*, s. balcone, m. [m.

bald, *bāld*, a. calvo; spelato; usato.

baldness, *–nĕs*, s. calvizie, f.

bale, *bāl*, s. balla, f.; fascio, m.; mazzo, m.; –, v. a. imballare. [fausto.

baleful, *–fŭl*, a. triste, lamentevole; in-

balk, *bǎk*, s. trave, f.; solco, m.; contrattempo, m.; mancanza, f.; danno, pregiudizio, m.; –, v. a. tralasciare, omettere; frustrare; mancare di parola. [ballo, m.

ball, *bāl*, s. palla, f.; globo, m.; bilia, f.;

ballad, *bǎl'lǎd*, s. ballata, f.; canzone a ballo, f. [canzoni, m.

ballad-singer, *–singǎr*, s. cantatore di

ballast, *bǎl'lǎst*, s. (mar.) zavorra, stiva, f.; –, v. a. (mar.) stivare.

ballet, *bǎl'lĕt*, s. balletto, m.

ballet-dancer, *–dǎn'sǎr*, s. ballerina, f.

balloon, *bǎllōn'*, s. pallone, m.

ballot, *bǎl'lŏt*, s. voto, suffragio, m.; –, v. n. ballottare; dare il voto.

ballot-box, *–bŏks*, s. urna d' elezione, f.

balm, *bām*, **balsam**, *bāl'sǎm*, s. balsamo, m.; (fig.) addolcimento, lenimento, m.; –, v. a. imbalsamare; (fig.) addolcire, lenire. [balsamico; lenitivo.

balmy, *bām'ē*, **balsamic**, *bālsǎm'ĭk*, a.

baluster, *bāl'ǎstǎr*, s. balaustro, m.

balustrade, *bālǎstrād'*, s. balaustrata, colonnata di balaustri, f. [f.

bamboo, *bǎm'bō*, s. canna nodosa (d' India),

bamboozle, *–bō'zl*, v. a. minchionare, ingannare, gabbare. [munica, f.

ban, *bǎn*, s. bando, m., proclama, f.; scomunica, f.

band, *bǎnd*, s. vincolo, m.; legame, m.; banda, f.; compagnia, truppa, f.; –, v. a. legare, fasciare; radunare. [m.

bandage, *bǎn'dǎj*, s. vincolo, m.; legame,

bandbox, *–bŏks*, s. scatola per biancherie, f.

bandit, *bǎn'dĭt*, s. bandito, m.; ladrone, m.

band-master, *–mǎstǎr*, s. (mil.) maestro di cappella, m.

bandy, *bǎn'dē*, a. torto, storto, curvo; –, v. a. ballottare; palleggiare; discutere.

bandy-legged, *–lĕgĕd*, a. strambo, storto di gambe.

bane, *bān*, s. veleno, m.; rovina, f.; **rat's –**, arsenico, m.; –, v. a. avvelenare; corrompere.

baneful, *–fŭl*, a. velenoso; pernicioso.

bang, *bǎng*, s. colpo, m.; percossa, f.; –, v. a. battere. [argento, f.

bangle, *bǎng'gl*, s. piccola armilla d'

banish, *bǎn'ĭsh*, v. a. bandire, esiliare.

banishment, *–mĕnt*, s. esilio, m.; sbandimento, m.

banjo, *bǎn'jō* s. chitarra dei negri, f.

bank, *bǎngk*, s. sponda, riva, f.; lido, m.; scoglio, m.; banco, m.; **– of circulation**, banco di giro; **to keep the –**, far banco; –, v. a. arginare; mettere denari nel

banker, *bǎngk'ǎr*, s. banchiere, m. [banco.

banknote, *–nōt*, s. biglietto di banca, m.

bankrupt, *–rŭpt*, s. mercante fallito, m.

bankruptcy, *–rŭptsē*, s. fallimento, m., bancarotta, f.

banner, *băn'ŭr,* s. bandiera, insegna, f.
bannister, *vedi* **baluster.**
banquet, *băng'kwĕt,* s. banchetto, m.; convito, m.; **–,** v. n. banchettare, fare banchetti.
bantam, *băn'tăm,* s. gallina di Java, f.
banter, *băn'tŭr,* s. burla, beffa, f., scherno, m.; **–,** v. a. burlare, beffare.
bantling, *bănt'lĭng,* s. bambino, m.
baptise, *băp'tĭz,* v. a. battezzare.
baptism, *băp'tĭzm,* s. battesimo, m.
baptismal, *–tĭz'măl,* a. battesimale; **– record,** s. fede di battesimo, f. [m.
baptistery, *băp'tĭstŭr-ĕ,* s. fonte battesimale,
bar, *bär,* s. barra, sbarra, stanga, f.; ostacolo, impedimento, m.; **–,** v. a. sbarrare, stangare; escludere; interdire.
barb, *bärb,* s. barba, f.; cavallo barbero, m.; **–,** v. a. fare la barba; intagliare. [m.
barbarian, *bär,bâ'rĭ-ăn,* s. barbaro, villano,
barbarism, *bär'bŭr-ĭzm,* s. barbarismo, m.
barbarity, *–bär'ĭt-ĕ,* s. barbarie, f.; inumanità, f.
barbarous, *bär'bŭr-ŭs,* a. barbaro; inumano; **–ly,** ad. barbaramente; crudelmente.
barber, *bär'bŭr,* s. barbiere, m.
bard, *bärd,* s. bardo, m.
bare, *bâr,* a. nudo, ignudo, scoperto; puro; privo; **–,** v. a. nudare, scoprire; privare.
barebone, *–bōn,* s. magro, scheletro, m.
barefaced, *–fāst,* a. sfacciato; aperto.
barefoot(ed), *–fŭt(ĕd),* v. a. piedi nudi, scalzo. [porta.
bareheaded, *–hĕd'ĕd,* a. colla testa scoperta
barelegged, *–lĕg'ĕd,* a. colle gambe nude.
barely, *–lĭ,* ad. solamente; poveramente.
bareness, *–nĕs,* s. nudità, f.; povertà, f.
bargain, *bär'gĭn,* s. patto, accordo, m.; mercato, m.; **a – is a –, 'tis a –,** quel che è fatto è fatto; **–,** v. n. patteggiare, pattuire; stiracchiare il prezzo.
barge, *bärj,* s. barca, barchetta, f.
bargeman, *–măn,* **bargee,** *bär-jē',* s. barcaiuolo, m.; nocchiere, m.
bar-iron, *bär'ī'rn,* s. ferro in verga, m.
baritone, *băr'ĭ-tōn,* s. baritono, m.
bark, *bärk,* s. scorza, corteccia, f.; barca, f.; **–,** v. a. scorzare, scortecciare; **–,** v. n. abbaiare; sgridare.
barley, *bär'lĭ,* s. orzo, m.; **– -sick,** a. ebbro.
bar-maid, *bär'mād,* s. serva in una taverna, f. [s. pl. pollame, m.
barn, *bärn,* s. capanna, f.; **– -door fowls,**
barnfloor, *–flōr,* s. aia, f.
barometer, *bär-ŏm'ĕt-ŭr,* s. barometro, m.
baron, *băr'ŭn,* s. barone, m.; giudice, m.
baronage, *–ĕj,* s. baronia, f.
baroness, *–ĕnĕs,* s. baronessa, f.
baronet, *–ĕt,* s. baronetto, m. [barone.
baronial, *bâr-ō'nĭăl,* a. appartenente a
barony, *–ĕnĭ,* s. baronia, f. [caserma, f.
barrack, *băr'răk,* s. baracca, f.; **–s,** pl.
barratry, *băr'răt-rĭ,* s. (mar.) baratteria, f.; truffa, f.; inganno, m.
barrel, *băr'rĕl,* s. barile, m.; cilindro, m.; canna (d' un archibuso), f.; **–,** v. a. imbottare. [(of roads) fatto convesso.
barrelled, *–rĕld,* a. (of fire-arms) a canna;
barrel-organ, *–ôrgăn,* s. ghironda, f.
barren, *băr'rĕn,* a. sterile, infruttuoso; arido, magro; **–ly,** ad. sterilmente; aridamente.
barrenness, *–nĕs,* s. sterilità, f.; aridità, f.
barricade, *băr-rĭ-kād',* s. barricata, f.; ostacolo, m.; **–,** v. a. barricare, sbarrare.
barrier, *băr'rĭ-ŭr,* s. barriera, f.; ostacolo, m.
barring, *bär'rĭng,* ad. eccetto. [m.
barrister, *bär'rĭs-tŭr,* s. avvocato patrocinante, difensore, m.
bar-room, *bär'rōm,* s. taverna, f.
barrow, *băr'rō,* s. barella, f.
barter, *bär'tŭr,* v. a. barattare, cambiare.
basalt, *bă-sält',* s. basaltite, m.
base, *bās,* s. base, f.; piedestallo, m.; (mus.) basso, m.; **–,** a. vile, basso, abietto.
baseless, *–lĕs,* a. senza fondamento.
basely, *–lĭ,* ad. bassamente, abiettamente, vilmente. [dazione, f.
basement, *–mĕnt,* s. fondamento, m.; fon-
baseness, *–nĕs,* bassezza, viltà, f.; indegnità, f.; pusillanimità, f.
bashful, *băsh'fŭl,* a. timido, vergognoso; **–,** ad. vergognosamente; modestamente.
basilisk, *băz'ĭl-ĭsk,* s. basilisco, m.
basin, *bā'sn,* s. bacino, m. [sostegno, m.
basis, *bā'sĭs,* s. base, f., fondamento, m.;
bask, *băsk,* v. n. scaldarsi al sole.
basket, *băs'kĕt,* s. canestro, paniere, m.
basrelief, *băs'rĕl-ēf',* s. bassorilievo, m.
bass, *băs,* s. basso, contrabbasso, m.; stoia,
bassoon, *băs-sōn',* s. bassone, m. [f.
bass-viol, *băs'vĭl,* s. viola, f.
bastard, *băs'tŭrd,* s. bastardo, m.; bastarda, f.; **–,** a. bastardo, illegittimo.
bastardy, *–dĭ,* s. bastardigia, f.
baste, *bāst,* v. a. bastonare; imbastire; spruzzare. [v. a. bastonare.
bastinado, *băs-tĭn-ā'dō,* s. bastonata, f.; **–,**
basting, *bās'tĭng,* s. colpi di bastone, m. pl.; pillottare, m.
bastion, *băst'yŭn,* s. (mil.) bastione, m.
bat, *băt,* s. mazza, f.; pipistrello, m.
batch, *băch,* s. fornata di pane, f.
bate, *bāt,* v. a. sbattere; diminuire.
bath, *băth,* s. bagno, m.; stufa, f.
bathe, *bāth,* v. a. bagnare; innaffiare; **–,** v. n. bagnarsi. [toio, m.
bathing-gown, *bā'thĭng gŏun,* s. accappa-
bathing-machine, *–măshēn',* s. carretta da bagno, f.
bathos, *bā'thŏs,* s. filastrocca, f. [f.
bath-tub, *băth'tŭb,* s. tinozza da bagnarsi,
battalion, *băt-tăl'yŭn,* s. battaglione, m.
batten, *băt'n,* v. a. ingrassare; **–,** v. n. ingrassarsi, impinguarsi.
batter, *băt'tŭr,* s. farinata, f.; frittella, f.; **–,** v. a. abbattere; demolire, rovinare.
battering-ram, *–rĭng răm,* s. ariete, m.
battery, *–tŭr-ĕ,* s. (mil.) batteria, f.
battle, *băt'tl,* s. combattimento, m.; battaglia, f.; **–,** v. a. combattere, pugnare.
battle-array, *–ŭr-rā',* s. ordine di battaglia, f.
battledoor, *–dōr,* s. racchetta, f.
battlement, *–mĕnt,* s. merlo, m.

bauble, *bâ' bl,* s. bagattella, cosa da nulla, f. [mare ad alta voce.
bawl, *bâl,* v. n. gridare; strillare; procia-
bay, *bâ,* s. baia, f.; golfo, m.; belamento, m.; –, a. baio, castagnino; –, v. n. abbaiare; belare.
bayonet, *bâ' ŏnĕt,* s. baionetta, f.; –, v. a. traffiggere con una baionetta.
bay-tree, *–trē,* s. lauro, alloro, m.
bay-window, *–wĭndō,* s. finestra tonda, f.
be, *bē,* v. n. ir. essere, esistere; trovarsi; stare.
beach, *bēch,* s. lido, m., riva; sponda, f.
beacon, *bē' kn,* s. faro, fanale, m.; lanterna, f.
bead, *bēd,* s. perla, f.; **–s,** pl. rosario, m.
beadle, *bē' dl,* s. bidello, m.
beagle, *bē' gl,* s. bracco, m.
beak, *bēk,* s. becco, rostro; sprone, m.
beaker, *–ŭr,* s. tazza, ciotola, f.
beam, *bēm,* s. trave, f.; timone, m.; bilanciere, m.; stilo, m.; raggio, m.; –, v. n. [raggiare.
bean, *bēn,* s. fava, f.
bear, *bâr,* s. orso, m.; –, v. a. ir. portare; produrre; –, v. n. ir. sofferire; comportarsi. [tabile.
bearable, *bâr' ăbl,* a. tollerabile, comporta-
beard, *bērd,* s. barba, f.; –, v. a. strappare la barba; affrontare.
bearded, *–ĕd,* a. barbato, pennuto.
beardless, *–lĕs,* a. sbarbato, imberbe.
bearer, *bâr' ŭr,* s. portatore, m.
bearing, *bâr' ĭng,* s. portamento, m.; situazione, f.; patimento, m., afflizione, f., dolore, m. [**burden,** bestia da soma, f.
beast, *bēst,* s. bestia, f., bruto, m.; **– of**
beastliness, *–lĭnĕs,* s. brutalità, f.
beastly, *–lĭ,* a. bestiale, brutale.
beat, *bēt,* v. a. ir. battere; percuotere; –, v. n. ir. palpitare; –, s. colpo, m.; percossa, f. [berta, f.
beater, *–ŭr,* s. battitore, m.; pestello, m.;
beatific, *bēătĭf' ĭk,* a. beatifico.
beatify, *bēăt' ĭfī,* v. a. beatificare.
beating, *bēt' ĭng,* s. battito, palpito, m.
beatitude, *bēăt' ĭtūd,* s. beatitudine, felibeau, *bō,* s. zerbinotto, m. [cità, f.
beauteous, *bū' tĭŭs,* a. bello, vago; **–ly,** ad. bellamente.
beautiful, *bū' tĭfŭl,* a. bello, leggiadro, vago; **–ly,** ad. bellamente, vezzosamente.
beautify, *bū' tĭfī,* v. a. ornare, abbellire; –, v. n. ornarsi, abbellirsi.
beauty, *bū' tĭ,* s. beltà, f.; vaghezza, f.; **– spot,** mosca, f.
beaver, *bē' vŭr,* s. castore, castoro, m.; cappello di castoro, m.
becalm, *bēkâm',* v. a. calmare; moderare; (mar.) togliere il vento.
because, *bēkŏz',* c. perchè, perciocchè.
beck, *bĕk,* s. segno, m.; cenno, m.
beck(on), *–(n),* v. n. fare cenno, accennare; assentire. [bene; divenire.
become, *bēkŭm',* v. n. ir. convenire; stare
becoming, *–kŭm' ĭng,* a. convenevole, decente; **–ly,** ad. convenevolmente.
becomingness, *–nĕs,* s. convenevolezza, convenenza, f.; proprietà, f.
bed, *bĕd,* s. letto, m.; matrimonio, m.; quadro, m.; –, v. a. mettere in letto.
bedaub, *bēdâb',* v. a. macchiare, bruttare; scarabocchiare. [letto, f.
bed-chamber, *bĕd' chămbŭr,* s. camera da
bed-clothes, *–klōthz,* s. pl. coperte del letto, f. pl.
bedding, *–dĭng,* s. biancheria da letto, f.
bedew, *bēdū',* v. a. umettare, innaffiare.
bedevil, *–dĕv' l,* v. a. ammaliare, affatturare, affascinare.
bedim, *–dĭm',* v. a. oscurare, offuscare.
bedlam, *bĕd' lăm,* s. ospedale dei pazzi, m.
bedlamite, *–īt,* s. pazzo, forsennato, m.
bed-post, *bĕd' pōst,* s. piede della lettiera, f.
bedrid(den), *–rĭd(dn),* a. obbligato a star
bedstead, *–stĕd,* s. lettiera, f. [in letto.
bed-time, *–tīm,* s. ora d' andare a letto, f.
bee, *bē,* s. ape, f.; pecchia, f.
beech, *bēch,* s. faggio, m.
beechen, *bēch' n,* a. di faggio.
beech-nut, *–nŭt,* s. faggiuola, f.
beef, *bēf,* s. vaccina, f.; carne di bue, f.; **beeves,** pl. bestiame bovino, m.
beef-eaters, *–ētŭrz,* s.pl. nome degli antichi alabardieri dei re inglesi, dei quali sono tuttavia alcuni a Londra, con una speciale devisa. [bistecca, f.
beef-steak, *–stāk,* s. carbonata di vaccina,
beef-tea, *–tē,* s. bolla, f., brodo, m.
bee-hive, *bē' hīv,* s. alveare, m.
bee-line, *–līn,* s. linea retta, f.
bee-master, *–mastŭr,* s. apicultore, m.
beer, *bēr,* s. birra, f.; **small –,** birra leggiera, f.
beeswax, *bēz' wăks,* s. cera, f.
beet, *bēt,* s. bietola, f.
beetle, *bē' tl,* s. scarafaggio, m.; maglio, m.
beet-root, *bēt' rōt,* s. barbabietola, f.
befall, *bēfâl',* v. n. ir. accadere, avvenire.
befit, *–fĭt',* v. a. convenire, essere convenebefool,*–fōl',* v. a. infatuare. [vole.
before, *–fōr',* ad. & pr. avanti, prima, innanzi; primieramente.
beforehand, *–hănd,* ad. avanti tratto, anticipatamente. [volte; un tempo.
beforetime, *–tīm,* **ad.** anticamente, altrobefoul, *–fōl',* v. a. sporcare, imbrattare.
befriend, *–frĕnd',* v. a. favorire, proteggere. [v. n. mendicare, limosinare.
beg, *bĕg,* v. a. domandare; pregare; –,
beget, *–gĕt',* v. a. ir. generare.
beggar, *bĕg' gŭr,* s. mendicante, m.; –, v. a. impoverire; spogliare.
beggarliness, *–lĭnĕs,* s. mendicità, povertà, f.; miseria, f.
beggarly, *–lĭ,* a. povero; miserabile; –, ad. poveramente; meschinamente.
beggary, *–gŭrĭ,* s. mendicità, f.; miseria, indigenza, f.
begin, *bēgĭn',* v. a. ir. cominciare, principiare, dar principio. [m.
beginner, *–nŭr,* s. principiante, novizio,
beginning, *–nĭng,* s. principio, m.; origine, f.; –s, pl. elementi, rudimenti, m. pl.
begone, *–gŏn',* i. vanne via! vattene!
begrime, *–grīm',* v. a. annerare.
begrudge, *–grŭj',* v. a. invidiare.

beguile, *–gīl′*, v. a. ingannare, truffare.
behalf, *–hăf′*, s. favore, m.; causa, f.; difesa, f.; **in your –,** per amor vostro.
behave, *–hāv′*, v. n. ir. comportarsi, condursi. [condotto, m.
behaviour, *–hāv′yŭr*, s. portamento, m.;
behead, *–hĕd′*, v. a. decapitare.
behest, *–hĕst′*, s. comando, ordine, m.
behind, *–hīnd′*, ad. & pr. dietro, in dietro, addietro, di dietro. [tivo stato.
behindhand, *–hīnd′hănd*, ad. in dietro; in cattivo stato.
behold, *–hōld′*, v. a. ir. riguardare; osservare; vedere; — i. ecco!
beholden, *–ĕn*, a. obbligato; debitore.
beholder, *–ŭr*, s. spettatore, m.
behoof, *–hūf′*, s. profitto, m.; comodo, m.; utilità, f. [prio.
behove, *–hōv*, v. n. bisognare; essere proprio.
being, *bē′ĭng*, s. essere, m.; esistenza, f.; –, c. posto che, poichè, giacchè.
belabour, *bēlā′bŭr*, v. a. bastonare, battere.
belated, *–lā′tĕd*, a. sorpreso dalla notte.
belch, *bĕlch*, s. rutto, m., eruttazione, f.; fazzoletto di seta delle Indie di più colori m.; –, v. n. ruttare.
beldam(e), *bĕl′dăm*, s. vecchiaccia, f.
beleager, *bēlē′gŭr*, v. a. assediare, bloccare.
belfry, *bĕl′frĭ*, s. campanile, m. [care.
belie, *bēlī′*, v. a. imitare; calunniare.
belief, *–lēf′*, s. fede, fidanza, f.; credenza, f.
believe, *–lēv′*, v. a. credere; prestar fede; –, v. n. pensare; immaginarsi.
believer, *–ŭr*, s. credente, m.; fedele, m.; cristiano, m.
bell, *bĕl*, s. campana, f.; **little –,** campanella, f.; **to bear the –,** essere vittore; –, v. n. fiorire in forma di campana; bramire, gridare come i cervi. [m.
bell-cord, *–kōrd*, s. cordone di sonaglio.
bell-founder, *–fŏ′ndŭr*, s. fonditore di campane, m.
bellicose, *bĕl′lĭkōs*, a. bellicoso, guerriero.
belligerent, *bēlĭj′ŭrĕnt*, a. belligerante.
bell-man, *bĕl′măn*, s. campanaro, m.
bellow, *bĕl′lō*, v. n. mugghiare, muggire.
bellows, *bĕl′lōz* (vulg. *bĕl′lŭs*), s. pl. soffietto, m.
bell-pull, bell-rope, *vedi* **bell-cord.**
bell-wether, *–wĕthŭr*, s. montone che porta il campanaccio, m.
belly, *bĕl′lĭ*, s. ventre, m.; pancia, f.; –, v. n. divenir panciuto, ingrassare.
bellyful, *–fŭl*, s. scorpacciata, f.; sazietà, f.
belong, *bēlŏng′*, v. n. appartenere; aspettarsi. [pl.
belongings, *–ĭngz*, s. pl. effetti, beni, m.
beloved, *–lŭv′ĕd*, a. amato, diletto.
below, *bēlō′*, ad. & pr. sotto; giù; a basso; quaggiù.
belt, *bĕlt*, s. pendaglio, m. [rare.
bemoan, *bēmōn′*, v. a. compiagnere, deplorare.
bench, *bĕnsh*, s. scanno, banco, m.; corte, f.; **King's –,** consiglio aulico, m.; prigione in Londra, f.
bencher, *–ŭr*, s. giureconsulto, m.
bend, *bĕnd*, v. a. ir. tendere; curvare, piegare; (mar.) dar volta; –, v. n. ir. curvarsi, piegarsi; sommettersi; –, s. piegatura, curvità, f.; costole della nave, f. pl.
beneath, *bēnēth′*, ad. & pr. sotto, di sotto; giù; a basso.
benediction, *bĕnēdĭk′shŭn*, s. benedizione, f.; grazia, f. [favore, m.
benefaction, *–făk′shŭn*, s. benefizio, m.;
benefactor, *–făk′tŭr*, s. benefattore, m.
benefactress, *–făk′trĕs*, s. benefattrice, f.
benefice, *bĕn′ĕfĭs*, s. beneficio, m.; parrocchia, f. [liberalità, f.
beneficence, *bēnĕf′ĭsĕns*, s. beneficenza,
beneficent, *–nĕf′ĭsĕnt*, a. beneficente, liberale.
beneficial, *–fĭsh′ăl*, a. profittevole, vantaggioso, utile; **–ly,** ad. profittevolmente, utilmente.
beneficiary, *–fĭsh′ĭărĭ*, s. beneficiario, m.
benefit, *bĕn′ĕfĭt*, s. benefizio, m.; profitto, vantaggio, m.; –, v. a. beneficare; –, v. n. profittare.
benefit-night, *–nīt*, s. rapprensentazione teatrale a vantaggio d' un attore *o* d' un' attrice, beneficiata, f.
benevolence, *–nĕv′ōlĕns*, s. benevolenza, f.; liberalità, f. [fico.
benevolent, *–lĕnt*, a. benevolo, benebenighted, *–nīt′ĕd*, a. sorpreso dalla notte.
benign, benignant, *–nīn′*, **–nĭg′nănt**, a. benigno, favorevole, liberale.
benignity, *–nĭg′nĭtĭ*, s. benignità, bontà, affabilità, f. [mente.
benignly, *–nīn′lĭ*, ad. benignamente; dolce-
bent, *bĕnt*, s. piega, f.; inclinazione, f.
benumb, *bēnŭm′*, v. a. intirizzire, agghiacciare, stupire.
benzine, *bĕn′zēn*, s. belzuino, m.
bepraise, *bēprāz′*, v. a. lodare.
bequeath, *–kwēth′*, v. a. legare, lasciare in testamento.
bequest, *–kwĕst′*, s. legato, m.
bereave, *–rēv′*, v. a. ir. privare; spogliare.
bereavement, *–mĕnt*, s. derelizione, f.; privazione, f.
berlin, *bŭrlĭn′*, s. berlina, f. (carrozza).
berry, *bĕr′rĭ*, s. bacca, coccola, f.
berth, *bŭrth*, s. (mar.) posto, m.; letto, m.; luogo, m.
beseech, *bēsēch′*, v. a. ir. supplicare; scongiurare. [proprio.
beseem, *–sēm′*, v. n. convenire, essere
beseeming, *–ĭng*, s. decenza, leggiadria, f.
beset, *–sĕt′*, v. a. ir. (mil.) assediare; circondare.
besetting, *–tĭng*, a. abituale, consueto.
beside(s), *–sīd(z)*, pr. & ad. oltre, eccetto; più innanzi; di più. [care.
besiege, *–sēj′*, v. a. (mil.) assediare, bloc-
besmear, *–smēr′*, v. a. sporcare, lordare.
besot, *–sŏt′*, v. a. infatuare. [pagliuole.
bespangle, *–spăng′gl*, v. a. ornare di
bespatter, *–spăt′tŭr*, v. a. spruzzare; bruttare di fango; calunniare.
bespeak, *–spēk′*, v. a. ir. ordinare; inaggagiare. [aspergere.
besprinkle, *–sprĭngk′l*, v. a. spruzzare,
best, *bĕst*, a. ottimo, migliore; –, ad. in miglior modo; –, s. il migliore.
bestial, *bĕst′yăl*, a. bestiale, brutale; **–ly,** ad. bestialmente, brutalmente.

bestiality, *–yăl'ĭtĭ,* s. bestialità, brutalità, f.

bestir, *bĕstûr',* v. n. ingegnarsi, adoperarsi.

bestow, *–stō',* v. a. dare, presentare; spendere; dare in matrimonio; **to – oneself,** trattenersi; impiegarsi.

bestowal, *–stō'ăl,* s. dono, m.

bestrew, *–strō',* v. a. ir. sparpagliare; dispergere.

bestride, *–strīd',* **v. a. ir.** accavalciare; attraversare; oltrepassare. [mettere.

bet, *bĕt,* s. scommessa, f.; –, v. a. scom-

betake, *bētāk',* v. a. ir. consegnare; **to – oneself,** applicarsi; impiegarsi.

bethink, *–thĭngk',* v. a. ir. considerare; riflettere; –, v. n. ricordarsi.

betide, *–tīd',* v. n. accadere, avvenire; **woe – thee!** guai a te!

betime(s), *–tīm(z),* ad. di buon' ora, per tempo. [gire.

betoken, *–tō'kn,* v. a. significare, presa-

betray, *–trā',* v. a. tradire; divulgare.

betrayal, *–trā'ăl,* s. tradizione, f.

betroth, *–trōth',* v. a. fidanzare; impalmare.

betrothal, *–trōth'ăl,* s. sposalizio, m.

better, *bĕt'ûr,* a. & ad. migliore; meglio, in miglior modo; **so much the –,** tanto meglio; **– and –,** di bene in meglio; **our –s,** s. pl. i nostri superiori, m. pl.; –, v. a. migliorare, emendare.

bettor, *bĕt'ûr,* s. scommettitore, m.

between, *bētwēn',* **betwixt,** *–twĭkst',* pr. fra; in mezzo; **– whiles,** di tempo in tempo; **betwixt and –,** d' una mezza età.

bevel, *bĕv'ĕl,* s. squadra, f.; –, v. a. & n. sfaccettare; sbiecare. [vanda, f.

beverage, *bĕv'ûrăj,* s. beveraggio, m.; be-

bevy, *bĕv'ĭ,* s. stuolo, m.; nuvolo, m.

bewail, *bēwāl',* v. a. deplorare, piangere.

beware, *–wār',* v. n. guardarsi, avere cura.

bewilder, *–wĭl'dûr,* v. a. sviare; imbrogliare; intrigare.

bewilderment, *–mĕnt,* s. imbroglio, m.

bewitch, *–wĭch',* v. a. ammaliare, affascinare. [incantevole.

bewitchingly, *–ĭngl̆ĭ,* ad. d' una maniera

beyond, *–yŏnd',* pr. di là, oltre, sopra; **– measure,** fuor di modo, oltremodo.

bias, *bī'ăs,* s. sghembo, m.; inclinazione, f.; –, v. a. inclinare; preoccupare, persuadere.

bib, *bĭb,* s. bavaglio, m.; –, s. pl. ogni sorta d' ornamento donnesco.

bibacious, *bībā'shŭs,* a. bibace.

bibber, *bĭb'ûr,* s. bevitore, beone, m.

Bible, *bī'bl̆,* s. Bibbia, f.

biblical, *bĭb'lĭkăl,* a. biblico.

bibliography, *–lŏg'răfĭ,* s. bibliografia, f.

bibulous, *bĭb'ūlŭs,* a. spongioso, assorbente.

bicker, *bĭk'ûr,* v. n. disputare, contendere.

bicycle, *bī'sĭkl,* s. biciclo, m.; bicicletta, f.

bid, *bĭd,* v. a. ir. dire, ordinare, comandare; commettere; invitare; offerire; **to – adieu,** dire addio.

bidding, *bĭd'dĭng,* s. comando, m.

bide, *vedi* abide.

biennial, *bīĕn'nĭăl,* a. di due anni.

bier, *bēr,* s. bara, f.; cataletto, m.

biffin, *bĭf'fĭn,* s. pomo seccato in forno, m.

bifurcated, *bī'fûrkātĕd,* a. biforcato.

big, *bĭg,* a. grande; grosso, gravido.

bigamist, *bĭg'ămĭst,* s. bigamo, m.

bigamy, *bĭg'ămĭ,* s. bigamia, f.

bight, *bīt,* s. baia, f., golfo, m. [dezza, f.

bigness, *bĭg'nĕs,* s. grossezza, f.; gran-

bigot, *bĭg'ŭt,* s. bacchettone, m.

bigoted, *–ŭtĕd,* a. dedito al bacchettonismo; **–ly,** ad. da bacchettone.

bigotry, *–ŭtrĭ,* s. bacchettoneria, f.

bilberry, *bĭl'bĕrrĭ,* s. mirtillo, m.

bilbo, *bĭl'bō,* s. spadaccia, f.; **–es,** *–bōz,* pl. ceppi, m. pl.

bile, *bīl,* s. bile, f.; collera, f.

bilge, *bĭlj,* s. piano della nave, m.; **––water,** s. (mar.) acqua di fondo della nave, f.; –, v. n. (mar.) far acqua.

bilious, *bĭl'yŭs,* a. bilioso.

bilk, *bĭlk,* v. a. ingannare, truffare, beffare.

bill, *bĭl,* s. becco, rostro, m.; conto, m.; biglietto, m., cedola, f.; lista, f., catalogo, m.; **– of divorce,** lettera di divorzio, f.; **– of fare,** nota delle vivande, f.; **– of health,** patente di sanità, m.; –, **– of exchange,** s. lettera di cambio, f.; **– of lading,** s. polizza di carico, f.; –, v. n. baciarsi l'un l'altro.

bill-broker, *–brōkûr,* s. sensale, m.

billet, *bĭl'lĕt,* s. biglietto, m.; ceppo, m.; –, v. a. alloggiare soldati.

billiard-ball, *bĭl'yărd bâl,* s. palla, f.

billiard-pocket, *–pŏkĕt,* s. buca del biliardo, bilia, f.

billiards, *–yărdz,* s. biliardo, trucco, m.

billingsgate, *bĭl'lĭngzgāt,* s. ribalderia, f.

billion, *bĭl'yŭn,* s. bilione, f.

billow, *bĭl'lō,* s. onda, f., flutto, m.

billowy, *–lĭ,* a. turgido, enfiato.

bill-poster, *bĭl'pōstûr,* **bill-sticker,** *–stĭkûr,* s. chi attacca i cartelli.

bin, *bĭn,* s. cofano, m.; buffetto, m., arca, f.

bind, *bīnd,* v. a. ir. legare; obbligare; contrarre; –, v. n. impegnarsi, obbligarsi.

binder, *–dûr,* s. legatore, m.

binding, *–ĭng,* s. legamento, m.; legatura, f.

binnacle, *bĭn'năkl,* s. (mar.) chiesola, f.

binocular, *bĭnŏk'ūlûr,* a. binocolo.

biographer, *bīŏg'răfûr,* s. biografo, m.

biographical, *bīŏgrăf'ĭkăl,* a. biografico.

biography, *bīŏg'răfĭ,* s. biografia, f.

biped, *bī'pĕd,* s. bipede, m.

biplane, *bī'plān,* s. biplano, m.

birch, *bûrch,* s. betulla, scopa, f.

birchen, *bûrch'n,* a. di betulla.

bird, *bûrd,* s. uccello, m.; **to kill two –s with one stone,** batter due chiodi ad un caldo; –, v. n. prendere uccelli, uccel-

bird-cage, *–kāj,* s. gabbia, f. [lare.

bird-call, *–kâl,* s. richiamo, m.; fistio, m.

bird-catcher, *–kătshûr,* s. uccellatore, m.

bird-lime, *–līm,* s. vischio, m.

bird's eye-view, *bûrdz'ī vū,* s. vista avuta dall' alto, non circostanziata, f.

birth, *bûrth,* s. nascita, natività, f.; stirpe, f.; origine, f.; parto, m.; ventrata; f.

birthday, *–dā*, s. giorno di nascita, natale,
birth-place, *–plās*, s. luogo natale, m. [m.
birth-right, *–rīt*, s. primogenitura, f.
biscuit, *bis′kit*, s. biscotto, biscottino, m.
bisect, *bīsekt′*, v. a. dividere in due parti.
bishop, *bish′op*, s. vescovo, m.
bishopric, *–rik*, s. vescovato, m.
bismuth, *biz′muth*, s. bismuto, m.
bison, *bī′zon*, s. bisonte, m.
bit, *bit*, s. pezzo, m.; boccone, m.; freno, morso, m.; **not a –**, **never a –**, niente
bitch, *bich*, s. cagna, f. [affatto.
bite, *bīt*, s. morso, m.; –, v. a. ir. mordere, morsicare; pizzicare; ingannare, trappolare; **to – the dust**, mordere la polvere.
bitter, *bit′tar*, a. amaro, aspro; piccante; crudele; **–ly**, ad. amaramente; acutamente; severamente.
bittern, *–turn*, s. tarabuso, m.
bitterness, *–turnes*, s. amarezza, f.; rancore, m.; afflizione, f., cordoglio, m.
bitumen, *bitū′men*, s. bitume, m.
bituminous, *–minus*, a. bituminoso.
bivouac, *biv′ūak*, s. bivacco, m.; –, v. n. passar la notte all' aria. [chiacchierare.
blab, *blab*, s. ciarlone, m.; –, v. a. ciarlare,
black, *blak*, s. color nero, m.; –, a. nero; funesto, triste; cattivo; **– and blue**, livido.
blackamoor, *–amōr*, s. nero, m.
black-ball, *–bal*, s. pallottola nera, f.; –, v. a. escluere, ributtare.
blackberry, *–berri*, s. mora di rovo, f.
black-bird, *–burd*, s. merlo, m. [m.
black-cattle, *–kattl*, s. bestiame vaccino,
blacken, *blak′n*, v. a. annerire, far nero; –, v. n. divenir nero. [sul occhio, m.
black-eye, *–ī*, s. occhio pesto, m.; pugno
blackguard, *–gard*, s. birbone, briccone,
black-lead, *–led*, s. piombaggine, f. [m.
blackleg, *–leg*, s. scrocco, m.; krumiro, m.
black-letter, *–letter*, s. lettera gotica, f.
blackmail, *–mal*, s. estorsione, f.
blackness, *–nes*, s. nerezza, f.; atrocità, f.
black-pudding, *–pudding*, s. sanguinaccio, m.
black-sheep, *–shēp*, s. pecora rognosa, f.
blacksmith, *–smith*, s. fabbro, m. [m.
black-thorn, *–thorn*, s. prugno salvatico,
bladder, *blad′dar*, s. vescica, f.
blade, *blād*, s. lama, f.; fusto, m.; stelo, m.; bravaccio, m.
blade-bone, *–bōn*, s. osso della spalla, m.
blamable, *–blā′mabl*, a. biasimevole; colpevole.
blamably, *–mablī*, ad. biasimevolmente.
blame, *blām*, s. biasimo, m.; obbrobrio, m.; colpa, f.; –, v. a. biasimare, censurare; condannare. [–**ly**, ad. innocentemente.
blameless, *–les*, a. incolpabile, innocente;
blanch, *blānsh*, v. a. bianchire; mondare; dissimulare. [placido.
bland, *bland*, a. dolce; blando; placevole,
blandishment, *–ishment*, s. blandimento, m., carezze, moine, f. pl., vezzi, m. pl.
blank, *blangk*, s. spazio vuoto, m.; bianco, m.; bersaglio, m.; –, a. bianco; pallido; confuso; sciolto; –, v. a. confondere, sgomentare.
blanket, *–et*, s. coperta da letto, f.; pera, f.
blaspheme, *blas-fēm′*, v. a. & n. bestemmiare, ingiurare.
blasphemous, *blas′fēmus*, a. esecrabile, empio; **–ly**, ad. esecrabilmente, in modo empio.
blasphemy, *blas′fēmī*, s. bestemmia, f.
blast, *blast*, s. soffio di vento, m.; bruma, f.; golpe, f.; –, v. a. annebbiare; ingiuriare.
blast-furnace, *–furnās*, s. fornace grande, f.
blaze, *blāz*, s. fiamma, vampa, f.; –, v. a. allumare; pubblicare, divulgare; –, v. n. scintillare; splendere. [divulgare.
blazon, *blā′zn*, v. a. blasonare; divisare;
blazonry, *–znrī*, s. blasone, m.
bleach, *blēch*, v. a. imbiancare al sole; –, v. n. bianchire. [freddo.
bleak, *blēk*, a. pallido; smorto; aspro,
bleakness, *–nes*, s. pallidezza, f.; freddura, f., freddo, m.
blear, *blēr*, a. oscuro; cisposo, lippo.
bleat, *blēt*, s. belato, m.; –, v. n. belare.
bleb, *bleb*, s. pustula, f.; bolla, f.
bleed, *blēd*, v. a. ir. cavare sangue; –, v. n. gettare sangue.
bleeding, *–ing*, s. cavata di sangue, f.
blemish, *blem′ish*, s. macchia, f.; disonore, m., infamia, f.; –, v. a. macchiare; diffamare. [bruttare.
blend, *blend*, v. a. mescolare, mischiare;
bless, *bles*, v. a. benedire; glorificare; **God – you!** Dio vi benedica! [cità, f.
blessedness, *–ednes*, s. beatitudine, felibl**essing**, *–ing*, s. benedizione, f.; grazia di Dio, f. [biare; guastare.
blight, *blīt*, s. nebbia, f.; –, v. a. annebbl**ind**, *blind*, a. cieco; nascoso, oscuro; –, v. a. accecare; ingannare; **–(Venetian –)**, s. persiana, f.; **– alley**, strada cieca, f., ronco, m.
blind-fold, *–fōld*, a. cogli occhi bendati; –, v. a. bendare gli occhi.
blindly, *–lī*, ad. ciecamente, alla cieca.
blindman's buff, *–mans buf*, s. giuoco della cieca, m. [m.
blindness, *–nes*, s. cecità, f.; accecamento,
blind-side, *–sīd*, s. debolezza, f.; difetto,
blindworm, *–wurm*, s. cicigna, f. [m.
blink, *blingk*, s. occhiata, f.; –, v. n. accennar cogli occhi.
blinkers, *–urz*, s. pl. paraocchi, m. pl.
bliss, *blis*, s. felicità, beatitudine, f.
blissful, *–ful*, a. felice, beato; **–ly**, ad. felicemente, beatamente. [dine, f.
blissfulness, *–fulnes*, s. felicità, beatitu**blister**, *blis′tar*, s. vescia, f.; bolla, f.; vescicante, m.; –, v. a. applicare un vescicante; –, v. n. formarsi in vesciche.
blithe, *blīth*, a. gioioso, giocondo, lieto.
bloat, *blōt*, v. a. enfiare; gonfiare; –, v. n. gonfiarsi; –, a. enfiato, gonfio.
bloatedness, *–ednes*, s. enfiagione, gon**bloater**, *–ar*, s. buffone, m. [fiezza, f.
block, *blok*, s. ceppo, m.; forma, f.; testa di moro, f.; ostacolo, intoppo, m.; –, v. a. bloccare, assediare.
blockade, *blokkād′*, s. blocco, m.; –, v. a. bloccare, assediare. [m.
blockhead, *–hed*, s. babbaccione, sciocco,

block-house, *–hŏŭs,* s. (mil.) luogo fortificato, forte, m.; fortezza, f.
blood, *blŭd,* s. sangue, m.; famiglia, f.; stirpe, f.; ira, collera, f.; **to let –,** cavar sangue; **–,** v. a. insanguinare; esasperare.
bloodguiltiness, *–gĭlt'ĭnĕs,* s. omicidio, assassinamento, m.
blood-hound, *–hŏŭnd,* s. limiero, m.
bloodily, *–lĭ,* ad. sanguinosamente; crudelmente. [nità, f.
bloodiness, *–ĭnĕs,* s. crudeltà, inuma-
bloodless, *–lĕs,* a. esangue.
blood-letter, *–lĕt'tŭr,* s. salassatore, m.
blood-letting, *–lĕt'tĭng,* s. cavata di sangue, f. [sangue, m.
bloodshed, *–shĕd,* s. spargimento di
bloodshot, *–shŏt,* a. stravasato.
blood-sucker, *–sŭk'ŭr,* a. sanguisuga, f.
bloodthirsty, *–thûrst'ĭ,* a. sanguinolente.
blood-vessel, *–vĕs'sĕl,* s. vaso sanguigno, m.
bloody, *blŭd'ĕ,* a. sanguinoso, sanguinario; crudele; **– flux,** s. flusso di sangue, m.
bloom, *blōm,* s. fiore, m.; –, v. n. fiorire.
blossom *vedi* **bloom.**
blot, *blŏt,* s. macchia, f.; cancellatura, f.; infamia, f.; **–,** v. a. macchiare; cassare, scancellare; disonorare.
blotch, *blŏch,* s. pustula, f.; macchia, f.
blotting-case, *blŏt'tĭng kās,* **blotting-pad,** *–păd,* s. scartafaccio, m.
blotting-paper, *–pā'pŭr,* s. carta sugante, f.; straccia, f.
blow, *blō,* v. a. ir. soffiare; sonare; –, v. n. ir, ansare; aprirsi, dilatarsi; **–,** s. colpo, m.
blow-pipe, *–pīp,* s. canna da soffiare, f.
blubber, *blŭb'bŭr,* s. la parte untuosa della balena, f.; –, v. n. gonfiarsi le guance.
bluchers, *blū'chĕrz,* s.pl. stivaletti, m.pl.
bludgeon, *blŭj'ŭn,* s. bastone impiombato, m., mazza, f.
blue, *blū,* a. turchino, azzurro; **–,** v. a. tingere di turchino. [m.
blue-bottle; *–bŏt'tl,* s. fioraliso; moscone,
blue-devils, *–dĕv'ĭlz,* **blues,** *blūz,* s. pl. cattivo umore, m.
blueness, *–nĕs,* s. colore azzurro, m.
blue-peter, *–pē'tŭr,* s. (mar.) bandiera di partenza, f. [scrittrice, f.
blue-stocking, *–stŏk'ĭng,* s. pedantessa,
bluff, *blŭf,* a. rustico, grossolano.
bluffness, *–nĕs,* rusticità, f.
bluish, *blū'ĭsh,* a. azzurrino.
blunder, *blŭn'dŭr,* s. errore, m.; fallo, m.; **–,** v. a. confondere; imbrogliare; **–,** v. n. sbagliare, ingannarsi.
blunderbuss, *–bŭs,* s. moschettone, m.
blunderer, *–dŭr'ŭr,* s. sciocco, balordo, m.
blunderhead, *–hĕd,* s. pecorone, babbaccione, m. [–, v. a. spuntare; reprimere.
blunt, *blŭnt,* a. ottuso, grossolano, rozzo;
bluntly, *–lĭ,* ad. bruscamente, rozzamente.
bluntness, *–nĕs,* s. ottusità, f.; rozzezza, f. [–, v. a. macchiare; disonorare.
blur, *blŭr,* s. macchia, f.; disonore, m.;
blurt (out), *blŭrt,* **v. a.** parlare inconsideratamente.
blush, *blŭsh,* s. rossore, m.; vergogna, f.; –, v. n. arrossire; essere confuso.
bluster, *blŭs'tŭr,* s. fracasso, m.; millanteria, f.; –, v. n. strepitare; tempestare.
blusterer, *–tŭr'ŭr,* s. bravaccio, m.
blusterous, *–ŭs,* a. tumultuoso, turbulento.
boa, *bō'ă,* s. boa, m.; pelliccia da collo, f.
boar, *bōr,* s. verro, m.; **wild –,** cignale, cinghiale, m.
board, *bōrd,* s. asse, f.; tavola, f.; sala del consiglio, f.; bordo, m.; –, v. a. intavolare; abbordare; **–,** v. n. tenere a dozzina; stare a dozzina.
boarder, *–ŭr,* s. dozzinante, m. [f.
boarding-house, *–ĭng hŏŭs,* s. pensione,
board-school, *–skōl,* s. scuola dove i fanciulli stanno a pensione, f.
board-wages, *–wā'jĕz,* s. pl. salario di vitto, m. [–, v. a. vantare.
boast, *bōst,* s, jattanza, millanteria, f.;
boastful, *–fŭl,* a. vanagloriosо.
boat, *bōt,* s. battello, m., barca, f.
boat-hook, *–hŏk,* s. uncino, gancio di lancia, m.
boatman, *–măn,* s. barcaiuolo, m.
boating, *–ĭng,* s. il remare e la navigazione.
boatswain, *bō'sn,* s. nostromo, m.
bob, *bŏb,* s. ciondolo, m.; motto, detto satirico, m.; botta, f.; (cant) scellino, m.; –, v. a. battere; ingannare; –, v. n. ciondolare; pendere.
bobbin, *bŏb'bĭn,* s. cannello, m.
bobtail, *bŏb'tāl,* s. coda corta, f.
bode, *bōd,* v. a. presagire, prognosticare.
bodice, *bŏd'ĭs,* s. busto, m.; corsaletto, m.; giubbettino, cintino, m.
bodied, *bŏd'ĭd,* a. con corpore.
bodiless, *–ĕs,* a. incorporeo.
bodily, *–ĭlĭ,* a. corporeo; **–,** ad. corporeamente. [m.
bodkin, *bŏd'kĭn,* s. ponteruolo, m.; stiletto,
body, *bŏd'ĕ,* s. corpo, m.; guscio (d'una carrozza), m.; sostanza, f.; società, f.; **any –, every –,** ognuno, chiunque.
body-clothes, *–klōthz,* s. pl. gualdrappa, copertina, f. [colore, f.
body-colour, *–kŭl'ŭr,* s. prima mano di
body-guard, *–gärd,* s. guardie del corpo, f. pl. [cadaveri, m.
body-snatcher, *–snŏch'ŭr,* s. rubatore di
bog, *bŏg,* s. palude, pantano, m.
boggle, *bŏg'gl,* v. n. esitare, bilanciare.
boggy, *bŏg'gĭ,* a. paludoso, pantanoso.
bogus, *bō'gŭs,* a. fraudolento. [nero, m.
bohea(tea), *bōhē'(tē),* s. tè seccato, tè
boil, *bŏĭl,* s. fignolo, m.; ciccione, m., ulcera, f.; **–,** v. a. lessare, bollire, cuocere; **–,** v. n. bollire; ondeggiare.
boiler, *–ŭr,* s. caldaia, f.; calderone a vapore, m.
boisterous, *bŏĭs'tŭrŭs,* a. furioso, tempestoso, violento; **–ly,** ad. furiosamente, violentemente.
bold, *bōld,* a. ardito, bravo, coraggioso; impudente; **–ly,** ad. arditamente, con bravura. [temerità, f.; coraggio, m.
boldness, *–nĕs,* s. arditezza, intrepidità,

bole, *bōl*, s. tronco, m.
bolster, *bōl'stăr*, s. piumaccio, m.; –, v. a. appoggiare; avvolgere con banda.
bolt, *bōlt*, s. freccia, f.; dardo, m.; catenaccio, m.; –, v. a. incatenacciare; abburattare. [f., buratto, m.
bolting-cloth, *–ĭng klŏth*, s. stamigna,
bolus, *bō'lŭs*, s. bolo, m.; pillola, f.
bomb, *bŏm*, s. (mil.) bomba, f.
bombard, *–bārd*, v. a. bombardare.
bombardier, *–dēr'*, s. bombardiere, m.
bombardment, *–bārd'mĕnt*, s. bombardamento, m. [fanamento, m.
bombast, *bŭm'băst*, ampollosità, f., an-
bombastic, *–băs'tĭk*, a. ampolloso, gonfio.
bond, *bŏnd*, s. nodo, legame, m.; obbligazione, promessa, f.; –, v. a. porre merci in deposito. [depositeria, f.
bondage, *–āj*, s. schiavitù, f.; servitù, f.
bond-holder, *–hōl'dăr*, s. possessore d'una obbligazione, m.
bonding-warehouse, *–ĭng wār'hōŭs*, s.
bondman, *–măn*, s. schiavo, m.
bondsman, *–z' măn*, s. mallevadore, m.; sicurtà, f.
bone, *bōn*, s. osso, m.; –, v. a. disossare.
bonelace, *–lās*, s. merletto, m.
bonesetter, *–sĕt'tĕr*, s. chirurgo che rimette le ossa dislogate, m.
bonfire, *bŏn'fīr*, s. fuoco d'allegrezza, m.
bonnet, *bŏn'nĕt*, s. berretta, f.
bonny, *bŏn'nĭ*, a. leggiadro; grazioso.
bonus, *bō'nŭs*, s. prèmio, m.
bony, *bō'nĭ*, a. ossuto.
booby, *bōō'bĭ*, s. balordo, sciocco, m.
book, *bŏŏk*, s. libro, m.; tomo, m.; –, v. a. allibrare, scrivere nel libro. [m.
book-binder, *–bīnd'ăr*, s. legatore di libri,
book-case. *–kās*, s. scaffale, m.
book-debt, *–dĕt*, s. debito attivo, m.
booking-office, *–ĭng ŏf'fĭs*, s. uffizio delle diligenze, m. [banco, m.
book-keeper, *–kēp'ĕr*, s. giovane di
book-keeping, *–kēp'ĭng*, s. (com.) il tenere i libri, m.
book-marker, *–măr'kĕr*, s. segnacolo, m.
bookseller, *–sĕl'lĕr*, s. libraio, m.
bookworm, *–wŭrm*, s. tarlo, m., tignola, f.; uomo troppo studioso, m.
boom, *bōm*, s. (mar.) boma, f., polo (di vela), m.; –, v. n. sbalzare; lanciarsi.
boon, *bōn*, s. dono, m.; favore, m., grazia, f.; –, a. buono; lieto, gioviale.
boor, *bōr*, s. rustico, villano, m.
boorish, *–ĭsh*, a. rustico, villano, rozzo; **–ly,** ad. rusticamente, rozzamente.
boorishness, *–ĭshnĕs*, s. rusticità, f.
boot, *bōōt*, s. stivale, m.; profitto, guadagno, m.; **to –,** per soprappiù; –, v. a. mettersi gli stivali.
booted, *–ĕd*, a. stivalato.
booth, *bōōth*, s. capanna, f.
boot-jack, *bōōt'jăk*, s. tirastivali, m.
bootless, *–lĕs*, a. inutile, svantaggioso.
boot-maker, *–māk'ĕr*, s. calzolaio, m.
boots, *bōōts*, s. lustrastivali, m.
booty, *bōō'tĭ*, s. bottino, m., preda, f.
border, *bōr'dĕr*, s. orlo, lembo, m.; estremità, f.; –, v. a. orlare; confinare; –, v. n. essere contiguo.
borderer, *–dĕr-ĕr*, s. confinante, m.
bore, *bōr'*, s. bocca (d'un arme), f.; calibro, m.; succhiello; uomo noioso, m.; –, v. a. forare, bucare; annoiare.
boreal, *bōr'ĕăl*, a. boreale, settentrionale.
Boreas, *bōr'ĕăs*, s. borea, m.
born, *bōrn*, a. nato; destinato.
borough, *bŭr'ō*, s. borgo, m.; villaggio, m.
borrow, *bŏr'rō*, v. a. pigliare in prestito.
borrower, *–ĕr*, s. prenditore in prestito,
boscage, *bŏs'kāj*, s. boschetto, m. [m.
bosh, *bŏsh*, s. filastrocca, f.
bosom, *bŭz'ŭm*, s. seno, grembo, m.; cuore, m.; desiderio, m.; golfo, m.; **– of a shirt,** s. sparato (d'una camicia), m.; –, v. a. chiudere in seno, insenare. [m.
bosom-friend, *–frĕnd*, s. amico intimo,
boss, *bŏs*, s. gobba, f.; borchia, f.; figura (di rilievo), f.; –, *bŏs*, (am.) padrone, m.
botanic(al), *bōtăn'ĭk(ăl)*, a. botanico.
botanist, *bŏt'ănĭst*, s. botanico, m.
botany, *bŏt'ănĭ*, s. botanica, f.
botch, *bŏch*, s. enfiato, m., pustula, f.; –, v. a. rappezzare, rattoppare.
botcher, *–ĕr*, s. rappezzatore, m.
both, *bōth*, a. ambo, ambe; l'uno e l'altro, ambedue; –, c. egualmente che.
bother, *bŏth'ĕr*, v. a. imbarrazzare, confondere.
bottle, *bŏt'tl*, s. fiasco, m.; balla (di fieno), f.; –, v. a. infiascare, affastellare.
bottom, *bŏt'tŭm*, s. fondo, m.; valle, f.; fine, f.; vascello, m.; –, v. a. fondare, fare fondo.
bottomless, *–lĕs*, a. **senza fondo**; impenetrabile.
bottomry, *–rĭ*, s. (mar.) prestito a rischio e avventura, m.; cambio marittimo, m.
bough, *bŏŏ*, s. ramo, m.
boulder, *bōl'dŭr*, s. ciottolo, m.
bounce, *bŏŭns*, s. strepito, fracasso, m.; bravata, f.; –, v. n. strepitare; vantarsi.
bouncer, *–ĕr*, s. vantatore, m.; bubbola, panzana, f.
bound, *bŏŭnd*, s. limite, m.; salto, sbalzo, m.; –, v. a. limitare, terminare; destinare, obbligare; reprimere; –, v. n. sbalzare. [fine, m.
boundary, *bŏŭn'dărĭ*, s. termine, m.; confi-
bounden, *–dĕn*, a. obbligato, tenuto.
boundless, *–lĕs*, a. immenso, infinito.
bounteous, *bŏŭn'tŭs*, **bountiful,** *–tĭfŭl*, a. buono, benigno; liberale; **–ly,** ad. benignamente, liberalmente.
bounty, *bŏŭn'tĭ*, s. bontà, f.; liberalità, f.
bouquet, *bō' kā*, s. mazzetto di fiori, mazzo,
bourn, *bōrn*, s. confine. limite, m. [m.
bout, *bŏŭt*, s. volta, fiata, f.; tratto, m.
bow, *bō*, s. arco, m.; inchino, m., riverenza, f.; –, *bŏŭ*, v. a. curvare, piegare; deprimere; –, v. n. inchinarsi.
bowels, *bŏŭ'ĕlz*, s. pl. viscere, budella, f. pl.; compassione, tenerezza. f.
bower, *bŏŭ'ĕr*, s. pergola, f.; (mar.) ancora di posta, f.

bowie-knife, *bō'ĭ nīf,* s. lungo e largo pugnale, m.

bowl, *bōl,* s. ampiattazza, f.; boccia, pallottola, f.; –, v. a. giuocar alle bocce.

bowline, *bō' lin (bōō' lĭn),* s. (mar.) bolina, f.

bowling-green, *bō' ĭng grēn,* s. carriera del giuoco di bocce, f. [m.

bowsprit, *bō' sprĭt,* s. (mar.) bompresso,

bowstring, *–strĭng,* s. la corda dell' arco, f.

bow-window, *–wĭn'dō,* s. finestra tonda, *o* fatta a volta, f. [dato ai cani, m.

bow-wow, *bōō' wōō',* s. nome vezzegiativo

box, *bŏks,* s. scatola, cassetta, f.; bossolo (árbol), m.; palco (in teatro), m.; **– on the ear,** schiaffo, m.; –, v. a. chiudere in una scatola; –, v. n. battersi a pugni.

boxer, *bŏks' ẽr,* s. pugillatore, m.

boxing-day, *–ĭng dā,* **boxing-night,** *–nīt,* s. il domani della festa del Natale.

box-office, *–ŏf' ĭs,* s. uffizio dove si addomanda biglietti d' entrata in un palco, m.

boy, *bŏĭ,* s. giovanetto, ragazzo, m.; servo, m.

boycot, *bŏĭ' kŏt,* v. a. bandire, mandare in bando.

boyhood, *–hŏŏd,* s. puerizia, infanzia, f.

boyish, *–ĭsh,* a. puerile, fanciullesco; **–ly,** ad. fanciullescamente. [laggine, f.

boyishness, *–nĕs,* s. puerilità, fanciul-

brace, *brās,* s. coppia, f., paio, m.; cintura, f., cignone, m.; (mar.) cordame, m.; –, v. a. legare, bendare; ristringere; (mar.) bracciare; dar forza, vigore.

bracelet, *–lĕt,* s. braccialetto, m.

bracket, *brăk' ĕt,* s. beccatello, m.; **–s,** pl. (mar.) candelieri, m. pl.

brackish, *brăk' ĭsh,* a. salmastro.

brad, *brăd,* s. chiodo senza capo, m.

brad-awl, *–ôl,* s. lesina, f.

brag, *brăg,* s. vantamento, m., millanteria, f.; –, v. n. vantarsi, millantarsi.

braggadocio, *–găd' shĭ ō,* **braggart,** *brăg' gẽrt,* s. bravaccio, vantatore, millantatore, m. [m.; **–,** v. a. intrecciare.

braid, *brād,* s. tessitura, f.; intreccíamento,

brain, *brān,* s. cervello, m.; giudizio, senno, m.; –, v. a. ammazzare; discervellare.

brainless, *–lĕs,* a. scervellato, sciocco.

brainpan, *–păn,* s. cranio, m.

brainsick, *–sĭk,* a. sciocco, frenetico.

brake, *brāk,* s. maciulla, f.; briglione, m., morsa, f.; madia, f.; spine, f. pl.; (rail.) freno, m.; **to apply the –,** frenare.

brakesman, *–s' măn,* s. l' impiegato che sulle locomotive è incaricato di serrare i freni, frenatore.

bramble, *brăm' bl,* s. rovo, m.

bran, *brăn,* s. crusca, f.

branch, *brănsh,* s. ramo, m.; progenie, f.; –, v. a. dividere, separare; –, v. n. ramificare; spargersi in rami.

branch-house, *–hous,* s. accommandita, società mercantile, f. [dario, ramo, m.

branch-line, *–līn,* s. (rail.) tronco secon-

brand, *brănd,* s. tizzone, brando, m.; fulmine, m.; –, v. a. suggellare con ferro infocato; diffamare. [treppiede, m.

brand-iron, *–ī' ẽrn,* s. ferro infocato, m.;

brandish, *brăn' dĭsh,* v. a. brandire; vi-

brandy, *brăn' dē,* s. acquavite, f. [brare.

brangle, *brăn' gl,* s. querela, rissa, f.; –, v. n. conjendere, disputare, rissare.

brass, *brăs,* s. rame, bronzo, m.; sfacciataggine, f.; **red –,** rame, m.

brass-founder, *–fŏun' dẽr,* s. ottonaio, m.

brass-ware, *–wār,* s. ottoname, m.

brat, *brăt,* s. bambino, babbuino, m.

bravado, *brăvā' dō,* s. bravata, smargiassata, millanteria, f.

brave, *brāv,* s. bravaccio, millantatore, m.; –, a. bravo, coraggioso; nobile; –, v. a. bravare; insultare.

bravely, *–lĭ,* ad. coraggiosamente.

bravery, *brā' vẽr ĭ,* s. bravura, f., coraggio, m.; magnificenza, f. [m.

bravo, *brā' vō,* s. satellite prezzolato, bravo,

brawl, *brôl,* s. querela, rissa, f.; contrasto, m.; –, v. n. rissare; contendere. [m.

brawler, *–ẽr,* s. gridatore, m.; litigatore,

brawn, *brôn,* s. polpa, f.; forza, f.; carne di verro, f. [forza, f.; vigore, m.

brawniness, *–nĭ nĕs,* s. parte carnosa, f.;

brawny, *–ĭ,* a. carnoso; robusto, forte.

bray, *brā,* s. raglio, m.; strepito, m.; –, v. n. ragliare, ragghiare.

braze, *brāz,* v. a. coprire di rame; saldare.

brazen, *brā' zn,* a. di bronzo; impudente; –, v. n. esser impudente. [dente.

brazen-faced, *–fāst,* a. sfrontato, impu-

brazier, *brā' zhẽr,* s. calderaio, m.; stufa, f.

breach, *brēch,* s. breccia, f.; apertura, f.; mancanza, f.; violazione, f.

bread, *brĕd,* s. pane, m.; sussistenza, f.; **brown –,** pane nero, m.; **household –,** pane casereccio, m. [nestro da pane, m.

bread-basket, *–băskĕt,* s. pancia, f., ca-

breadstuff, *–stŭf,* s. frumento, m.

breadth, *brĕdth,* s. larghezza, ampiezza, f.

break, *brāk,* s. rompimento, m.; (rail.) freno, m.; **– of day,** spuntar del giorno, m.; –, v. a. ir. rompere; spezzare; fracassare, rovinare; debilitare; violare; vincere, sottomettere; proporre, offerire; –, v. n. ir. rompersi; spezzarsi. spaccarsi; (com.) fallire,

breakage, *–ĕj,* s. rompimento, m.

breakfast, *brĕk' fĭst,* s. colazione, f., asciolvere, m.; –, v. n. far colazione.

breaking, *brāk' ĭng,* s. rompimento, m.; frattura, crepatura, f.; **– up,** vacanze, f. pl.

breakwater, *–wôt' ẽr,* s. molo, m., diga, f.

breast, *brĕst,* s. seno, petto, m.; coscienza, f.; (mar.) fianco, m.

breastbone, *–bōn,* s. sterno, m.

breast-high, *–hī,* a. dell' altezza di parapetto.

breast-plate. *–plāt,* s. pettabbotta, f.

breast-work, *–wẽrk,* s. parapetto, m.; sponda, f. [soffio, m.

breath, *brĕth,* s. lena, f., fiato, respiro, m.;

breathe, *brēth,* v. a. esalare; –, v. n. respirare; prender ristoro.

breathing, *–ĭng,* s. respiro, m.; riposo, m.

breathless, *brĕth' lĕs,* a. anelante; trafelato.

breech, *brēch,* s. deretano, m.; **– of a gun,** culatta di cannone, f.; **–es,** pl. calzoni, m. pl. brache, f. pl.

breech-loader, *–lōdăr,* s. schioppo *o* cannone che si carica dalla culatta, m.

breed, *brēd,* s. razza, f.; ventrata, f.; **–,** v. a. ir. produrre, generare; allevare; **–,** v. n. generarsi; partorire.

breeder, *–ăr,* s. allevatore di bestiame, m.; cavalla da razza, f.

breeding, *–ing,* s. educazione, f.; buona creanza, f.; civiltà, f.

breeze, *brēz,* s. aura, f., venticello, m., brezza, f.; tafano, m.; **–,** v. n. (mar.) soffiare, far vento.

breezy, *brē'zi,* a. rinfrescante, refrigerante.

brethren, *brĕth'rĕn,* s. pl. fratelli, m. pl.

brevet, *brē'vĕt,* s. brevetto, m.

breviary, *brē'vi-ări,* s. breviario, m. [f.

brevity, *brĕv'i-ti,* s. brevità, f.; precisione,

brew, *brō,* v. a. mescolare; tramare; **–,** v. n. far la birra *o* cervogia; **–,** s. misura, f.; quantità di birra che si fa in una volta.

brewer, *–ăr,* s. birraio, m. [f.

brewery, *–ări,* **brew-house,** *–hŏus,* s. birreria, f.

briar, *vedi* **brier.** [birreria, f.

bribe, *brīb,* s. donativo per corrompere, m.; **–,** v. a. corrompere. [m.

briber, *brī'băr,* s. corruttore, subornatore,

bribery, *–băr-i,* s. corrompimento, subornamento, m. [imitare i mattoni.

brick, *brĭk,* s. mattone, m.; pane, m.; **–,** v. a.

brick-bat, *–băt,* s. pezzo di mattone, m.

brick-kiln, *–kĭl,* s. fornace da mattoni, f.

bricklayer, *–lā'ăr,* s. muratore, m.

brickwork, *–wŭrk,* s. ammattonato, m.

bridal, *brī'dăl,* a. nuziale; **–,** s. sposalizio, m.

bride, *brīd,* s. sposa, f.

bridegroom, *–grōm,* s. sposo, m.

bridesmaid, *–z'mād,* s. fanciulla che accompagna per onore la sposa, paraninfa, f.

bridge, *brĭj,* s. ponte, m.; rialto (del naso), m.

bridle, *brī'dl,* s. briglia, f., freno, m.; **–,** v. a. imbrigliare; raffrenare, ristrignere.

brief, *brēf,* s. breve, m.; compendio, m.; **–,** a. breve; succinto, conciso.

briefly, *–li,* ad. brevemente, in poche parole.

brier, *brī'ăr,* s. rovo, pruno, m.; spine, f. pl.

brig, *brĭg,* **brigantine,** *–ăntēn,* s. brigantino, m.

brigade, *brĭgād',* s. brigata. f. [tino, m.

brigadier, *–gădēr',* s. brigadiere, m. [m.

brigand, *brĭg'ănd,* s. ladrone, masnadiere,

bright, *brīt,* a. lucido; brillante; **–ly,** ad. chiaramente, splendidamente.

brighten, *–n,* v. a. lustrare; pulire; **–,** v. n. diventare lucido.

brightness, *–nĕs,* s. splendore, lustro, m.; chiarezza, f.; acutezza, f. [splendore, m.

brilliancy, *brĭl'yănsĭ,* s. lucidezza, f.;

brilliant, *–yănt,* s. brillante, diamante, m.; **–,** a. brillante; risplendente; **–ly,** ad. splendidamente.

brim, *brĭm,* s. orlo, m.; margine, f.; estremità, f.; **–,** v. a. empire fino all' orlo; **–,** v. n. esser pieno.

brimful, *–fŭl,* a. colmo, pieno fino all' orlo.

brimstone, *–stōn,* s. zolfo, m.

brindled, *brĭn'dld,* a. macchiato. [f. pl.

brine, *brīn,* s. salamoia, f.; (fig.) lagrime,

bring, *brĭng,* v. a. ir. portare; trasferire; menare; condurre; ridurre; **to – forth,** produrre; partorire; **to – up,** allevare.

brink, *brĭngk,* s. orlo, lembo, m.; ripa, f.

briny, *brī'nĭ,* a. salino, salso.

brisk, *brĭsk,* a. vivace, lieto, giocoso, spiritoso; **– (up),** v. n. rallegrarsi.

brisket, *brĭs'kĕt,* s. petto d' un animale, m.

briskly, *brĭsk'lĭ,* ad. vivacemente; lietamente, giovialmente, briosamente.

briskness, *–nĕs,* s. vivacità, allegria, f.

bristle, *brĭs'sl,* s. setola, f.; **–,** v. n. arricciarsi.

bristly, *–lĭ,* ad. setoloso; arricciato.

brittle, *brĭt'l,* a. fragile, frale, fievole.

brittleness, *–nĕs,* s. fragilità, fralezza, f.

broach, *brōch,* s. spiedo, schidone, m.; **–,** v. a. infilzare nello stidione; spillare; divulgare, pubblicare.

broad, *brād,* a. largo, esteso; aperto; osceno; **– daylight,** s. giorno chiaro, m.; **at – noon,** in sul mezzo giorno.

broadcloth, *–klŏth,* s. panno largo, m.

broaden, *brād'n,* v. n. allargarsi, dilatarsi, crescere in larghezza.

broadly, *–lĭ,* ad. largamente; amplamente.

broadness, *–nĕs,* s. larghezza, ampiezza, f.; rozzezza, f.

broad-side, *–sīd,* s. (mar.) sparo, m., bordata, f.

broadsword, *–sōrd,* s. spada tagliente, f.

broadwise, *–wīz,* ad. secondo la larghezza.

brocade, *brōkād',* s. broccato, m.

brogue, *brōg,* s. scarpa di legno, f.; cattivo

broider, *vedi* **embroider.** [dialetto, m.

broil, *brŏĭl,* s. rissa, f.; disputa, f.; rumore, m.; **–,** v. a. arrostire; **–,** v. n. ardere.

broken, *brō'kn,* a. rotto, spezzato; **– meat,** s. minuzzoli, m. pl.; bricioli (di carne), m. pl.; **– week,** s. settimana nella quale cade uno giorno di festa, f. [tico.

broken-winded, *–wīn'dĕd,* a. bolso, asma-

broker, *brō'kăr,* s. sensale, m.; rigattiere,

brokerage, *–ĭj,* s. senseria, f. [m.

bronchial, *brŏng'kĭăl,* a. bronchiale.

bronchitis, *–kī'tĭs,* s. bronchite, f.

bronze, *brŏnz,* s. bronzo, m.; medaglia, f.; **–,** v. a. dar il color del bronzo.

brooch, *brōch,* s. gioiello, m.; ornamento di gioielli, m.; **–,** v. a. adornare di gioie.

brood, *brōd,* s. covata, f.; razza, f.; schiatta, f.; **–,** v. a. & n. covare, maturare.

brood-hen, *–hĕn,* s. chioccia, f.

brook, *brŏk,* s. ruscello, m.; **–,** v. a. & n. sofferire, tollerare. [nestra, f.

broom, *brōm,* s. ginestra, f.; scopa di gi-

broomstick, *–stĭk,* s. manico della scopa,

broth, *brŏth,* s. brodo, m. [m.

brothel, *brŏth'ĕl,* s. bordello, m.

brother, *brŭth'ăr,* s. fratello, m. [nita, f.

brotherhood, *–hŭd,* s. fratellanza, frater-

brother-in-law, *–ĭn lā,* s. cognato, m.

brotherly, *–lĭ,* a. & ad. fraterno; fraternamente. [chiusa, f.

brougham, *brō'ăm (brōm),* s. carozza

brow, *brŏŭ*, s. ciglio, m.; **fronte,** f.; cima (d' un monte), f. [piglio.
browbeat, *–bēt*, v. a. guardare con ci-
brown, *brŏŭn*, a. bruno, nereggiante; **to be in a – study,** star pensoso, meditare di cose triste; **– paper,** s. carta straccia, f.; **– sugar,** s. zucchero rottame, m.; **–,** v. a. imbrunire.
brownness, *–nĕs*, s. brunezza, f.
browse, *brŏŭz*, s. messa, f.; pollone, m.; **–,** v. n. mangiare foglie; pascolare.
bruin, *brŏŏ'ĭn*, s. orso, m.; orsa, f.
bruise, *brōz*, s. ammaccamento, m.; schiacciatura, f.; contusione, f.; **–,** v. a. ammaccare; schiacciare; rompere, pestare.
bruit, *brōt*, s. rumore, m.; fama, f.
brunt, *brŭnt*, s. urto, m.; impeto, m.; disastro, m.
brush, *brŭsh*, s. spazzola, f.; granata, f.; impeto, incontro, m.; **–,** v. a. spazzolare; toccare leggermente; **–,** v. n. muoversi *o* passare in fretta; **to – off,** portare via, fuggire.
brushwood, *–wŭd*, s. bosco basso, m.
brushy, *–ĭ*, a. setoloso, peloso.
brutal, *brōō'tăl*, a. brutale; crudele; **–ly,** ad. brutalmente, crudelmente.
brutality, *–tăl'ĭtĭ*, s. brutalità, f.; crudeltà, f.
brutalize, *–tălīz*, v. a. rendere brutale *o* salvatico; **–,** v. n. diventare brutale.
brute, *brōt*, a. feroce; irragionevole; **–,** s. bruto, m., bestia, f.
brutish, *brōō'tĭsh*, a. brutale, bestiale; feroce; **–ly,** ad. bestialmente; ferocemente.
bubble, *bŭb'bl*, s. bubbola, f.; bagattella, f.; sciocco, goffo, m.; **–,** v. a. & n. bollire; ingannare. [m.
buccaneer, *bŭkănēr'*, s. filibustiere, pirata,
buck, *bŭk*, s. daino maschio, m. [m.
bucket, *bŭk'ĕt*, s. secchia, f.; (mar.) bugliolo,
buckle, *bŭk'l*, s. fibbia, f., fermaglio, m.; riccio, m.; **–,** v. a. affibbiare; chiudere; inannellare; **–,** v. n. piegare; applicarsi.
buckler, *–lẽr*, s. scudo, m.
buckram, *bŭk'răm*, s. bugrane, f.
buckskin, *–skĭn*, s. pelle caprina, pelle di caprone, f. [mentone, m.; miglio, m.
buck-wheat, *–hwēt*, s. granoturco, for-
bucolic, *bŭkŏl'ĭk*, a. bucolico, pastorale.
bud, *bŭd*, s. bottone, germoglio, m.; **–,** v. a. & n. innestare; pullulare.
budge, *bŭj*, v. n. muoversi, cangiare sito.
budget, *bŭj'ĕt*, s. valigia, f.; provvisione, f.; bilancio dello Stato, m.
buff, *bŭf*, s. cuoio di bufalo, m.; **–,** a. di cuoio di bufalo; **–,** v. n. battersi con
buffalo, *bŭf'fălō*, s. bufalo, m. [pugni.
buffer(-head), *bŭf'fẽr(hĕd)*, s. (rail.) cuscino da urto, m.
buffet, *bŭf'fĕt*, s. schiaffo, m.; guanciata, f.; **–,** v. a. schiaffeggiare; **–,** v. n. giocare alle pugna.
buffoon, *bŭffōn'*, s. buffone, m.
buffoonery, *–ẽrĭ*, s. buffoneria, f.
bug, *bŭg*, s. cimice, m.
bugbear, *–bār*, s. spauracchio, m.
buggy, *bŭg'gĭ*, a. pieno di cimici.
bugle(-horn), *bū'gl(hŏrn)*, s. corno da
buhl, *bŭl*, s. tarsia, f. [caccia, m.
build, *bĭld*, v. a. ir. edificare; costruire; **–,** v. n. fidarsi. [tore, m.
builder, *–ẽr*, s. edificatore, m.; fabbrica-
building, *–ĭng*, s. edificio, m.; fabbrica, f.; costruzione, f.
bulb, *bŭlb*, s. bulbo, m.; cipolla, f.; **– of the eye,** pupilla, f.
bulbous, *–ŭs*, a. bulboso. [darsi.
bulge, *bŭlj*, v. a. (mar.) far acqua; affon-
bulk, *bŭlk*, s. massa, f.; grossezza, f.; grosso, m.; tronco, busto, m.; (mar.) scaffo, m.; **by the –,** all' ingrosso. [f.
bulkiness, *–ĭnĕs*, s. grossezza, f.; larghezza,
bulky, *–ĭ*, a. grosso, massiccio. [dità, f.
bull, *bŭl*, s. toro, m.; sbaglio, m.; assur-
bull-baiting, *–bāĭtĭng*, s. combattimento di cani con tori, m. [m.
bull-dog, *–dŏg*, s. alano, cane da presa,
bullet, *bŭl'lĕt*, s. palla (di moschetto *o* di cannone), f. [m.
bull-fight, *bŭl'fīt*, s. combattimento di tori,
bull-finch, *–fĭnch*, s. fringuello marino, m.
bullion, *–yŭn*, s. verga d' oro *o* d' argento, f.
bullock, *–ŭk*, s. torello, bue giovine, m.
bully, *bŭl'lĭ*, s. bravo, sgherro, m.; **–,** v. n. fare il bravaccio.
bulrush, *bŭl'rŭsh*, s. giunco, m.
bulwark, *–wŭrk*, s. baluardo, bastione, m.; **–,** v. a. fortificare.
bumble-bee, *bŭm'bl bē*, s. bordone, m.
bum-boat, *–bōt*, s. battello da provvisioni, m.
bump, *bŭmp*, s. tumore, m.; protuberanza, f.; colpo, m.; **–,** v. a. strepitare.
bumper, *–ẽr*, s. bicchiere traboccante, m.
bumpkin, *–kĭn*, s. contadinaccio, m.
bumptious, *–shŭs*, a. presuntuoso.
bun, *bŭn*, s. focaccia fatta con burro e uova, f.
bunch, *bŭnsh*, s. gobba, f.; tumore, m.; fascio, m.; nodo, m.; **– of grapes,** grappolo d' uva, m.; **–,** v. a. far convesso.
bunchy, *bŭnsh'ĭ*, a. crescente in grappoli; gobbo, gibboso.
bundle, *bŭn'dl*, s. fardello, fagotto, m.; **–,** v. a. fare un fardello.
bung, *bŭng*, s. turacciolo, cocchiume, m.; **–,** v. a. turare, stoppare.
bungalow, *bŭng'gălō*, s. villa d' India d' un sol piano, f.
bung-hole, *–hōl*, s. foro della botte, m.
bungle, *bŭng'gl*, s. sbaglio, errore, m.; **–,** v. a. acciarpare, acciabattare.
bungler, *–glẽr*, s. acciarpone, m.
bunnion, *bŭn'yŭn*, s. occhio pollino, callo a' piedi, m. [f., buratto, m.
bunting, *–tĭng*, s. stoffa da far bandiere,
buoy, *bōō'ĭ (bŏĭ)*, s. (mar.) gavitello, m.; segnale dell' ancora, m.; **–,** v. a. galleggiare; nuotare.
buoyancy, *–ănsĭ*, s. leggerezza, f.
buoyant, *–ănt*, a. galleggiante; leggiero.
bur, *bŭr*, s. (bot.) bardana, f.
burden, *bŭr'dn*, s. soma, f., carico, m.;

ritornello, m.; –, v. a. caricare; imbarazzare. [molesto.
burdensome, *–sŭm,* a. grave; oppressivo;
burdock, *bûr´dŏk,* s. lappola, f.
bureau, *bu´rō (bûrō´),* s. segreteria, f., scrittoio, armario, m.
bureaucrat, *–krăt,* s. burocratico, m.
burgess, *bûr´jĕs,* s. borghese, cittadino, m.
burgher, *bûrg´ĕr,* s. borghese, m.
burglar, *bûrg´lăr,* s. ladro domestico, rubatore per rottura, m. [m.
burglary, *–ărĭ,* s. el rubare per rottura,
burgomaster, *bûr´gōmăstûr,* s. borgomastro, m. [m. pl.
burial, *bĕr´ĭăl,* s. sepoltura, f.; funerali,
burial-place, *–plās,* s. cimitero, m.
burlesque, *bûrlĕsk´,* a. burlesco; faceto; –, s. discorso burlesco, m.; –, v. a. burlare, beffare.
burly, *bûr´lĭ,* a. grosso, corpacciuto.
burn, *bûrn,* s. scottatura, f., abbruciamento, m.; –, v. a. ir. abbruciare, bruciare; –, v. n. ir. ardere. [m.
burner, *–ĕr,* s. incendiario, m.; bocciuolo,
burning-glass, *–ĭng glăs,* s. lente ustoria, f., vetro ardente, m.
burnish, *bûr´nĭsh,* v. a. brunire; dare il lustro; –, v. n. diventare lucido.
burr, *bûr,* s. timpano dell orecchio, m.
burrow, *bûr´rō,* s. borgo, m.; tana di coniglio, f.; –, v. n. nascondersi.
bursar, *bûr´sŭr,* s. tesoriere, m.
burse, *bûrs,* s. borsa, f.; banco, m.
burst, *bûrst,* s. crepatura, f., fracasso, m.; –, v. n. ir. crepare; aprirsi; to – into tears, pianger dirottamente; to – with laughing, morire dalle risa.
bury, *bĕr´ĭ,* v. a. sotterrare, seppellire.
burying-ground, *–ĭng grŏûnd,* s. cimitero, m. [ture, m.
bus, *bŭs,* s. omnibus, m.
busby, *bŭz´bĭ,* s. elmo d' un ussaro inglese, m. [coda di volpe, f.
bush, *bŭsh,* s. cespuglio, m.; frasca, f.;
bushel, *–ĕl,* s. stalo, m.
bushy, *–ĭ,* a. cespuglioso; folto, fronzuto.
busily, *bĭz´ĭlĭ,* ad. attivamente; diligentemente; arditamente. [faccenda, f.
business, *bĭz´nĕs,* s. affare, negozio, m.,
busk, *bŭsk,* s. stecca, f.; cespuglio, m.
buskin, *bŭs´kĭn,* s. stivaletto, m.
buss, *bŭs,* s. bacio, m.; omnibus, m.
bust, *bŭst,* s. busto, m. [dia, m.
bustard, *bŭs´tûrd,* s. gallo salvatico d' In-
bustle, *bŭs´l,* s. tumulto, m.; rumore, m.; –, v. n. far strepito; affrettarsi.
bustler, *–lûr,* s. faccendiere, affannone, m.
busy, *bĭz´ĭ,* a. affaccendato, occupato; –, v. a. occupare; –, v. n. occuparsi; intromettersi.
busybody, *–bŏdĭ,* s. affannone, m.
but, *bŭt,* c. ma, però; fuorchè, eccetto; solamente.
butcher, *bŭch´ûr,* s. macellaio, m.; –'s shop, s. macello, m.; –, v. a. macellare; uccidere.
butchery, *–ûrĭ,* s. macello, m.
butler, *bŭt´lûr,* s. dispensiere, canovaio, m.
butt, *bŭt,* s. scopo, m.; mira, f.; segno, m.; fine, m.; botte, f.; –, v. a. cozzare; urtare, spingere.
butter, *bŭt´ûr,* s. burro, m.; –, v. a. condire con burro, ungere con burro; truffare; –ed egg, s. uovo condito di burro, m. [ŏăr, s. fioretto giallo, m.
butter-cup, *–kŭp,* **butter-flower,** —
butterfly, *–flĭ,* s. farfalla, f.
buttermilk, *–mĭlk,* s. siero, m.
buttery, *–tûrĭ,* a. burroso; –, s. bettola, f.
buttock, *bŭt´tŭk,* s. chiappa, natica, f.
button, *bŭt´n,* s. bottone, m.; boccia, f.; –, v. a. abbottonare.
button-hole, *–hōl,* s. occhiello, m.
button-hook, *–hŏk,* s. uncino per abbottonare, m.
buttress, *bŭt´trĕs,* s. barbacane, m.; sostegno, m.; –, v. a. sostenere. appoggiare.
buxom, *bŭk´sŭm,* a. obbediente; allegro, giocondo, lieto; –ly, ad. amorosamente;
buy, *bī,* v. a. ir. comprare. [lietamente.
buzz, *bŭz,* s. ronzio, susurro, m.; –, v. n. ronzare, susurrare.
buzzard, *bŭz´zûrd,* s. abozzago, m.
by, bye, *bī,* pr. per; da; al; vicino; appresso; – and –, adesso adesso; – the bye, di volo; – much, di molto; hard –, qui vicino; – chance, a caso; – degrees, gradamente, poco a poco; – all means, in ogni modo, certamente; – no means, in conto nessuno; – oneself, solo; – one o'clock, a un' ora.
by-gone, *–gŏn,* a. passato.
by-lane, *–lān,* s. vicolo, m.
by-law, *–lă,* s. regolamento, statuto, m.
by-name, *–nām,* s. soprannome, m. [f.
by-path, *–păth,* s. strada poco frequentata,
by-road, *–rōd,* s. sentiero discosto, m.
by-speech, *–spēch,* s. orazione occasionale, f.
by-stander, *–ständŭr,* s. spettatore, m.
by-street, *–strēt,* s. strada fuor di mano, f.
by-way, *–wā,* s. traversa, f. [sima, f.
by-word, *–wûrd,* s. proverbio, m.; mas-

C.

cab, *kăb,* s. calessino, m.; carozza d' affitto, f. [zione, f.; –, v. n. tramare, cospirare.
cabal, *kăbăl´,* s. cabala, f.; trama, cospira-
cabalistic, *–lĭs´tĭk,* a. cabalistico.
cabbage, *kăb´bĭj,* s. cavolo, m.; –, v. a. & n. rubare i ritagli. [puccia, f.
cabbage-lettuce, *–lĕttŭs,* s. lattuga cap-
cabin, *kăb´ĭn,* s. camerino, m.; gabinetto, m.; –, v. a. chiudere in un luogo ristretto; –, v. n. vivere in un luogo ristretto.
cabin-boy, *–bŏĭ,* s. mozzo, m.
cabin-passenger, *–păssĕnjŭr,* s. passeggiero di prima classe, m. [dio, m.
cabinet, *kăb´ĭnĕt,* s. gabinetto, m.; armario,
cabinet-council, *–kŏûnsĭl,* s. gabinetto della corte, m.
cabinet-maker, *–măkûr,* s. ebanista, m.
cable, *kā´bl,* s. (mar.) gomena, f., cavo, m.; –'s length, s. lunghezza della gomena, f.

cabman, *kăb′măn*, s. cocchiere, m.
caboose, *kăbōōz′*, s. (mar.) cucina, m.
cabstand, *kăb′stănd*, s. luogo dove stanno le carozze d' affitto, m.
cackle, *kăk′l*, s. il chiocciare (dell' oca), m.; –, v. n. chiocciare.
cackler, *–ĕr*, s. chiacchierone, m. [m.
cad, *kăd*, s. cocchiere, m.; ragazzo di piazza,
cadaverous, *kădăv′ĕrŭs*, a. cadaverico.
caddy, *kăd′dĭ*, s. scatola da tè, f.
cade, *kād*, s. barile, m.
cadence, *kā′dĕns*, s. (mus.) cadenza, f.
cadet, *kădĕt′*, s. cadetto, m.; volontario, m.
cage, *kāj*, s. gabbia, f.; prigione, f.; –, v. n. chiudere in gabbia; imprigionare.
cairn, *kārn*, s. tumulo, m. [adulare.
cajole, *kăjōl′*, v. a. lusingare, vezzeggiare;
cajolery, *–jō′lărĭ*, s. adulazione, carezza, f.
cake, *kāk*, s. focaccia, f.; –, v. n. incrostarsi, rappigliarsi.
calamitous, *kălăm′ĭtŭs*, a. calamitoso.
calamity, *–ĭtĭ*, s. calamità, miseria, f.
calcareous, *kălkā′rĭŭs*, a. di calcina.
calcine, *kăl′sĭn*, v. a. calcinare. [lare.
calculable, *kăl′kŭlăbl*, a. che si può calco-
calculate, *–kŭlāt*, v. a. calcolare, computare.
calculation, *–lā′shŭn*, s. computo, m.
calculus, *–kŭlŭs*, s. calcolo, m.; computo,
caldron, *kăl′drŏn*, s. caldaia, f. [m.
calendar, *kăl′ĕndăr*, s. calendario, almanacco, m. [manganare.
calender, –, s. mangano, m.; –, v. a.
calf, *kăf*, s. vitello, m.; vitella, f.; polpa delle gambe, f.
calibre, *kăl′ĭbăr*, s. calibro, m.
calico, *kăl′ĭkō*, s. calicot, m. (tela di cotone).
calisthenics, *kălĭsthĕn′ĭks*, s. pl. esercizi ginnastici igienici, m. pl.
calk, *kăk*, v. a. (mar.) calafatare.
calker, *–ăr*, (mar.) calfato, m.
call, *kăl*, s. chiamata, f.; vocazione, f.; invito, m.; (mar.) fischio, m.; –, v. a. chiamare; appellare; convocare, radunare; comandare; **to – names,** ingiuriare; **to – for,** domandare, cercare; **to – upon,** visitare; **to – out,** chiamar uno a duello, sfidarlo.
call-bell, *–bĕl*, s. campanello a martello, m.
call-boy, *–bŏĭ′*, s. garzone, servitore, m.
caller, *–ăr*, s. visitatore, m.
calligraphy, *kălĭg′răfĭ*, s. calligrafia, f.
calling, *kăl′ĭng*, s. vocazione, f.; mestiere, uffizio, impiego, m.
callosity, *kălŏs′ĭtĭ*, s. callosità, f.
callous, *kăl′ŭs*, a. calloso; insensibile.
callow, *kăl′ō*, a. spiumato, nudo.
calm, *kām*, s. calma, f.; tranquillità, f.; –, a. calmo, tranquillo, quieto; –, v. a. calmare; abbonacciare; quietare; placare.
calmly, *–lĭ*, ad. tranquillamente, quietamente, placabilmente.
calmness, *–nĕs*, s. calma, tranquillità, f.
calomel, *kăl′ōmĕl*, s. calomelano, m.
caloric, *kălŏr′ĭk*, s. calorico, m.
calumniate, *kălŭm′nĭāt*, v. a. calunniare, diffamare, sparlare. [f.
calumniation, *–nĭā′shŭn*, s. diffamazione,
calumnious, *–lŭm′nĭŭs*, a. calunnioso, diffamatorio. [zione, f.
calumny, *kăl′ŭmnĭ*, s. calunnia, diffama-
Calvary, *kăl′vărĭ*, s. Calvario, m.
calve, *kăv*, v. n. fare un vitello; figliare.
Calvinist, *kăl′vĭnĭst*, s. Calvinista, m.
cambric, *kām′brĭk*, s. cambraia, f.
camel, *kăm′ĕl*, s. cammello, m.
camelopard, *kămĕl′ōpărd*, s. camellopardalo, m. [figura intagliata, f.
cameo, *kăm′ĕō*, s. cammeo, m., pietra e
camera, *kăm′ĕrā*, s. apparato fotografico, m.
camomile, *kăm′ōmĭl*, s. camomilla, f.
camp, *kămp*, s. campo, m.; –, v. n. accamparsi, porsi a campo.
campaign, *kămpān′*, s. campagna, f.; –, v. n. participare a una campagna.
campaigner, *–ăr*, s. veterano, m.
camphor, *kăm′făr*, s. canfora, f.
camp-meeting, *kămp′mēĕtĭng*, s. uffizio divino di campagna, m. [ripiegarsi, f.
camp-stool, *–stōl*, s. scranna, seggiola da
can, *kăn*, s. sorta di barile, f.; –, v. n. ir. potere.
canal, *kănăl′*, s. canale, condotto, m.
canary-bird, *kănā′rĭ bărd*, s. canarino, m.
cancel, *kăn′sĕl*, v. a. cancellare, annullare.
cancer, *kăn′sĕr*, s. granchio, m.; cancro, m.
Cancer, –, Cancro, m. (sign of the zodiac).
cancerous, *–ŭs*, a. cancroso.
candid, *kăn′dĭd*, a. candido, ingenuo, sincero; **–ly,** ad. candidamente.
candidate, *kăn′dĭdāt*, s. candidato; competitore, m.
candied, *kăn′dĭd*, a. candito, confettato.
candle, *kăn′dl*, s. candela, f.
candle-end, *–ĕnd*, s. moccolo, m.
candle-light, *–lĭt*, s. lume di candela, m.; **by –,** alla candela.
Candlemas, *–măs*, s. Candelaia, f. [m.
candle-snuffer, *–snŭffăr*, s. smoccolatoio,
candle-stick, *–stĭk*, s. candeliere, m.; **branched –,** candelabro, m.
candour, *kăn′dŭr*, s. candore, m.; ingenuità, f.; sincerità, f.
candy, *kăn′dĭ*, s. zucchero candito, m.; –, v. a. candire, confettare.
cane, *kān*, s. canna, f.; bastone, m.; –, v. a. bastonare. [s. sedia intrecciata, f.
cane-bottom(ed) chair, *–bŏttŭm(d) tshār*,
cane-mill, *–mĭl*, s. fabbrica di zucchero,
canicular, *kănĭk′ŭlăr*, a. canicolare. [m.
canine, *kănīn′*, a. canino; **– hunger,** s. fame canina, f. [pannicina, f.
canister, *kăn′ĭstăr*, s. scatola da tè, f.;
canister-shot, *–shŏt*, s. mitraglia, f.
canker, *kăng′kăr*, s. canchero, m.; –, v. a. corrompere, corrodere; –, v. n. corrompersi.
cannibal, *kăn′nĭbăl*, s. cannibale, m.
cannibalism, *–lĭzm*, s. antropofagia, f.
cannon, *kăn′nŏn*, s. cannone, m.
cannonade, *–nŏnād′*, s. cannonata, f.; –, v. a. cannoneggiare, cannonare.
cannon-ball, *–bāl*, s. palla da cannone, f.
cannonier, *–nēr′*, s. cannoniere, m.
canoe, *kănō′*, s. canoa, f., canotto, m.

canon, *kăn'ŏn,* s. canone, m.; regola, f.; – law, s. legge canonica, f.
canoness, *–nĕs,* s. canonichessa, f.
canonical, *–nŏn'ĭkăl,* a. canonicale, canonico; –s, s. pl. apparecchio d'uno canonico, m. [zione, f.
canonization, *–nĭzā'shŭn,* s. canonizza-
canonize, *kăn'ŏnīz,* v. a. canonizzare, dichiarare santo.
canonry, *kăn'ŏnrĭ,* s. canonicato, m.
canopy, *kăn'ŏpĭ,* s. baldacchino, m.
cant, *kănt,* s. gergo, m.; vendita, f.; –, v. a. gettare via, rigettare; –, v. n. parlar in gergo.
cantankerous, *–tăng'kŭrŭs,* a. fastidioso.
canteen, *kăntēn',* s. cantina, f.
canter, *kăn'tŭr,* s. galloppo piccolo, m.; ipocrito, m. [f. pl.
cantharides, *kănthăr'ĭdēz,* s. pl. cantaridi,
canticle, *kăn'tĭkl,* s. cantica, f.
canton, *kăn'tŏn,* s. cantone, m.; –, v. a. dividere in cantoni; stare a quartiere.
cantonment, *–mĕnt,* s. (mil.) alloggiamento militare, m.
canvass, *kăn'văs,* s. canovaccio, m.; ricerca di suffragi, f.; –, v. a. esaminare, consultare; –, v. n. brigare, sollecitare.
canvasser, *–văsŭr,* s. sollecitatore, m.
caoutchouc, *kŏ'chŭk,* s. gomma elastica, f.
cap, *kăp,* s. berretta, f., cappello, m.; testa, f., capo, m.; saluto, m.; –, v. a. sberrettare. [neità, f.
capability, *kāpăbĭl'ĭtĭ,* s. capacità, idoneità, f.
capable, *kā'păbl,* a. capace; atto, idoneo.
capacious, *kăpā'shŭs,* a. capace, ampio, spazioso, vasto.
capacitate, *–pās'ĭtāt,* v. a. rendere capace.
capacity, *–tĭ,* s. capacità, f.; abilità, f.; disposizione, f.
caparison, *–păr'ĭsŭn,* s. copertina, gualdrappa, f.; –, v. a. porre la copertina (ad un cavallo). [lare, m.
cape, *kāp,* s. capo, promontorio, m.; colcaper, *kā'pŭr,* s. capriola, f.; cappero, m.; pirata, m.; **to cut –s,** fare delle capriole; –, v. n. capriolare.
capillary, *kăp'ĭlărĭ,* a. capillare.
capital, *kăp'ĭtăl,* a. capitale; principale; **–ly,** ad. capitalmente; mortalmente; –, s. fondo, m.; metropoli, f.; capitello, m.
capitalise, *–tălīz,* v. a. capitalizzare.
capitalist, *–tăl,* s. capitalista, m.
capitation, *–tā'shŭn,* s. tassa per testa, f., testatico, m.
Capitol, *kăp'ĭtŏl,* s. Campidoglio, m.
capitulary, *kăpĭt'ŭlărĭ,* s. membro d' un capitolo, m. [convenzioni.
capitulate, *–lāt,* v. n. capitolare, fare
capitulation, *–lā'shŭn,* s. capitolazione, convenzione, f.
capon, *kā'pŏn,* s. cappone, m.
capot, *kăpŏt',* s. cappotto, mantello, m.
caprice, *kăprēs',* s. capriccio, m., fantasia, f.
capricious, *–prĭsh'ŭs,* a. capriccioso; **–ly,** ad. capricciosamente.
Capricorn, *kăp'rĭkŏrn,* s. Capricorno, m. (sign of the zodiac).
capsize, *kăp'sīz,* v. a. rovesciarsi.
capstan, *kăp'stăn,* **capstern,** *–stĕrn,* s. (mar.) argano di vascello, m.
capsule, *kăp'sŭl,* s. capsula, f.
captain, *kăp'tĭn,* s. capitano, m.; capo, m.; – of foot, capitano d' infanteria, m.; – of horse, capitano di cavalleria, m.
captaincy, *–sĭ,* **captainship,** *–shĭp,* s. grado, ufficio di capitano, m.
captious, *kăp'shŭs,* a. cavilloso, insidioso; critico, sofistico; **–ly,** ad. cavillosamente; criticamente. [beria, f.
captiousness, *–nĕs,* s. cavillazione, furcaptivate, *kăp'tĭvāt,* v. a. cattivare; soggiogare.
captive, *kăp'tĭv,* s. captivo, schiavo, m.
captivity, *–tĭv'ĭtĭ,* s. captività, schiavitù, f.
captor, *kăp'tŭr,* s. che fa una preda.
capture, *kăp'tŭr,* s. cattura, f.; –, v. a. catturare. [donna), m.
capuchin, *kăpŭshēn',* s. cappuccio (da
car, *kăr,* s. carretta, f., carro, m.
carabine, *kăr'ăbĭn,* s. carabina, f.
carabinier, *–bĭnēr',* s. carabiniere, m.
caravan, *kărăvăn',* s. carovana, f.
caravansary, *–sărĭ,* s. albergo delle carocaraway, *kăr'ăwā,* s. carvi, m. [vane, m.
carbine, *vedi* **carabine.**
carbon, *kăr'bŏn,* s. carbonio, m.
carbonise, *–bŏnīz,* v. a. carbonizzare.
carbuncle, *–bŭngkl,* s. carboncello, m.
carburetter, *kăr'bŭrĕtŭr,* s. carburatore, m.
carcass, *kăr'kăs,* s. carcame, m.; carcassa, f.
card, *kărd,* s. carta, f.; cardo, m.; **pack of –s,** s. mazzo di carte, m.; **visiting –,** biglietto di visita, m.; –, v. a. cardare; giocare alle carte.
cardboard, *–bōrd,* s. cartone, m.
carder, *–ŭr,* s. cardatore, m.
cardiac, *kăr'dĭăk,* a. cardiaco.
cardinal, *kăr'dĭnăl,* a. cardinale, principale; –, s. cardinale, m.
card-table, *–tābl,* s. tavola da giuoco, f.
care, *kār,* s. cura, f.; sollecitudine, f.; –, v. n. curare, aver cura; apprezzare, stimare; **what do I –?** che importa a me?
careen, *kărēn',* v. a. (mar.) carenare.
career, *kărēr',* s. carriera, f.; corso, m.; –, v. n. correre con velocità.
careful, *kār'fŭl,* a. sollecito, cauto, prudente; **–ly,** ad. cautamente, prudentemente. [zione, f.; cautela, prudenza, f.
carefulness, *–fŭlnĕs,* s. cura, f.; attenc**areless,** *–lĕs,* a. negligente, trascurato; **–ly,** ad. senza cura, negligentemente.
carelessness, *–lĕsnĕs,* s. negligenza, trascuranza, f. [–, v. a. accarezzare.
caress, *kărĕs',* s. carezza, amorevolezza, f.;
cargo, *kăr'gō,* s. (mar.) carico, m.
caricature, *kăr'ĭkătŭr,* s. caricatura, f.; –, v. a. mettere in ridicolo.
caricaturist, *–tŭr'ĭst,* s. caricaturista, m.
caries, *kā'rēz,* s. carie, m.; putrefazione, f.
cark, *kărk,* v. n. essere ansioso, sollecito.
carman, *kăr'măn,* s. carrettiere, m.
Carmelite, *kăr'mĕlīt,* s. Carmelitano, m.
carmine, *kăr'mĭn,* s. carminio, m.
carnage, *kăr'năj,* s. macello, m.; strage, f.

carnal, *kär'năl*, a. carnale, sensuale; **-ly,** ad. carnalmente, sensualmente.
carnality, *-năl'ĭtĭ*, s. sensualità, incontinenza, f.
carnation, *-nā'shŭn*, s. carnagione, f.; [incarnato, m.; garofano, m.
carnival, *kär'nĭvăl*, s. carnovale, m.
carnivorous, *-nĭv'ŏrŭs*, a. carnivoro, vorace, ingordo, mangione.
carol, *kăr'ŏl*, s. carola, f., canto divoto, m.; canto d' allegrezza, m.; **-,** v. a. carolare; celebrare. [carotidi, f. pl.
carotid arteries, *kărŏt'ĭd är'tērēz*, s. pl.
carousal, *-rŏz'ăl*, s. gozzoviglia, crapula, f.
carouse, *-rŏz'*, v. a. & n. gozzovigliare.
carp, *kärp*, s. carpione, m.; **-,** v. n. criticare; censurare.
carpenter, *kär'pĕntŭr*, s. legnaiuolo, falegname, m.; (mar.) carpentiere, m.; **-'s bench,** banco da artiere, m.
carpentry, *-pĕntrĭ*, s. arte del legnaiuolo, f.; legname, m. [censore, m.
carper, *-pŭr*, s. cavillatore, biasimatore,
carpet, *kär'pĕt*, s. tappeto, m.; **-,** v. a. coprire d' un tappeto.
carpet-bag, *-băg*, s. sacco da viaggio, m.
carping, *kär'pĭng*, a. critico, litigioso; **-ly,** ad. criticamente.
carriage, *kăr'rĭj*, s. porto, m.; carriaggio, m., vettura, f.; carretta, f.; portamento, m.; **a - and four,** carrozza con tiro a quattro. [-pād, a. franco di porto.
carriage-free, *-frē*, **carriage-paid,**
carriage-house, *-hous*, s. (rail.) loggia da vagoni, f.
carrier, *kăr'rĭăr*, s. vetturino, m.; portatore, m.; **--pigeon,** colomba postale, f., piccione che porta lettere, m.
carrion, *kăr'rĭŭn*, s. carogna, f.
carronade, *-rŏnād'*, s. (mar.) carrata, f.
carrot, *kăr'rŏt*, s. carota, f.
carroty, *-rŏtĭ*, a. rosso, rossigno.
carry, *kăr'rĭ*, v. a. portare; condurre; guadagnare; **-,** v. n. comportarsi; procedere; **to - the day,** ottenere la vittoria; **to - it high,** procedere con alterigia.
carry-all, *-ăl*, s. omnibus, m.
cart, *kärt*, s. carretta, f., carro, m.; **-,** v. a. & n. esporre sur un carro; condurre
cartage, *kär'tăj*, s. nolo, m. [col carro.
cartel, *kär'tĕl*, s. cartello, m., disfida, f.
carter, *kär'tŭr*, s. carrettiere, m.
cart-horse, *-hŏrs*, s. cavallo di carretta, m. [tosino, m.
Carthusian, *kärthū'zhĭăn*, s. frate Cer-
cartilage, *kär'tĭlăj*, s. cartilagine, f.
carting, *kärt'ĭng*, s. nolo, m.
cart-load, *-lōd*, s. carrettata, carrata, f.
cartoon, *kärtōn'*, s. cartone, m.
cartridge, *kär'trĭj*, s. cartoccio, m.; **ball -,** cartoccio con balla; **blank -,** cartoccio senza balla.
cartridge-box, *-bŏks*, s. giberna, f.
cart-rut, *kärt'rŭt*, s. rotaia, f.
cartwright, *-rīt*, s. carradore, carraio, m.
carve, *kärv*, v. a. tagliare, scolpire; trinciare; **-,** v. n. intagliare. [trinciante, m.
carver, *kär'vŭr*, s. scultore; intagliatore;
carving, *-vĭng*, s. scultura, f., el scolpire,
carving-knife, *-nīf*, s. trinciante, m. [m.
case, *kās*, s. caso, m.; stato, m., condizione, f.; scatola, f.; guaina, f., astuccio, m.; **to put the -,** supporre una cosa.
case-knife, *-nīf*, s. coltellaccio da cucina,
casemate, *-māt'*, s. casamatta, f. [m.
casement, *-mĕnt*, s. finestra, f.
case-shot, *-shŏt*, s. mitraglia, f.
cash, *kăsh*, s. danaro contante, m., cassa,
cash-box, *-bŏks*, s. cassa, f. [f.
cashier, *kăshēr'*, s. cassiere, banchiere, m.; **-,** v. a. cassare; congedare. [chiere, m.
cash-keeper, *-kēpŭr*, s. cassiere, ban-
cashmire, *kăsh'mēr*, m. casimirra, f.
casing, *kā'sĭng*, s. intonaco, m.; incassatura, f.
cask, *kăsk*, s. botte, f.; barile, m.
casket, *-ĕt*, s. cassetta, f.; **-,** v. a. riporre nella cassetta.
cassation, *kăsā'shŭn*, s. cassazione, f.
cassock, *kăs'sŏk*, s. sottana, f.
cassowary, *kăs'sŏwărĭ*, s. casuare, m.
cast, *kăst*, s. tiro, m.; colpo, m.; tirata, f., getto, m.; aspetto, m.; forma, f.; estremità, f.; maniera, f.; **- of the eyes,** occhiata, f.; **-,** v. a. fr. gettare; lanciare; guadagnare; condannare; **-,** v. n. ir. ruminare; pensare, considerare; piegarsi; **to - an account,** fare un conto; **to - lots,** tirar le sorti.
castanet, *kăs'tănĕt*, s. castagnetta, f.
castaway, *kăst'ăwā*, s. reprobo, malvagio,
castellan, *kăs'tĕllăn*, s. castellano, m. [m.
caster, *kăst'ŭr*, s. calcolatore, m.; pepaiuola, f.; rotella, f. [punire.
castigate, *kăs'tĭgāt*, v. a. gastigare,
castigation, *-gā'shŭn*, s. gastigamento, m., punizione, f. [m.
castings, *kăst'ĭngz*, s. pl. lavoro di getto,
casting-vote, *-vōt*, s. suffragio decisivo,
cast-iron, *kăst'ī'ŭrn*, s. ferro fuso, m. [m.
castle, *kăs'sl*, s. castello, m., fortezza, f.; **-,** v. n. fare rocco.
castled, *-sld*, a. munito di castelli.
castor, *kăs'tŭr*, s. castoro, m.; cappello di castoro, m.
castor-oil, *-ŏĭl*, s. olio di ricino, m.
castrate, *kăs'trāt*, v. a. castrare; mutilare.
castration, *-trā'shŭn*, s. castratura, f.
cast steel, *kăst' stēl*, s. acciaio fuso, m.
casual, *kăzh'ŭăl*, a. casuale, fortuito; **-ly,** ad. casualmente, fortuitamente.
casualty, *-tĭ*, s. caso fortuito, caso, accidente, m.
casuist, *kăsh'ūĭst*, s. casista, m.
casuistical, *-ĭs'tĭkăl*, a. casistico.
cat, *kăt*, s. gatto, m.; gatta, f.; **- of nine tails,** disciplina, sferza, f.; **-'s paw,** ventícello regolare, m.; merlotto, m.
cataclysm, *kăt'ăklĭzm*, s. diluvio, m.
catacombs, *-ăkōmz*, s. pl. catacombe, f. pl.
catalepsy, *-ălĭpsĭ*, s. catalessia, f.
catalogue, *-ălŏg*, s. catalogo, registro, m.
cataplasm, *-ăplăsm*, s. cataplasma, m.
catapult, *-ăpŭlt*, s. catapulta, f.

cataract, *–ăr'ăkt,* s. cateratta, f.; cascata, f.; **to couch the –,** operare la cateratta.
catarrh, *kătăr',* s. catarro, m.
catarrhal, *–răl,* a. catarroso.
catastrophe, *kătăs'trŏfē,* s. catastrofe, f.
cat-call, *kăt'kăl,* s. fischio, m.; zufolo, m.
catch, *kăch,* v. a. ir. prendere; chiappare, pigliare; rapire; **–,** v. n. ir. essere contagioso; comunicarsi; arrivare; **to – cold,** infreddarsi, raffreddarsi; **to – fire,** accendersi; infocarsi; **–,** s. presa, cattura, f.; bottino, m.; profitto, m.; ritornello, m.; annello, m.
catcher, *–ăr,* s. ingannatore, m.
catching, *–ĭng,* a. contagioso.
catch-word, *–wŭrd,* s. rimando, m.
catechise, *kăt'ĕkĭz,* v. a. catechizzare; interrogare.
catechism, *–ĭzĭzm,* s. catechismo, m.
catechist, *–ĭkĭst,* s. catechista, m.
categorical, *–gŏr'ĭkăl,* a. categorico; **–ly,** ad. categoricamente.
category, *kăt'ĕgŏrē,* s. categoria, f.
cater, *kā'tŭr,* v. n. provvedere, far le provvisioni; procacciare.
caterpillar, *kăt'ŭrpĭllăr,* s. bruco, m.
caterwaul, *–wăl,* v. n. miagolare, gnaulare; **–,** s. chiasso, frastuono, m.
cat-gut, *kăt'gŭt,* s. corda di minugia, f.
cathedral, *kăthē'drăl,* s. cattedrale, f.
cat-hole, *kăt'hōl,* s. gattaiuola, f.
Catholic, *kăth'ŏlĭk,* s. Cattolico, m.; **–,** a. cattolico. [m.
catholizism, *–thŏl'ĭzĭzm,* s. cattolicismo,
catkin, *kăt'kĭn,* s. (bot.) fiocchi, m. pl.
catsup, *kăt'sŭp,* s. salamoia da fungi, f.
cattle, *kăt'tl,* s. bestiame, m.; pecore, f. pl.; **black –,** bestie bovine, f. pl.
cattle-plague, *–plāg,* s. morbo contagioso delle bestie bovine, m.
cattle-show, *–shō,* s. esposizione di bestiame, f.
caul, *kăl,* s. caffia, f.; integumento, m.
cauliflower, *kŏl'ĭflŏŭr,* s. cavolo fiore, m.
cause, *kăz,* s. causa, f.; ragione, f.; motivo, m.; processo, m.; **–,** v. a. causare, cagionare; eccitare.
causeless, *–lĕs,* a. che è senza causa; ingiusto; **–ly,** ad. senza causa.
causeway, *–wā,* **causey,** *kăz'ē,* s. via, strada, f. [caustico, corrosivo.
caustic, *kăs'tĭk,* s. caustico, m.; **–,** a.
cauterise, *kă'tŭrĭz,* v. a. cauterizzare.
cautery, *kă'tŭrē,* s. cauterio, m.
caution, *kă'shŭn,* s. prudenza, f.; circospezione, sagacità, f.; avvertimento, avviso, m.; **–,** v. a. avvertire, ammonire.
cautionary, *–ŭrē,* a. d'ostaggio.
cautious, *kă'shŭs,* a. prudente, accorto; **–ly,** ad. accortamente; sagacemente.
cavalcade, *kăvălkād',* s. cavalcata, f.
cavalier, *kăvălēr',* s. cavaliere, m.
cavalry, *kăv'ălrē,* s. cavalleria, f.
cave, *kāv,* s. cava, spelonca, f., antro, m.
caveat, *kā'vēăt,* s. avvertenza, f.; ammonizione, f., avviso, m. [f.
cavern, *kăv'ŭrn,* s. caverna, f.; spelonca,
cavernous, *–ŭs,* a. cavernoso, cavo.
caviar, *kăvēăr',* s. caviale, m.
cavil, *kăv'ĭl,* s. cavillazione, f., sofisma, m.; **–,** v. a. cavillare; sofisticare, criticare.
caviller, *–ŭr,* s. cavillatore, sofistico, m.
caw, *kă,* v. n. crocitare, gracchiare.
cease, *sēs,* v. a. cessare; discontinuare; **–,** v. n. desistere.
ceaseless, *–lĕs,* a. continuo, incessante; **–ly,** ad. incessantemente, continuamente.
cedar, *sē'dŭr,* s. cedro, m.
cede, *sēd,* v. a. cedere; abbandonare.
ceil, *sēl,* v. a. soffittare.
ceiling, *–ĭng,* s. soffitta, f., soffitto, m.
celebrate, *sĕl'ĕbrāt,* v. a. celebrare; esaltare. [f.; lode, f.
celebration, *–brā'shŭn,* s. celebrazione,
celebrity, *–lĕb'rĭtē,* s. celebrità, fama, f.
celerity, *–lĕr'ĭtē,* s. celerità, f.
celery, *sĕl'ŭrē,* s. appio, m.
celestial, *sĕlĕs'tyăl,* a. celestiale, celeste; **–,** s. celestiale, beato, m.
celibacy, *sĕl'ĭbăsē,* s. celibato, m.
celibate, *sĕl'ĭbāt,* a. celibato.
cell, *sĕl,* s. cella, cellula, f.
cellar, *–lŭr,* s. cantina, canova, f.
cellarage, *–lŭrăj,* s. cantine, f. pl.
cellaret, *–lŭrĕt,* s. bottiglieria, f.
cellular, *–lŭlăr,* a. cellulare.
cellule, *–lŭl,* s. cellula, f.
cement, *sĕmĕnt',* s. cemento, smalto, m.; **–,** v. a. assodare, saldare; **–,** v. n. affermarsi, unirsi.
cemetery, *sĕm'ĕtărē,* s. cimitero, m.
cenotaph, *sĕn'ŏtăf,* s. cenotafio, m.
censer, *sĕn'sŭr,* s. incensiere, turribolo, m.
censor, *sĕn'sŏr,* s. censore, critico, m.
censorious, *–sō'rĭŭs,* a. censorio, severo; **–ly,** ad. da censore; in modo severo.
censorship, *sĕn'sŏrshĭp,* s. dignità di censore, censura, f. [biasimevole.
censurable, *sĕn'shărăbl,* a. censurabile;
censure, *sĕn'shŭr,* s. censura, f.; riprensione, f.; **–,** v. a. censurare, criticare; biasimare.
census, *sĕn'sŭs,* s. censo, m. [per cento.
cent, *sĕnt,* s. cento, m.; **five per –,** cinque
centenarian, *sĕntĕnā'rĭăn,* s. centenario, m. [cent' anni]; **–,** s. centinaio, m.
centenary, *sĕn'tĕnărē,* a. centenario, di
centennial, *–tĕn'nĭăl,* a. centenario.
centipede, *sĕn'tĭpēd,* s. centopede, centogambe, m.
central, *sĕn'trăl,* a. centrale, centrico; **–ly,** ad. centralmente, nel centro.
centralize, *–lĭz,* v. a. centralizzare.
centre, *sĕn'tŭr,* s. centro, m.; cuore, m.; **–,** v. a. & n. concentrare; concentrarsi.
centrifugal, *–trĭf'ŭgăl,* a. centrifugo.
centripetal, *–trĭp'ĕtăl,* a. centripeto.
centuple, *sĕn'tŭpl,* a. centuplo; **–,** v. a. centuplicare. [m.
century, *sĕn'tŭrē,* s. centuria, f.; secolo,
cereals, *sē'rēălz,* s. pl. cereali, m. pl.
cerecloth, *sē'rklŏth,* **cerement,** *–mĕnt,* s. incerato, m., tela incerata, f.
ceremonial, *sĕrĕmō'nĭăl,* a. cerimoniale; **–,** s. cerimoniale, m.; rito, m.

ceremonious, *–mō′nĭŭs,* **a.** cerimonioso; **–ly,** ad. con cerimonia.
ceremony, *sĕr′ĕmŏnĭ,* **s.** cerimonia, formalità, f.; complimento, m.
certain, *sûr′tĭn,* **a.** certo, sicuro; evidente; **for –,** di certo, per certo; **–ly,** ad. certamente, senza dubbio.
certainty, *–tĭ,* **certitude,** *sûr′tĭtûd,* **s.** certezza, sicurezza, f.
certificate, *–tĭ′kĭt,* **s.** certificato, m., attestazione, f. [zione, attestazione, f.
certification, *–fĭkā′shŭn,* **s.** certifica-
certify, *sûr′tĭfī,* **v. a.** certificare, render certo; confermare.
cerulean, *sĕrōō′lĭăn,* **a.** ceruleo, turchino.
cerumen, *sĕrōō′mĕn,* **s.** cerume, m.
cessation, *sĕsā′shŭn,* **s.** cessazione, f.; **– of arms,** armistizio, m. [zione, f.
cession, *sĕ′shŭn,* **s.** cessione, f.; rassegna-
cesspool, *sĕs′pōōl,* **s.** smaltitoio, pozzo nero, m., cloaca, f.
chafe, *chāf,* **s.** ardore, furore, m., rabbia, f.; **–, v. a.** scaldare; irritare, stizzire, mettere in collera; **–, v. n.** adirarsi, incollerirsi.
chafer, *chā′fûr,* **s.** scarafaggio, m.
chaff, *chăf,* **s.** lolla, loppa, f.
chaff-cutter, *–kŭttûr,* **s.** tritapaglia, f.
chaffer, *–fûr,* **v. n.** trafficare; stiracchiare, mettere a prezzo; trattare.
chafferer, *–fûrûr,* **s.** mercante, m.
chaffinch, *–ĭnsh,* **s.** fringuello, m.
chagrin, *shăgrĭn′,* **s.** malumore, affanno, m.; stizza, f.
chain, *chān,* **s.** catena, f.; serie, f.; **–s,** pl. catene, f. pl., schiavitù, f.; **–, v. a.** incatenare, mettere alla catena, legare con catena.
chain-bridge, *–brĭj,* **s.** ponte di catene, ponte pensile, m. [f. pl.
chain-shot, *–shŏt,* **s.** palle incatenate,
chair, *chār,* **s.** sedia, f.; sedia portatile, f.; **–, v. a.** condurre in trionfo. [m.
chair-bottomer, *–bŏtŭmûr,* **s.** seggiolaio,
chairman, *–măn,* **s.** presidente, m.; portantino, m.
chaise, *shāz,* **s.** calessino, m.
chalice, *chăl′ĭs,* **s.** calice, m., coppa, f.
chalk, *chăk,* **s.** creta, f.; gesso, m., marna, f.; **French –,** pietra da sarti, steatite, f.; **–, v. a.** segnare col gesso; schizzare.
chalk-pit, *–pĭt,* **s.** cava di marna, f.
chalky, *chăk′ĭ,* **a.** cretoso.
challenge, *chăl′lĕnj,* **s.** disfida, f.; pretensione, f.; rigettamento, rifiuto, m.; **–, v. a.** sfidare; recusare.
challenger, *–lĕnjûr,* **s.** sfidatore, m.
chamber, *chām′bûr,* **s.** camera, f.; stanza, f. [colpi.
chambered, *–bûrd,* **a.** (of revolvers) da...
chamberlain, *–bûrlĭn,* **s.** camarlingo, m.
chamber-maid, *–mād,* **s.** cameriera, f.
chamber-pot, *–pŏt,* **s.** orinale, m.
chameleon, *kămē′lĭăn,* **s.** cameleonte, m.
chamois-leather, *shăm′wă lĕthûr,* **s.** camoscio, m. [rodere.
champ, *chămp,* **v. a. & n.** masticare,
champagne, *shămpān′,* **s.** vino di Sciampagna, m. [aperto, m.
champaign, *–,* **s.** campagna, f., paese
champion, *chăm′pĭŏn,* **s.** campione, eroe, m.; **–, v. a.** sfidare a singolar certame.
chance, *chăns,* **s.** azzardo, m., ventura, f., caso, m., sorte, f.; **–, v. n.** accadere, avvenire, occorrere.
chancel, *chăn′sĕl,* **s.** santuario, m.
chancellor, *–lûr,* **s.** cancelliere, m.; **Lord High –,** Gran Cancelliere (d'Inghilterra).
chancery, *chăn′sûrĭ,* **s.** cancelleria, f.
chancre, *shăng′kûr,* **s.** canchero, cancro, m.
chandelier, *shăndĕlēr′,* **s.** candelabro, m.; lumiera, f.
chandler, *chănd′lûr,* **s.** candelaio, m.
change, *chānj,* **s.** cambiamento, m.; mutazione, vicenda, f.; varietà, f.; moneta, f.; **–, v. a.** cambiare; mutare, alterare; **–, v. n.** cangiarsi; mutarsi.
changeable, *–ăbl,* **changeful,** *–fŭl,* **a.** mutabile; instabile, variabile.
changeableness, *–ăblnĕs,* **s.** incostanza, mutabilità, f.
changeably, *–ăblĭ,* **ad.** incostantemente.
changeless, *–lĕs,* **a.** invariabile, costante.
changeling, *–lĭng,* **s.** parto supposto, m.; sciocco, m.
channel, *chăn′nĕl,* **s.** canale, m; letto (d' un fiume), m.; scanalatura, f.; **–, v. a.** scanalare. [tare; celebrare.
chant, *chănt,* **s.** canto, m.; **–, v. a.** can-
chanter, *–ûr,* **s.** cantatore, cantore, m.
chanticleer, *–klēr,* **s.** gallo, m.
chaos, *kā′ŏs,* **s.** caos, m.; confusione, f.
chaotic, *kāŏt′ĭk,* **a.** confuso.
chap, *chăp,* **s.** fessura, f.; crepatura, f., fesso, m.; **–, v. n.** crepare; fendersi.
chape, *chāp,* **s.** puntale, m.; fermaglio, m.
chapel, *chăp′ĕl,* **s.** cappella, chiesetta, f.
chaplain, *chăp′lĭn,* **s.** cappellano, m.; limosiniere, m.
chaplet, *–lĕt,* **s.** corona, f.; rosario, m.
chapman, *–măn,* **s.** compratore, m.; mercante, m. [imboccatura, f.
chaps, *chăps,* **s.** bocca (d' un animale), f.;
chapter, *chăp′tûr,* **s.** capitolo, m.; capo, m.
char, *chār,* **s.** giornata, f.; **–, v. a.** ridurre in carbone; **–, v. n.** lavorare alla giornata.
character, *kăr′ĭktûr,* **s.** carattere, m.; segno, m.; lettera, f.; descrizione, f.; dignità, f.; **–, v. a.** intagliare; inscrivere.
characteristic, *–tărĭs′tĭk,* **a.** caratteristico.
characterize, *kăr′ĭktŭrīz,* **v. a.** caratterizzare.
charade, *shărād′,* **s.** sciarrada, f.
charcoal, *chār′kōl,* **s.** carbone di legna, m.
charge, *chārj,* **s.** carico, m., carica, f., peso, m.; cura, incombenza, f.; ufficio, impiego, m.; accusa, imputazione, f.; deposito, m.; spesa, f.; assalto, m.; **–, v. a.** caricare; comandare, imporre; accusare, incolpare. [dioso.
chargeable, *–ăbl,* **a.** imputabile; dispen-
charger, *–ûr,* **s.** cavallo da guerra, m.; gran piatto, m.
charily, *chār′ĭlĭ,* **ad.** accortamente.
chariness, *–ĭnĕs,* **s.** cura, f.; esitazione, f.

chariot, *chăr'ĭŏt,* s. carro, m., carrozza, f.; —, v. n. condurre in carrozza.
charioteer, *—ēr',* s. cocchiere, conduttor del carro, m.
charitable, *chăr'ĭtăbl,* a. caritatevole, beneficente, benefico.
charitableness, *—nĕs,* s. beneficenza, f.
charitably, *—ĭ,* ad. caritatevolmente.
charity, *chăr'ĭtĭ,* s. carità, f.; beneficenza, limosina, f. [veri infanti, f.
charity-school, *—skōl,* s. scuola pel po-
charlatan, *shăr'lătăn,* s. ciarlatano, saltimbanco, m. [barreria, f..
charlatanry, *—lătănrĭ,* s. ciarlataneria,
Charles's-Wain, *chărlz'ĕz wān,* s. Orsa maggiore (costellazione), f.
charlock, *chăr'lŏk,* s. senape, m.
charm, *chărm,* s. incanto, m.; allettamento, m.; —, v. a. incantare, ammaliare, allettare, rapire. [trice, f.
charmer, *—ăr,* s. incantatore, m.; incanta-
charmingly, *—ĭngl̆ĭ,* ad. vagamente, piacevolmente, vezzosamente. [m.
charnel-house, *chăr'nĕl hŏūs,* s. carnaio,
chart, *chărt,* s. carta da navigare, f.
charter, *chăr'tăr,* s. patente, m.; privilegio, m.; —, v. a. noleggiare.
charwoman, *chăr'wŭmăn,* s. donna che lavora a giornata, f.
chary, *chār'ĭ,* a. accorto, prudente.
chase, *chās,* s. caccia, f.; foresta, f.; —, v. a. cacciare; mandar via.
chasing, *chā'sĭng,* s. cesellatura, f.
chasm, *kăzm,* s. fessura, f.; apertura, f.; vacuo, m. [puro.
chaste, *chāst,* a. casto, pudico; onesto;
chasten, *chās'n,* v. a. gastigare, punire; correggere. [f.; modestin, f.
chasteness, *chāst'nĕs,* s. castità, pudicizia,
chastise, *chăstīz',* v. a. gastigare, punire.
chastisement, *chăs'tĭzmĕnt,* s. gastigo, m.
chastity, *chăs'tĭtĭ,* s. castità, f.; purità, f.
chat, *chăt,* s. ciarla, f., cicaleccio, m.; —, v. n. ciarlare, chiacchierare.
chattel, *chăt'tl,* s. mobile, m.
chatter, *—ăr,* s. ciarla, f., el cicalare, m.; —, v. n. ciarlare; battere i denti.
chatterer, *—ŭr'ăr,* **chatter-box,** *—ŭr-bŏks,* s. ciarliero, ciarlatore, m.
chatty, *—tĭ,* a. loquace, ciarlone.
chauffeur, *chŏfŏr',* s. chauffeur, m.
chaw, *chă,* v. a. masticare; ruminare.
cheap, *chēp,* (-**ly**), a. (& ad.) a buon mercato.
cheapen, *chēp'n,* v. a. prezzolare, mercatare.
cheapness, *—nĕs,* s. buon mercato, vil prezzo, m.
cheat, *chēt,* s. frode, furberia, f., inganno, m.; furbo, m.; barattiere, m.; giuntatore, m.; —, v. a. far frande, ingannare, truffare; giuntare.
check, *chĕk,* s. scacco, m.; ostacolo, impedimento, m.; rimprovero, m., riprensione, f.; —, v. a. frenare, reprimere; riprendere; —, v. n. fermarsi; opporsi.
checker, *—ăr,* v. a. far a scacchi; intarsiare; screziare.
checker-board, *—bōrd,* s. scacchiere, m.
checker-work, *—wŭrk,* s. tarsia, f.; screzio, m.
check-mate, *—māt,* s. scaccomatto, m.
cheek, *chēk,* s. guancia, f.; gota, f.; (fam.) impudenza, f.; **— by jowl,** testa a testa.
cheek-bone, *—bōn,* s. mascella, f.
cheer, *chēr,* s. pasto, m.; banchetto, m., allegrezza, f., umore, coraggio, m.; volto, m.; —, v. a. rallegrare; animare; —, v. n. rallegrarsi, incoraggiarsi, farsi animo.
cheerful, *—fŭl,* a. gaio, allegro, lieto, gioioso; **—ly,** ad. allegramente, lietamente.
cheerfulness, *—fŭlnĕs,* **cheeriness,** *—ĭnĕs,* s. gioia, allegrezza, f.
cheering, *—ĭng,* s. approvazione, f., applauso, m.
cheerless, *—lĕs,* a. triste, malinconico.
cheese, *chēz,* s. formaggio, cacio, m.
cheese-dairy, *—dārĭ,* s. fabbrica di formaggio, f. [cio, m.
cheese-hopper, *—hŏppăr,* s. baco del ca-
cheesemonger, *—mŭnggăr,* s. caciaiuolo, m.; pizzicagnolo, m.
chemical, *kĕm'ĭkăl,* a. chimico.
chemist, *kĕm'ĭst,* s. chimico, m.
chemistry *kĕm'ĭstrĭ,* s. chimica, f.
cherish, *chĕr'ĭsh,* v. a. amare teneramente; mantenere; allevare.
cheroot, *shĕrōt',* s. maniglia (cigar), f.
cherry, *chĕr'rĭ,* s. ciliegia, f.; **wild —,** agriotta, f.; —, a. rosso, vermiglio.
cherry-stone, *—stōn,* s. nocciolo di ciliegia, m.
cherry-tree, *—trē,* s. ciliegio, m.
cherub, *chĕr'ŭb,* s. cherubino, m.
chesnut, *vedi* **chestnut.**
chess, *chĕs,* s. scacchi, m. pl. [liere, m.
chess-board, *—bōrd,* s. scacchiere, tavo-
chess-man, *—măn,* s. pedina, f.; scacco, m.
chest, *chĕst,* s. cassa, f.; casso, cassero (del corpo), m.; **— of drawers,** s. armadio, m.
chestnut, *chĕs'nŭt,* s. castagna, f.; **horse —,** ippocastano, m. [nino.
chestnut-coloured, *—kŭlŭrd,* a. castag-
chestnut-tree, *—trē,* s. castagno, m.
cheval-glass, *shĕvăl'glăs,* s. specchio mobile, m. [siderare, meditare.
chew, *chŏ,* v. a. masticare; ruminare; con-
chicane, *shĭkān',* s. cavillo, inganno, raggiro, m.; —, v. n. cavillare; sofisticare.
chicaner, *—ăr,* s. cavillatore, m.
chicanery, *—ărĭ,* s. cavillo, m., raggiri, m. pl.; sofisticheria, f.
chick(en), *chĭk'(ĕn),* s. pollastro, m.
chicken-hearted, *—hărtĕd,* a. timido, pauroso, pusillanime.
chicken-pox, *—pŏks,* s. morbiglione, m.
chick-pea, *chĭk'pē,* s. cece, m.
chick-weed, *—wēd,* s. (bot.) centonchio, m.
chide, *chīd,* v. a. ir. biasimare; riprendere; —, v. n. disputare, schiamazzare.
chief, *chēf,* a. primo, principale; **—ly,** ad. principalmente; —, s. capo, comandante, m.; **the Lord — Justice,** primo giudice (in Inghilterra), m. [tano, m.
chieftain, *—tān,* s. comandante, m.; capi-
chilblain, *chĭl'blān,* s. pedignone, m.
child, *chīld,* s. fanciullo, m.; figlio, figliuolo,

m.; **from a –,** dall' infanzia, dalla culla; **to be with –,** essere gravida.

child-bed, *–bĕd,* s. letto della partoriente, m.; puerperio, m. [lezza, f.

childhood, *–hŭd,* s. infanzia, f.; fanciullezza, f.

childish, *–ĭsh,* a. bambinesco, fanciullesco; **–ly,** ad. a modo di fanciullo. [f.

childishness, *–ĭshnĕs,* s. infanzia, puerizia, f.

childless, *–lĕs,* a. che è senza figliuoli.

childlike, *–līk,* a. fanciullesco, bambinesco.

children, *chĭl'drĕn,* pl. di **child.** [nesco.

chill, *chĭl,* a. freddo, freddoloso; **–,** s. freddo, m., freddura, f.; **–, v. a.** freddare; gelare. [m.

chilliness, *–lĭnĕs,* s. freddura, f.; brivido, m.

chilly, *–lĭ,* a. freddoloso.

chime, *chīm,* s. scampanata, f.; accordo, m., armonia, f.; **–,** v. n. scampanare; accordarsi, unirsi.

chimera, *kĭmē'rā,* s. chimera, f.

chimerical, *–mĕr'ĭkăl,* a. chimerico; **–ly,** ad. chimericamente.

chimney, *chĭm'nĭ,* s. camino, m.

chimney-corner, *–kôr'nûr,* s. luogo de' ciarloni, m. [mino, f.

chimney-piece, *–pēs,* s. cornice del ca-

chimney-sweeper, *–swēp'ûr,* s. spazzacamino, m.

chin, *chĭn,* s. mento, m. [camino, m.

china (ware), *chī'nā (wâr),* s. porcellana, f.; maiolica, f.

chine, *chīn,* s. schiena, f.; spina, f.

chink, *chĭngk,* s. fessura, crepatura, f.; **–,** v. a. & n. tintinnare; spaccarsi.

chintz, *chĭnts,* s. indiana (tela dipinta), f.

chip, *chĭp,* s. scheggia, f.; truciolo, m.; **–s,** pl. croste (di pane), f. pl.; **–,** v. a. truciolare, sbriciolare, sminuzzare.

chirographer, *kīrŏg'răfûr,* s. scrivano publico, m. [f.

chiromancy, *kī'rōmănsē,* s. chiromanzia, f.

chiropodist, *kīrŏp'ŏdĭst,* s. callista, m.

chirp, *chûrp,* s. garrito, m.; pigolare, m.; **–,** v. a. garrire; pigolare, piare.

chirping, *–ĭng,* s. garrito, m.; canto (d' uccelli), m. [scapellare, intagliare.

chisel, *chĭz'ĕl,* s. scalpello, m.; **–,** v. a.

chit, *chĭt,* s. bambino, m.; stipite, m.

chit-chat, *–chăt,* s. ciarla, f.

chitterlings, *–tûrlĭngz,* s. pl. budella, minuge, f. pl. [fanciullesco.

chitty, *–tĭ,* a. lentigginoso; bambinesco,

chivalrous, *shĭv'ălrŭs,* **chivalric,** *–ălrĭk,* a. cavalieresco. [cavalierato, m.

chivalry, *–ălrĭ,* s. dignità di cavaliere, f.,

chives, *chīvz,* s. pl. cipolletta, f.

chloral, *klō'răl,* s. cloral, m.

chloroform, *klō'rōfôrm,* s. cloroformio, m.

chocolate, *chŏk'ōlăt,* s. cioccolata, f.

chocolate-drop, *–drŏp,* s. pastiglia di cioccolata, f.

chocolate-stick, *–stĭk,* s. frullo, m.

choice, *chŏĭs,* s. scelta, elezione, f.; varietà, f.; **–,** a. scelto, squisito, raro.

choiceless, *–lĕs,* a. senza il potere di scegliere; indifferente.

choicely, *–lĭ,* ad. caramente. [f.

choiceness, *–nĕs,* s. rarità, f.; delicatezza,

choir, *kwīr,* s. coro (d' una chiesa), m.

choke, *chōk,* v. a. soffocare, strangolare; turare, stoppare.

choker, *chō'kûr,* s. (fam.) **cravatta, f.**

choky, *chō'kĭ,* a. soffocante. [f.

choler, *kŏl'ûr,* s. collera, f.; bile, f.; stizza,

cholera, *kŏl'ûrā,* s. colera, m.

choleric, *–ĭk,* a. collerico, stizzoso.

choose, *chōz,* v. a. ir. scegliere, eleggere; **–,** v. n. ir. potere scegliere.

chop, *chŏp,* s. fetta, f.; crepatura, f.; bracciuola, f.; **–s,** pl. mascelle, f. pl.; bocca, m.; imboccatura (d' un fiume), m.; **–,** v. a. tagliare; sminuzzare; **–,** v. n. cambiare, barattare; disputare.

chopper, *chŏp'ûr,* s. coltellaccio, m.

chopping-knife, *–pĭng nīf,* s. coltello da beccaio, m. [mente.

choral, *kŏ'răl,* a. corale; **–ly,** ad. coral-

chord, *kôrd,* s. corda, f.; **–,** v. a. mettere corde ad istrumenti a corda. [m.

chorister, *kwŏr'ĭstûr,* s. corista, cantore,

chorus, *kō'rŭs,* s. coro, m.

chouse, *chŏŭs,* v. a. ingannare, truffare.

chrism, *krĭzm,* s. cresima, f.

Christ, *krīst,* s. Cristo.

christen, *krĭs'n,* v. a. battezzare.

Christendom, *–dŏm,* s. cristianità, f.

christening, *krĭst'nĭng,* s. battesimo, m.

Christian, *krĭs'tyăn,* a. cristiano; **– name,** s. nome di battesimo, m.; **–,** s. Cristiano, m.; Cristiana, f. [tiano.

christianise, *krĭst'yănīz,* v. a. fare Cris-

Christianity, *krĭstĭăn'ĭtĭ,* s. Cristianesimo, m.; Cristianità, f. [mente.

christianly, *krĭst'yănlĭ,* ad. cristiana-

Christmas, *krĭs'măs,* s. natale, m.; natività (del Signore), f. [m., strenna, f.

Christmas-box, *–bŏks,* s. salvadanaio,

chromatic, *krōmăt'ĭk,* a. cromatico.

chromolithography, *krōmōlĭth' ŏgrăfĭ,* s. cromolitografia, f.

chronic(al), *krŏn'ĭk(ăl),* a. cronico.

chronicle, *krŏn'ĭkl,* s. cronaca, f.; **–,** v. a. scrivere le cronache. [cronista, m.

chronicler, *–klûr,* s. scrittore di cronache,

chronological, *krŏnŏlŏj'ĭkăl,* a. cronologico; **–ly,** ad. in modo cronologico.

chronology, *krŏnŏl'ŏjĭ,* s. cronologia, f.

chronometer, *krŏnŏm'ĕtûr,* s. cronometro, m.

chrysalis, *krĭs'ălĭs,* s. crisalide, m.

chrysanthemum, *krĭsăn'thēmŭm,* s. (bot.) crisantemo, m.

chub, *chŭb,* s. ghiozzo, m.

chubby, *chŭb'bĭ,* a. paffuto.

chuck, *chŭk,* s. sorgozzone, m.; **–,** v. a. chiocciare; dare un sorgozzone.

chuckle, *chŭk'l,* v. a. chiocciare; carreggiare; **–,** v. n. sganasciare.

chum, *chŭm,* s. compagno di camera, m.

chump, *chŭmp,* **chunk,** *chŭngk,* s. pezzo, m.; tronco di legno, m.

church, *chûrch,* s. chiesa, f.; **–,** v. a. andare in chiesa; **–,** v. n. render grazie dopo il parto. [zione, f.

church-ale, *–āl,* s. festa della consacra-

churching, *–ĭng,* s. cerimonia della purificazione, f.

church-law, *–lâ*, s. diritto canonico, m.
churchman, *–măn*, s. ecclesiastico, prete, m.
church-warden, *–wârdn*, s. santese, m.
churchyard, *–yârd*, s. cimitero, m. [m.
churl, *chûrl*, s. villano, rustico, m.; avaro,
churlish, *–lĭsh*, a. rustico, zotico, taccagno; **–ly**, ad. rozzamente, zoticamente. [burro.
churn, *chûrn*, s. zangola, f.; –, v. a. far il
cicatrice, *sĭk' ătrĭs*, s. cicatrice, f.
cider, *sĭ' dûr*, s. sidro, m.
cigar, *sĭgâr'*, s. sigaro, m.
cigarette, *sĭg' ărĕt*, s. sigaretta, f.
cigar-holder, *–hôldûr*, s. bocchino, m.
cimeter, *sĭm' ĭtûr*, s. scimitarra, f.
cincture, *sĭngk' chûr*, s. cintura, fascia, f.
cinder, *sĭn' dûr*, s. cenere f. [(matografo), m.
cinema(tograph), *sĭn' mătŏgrăf*, s. cine-
cinnabar, *sĭn' năbûr*, s. cinabro, m.
cinnamon, *sĭn' nămŭn*, s. cinnamomo, m.
cipher, *sĭ' fûr*, s. cifra, f.; –, v. a. & n. calcolare, computare.
circle, *sûr' kl*, s. circolo, cerchio, m.; società, f.; –, v. a. cerchiare; limitare; –, v. n. muovere in giro, girare. [m.
circlet, *sûr' klĕt*, s. cerchietto, cerchiello,
circuit, *sûr' kĭt*, s. circuito, m.; contorno, m.; **short –**, corto circuito, m.
circuitous, *–kū' ĭtŭs*, a. circolare.
circular, *sûr' kūlûr*, a. circolare, rotondo; **–**, s. lettera circolare, f.; **– ticket**, s. circolare, m. [volgersi intorno.
circulate, *sûr' kūlāt*, v. n. circolare; girare,
circulating-library, *–lāting lĭbrârĭ*, s. gabinetto di lettura, f.
circulation, *–lā' shŭn*, s. circolazione, f.
circulatory, *sûr' kūlātûrĭ*, a. circolatorio, circolare; **– decimal**, s. frazione decimale periodica, f.
circumcise, *sûr' kŭmsīz*, v. a. circoncidere.
circumcision, *–sĭzh' ŭn*, s. circoncisione, f.
circumference, *–kŭm' fĕrens*, s. circonferenza, f.; circuito, m. [couflesso, m.
circumflex, *sûr' kŭmflĕks*, s. accento cir-
circumjacent, *–jā' sĕnt*, a. contiguo, circonvicino. [locuzione, f.
circumlocution, *–lŏkū' shŭn*, s. circon-
circumlocutory, *–lŏk' ūtûrĭ*, a. perifrastico. [intorno.
circumnavigate, *–năv' ĭgāt*, v. n. navigare
circumnavigation, *–năvĭgā' shŭn*, s. circumnavigazione, f. [limitare.
circumscribe, *–skrīb'*, v. a. circoscrivere;
circumscription, *–skrĭp' shŭn*, s. circoscrizione, f.
circumspect, *–spĕkt*, a. circospetto, considerato, cauto; prudente.
circumspection, *–spĕk' shŭn*, s. circospezione, f.; prudenza, f.
circumstance, *–stăns*, s. circostanza, f.; evento, m.; condizione, f., stato, m.
circumstanced, *–stănst*, a. circostanziato, specificato.
circumstantial, *–stăn' shăl*, a. accidentale, casuale; **–ly**, ad. secondo le circostanze, casualmente. [stanziare, specificare.
circumstantiate, *–stăn' shĭāt*, v. a. circo-
circumvent, *–vĕnt'*, v. a. circonvenire, ingannare.
circumvention, *–vĕn' shŭn*, s. circonvenzione, f., inganno, m.; insidia, f.
circus, *sûr' kŭs*, s. circo, m.
cistern, *sĭs' tûrn*, s. cisterna, f.
citadel, *sĭt' ădăl*, s. cittadella, fortezza, f.
citation, *sītā' shŭn*, s. (jur.) citazione, f.; allegazione, f. [allegare.
cite, *sīt*, v. a. (jur.) citare, assegnare;
cithern, *sĭth' ûrn*, s. sistro, m.
citizen, *sĭt' ĭzĕn*, s. borghese, cittadino, m.
citizenship, *–shĭp*, s. cittadinanza, f.
citron, *sĭt' rŏn*, s. cedrato, m.
citron-tree, *–trē*, s. cedro, m.
citron-water, *–wâtûr*, s. acqua cedrata, f.
city, *sĭt' ĭ*, s. città, f.
civet, *sĭv' ĕt*, s. zibetto, m.
civet-cat, *–kăt*, s. zibetto, m. (animale).
civic, *sĭv' ĭk*, a. civico, da cittadino.
civil, *sĭv' ĭl*, a. civile; politico; cortese.
civilian, *sĭvĭl' yăn*, s. giureconsulto, m.
civilisation, *–lĭzā' shŭn*, s. civilizzazione, f.; stato civilizzato, m.
civilise, *sĭv' ĭlīz*, v. a. civilizzare, coltivare, dirozzare. [cortesia, f.
civility, *–vĭl' ĭtĭ*, s. civiltà, f.; urbanità,
civilly, *sĭv' ĭlĭ*, ad. civilmente, cortesemente.
clack, *klăk*, s. strepito, m.; nottolino di molino, m.; –, v. n. strepitare; scoppiare.
clad, *klăd*, a. vestito, coperto.
claim, *klām*, s. diritto, m.; pretensione, f.; **to lay a – to**, pretendere aver diritto a; –, v. a. richiamare; pretendere; arrogarsi.
claimant, *–ănt*, s. pretendente, m.
clam, *klăm*, v. a. invescare, impaniare.
clamber, *klăm' bûr*, v. n. rampicarsi.
clamminess, *–mĭnĕs*, s. viscosità, f.; tenacità, f.
clammy, *–mĭ*, a. viscoso; tenace.
clamorous, *klăm' ûrŭs*, a. clamoroso, strepitoso, tumultuoso; **–ly**, ad. strepitosamente.
clamour, *–ûr*, s. clamore, m.; strepito, m.; grido, m.; –, v. n. strepitare; gridare.
clamp, *klămp*, s. mezza puleggia, f.; incastro, m.; –, v. a. incastrare.
clan, *klăn*, s. famiglia, razza, f.; tribù, f.
clandestine, *klăndĕs' tĭn*, a. clandestino; **–ly**, ad. in modo clandestino.
clang, *klăng*, s. suono acuto, m.; rumore, m.; –, v. n. strepitare; sonare.
clangorous, *–gûrŭs*, a. strepitoso.
clangour, *–gûr*, s. strombettata, f.
clank, *klăngk*, s. suono acuto, strepito, m.; –, v. n. sonare, strepitare.
clap, *klăp*, s. strepito, m.; colpo, m.; fracasso, m.; –, v. a. battere; applaudire; applicare.
clapper, *–pûr*, s. applauditore, approvatore, m.; battaglio (di campana), m.; martello (d' una porta), m.; battente (di mulino), m.
clapping, *–pĭng*, s. plauso, m.
clap-trap, *–trăp*, s. colpo di teatro, m.
clare-obscure, *klâr ŏbskûr'*, s. chiaroscuro, m.
claret, *klăr' ĕt*, s. claretto, m.

clarification, *–ɪfɪkā′shən,* s. chiarificazione, f.

clarify, *klăr′ɪfī,* v. a. chiarificare, chiarire; conciare con colla (il vino); –, v. n. chia-

clarinet, *klăr′ɪnĕt′,* s. chiarina, f. [rirsi.

clarion, *klăr′ɪən,* s. clarino, m.

clash, *klăsh,* s. urto, m.; fracasso, m.; contrasto, m.; differenza, contesa, f.; –, v. n. urtarsi; scontrarsi, dibattersi, disputare.

clasp, *klăsp,* s. fermaglio, m.; ganghero, m.; abbracciamento, amplesso, m.; –, v. a. affibbiare; abbracciare.

clasp-knife, *–nīf,* s. coltello da tasca, m.

class, *klăs,* s. classe, f.; ordine, m.; –, v. a. classificare. [classico, m.

classic(al), *–sĭk(ăl),* a. classico; –, s. autore

classification, *–sĭfĭkā′shən,* s. classificazione, f.

classify, *–sĭfī,* v. a. classificare.

clatter, *klăt′tər,* s. strepito, fracasso, m.; –, v. a. & n. strepitare; cicalare.

clause, *klôz,* s. clausola, f.; articolo, m.; stipolazione, condizione, f.

claustral, *klôz′trăl,* a. claustrale.

clavicle, *klăv′ĭkl,* s. clavicola, f.

claw, *klô,* s. artiglio, m.; branca, f.; rampa, f.; –, v. a. (s)graffiare; adulare, lusingare.

clawed, *klôd,* a. unguiculato.

clay, *klā,* s. creta, f.; argilla, f.

clayey, *–ĭ,* **clayish,** *–ĭsh,* a. argilloso.

clay-pit, *–pĭt,* s. cava d' argilla, f.

clean, *klēn,* a. & ad. netto, puro, bianco; affatto, intieramente; –, v. a. nettare; lavare, pulire. [pulitezza, f.; purità, f.

cleanliness, *klĕn′lĭnĕs,* s. nettezza, f.;

cleanly, *klĕn′lĭ,* a. & ad. puro, netto, pulito; elegante; pulitamente; elegantemente. [f.

cleanness, *klēn′nĕs,* s. nettezza, f.; purità,

cleanse, *klĕnz,* v. a. purgare, purificare.

clear, *klēr,* a. chiaro, puro; innocente; evidente; –, ad. affatto, intieramente; **to get – of,** uscire di; –, v. a. chiarire; purgare; giustificare, assolvere; –, v. n. divenire chiaro; **to – accounts,** liquidare conti.

clearage, *–ĭj,* s. sgombero, m.

clearance, *–ăns,* s. bulletta di passaporto, f., certificato, m.; (mar.) spedizioni di dogana, f. pl. [mente.

clearly, *–lĭ,* ad. chiaramente, evidente-

clearness, *–nĕs,* s. chiarezza, f., splendore, m.; nettezza, f.; purità, f.; innocenza, f. [dizioso.

clear-sighted, *–sītĕd,* a. perspicace, giu-

clearstarch, *–stärch,* v. a. inamidare.

cleave, *klēv,* v. a. ir. fendere; spaccare; –, v. n. ir. fendersi. [caio, m.

cleaver, *klē′vər,* s. coltellaccio da beccleft, *klĕft,* s. fessura, f.; apertura, f.

clematis, *klĕm′ătĭs,* s. (bot.) clematide, vincapervinca, f. [gnità, f.

clemency, *klĕm′ĕnsĭ,* s. clemenza, f.; be-

clement, *klĕm′ĕnt,* a. clemente; benigno.

clench, *klĕnsh,* v. a. serrare.

clergy, *klŭr′jĭ,* s. clero, m., ecclesiastici, m. pl. [m.

clergyman, *–mən,* s. ecclesiastico, prete,

clerical, *klĕr′ĭkăl,* a. chericale.

clerk, *klärk,* s. cherico, chierico, m.; sagrestano, m.; scrivano, m.; segretario, m.

clerkship, *–shĭp,* s. chericato, m.; carica di scrivano, f.; dottrina, f.

clever, *klĕv′ər,* a. abile, destro; disposto; **–ly,** ad. abilmente, destramente.

cleverness, *–nĕs,* s. abilità, destrezza, f.

clew, *klū,* s. gomitolo, m.; guida, f.

click, *klĭk,* s. saliscendi, m.; –, **v. n.** tintinnare; scricchiolare.

client, *klī′ənt,* s. cliente, m.

cliff, *klĭf,* s. scoglio, scheggio, m.

climacteric, *klĭmăk′tĕrĭk,* a. climaterico.

climate, *klī′mĭt,* s. clima, m.; regione, f.

climatic, *–măt′ĭk,* a. climatico.

climax, *klī′măks,* s. clima, m.

climb, *klīm,* v. a. ir. rampicare; montare; –, v. n. ir. arrampicarsi; salire.

climber, *–ər,* s. (bot.) viburno, m.

clinch, *klĭnsh,* s. equivoco, m.; –, v. a. impugnare; serrare; ribardire; **to – an argument,** confermare un argomento.

clincher, *–ər,* s. rampone, m. [parsi.

cling, *klĭng,* v. n. ir. appiccarsi; aggrap-

clinical, *klĭn′ĭkăl,* a. clinico.

clink, *klĭngk,* s. tintinnio, m.; –, v. a. fare sonare; –, v. n. tintinnire; risonare.

clinker, *–ər,* s. mattone invetriato, m.

clip, *klĭp,* s. colpo, m.; abbracciamento, m.; –, v. a. tosare; abbracciare.

clipper, *–pər,* s. tosatore, m.; cimatore, m.; nave spedita, f.

clippings, *–pĭngz,* s. pl. tosatura, f.

cloak, *klōk,* s. mantello, m.; pretesto, m.; –, v. a. mantellare; palliare.

cloak-room, *–rōm,* s. scaricatoio, m.

clock, *klŏk,* s. orologio, oriuolo, m.; **what o' – is it?** che ora fa? [f.

clock-dial, *–dīăl,* s. mostra d' un oriuolo,

clock-maker, *–mākər,* s. orologiaio, m.

clock-work, *–wərk,* s. congegno, m., struttura d' un oriuolo, f.

clod, *klŏd,* s. zolla (di terra), f.; sciocco, babbuasso, m.; –, v. n. coagularsi.

clog, *klŏg,* s. ostacolo, m.; zoccolo, m.; –, v. a. imbarazzare; caricare; –, v. n. coagularsi; unirsi.

clogginess, *–gĭnĕs,* s. imbarazzo, m.; confusione, f. [m.

cloister, *klŏĭ′stər,* s. chiostro, monastero,

close, *klōz,* a. & ad. serrato, stretto; contiguo, vicino; conciso; celato, segreto; riserbato; fosco, oscuro; **– by,** molto vicino; –, s. conclusione, f.; fine, m. & f.; chiusura, f.; –, v. a. serrare; chiudere; terminare; –, v. n. chiudersi; scaldarsi; riunirsi; accordarsi; **to – an account,** saldare un conto.

closefight, *–fīt,* s. zuffa rabbiosa, f.

close-fisted, close-handed, *–hăndĕd,* a. spilorcio. [mente.

closely, *–lĭ,* ad. segretamente; nascosa-

closeness, *–nĕs,* s. spessezza, densità, f.; chiusura, f.; riserbatezza, f.; cautela, f.

closet, *klŏz′ĕt,* s. gabinetto, camerino, m.; –, v. a. chiudere nel gabinetto.

closure, *klō′zhŭr,* s. chiusura, f.; conclusione, f. [—, v. n. coagularsi.
clot, *klŏt,* s. concrezione, coagulazione, f.;
cloth, *klŏth,* s. tela, f.; panno, m.; tovaglia, f.; **to lay the —,** apparecchiare la tavola.
clothe, *klōth,* v. a. ir. vestire; coprire.
clothes, *klōthz,* s.pl. abito, m.; vestimento, m.; panni, m. pl.; biancherie, f. pl.; **suit of —,** vestito, m.; **bed- —,** coperte del letto, f. pl. [biancheria, m.
clothes-basket, *—bâskĕt,* s. canestro della
cloth-horse, *klŏth′ hôrs,* s. seccatoio, m.
clothes-peg, *klōthz′ pĕg,* s. portamantelli,
clothier, *klōth′ yĕr,* s. pannaiuolo, m. [m.
clothing, *klō′ thĭng,* s. vestimento, vestito, m.
cloth-press, *klŏth′ prĕs,* s. armadio, m.
cloud, *klōud,* s. nube, nuvola, f.; macchia, f.; avversità, f.; —, v. a. annuvolare; offuscare; —, v. n. annuvolarsi, oscurarsi.
cloudily, *—ĭlē,* ad. oscuramente.
cloudiness, *—ĭnĕs,* s. oscurità, f.; offuscamento, m.
cloudless, *—lĕs,* a. senza nubi; chiaro.
cloudy, *klōud′ē,* a. nuvoloso; malinconico, mesto. [rappezzare, rattoppare.
clout, *klōut,* s. cencio, straccio, m.; —, v. a.
clove, *klōv,* s. garofano, m.
clover, *klō′ vŭr,* s. trifoglio, m.; **to live in —,** vivere lussurioso. [m.; arlecchino, m.
clown, *klōun,* s. contadino, m.; villano,
clownish, *—ĭsh,* a. rustico, zotico; **—ly,** ad. rusticamente, zoticamente.
cloy, *klŏĭ,* v. a. satollare, saziare; inchiodare; turare, stoppare.
club, *klŭb,* s. mazza, clava, f.; società, f.; parte, f., scotto, m.; —, v. n. andar di metà.
club-law, *—lâ,* s. diritto del più forte, m.
club-room, *—rōm,* s. sala d' assemblea, f.
cluck, *klŭk,* v. n. chioccare.
clue, *klū,* s. traccia, guida, norma, f.
clump, *klŭmp,* s. pezzaccio di legno, m.; gruppo d' alberi, m.
clumsily, *klŭm′ zĭlē,* ad. rozzamente. [f.
clumsiness, *—zĭnĕs,* s. rozzezza, rusticità,
clumsy, *klŭm′ zē,* a. rozzo, rustico.
cluster, *klŭs′ tŭr,* s. gruppo, m.; grappolo, m.; sciame, m.; —, v. a. raccogliere insieme; —, v. n. crescere in grappoli.
clutch, *klŭch,* s. artiglio, m.; unghia, f.; —, v. a. impugnare; serrare.
coach, *kōch,* s. carrozza, f.; **a — and six,** una carrozza a sei cavalli; —, v. a. & n. scarrozzare, andar in carrozza. [m.
coach-box, *—bŏks,* s. sedile del cocchiere,
coach-hire, *—hīr,* s. affitto di carrozza, m.
coach-house, *—hous,* s. rimessa di carrozza, f.; (mil.) loggia da vagoni, f. [m.
coachman, *—măn,* s. cocchiere, carrozziere,
coach-office, *—ŏf′ fĭs,* s. uffizio delle diligenze, m. [stringimento, m.
coaction, *kōăk′ shŭn,* f. conzione, f.; co-
coadjutor, *—ăj′ jŭ tŭr,* s. coadiutore, m.
coagulate, *—ăg′ ūlāt,* v. a. & n. coagulare.
coagulation, *—ăgūlā′ shŭn,* s. coagulazione, f., conguo, m.
coal, *kōl,* s. carbone fossile, m. [m.
coal-dust, *—dŭst,* s. carbone polverizzato,
coalesce, *kōălĕs′,* v. n. collegarsi, unirsi.
coalescence, *—ĕns,* s. coalescenza, f.
coal-heaver, *kōl′ hēvŭr,* s. facchino che porta carbone, m.
coal-hole, *—hōl,* **coal-house,** *—hous,* s. carbonaia, f.
coalition, *kōălĭsh′ ŭn,* s. unione, connessione, f. [miniera di carbone, f.
coal-mine, *kōl′ mīn,* **coal-pit,** *—pĭt,* s.
coarse, *kōrs,* a. grosso, grossolano; **—ly,** ad. grossolanamente, rozzamente.
coarseness, *—nĕs,* s. ruvidezza, rozzezza, f.
coast, *kōst,* s. costa, f., lido, m.; —, v. n. (mar.) costeggiare; andar lungo le coste.
coaster, *—ŭr,* s. (mar.) costeggiatore, m.; pilota costiere, m.
coasting, *—ĭng,* s. (mar.) cabottaggio, m.
coasting-pilot, *—ĭng pīlŭt,* s. (mar.) piloto costiere, m.
coat, *kōt,* s. vestito, abito, m.; gonnella, f.; saio, m.; tosone, vello, m.; **- of mail,** s. giaco, m.; **- of arms,** s. stemma, arme gentilizia, f.; —, v. a. vestire, coprire.
coating, *—ĭng,* s. copertura, f.
coax, *kōks,* v. a. lusingare, accarezzare.
coaxer, *—ŭr,* s. lusingatore, adulatore, m.
cob, *kŏb,* s. gabbiano, m.; cavallo intero, m.
cobble, *—bl,* v. a. rappezzare, rattoppare.
cobbler, *—blŭr,* s. ciabattino, m.; rappezzatore, m. [pola, f.
cobweb, *—wĕb,* s. tela del ragno, m.; trap-
cochineal, *kŏchĭnēl′,* s. cocciniglia, f.
cock, *kŏk,* s. gallo, m.; canna (di condotti), f.; forma (d' un cappello), f.; ago della bilancia, m.; gnomone, m.; stilo, m.; cane (d' uno schioppo), m.; —, v. a. inalzare; montare; —, v. n. fare del grande; gonfiarsi.
cockade, *—kād′,* s. fiocco, m.; coccarda, f.
cock-a-doodle-doo, *—ă dū′ dl dū,* s. cucurucucù, canto del gallo, m.
cockatrice, *kŏk′ ătrĭs,* s. basilisco, m.
cock-chafer, *—chā′ fŭr,* s. scarabeo, m.
cock-crow, *—krō,* s. alba, f. [m.
cock-crowing, *—krō′ĭng,* s. canto del gallo,
cocked, *kŏkt,* a. angoloso, ripiegato.
cocker, *kŏk′ ŭr,* v. a. accarezzare.
cockerel, *kŏk′ ŭrĕl,* s. gallo giovine, m.
cockfight, *—fīt,* s. battaglia di galli, f.
cockle, *kŏk′ l,* s. chiocciola, f. (pesce); (bot.) loglio, m.; —, v. a. piegare; raggrinzare; —, v. n. piegarsi; raggrinzarsi.
cock-loft, *—lŏft,* s. solaio, m.; granaio, m.
cockney, *—nē,* s. goffo, m.; uno nato in Londra, m.
cock-pit, *—pĭt,* s. arena dove si fanno combattere i galli, f.; (mar.) ospedale, m.
cock's-comb, *—s′ kōm,* s. cresta di gallo, f.; civettino, m.
cocoa, *kō′ kō,* s. cacao, m.
cocoon, *kŏkōn′,* s. bozzolo, m. [m.
cod, *kŏd,* s. guscio, baccello, m.; merluzzo,
coddle, *kŏd′ dl,* v. a. far bollire; lusingare.
code, *kōd,* s. codice, m.
codicil, *kŏd′ ĭsĭl,* s. codicillo, m.
codify, *kōd′ ĭfī,* v. a. far un codice.

codling, *kŏd'lĭng,* s. piccolo merluzzo, m.; mela da cuocere, f. [m.
cod-liver oil, *–lĭv'ŭr ŏĭl,* s. olio di pesce,
coefficient, *kŏĕfĭsh'ĕnt,* s. cooperazione, f.; (math.) coefficiente, m.
coequal, *kŏē'kwŏl,* a. coeguale.
coerce, *kŏŭrs',* v. a. restringere, reprimere.
coercion, *kŏŭr'shŭn,* s. costrignimento, raffrenamento, m.
coercive, *kŏŭr'sĭv,* a. coercitivo.
coeval, *kŏē'vŏl,* a. & s. contemporaneo (m.).
coexistence, *–ĕgzĭs'tĕns,* s. coesistenza, f.
coffee, *kŏf'fē,* s. caffè, m. [s. caffè, m.
coffee-berry, *–bĕrrĭ,* **coffee-bean,** *–bēn,*
coffee-grounds, *–grŏŭndz,* s. pl. fondata del caffè, f. [da caffè, f.
coffee-house, *–hŏŭs,* s. caffè, m., bottega
coffee-man, *–măn,* s. caffettiere, m.
coffee-pot, *–pŏt,* s. caffettiera, f.
coffee-roaster, *–rōstŭr,* s. tamburo da arrostire il caffè, m.
coffee-set, *–sĕt,* s. vasellame da caffè, m.
coffee-tree, *–trē,* s. caffè, m.
coffer, *kŏf'fŭr,* s. cofano, m., cassa, f., forziere, m. [–, v. a. porre nel cataletto.
coffin, *kŏf'fĭn,* s. bara, f., cataletto, m.;
cog, *kŏg,* s. dente (d' una ruota), m.; –, v. a. adulare; lusingare; **to – the dice,** impiombare i dadi.
cogency, *kō'jĕnsĕ,* s. forza, f.; ragione, f.
cogent, *kō'jĕnt,* a. potente; energico; **–ly,** ad. irresistibilmente.
cogitate, *kŏj'ĭtāt,* v. n. pensare, meditare.
cogitation, *–tā'shŭn,* s. cogitazione, meditazione, riflessione, f.
cognate, *kŏg'nāt,* a. cognato.
cognation, *–nā'shŭn,* s. cognazione, f.; parentela, affinità, f. [vincimento, m.
cognition, *–nĭsh'ŭn,* s. conoscenza, f.; con-
cognizance, *kŏg'nĭzĕns,* s. conoscenza, notizia, f.; marca, f.; competenza, f.
cognizant, *–nĭzĕnt,* a. informato; (jur.) competente.
cogwheel, *kŏg'hwēl,* s. ruota dentata, f.
cohabit, *kōhăb'ĭt,* v. n. coabitare, vivere insieme. [f.
cohabitation, *–tā'shŭn,* s. coabitazione,
coheir, *kōăr',* s. coerede, m.
coheiress, *–ĕs,* s. coerede, f.
cohere, *kōhēr',* v. n. aderire; esser conforme, convenire; affarsi. [f.
coherence, *–rĕns,* s. coerenza, connessione,
coherent, *–rĕnt,* a. coerente; consistente.
cohesion, *kōhē'zhŭn,* s. coesione, f.
cohesive, *–sĭv,* a. aderente.
coif, *kŏĭf,* s. cuffia, f., berrettino, m.
coil, *kŏĭl,* s. strepito, rumore, garbuglio, m.; –, v. a. raggomitolare.
coin, *kŏĭn,* s. moneta, f., denaro, m.; conio, m.; angolo, m.; –, v. a. battere moneta, coniare.
coinage, *–ĕj,* s. monetaggio, m. [rere.
coincide, *kōĭnsīd',* v. n. coincidere, concor-
coincidence, *kōĭn'sĭdĕns,* s. coincidenza, f.; riscontro, m.
coincident, *–sĭdĕnt,* a. coincidente.
coiner, *kŏĭn'ŭr,* s. monetiere, m.
coining, *–ĭng,* s. monetaggio, m.
coke, *kōk,* s. carbon fossile da cui si è estratto il bitume, coch, m. [m.
colander, *kŏl'ăndŭr,* s. colatoio, setaccio,
cold, *kōld,* a. freddo; indifferente; riserbato; **–ly,** ad. freddamente; –, s. freddo, m., freddezza, f.
cold-blooded, *–blŭd'ĕd,* a. di sangue freddo.
coldness, *–nĕs,* s. freddezza, f.; indifferenza,
cole, *kōl,* s. cavolo, m. [f.
colewort, *–wŭrt,* s. cavolo verzotto, m.
colic, *kŏl'ĭk,* s. colica, f.
collaborate, *kŏllăb'ŏrāt,* v. a. collaborare.
collaboration, *–rā'shŭn,* s. collaborazione, f. [rovinare.
collapse, *kŏllăps',* v. n. cadere insieme;
collar, *kŏl'lŭr,* s. collare, m.; collaretto, m.; –, v. a. prendere al collare.
collar-bone, *–bōn,* s. clavicola, f.
collate, *kŏllāt',* v. a. conferire; confrontare.
collateral, *–lăt'ŭrăl,* a. collaterale; **–ly,** ad. in linea collaterale.
collation, *–lā'shŭn,* s. collazione, f.; collezione, f.
colleague, *kŏl'lēg,* s. collega, compagno, m.
collect, *kŏl'lĕkt,* s. colletta, f.; –, *kŏllĕkt',* v. a. raccogliere, far una colletta; compilare. [raccolta, f.; estratto, m.
collection, *–lĕk'shŭn,* s. collezione, f.;
collective, *–lĕk'tĭv,* a. collettivo, aggregato; **–ly,** ad. collettivamente.
collector, *–lĕk'tŭr,* s. collettore, m.; cassiere, m. [zione, f.
college, *kŏl'lĕj,* s. collegio, m.; congrega-
collegian, *–lē'jŭn,* s. membro d'un collegio, m. [collegio.
collegiate, *–lē'jĭĕt,* a. collegiato, d'un
collide, *kŏllīd',* v. n. collidersi.
collier, *kŏl'yŭr,* s. carbonaio, m.; barca carbonaia, f.
colliery, *–yŭrĕ,* s. miniera di carbone, f.
collision, *–lĭzh'ŭn,* s. collisione, f.; conforso, m.
collop, *kŏl'lŭp,* s. fetta di carne, f.
colloquial, *–lō'kwĭăl,* a. della *o* nella lingua di conversazione; intimo, familiare; **–ly,** ad. nella conversazione, familiarmente.
colloquy, *kŏl'lŏkwĭ,* s. colloquio, m.; conferenza, f. [gnano, m.
collusion, *–lō'zhŭn,* s. collusione, f.; in-
collusive, *–lō'sĭv,* a. collusivo; **–ly,** ad. collusivamente.
colonel, *kŭr'nĕl,* s. colonnello, m.
colonelcy, –s, colonelship, *–shĭp,* s. grado di colonnello, m.
colonial, *kŏlō'nĭăl,* a. coloniale.
colonise, *kŏl'ŏnīz,* v. a. formare colonie, popolare di abitanti.
colonist, *kŏl'ŏnĭst,* s. colono, m.
colony, *kŏl'ŏnĭ,* s. colonia, f.
colossal, *kŏlŏs'săl,* a. colossale.
colossus, *kŏlŏs'sŭs,* s. colosso, m.
colour, *kŭl'ŭr,* s. colore, m.; pretesto, m., apparenza, f.; **–s,** pl. insegna, bandiera, f.; **to change –,** cambiar colore, impallidire; –, v. a. colorare; scusare; –, v. n. divenire rosso.
colourable, *–ŭbl,* a. specioso; plausibile.

colouring, *–ing,* s. colorito, m.
colourist, *–ist,* s. colorista, m. [rente.
colourless, *–les,* a. senza colore; traspa-
colours, *–s,* s. pl. bandiera, f.; **water–,** acquerelli, m. pl.; **with flying –,** (mil.) a bandiera spiegata.
colt, *kolt,* s. puledro, m.; pazzerello, m.
colter, *kol'tar,* s. coltro, m.; vomere, m.
columbine, *kol'ambin,* a. colombino.
column, *kol'am,* s. colonna, f.
columnar, *kolüm'nar,* a. di colonne.
coma, *ko'ma,* s. (med.) coma, letargo, m.
comatose, *ko'matos,* a. letargico.
comb, *kom,* s. pettine, m.; striglia, f.; favo, m.; –, v. a. pettinare; strigliare; scardassare, cardare.
combat, *kam'bat,* s. combattimento, m., battaglia, f.; **single** *or* **private –,** duello, m.; –, v. a. & n. combattere; oppugnare.
combatant, *–batant,* s. combattente, m.
combative, *–bativ,* a. inclinato a contendere. [dassiere, cardatore, m.
comber, *kom'ar,* s. pettinatore, m.; scar-
combination, *kombinä'shan,* s. combinazione, f.; trama, f.
combine, *kombin',* v. a. combinare; unire; –, v. n. associarsi, unirsi. [tellina, f.
comb-cloth, *kom'ing kloth,* s. man-
combustible, *kombus'tibl,* a. combustibile.
combustion, *–bus'chan,* s. combustione, f., abbruciamento, m.
come, *kam,* v. n. ir. venire; pervenire; avvenire, arrivare; –, i. su! via! animo!
comedian, *komë'dian,* s. commediante, m.; attore, m.
comedy, *kom'adi,* s. commedia, f. [f.
comeliness, *kam'linas,* s. grazia, vaghezza,
comely, *kam'li,* a. grazioso, decente; gentile; **–ly,** ad. graziosamente, decentemente; gentilmente. [–, s. forestiere, m.
comer, *kam'ar,* s. uno che viene; **new**
comet, *kom'it,* s. cometa, f.
comfit, *kam'fit,* s. confetto, m., conserva, f.
comfort, *kam'fart,* s. conforto, m.; aiuto, m.; consolazione, f.; ricreazione, f.; –, v. a. confortare; ristorare.
comfortable, *–abl,* a. confortevole; grato.
comfortableness, *–ablnas,* s. confortazione, f., conforto, ristoro, m.
comfortably, *–ablï,* ad. in modo confortativo, lietamente. [sciallo, m.
comforter, *–ar,* s. consolatore, m.; piccolo
comfortless, *–las,* a. senza conforto, desolato. [**–ly,** ad. facetamente.
comic(al), *kom'ik(al),* a. comico, faceto;
comicalness, *–alnas,* s. facezia, f.; piacevolezza, f. [–, s. venuta, f., arrivo, m.
coming, *kam'ing,* a. vegnente; futuro;
coming-in, *–in,* s. entrata, rendita, f.
comma, *kom'a,* s. (gr.) virgola, f.
command, *kamänd',* s. comando, m.; ordine, m.; –, v. a. comandare; ordinare; –, v. n. aver il comando. [m.; capo, m.
commander, *–an'dar,* s. comandante,
commandment, *–ment,* s. comandamento, m. [morare; celebrare.
commemorate, *–em'arät,* v. a. comme-
commemoration, *–rä'shan,* s. commemorazione, f.; ricordanza, f.; celebrazione solennità, f. [entrare; avviare.
commence, *–mens',* v. a. & n. cominciare;
commencement, *–ment,* s. principio, cominciamento, m., origine, f.
commend, *–mend',* v. a. commendare, raccomandare, lodare; approvare.
commendable, *–men'dabl,* a. commendabile, lodevole. [mente,
commendably, *–dabli,* ad. commendevol-
commendation, *–dä'shan,* s. commendazione, f.; raccomandazione, f. [datizio.
commendatory, *–men'datari,* a. commen-
commender, *–men'dar,* s. lodatore, m.
commensurable, *–men'surabl,* a. commensurabile.
commensurate, *–men'surät,* a. proporzionato, eguale; –, v. a. commensurare, proporzionare.
comment, *kom'ment,* s. commento, m., glossa, f.; –, *komment',* v. n. commentare, glossare. [f.; annotazione, f.
commentary, *kom'mantari,* s. esposizione,
commentator, *–tä'tar,* s. commentatore, glossatore, m. [gozio, m.
commerce, *kom'ars,* s. commercio, ne-
commercial, *–ar'shal,* a. di commercio, commerciale; **– directory,** s. almanacco di banco, m.
comminatory, *–min'atari,* a. minacciante.
commingle, *–ming'gl,* v. a. mischiare, mescolare; –, v. n. mischiarsi; unirsi.
commiserate, *–miz'arät,* v. a. commiserare, compatire. [zione, pietà, f.
commiseration, *–rä'shan,* s. commisera-
commissariat, *–mis'sa'riat,* s. commissariato, m. [m.
commissary, *kom'misari,* s. commissario,
commission, *–mish'an,* s. commissione, f.; uffizio, m.; brevetto, m.; –, v. a. commettere; delegare, autorizzare.
commissioner, *–anar,* s. commissario, m.; magistrato, m. [dare in custodia.
commit, *–mit',* v. a. commettere; affidare;
commitment, *–ment,* **committal,** *–tal,* s. imprigionamento, arresto, m.
committee, *–te,* s. delegazione, f.; commissari, m. pl.
commode, *–mod',* s. seggetta, f.
commodious, *–mo'dias,* a. comodo, conevenole, agevole; **–ly,** ad. comodamente.
commodity, *–mod'iti,* s. comodo, m.; vantaggio, profitto, m.; mercanzia, f.
commodore, *kom'modar,* s. (mar.) commodoro, m., comandante d' una squadra navale.
common, *kom'man,* a. comune; ordinario, volgare; –, s. pascolo comune, m.; **in –,** in comunità; **– sense,** senso commune, m.
commonage, *–aj,* s. diritto di pascere, m.
commonalty, *–altï,* s. comunanza, comunità, f.; popolazzo, m., plebe, f.
common-council, *kömanzil,* s. consiglio della città, m.
commoner, *–ar,* s. membro de' Comuni, m.
common-hall, *–hal,* s. palazzo della città, m.

common-law, *–lâ*, s. leggi municipali, f. pl.
commonly, *–li*, ad. comunemente, usualmente. [quenza, f.
commonness, *–nes*, s. comunanza, f.; fre-
commonplace, *–plas*, s. soggetto ordinario, m.; cose trite e ritrite, f. pl.; –, a. triviale.
commons, *kŏm'mənz*, s. camera bassa, camera de' Comuni, f.; plebe, f.
commonweal, *–wel*, **commonwealth,** *–welth*, s. repubblica, f.
commotion, *–mō'shən*, s. commovimento, m.; tumulto, m. [scorrere.
commune, *–mūn'*, v. n. conferire; di-
communicable, *–mū'nikəbl*, a. comunicabile. [cante, m.
communicant, *–mū'nikənt*, s. comuni-
communicate, *–mū'nikāt*, v. a. comunicare, far partecipe; –, v. n. comunicarsi.
communication, *–kā'shən*, s. comunicazione, f.; conferenza, f.; commercio, m.
communicative, *–mū'nikətiv*, a. comunicativo, familiare.
communicativeness, *–nes*, s. natura comunicativa, f.; franchezza, f.
communion, *–mūn'yən*, s. comunione, f.; società, f.; corrispondenza, f.
communion-table, *–tābl*, s. tavola della comunione, f.
communism, *kŏm'mənizm*, s. comunismo, m., comunità di beni, f.
communist, *–ist*, s. comunista, m.
community, *–mū'niti*, s. comunità, f.
commutable, *–mū'təbl*, a. commutabile.
commutation, *–mūtā'shən*, s. commutazione, f.
commute, *–mūt'*, v. a. commutare.
compact, *kŏmpakt'*, a. compatto, denso, connesso; –, *kŏm'pakt*, s. patto, m., convenzione, f. [dezza, f.; connessione, f.
compactness, *–pakt'nes*, s. sodezza, sal-
compactly, *–pakt'li*, ad. saldamente; fortemente, con precisione. [m.
companion, *–pən'yən*, s. compagno, socio,
companionable, *–abl*, a. di buona compagnia, sociabile. [pagnia, f.; seguito, m.
companionship, *–ship*, s. società, com-
company, *kŭm'pənɪ*, s. compagnia, f.; società, assemblea, f.; truppa, f.
comparable, *kŏm'pərəbl*, a. comparabile.
comparative, *–par'ətiv*, a. comparativo; **–ly,** ad. a comparazione, rispettivamente; –, s. (gr.) comparativo, m.
compare, *–pār'*, s. comparazione, f.; agguaglio, m., somiglianza, f.; –, v. a. comparare; assomigliare.
comparison, *–par'isən*, s. comparazione, f.; analogia, f.; **in – with,** in paragone di.
compartment, *–pārt'mənt*, s. compartimento, m.
compass, *kŭm'pəs*, s. circuito, m.; giro, m.; spazio, m.; bussola, f., compasso, m.; –, v. a. circondare; cignere; –, v. n. venire a capo, ottenere, riuscire.
compass-card, *–kārd*, s. carta marina, f.
compasses, *–ez*, s. pl. compasso, m.
compassion, *–pash'ən*, s. compassione, pietà, f. [compatire.
compassionate, *–ənāt*, v. a. commiserare,
compatibility, *–patibil'iti*, s. compatibilità, convenienza, attezza, f. [venevole.
compatible, *–pat'ibl*, a. compatibile, con-
compatriot, *–pā'triŏt*, s. compatriota, m.
compeer, *kŏmpēr'*, s. compagno, collega, m.
compel, *kŏmpel'*, v. a. costrignere, forzare, obbligare. [viamento, m.
compend, *kŏm'pend*, s. compendio, abbre-
compendious, *–pen'diəs*, a. compendioso, succinto, conciso; **–ly,** ad. in compendio.
compendium, *–diŭm*, s. compendio, m.
compensate, *–pen'sāt*, v. a. compensare; rimunerare. [zione, f.
compensation, *–sā'shən*, s. compensa-
compete, *kŏmpēt'*, v. n. competere.
competence, *kŏm'pitens*, s. competenza, sufficienza, f.
competent, *–pitent*, a. competente, sufficiente; **–ly,** ad. competentemente.
competition, *–itish'ən*, s. competenza, concorrenza, f. [corrente, m.
competitor, *–pet'itər*, s. competitore, con-
compilation, *–pilā'shən*, s. compilazione, collezione, f. [comporre.
compile, *–pīl'*, v. a. compilare; ordinare;
complacence, *–plā'sens*, s. compiacenza, f.
complacent, *–sent*, a. compiacente; civile.
complain, *kŏmplān'*, v. n. compiagnere, lamentarsi. [f.; lamento, m.; affanno, m.
complaint, *–plānt'*, s. doglianza, querela,
complaisance, *–plāzəns'*, s. compiacenza, gentilezza, f. [cortese.
complaisant, *–zənt'*, a. compiacente,
complement, *kŏm'plimənt*, s. compimento, m.; complemento, m.
complete, *–plēt'*, a. compiuto, perfetto; **–ly,** ad. compiutamente, perfettamente; –, v. a. compire; finire. [m.; colmo, m.
completion, *–plē'shən*, s. adempimento,
complex, *kŏm'pleks*, a. complesso, composto.
complexion, *–plek'shən*, s. complessione, costituzione, f., stato del corpo, m.
complexioned, *–shənd*, a. complesso; d'una costituzione.
complexity, *–plek'sitɪ*, s. complicazione, f.
compliance, *–plī'əns*, s. compiacenza, f.
compliant, *–plī'ənt*, a. condiscendente.
complicate, *kŏm'plikāt*, v. a. imbrogliare, intrecciare.
complication, *kŏmplikā'shən*, s. complicazione, unione, f.; aggregazione, f.
complier, *–plī'ər*, s. che compiace facilmente, compiacente, m.
compliment, *kŏm'plimənt*, s. complimento, m.; –, v. a. complimentare.
complimentary, *–men'tərɪ*, a. complimentoso. [formarsi, adattarsi.
comply, *kŏmplī'*, v. n. condiscendere; con-
component, *–pō'nənt*, a. componente, costituente.
comport, *–pōrt'*, v. a. soffrire; –, v. n. convenire; comportarsi, accomodarsi.
compose, *–pōz'*, v. a. comporre; ordinare, regolare; accomodare.
composed, *–pō'zed*, a. composto, quieto, grave; **–ly,** ad. compostamente, seriamente. [m.
composer, *–zər*, s. compositore, m.; autore,

composing-stick, *–zing stik,* s. compositoio, m.
composite, *kŏm'pŏzĭt,* a. composto.
composition, *–pŏzĭsh'ŭn,* s. composizione, f.; composto, m.; aggiustamento, m.
compositor, *–pŏz'ĭtŭr,* s. compositore, m.; stampatore, m.
compost, *kŏm'pŏst,* s. letame, concime, m.
composure, *–pō'zhŭr,* s. compositura, f.; quiete, tranquillità, f.
compound, *kŏmpŏ̄nd',* a. & s. composto (m.); **–,** *kŏm'pŏ̄nd,* v. a. comporre, combinare; **–,** v. n. aggiustarsi; accordarsi, convenire. [dere, intendere; contenere.
comprehend, *–prēhĕnd',* v. a. compren-
comprehensible, *–hĕn'sĭbl,* a. comprensibile, intelligibile. [comprensibile.
comprehensibly, *–sĭblĭ,* ad. in modo
comprehension, *–hĕn'shŭn,* s. comprensione, f.; intelligenza, f.
comprehensive, *–hĕn'sĭv,* a. che comprende molto; succinto; **–ly,** ad. comprensivamente. [f.
comprehensiveness, *–nĕs,* s. precisione,
compress, *kŏm'prĕs,* s. piumaccinolo, m.; **–,** *kŏmprĕs',* v. a. comprimere, ristringere.
compressible, *–prĕs'sĭbl,* a. che può essere compresso, compressibile. [f.
compression, *–prĕsh'ŭn,* s. compressione,
comprise, *–prīz,* v. a. comprendere, contenere; capire.
compromise, *kŏm'prŏmĭz,* s. compromesso, m.; **–,** v. a. compromettere.
compulsion, *kŏmpŭl'shŭn,* s. costringimento, m.; violenza, forza, f.
compulsory, *–pŭl'sŭrĭ,* a. coercitivo; **–ly,** ad. forzatamente, per forza.
compunction, *–pŭngk'shŭn,* s. compunzione, f., pentimento, m.
computation, *–pūtā'shŭn,* s. computo, calcolo, m. [colare.
compute, *–pūt',* v. a. computare; cal-
comrade, *kŏm'rād,* s. compagno, socio, m.
con, *kŏn,* ad. contro.
concatenation, *–kătĭnā'shŭn,* s. concatenazione, f.; serie, f.
concave, *kŏn'kāv,* a. concavo.
concavity, *–kăv'ĭtĭ,* s. concavità, f.
conceal, *kŏnsēl',* v. a. celare, nascondere.
concealment, *–mĕnt,* s. celamento, m.; nascondimento, m.
concede, *–sēd',* v. a. concedere, permettere; acconsentire.
conceit, *–sēt',* s. concetto, pensiero, m.; fantasia, f.; voglia, f.; **–,** v. n. immaginarsi; figurarsi.
conceited, *–ĕd,* a. affettato, vano; **–ly,** ad. in modo affettato; fantasticamente; vanamente. [pirsi, concepibile.
conceivable, *–sē'văbl,* a. che può con-
conceive, *–sēv',* v. a. concepire, comprendere; **–,** v. n. pensare, figurarsi, immaginarsi.
concentrate, *–sĕn'trāt,* v. a. concentrare.
concentration, *–trā'shŭn,* s. concentrazione, f. [v. n. concentrarsi.
concentre, *–sĕn'tŭr,* v. a. concentrare; **–,**
concentric(al), *–trĭk(ăl),* a. concentrico.
conception, *–sĕp'shŭn,* s. concezione, f.; concepimento, m.; concetto, pensiero, m.
concern, *–sŭrn',* s. affare, m.; negozio, m.; interesse, m.; importanza, conseguenza, f.; **–,** v. a. concernere; appartenere; risguardare; importare.
concerned, *–sŭrnd',* a. interessato; affilitto, inquieto. [intorno.
concerning, *–sŭrn'ĭng,* pr. concernente,
concert, *kŏn'sŭrt,* s. concerto, m.; accordo, m.; **–,** *kŏnsŭrt',* v. a. concertare; stabilire, insieme.
concession, *–sĕsh'ŭn,* s. concessione, f.
conch, *kŏngk,* s. conca, f. [accordare.
conciliate, *–sĭl'ĭāt,* v. a. conciliare; unire,
conciliation, *–lĭā'shŭn,* s. conciliazione, f.; pacificamento, m. [paciere, m.
conciliator, *–sĭl'ĭātŭr,* s. conciliatore,
conciliatory, *–ātŭrĭ,* a. conciliatorio, che concilia.
concise, *–sīs',* a. conciso, succinto; **–ly,** ad. concisamente, con brevità.
conciseness, *–nĕs,* s. brevità, f.; concisione, f. [minare; risolvere, decidere.
conclude, *–klōd',* v. a. conchiudere; ter-
conclusion, *–klō'zhŭn,* s. conchiusione, f.; fine, m. & f.; decisione, f.
conclusive, *–sĭv,* a. conclusivo, decisivo; **–ly,** ad. conclusivamente. [rire.
concoct, *–kŏkt',* v. a. concuocere; digeconcoction, *kŏk'shŭn,* s. concozione, f.
concomitant, *–kŏm'ĭtănt,* a. & s. concomitante, m.; compagnone, m.
concord, *kŏng'kŏrd,* s. concordia, f.; armonia, f. [accordo, m.
concordance, *–kŏr'dăns,* s. concordanza, f.;
concordant, *–dănt,* a. concordante; conforme. [venzione, f.
concordat, *–dăt,* s. concordato, m., con-
concourse, *kŏng'kŏrs,* s. concorso, m.
concrete, *kŏn'krēt,* s. calcestruzzo, m.; **–,** a. concreto, coagulato; **–,** *kŏnkrēt',* v. n. congelarsi, coagularsi.
concretion, *–krē'shŭn,* s. concrezione, f.; coalescenza, f. [m.
concubinage, *–kū'bĭnăj,* s. concubinato,
concubine, *kŏng'kŭbĭn,* s. concubina, f.
concupiscence, *–kū'pĭsĕns,* s. concupiscenza, f.
concur, *–kŭr',* v. n. concorrere; cooperare;
concurrence, *–rĕns,* s. concorrenza, f.; unione, f.; assistenza, f.
concussion, *–kŭsh'ŭn,* s. concussione, f.
condemn, *–dĕm',* v. a. condannare; disapprovare, biasimare.
condemnation, *–nā'shŭn,* s. condanna, f.; gastigo, m. [torio.
condemnatory, *–nătŭrĭ,* a. condanna-
condensation, *–dĕnsā'shŭn,* s. condensamento, m. [stringere.
condense, *–dĕns',* v. a. condensare, ri-
condescend, *–dĕsĕnd',* v. n. condiscendere; acconsentire. [denza, f.
condescension, *–sĕn'shŭn,* s. condiscen-
condign, *–dīn',* a. condegno, meritato.
condiment, *kŏn'dĭmĕnt,* s. condimento, m.; salsa, f.

condition, *–dĭsh′ŭn,* s. condizione, f.; stato, m.; grado, m.; umore, m., tempra, f.
conditional, *–ăl,* a. condizionale; **–ly,** ad. condizionalmente, con patto.
condolatory, *–dō′lătūrĭ,* a. di condoglianza. [condolersi.
condole, *–dōl′,* v. a. lamentare; –, v. n.
condolence, *–dō′lĕns,* s. condoglianza, f.
condonation, *–dŏnā′shŭn,* s. condonazione, f., perdono, m.
condone, *–dōn′,* v. a. condonare.
conduce (to), *–dūs′,* v. a. contribuire a, condurre a. [ducevole.
conducive, *–dŭ′sĭv,* a. acconcio, con-
conduct, *–dŭkt′,* v. a. condurre, guidare.
conductor, *–dŭk′tŭr,* s. conduttore, [m.; direttore, m.; (rail.) conduttore, m.
conduit, *kŭn′dĭt,* s. condotto, m.; acque-
cone, *kōn,* s. cono, m. [dotto, m.
coney, *kō′nĭ,* s. coniglio, m.
confabulate, *–făb′ūlāt,* v. n. confabulare.
confection, *–fĕk′shŭn,* s. confezione, f.; confettura, f.
confectioner, *–ŭr,* s. confetturiere, m.
confederacy, *–fĕd′ŭrăsĭ,* s. confederazione, lega, f.
confederate, *–fĕd′ŭrāt,* a. & s. confederato, m.; –, v. n. confederarsi, collegarsi.
confederation, *–fĕdŭrā′shŭn,* s. confederazione, f. [conferire; discorrere.
confer, *–fŭr′,* v. a. comparare; –, v. n.
conference, *kŏn′fŭrĕns,* s. conferenza, f.
confess, *–fĕs′,* v. a. & n. confessare; confessarsi. [certamente.
confessedly, *–fĕs′ĭdlĭ,* ad. indubitamente,
confession, *–fĕsh′ŭn,* s. confessione, affermazione, f.
confessional, *–ăl,* a. confessionale.
confessor, *–fĕs′sŭr,* s. confessore, m.
confidant, *–fĭdănt′,* s. confidente, m.; familiare, m.
confide, *–fīd′,* v. n. confidare; confidarsi.
confidence, *kŏn′fĭdĕns,* s. confidenza, fiducia, f.
confident, *kŏn′fĭdĕnt,* a. sicuro, sfacciato, temerario; –, s. confidente, m.; amico, m.
confidential, *–dĕn′shăl,* a. confidenziale; **–ly,** ad. confidenzialmente.
confine, *kŏn′fĭn,* s. confine, limite, m.; –, *kŏnfīn′,* v. a. limitare; imprigionare; –, v. n. confinare, essere contiguo.
confinement, *–fīn′mĕnt,* s. costringimento, m.; prigione, f. [ficare.
confirm, *–fŭrm′,* v. a. confermare; ratifi-
confirmation, *–mā′shŭn,* s. conferma-zione, f.; ratificazione, f.; prova, f.
confirmative, confirmatory, *–fŭrmă′tĭv,* *–ătūrĭ,* a. confermativo.
confiscate, *–fĭs′kāt,* v. a. confiscare.
confiscation, *–kā′shŭn,* s. confisca, f.
conflagration, *–flăgrā′shŭn,* s. conflagrazione, f.
conflict, *kŏn′flĭkt,* s. conflitto, combattimento, m.; –, *kŏnflĭkt′,* v. n. contendere; combattere. [concorso, m.
confluence, *kŏn′flūĕns,* s. confluenza, f.;
confluent, *–flūĕnt,* a. confluente; concorrente.
conform, *–fŏrm′,* v. a. conformare, concordare; –, v. n. conformarsi.
conformable, *–ăbl,* conformabile.
conformably, *–ăblĭ,* ad. in conformità.
conformation, *–mā′shŭn,* s. conformazione, f. [miglianza, f.
conformity, *–fŏrm′ĭtĭ,* s. conformità, so-
confound, *–fŏund′,* v. a. confondere; distruggere. [ternità, f.; società, f.
confraternity, *–frătŭr′nĭtĭ,* s. confra-
confront, *–frŭnt′,* v. a. confrontare; comparare, paragonare. [ordinare.
confuse, *–fūz′,* v. a. confondere. dis-
confusedly, *–zĕd′lĭ,* ad. confusamente.
confusion, *–fū′zhŭn,* s. confusione, f.; perturbamento, m., distruzione, f.
confute, *–fūt′,* v. a. confutare; riprovare.
congeal, *–jēl′,* v. a. congelare; rappigliare. [larsi.
congealable, *–jēl′ăbl,* a. che può congelare.
congelation, *–jēlā′shŭn,* s. congelamento, m.; congelazione, f. [gruente.
congenial, *–jē′nĭăl,* a. congenere; con-
conger, *kŏng′gŭr,* s. gongro, m. (pesce).
congestion, *–jĕs′tyŭn,* s. amasso, m.; (med.) congestione, f.
conglomerate, *–glŏm′ŭrāt,* v. a. conglobare, aggomitolare. [razione, f.
conglomeration, *–rā′shŭn,* s. conglome-
congratulate, *–grăt′ūlāt,* v. a. felicitare.
congratulation, *–lā′shŭn,* s. congratulazione, f. [gratulatorio.
congratulatory, *–grăt′ūlātŭrĭ,* a. con-
congregate, *kŏn′grĕgāt,* v. a. congregare; adunare, unire.
congregation, *–grĕgā′shŭn,* s. congregazione, f.; adunanza, f.
congress, *kŏng′grĕs,* s. congresso, m.; conferenza, f. [convenienza, f.
congruity, *kŏngrō′ĭtĭ,* s. congruenza, f.;
congruous, *kŏn′grōŭs,* a. congruo; conveniente; **–ly,** ad. in modo congruo.
conic(al), *kŏn′ĭk(ăl),* a. conico; **–ly,** ad. a maniera di cono.
coniferous, *kōnĭf′ŭrŭs,* a. (bot.) conifero.
conjectural, *kŏnjĕk′tūrăl,* a. congettturale; **–ly,** ad. per via di congettura.
conjecture, *–tŭr,* s. congettura, f.; –, v. a. congetturare; augurare.
conjoin, *–jōĭn′,* v. a. & n. congiugnere, unire; unirsi.
conjoint, *–jōĭnt′,* a. congiunto, unito.
conjugal, *kŏn′jŭgăl,* a. coniugale, maritale; **–ly,** ad. maritalmente.
conjugate, *kŏn′jŭgāt,* v. a. coniugare.
conjugation, *–gā′shŭn,* s. coniugazione, f.
conjunction, *–jŭnk′shŭn,* s. unione f.; (gr.) congiunzione, f.
conjunctive, *–tĭv,* a. congiuntivo.
conjuncture, *–tŭr,* s. congiuntura, f.; occasione, f.; caso, m.
conjuration, *–jŭrā′shŭn,* s. incanto, m.; cospirazione, congiura, f.
conjure, *kŏnjŭr′,* v. a. & n. cospirare, congiurare; –, *kŭn′jŭr,* esorcizzare.

conjurer, *-jŭr'ŭr,* s. congiuratore, m.; –, *kŭn'jŭrŭr,* mago, m.

connect, *-nĕkt',* v. a. connettere, congiungere, unire.

connexion, *-nĕk'shŭn,* s. connessione, f.

connivance, *-nī'vans,* s. connivenza, f.

connive, *nīv',* v. n. usar connivenza, tollerare. [m.; guidice, m.

connoisseur, *kŏn'nĭssŭr,* s. conoscitore,

connubial, *-nū'bĭăl,* a. coniugale, matrimoniale. [vincere.

conquer, *kŏng'kŭr,* v. a. conquistare,

conqueror, *-ŭr,* s. conquistatore, vincitore, m, [vittoria, f.

conquest, *kŏng'kwĕst,* s. conquista, f.;

consanguineous, *-sănggwĭn'ĕăs,* a. consanguineo. [parentela, f.

consanguinity, *-ĭtĭ,* s. consanguineità,

conscience, *kŏn'shĕns,* s. coscienza, f.; scrupolo, m.

conscientious, *-shĕn'shŭs,* a. coscienzioso, scrupoloso; **-ly,** ad. coscienziosamente.

conscious, *kŏn'shŭs,* a. consapevole; persuaso; **-ly,** ad. consapevolmente.

conscript, *kŏn'skrĭpt,* a. co(n)scritto.

conscription, *-skrĭp'shŭn,* s. coscrizione, f., arrolamento, m, [dedicare.

consecrate, *kŏn'sĕkrāt,* v. a. consacrare;

consecration, *-krā'shŭn,* s. consacrazione, f.

consecutive, *-sĕk'ūtĭv,* a. consecutivo; **-ly,** ad. consecutivamente.

consent, *-sĕnt',* s. consenso, m.; consentimento, m., approvazione, f.; –, v. n. consentire, approvare.

consentient, *-sĕn'shĕnt,* a. consenziente.

consequence, *kŏn'sĕkwĕns,* s. conseguenza, f.; importanza, f.

consequent, -sĕkwĕnt, consequential, *-kwĕn'shăl,* a. conseguente; conclusivo; **-ly,** ad. conseguentemente. [zione, f.

conservation, *-sĕrvā'shŭn,* s. conserva-

conservative, *-sŭr'vătĭv,* a. conservativo.

conservator, *-vā'tŭr,* s. conservatore, m.; difensore, m.

conservatory, *-sŭr'vătŭrĭ,* s. conservante; –, s. conservatorio, m.

consider, *-sĭd'ŭr,* v. a. considerare; esaminare; –, v. n. pensare; riflettere, meditare; stimare.

considerable, *-dŭbl,* a. considerabile.

considerably, *-dŭblĭ,* ad. considerabilmente.

considerate, *-sĭd'ŭrāt,* a. considerato, discreto, prudente; **-ly,** ad. con considerazione, prudentemente.

consideration, *-rā'shŭn,* s. considerazione, f.; attenzione, f.; riflessione, f.; valore, pregio, m.; importanza, f.

considering, *-ĭng,* c. atteso, stante; **– that,** atteso che, perchè. [custodia.

consign, *-sīn',* v. a. consegnare; dare in

consignee, *kŏn'sīnē,* s. commissionario, m.

consignment, *-sīn'mĕnt,* s. consegna, f.; deposito, m, [fondamento; accordarsi.

consist, *-sĭst',* v. n. consistere; avere il

consistence (-cy), *-tĕns(ĭ),* s. consistenza, f.; densità, f.

consistent, *-tĕnt,* a. consistente; coerente; conforme, convenevole, proporzionato; **-ly,** ad. coerentemente.

consistory, *kŏn'sĭstŭrĭ,* s. concistorio, m.

consolable, *-sō'lăbl,* a. consolabile.

consolation, *-lā'shŭn,* s. consolazione, f., conforto, m. [consolante.

consolatory, *-sŏl'ătŭrĭ,* a. consolatorio,

console, *-sōl',* v. a. consolare; –, *kŏn'sōl,* s. mensola, f. [lidare; consolidarsi.

consolidate, *-sŏl'ĭdāt,* v. a. & n. conso-

consolidation, *-dā'shŭn,* s. consolidazione, f.

consonance, *kŏn'sŏnăns,* s. consonanza, f.

consonant, *-sŏnănt,* a. consonante; conforme; –, s. (gr.) consonante, f.

consort, *kŏn'sŏrt,* s. consorte, compagno, m.; moglie, f.; concorso, m.; –, *kŏnsŏrt',* v. n. consociarsi.

conspicuous, *-spĭk'ūŭs,* a. cospicuo, evidente; **-ly,** ad. notabilmente, splendidamente.

conspiracy, *-spĭr'ăsĭ,* s. cospirazione, f.

conspirator, *-ātŭr,* s. cospiratore, congiuratore, m. [giurare, tramare.

conspire, *-spīr',* v. n. cospirare, con-

constable, *kŭn'stăbl,* s. conestabile, m.; commissario, m. [f.

constabulary, *-stăb'ūlŭrĭ,* s. gendarmeria,

constancy, *kŏn'stănsĭ,* s. costanza, perseveranza, f.; sofferenza, f.

constant, *-stănt,* a. costante, perseverante; **-ly,** ad. constantemente, perseverantemente. [zione, f.

constellation, *-stĕllā'shŭn,* s. costella-

consternation, *-stŭrnā'shŭn,* s. costernazione, f. [densare; ristringere.

constipate, *kŏn'stĭpāt,* v.a. costipare; con-

constituency, *-stĭt'ŭĕnsĭ,* s. i commettenti, m. pl. [–, s. che costituisce.

constituent, *-stĭt'ŭĕnt,* a. costituente;

constitute, *kŏn'stĭtūt,* v. a. costituire, stabilire; ordinare; statuire.

constitution, *-tū'shŭn,* s. costituzione, f., statuto, m.; stato, m.; temperamento, m.

constitutional, *-āl,* a. costituzionale; legale. [sforzare; arrestare.

constrain, *-strān',* v. a. costringere;

constrainedly, *-ĕdlĭ,* ad. per forza.

constraint, *-strānt',* s. costringimento, m., forza, violenza, f.

constrict, *-strĭkt',* v. a. contrarre; condensare, comprimere.

constrictor, *-ŭr,* s. costrittore, m.

constringent, *-strĭn'jĕnt,* a. costringente.

construct, *-strŭkt',* v. a. costruire; fabbricare, edificare.

construction, *-strŭk'shŭn,* s. costruzione, costruttura, f.; fabbricazione, f.; interpretazione, f. [per induzione.

constructively, *-tĭvlĭ,* ad. implicitamente,

construe, *kŏn'strō,* v. a. costruire; ordinare; interpretare.

consul, *kŏn'sŭl,* s. console, m.

consular, *-sălŭr,* a. consolare.

consulate, *–sŭl'ăt*, **consulship,** *–sŭl'shĭp*, s. consolato, m., dignità di console, f.
consult, *–sŭlt'*, v. a. esaminare; –, v. n. consultare, deliberare.
consultation, *–tă'shŭn*, s. consultazione, consulta, f.; consiglio, m.
consumable, *–sū'măbl*, a. consumabile.
consume, *–sūm'*, v. a. consumare; spendere; –, v. n. consumarsi. [tore, m.
consumer, *–sū'mŭr*, s. consumatore, guasta-
consummate, *–sŭm'măt*, v. a. perfezionare; terminare, finire.
consummation, *–mă'shŭn*, s. compimento, m.; perfezione, f.
consumption, *–sŭm'shŭn*, s. consunzione, f.; dissipamento, m.; (med.) etica, f.
consumptive, *–tĭv*, a. consuntivo, etico.
contact, *kŏn'tăkt*, s. contatto, toccamento, m.
contagion, *–tā'jŭn*, s. contagio, m.; peste, f. [ziale.
contagious, *–jŭs*, a. contagioso, pestilen-
contain, *–tān'*, v. a. contenere; comprendere; raffrenare, reprimere; temperare.
contaminate, *–tăm'ĭnăt*, v. a. contaminare; corrompere; –, a. contaminato, corrotto. [zione, f.; bruttura, f.
contamination, *–nā'shŭn*, s. contamina-
contemn, *–tĕm'*, v. a. disprezzare.
contemplate, *–tĕm'plāt*, v. a. contemplare, considerare. [zione, f.
contemplation, *–plā'shŭn*, s. contempla-
contemplative, *–tĕm'plătĭv*, a. contemplativo; **–ly,** ad. per contemplazione.
contemporaneous, contemporary, *–tĕmpŏrā'nĭŭs, –tĕm'pŏrărĭ*, a. contemporaneo. [m.
contempt, *–tĕmt'*, s. dispregio, m.; scherno,
contemptible, *–tĭbl*, a. spregevole; to **make –,** avvilire. [mente.
contemptibly, *–tĭblĭ*, ad. dispregevol-
contemptuous, *–tŭ'ŭs*, a. sprezzante; sdegnoso; **–ly,** ad. fieramente, sdegnosamente. [contrastare; sforzarsi.
contend, *–tĕnd'*, v. a. contendere; –, v. n.
content, *–tĕnt'*, a. contento, sodisfatto; –, s. contento, m.; sodisfazione, f.; **–s,** pl. contenuto, contenimento, m.; –, v. a. contentare; sodisfare. [lietamente.
contentedly, *–ĕdlĭ*, ad. con sodisfazione; **contentedness,** *–ĕdnĕs*, s. contentezza, f.; sodisfazione, f. [disputa, f.
contention, *–tĕn'shŭn*, s. contenzione, f.; **contentious,** *–shŭs*, a. contenzioso, litigioso; **–ly,** ad. contenziosamente, litigiosamente.
contentment, *–tĕnt'mĕnt*, s. contentamento, m., sodisfazione, f.; piacere, m.
contest, *kŏn'tĕst*, s. contesa, rissa, f.; quistione, f.; –, *kŏntĕst'*, v. a. contestare, quistionare; disputare. [tradittore.
contestant, *–tĕs'tănt*, a. contestante, con-
context, *kŏn'tĕkst*, s. tessitura, f.; contesto, m. [suto, m.
contexture, *–tĕks'tŭr*, s. tessitura, f., tes-
contiguity, *–tĭgū'ĭtĭ*, s. contiguità, vicinanza, f.
contiguous, *–tĭg'ŭŭs*, a. contiguo, vicino.
continence, *kŏn'tĭnĕns*, s. continenza, f.; castità, f.
continent, *–tĭnĕnt*, a. continente; casto; **–ly,** ad. continentemente; –, s. continente, m., terra ferma, f.
continental, *–nĕn'tăl*, a. continentale.
contingency, *–tĭn'jĕnsĭ*, s. contingenza, f., accidente, m.
contingent, *–jĕnt*, a. contingente, casuale; **–ly,** ad. casualmente; –, s. contingente, m., parte, porzione, f.
continual, *–tĭn'ŭăl*, a. continuo, perpetuo; **–ly,** ad. continuamente, di continuo, sempre. [zione, permanenza, f.
continuance, *–ăns*, s. continuità, f.; dura-
continuation, *–nū'ā'shŭn*, s. continuazione, f.; serie, f.
continue, *–tĭn'ŭ*, v. a. continuare; –, v. n. perseverare, persistere, durare; dimorare.
continuity, *–nū'ĭtĭ*, s. continuità, f.; serie, f.
continuous, *–tĭn'ŭŭs*, a. continuo, unito insieme. [cigliare.
contort, *–tôrt'*, v. a. contorcere, attor-
contortion, *–tôr'shŭn*, s. contorsione, f., contorcimento, m.
contour, *–tôr'*, s. contorno, m.; circonferenza, f.; delineamento, m.
contraband, *kŏn'trăbănd*, s. & a. contrabbando, m.; di contrabbando; proibito, illegale. [m.
contrabandist, *–dĭst*, s. contrabbandiere,
contract, *kŏn'trăkt*, s. contratto, accordo, m.; –, *kŏntrăkt'*, v. a. contrattare; contrarre; ritirare; –, v. n. contrarsi, ristringersi.
contraction, *–trăk'shŭn*, s. contrazione, f.; raccorciamento, m.; abbreviazione, f.
contractor, *–trăk'tŭr*, s. contraente, m.
contradict, *kŏntrădĭkt'*, v. a. contraddire.
contradiction, *–dĭk'shŭn*, s. contraddizione, opposizione, f.; ostacolo, m.
contradictorily, *–tŭrĭlĭ*, ad. contraddittoriamente. [dizione, f.
contradictoriness, *–tŭrĭnĕs*, s. contra-
contradictory, *–tŭrĭ*, a. contraddittorio; –, s. contraddicimento, m.
contrariety, *–rĭ'ĕtĭ*, **contrariness,** *kŏn'trărĭnĕs*, s. contrarietà, f.; opposizione, f.
contrarily, *kŏn'trărĭlĭ*, ad. contrariamente.
contrary, *–trărĭ*, a. contrario, opposto; –, s. contrario, m., contrarietà, f.; **on the –,** al contrario.
contrast, *kŏn'trăst*, s. contrasto, m.; opposizione, f.; –, *kŏntrăst'*, v. a. fare un contrasto; porre all' incontro.
contravention, *–vĕn'shŭn*, s. contravenzione, f. [contribuente.
contributary, *–trĭb'ŭtărĭ*, a. tributario,
contribute, *–trĭb'ŭt*, v. a. contribuire.
contribution, *–bū'shŭn*, s. contribuzione, f.
contributive, *–trĭb'ŭtĭv*, a. che può contribuire, contributivo.
contributor, *–ŭtŭr*, s. contribuente, m.
contributory, *–ŭtŭrĭ*, a. contribuente.
contrite, *kŏn'trīt*, a. contrito, compunto; **–ly,** ad. con contrizione.
contrition, *–trĭsh'ŭn*, s. contrizione, f.; pentimento, m.

contrivance, *–trī′vans,* s. invenzione, f.; progetto, m.; pratiche segrete, f. pl.
contrive, *–trīv′,* v. a. inventare, tramare, macchinare.
control, *–trōl′,* s. registro, m.; ristringimento, m.; autorità, f.; –, v. a. raffrenare; restrignere; governare; confutare.
controller, *–lur,* s. registratore, verificatore, m. [troversia.
controversial, *kontrivūr′shal,* a. di con-
controversy, *kon′trovūrsē,* s. controversia, f.; contesa, disputa, f.
controvert, *–trovūrt′,* v. a. controvertere, contendere, disputare.
controvertible, *–vūr′tibl,* a. controvertibile, disputabile.
contumacious, *–tūmā′shus,* a. contumace; **–ly,** ad. contumacemente.
contumacy, *kon′tumasē,* s. contumacia, f.; ostinazione, f.
contumelious, *–tūmē′lius,* a. contumelioso, ingiurioso; **–ly,** ad. contumeliosamente, ingiuriosamente. [giuria, f.
contumely, *kon′tumelē,* s. contumelia, in-
contusion, *–tū′zhan,* s. contusione, f., ammaccamento, m.
conundrum, *konun′drum,* s. facezia plebea, f., bisticcio, m. [scenza, f.
convalescence, *konvales′sens,* s. convale-
convalescent, *–sent,* a. convalescente.
convene, *–vēn′,* v. a. convocare; adunare; –, v. n. adunarsi, ragunarsi.
convenience, *–vē′nens,* s. convenienza, comodità, f.; proporzione, f.
convenient, *–nent,* a. conveniente, convenevole, comodo, atto; ragionevole; **–ly,** ad. convenientemente, comodamente.
convent, *kon′vent,* s. monastero, m.
conventicle, *–ven′tikl,* s. conventicola, f.
convention, *–shun,* s. convenzione, f.; patto, accordo, m.
conventional, *–al,* a. convenzionale; **–ly,** ad. convenzionalmente, per patto.
conventionalism, conventionality, *–al′izm, –al′itē,* s. frase di convenzione, f.
conventual, *–ven′tual,* a. conventuale.
converge, *–vūrj′,* v. n. convergere.
convergence, *–vūr′jens,* s. convergenza, f.
convergent, *–jent,* a. convergente.
conversable, *–vūr′sabl,* a. conversevole, socievole.
conversation, *–sā′shan,* s. conversazione, f.; familiarità, f.; commercio, m.
conversational, *–al,* a. conversevole.
conversationalist, *–ist,* s. buon parlatore, m.
converse, *kon′vūrs,* s. società, f.; familiarità, f.; commercio, m.; pratica, f.; –, *konvūrs′,* v. n. conversare; praticare; bazzicare. [cenda.
conversely, *–lē,* ad. reciprocamente, a vi-
conversion, *–vūr′shan,* s. conversione, f.; rivolgimento, m.
convert, *kon′vūrt,* s. convertito, m.; –, *konvūrt′,* v. a. & n. convertire; convertirsi.
convertible, *–vūr′tibl,* a. convertibile.
convex, *kon′veks,* a. convesso.
convexity, *–veks′itē,* s. convessità, f.
convey, *–vā′,* v. a. trasportare, trasmettere; condurre; comunicare; mandare.
conveyance, *–ans,* s. trasporto, m.; vettura, f.; cessione, f.
conveyancer, *–ansur,* s. notaro, m.
convict, *kon′vikt,* s. bandito, m.; fuoruscito, m.; –, *konvikt′,* v. a. convincere, provare reo. [ishment, s. colonia dei rei, f.
convict-establishment, *kon′vikt estab-*
conviction, *–vik′shan,* s. convinzione, f.; confutazione, f.; condannazione, f.
convince, *–vins′,* v. a. convincere; provare. [vincente, evidentemente.
convincingly, *–singlē,* ad. in modo con-
convivial, *–vi′vāl,* a. festivo; sociabile.
conviviality, *–vivāl′itē,* s. buon umore, m., festevolezza, allegria, f.
convocation, *–vokā′shan,* s. convocazione, f.; assemblea, f. [radunare.
convoke, *–vōk′,* v. a. convocare; adunare.
convoy, *kon′vōi,* s. convoglio, m., scorta, accompagnatura, f.; –, *konvōi′,* v. a. convogliare, accompagnare.
convulse, *–vuls′,* v. a. convellere, sconvolgere.
convulsion, *–vul′shan,* s. convulsione, f.; commozione, f.; turbulenza, f.
convulsive, *–siv,* a. convulsivo; **–ly,** ad. in modo convulsivo.
coo, *kū,* v. n. susurrare; gemere.
cook, *kuk,* s. cuoco, m.; cuoca, f.; –, v. a. fare la cucina, cucinare.
cookery, *–urē,* s. arte del cuoco, cucina, f.
cool, *kūl,* a. fresco, freddo; –, s. fresco, freddo, m.; –, v. a. rinfrescare, raffreddare; moderare, sminuire; –, v. n. rinfrescarsi, raffreddarsi. [m.
cooler, *–ur,* s. refrigerativo, refrigerante,
coolly, *–lē,* ad. freddamente; indifferentemente. [m.
coolness, *–nes,* s. freschezza, f., fresco,
coom, *kūm,* s. untume delle ruote, m.
coop, *kūp,* s. stia, f.; barile, m.; –, v. n. rinchiudere; ingabbiare.
cooper, *kūp′ur,* s. bottaio, m.
cooperate, *kōp′urāt,* v. a. cooperare.
cooperation, *–rā′shan,* s. cooperazione, f.; concorrenza, f. [cooperante.
cooperative, *–up′urātiv,* a. cooperativo,
cooperator, *–urātur,* s. cooperatore, m.
coordination, *–drānā′shan,* s. coordinazione, f.; egualità, f. [m.
copartner, *kōpārt′nur,* s. socio, compagno,
copartnership, *–ship,* s. società, compagnia, f.
cope, *kōp,* s. pianeta da prete, f.; –, v. a. barattare; –, v. n. contendere; battersi.
copier, *kōp′iur,* s. copista, copiatore, m.
coping, *kō′ping,* s. comignolo, m., cima, f.
copious, *kō′pius,* a. copioso, abbondante; **–ly,** ad. copiosamente; abbondantemente.
copiousness, *–nes,* s. abbondanza, ricchezza, dovizia, f.
copper, *kōp′ur,* s. rame, m.; numerario di rame, m.; calderone, m.; **–s,** pl. vassellami da cucina, m. pl.
copperas, *–urās,* s. vetriuolo, m.

copper-plate, *–plāt,* s. stampa di rame, f.; lastra di rame, f.
copper-smith, *–smĭth,* s. calderaio, m.
copper-work, *–wŭrk,* s. manifattura di rame, fucina del rame, f.
coppery, *–pŭr̆ĭ,* a. che contiene del rame.
coppice, *kŏp'pĭs,* **copse,** *kŏps,* s. macchia, f.; bosco ceduo, m.
copy, *kŏp'ĭ,* s. copia, f.; esemplare, m.; originale, m.; –, v. a. copiare; trascrivere; imitare. [copie, m.
copy-book, *–bŭk,* s. quaderno, libro delle
copying-clerk, *–ĭng klärk,* s. spedizioniere, m. [grafo, m.
copying-machine, *–mȧshēn',* s. pantocopyist, *–ĭst,* s. copista, m.
copyright, *–rīt,* s. diritto di proprietà letteraria, m.; manoscrito, m.
coquet, *kōkĕt',* v. n. civettare.
coquetry, *kō'kĕtrĭ,* s. civetteria, f.
coquettish, *–kĕt'tĭsh,* a. da civetta.
coral, *kŏr'ăl,* s. corallo, m.
corallina, *–lī'na,* s. corallina, f.
cord, *kōrd,* s. corda, f.; tendine, f.; **– of wood,** s. catasta, misura di legna, f.; –, v. a. legare con corde. [m.
cordage, *kōr'dăj,* s. cordame, m.; sartiame,
cordial, *kōr'jăl,* a. cordiale; affettuoso; **–ly,** ad. cordialmente; –, s. cordiale (brodo da bere), m. [cordiale, m.
cordiality, *–ăl'ĭtĭ,* s. cordialità, f., affetto
corduroy, *kōr'dŭrŏĭ',* s. specie di stoffa di cotone, f. [ciume, m.
core, *kōr,* s. torso, m.; interiore, m.; mar-
cork, *kōrk,* s. sughero, turacciolo, m.; –, v. a. turare.
corkscrew, *–skrō* s. rampino, m.; **– staircase,** scala a chiocciola, f.
cormorant, *kōr'mōrănt,* s. cormorante (uccello acquatico), m.; ghiottone, m.
corn, *kōrn,* s. frumento, m.; grano m.; –, v. a. saleggiare; macinare in polvere.
cornelian, *kōrnē'lăn,* s. cornalina, f.
corner, *kōr'nŭr,* s. angolo, m.; canto, cantone, m.; cantonata, f.; estremità, f.
corner-house, *–hous,* s. casa di cantonata, f. [cantone, m.
corner-stone, *–stōn,* s. pietra angolare, f.,
cornet, *kōr'nĕt,* s. cornetta, m. & f.; corno,
cornetcy, *–sĭ,* s. grado di cornetta, m. [m.
corn-exchange, *kōrn'ĕkschānj,* s. borsa delle biade, f.
corn-field, *–fēld,* s. seminato, m.
corn-flower, *–flou'ŭr,* s. fioraliso, m., battisegola, f.
cornice, *kōr'nĭs,* s. cornice, f.
corn-loft, *kōrn'lŏft,* s. granaio, m.
corn-rose, *–rōs,* s. nigella, f. [f.
corn-salad, *–sălăd,* s. valeriana domestica,
corn-trade, *–trād,* s. traffico di biade, m.
corollary, *kŏr'ŏlŭrĭ,* s. corollario, m.
coronation, *kŏrōnā'shŭn,* s. coronamento, m., coronazione, f.
coronet, *kŏr'ōnĕt,* s. piccola corona, f.
corporal, *kŏr'pŏrăl,* a. corporale; materiale; **–ly,** ad. corporalmente; –, s. corporale, m.
corporate, *kŏr'pŏrăt,* a. unito in un corpo.
corporation, *–rā'shŭn,* s. corpo municipale, m.; comunità, f.
corporeal, *–pō'rēăl,* a. corporeo, corporale; materiale. [reggimento, m.
corps, *kōr,* s. (mil.) corpo di forze, m.;
corpse, *kōrps,* s. cadavere, corpo morto, m.
corpulence, *kōr'pūlĕns,* s. corpulenza, f.
corpulent, *–pūlĕnt,* a. corpulento, corpacciuto, grasso.
Corpus-Christi-Day, *kōr'pŭs krĭstī dā,* s. Corpus Domini, m. (festa). [m.
corpuscle, *kōr'pŭskl,* s. corpuscolo, atomo,
correct, *kŏrrĕkt',* a. corretto, esatto; –, v. a. correggere; punire, gastigare; temperare, moderare.
correction, *–rĕk'shŭn,* s. correzione, f.; emenda, f.; gastigo, m.; riprensione, f.
corrective, *–rĕk'tĭv,* s. correttivo; –, s. correttivo, m.; restrizione, f.
correctly, *–rĕkt'lĭ,* ad. correttamente, esattamente. [tezza, f.
correctness, *–nĕs,* s. accuratezza, esat-
correlative, *kŏrrĕl'ătĭv,* a. correlativo, reciproco. [dere, aver proporzione.
correspond, *kŏr'rĕspŏnd,* v. n. corrispon-
correspondence, *–spŏn'dĕns,* s. corrispondenza, f.; intesa, f. [dente.
correspondent, *–dĕnt,* a. & s. corrispon-
corridor-train, *kŏr'ĭdŏr trān,* s. treno intercomunicante, m.
corroborate, *kŏrrŏb'ŏrāt,* v. a. corroborare.
corroboration, *–rā'shŭn,* s. corroborazione, f. [tivo.
corroborative, *–rŏb'ŏrătĭv,* a. corrobora-
corrode, *kŏrrōd',* v. a. corrodere; consumare a poco a poco.
corrosion, *–rō'zhŭn,* s. corrosione, f.
corrosive, *–rō'sĭv,* s. (med.) corrosivo, m.
corrupt, *–rŭpt',* a. corrotto, guasto, depravato; cattivo; –, v. a. corrompere, guastare, depravare; –, v. n. corrompersi; guastarsi.
corruptible, *–rŭp'tĭbl,* a. corruttibile.
corruption, *–rŭp'shŭn,* s. corruzione, f.; depravazione, f.
corruptive, *–rŭp'tĭv,* a. corruttivo.
corruptly, *–rŭpt'lĭ,* ad. corrottamente.
corruptness, *–nĕs,* s. corruzione, corruttela, f.; imputridrimento, m. [mare, m.
corsair, *kŏr'sār,* s. corsaro, ladrone di
corset, *kŏr'sĕt,* s. fascetta, f.; busto, m.
coruscation, *kŏrŭskā'shŭn,* s. corruscazione, f.
corvette, *kŏrvĕt',* s. (mar.) corvetta, f.
cosily, *kō'zĭlĭ,* ad. a bell' agio; senza stento.
cosmetic, *kŏzmĕt'ĭk,* a. & s. cosmetico (m.).
cosmopolitan, *–mŏpŏl'ĭtăn,* **cosmopolite,** *–mŏp'ŏlīt,* s. cosmopolita, cittadino del mondo, m.
cossack, *kŏs'săk,* s. Cosacco, m.
cosset, *kŏs'ĕt,* v. a. allevare senza madre.
cost, *kŏst,* s. spesa, f.; costo, m.; prezzo, valore, m.; –, v. a. & n. ir. costare, valere.
coster, *kŏs'tŭr,* **coster-monger,** *–mŭng'gŭr,* s. colui che vende per le strade, m.
costive, *kŏs'tĭv,* a. costipativo.

costiveness, *–nĕs,* s. costipamento, m.
costliness, *kŏst'lĭnĕs,* s. suntuosità, f.; spesa grande, f. [dioso; splendido.
costly, *–lĭ,* a. caro, suntuoso, dispen-
costume, *kŏstūm'* (*kŏs'tŭm*), s. costume, m.; modo di vestire, m.
cosy, *kō'zĭ,* a. comodo.
cot, *kŏt,* s. capanna, f.
co-trustee, *kō'trŭstē',* s. curatore, m.
cottage, *kŏt'tĭj,* s. capanna, f., tugurio, m.; villa, f. [panna, m.
cottager, *–tĭjĕr,* s. che abita in una ca-
cotton, *kŏt'tn,* s. cotone, m., bambagia, f.; **explosive –,** s. cotone explosivo, m.; **–,** v. n. adattarsi; convenire. [f.
cotton-mill, *–mĭl,* s. filatura di cotone,
cotton-tree, *–trē,* s. pianta del cotone, m.
cotton-wool, *–wŭl,* s. bambagia, ovatta, f.
couch, *kŏŭch,* s. lettuccio, lettucciuolo, m.; **–,** v. a. coricare; stendere; **–,** v. n. coricarsi; distendersi.
cough, *kŏf,* s. tossa, tosse, f.; **–,** v. n. tossire; **to – out,** espettorare.
council, *kŏŭn'sĕl,* s. consiglio, m.; avvocato, m.; **privy –,** consigliere intimo, m.
council-board, *–bōrd,* s. tavola del consiglio, f.; i consiglieri, m. pl.
councillor, *kŏŭn'sĭlŭr,* s. consigliere, m.; membro del consiglio, m.
counsel, *kŏŭn'sĕl,* s. consiglio, m.; avviso, m.; avvocato, m.
counsellor, *–lŭr,* s. consigliere, m.; avvocato, m.; **privy –,** consigliere di stato, m.
count, *kŏŭnt,* s. numero, m.; conto, computo, m.; conte, m.; **–,** v. a. contare, computare, calcolare; stimare.
countenance, *kŏŭn'tĕnăns,* s. aria, f., viso, m.; aspetto, m.; favore, m., protezione, f.; aiuto, m.; **–,** v. a. favorire; proteggere, difendere.
counter, *kŏŭn'tŭr,* s. banco, m.; gettone, m.; **–,** ad. contro, a rimpetto. [trariare.
counteract, *–ăkt',* v. a. attraversare, con-
counteraction, *–ăk'shŭn,* s. opposizione, f.
counterbalance, *–băl'ăns,* s. contrappeso, m.; **–,** *–băl'ăns,* v. a. contrappesare; adeguare, aggiustare.
counterfeit, *–fĭt,* a. contraffatto, imitato, falso; supposto; **–,** s. falsificazione, f.; impostore, ingannatore, m.; **–,** v. a. imitare; falsificare.
counterfeiter, *–fĭtŭr,* s. contraffattore, m.; falsario, m.; **– of coin,** falso monetario, m.
counterfoil, *–fŏĭl,* s. contra-taglia, f.
counterjumper, *–jŭmpŭr,* s. giovane di bottega, m.
countermand, *–mănd',* v. a. contrammandare; (com.) rivocare una commissione.
counterpane, *–pān,* s. coltre, m.; coperta da letto, f. [parte opposta, f.
counterpart, *–pārt,* s. copia, f.; (mus.)
counterplot, *–plŏt,* s. artifizio opposto ad artifizio, m.
counterpoise, *–pŏĭz,* s. contrappeso, m.; *–, –pŏĭz',* v. a. contrappesare.
counterscarp, *–skārp,* s. controscarpa, f.
countersign, *–sīn',* v. a. contrassegnare.
countervail, *–vāl,* v. n. valere altrettanto, equivalere.
countess, *kŏŭn'tĕs,* s. contessa, f.
counting-house, *kŏŭnt'ĭng hŏŭs,* s. banco (de' mercanti), m.; fattoria, f.
countless, *kŏŭnt'lĕs,* a. innumerabile.
countrified, *kŭn'trĭfīd,* a. campestre, rustico, grossolano.
country, *kŭn'trĭ,* s. regione, f.; campagna, f.; provincia, paese, f.; **–,** a. rustico, campestre. [f.
country-dance, *–dăns,* s. contraddanza,
country-house, *–hŏŭs,* s. villa, casa di campagna, f.
country-life, *–lĭf,* s. vita campestre, f.
countryman, *–măn,* s. contadino, villano, m.
country-seat, *vedi* **country-house.**
country-squire, *–skwīr,* s. gentiluomo di provincia, m.
countrywoman, *–wŭmăn,* s. contadina, f.
county, *kŏŭn'tĭ,* s. contea, f.; provincia, f.
couple, *kŭp'l,* s. coppia, f.; paio, m.; **–,** v. a. accoppiare; maritare; **–,** v. n. copularsi, congiungersi.
couplet, *kŭp'lĕt,* s. paio, m.; distico, m.
couplings, *kŭp'lĭngs,* s. pl. (rail.) accoppiamento, m. [m.; bravura, f.
courage, *kŭr'ĕj,* s. coraggio, m.; animo,
courageous, *kŭrā'jŭs,* a. coraggioso, bravo; **–ly,** ad. coraggiosamente. [m.
courier, *kŭr'ĭĕr,* s. corriere, messaggiere,
course, *kōrs,* s. corso, m.; carriera, f.; ordine, m.; viaggio, m.; cammino, m.; metodo, m., maniera, f.; usanza, f.; servizio (di tavola), m.; **–s,** pl. menstruo, m.; (mar.) vele basse, f. pl.; **of –,** necessariamente; comunemente, ordinariamente; **–,** v. a. cacciare, dare la caccia; **–,** v. n. vagare. [m.
courser, *kōr'sŭr,* s. corsiere, m.; destriero,
court, *kōrt,* s. corte, f.; cortile, m.; tribunale, m.; i giudici, m. pl.; **–,** v. a. corteggiare; brigare; sollecitare.
court-day, *–dā,* s. giorno curiale, m.
court-dresser, *–drĕssŭr,* s. lusingatore, m.
courteous, *kŭr'tyŭs,* a. cortese, gentile; **–ly,** ad. cortesemente.
courter, *kōr'tŭr,* s. cortigiano, m.
courtesan, *kŭr'tĭzăn,* s. cortigiana, f.
courtesy, *kŭr'tĕsĭ,* s. riverenza (di donna), f.; civiltà, f.; **–,** v. n. fare la riverenza.
court-house, *kōrt'hŏŭs,* s. curia, f., foro, m. [cortese, m.
courtier, *kōrt'yŭr,* s. cortigiano, m.; uomo
courtlike, *–lĭk,* a. civile; elegante.
courtliness, *–lĭnĕs,* s. affabilità, compiacenza, f.; eleganza, f.
courtly, *–lĭ,* a. civile; grazioso.
court-martial, *–mārshăl,* s. corte marziale, f., consiglio di guerra, m.
court-plaster, *–plăstŭr,* s. cerotto anglico, impiastro d' Inghilterra, m.
courtship, *–shĭp,* s. civiltà, compiacenza, pulitezza, f.; galanteria, f.
court-yard, *–yārd,* s. anticorte, f.
cousin, *kŭz'n,* s. cugino, m.; cugina, f.; **first –, – german,** cugino germano, m.

cove, *kōv,* s. cala piccola, f.; rifugio, m.
covenant, *kův'ĕnănt,* s. patto, contratto, m.; –, v. n. pattuire, trattare.
cover, *kův'ŭr,* s. coperchio, m.; rifugio, m.; pretesto, m., scusa, f.; –, v. a. coprire; celare, palliare. [mento, m.
covering, *–ĭng,* s. coprimento, m.; vesti-
coverlet, *–lĕt,* **coverlid,** *–lĭd,* s. copertura, coperta, f.
covert, *kův'ŭrt,* a. coperto, nascosto, segreto; **–ly,** ad. segretamente, –, s. luogo coperto, nascondiglio, m.; rifugio, m.
coverture, *–tūr,* s. copertura, f.; protezione, f.; condizione di donna maritata, f.
covet, *kův'ĕt,* v. a. bramare, desiderare.
covetus, *–tŭs,* a. avido, avaro; sordido; **–ly,** ad. avaramente; sordidamente.
covetousness, *–nĕs,* s. avarizia, f.; cupidità, cupidigia, f.
cov(e)y, *kův'ĕ,* s. covata, f.; nidiata, f.
cow, *kŏd,* s. vacca, f.; –, v. a. intimorire; spaventare. [m.
coward, *kŏd'ŭrd,* s. codardo, m.; poltrone,
cowardice, *–dĭs,* s. codardia, vigliaccheria, pusillanimità, f.
cowardly, *–dlĭ,* a. codardo, vigliacco, pusillanimo; –, ad. poltronescamente; vilmente.
cower, *kŏd'ŭr,* v. n. appiattarsi; chinarsi.
cow-herd, *–hĕrd,* s. vaccaro, m.
cow-house, *–hŏus,* s. stalla da vacche, f.
cow-keeper, *–kēpŭr,* s. vaccaro, m.
cowl, *kŏul,* s. cappuccio, m.
cowslip, *kŏd'slĭp,* s. primavera, f.
coxcomb, *kŏks'kōm,* s. cresta d'un gallo, f.; sciocco, farfallino, m.
coy(ish), *kŏĭ'(ĭsh),* a. contegnoso; timido; modesto; **–ly,** ad. contegnosamente.
coyness, *–nĕs,* s. contegno, m.; modestia affettata, f.
coz, *kŭz,* s. (fam.) cugino, m.
cozen, *–zn,* v. a. ingannare, truffare. [m.
cozenage, *kŭz'ĕnĭj,* s. truffa, f., inganno,
cozener, *–ĕnŭr,* s. ingannatore, giuntatore, m. [mela salvatica, f.
crab, *krăb,* s. granchio, m.; cancro, m.;
crab-apple-tree, *–ăpplтrē,* s. melo salvatico, m.
crabbed, *–bĕd,* a. aspro; arcigno; **–ly,** ad. aspramente; arcignamente.
crabbedness, *–nĕs,* s. asprezza, f.; arcignezza, f.; viso arcigno, m.; difficoltà, f.
crack, *krăk,* s. crepatura, fessura, f.; scoppio, fracasso, m.; millantatore, m.; –, v. a. crepare, fendere; schiacciare; rompere; –, v. n. fendersi, scoppiare; vantarsi, millantarsi.
crack-brained, *–brānd,* a. discervellato.
cracker, *–ŭr,* s. salterello, m.; petardo, m.; diavolone (sweetmeat), m.; millantatore, m. [chiolare.
crackle, *krăk'l,* v. n. scoppiettare, scricchiolare, crackling, *–lĭng,* s. schioppettata, f.
cracknel, *–nĕl,* s. ciambella, f. [cullare.
cradle, *krā'dl,* s. culla, cuna, f.; –, v. a.
craft, *krăft,* s. mestiere, m., professione, f.; astuzia, f.; artificio, m.; barca, f., battello, m., chiatta, f.
craftily, *krăf'tĭlĭ,* ad. astutamente, con astuzia.
craftiness, *–tĭnĕs,* s. astuzia, f.; stratagemma, f. [fice, m.
craftsman, *krăfts'măn,* s. artigiano, arte-
crafty, *–tĭ,* a. astuto, scaltro, volpino.
crag, *krăg,* s. rupe, f.; collottola, nuca, f.
cragged, *–jĕd,* a. aspro, erto, scosceso.
cragginess, *–jĭnĕs,* s. asprezza, f.; ertezza,
craggy, *vedi* **cragged.** [f.
cram, *krăm,* v. a. impinzare; ficcare; –, v. n. impinzarsi di carne &c.
cramp, *krămp,* s. granchio, m.; ritiramento di muscoli, m.; ostacolo, m.; –, v. a. uncinare; costringere.
cramp-fish, *–fĭsh,* s. torpedine, f.
cramp-iron, *–ĭrn,* s. rampicone, m.; graffio, m. [sifone, m.
crane, *krān,* s. grù, grue, f.; argano, m.;
crank, *krăngk,* a. robusto, vigoroso; allegro; –, s. lieva, f.; sinuosità, f.
crannied, *krăn'nĭd,* a. crepato, screpolato.
cranny, *–nĭ,* s. crepatura, fenditura, f.
crape, *krāp,* s. velo, m.
crash, *krăsh,* s. fracasso, strepito, m.; –, v. n. strepitare.
crass, *krăs,* a. crasso, spesso.
crate, *krāt,* s. cesto, paniere, m.
crater, *krā'tŭr,* s. cratere, m.
cravat, *krăvăt',* s. cravatta, f.
crave, *krāv,* v. a. pregare, implorare.
craven, *krā'vn,* s. gallo scorato, m.; codardo, m. [s. desiderio ardente, m.
craving, *–vĭng,* a. insaziabile; avido; –,
craw, *krâ,* s. gozzo, m.
crawfish, *–fĭsh,* s. granchio, gambero, m.
crawl, *krâl,* v. n. strascinare, rampicare; umiliarsi; **to – with,** brulicare; formi-
crayfish, *vedi* **crawfish.** [colare.
crayon, *krā'ŏn,* s. pastello, m.
craze, *krāz,* v. a. fracassare, rompere; dimentare. [cillità, f.
craziness, *krā'zĭnĕs,* s. infermità, imbe-
crazy, *–zĭ,* a. decrepito; debile, malsano.
creak, *krēk,* v. n. scricchiolare; cigolare.
cream, *krēm,* s. crema, f., fiore di latte, m.; –, v. a. schiumare; –, v. a. rappigliarsi.
creamy, *krēm'ĭ,* a. pieno di crema.
crease, *krēs,* s. piega, crespa, ruga, f.; –, v. a. piegare, increspare.
create, *krēāt',* v. a. creare, causare. [f.
creation, *–ā'shŭn,* s. creazione, f.; elezione,
creative, *–ā'tĭv,* a. creativo, generativo.
creator, *–ā'tŭr,* s. creatore, m.
creature, *krē'tŭr (krē'chŭr),* s. creatura, f.; animale, m. [f.; fama, f.
credence, *krē'dĕns,* s. credenza, f.; fede,
credentials, *krēdĕn'shălz,* s. pl. lettere credenziali, f. pl.
credibility, *–dĭbĭl'ĭtĭ,* s. credibilità, probabilità, f. [fede.
credible, *krĕd'ĭbl,* a. credibile, degno di
credibly, *–blĭ,* ad. credibilmente.
credit, *krĕd'ĭt,* s. credito, m.; fede, f.; riputazione, fama, stima, f.; autorità, f.; –, v. a. credere, prestar fede; far onore; fidarsi.
creditable, *–ăbl,* a. onorevole; stimabile

creditableness, *–nĕs,* s. onorevolezza, f.; riputazione, f. [volmente.
creditably, *–ăbl̆,* ad. con credito, onore-
creditor, *–ĭtŭr,* s. creditore, m.
credulity, *–dū'lĭtĭ,* s. credulità, f.
credulous, *krĕd'ūlŭs,* a. credulo, facile a credere; **–ly,** ad. da credulo.
creed, *krēd,* s. credo, m.
creek, *krēk,* s. piccolo seno di mare; (am.) ruscello, m.; **–,** v. n. scricchiolare.
creep, *krēp,* v. n. ir. rampicare, strisciare; abbassarsi, umiliarsi. [tile, m.
creeper, *–ŭr,* s. pianta strisciante, f.; ret-
creephole, *–hōl,* s. buco per scampare, m.; pretesto, m.
crenelated, *krĕn'ĕlātĕd,* a. merlatto.
crepuscular, *krĕpŭs'kūlŭr,* a. tra 'l dì e la notte. [–, a. crescente.
crescent, *krĕs'sĕnt,* s. luna crescente, f.;
cress, *krĕs,* s. crescione, m.
crest, *krĕst,* s. cresta, f.; pennacchio, m.; orgoglio, m.; animo, m.
crested, *–ĕd,* a. crestuto. [tito.
crestfallen, *–fâln,* a. sgomentato, sbigot-
cretaceous, *krētā'shŭs,* a. cretaceo, cretoso.
crevice, *krĕv'ĭs,* s. crepatura, fenditura, f.
crew, *krō,* s. banda, f.; torma, f.; mano, f.; (mar.) equipaggio (d'un vascello), m.
crewel, *krō'ĕl,* s. luna filata, f.
crib, *krĭb,* s. mangiatoia, f.; capanna, f.
crick, *krĭk,* s. scricchiolata, f.
cricket, *–ĕt,* s. grillo, m.; sgabello, m.; giuoco alla palla, m.
crier, *krī'ŭr,* s. banditore, m.
crime, *krīm,* s. delitto, m.; colpa, f.
criminal, *krĭm'ĭnăl,* a. colpevole; **–ly,** ad. colpevolmente; **–,** s. delinquente, malfattore, m.
criminality, *–năl'ĭtĭ,* s. criminalità, f.
criminate, *krĭm'ĭnāt,* v. a. incolpare.
crimination, *–nā'shŭn,* s. incolpazione, accusa, f.
crimp, *krĭmp,* s. commissionario, m.; (mil.) arrolatore, ingaggiatore, m.; **–(le),** v. a. increspare, aggrinzire. [chermisì, m.
crimson, *krĭmz'n,* a. chermisino; **–,** s.
cringe, *krĭnj,* s. ossequio servile, m.; **–,** v. n. adulare vilmente.
crinkle, *krĭng'gl,* s. piega, grinza, f.; sinuosità, f.; **–,** v. n. serpeggiare, voltreggiare.
crinoline, *krĭn'ŏlĭn,* s. faldiglia, f.
cripple, *krĭp'pl,* a. zoppo, mutilato; **–,** v. a. storpiare, mutilare. [crisi, m.
crisis, *krī'sĭs,* s. crisi, f.; periodo decisivo,
crisp, *krĭsp,* a. crespo; **–,** v. a. increspare; inanellare, arricciare.
crispness, *–nĕs,* s. arricciatura, increspatura, f.; fragilità, f.
criterion, *krītē'rĭŏn,* s. criterio, m.
critic, *krĭt'ĭk,* a. critico; **–,** s. critico, m.; censore, m.
critical, *–ĭkăl,* a. critico; esatto, accurato; **–ly,** ad. criticamente, da critico; esattamente.
criticise, *–ĭsīz,* v. a. criticare, censurare.
criticism, *–ĭsĭzm,* s. criticismo, m.; critica, f.
croak, *krōk,* v. n. gracidare.
crockery, *krŏk'ŭrĭ,* s. stoviglie, f. pl., maiolica, f.
crocodile, *krŏk'ŏdīl,* s. coccodrillo, m.
crone, *krōn',* s. vecchia, vecchiaccia, f.
crony, *krō'nĭ,* s. amico vecchio, m.; conoscenza vecchia, f.
croo, *krō,* v. a. tubare.
crook, *krŏk,* s. uncino, m.; crocco, m.; rocco, m.; **–,** v. a. & n. incurvare; piegarsi.
crooked, *krō'kĕd,* a. incurvato, curvato.
crookedly, *–ĕdlĭ,* ad. tortamente; malvolentieri.
croon, *krōn',* v. n. sussurare; gemire.
crop, *krŏp,* s. gozzo (d'uccello), m.; raccolta, f.; cavallo scodato, m.; **–,** v. a. scortare; tosare; **–,** v. n. fare la raccolta; mietere.
cropper, *–pŭr,* s. miettitore, m.
croquet, *krō'kā,* s. giuoco di bocce percosse, m. [vescovile, m.
crosier, *krō'zhŭr,* s. pastorale, bastone
cross, *krŏs,* s. croce, f.; afflizione, pena, f., tormento, m.; infortunio, m.; **–,** a. traverso, contrario, opposto; perverso; **–,** pr. & ad. alla traversa; attraverso; **–,** v. a. attraversare; impedire; **to – over,** passare.
cross-bar, *–bär,* **cross-beam,** *–bēm,* s. sbarra, f.; trave traversa, f.
cross-bow, *–bō,* s. balestra, f.
cross-breed, *–brēd,* s. razza incrociata, f.
cross-examine, *–ĕgzăm'ĭn,* v. a. esaminare artatamente.
cross-grained, *–grānd,* a. bisbetico.
crossing, *krŏs'sĭng,* **cross-line,** *–līn,* s. (rail.) transito, passaggio, m.
crossing-sweeper, *—swēp'ŭr,* s. spazzino di crocevie, m.
crossly, *krŏs'lĭ,* ad. attraverso; in modo opposto; sventuratamente.
crossness, *–nĕs,* s. intersecazione, f.; perversità, f.; mal umore, m.
cross-purpose, *–pŭrpŭs,* s. proposito non riuscito *o* sconcertato, m.
cross-road, *–rōd,* **cross-way,** *–wā,* s. crocicchio, m.
crotch, *krŏch,* s. uncinetto, m.; amo, m.
crotchet, *–ĕt,* s. croma, f.; fantasia, f., capriccio, m.; parentesi, f. [liarsi
crouch, *krŏŭch,* v. n. appiattarsi; umi-
croup, *krūp,* s. groppa, f.; groppone, m.
crow, *krō,* s. cornacchia, f.; lieva, f.; stanga, f.; canto del gallo, m.; **–,** v. n. ir. cantare; vantarsi, millantarsi.
crowd, *krŏŭd,* s. folla, f.; calca, f.; moltitudine, f.; **–,** v. a. affollare; stringere; **–,** v. n. stringersi nella calca; **to – sail,** far forza di vele.
crown, *krŏŭn,* s. corona, f.; ghirlanda, f.; cima, sommità, f.; ornamento, m.; fine, m.; forma (d'un cappello), f.; **–,** v. a. coronare; ricompensare; damare (una pedina.)
crown-glass, *–glăs,* s. vetro bianco, m.
crown-land, *–lănd,* s. dominio della corona, m.

crown-prince, *–prĭns,* s. principe ereditario, m.
crucial, *krŏ'shĭăl,* a. trasversale; penoso, [tormentoso.
crucible, *krŏ'sĭbl,* s. crogiuolo, m.
crucifix, *–krŏ'sĭfĭks,* s. crocifisso, m.
crucifixion, *–fĭk'shŭn,* s. crocifissione, f.
cruciform, *krŏ'sĭfŏrm,* a. in forma di croce.
crucify, *krŏ'sĭfī,* v. a. crocifiggere; tor- [mentare.
crude, *krōd,* a. crudo, aspro; acerbo; immaturo; imperfetto; –ly. ad. immaturamente. [turità, f.; indigestione, f.
crudity, *krō'dĭtĭ,* s. crudezza, f.; im-
cruel, *krō'ĕl,* a. crudele; inumano; **–ly,** ad. crudelmente, inumanamente, barbaramente.
cruelty, *–tĭ,* s. crudeltà, f.; inumanità, f.
cruet, cruet-stand, *–stănd,* s. stagnata, ampollina (per l'oglio o l'aceto), f.
cruise, *krōz,* s. (mar.) crociera, f.; –, v. n. incrociare, correr la marina.
cruiser, *krō'zŭr,* s. legno di crociera, m.
crumb, *krŭm,* s. midolla; mica, f.
crumble, *krŭm'bl,* v. a. sminuzzare; tritare; –, v. n. sminuzzarsi; stritolarsi.;
crumple, *krŭm'pl,* v. a. raggrinzare.
crusade, *krō'sād',* s. crociata, f. [m.
crusader, *gā'dŭr,* s. soldato della crociata,
crush, *krŭsh,* v. a. schiacciare, ammaccare; premere, opprimere; –, s. ammaccamento, schiacciamento, m.
crushing-mill, *–ĭng mĭl,* s. macchina con cui si trita il minerale, f.
crust, *krŭst,* s. crosta, f.; incrostatura, f.; –, v. a. & n. incrostare; incrostarsi, formarsi in crosta. [crostuto.
crustaceous, *krŭstā'shŭs,* s. crostaceo,
crustily, *–tĭlĭ,* ad. di cattivo umore.
crustiness, *–tĭnĕs,* s. crosta, f.; cattivo umore, m.
crusty, *–tĭ,* a. crostuto; bisbetico.
crutch, *krŭch,* s. gruccia, stampella, f.
cry, *krī,* v. a. chiamare; promulgare; –, v. n. gridare; strepitare; piangere; –, s. grido, clamore, m.; pianto, m.; muta (di cani), f.
crying out, *–ĭng ŏût,* s. esclamazione, f.
crypt, *krĭpt,* s. cripta, f.
crystal, *krĭs'tăl,* s. cristallo, m.
crystalline, *–lĭn,* a. cristallino.
crystallisation, *–lĭzā'shŭn,* s. cristallizzazione, f. [lizzare.
crystallise, *krĭs'tălĭz,* v. a. & n. cristal-
cub, *kŭb,* s. orso giovane, m.; –, v. a. figliare, partorire.
cube, *kūb,* s. cubo, m.
cubic(al), *kū'bĭk(ăl),* a. cubico.
cubiform, *kū'bĭfŏrm,* a. cubiforme.
cubit, *kū'bĭt,* s. cubito, gomito, m.
cuckoo, *kŭk'kō,* s. cuculo, m.
cucumber, *kū'kŭmbŭr,* s. cetriuolo, m.
cud, *kŭd,* s. cibo ruminato, m.
cuddle, *kŭd'l,* v. n. appiatiarsi, stare appiatato, covigliarsi.
cuddy, *kŭd'ĭ,* s. cameretta a prua d'una navicella, f. [v. a. bastonare.
cudgel, *kŭj'ĕl,* s. bacchio, bastone, m.; –,
cudgelling, *–ĭng,* s. bastonata, f.
cudgel-player, *–plā'ŭr,* s. che sa trar di bastone, m.
cue, *kū,* s. coda, f.; fine, f.; indizio, m.; avviso, m.; umore, m.; stecca da biliardo, f.
cuff, *kŭf,* s. manichino, m.; guanciata, f.; –, v. a. schiaffeggiare; –, v. n. far alle pugne. [busto, f.
cuirass, *kwĭrăs',* s. corazza, armadura del
cuirassier, *–sēr',* s. soldato armato di corazzo, corazziere, m.
culinary, *kū'lĭnărĭ,* a. di cucina.
cull, *kŭl,* v. a. scegliere, cogliere.
culminate, *kŭl'mĭnāt,* v. n. culminare.
culpability, *–păbĭl'ĭtĭ,* s. delitto, misfatto,
culpable, *kŭl'păbl,* a. colpevole. [m.
culpably, *–blĭ,* ad. reamente, biasimevolmente, colpevolmente.
culprit, *kŭl'prĭt,* s. accusato, reo, m.
cultivate, *kŭl'tĭvāt,* v. a. coltivare; migliorare, perfezionare.
cultivation, *–vā'shŭn,* s. coltivamento, m., coltura, f.; miglioramento, m.
culture, *kŭl'tŭr (kŭl'chŭr),* s. coltura, f.; coltivamento, m. [brogliare.
cumber, *kŭm'bŭr,* v. n. imbarazzare; im-
cumbersome. *–sŭm,* **cumbrous,** *kŭm'brŭs,* a. scomodo, molesto, affannoso.
cumulative, *kūmū'lătĭv,* a. cumulativo.
cunning, *kŭn'nĭng,* a. astuto, scaltrito, fino, esperto; **–ly,** ad. astutamente; destramente; –, s. astuzia, f.; sagacità, f.
cup, *kŭp,* s. coppa, tazza, f.; bicchiere, m.; (bot.) boccia, f.; –, v. a. applicare le ventose.
cupboard, *–bŏrd,* s. credenza, f.
cupidity, *kūpĭd'ĭtĭ,* s. cupidità, cupidigia,
cupola, *kū'pōlă,* s. cupola, f. [f.
cupping-glass, *kŭp'pĭng glăs,* s. ventosa, coppetta, f. [m.
cur, *kŭr,* s. cane degenerato, m.; furfante,
curable, *kū'răbl,* a. curabile, sanabile.
curacy, *kū'răsĭ,* s. ufficio di curato, f.
curate, *kū'rāt,* s. curato, parroco, m.
curative, *kū'rătĭv,* a. curativo.
curator, *–rā'tŭr,* s. curatore, m.; amministratore, m.
curb, *kŭrb,* s. freno, morso, m.; ristringimento, m., proibizione, f.; –, v. a. frenare, tener a freno; rintuzzare, ristringere.
curd, *kŭrd,* s. latte rappreso, m.; –, v. a. coagulare.
curdle, *kŭrd'l,* v. a. & n. coagulare, rappigliare; coagularsi, rappigliarsi.
cure, *kūr,* s. cura, f.; parrocchia, f.; –, v. a. curare, guarire.
curfew, *kŭr'fū,* s. coperchio del fuoco, m.
curing, *kū'rĭng,* s. curare, guarire, m. [f.
curiosity, *kūrĭŏs'ĭtĭ,* s. curiosità, f.; rarità,
curious, *kū'rĭŭs,* a. curioso; squisito, raro, delicato; esatto; **–ly,** ad. curiosamente; con esattezza.
curl, *kŭrl,* s. riccio, m.; sinuosità, f.; –, v. a. arricciare, inannellare; –, v. n. arricciarsi. [m.
curling-irons, *–ĭng ĭrnz,* s. calamistro,
curling-paper, *–pā'pŭr,* s. carta da ricci, f.

curling-tongs, *–tŏngz,* s. pl. calamistro, ferro da arricciare, m.
curly, *kûr'lĭ,* a. riccio, ricciuto.
curmudgeon, *kûrmŭj'ŭn,* s. avaro, spilorcio, m. [f.
currant, *kûr'rănt,* s. ribes, m., uva spina,
currency, *kûr'rĕnsĭ,* s. corso, m.; circolazione, f.; continuità, f.; carta monetata, f.
current, *kûr'rĕnt,* a. corrente; comune; –, s. corrente, f. [m.
current-price, *–prīs,* s. prezzo corrente,
currently, *–lĭ,* ad. correntemente; generalmente.
curricle, *kûr'rĭkl,* s. barroccio, m.
currier, *kûr'rĭûr,* s. conciatore di pelli, m.
currish, *kûr'rĭsh,* a. cagnesco; brutale; **–ly,** ad. brutalmente. [strigliare.
curry, *kûr'rĭ,* v. a. lustrare il cuoio; strigliare,
curry-comb, *–kōm,* s. striglia, f.
curse, *kûrs,* s. maledizione, imprecazione, f.; –, v. a. maledire; –, v. n. giurare; bestemmiare. [miseramente, odiosamente.
cursedly, *kûrs'ĕdlĭ,* ad. pessimamente,
cursive, *kûr'sĭv,* a. corsivo. [giera.
cursorily, *–sûrrĭlĭ,* ad. in fretta; alla leg-
cursory, *–sûrĭ,* a. leggiero, frettoloso.
curt, *kûrt,* a. corto; breve.
curtail, *kûrtāl',* v. a. mozzare, troncare.
curtain, *kûr'tĭn,* s. cortina, f.; cortinaggio di letto, m.; –, v. a. incortinare, chiudere con cortine. [(in letto), m.
curtain-lecture, *–lĕkchûr,* s. rabbuffo
curtain-rod, *–rŏd,* s. verga di ferro, f.
curtsey, *kûrt'sĭ,* s. inchino, m., riverenza, f.
curvated, *kûr'vātĕd,* a. curvato, piegato.
curvature, *kûr'vătûr,* s. incurvatura, f.
curve, *kûrv,* a. curvo, storto; –, s. linea curva, f.; incurvatura, f.; –, v. a. curvare, piegare.
curvet, *kûr'vĕt,* s. corvetta, f.; salto, m.; –, v. a. fare le corvette, corvettare; saltare.
cushion, *kŭsh'ŭn,* s. cuscino, m.; guanciale, origliere, m.
cusp, *kŭsp,* s. corna della mezzaluna, f. pl.
custard, *kŭs'tûrd,* s. berlingozzo, m.
custodian, *kŭstō'dĭăn,* s. custode, m.
custody, *kŭs'tŏdĭ,* s. custodia, f.; prigione, f.
custom, *kŭs'tŭm,* s. costume, f.; usanza, f.; uso, rito, m.; dogana, f.; avventore, m.
customarily, *–tărĭlĭ,* ad. abitualmente, ordinariamente. [comune.
customary, *–tărĭ,* a. abituale, ordinario,
customer, *–ûr,* s. avventore, compratore, m.
custom-free, *–frē,* a. franco di dogana.
custom-house, *–hŏŭs,* s. dogana, f.
custom-house officer, *–ŏffĭsûr,* s. doganiere, m.
cut, *kŭt,* v. a. ir. tagliare; mozzare; ferire; dividere, separare; –, v. n. ir. tagliarsi, intersecarsi; penetrare; traversare; **to – capers,** fare delle capriuole; **to – teeth,** far i denti; **to – short,** farla finita; abbreviare; –, s. taglio, m.; pezzo, m.; (rail.) intaglio, m.; stampa, f.; **– and dry,** a. taffatto pronto, in punto.
cutaneous, *kūtā'nēŭs,* a. cutaneo.
cutaway, *kŭt'ăwā,* s. frac, marzino, m.
cuticle, *kū'tĭkl,* s. cuticola, pellicola, f.
cutlass, *kŭt'lăs,* s. scimitarra, f.
cutler, *kŭt'lûr,* s. coltellinaio, m.
cutlery, *–rĭ,* s. arte del coltellinaio, f.
cutlet, *kŭt'lĕt,* s. braciuola, f.
cutpurse, *–pûrs,* s. tagliaborse, borsaiuolo, m. [cutter, m.; scialuppa, f.
cutter, *kŭt'tûr,* s. tagliatore, m.; (mar.)
cut-throat, *–thrōt,* s. assassino, tagliacantoni, m.; luogo pericoloso, m.
cutting, *kŭt'tĭng,* s. ritaglio, m., tagliata, f.; (rail.) intaglio, m., trincea, f. [f. pl.
cutting-nippers, *–nĭppûrz,* s. pl. pinzette,
cutwater, *kŭt'wâtûr,* s. (mar.) tagliamare, m., polena, f.
cyclopædia, *sīklŏpē'dĭă,* s. enciclopedia, f.
cygnet, *sĭg'nĕt,* s. cigno giovane, m.
cylinder, *sĭl'ĭndûr,* s. cilindro, m.
cylindric(al), *–lĭn'drĭk(ăl),* a. cilindrico.
cymbal, *sĭm'băl,* s. cembalo, m.
cynic, *sĭn'ĭk,* s. cinico, m., **cynical,** *–ĭkăl,* –, a. cinico; brutale. [(costellazione).
cynosure, *sĭ'nōzhûr,* s. Orsa minore, f.
cypress(-tree), *sĭ'prĕs(trē),* s. cipresso, m.
czar, *zăr,* s. czar, imperatore della Russia, m.
czarina, *zărē'nă,* s. imperadrice della Russia, f.

D.

dab, *dăb,* v. a. percuotere leggermente; –, s. piccolo schiaffo, m.; zacchera, f.
dabble, *dăb'l,* v. a. imbrattare; schicchierare; –, v. n. sporcarsi.
dabbler, *–lûr,* s. guastamestiere, m.
dace, *dās,* s. ghiozzo, m. (pesce).
dad, *dăd,* s. babbo, padre, m.
daddy, *vedi* **dad.** [falangio, m.
daddy-longlegs, *–dĭ lŏnglĕgz,* s. ragno
daffodil, *dăf'fŏdĭl,* s. asfodillo, m.
dagger, *dăg'gûr,* s. pugnale, m., daga, f.
daggle, *dăg'l,* v. a. & n. imbrattare, sporcare; imbrattarsi. [ogni giorno.
daily, *dā'lĭ,* a. quotidiano, diurno; –, ad.
daintily, *dān'tĭlĭ,* ad. delicatamente.
daintiness, *–tĭnĕs,* s. delicatezza, f.
dainty, *dān'tĭ,* a. delicato, squisito; elegante; –, s. delicatezza, f.
dairy, *dā'rĭ,* s. cascina, f.; latticini, m. pl.
dairy-maid, *–mād,* s. fante che fa i latticini. [cini, f.
daisy, *dā'zĭ,* s. margheritina, f.
dale, *dāl,* s. valle, valletta, f.
dalliance, *dăl'lĭăns,* s. amorevolezza, f., trastullo, m.; ritardo, m.
dally, *dăl'lĭ,* v. n. scherzare; accarezzare; dimorare, indugiare. [turare, murare.
dam, *dăm,* s. molo, m.; –, v. a. stoppare,
damage, *dăm'ĕj,* s. danno, detrimento, m.; **–s,** pl. compenso, risarcimento, m.; (mar.) avaria, f.; –, v. a. danneggiare.
damageable, *–ăbl,* a. dannoso, pernicioso.
damask, *dăm'ăsk,* s. damasco, m.; –, a. damaschino, di damasco.
damaskeen, *dăm'ăskēn,* v. a. damascare,
dame, *dām,* s. dama, signora, f.

damn, *dăm,* v. a. dannare, condannare; fischiare.
damnable, *–năbl,* **s. dannabile.**
damnably, *–năbl,* ad. dannabilmente; orribilmente.
damnation, *–nā'shăn,* **s.** dannazione, **f.**
damp, *dămp,* a. umido; depresso, tristo; –, s. umidità, f.; afflizione, f.; –, v. a. inumidire; sgomentare, scoraggiare.
dampen, *dămp'n,* v. a. inumidire.
damper, *dăm'pŭr,* s. (mus.) sordina, f.; guastafeste, m.
dampness, *dămp'nĕs,* s. umidità, f.
damsel, *dăm'zĕl,* **s.** damigella, **f.**
damson, *dăm'zn,* **s.** pruna di Damasco, **f.**
dance, *dăns,* s. ballo, m., danza, f.; –, v. n. ballare, danzare; **to – attendance,** aspettar lungo tempo invano; fare spaldancer, *dăn'sŭr,* s. ballerino, m. [liera.
dancing-master, *–stĭng măstŭr,* s. maestro di ballo, m.
dandle, *dăn'dl,* v. a. dondolare; accarezzare.
dandriff, *dăn'drĭf,* s. forfora, f.
dandy, *dăn'dĭ,* s. damerino, m.
danger, *dān'jŭr,* s. pericolo, m.; rischio, m.
dangerous, *–jŭrŭs,* a. pericoloso; **–ly,** ad. pericolosamente. [corteggiare vilmente.
dangle, *dăng'gl,* v. n. pendere, dondolare; **dangler,** *–glăr,* s. galante, m.; innamorato,
dank, *dăngk,* a. umido, molle. [m.
dapper, *dăp'pŭr,* a. lesto, attivo, vivace.
dapple, *dăp'l,* v. a. strisciare; –, a. pomato.
dare, *dăr,* v. a. ir. sfidare; provocare; –, v. n. osare, arrischiarsi.
daring, *dār'ĭng,* a. ardito; audace; **–ly,** ad. ardjtamente; coraggiosamente.
dark, *dărk,* a. oscuro, fosco; ignorante; –, oscurità, f.; tenebre, f. pl.; ignoranza, f.
darken, *dărk'n,* v. a. & n. oscurare; render tetro; oscurarsi. [f.
dark-lantern, *–lăn'tărn,* s. lanterna cieca,
darkly, *–lĭ,* ad. oscuramente; ciecamente.
darkness, *–nĕs,* s. oscurità, f., tenebre, f. pl.
darksome, *–sŭm,* a. oscuro, fosco, nero.
darling, *dărl'ĭng,* a. favorito, diletto, caro; –, s. favorito, m. [pezzare.
darn, *dărn,* v. a. cucire, rimendare, rap-
darnel, *dăr'nĕl,* s. loglio, m., zizzania, f.
darner, *dăr'nŭr,* s. racconciatore, rimendatore, rapezzatore, m.
dart, *dărt,* s. dardo, m.; –, **v. a.** dardeggiare; lanciare; –, v. n. **andar** velocemente.
dash, *dăsh,* s. collisione, f.; tratto, m.; colpo, m.; **– of the pen,** pennata, f.; –, **v. a.** colpire; urtare; spruzzare; percuotere; fracassare; cancellare; confondere; –, v. n. lanciarsi; sgorgare; –, i. ad un tratto.
dash-board, *–bōrd,* s. manteletta, **f.**
dashing, *–ĭng,* **s.** brillante, attillato; **–**coso, impetuoso.
dastard, *dăs'tărd,* s. codardo, poltrone, m.
dastardly, *–lĭ,* v. a. codardamente.
date, *dāt,* s. data, f.; conclusione, f.; dattero, m.; **out of –,** fuor d' uso, vecchio; –, v. a. mettere la data, datare.
date-tree, *–trē,* s. palma, f.
dative, *dā'tĭv,* a. & s. (gr.) dativo (m.).
daub, *dăb,* **s.** pitturaccia, f.; –, v. a. imbrattare; scombiccherare; piaggiare; –, v. n. far l' ipocrita.
dauber, *dăb'ŭr,* s. pittoraccio, m.
daughter, *dă'tŭr,* s. figliuola, f.; **--in-law,** figliastra, f.
daunt, *dānt,* v. a. intimidire; spaventare.
dauntless, *–lĕs,* a. intrepido, coraggioso.
davenport, *dăv'ĕnpōrt,* **s.** leggio, scrittoio,
daw, *dă,* s. cornacchia, **f.** [m.
dawdle, *dă'dl,* v. n. indugiare.
dawdler, *–dlŭr,* s. indugiatore, m.
dawn, *dān,* s. alba, f., lo spuntare del giorno, m.; –, v. n. spuntare; cominciare a nascere, apparire.
day, *dā,* s. giorno, m.; **dì,** m.; lume, m.; giornata, f.; **–s,** pl. tempo, m.; secolo, m.; **–s of grace,** giorni di grazia, m. pl.; **– by –,** ogni giorno; **by –,** di giorno, per giorno. [pensione.
day-boarder, *–bōrdŭr,* s. scolare in mezza
day-book, *–bŭk,* s. giornale, diario, m.
daybreak, *–brāk,* s. lo spuntare del giorno, m. [giornata, m.
day-labourer, *–lābŭrŭr,* s. operaio alla
day-light, *–līt,* s. giorno chiaro, m.; luce del giorno, f. [s. scolare esterno, m.
day-pupil, *–pūpĭl,* **day-scholar,** *–skŏlŭr,*
day-spring, *–spring,* s. alba, f., lo spuntare del giorno, m.
day-star, *–stăr,* s. stella mattutina, f.
day-time, *–tīm,* s. giorno, m.; chiarezza del sole, f. [m.
day-waiter, *–wātŭr,* s. servitore di piazza,
dazed, *dāzd,* a. abbagliato.
dazzle, *dăz'l,* v. a. abbagliare.
deacon, *dē'kn,* s. diacono, m.
dead, *dĕd,* a. morto; stupefatto; vano; malinconico; insensibile; inabitato; bianco; pesante; **(of sounds)** sordo; **(of liquors)** sventato; **(of letters)** che non può esser recapitata; **– wood,** s. legno secco, m.; –, ad. grandemente, affatto; –, s. silenzio profondo, m.; **(of night, winter)** mezzo, m.; **the –,** s. pl i morti, m. pl.
dead-born, *–bōrn,* a. nato morto.
dead-drunk, *–drŭngk,* a. ebbrissimo.
deaden, *dĕd'n,* v. a. rallentare; addormentare, affievolire. [beri, f.
dead-heat, *–hēt,* s. corsa sforzata de' bar-
dead-house, *–hous,* s. stanza mortuaria, f.
deadly, *–lĭ,* a. mortale, periglioso, fatale; violento; implacabile; –, ad. mortalmente; estremamente.
dead-march, *–mārch,* s. marcia funebre, f.
deadness, *–nĕs,* s. addormentamento, m.; scipidezza, f. [f.
dead-nettle, *–nĕttl,* s. (bot.) ortica morta,
deaf, *dĕf,* a. sordo; insensibile.
deafen, *dĕf'n,* v. a. assordare; produrre sordità.
deafness, *–nĕs,* s. sordità, sordaggine, **f.**
deal, *dēl,* s. quantità, abbondanza, f.; abete, m.; **a great –, a good –,** molto, assai; –, v. a. ir. distribuire; dare; –, v. n. negoziare, trafficare; **to – at cards,** fare le carte; **to – with,** avere a fare con.

dealer, *–ûr,* s. mercante, trafficatore, m.; colui che distribuisce le carte.
dealing, *–îng,* s. traffico, negozio, commercio, m.; affari, m. pl.
dean, *dên,* s. decano, m. [decano, m.
deanery, *–ûrî,* s. decanato, m.; grado del
dear, *dîr,* a. diletto, caro, amato; prezioso; **–ly,** ad. caramente; teneramente.
dearness, *–nês,* s. amore, m.; scarsità, carestia, f.
dearth, *dârth,* s. scarsezza, carestia, f.
death, *dêth,* s. morte, f.; trapasso, m.
death-bed, *–bêd,* s. agonia, f.
death-bell, *–bêl,* s. rintocco funebre, m.
death-blow, *–blô,* s. colpo mortale, m.
death-dealing, *–dêling,* a. mortale; letale.
deathlike, *–lîk,* a. inanimato; letargico.
death-penalty, *–pênâltî,* s. pena di morte,
death-throe, *–thrô,* s. agonia, f. [f.
death-warrant, *–wôrrânt,* s. sentenza di morte, f.
death-watch, *–wôch,* s. grillo, m.
debar, *dêbâr',* v. a. escludere; proibire; prevenire; derubare.
debarkation, *–bârkâ'shân,* s. sbarco, m.
debase, *–bâs',* v. a. avvilire; disprezzare; falsificare, adulterare.
debasement, *–mênt,* s. abbassamento, avvilimento, m.; disprezio, m. [putabile.
debatable, *–bâ'tâbl,* a. contestabile, dis-
debate, *–bât',* s. contesa, f.; disputa, discussione, f.; –, v. a. discutere; esaminare; –, v. n. deliberare, meditare; contendere, disputare, litigare.
debater, *–âr,* s. disputatore, m.
debauch, *–bâch',* s. gozzoviglia, dissolutezza, f.; –, v. a. corrompere; sedurre; frastornare. [tezza, f.
debauchery, *–ârî,* s. dissolutezza, sfrena-
debenture, *–bên'tûr,* s. restante d' un debito, obbligo, m. [volire.
debilitate, *–bîl'îtât,* v. a. debilitare, affie-
debility, *–bîl'îtî,* s. debilità, debolezza, f.
debit, *dêb'it,* s. debito, m.; –, v. a. vendere.
debouch, *dêbâch',* v. a. uscire; sboccare.
debt, *dêt,* s. debito, obbligo, m.; **to run into –s,** contrarre debiti, indebitirsi.
debtor, *dêt'ûr,* s. debitore, m.
decade, *dêk'âd,* s. decade, deca, f.
decadency, *–kâ'dânsî,* s. decadenza, f.
Decalogue, *dêk'âlôg,* s. Decalogo, m.
decamp, *dêkâmp',* v. n. (mil.) levare il campo; fuggire. [m.
decampment, *–mênt,* s. decampamento,
decant, *–kânt',* v. a. decantare, travasare.
decanter, *–kân'tûr,* s. gunstada, caraffa, f.
decapitation, *–kâpîtâ'shân,* s. decapitazione, decollazione, f.
decay, *–kâ',* s. decadenza, f., decadimento, declino, m., rovina, f.; –, v. n. consumarsi; decadere; declinare; diminuire.
decease, *–sês',* s. morte, f., trapasso, m.
deceit, *–sêt',* s. inganno, m.; fraude, f.; furberia, baratteria, f.
deceitful, *–fûl,* a. ingannevole, fraudolento, fallace; **–ly,** ad. ingannevolmente, fraudolentemente.
deceive, *–sêv',* v. a. ingannare.

December, *–sêm'bûr,* s. dicembre, m.
decency, *dî'sânsî,* s. decenza, f.; modestia, f. [dieci anni.
decennial, *dêsên'nîâl,* a. decennale, di
decent, *dî'sânt,* a. decente, decoroso, dicevole; convenevole; **–ly,** ad. con decenza.
deception, *dêsêp'shân,* s. fraude, f.; inganno, m. [fallace.
deceptive, *–tîv,* a. ingannevole; falso, decide, *–sîd',* v. a. decidere; determinare, risolvere, stabilire.
decidedly, *–îdlî,* ad. decisivamente.
deciduous, *–sîd'ûûs,* a. deciduo, caduco.
decimal, *dês'îmâl,* a. decimale.
decimate, *dês'îmât,* v. a. decimare, levare la decima.
decimation, *–mâ'shân,* s. decimazione, f.
decipher, *dêsî'fûr,* v. a. decifrare.
decision, *–sîzh'ân,* s. decisione, f.; determinazione, f.
decisive, *–sî'sîv,* a. decisivo, ultimo; **–ly,** ad. decisivamente, ultimamente.
deck, *dêk,* s. bordo, m.; ponte (di nave), m.
deck-hand, *–hând,* s. (mar.) marinaio di tolda, m. [gare.
declaim, *dêklâm',* v. n. declamare; arrin-
declamation, *–klâmâ'shân,* s. declamazione, f.
declamatory, *–klâm'âtûrî,* a. declamatorio.
declaration, *–klârâ'shân,* s. dichiarazione, f.; spiegazione, f.
declare, *–klâr',* v. a. dichiarare; manifestare; –, v. n. dichiararsi; manifestarsi.
declension, *–klên'shân,* s. (gr.) declinazione, f.
declination, *–klînâ'shân,* s. declinazione, f., declinamento, m.; scemamento, m.
decline, *–klîn',* s. declinazione, f.; decadenza, rovina, f.; marasmo, m.; –, v. a. declinare; evitare, scansare; eludere; –, v. n. decadere, cajare; abbassarsi.
declivity, *–klîv'îtî,* s. declività, f.; pendio, m.; (rail.) discesa, f. [nante.
declivous, *–klî'vûs,* a. a pendio; decli-
decoction, *–kôk'shân,* s. decozione, f.; decotto, m. [analizzare.
decompose, *–kômpôz',* v. a. scomporre;
decomposition, *–pôzîsh'ân,* s. discioglimento, m.; analisi, f.
decorate, *dêk'ôrât,* v. a. decorare, ornare.
decoration, *–râ'shân,* s. decorazione, f., ornamento, m.; abbellimento, m.
decorative, *dêk'ôrâtîv,* a. decorativo.
decorator, *dêk'ôrâtûr,* s. adornatore, m.
decorous, *–kô'rûs,* a. decente; decoroso; **–ly,** ad. decorosamente; convenevolmente.
decorum, *–kô'rûm,* s. decoro, m.; decenza, f.
decoy, *–kôî',* s. allettamento, m.; zimbello, m.; seduzione, f.; –, v. a. allettare, zimbellare; sedurre.
decoy-bird, *–bûrd,* s. zimbello, m.
decrease, *–krês',* s. decrescimento, m.; scemamento, m., diminuzione, f.; –, v. a. diminuire; –, v. n. siminuire, declinare.
decree, *–krî',* s. decreto, m.; statuto, m.; –, v. a. decretare; statuire, ordinare.
decrepit, *–krêp'ît,* a. decrepito.
decrial, *–krî'âl,* s. censura strepitosa, f.

decrier, *–krī′ăr,* s. detrattore, m.
decry, *–krī′,* v. a. screditare; biasimare.
dedicate, *dĕd′ĭkāt,* v. a. dedicare; consecrare.
dedication, *–kā′shŭn,* s. dedicazione, f.
dedicatory, *dĕd′ĭkātŭrĭ,* a. dedicatorio; **–epistle,** s. dedica, f. [conchiudere.
deduce, *–dūs′,* v. a. dedurre; inferire;
deduct, *–dŭkt′,* v. a. dedurre; sottrarre.
deduction, *–dŭk′shŭn,* s. sottraimento, m., deduzione, conseguenza, f.
deductively, *–tĭvlĭ,* ad. conseguentemente.
deed, *dēd,* s. fatto, atto, m.; azione, f.; contratto, m.; **in the very –,** su 'l fatto.
deem, *dēm,* v. n. ir. giudicare; pensare.
deep, *dēp,* a. profondo; alto, sommo; grave; sagace; segreto, nascosto; astuto, fino; **(of colours)** carico; **–,** s. abisso, m.; mare, m.; silenzio oscuro, m.
deepen, *dēp′n,* v. a. affondare, cavare; oscurare.
deeply, *–lĭ,* ad. profondamente; seriamente, gravemente; tristamente.
deep-laid, *–lād,* a. occulto, celato.
deepness, *–nĕs,* s. profondità, f., profondo, m.; fondo, m.
deer, *dēr,* s. cervo, m.; daino, m.
deer-stalking, *–stâk′ĭng,* s. caccia di salvaggina, f.
deface, *dĕfās′,* v. a. sfigurare; guastare, rovinare; cancellare.
defacement, *–mĕnt,* s. disfigurazione, f.
defalcate, *–făl′kāt,* v. a. difalcare; sottrarre. [calunnia, f.
defamation, *–fămā′shŭn,* s. diffamazione,
defamatory, *–făm′ătŭrĭ,* a. diffamatorio, calunnioso. [niare.
defame, *–fām′,* v. a. diffamare, calun-
default, *–fălt′,* s. diffalta, f.; mancanza, f.; colpa, f., vizio, m.; **–,** v. a. scemare.
defaulter, *–ăr,* s. reo di peculato, m.; concussionario, m.
defeat, *–fēt′,* s. sconfitta, f.; rotta, f.; **–,** v. a. sconfiggere; frustrare, deludere.
defect, *–fĕkt′,* s. difetto, m.; vizio, m.
defection, *–fĕk′shŭn,* s. defezione, f.; apostasia, f.
defective, *–fĕk′tĭv,* a. difettivo, imperfetto.
defence, *–fĕns′,* s. difesa, f.; protezione, f.
defenceless, *–lĕs,* a. senza difesa, senza guardia; impotente. [proibire.
defend, *–fĕnd′,* v. a. difendere; proteggere;
defendant, *–fĕn′dănt,* s. difensore m.; reo convenuto, m. [difendibile.
defensible, *–sĭbl,* a. che può essere difeso,
defensive, *–sĭv* a. difensivo; **–ly,** ad. sulla difesa; **–,** s. difesa, f.
defer, *–fŭr′,* v. a. differire; prolungare; **–,** v. n. indugiare.
deference, *dĕf′ŭrĕns,* s. rispetto, riguardo, m.; considerazione, f. [deferente.
deferential, *–rĕn′shăl,* a. di deferenza;
defiance, *–fī′ăns,* s. disfida, f.; chiamata, f.
defiant, *–fī′ănt,* a. diffidente.
deficiency, *–fĭsh′ĕnsĭ,* s. diffalta, f.; mancamento, difetto, m. [imperfetto.
deficient, *–ĕnt,* a. deficiente; difettivo,
deficit, *dĕf′ĭsĭt,* s. deficit, m.; mancanza, f.
defile, *–fīl′,* s. passaggio stretto, m.; **–,** v. a. macchiare; contaminare; **–,** v. n. marciare alla sfilata. [definibile.
definable, *–ī′năbl,* a. che si può definire,
define, *–īn′,* v. a. definire; limitare; **–,** v. n. determinare; decidere.
definite, *dĕf′ĭnĭt,* a. definito, **determinato;** esatto, preciso.
definition, *–nĭsh′ŭn,* s. definizione, f.
definitive, *–fĭn′ĭtĭv,* a. definitivo, positivo; **–ly,** ad. definitamente, precisamente. [via.
deflect, *–flĕkt′,* v. n. deviare; uscire della
deflection, *–flĕk′shŭn,* s. deviazione, f., deviamento, m.
deflower, *–flŏŭr′,* v. a. deflorare.
defoliation, *–fōlĭā′shŭn,* s. sfoliazione, f.
deform, *–fôrm′,* v. a. sformare, sfigurare.
deformation, *–fôrmā′shŭn,* s. deformazione, f.
deformity, *–fôr′mĭtĭ,* s. difformità, f.
defraud, *–frâd′,* v. a. defraudare; truffare.
defray, *–frā′,* v. a. spesare, dare la spesa.
deft, *dĕft,* a. abile, destro.
deftly, *–lĭ,* ad. abilmente, destramente.
defunct, *dĕfŭngkt′,* a. defunto, morto.
defy, *–fī′,* v. a. sfidare; sdegnare, bravare.
degeneracy, *–jĕn′ŭrăsĭ,* s. degenerazione, depravazione, f.; bassezza, f.
degenerate, *–jĕn′ŭrāt,* v. n. degenerare; **–,** a. degenerato. [f.
degeneration, *–rā′shŭn,* s. depravazione,
degradation, *–grădā′shŭn,* s. degradazione, f.; avvilimento, m.
degrade, *–grād′,* v. a. degradare; avvilire.
degree, *–grē′,* s. grado, m.; ordine, m.; condizione, f.; **by –s,** a grado a grado, successivamente. [apoteosi, f.
deification, *dēĭfĭkā′shŭn,* s. deificazione,
deify, *dē′ĭfī,* v. a. deificare, divinizzare.
deign, *dān,* v. n. degnarsi.
deism, *dē′ĭzm,* s. deismo, m.
deist, *dē′ĭst,* s. deista, m.
Deity, *dē′ĭtĭ,* s. Deità, Divinità, f.
deject, *dĕjĕkt′,* v. a. abbattere, sgomentare; affliggere.
dejection, *–jĕk′shŭn,* s. affilizione, tristezza, f.; (med.) defecazione, f.
delay, *–lā′,* v. a. ritardare, differire; **–,** s. ritardo, indugio, m.
delectable, *–lĕk′tăbl,* ad. dilettevole.
delegate, *dĕl′ĕgāt,* v. a. delegare, deputare; **–,** s. delegato, m. [commissione, f.
delegation, *–gā′shŭn,* s. delegazione, f.;
delf(t), *dĕlf(t),* s. miniera, f.; maiolica, f.
deliberate, *dĕlĭb′ŭrāt,* v. a. deliberare, ponderare, considerare; **–,** a. cauto, accorto; **–ly,** ad. deliberatamente, cautamente. [prudenza, f.
deliberateness, *–nĕs,* s. circospezione,
deliberation, *–rā′shŭn,* s. deliberazione, f.
deliberative, *–ĭtĭv ŭrātĭv,* a. deliberativo.
delicacy, *dĕl′ĭkăsĭ,* s. delicatezza, f.; squisitezza, f.; mollezza, f.
delicate, *dĕl′ĭkāt,* a. delicato; squisito; effeminato, molle; **–ly,** ad. delicatamente; debolmente.

delicious, *–lĭsh'ŭs,* a. delizioso, squisito; **–ly,** ad. deliziosamente.
deliciousness, *–nĕs,* s. squisitezza, f.; diletto, piacere, m.
delight, *–līt',* s. diletto, piacere, m.; delizia, f.; divertimento, m.; **–,** v. a. & n. dilettare; dilettarsi.
delightful, *–fŭl,* a. dilettevole, delizioso; **–ly,** ad. dilettevolmente, deliziosamente.
delineate, *–lĭn'ēāt,* v. a. delineare; disegnare. [m.; schizzo, m.
delineation, *–nēā'shŭn,* s. delineamento,
delinquency, *–lĭng'kwĕnsĭ,* s. delitto, m.
delinquent, *–kwĕnt,* s. delinquente, malfattore, reo, m.
delirious, *–lĭr'ĭŭs,* a. delirante.
delirium, *–lĭr'ĭŭm,* s. delirio, m.
deliver, *–lĭv'ŭr,* v. a. dare, commettere; presentare; liberare; restituire; assistere nel parto.
deliverance, *–ŭrăns,* s. liberazione, f.
delivery, *–ŭrĭ,* s. liberazione, m.; parto, m.
delude, *–lōd',* v. a. deludere; ingannare.
deluge, *dĕl'ūj,* s. diluvio, m., inondazione, f.; **–,** v. a. inondare. [ganno, m.
delusion, *–lōō'zhŭn,* s. delusione, f., in-
delusive, *–sĭv,* a. ingannevole, fallace.
delve, *dĕlv,* v. a. zappare, scavare.
demagogic(al), *dĕmăgŏj'ĭk(ăl),* a. demagogico. [popolare, demagogo, m.
demagogue, *dĕm'ăgŏg,* s. capo di fazione
demand, *dēmănd',* s. domanda, f.; richiesta, f.; quistione, f.; vendita, f.; **–,** v. a. domandare; esigere; quistionare; fare istanze.
demarcate, *dēm'ărkāt,* v. a. demarcare.
demarcation, *–mărkā'shŭn,* s. demarcazione, f. [portarsi.
demean, *–mēn'* **(to – oneself),** v. r. com-
demeanour, *–ŭr,* s. portamento, contegno, m.; condotta, f.
demented, *–mĕn'tĕd,* a. demente.
demerit, *–mĕr'ĭt,* s. demerito, m. [m.
demesne, *–mēn',* s. dominio, patrimonio,
demise, *–mīz',* s. trapasso, m., morte, f.; **–,** v. a. lasciare in testamento, legare.
demisemiquaver, *dĕm'ĭsĕmĭkwāvŭr,* s. (mus.) biscroma, f.
demission, *–mĭsh'ŭn,* s. congedo, m.
democracy, *–mŏk'răsĭ,* s. governo popolare, m., democrazia, f.
democrat, *dĕm'ŏkrăt,* m. democratico, m.
democratic(al), *–krăt'ĭk(ăl),* a. democratico. [battere, distruggere.
demolish, *–mŏl'ĭsh,* v. a. demolire; ab-
demolition, *–lĭsh'ŭn,* s. demolizione, distruzione, rovina, f.
demon, *dē'mŏn,* s. dimonio, m.
demoniac, *dēmō'nĭăk,* a. & s. demoniaco, m.; diabolico. [bile; ostensibile.
demonstrable, *–mŏn'străbl,* a. dimostra-
demonstrably, *–blĭ,* ad. dimostrativamente; evidentemente. [provare.
demonstrate, *–strāt,* v. a. dimostrare;
demonstration, *–strā'shŭn,* s. dimostrazione, f.; prova, f.
demonstrative, *–mŏn'strătĭv,* a. dimostrativo; **–ly,** ad. dimostrativamente.
demoralization, *–mŏrălĭzā'shŭn,* s. demoralizzazione, corruzione della morale, f.
demoralize, *–mŏr'ălīz,* v. a. demoralizzare.
demur, *–mŭr',* v. a. sospettare; dubitare; **–,** v. n. differire; esitare; **–,** s. dubitazione, f. [**–ly,** ad. modestamente.
demure, *–mūr',* a. ritroso; grave; decente;
demureness, *–nĕs,* s. contegno, m.; discrezione, f.; gravità, serietà, f.
demurrer, *–mŭr'ŭr,* s. (jur.) dilazione, sospensione, f., indugio, m.
den, *dĕn,* s. caverna, spelonca, f.
deniable, *dēnī'ăbl,* a. negabile.
denial, *–nī'ăl,* s. diniego, m.; rifiuto, m.
denizen, *dĕn'ĭzn,* s. forestiere matricolato, m.; **–,** v. a. franchegiare.
denominate, *dēnŏm'ĭnāt,* v. a. denominare.
denomination, *–nā'shŭn,* s. denominazione, f. [tivo.
denominative, *–nŏm'ĭnătĭv,* a. denomina-
denominator, *–nŏm'ĭnātŭr,* s. (ar.) denominatore, m.
denote, *–nōt',* v. a. denotare; indicare.
denounce, *–nōŭns',* v. a. denunziare, notificare; dichiarare.
dense, *dĕns,* a. denso, condensato.
density, *dĕn'sĭtĭ,* s. densità, f.; spessezza, f.
dent, *dĕnt,* s. dente, m., tacca, f.; **–,** v. a. dentare. [dentale, f.
dental, *dĕn'tăl,* a. & s. dentale, f.; lettera
dentifrice, *–tĭfrĭs,* s. dentifricio, m.; polvere da nettare i denti, f.
dentist, *–tĭst,* s. dentista, cavadenti, m.
dentistry, *–rĭ,* s. arte del dentista, f.
dentition, *–tĭsh'ŭn,* s. dentizione, f.
denudation, *–nūdā'shŭn,* s. spogliamento,
denude, *dēnūd',* v. a. denudare. [m.
denunciation, *–nŭnsĭā'shŭn,* s. denunziamento, m.; minaccia, f.
deny, *–nī',* v. a. negare; rifiutare, ricusare, rinunziare.
deodorize, *–ō'dŭrīz,* v. a. disinfettare.
depart, *dēpārt',* v. n. partire; morire; rinunziare.
department, *–mĕnt,* s. dipartimento, m.
departure, *–pār'tŭr,* s. partenza, f.; abbandono, m. [dipendente; confidarsi.
depend, *–pĕnd',* v. n. dipendere; essere
dependant, *–pēn'dănt,* **dependent,** *–dĕnt,* a. & s. dipendente, m.
dependence (–cy), *–dĕns(ĭ),* s. dipendenza, f.; fidanza, f. [vere.
depict, *–pĭkt',* v. a. dipingere; descri-
depilation, *–pĭlā'shŭn,* s. depilazione, f.
depletion, *–plē'shŭn,* s. votamento, m., evacuazione, f. [mentabile.
deplorable, *–plōr'răbl,* a. deplorabile, la-
deplorably, *–blĭ,* ad. in modo lamentevole.
deploration, *–rā'shŭn,* s. lamentazione, f., compianto, m. [tare.
deplore, *–plōr',* v. a. compiangere, lamen-
deploy, *–plōĭ',* v. a. sviluppare.
deponent, *–pō'nĕnt,* s. testimonio, m.
depopulate, *–pŏp'ūlāt,* v. a. spopolare; devastare. [m.; devastamento, m.
depopulation, *–lā'shŭn,* s. spopolamento,

deportation, *–pōrtā′shŭn,* s. deportazione, f. [m.; condotta, f.
deportment, *–pōrt′mĕnt,* s. portamento,
deposal, *–pō′zăl,* s. deposizione, f.
depose, *–pōz′,* v. a. deporre; testificare, attestare; destituire.
deposit, *–pŏz′ĭt,* s. deposito, m.; pegno, m.; –, v. a. depositare; impegnare.
depositary, *–ĭtŭrĭ,* s. depositario, m.
deposition, *–pōzĭsh′ŭn,* s. deposizione, f.; testimonianza, f. [positeria, f.
depository, *–pŏz′ĭtŭrĭ,* s. deposito, m.;
depravation, *–prăvā′shŭn,* s. depravazione, corruzione, f. [pere.
deprave, *–prāv′,* v. a. depravare, corrom-
depravity, *–prăv′ĭtĭ,* s. depravazione, f.
deprecate, *dĕp′rĕkāt,* v. a. allontanare da sè pregando un male; supplicare.
deprecation, *–kā′shŭn,* s. supplica, preghiera, f. [supplichevole.
deprecatory, *dĕp′rĕkătŭrĭ,* a. deprecativo,
depreciate, *–prē′shĭāt,* v. a. deprezzare, abbassare il prezzo, avvilire.
depreciation, *–shĭā′shŭn,* s. abbassamento di prezzo, m.
depredate, *dĕp′rĕdāt,* v. a. depredare.
depredation, *dĕprĕdā′shŭn,* s. depredamento, saccheggio, m. [sare, avvilire.
depress, *–prĕs′,* v. a. deprimere; abbas-
depressed, *–prĕst′,* a. costernato, abbattuto. [avvilimento, m.
depression, *–prĕsh′ŭn,* s. depressione, f.;
deprivation, *–prīvā′shŭn,* s. privazione; (jur.) deposizione, f.
deprive, *–prīv′,* v. a. privare; deporre.
depth, *dĕpth,* s. profondità, f.; abisso, m.; oscurità, f.; mezzo, m.; **in the – of winter,** nel cuor del verno.
deputation, *dĕpūtā′shŭn,* s. deputazione, f.
depute, *–pūt′,* v. a. deputare, delegare.
deputy, *dĕp′ūtĭ,* s. deputato, delegato, m.
derange, *dĕrānj′,* v. a. disordinare. [m.
derangement, *–mĕnt,* s. disordinamento,
derelict, *dĕr′ĕlĭkt,* s. merce abbandonata, f.
dereliction, *–lĭk′shŭn,* s. abbandonamento, abbandono, m.
deride, *–rīd′,* v. a. deridere; beffare. [m.
derision, *–rĭzh′ŭn,* s. derisione, f.; scherno,
derisive, *–rī′sĭv,* a. derisivo, ridicolo.
derivable, *–rī′văbl,* a. che si può derivare.
derivation, *–rĭvā′shŭn,* s. derivazione, f.; etimologia, f. [dere, trarre origine.
derive, *–rīv′,* v. a. & n. derivare; procedere.
derogate, *dĕr′ŏgāt,* v. a. derogare; –, v. n. disdirsi. [deroga, f.
derogation, *–gā′shŭn,* s. derogazione,
derogatory, *–rŏg′ătŭrĭ,* a. derogatorio.
derrick, *dĕr′rĭk,* s. lieva, f.
dervis, *dŭr′vĭs,* s. dervis, m.
descant, *dĕs′kănt,* s. canto, m.; lungo discorso, m.; –, v. n. arringare; interpretare, commentare. [origine; calare.
descend, *dĕsĕnd′,* v. n. discendere; trarre
descendent, *–sĕn′dĕnt,* a. & s. nato, m.; discendente, m. [nascita, f.; posterità, f.
descent, *–sĕnt′,* discesa, f.; invasione, f.;
describe, *–skrīb′,* v. a. descrivere.
description, *–skrĭp′shŭn,* s. descrizione, f.
descriptive, *–tĭv,* a. descrittivo.
descry, *dĕskrī′,* v. a. scoprire; discernere.
desecrate, *dĕs′ĕkrāt,* v. a. dissacrare.
desecration, *–krā′shŭn,* s. profanazione, f.
desert, *dĕz′ŭrt,* a. deserto, solitario; –, s. deserto, m.; solitudine, f.
desert, *dĕzŭrt′,* s. merito, m.; pospasto, m.; –, v. a. disertare; abbandonare; lasciare.
deserter, *–ŭr,* s. (mil.) disertore, m.
desertion, *–zŭr′shŭn,* s. (mil.) diserzione, f.; (fig.) abbandono, m. [degno.
deserve, *–zŭrv′,* v. a. meritare; essere
deservedly, *–zŭr′vĕdlĭ,* ad. meritamente, degnamente. [degno.
deserving, *–vĭng,* a. meritevole, meritorio,
desideratum, *–stĕdŭrā′tŭm,* s. cosa desiderabile, f.; cosa che manca, f.
design, *–zīn′,* s. disegno, m.; progetto, m.; intenzione, f., pensiero, m.; intrapresa, f.; –, v. a. disegnare; premeditare, tramare.
designate, *dĕz′ĭgnāt,* v. a. disegnare, indicare, designare; distinguere.
designation, *–nā′shŭn,* s. designazione, destinazione, f.; indicazione, f.
designedly, *–zīnĕd′lĭ,* ad. con disegno, intenzionalmente, a posta.
designing, *–zīn′ĭng,* a. insidioso, ingannevole. [siderabile, m.
desirability, *–zīrăbĭl′ĭtĭ,* s. l' esser de-
desirable, *–zī′răbl,* a. desiderabile.
desire, *–zīr′,* s. desiderio, m., brama, f.; cupidità, f.; domanda, f.; –, v. a. desiderare, bramare. [–**ly,** ad. cupidamente.
desirous, *–zī′rŭs,* a. desideroso, avido;
desist, *–zĭst′,* v. n. desistere; tralasciare.
desk, *dĕsk,* s. leggio, scrittoio, m.
desolate, *dĕs′ŏlāt,* v. a. desolare; spopolare; –, a. desolato; solitario; triste.
desolation, *–lā′shŭn,* s. distruzione, f.; rovina, f. [disperare.
despair, *dĕspār′,* s. disperazione, f.; –, v. n.
despairingly, *–ĭngl̆ĭ,* ad. disperatamente.
despatch, *–spăch′,* s. dispaccio, m.; espresso m.; –, v. a. dispacciare.
despatch-boat, *–bōt,* s. corriera, f.
despatch-box, *–bŏks,* s. scrittoio portatile, m. [biato, m.
desperado, *dĕspĕrā′dō,* s. disperato, arra-
desperate, *dĕs′pĕrāt,* a. disperato, furioso; –**ly,** ad. disperatamente; terribilmente; alla cieca.
desperation, *–rā′shŭn,* s. disperazione, f.
despicable, *dĕs′pĭkăbl,* a. disprezzabile, spreggevole; basso.
despise, *dĕspīz′,* v.a. dispregiare, sdegnare.
despite, *–spīt′,* s. dispetto, sdegno, m.; malizia, f.; **in – of,** malgrado, a marcio dispetto.
despoil, *–spŏĭl′,* v. a. spogliare, privare.
despond, *–spŏnd′,* v. n. disperare; sbigottirsi, perdersi d' animo. [zione, f.
despondency, *–spŏn′dĕnsĕ,* s. disperadespot, *dĕs′pŏt,* s. despota, m.
despotic(al), *–pŏt′ĭk(ăl),* a. dispotico; –**ly,** ad. dispoticamente.

despotism, *dĕs'pŏtĭzm,* s. dispotismo, m.
dessert, *dĕzzûrt',* s. frutta, f. pl. [f.
destination, *dĕstĭnā'shŭn,* s. destinazione,
destine, *dĕs'tĭn,* v. a. destinare, assegnare; stabilire. [sorte, f.
destiny, *dĕs'tĭnĭ,* s. destino, fato, m.;
destitute, *dĕs'tĭtūt,* a. destituto, abbandonato, derelitto; privo.
destitution, *–tū'shŭn,* s. mancamento, m.; abbandono, m. [nare.
destroy, *dĕstrŏy',* v. a. distruggere, rovi-
destruction, *–strŭk'shŭn,* s. distruzione, rovina, f.
destructive, *–tĭv,* a. distruttivo, pernicioso; **–ly,** ad. distruttivamente.
desultorily, *dĕs'ŭltŭrĭlĭ,* ad. leggermente.
desultoriness, *dĕs'ŭltŭrĭnĕs,* s. leggerezza, incostanza, f.
desultory, *dĕs'ŭltŭrĭ,* a. leggero, incostante; senza metodo.
detach, *dĕtăch',* v. a. (mil.) distaccare.
detachment, *–mĕnt,* s. (mil.) distaccamento, m.; divisione, f.
detail, *–tāl',* s. dettaglio, m.; particolarità, f.; (am.) reclutamento, m.; **in –,** a minuto; **–,** v. a. raccontare; circostanziare.
detain, *–tān',* v. a. ritenere; impedire; fermare.
detect, *dĕtĕkt',* v. a. scoprire; svelare.
detection, *–tĕk'shŭn,* s. scoperta, f.
detective, *–tĭv,* s. uffiziale della polizia segreta, m.
detention, *–tĕn'shŭn,* s. detenzione, ritenzione, f.; carcerazione, f. [distornare.
deter, *–tûr',* v. a. atterrire; dissuadere;
deterge, *–tûrj',* v. a. detergere; purgare.
deteriorate, *–tē'rĭŏrāt,* v. a. deteriorare.
deterioration, *–rā'shŭn,* s. deterioramento, m. [determinare.
determinable, *–tûr'mĭnăbl,* a. che si può
determinate, *–mĭnāt,* a. determinato, preciso; **–ly,** ad. determinatamente, precisamente. [zione, f.; decisione, f.
determination, *–nā'shŭn,* s. determina-
determinative, *–tûr'mĭnātĭv,* a. determinativo, decisivo.
determine, *–mĭn,* v. a. determinare; decidere; **–,** v. n. conchiudere, finire.
detest, *–tĕst',* v. a. detestare; abborrire.
detestable, *–tĕs'tăbl,* a. detestabile, abominevole.
detestably, *–tăblĭ,* ad. detestabilmente.
detestation, *–tā'shŭn,* s. detestazione, abominazione, f. [detronizzare.
dethrone, *–thrōn',* v. a. privare del trono,
dethronement, *–mĕnt,* s. privazione del trono, detronizzazione, f.
detonate, *dĕt'ŏnāt,* v. a. (chem.) esplodere.
detonation, *–nā'shŭn,* s. detonazione, f.
detract, *–trăkt',* v. a. detrarre; sminuire; derogare.
detraction, *–trăk'shŭn,* s. detrazione, f.
detriment, *dĕt'rĭmĕnt,* s. danno, detrimento, m. [nocivo.
detrimental, *–mĕn'tăl,* a. pregiudizievole;
deuce, *dūs,* s. due, m.; diavolo, m.; **–,** i. diamine!
devastate, *dĕv'ăstāt,* v. a. devastare.
devastation, *–tā'shŭn,* s. devastazione, f.
develop, *–vĕl'ŏp,* v. a. sviluppare.
development, *–ŏpmĕnt,* s. sviluppo, m.
deviate, *dē'vĭāt,* v. a. deviare.
deviation, *dēvĭā'shŭn,* s. deviazione, f.; smarrimento, m. [speditente, m.
device, *dĕvīs',* s. invenzione, f.; motto, m.;
devil, *dĕv'l,* s. diavolo, m.
devilish, *–lĭsh,* a. diabolico; **–ly,** ad. diabolicamente. [lestia, f.
devilment, *–lmĕnt,* s. importunità, mo-
devilry, *–lrĭ,* s. diavoleria, f.
devious, *dē'vĭŭs,* a. remoto, sviato.
devise, *dĕvīz',* s. legato, lascito, m.; **–,** v. a. & n. immaginare, deliberare, inventare; far un lascito o un legato.
deviser, *–vĕr,* s. inventore, m.
devisor, *–vĕr,* s. testatore, m.
devoid, *–vŏĭd',* a. spogliato (delle cose necessarie). [f., acquisto, m.
devolution, *–vŏlū'shŭn,* s. devoluzione,
devolve, *–vŏlv',* v. a. & n. svolgere; tramandare; scadere, toccare in sorte.
devote, *–vōt',* v. a. dedicare, esecrare.
devotedness, *–vō'tĕdnĕs,* s. divozione, f.
devotee, *dĕv'ŏtē,* s. bacchettone, devoto, m.
devotion, *–vō'shŭn,* s. divozione, f.; disposizione, f.
devotional, *–ăl,* a. divoto, pio.
devour, *–vŏur',* v. a. divorare; assorbire; dissipare. [divotamente.
devout, *–vŏut',* a. divoto, pio; **–ly,** ad.
devoutness, *–nĕs,* s. divozione, f.
dew, *dū,* s. rugiada, f.
dew-lap, *–lăp,* s. giogaia, f.
dew-worm, *–wûrm,* s. lombrico, m.
dewy, *dū'ĭ,* a. rugiadoso.
dexterity, *dĕkstĕr'ĭtĭ,* s. destrezza, f.
dexterous, *dĕks'tŭrŭs,* a. destro, abile; **–ly,** ad. destramente.
diabetes, *dīăbē'tēz,* s. diabete, m.
diabolic(al), *–bŏl'ĭk(ăl),* a. diabolico; **–ly,** ad. diabolicamente.
diadem, *dī'ădĕm,* s. diadema, m.
diagnosis, *–ăgnō'sĭs,* s. diagnosi, f.
diagnostic, *–ăgnŏs'tĭk,* a. & n. diagnostico (m.); **–s,** pl. diagnostica, f.
diagonal, *–ăg'ŏnăl,* a. diagonale; **–ly,** ad. diagonalmente.
diagram, *dī'ăgrăm,* s. diagramma, m.
dial, *dī'ăl,* s. mostra d' orologio, f.; orologio a sole, m.
dialect, *dī'ălĕkt,* s. dialetto, m.
dialogue, *dī'ălŏg,* s. dialogo, m.
diameter, *dīăm'ĕtŭr,* s. diametro, m.
diametrical, *–mĕt'rĭkăl,* a. diametrale; **–ly,** ad. diametralmente.
diamond, *dī'ămŭnd,* s. diamante, m.; (at cards) quadri, m. pl.; **– cut into angles,** brillante, m.
diamond-cutter, *–kŭttŭr,* s. gioielliere, m.
diaper, *dī'ăpŭr,* s. biancheria damascata, f.; **–,** v. a. damascare.
diapason, *dīăpā'zŏn,* s. diapason, m.
diaphragm, *dī'ăfrăm,* s. diaframma, tramezzo, m.
diarrhœa, *dīărrē'ă,* s. diarrea, f.

diary, *dī'ări*, s. diario, m.
dibble, *dĭb'l*, v. a. piantare col foraterra.
dice, *dīs*, s. pl. (of die) dadi, m. pl.
dice-box, *–bŏks*, s. bossolo, m.
dickens, *dĭk'nz*, i. diamine!
dictate, *dĭk'tāt*, s. precetto, m., regola, f.; –, v. a. dettare. [tura, f.
dictation, *–tā'shŭn*, s. dettato, m., detta-
dictatorial, *–tă'tō'rĭăl*, a. dittatorio; magistrale.
dictatorship, *–tā'tŭrshĭp*, s. dittatura, f.
diction, *dĭk'shŭn*, s. dizione, f., stile, m.
dictionary, *–ărĭ*, s. dizionario, m.
didactic(al), *dīdăk'tĭk(ăl)*, a. didattico, istruttivo.
diddle, *dĭd'l*, v. n. vacillare.
die, *dī*, s. dado, m.; conio, m.; tintura, f.; tinta, f., colore, m.; –, v. n. morire; svaporare; –, v. a. tingere; colorare.
diet, *dī'ĕt*, s. nutrimento, m.; dieta, f.; assemblea, f.; –, v. a. nutrire; –, v. n. fare dieta. [f.
dietary, *–ărĭ*, a. dietetico; –, s. dietetica,
differ, *dĭf'ŭr*, v. n. differire, esser dissimile, diverso. [f.
difference, *–ĕns*, s. differenza, f.; disputa,
different, *–ĕnt*, a. differente; dissimile; **–ly,** ad. differentemente.
differentiate, *–ĕn'shĭāt*, v. a. differenziare.
difficult, *dĭf'fĭkŭlt*, a. difficile; faticoso; **–ly,** ad. difficilmente, con difficoltà.
difficulty, *–tĭ*, s. difficoltà, f.; dubbio, m.; ostacolo, m. [sospetto, m.
diffidence, *dĭf'fĭdĕns*, s. diffidenza, f.,
diffident, *–fĭdĕnt*, a. diffidente, sospettoso; **–ly,** ad. con diffidenza. [luce, f.
diffraction, *–frăk'shŭn*, s. diffrazione della
diffuse, *dĭfūz'*, v. a. diffondere; spargere; –, a. diffuso, prolisso; **–ly,** ad. diffusamente.
diffusion, *–fū'zhŭn*, s. diffusione, f.; spargimento, m.; copiosità, f.
diffusive, *–sĭv*, a. diffusivo, prolisso.
dig, *dĭg*, v. a. zappare, vangare; scavare.
digest, *dĭjĕst'*, v. a. digerire; ordinare; –, v. n. suppurare.
digestible, *–jĕs'tĭbl*, a. digestibile.
digestion, *–jĕs'chŭn*, s. digestione, f.
digestive, *–jĕs'tĭv*, s. rimedio digestivo, m.
digger, *dĭg'gŭr*, s. zappatore, vangatore, m.
digit, *dĭj'ĭt*, s. dito, m. (misura); numero (o cifra, f.) semplice, m.
dignify, *dĭg'nĭfī*, v. a. elevare; esaltare.
dignitary, *dĭg'nĭtărĭ*, s. prelato, m.
dignity, *dĭg'nĭtĭ*, s. dignità, f.; grado d' onore, m.
digress, *dīgrĕs'*, v. n. fare digressione.
digression, *–grĕsh'ŭn*, s. digressione, f., sviamento, m.
digressive, *–grĕs'sĭv*, a. digressivo.
dike, *dīk*, s. fosso, m.; canale, m.; vallo, m.
dilapidate, *dĭlăp'ĭdāt*, v. a. dilapidare.
dilapidation, *–dā'shŭn*, s. dilapidamento, m.; rovina, f.
dilatation, *–lātā'shŭn*, s. dilatazione, f.
dilate, *–lāt'*, v. a. dilatare; stendere; –, v. n. dilatarsi, distendersi, diffondersi.
dilatory, *dĭl'ătŭrĭ*, a. dilatorio, tardo.
dilemma, *–lĕm'mă*, s. dilemma, m.; alternativa, f. [f.
diligence, *dĭl'ĭjĕns*, s. diligenza, prontezza,
diligent, *dĭl'ĭjĕnt*, a. diligente; assiduo; **–ly,** ad. diligentemente. [fastidire.
dilly-dally, *dĭl'ĭ dăl'ĭ*, v. n. stare a bada,
dilucid, *dĭlū'sĭd*, a. lucido.
diluent, *dĭl'ūĕnt*, a. diluente, dissolvente.
dilute, *–lōt'*, v. a. stemperare; mescolare.
dilution, *–lō'shŭn*, s. stemperamento, m.
diluvial, *–vĭăl*, a. diluviano.
dim, *dĭm*, a. oscuro, fosco; stupido; –, v. a. oscurare; offuscare. [estensione, f.
dimension, *dĭmĕn'shŭn*, s, dimensione,
diminish, *–mĭn'ĭsh*, v. a. & n. diminuire; –, v. n. diminuirsi. [discredito, m.
diminution, *–nū'shŭn*, s. diminuzione, f.;
diminutive, *–mĭn'ūtĭv*, a. & s. diminutivo (m.); **–ly,** ad. in modo diminutivo.
dimissory, *–mĭs'sŭrĭ*, a. dimissorio, dimissoriale.
dimity, *dĭm'ĭtĭ*, s. dimito, m.
dimly, *dĭm'lĭ*, ad. oscuramente.
dimness, *–nĕs*, s. oscuramento, m.; stupidità, f.
dimple, *dĭm'pl*, s. piccola fossetta, f.
din, *dĭn*, s. strepito, fracasso, m.; –, v. a. stordire; chiamazzare.
dine, *dīn*, v. a. invitare a desinare; **–, v. n.** desinare; pranzare. [una trattoria, m.
diner-out, *dī'nŭr ŏut*, s. che desina in
dingy, *dĭn'jĭ*, a. oscuro; bruno.
dining-car, *dī'nĭng kăr*, s. vagone ristorante, m.; **--hall,** *–hăl*, **--room,** *–rōm*, s. sala da mangiare, f.
dinner, *dĭn'nŭr*, s. desinare, m.; pranzo, m.
dinner-time, *–tīm*, s. ora di pranzo, f.
dinner-waggon, *–wăggŏn*, s. guantiero, m.
dint, *dĭnt*, s. impressione, f., vestiglio, m.; segno, m.; colpo, m.; forza, f.
diocese, *dī'ŏsēs*, s. diocesi, f.
dip, *dĭp*, s. smergo, m.; (**of the needle**) inclinazione, pennata, f.; –, v. a. ir. intingere, immollare; –, v. n. ir. immergersi; penetrare.
diphtheria, *dĭfthē'rĭă*, s. difteria, f.
diphthong, *dĭf'thŏng*, s. dittongo, m.
diploma, *dĭplō'mă*, s. diploma, m., lettera patente, f.
diplomacy, *–măsĭ*, s. diplomatia, f.
diplomatic, *–măt'ĭk*, a. diplomatico; –s, s. pl. arte diplomatica, f. [m.
diplomatist, *–plō'mătĭst*, s. diplomatico,
dipper, *dĭp'pŭr*, s. tuffatore, m.
dire, *dīr*, a. orrendo.
direct, *dĭrĕkt'*, a. retto, diretto; chiaro; –, v. a. dirigere; indirizzare; regolare.
direction, *–rĕk'shŭn*, s. direzione, f., soprascritta, f.; incombenza, f.; ordine, m.
directly, *–rĕkt'lĭ*, ad. direttamente; immediatamente.
director, *–rĕk'tŭr*, s. direttore, m.
directory, *–tŭrĭ*, s. direttorio, m.
dirge, *dŭrj*, s. canzone funebre, f.
dirigent, *dĭr'ĭjĕnt*, a. dirigente.
dirigible, *dĭr'ĭjĭbl*, s. dirigibile, m.

dirt, *dŭrt,* s. fango, m.; loto, m.; –, v. a. sporcare; infangare. [mente; vilmente.
dirtily, *dŭr'tĭlĭ,* ad. sporcamente; sordida-
dirtiness, *–tĭnĕs,* s. sporchezza, f.; bassezza, vilezza, f.
dirty, *–tĭ,* a. sporco, sordido; vile, infame.
disability, *dĭsăbĭl'ĭtĭ,* s. incapacità, inabilità, f.; impotenza, f.
disable, *–ā'bl,* v. a. rendere incapace; (mar.) disarmare. [abilità, f.
disablement, *–mĕnt,* s. incapacità, in-
disabuse, *–ăbūz',* v. a. disingannare.
disaccustom, *–ăkkŭs'tŭm',* v. a. disusare, disvezzare.
disacknowledge, *–ăknŏl'ĕj,* v. a. negare.
disadvantage, *–ădvăn'tăj,* s. disavvantaggio, danno, m.; –, v. a. disavvantaggiare.
disadvantageous, *–tā'jŭs,* a. svantaggioso; **–ly,** ad. con isvantaggio.
disaffect, *–ăffĕkt',* v. a. disaffezionare; scontentare; odiare.
disaffection, *–fĕk'shŭn,* s. malevolenza, f.
disagree, *–ăgrē',* v. n. differire; discordare. [vole.
disagreeable, *–ā'bl,* a. contrario, disdice-
disagreeableness, *–nĕs,* s. spiacevolezza, contrarietà, f.
disagreeably, *–ā'blē,* ad. spiacevolmente.
disagreement, *–mĕnt,* s. differenza, f.; discordanza, f. [v. n. rifiutare.
disallow, *–ăllou',* v. a. disapprovare; –,
disappear, *–ăppēr',* v. a. sparire, svanire
disappearance, *–ăns,* s. svanimento, m.
disappoint, *–ăppŏint',* v. a. mancar di parola; deludere.
disappointment, *–mĕnt,* s. mancamento di parola, m.; traversia, f.
disapprobation, *–ăpprōbā'shŭn,* **disapproval,** *–prō'văl,* s. censura, f.; biasimo, m., riprovazione, f. [f.
disapproval, *–prō'văl,* s. disapprovazione,
disapprove, *–prōv',* v. a. disapprovare.
disarm, *–ārm',* v. a. disarmare.
disarmament, *–ār'mămĕnt,* s. disarmamento, m.
disarray, *–ărrā',* s. disordine, m.; confusione, f.; –, v. a. svestire; spogliare.
disaster, *dĭzăs'tĕr,* s. disastro, m.; infortunio, m., calamità, f.
disastrous, *–trŭs,* a. disastroso, calamitoso, funesto; **–ly,** ad. sventuratamente, funestamente.
disavow, *dĭsăvou',* v. a. negare; disdire.
disavowal, *–ăl,* s. disapprovazione, f.
disband, *–bănd',* v. a. sbandare; congediare.
disbelief, *–bĕlēf',* s. incredulità, f.
disbelieve, *–bĕlēv',* v. a. discredere; diffidare. [miscredente, m.
disbeliever, *–lē'vŭr,* s. incredulo, m.;
disburden, *–bŭr'dn,* v. a. scaricare; sgravare; sbarazzare.
disburse, *–bŭrs',* v. a. sborsare; spendere.
disbursement, *–mĕnt,* s. sborso, pagamento, m.; **–s,** pl. danaro sborsato, m.
discard, *–kārd',* v. a. scartare; licenziare.
discern, *dĭzzŭrn',* **v.a. discernere; differenziare; distinguere.** [tibile.
discernible, *–ĭbl,* a. discernibile, percet-
discerning, *–ĭng,* a. giudizioso; perspicace; **–ly,** ad. giudiziosamente.
discharge, *–chārj',* s. sparo, m.; licenza, libertà, f.; quietanza, ricevuta, f.; discolpa, f.; assoluzione, f.; –, v. a. scaricare; liberare, licenziare; sprigionare; assolvere; adempire; –, v. n. scaricarsi; dissiparsi; fare il suo debito; tener la promessa; spedire un affare; dimettere (un ufficiale).
disciple, *dĭsī'pl,* s. discepolo, scolare, m.
disciplinarian, *–ĭplĭnā'rĭăn,* a. di disciplina; –, s. (mil.) che insegna la disciplina, m.; presbiteriano, m.
discipline, *dĭs'ĭplĭn,* s. disciplina, f.; insegnamento, m.; educazione, f.; sommissione, f.; –, v. a. disciplinare; insegnare.
disclaim, *–klām',* v. a. rifiutare, negare; rinunziare.
disclaimer, *–ăr,* s. rifiuto, m.
disclose, *–klōz',* v. a. scoprire, palesare.
disclosure, *–klō'zhŭr,* s. scoperta, f.; rivelamento, m.
discoloration, *–kŭlŭrā'shŭn,* s. discolorazione, f., scoloramento, m.
discolour, *–kŭl'ŭr,* v. a. discolorare.
discomfit, *–kŭm'fĭt,* v. a. disfare; sconfiggere; vincere. [f.
discomfiture, *–ŭr,* s. sconfitta, f.; strage,
discomfort, *–fŭrt,* s. sconforto, m.; afflizione, f.
discommode, *–kŏmmōd',* v. a. incomodare, importunare, disagiare.
discompose, *–kŏmpōz',* v. a. scomporre; disordinare, disturbare.
discomposure, *–pō'zhŭr,* s. disordine, m.; perturbamento, m.; travaglio, m.
disconcert, *–kŏnsĕrt',* v. a. sconcertare, disordinare; confondere.
disconnect, *–kŏnnĕkt',* v. a. disunire.
disconnexion, *–nĕk'shŭn,* s. disunione, f.
disconsolate, *–kŏn'sōlāt,* a. inconsolabile; **–ly,** ad. sconsolatamente.
discontent, *–kŏntĕnt',* a. scontento, dispiaciente; –, s. scontento, m.; dolore, m.; –, v. a. scontentare.
discontinuation, *–kŏntĭnŭā'shŭn,* s. discontinuazione, intermissione, interruzione, f. [interrompere; cessare.
discontinue, *–tĭn'ū,* v. a. discontinuare,
discord, *dĭs'kārd,* **discordance,** *–kŏr'dăns,* s. discordanza, f.; discordia, dissensione, f.; dissenso, m.
discordant, *–kŏr'dănt,* a. discordante; **–ly,** ad. con discordanza.
discount, *dĭs'kŏunt,* s. sconto, m.; sottrazione, f.; –, *–kŏunt',* v. a. scontare; dedurre, sottrarre.
discountenance, *–kŏun'tĕnăns,* v. a. turbare, far rimanere confuso, far perdere il contegno, sconcertare; disapprovare.
discourage, *–kŭr'ĕj,* v. a. scoraggiare; dissuadere, scoraggiamento, m.
discouragement, *–mĕnt,* s. sgomento,
discourse, *–kōrs',* s. discorso, m.; ragiona-

mento, m.; trattato, m.; –, v. a. discorrere; ragionare; discutere; esaminare.
discoursive, *–kór' sĭv,* a. discorsivo,
discourteous, *–kŭr' tyŭs,* a. scortese, incivile; **–ly,** ad. scortesemente.
discourtesy, *–kŭr' tĕsĭ,* s. scortesia, inciviltà, f. [manifestare; trovare.
discover, *–kŭs' ŭr,* v. a. scoprire; rivelare;
discoverer, *–ŭr,* s. scopritore, m.; esploratore, m. [mento, m.
discovery, *–ŭr' ĭ,* s. scoperta, f. scopri-
discredit, *–krĕd' ĭt,* s. discredito, m.; disonore, m.; –, v. a. discreditare; disonorare.
discreditable, *–ăbl,* a. disonorevole.
discreet, *–krēt',* a. discreto, circospetto; prudente, savio; **–ly,** ad. discretamente; prudentemente, saviamente.
discrepancy, *–krĕp' ănsĭ,* s. differenza, f.; contrarietà, f. [rente; contrario.
discrepant, *–ănt,* a. discrepante, diffe-
discretion, *–krĕsh' ŭn,* s. discrezione, f.
discretionary, *–krĕ' shŭnărĭ,* a. illimitato.
discriminate, *–krĭm' ĭnāt,* v. a. distinguere; separare; **–ly,** ad. distintamente.
discrimination, *–nā' shŭn,* s. differenza, f.; distinzione, f.
discriminative, *–krĭm' ĭnātĭv,* a. distintivo; caratteristico.
discursive, *–kŭr' sĭv,* a. vagante; discorsivo; **–ly,** ad. in modo discorsivo.
discuss, *–kŭs',* v. a. discutere, esaminare.
discussion, *–kŭsh' ŭn,* s. discussione, f.
disdain, *–dān',* s. disprezzo, disdegno, m.; –, v. a. disdegnare, disprezzare.
disdainful, *–fŭl,* a. sdegnoso; **–ly,** ad. sdegnosamente.
disease, *dĭzēz',* s. malattia, f., morbo, m.
diseased, *dĭzēzd',* a. ammalato.
disembark, *dĭsĕmbārk',* v. a. & n. sbarcare. [m.
disembarkation, *–bărkā' shŭn,* s. sbarco,
disembarrass, *–ĕmbăr' răs,* v. a. sbarazzare. [smembrane.
disembody, *–ĕmbŏd' ĭ,* v. a. scorporare,
disembogue, *–ĕmbōg',* v. n. sboccare.
disenchant, *–ĕnchănt',* v. a. levare l' incanto. [m., disillusione, f.
disenchantment, *–mĕnt,* s. disinganno,
disencumber, *–ĕnkŭm' bŭr,* v. a. sbarazzare, liberare [bramento, sbarazzare, m.
disencumbrance, *–kŭm' brăns,* s. sgom-
disengage, *–ĕngāj',* v. a. liberare; –, v. n. liberarsi; sbrigarsi.
disengagement, *–mĕnt,* disimpegno, m.; disoccupazione, f.; libertà, f.
disentangle, *–ĕntăng' gl,* v. a. sviluppare, disempegnare; separare.
disentanglement, *–mĕnt,* s. sviluppo, sviluppamento, m.
disentomb, *–ĕntōm',* v. a. risuscitare.
disestablish, *–ĕstăb' lĭsh,* v. a. rimuovere; scavalcare.
disfavour, *–fā' vŭr,* s. disfavore, m., disgrazia, f.; disgusto, m.; –, v. a. disfavorire.
disfiguration, *–fĭgūrā' shŭn,* **disfigurement,** *–fĭg' ŭrmĕnt,* s. sfiguramento, m., bruttezza, f.; disfigurazione, f.; deformità, f. [formare.
disfigure, *–fĭg' ŭr,* v. a. sfigurare, di-
disfranchise, *–frăn' chīz,* v. a. privare della franchigia.
disgorge, *–gŏrj',* v. a. vomitare; recere.
disgrace, *–grās',* s. disonore, m.; disgrazia, f., disfavore, m.; ignominia, f.; –, v. a. disonorare.
disgraceful, *–fŭl,* a. disonorevole, ignominioso; **–ly,** ad. ignominiosamente, disonorevolmente.
disguise, *–gīz',* s. travestimento, m.; –, v. a. travestire; fingere; simulare.
disgust, *–gŭst',* s. disgusto, m.; fastidio, m.; –, v. a. disgustare.
dish, *dĭsh,* s. piatto, m.; vivanda, f.; tazza, f.; –, v. a. mettere nel piatto; minestrare.
dish-clout, *–klōdt,* s. strofinacciolo, m.
dish-cover, *–kŭvŭr,* s. coperchio da piatto, m. [intimorire.
dishearten, *dĭs härt' n,* v. a. scoraggiare;
dishevel, *dĭ shĕv' ĕl,* v. a. scapigliare.
dishonest, *dĭs ŏn' ĕst,* a. disonesto, ignominioso, infame; **–ly,** ad. disonestamente. [zia, f.
dishonesty, *–tĭ,* s. disonestà, f.; impudici-
dishonour, *–ŏn' ŭr,* s. disonore, m.; infamia, f.; –, v. a. disonorare; svergognare.
dishonourable, *–ăbl,* a. disonorevole.
dishonourably, *–ăblĭ,* ad. disonorevolmente. [vande, m.
dish-warmer, *dĭsh' wărmŭr,* s. scaldavi-
dish-water, *–wŏtŭr,* a. lavatura di scodelle, f. [disinganno, m.
disillusion, *dĭsĭlĭ' zhŭn,* s. disillusione, f.,
disillusionize, *–zhŭnīz,* v. a. disingannare.
disinclination, *–ĭnklĭnā' shŭn,* s. indifferenza, f.; disgusto, f.; disprezzo, m.
disincline, *–ĭnklīn',* v. a. produrre disgusto, disgustare.
disinfect, *–ĭnfĕkt',* v. a. disinfettare.
disingenuous, *–ĭnjĕn' ŭŭs,* a. simulato, finto, artificioso.
disinherit, *–ĭnhĕr' ĭt,* v. a. diseredare.
disinter, *–ĭntŭr',* v. a. disseppellire.
disinterested, *–ĭn' tŭrĕstĕd,* a. disinteressato; **–ly,** ad. disinteressatamente.
disinterestedness, *–nĕs,* s. disinteresse, m. [mento, m.
disinterment, *–ĭntŭr' mĕnt,* s. dissotterra-
disjoin, *–jŏĭn',* v. a. disgiungere.
disjoint, *–jŏĭnt',* v. a. slogare; smembrare; –, v. n. disgiungersi.
disjunction, *–jŭngk' shŭn,* s. [disgiunzione, f.; separamento, m.
disjunctive, *–tĭv,* a. (gr.) disgiuntivo.
disk, *dĭsk,* s. disco, m.
dislike, *dĭslīk',* s. disgusto, m.; avversione, f.; –, v. a. disapprovare, dispiacere, disamare.
dislocate, *dĭs lŏkāt,* v. a. slogare.
dislocation, *–kā' shŭn,* s. slogamento, m.; scommettitura, f.
dislodge, *–lŏj',* v. a. sloggiare; scacciare; –, v. n. mutar casa.

disloyal, *–lȯi′ăl,* a. sleale, infedele; perfido; **–ly,** ad. sealmente, infidamente.
disloyalty, *–ăltĭ,* s. slealtà, infedeltà, f.; perfidia, f.
dismal, *dĭz′măl,* a. tristo, misero, funesto; orribile; **–s,** s. pl. affanno, m.; cordoglio, m. [spogliare.
dismantle, *dĭsmăn′tl,* v. a. smantellare;
dismast, *–măst′,* v. a. (mar.) disalberare.
dismay, *–mā′,* s. smarrimento d'animo, m.; terrore, m.; –, v. a. spaventare, scoraggiare. [sbranare, dilaniare.
dismember, *–mĕm′băr,* v. a. smembrare,
dismiss, *–mĭs′,* v. a. congedare, licenziare; ripudiare.
dismissal, *–săl,* **dismission,** *–mĭsh′ăn,* s. licenziamento, congedo, m.
dismount, *–mĭ̄ănt′,* v. a. scavalcare, smontare; imboccare; –, v. n. smontare; scendere. [dienza, f.
disobedience, *–ă̆bī′dĭĕns,* s. disubbi-
disobedient, *–dĭĕnt,* a. disubbidiente; **–ly,** ad. disubbidientemente.
disobey, *–bā′,* v. a. disubbidire.
disoblige, *–ă̆blĭj′,* v. a. disobligare, dispiacere, offendere. [incivilmente.
disobliging, *–ă̆blĭ′jĭng,* ad. scortesemente,
disobligingness, *–jĭngnĕs,* s. scortesia, inciviltà, f.
disorder, *–ȯr′dăr,* s. disordine, m., irregolarità, f.; confusione, f.; indisposizione, f.; –, v. a. disordinare; perturbare; sconcertare.
disorderly, *–lĭ,* a. confuso, tumultuoso; –, ad. senza ordine, confusamente.
disorganization, *–ȯrgănĭzā′shăn,* s. disorganizzazione, f. [zare.
disorganize, *–ȯr′gănīz,* v. a. disorganiz-
disown, *–ōn′,* v. a. non confessare, negare; rinunziare. [vilire.
disparage, *–păr′ĭj,* v. a. sprezzare; av-
disparagement, *–mĕnt,* s. sprezzamento, scherno, disonore, m.
disparity, *–ătĭ,* s. disparità, f.; disuguaglianza, f.; differenza, f. [nato, quieto.
dispassionate, *–păsh′ănĕt,* a. spassio-
dispel, *–pĕl′,* v. a. espellere; scacciare.
dispensable, *–pĕn′săbl,* a. dispensabile.
dispensary, *–sărĭ,* s. dispensario di medicinali, m.; spezieria, f.
dispensation, *–pĕnsā′shăn,* s. dispensa, distribuzione, f. [m.; farmacopea, f.
dispensatory, *–pĕn′sătărĭ,* s. ricettario,
dispense, *–pĕns′,* v. a. dispensare; distribuire; esentare. [pagliare.
disperse, *–pŭrs′,* v. a. dispergere; sparDispersion, *–pŭr′shăn,* s. dispersione, f., dispergimento, m. [mentare.
dispirit, *dĭspĭr′ĭt,* v. a. scoraggiare, sgo-
displace, *–plās′,* v. a. dislogare; disordinare. [dicare.
displant, *–plănt′,* v. a. spiantare; sra-
display, *–plā′,* s. esposizione, mostra, f.; –, v. a. esporre; spiegare; far mostra.
displease, *–plēz′,* v. a. dispiacere; offendere.
displeasure, *–plĕzh′ăr,* s. dispiacere, m.; disgusto, m.; scontento, m.; noia, f.
disport, *–pȯrt′,* v. a. & n. divertire; divertirsi.
disposable, *–pō′zăbl,* a. disponibile.
disposal, *–pō′zăl,* s. disposizione, f., potere, m,
dispose, *–pōz′,* v. a. disporre; preparare; dare; assettare; –, v. n. prevalersi; disfarsi; contrattare; **–ed,** disposto, inclinato; **to be –ed of,** da vendere.
disposition, *–pōzĭsh′ăn,* s. disposizione, inclinazione, f.; ordine, m.; talento, m.; carattere, m. [spogliare.
dispossess, *–pōzĕs′,* v. a. possessare;
dispraise, *–prāz,* v. a. biasimare; criticare, censurare.
disproof, *–prōf′,* s. confutazione, f.
disproportion, *–prōpōr′shăn,* s. disproporzione, disparità, f.
disproportionate, *–ăt,* a. sproporzionato.
disprove, *–prōv′,* v. a. disapprovare, riprovare, confutare; convincere.
disputable, *–pū′tăbl,* a. disputabile.
disputant, *dĭs′pūtănt,* s. disputatore, m.; controversista, m.
disputation, *–tā′shăn,* s. disputazione, f.; controversia, f.
disputatious, *–shŭs,* a. disputativo, contenzioso.
dispute, *–pūt′,* s. disputa, contesa, controversia, f.; –, v. a. & u. disputare, dibattere. [ettitudine, inabilità, f.
disqualification, *–kwŏlĭfĭkā′shăn,* s. in-
disqualify, *–kwŏl′ĭfī,* v. a. rendere inetto.
disquiet, *–kwī′ĕt,* s. inquietudine, tribolazione, f.; travaglio, m.; –, v. a. inquietare, tribolare. [ansietà, f.
disquietude, *–ătūd,* s. inquietudine,
disquisition, *–kwĭzĭsh′ăn,* s. disquisizione, f.; esame, m.
disregard, *–rĭgārd′,* s. trascuraggine; indifferenza, f.; negligenza, f.; –, v. a. trascurare; disprezzare.
disregardful, *–fŭl,* a. trascurante, negligente; disprezzante; **–ly,** ad. dispregevolmente.
disrelish, *–rĕl′ĭsh,* s. cattivo gusto, disgusto, m.; –, v. a. disapprovare, non approvare. [ricordarsi.
disremember, *–rĕmĕm′băr,* v. a. non
disrepair, *–rĕpār′,* s. cattivo, stato, disfacimento, m.
disreputable, *–rĕp′ūtăbl,* a. vergognoso.
disrepute, *–rĕpūt′,* s. disonore, discredito, f.; disgrazia, f.
disrespect, *–rĕspĕkt′,* s. mancanza di rispetto, irriverenza, f.
disrespectful, *–fŭl,* a. irriverente; incivile; **–ly,** ad. senza rispetto.
disrobe, *–rōb′,* v. a. svestire; spogliare.
disruption, *–rŭp′shăn,* s. dirompimento, m., rottura, f.; crepatura, f.
dissatisfaction, *–săt′ĭsfăk′shăn,* s. scontento, m.; disgusto, dispiacere, m.
dissatisfactory, *–făk′tŭrĭ,* a. spiacevole; molesto. [disgustato.
dissatisfied, *–săt′ĭsfīd,* a. malcontento,
dissatisfy, *–săt′ĭsfī,* v. a. scontentare; dispiacere.

dissect, *–sĕkt′*, v.a. notomizzare, sezionare.
dissecting-room, *–ing rōm,* s. sala di notomia, f. [anatomia, f.; notomia, f.
dissection, *–sĕk′shŭn,* s. dissezione, f.;
dissemble *–sĕm′bl,* v. a. simulare; –, v. n. far l' ipocrita. [tamente.
dissemblingly, *–blĭngl̆ĕ,* ad. dissimula-
disseminate, *–sĕm′ĭnāt,* v. a. disseminare; spargere; propagare. [discordia, f.
dissension, *–sĕn′shŭn,* s. dissensione, f.;
dissent, *–sĕnt′,* s. sentimento contrario, m., opinione contraria, f.; –, v. n. dissentire, differire.
Dissenter, *–ĕr,* s. discordante, m.
Dissentient, *–sĕn′shĭĕnt,* s. dissenziente, m. [zione, f.; discorso, m.
dissertation, *–sŭrtā′shŭn,* s. dissertа-
dissever, *–sĕv′ŭr,* v. a. sceverare; separare. [diverso.
dissimilar, *–sĭm′ĭlăr,* a. dissimile;
dissimilarity, *–lăr′ĭtĭ,* s. dissimilitudine, f. [mulare.
dissimulate, *–sĭm′ūlāt,* v. a. & n. dissi-
dissimulation, *–mūlā′shŭn,* s. dissimulazione, f. [sumare.
dissipate, *dĭs′sĭpāt,* v. a. dissipare; con-
dissipation, *–pā′shŭn,* s. dissipazione, f.; distruzione, f.
dissoluble, *dĭs′sŏlūbl,* a. dissolubile.
dissolute, *dĭs′sŏlūt,* a. dissoluto, licenzioso; **–ly,** ad. dissolutamente.
dissolution, *–lū′shŭn,* s. dissoluzione, f.; liquefazione, f.; licenza, f. [dissiparsi.
dissolve, *dĭzzŏlv′,* v. a. dissolvere; –, v. n.
dissolving scenes, *–sĕn′ĭng sēnz,* **dissolving views,** *–vūz,* s. pl. giochi di lanterna magica, m. pl. [scordanza, f.
dissonance, *dĭs′sŏnăns,* s. dissonanza, di-
dissonant, *–sŏnănt,* a. dissonante; differente. [gliare.
dissuade, *–swād′,* v. a. dissuadere; sconsi-
dissuasion, *–swā′zhŭn,* s. dissuasione, f.
dissuasive, *dĭssŭā′sĭv,* a. dissuasivo.
dissylable, *–sĭl′lăbl,* s. dissillabo, di due sillabe, m.
distaff, *dĭs′tăf,* s. conocchia, rocca, f.
distance, *dĭs′tăns,* s. distanza, f., intervallo, m.; decoro, m.; rispetto, m.; **at a –,** in lontananza; **out of –,** a perdita d' occhio; **–,** v. a. discostare; lasciare in dietro.
distant, *dĭs′tănt,* a. distante, discosto.
distaste, *–tāst′,* s. disgusto, m.; dispiacere, m.; tedio, m. [ingrato; offensivo.
distasteful, *–fŭl,* a. fastidioso, tedioso;
distemper, *–tĕm′pŭr,* s. malattia, f., morbo, m.; disordine, imbroglio, m.; –, v. a. disturbare; far ammalato.
distend, *–tĕnd′,* v. a. stendere; allargare.
distension, *–tĕn′shŭn,* s. distendimento, m., estensione, f.
distich, *dĭs′tĭk,* s. distico, m.
distil, *dĭstĭl′,* v. a. & n. distillare.
distillation, *–lā′shŭn,* s. distillazione, f.
distillery, *–lŭrĭ,* s. distilleria, f.
distinct, *–tĭngkt′,* a. distinto, chiaro; separato; dissimile, differente.
distinction, *–tĭngk′shŭn,* s. distinzione, f.; differenza, f.
distinctive, *–tĭv,* a. distintivo; **–ly,** ad. in modo distintivo, per distinzione.
distinctly, *–tĭngkt′lĭ,* ad. distintamente; chiaramente. [dezza, f.
distinctness, *–nĕs,* s. chiarezza, lucidezza, f.
distinguish, *–tĭng′gwĭsh,* v. a. distinguere; separare; notare. [guere.
distinguishable, *–ăbl,* a. che si può distin-
distinguishingly, *–tĭngklĭ,* ad. con distinzione, onorevolmente.
distort, *–tŏrt′,* v. a. contorcere; rivolgere; stralunare.
distortion, *–tŏr′shŭn,* s. contorsione, f., storcimento, m.
distract, *–trăkt′,* v. a. fr. distrarre; separare; impazzare; molestare; **–ed,** distratto, pazzo. [smaniosamente.
distractedly, *–ĕdlĕ,* ad. forsennatamente,
distractedness, *–ĕdnĕs,* s. smania, f.
distraction, *–trăk′shŭn,* s. distrazione, f.; confusione, f.; smania, f. [fiscare.
distrain, *–trān′,* v. a. sequestrare, con-
distraint, *–trānt′,* s. staggina, f., sequestro, staggimento, m.
distress, *–trĕs,* s. staggina, f.; calamità, miseria, estremità, f.; –, v. a. staggire; tribolare, vessare.
distribute, *–trĭb′ūt,* v. a. distribuire.
distribution, *–bū′shŭn,* s. distribuzione, f.
distributive, *–trĭb′ūtĭv,* a. distributivo.
district, *dĭs′trĭkt,* s. distretto, m.; regione, f.; giurisdizione, f.
distrust, *–trŭst′,* s. diffidenza, f.; sospetto, m.; –, v. a. non fidarsi.
distrustful, *–fŭl,* a. diffidente; sospettoso; **–ly,** ad. sospettosamente.
disturb, *–tŭrb′,* v. a. disturbare; inquietare; impedire.
disturbance, *–tŭr′băns,* s. disturbo, m.; confusione, f.; tumulto, m.
disunion, *–ūn′yŭn,* s. disunione, f.; dissensione, f.; controversia, f.
disunite, *–ūnīt′,* v. a. disunire, disgiungere; –, v. n. disunirsi, disgiungersi.
disuse, *–ūz′,* s. disuso, m.; –, v. n. disusarsi, lasciar l'uso. [fare un fosso.
ditch, *dĭtch,* s. fosso, m., fossa, f.; –, v. a.
ditty, *dĭt′tĭ,* s. canzone, f. [aperitivo.
diuretic, *dīūrĕt′ĭk,* a. (med.) diuretico,
diurnal, *dīŭr′năl,* a. diurno, giornale; –, s. giornale, m. [v. n. tuffarsi; penetrare.
dive, *dīv,* v. a. immergere; esplorare; –,
diver, *dī′vŭr,* s. tuffatore, m.; investigatore, m.; tagliaborse, m. [divergente.
diverge, *dĭvŭrj′,* v. n. divergere; essere
divergence, *–ĕns,* s. divergenza, f.
divergent, *–ĕnt,* a. divergente.
divers, *dī′vŭrz,* a. diversi; parecchi.
diverse, *dĭvŭrs′,* a. diverso, differente, vario; **–ly,** ad. differentemente.
diversification, *dĭvŭrsĭfĭkā′shŭn,* s. diversificazione, f.; varietà, f. [variare.
diversify, *–vŭr′sĭfī,* v. a. diversificare;
diversion, *–shŭn,* s. divertimento, m., ricreazione, f.
diversity, *–sĭtĭ,* s. diversità, differenza, f.

divert, *–vûrt′*, v. a. distornare; divertire, ricreare. [mento, m.
divertisement, *–vûr′tizmĕnt*, s. divertimento, m.
divest, *–vĕst′*, v. a. svestire; spogliare, privare. [spoglio, m.; privazione, f.
divestiture, *–vĕs′tĭtûr*, s. spogliamento, m.
divide, *–vīd′*, v. a. dividere; disunire; –, v. n. dividersi; disunirsi.
dividend, *dĭv′ĭdĕnd*, s. (ar.) dividendo, m.
divination, *–vĭnd′shŭn*, s. divinazione, f., indovinamento, m.
divine, *–vīn′*, s. ecclesiastico, m.; teologo, m.; –, s. divino; eccellente; –, v. a. indovinare; presagire; presentire.
divinely, *–lĭ*, ad. divinamente.
diving-bell, *dĭ′vĭng bĕl*, s. campana di marangone, f. [divinatoria, f.
diving-rod, *dĭvĭ′nĭng rŏd*, s. bacchetta
divinity, *dĭvĭn′ĭtĭ*, s. divinità, f.; teologia, f.
divisibility, *–vĭzĭbĭl′ĭtĭ*, s. divisibilità, f.
divisible, *–vĭz′ĭbl*, a. divisibile.
division, *–vĭzh′ŭn*, s. divisione, f.; disunione, f.
divisor, *–vī′zŏr*, s. (ar.) divisore, m.
divorce, *–vŏrs′*, s. divorzio, m.; –, v. a. far divorzio. [care.
divulge, *–vŭlj′*, v. a. divulgare, pubblicare.
dizziness, *dĭz′zĭnĕs*, s. vertigine, f., capogiro, m.
dizzy, *dĭz′zĭ*, a. vertiginoso, sventato.
do, *dō*, s. fracasso, strepito, chiasso, m.; –, v. a. ir. fare; effettuare, finire; cuocere; cucinare; –, v. n. ir. stare, portarsi.
docile, *dŏs′ĭl*, a. docile; disciplinabile.
docility, *–sĭl′ĭtĭ*, s. docilità, f.
dock, *dŏk*, s. darsena, f., bacino, cantiere, m.; coda troncata, f.; lapazio, m.; –, v. a. scortare, racconciare.
docket, *–ĕt*, s. cedola, f.; estratto, m.; –, v. a. notare, segnare.
dockyard, *–yârd*, s. cantiere, m.
doctor, *dŏk′tûr*, s. dottore, m.; medico, m.; –, v. a. medicare.
doctoress, *–ĕs*, s. dottoressa, f.
doctorship, *–shĭp*, s. dottorato, m., dignità di dottore, f.
doctrinal, *–trī′năl*, a. dottrinale, istruttivo.
doctrine, *–trĭn*, s. dottrina, scienza, f.; istruzione, f. [precetto, m.
document, *–kŭmĕnt*, s. documento, m.; **documentary,** *–mĕn′tûrĭ*, a. giustificativo.
dodge, *dŏj*, s. usar furberia, operare con
dodger, *–ûr*, s. intrigante, m. [astuzia.
doe, *dō*, s. daina, f. [diare; spiare.
dog, *dŏg*, s. cane, m.; Sirio, m.; –, v. a. co-
dog-cheap, *–chēp*, v. a. buon mercato, a vil prezzo. [canicolari, m. pl.
dog-days, *–dāz*, s. pl. canicola, f., giorni
doge, *dōj*, s. doge, m. [(pesce).
dog-fish, *dŏg′fĭsh*, s. cane di mare, m.
dogged, *dŏg′gĕd*, a. cagnesco; arcigno, burbero, aspro; **–ly,** ad. d' un' aria arcigna.
doggedness, *–nĕs*, s. umore arcigno, m.
doggerel, *dŏg′grĕl*, s. cattivi versi, m. pl.
dog-hole, *dŏg′hōl*, **dog-kennel,** *–kĕnnĕl*, s. canile, m.
dog-latin, *–lătĭn*, s. latino barbaro, m.
dogmatic(al), *dŏgmăt′ĭk(ăl)*, a. dogmatico; **–ly,** ad. in maniera dogmatica.
dog-rose, *dŏg′rōz*, s. rosa canina, f.
dog's ear, *–z ēr*, s. canto ripiegato d'una pagina, cornetto, m.
dog-star, *–stâr*, s. canicola, f.; Sirio, m.
dog-weary, *–wēr′ĭ*, a. stracco come un cane, stanchissimo. [fatti, eventi, m. pl.
doing, *dōĭng*, s. azione, fatto, m.; **–s,** pl.
dole, *dōl*, s. distribuzione f.; porzione, f.; elemosina, f.; –, v. a. distribuire; dare.
doleful, *–fŭl*, a. tristo, doloroso, mesto, lugubre, afflitto.
doll, *dŏl*, s. bambola, f., bamboccio, m.
dollar, *dŏl′ûr*, s. tallero, m.; dollaro, m.
dolphin, *dŏl′fĭn*, s. delfino, m.
dolt, *dōlt*, s. minchione, balordo, m.
domain, *dōmān′*, s. dominio, m.
dome, *dōm*, s. cupola, volta, f.; edifizio, m.
domestic, *dōmĕs′tĭk*, a. domestico, familiare. [dimesticare.
domesticate, *–tĭkāt*, v. a. domesticare,
domestication, *–kā′shŭn*, s. dimesticamento, m.; ritiro, m. [domestichezza, f.
domesticity, *–tĭs′ĭtĭ*, s. domesticità,
domicile, *dŏm′ĭsĭl*, s. domicilio, m.; albergo, m.
domiciliary, *–sĭl′ĭărĭ*, a. domiciliario.
domiciliary-visit, *–vĭz′ĭt*, s. (jur.) visita domiciliare, f. [valere.
dominate, *dŏm′ĭnāt*, v. a. dominare, pre-
domination, *–nā′shŭn*, s. dominio, impero, m., signoria, f. [reggiare.
domineer, *–nēr′*, v. a. dominare; signo-
dominion, *dŏmĭn′yŭn*, s. dominio, m.; territorio, m.; giurisdizione, f.
domino, *dŏm′ĭnō*, s. dominò, m.; specie di veste da maschera, dominò, m. [su.
don, *dŏn*, s. don, signore, m.; –, v. a. metter
donate, *dōnāt′*, v. a. donare. [m.
donation, *dōnā′shŭn*, s. donazione, f., dono.
done, *dŭn*, a. fatto; conchiuso; cotto.
donee, *dōnē′*, s. (jur.) donatario, m.
donkey, *dŏng′kĭ*, s. asinello, m.
donor, *dō′nûr*, s. donatore, m.
doodle, *dōd′l*, s. ozioso, sfaccendato, m.
doom, *dōm*, s. sentenza, f.; condanna, f.; –, v. a. sentenziare; condannare. [m.
doomsday, *–z′dā*, s. giudizio universale,
door, *dôr*, s. porta, f.; entrata, f.; **within –s,** in casa. [carceriere, m.
door-keeper, *–kēpûr*, s. portinaio, m.;
door-plate, *–plāt*, s. lastro di metallo, f.
door-scraper, *–skrāpûr*, s. lamina di ferro per pulire le scarpe del fango, f.
door-way, *–wā*, s. portone, m.
dormant, *dâr′mănt*, a. dormiente; segreto.
dormer-window, *–mûr wĭndō*, s. spiraglio, abbaino, m.
dormitory, *–mĭtûrĭ*, s. dormitorio, m.
dormouse, *–mous*, s. ghiro, m. [niera, f.
dorsel, *–sĕl*, **dorser,** *–sûr*, s. cesta, paDose, *dōs*, s. dose, f.; presa, f.; –, v. a. (med.) dosare. [porre i punti.
dot, *dŏt*, s. punto, m.; –, v. n. puntare;
dotage, *dō′tăj*, s. perdita d'intelletto, m.; imbecillità, f.; vaneggiamento, m.
dotard, *–tûrd*, s. vecchio rimbambito, m.

dotation, *–tā'shăn*, s. dotazione, f.
dote, *dōt*, v. n. vaneggiare, bamboleggiare, amare soverchiamente.
dotingly, *dō'tĭngl̆ĭ*, ad. con soverchio amore, appassionatamente.
double, *dŭb'l̆*, a. doppio; simulato; –, s. doppio, m.; artificio, inganno, m.; –, v. a. raddoppiare; dissimulare; piegare.
double-chin, *–chĭn*, s. doppio mento, m.
double-dealer, *–dēl'ẽr*, s. furfante, furbo.
double-edged, *–ĕjd*, a. a due tagli. [m.
double-entry, *–ĕn'trĭ*, s. scrittura doppia, f.
double-lock, *–lŏk*, v. a. serrare a doppia chiave. [tato.
double-quick, *–kwĭk*, a. con passo affret-
doublet, *dŭb'lĕt*, s. giubbone, m.
double-tongued, *dŭb'l̆ tăngd*, a. doppio, furbo, linguacevole.
doubloon, *dŭblōn'*, s. doppione, m.
doubly, *dŭb'l̆ĭ*, ad. doppiamente, a doppio.
doubt, *dout*, s. dubbio, m.; –, v. a. sospettare; –, v. n. dubitare.
doubtful, *–fŭl*, a. dubbioso, incerto; **–ly**, ad. dubbiosamente. [–, ad. senza dubbio.
doubtless, *–lĕs*, a. indubitabile, certo;
dough, *dō*, s. pasta, f.
doughty, *dou'tĭ*, a. valoroso, coraggioso.
doughy, *dō'ĭ*, a. pastoso.
douse, *dous*, v. a. immergere all' improvviso; –, v. n. cascare nell' acqua improv-
dove, *dŭv*, s. colomba, f. [visamente.
dove-cot, *–kŏt*, s. colombaia, f.
dove-like, *–lĭk*, a. simile ad una colomba.
dove-tail, *–tāl*, s. coda di rondine, f.
dowager, *dou'ăjẽr*, s. vedova, f.
dowdy, *dou'dĭ*, s. donnaccia, f.
dower, *dou'ẽr*, s. dote, f.; pensione, f.
dowered, *–ẽrd*, a. dotato.
down, *dŏun*, s. penna matta, f.; lanugine, f.
down, –, pr. & ad. giù; a basso, abbasso; a secondo; **– the stream**, a seconda della corrente; **up and –**, qua e là; **up-side –**, sossopra; **to sit –**, sedersi.
down-cast, *–kăst*, a. abbattuto.
downer, *–ẽr*, s. caso infelice, m.
down-fall, *–fāl*, s. traboccamento, m.; rovina, f. [m., china, f., pendio, m.
down-hill, *–hĭl*, s. discesa, f.; declivio,
downright, *–rīt*, a. evidente; franco; –, ad. giù a piombo. [m.
down-train, *–trān*, s. treno di partenza,
downward, *–wẽrd*, a. declive; abbattuto, afflitto; **–(s)**, ad. giù, abbasso.
downy, *dŏun'ĭ*, a. lanuginoso; molle.
doze, *dōz*, v. a. addormentare; rendere stupido; –, v. n. essere sonnolioso.
dozen, *dŭz'n*, s. dozzina, f.
drab, *drăb*, s. specie di panno, f.; prostituta, f.; –, a. rossiccio.
drachm, *drăm*, s. dramma, f.
draft, *drăft*, s. disegno, m.; copia, f.; tratta, f.; –, v. a. disegnare; (mil.) distaccare.
drag, *drăg*, s. uncino, m.; grancio, m.; tramaglio, m.; –, v. a. & n. tirare per forza; strascinare.
drag-chain, *–chān*, s. catena da fermare, f.
draggle, *drăg'l̆*, v. a. & n. infangare; infangarsi.

drag-net, *–nĕt*, s. tramaglio, m.
dragoman, *–ŏmăn*, s. dragomanno, m.
dragon, *–ŭn*, s. dragone, m.
dragon-fly, *–flī*, s. tulipida, f.
dragoon, *drăgōn'*, s. dragone, m.
drain, *drān*, s. fogna, f., condotto sotterraneo, m.; –, v. a. seccare; fognare.
drainage, *–ĭj*, s. scolo, flusso, m.
drake, *drāk*, s. anitra, f.; cannoncino, m.
dram, *drăm*, s. dramma, f.; sorso (di qualche liquore), m.; –, v. n. bere liquori distillati.
drama, *drăm'ă*, s. dramma, m.
dramatic(al), *drămăt'ĭk(ăl)*, a. drammatico; **–ally**, ad. a modo di dramma.
dramatise, *drăm'ătīz*, v. n. comporre drammi. [m.
dramatist, *–ătĭst*, s. autore drammatico,
draper, *drā'pẽr*, s. mercante di panni, pannaiuolo, m. [tura di panni, f.
drapery, *–pẽrĭ*, s. drapperia, f.; manifat-
drastic, *drăs'tĭk*, a. (med.) vigoroso.
draught, *drăft*, s. pl. sorso, m.; piano, m.; disegno, m.; copia, f.; tratta, f.; tiro (d'acqua), m.; biglietto, m.; sommario, m.; **at one –**, ad un sorso.
draught-board, *–bōrd*, s. tavoliere, m.; scacchiere, m. [m.
draught-horse, *–hōrs*, s. cavallo da tiro,
draughts, *–s*, s. pl. giuoco della dama, m.
draughty, *drăf'tĭ*, a. ventoso.
draw, *drā*, v. a. ir. tirare, trainare; attrarre, allettare; disegnare; strascinare; –, v. n. ir. accorciarsi, ristringersi; ritirarsi; **to – nigh**, avvicinarsi, avanzare. [f.
draw-back, *–băk*, s. sconto, m.; ritirata,
draw-bridge, *–brĭj*, s. ponte levatoio, m.
drawer, *–ẽr*, s. tiratore, m.; disegnatore, m.; tiratoio, m.; **–s**, s. pl. mutande, f. pl.
drawing, *–ĭng*, s. delineamento, disegno, schizzo, m. [disegnare, f.
drawing-board, *–ĭng bōrd*, s. tavola da
drawing-master, *–măstẽr*, s. maestro di disegno, m. [segnare, f.
drawing-paper, *–pāpẽr*, s. carta da di-
drawing-pen, *–pĕn*, s. tiralince, m.
drawing-room, *–rōm*, s. anticamera, f.; assemblea, f.
drawl, *drăl*, v. n. strascinare (le parole).
draw-well, *–wĕl*, s. pozzo profondo, m.
dray(cart), *drā('kārt)*, s. carro, m.; slitta, treggia, f.
drayman, *–măn*, s. carrettiere, m.
dread, *drĕd*, a. terribile; –, s. terrore, m., paura, f.; –, v. a. & n. ir. temere, paventare.
dreadful, *–fŭl*, a. terribile, spaventevole.
dream, *drēm*, s. sogno, m.; stravaganza, f.; –, v. n. ir. sognare; immaginarsi. [m.
dreamer, *–ẽr*, s. sognatore, m.; pensieroso,
dreaminess, *drēm'ĭnĕs*, s. meditazione, f.; sonnolenza, f.
dreamy, *drēm'ĭ*, a. chimerico. [mente.
drearily, *drē'rĭlĭ*, ad. orribilmente; trista-
dreary, *drē'rĭ*, a. orribile; tristo, penoso.
dredge, *drĕj*, s. tramaglio, m. [m.
dredger, *–ẽr*, s. pescatore con un tramaglio,
dredging-machine, *–ĭng măshēn*, s. scorticatoio, m.

dregs, *drĕgz,* s. pl. feccia, f., sedimento, m.
drench, *drĕnsh,* s. beveraggio, m. (medicina d'animale); –, v. a. abbeverare; bagnare; innaffiare, umettare.
dress, *drĕs,* s. abito, vestimento, m.; addobbamento, ornamento, m.; cuffia, f.; –, v. a. vestire; addobbare, adornare; acconciare; cucinare, cuocere; –, v. n. aggiustarsi; acconciarsi; **to – a vine,** potare una vigna; **to – a wound,** medicare una ferita.
dresser, *–sẽr,* s. acconciatore, m.; cameriere, m.; tavola di cucina, f.
dressing, *drĕs'sĭng,* s. vestimento, m.; addobbo, m.; apparato, m.; fascia, f.
dressing-gown, *–gŏŭn,* s. veste da camera, f. [vestirsi, f.
dressing-room, *–rōm,* s. camera da
dressing-table, *–tā'bl,* s. (tavola da) toeletta, f.
dressy, *drĕs'sĭ,* a. acconciato.
dribble, *drĭb'bl,* v. a. stillare; –, v. n. gocciolare; fare bava. [tuccio, m.
dribblet, *drĭb'blĕt,* s. piccol debito, debi-
drift, *drĭft,* s. impulso, m.; corso, m.; obietto, m.; maneggio, m.; **– of ice,** pezzo di ghiaccio, m.; **– of sand,** alzamento di rena mobile, m.; **– of snow,** caduta di neve, f.; –, v. a. spingere; cacciare; –, v. n. accumularsi.
drill, *drĭl,* s. succhiello, spillo, m.; babbuino, m.; –, v. a. forare; disciplinare.
drink, *drĭngk,* v. a. ir. bere, bevere; assorbire; –, v. n. innebriarsi; –, s. bevanda, f., beveraggio, m.
drinkable, *–ăbl,* a. potabile.
drinking-bout, *–ĭng bŏŭt,* s. beveria, f.
drinking-cup, *–kŭp,* s. tazza, coppa, f.
drip, *drĭp,* s. goccia, gocciola, f.; –, v. a. & n. spruzzare, gocciolare.
dripping, *–pĭng,* s. unto, m. [f.
dripping-pan, *–păn,* s. ghiotta, leccarda,
drive, *drīv,* v. a. ir. condurre, guidare, menare; cacciare; impellere, forzare; –, v. n. ir. aver in mira, tendere; avanzare; –, s. passeggiata in carrozza, f.
drivel, *drĭv'l,* s. bava, saliva, f.; –, v. n. bavare; esser bavoso.
driver, *drī'vẽr,* s. conduttore, m.; cocchiere, m.; zeppa, f.; (am.) ispettore di schiavi, m. [ciolare.
drizzle, *drĭz'z'l,* v. a. & n. spruzzolare, goc-
drizzling-rain, *–lĭng rān,* s. spruzzaglia, f.
droll, *drōl,* a. comico, burlevole; –, s. buffone, m. [farsa, f.
drollery, *–lẽrĭ,* s. buffoneria, facezia, f.;
dromedary, *drŏm'ĕdărĭ,* s. dromedario, m.; (cant) ladro goffo, m.
drone, *drōn,* s. pecchione, m.; infingardaccio, m.; –, v. n. ronzare; tentennare, cincischiare. [affliggersi, esser tristo.
droop, *drōp,* v. n. languire; infievolire;
drooping, *–ĭng,* s. languore, m.
drop, *drŏp,* s. goccia, f.; orecchino, m.; **by –s,** a goccia a goccia; –, v. a. lasciare cascare; abbandonare; cessare; mettere da bando; –, v. n. gocciolare; cascare; svenire, sparire; morire. [f.
drop-scene, *–sēn,* s. cortina d'intermezzo,
dropsical, *–sĭk'ăl,* a. idropico.
dropsy, *–sĭ,* s. idropisia, f. [m.
dross, *drŏs,* s. scoria, f.; feccia, f.; rifiuto,
drought, *drŏŭt,* s. secchezza, f.; sete, f.
drove, *drōv,* s. branco, m.; gregge, f.; folla,
drover, *drō'vẽr,* s. bifolco, m. [f.
drown, *drŏŭn,* v. a. annegare; immergere; –, v. n. annegarsi.
drowse, *drŏŭz,* v. a. addormentare, render sonnacchioso; –, v. n. dormire.
drowsily, *–zĭl,* ad. in modo sonnacchioso, lentamente. [dolenza, f.; pigrizia, f.
drowsiness, *–zĭnĕs,* s. sonnolenza, f.; in-
drowsy, *–zĭ,* a. sonnolento; stupido.
drub, *drŭb,* s. colpo, m.; botta, f.; –, v. a. bastonare. [faticarsi; stentare.
drudge, *drŭj,* s. facchino, m.; –, v. n. af-
drudgery, *–ărĭ,* s. servigio vile, m.
drug, *drŭg,* s. droga, f.; –, v. a. mescolare con ingredienti medicinali.
drugget, *–gĕt,* s. droghetta, m.
druggist, *–gĭst,* s. droghiere, m.
drum, *drŭm,* s. tamburo, m.; timpano, m.; –, v. a. battere il tamburo; (am.) far avventori. [giore, m.
drum-major, *–mājŭr,* s. tamburo maggi-
drummer, *–mẽr,* s. tamburo, m.; (am.) che fa avventori, m.
drumming, *–mĭng,* s. battimento del tamburo, m. [buro, f.
drum-stick, *–stĭk,* s. bacchetta di tam-
drunk, *drŭngk,* a. ubbriaco.
drunkard, *–ărd,* s. briacone, trincone, m.
drunken, *drŭngk'n,* a. ubriaco, inebriato.
drunkenness, *–nĕs,* s. ubriachezza, f.
dry, *drī,* a. secco, arido; sitibondo, assetato; insipido; –, v. a. seccare, inaridire; asciugare; –, v. n. seccarsi, inaridirsi.
dry-goods, *–gŭds,* s. pl. mercanzie a minuto, f. pl. [poveramente.
dryly, *–lĭ,* a. senza umidità, aridamente;
dryness, *–nĕs,* s. siccità, f.; freddezza, f.; insipidezza, f.
drynurse, *–nŭrs,* s. nutrice non lattante, f.; –, v. a. allevare senza lattare.
dry-rot, *–rŏt,* s. albume, m. (mallattia del legname).
dry-shod, *–shŏd,* a. a secco; a piè secco.
dual, *dū'ăl,* a. duale. [cavaliere).
dub, *dŭb,* v. a. fare; creare; armare (un
dubious, *dū'bĭŭs,* a. dubbioso; **–ly,** ad. dubbiosamente, con dubbio.
ducal, *dū'kăl,* a. di duca *o* da **duca.**
ducat, *dŭk'ăt,* s. ducato, m.
duchess, *dŭch'ĕs,* s. duchessa, f.
duchy, *dŭch'ĭ,* s. ducato, m.
duck, *dŭk,* s. anitra, f.; (fig.) caro, m., cara, f.; tela di vele, f.; –, v. a. tuffare, immergere; –, v. n. tuffarsi.
duckling, *–lĭng,* s. anitrina, f.
duck-weed, *–wēd,* s. lente palustre, f.
ductile, *dŭk'tĭl,* a. duttile; flessibile; trattevole. [lità, docilità, f.
ductility, *–tĭl'ĭtĭ,* s. duttilità, f.; flessibi-
dudgeon, *dŭj'ŭn,* s. mala parte, f., cattivo umore, m.
duds, *dŭds,* s. abiti, arnesi, m. pl.

due, *dū*, a. debito, dovuto; **–,** ad. debitamente; esattamente; **–,** s. debito, m.; tributo, m.; imposta, f. [fare duello.
duel, *dū'ĕl*, s. duello, m.; **–,** v. n. duellare,
duellist, *–ĭst*, s. duellante, m.
duet, *dū'ĕt*, s. (mus.) duetto, duo, m.
duffer, *dŭf'ẽr*, s. uomo stupido, m.
dug, *dŭg*, s. mammella, f., capezzolo, m.
dug-out, *–ŏut*, s. (am.) piroga, f.
duke, *dūk*, s. duca, m.
dukedom, *–dŭm*, s. ducato, m.
dulcimer, *dŭl'sĭmẽr*, s. saltero, m.
dull, *dŭl*, a. stupido, goffo; ottuso; tristo, mesto; tedioso; **– (of hearing),** duro d' orecchio; **–,** v. a. stupidire; render ottuso; offuscare.
dullard, *–lẽrd*, s. babbuasso, m.
dully, *–lĭ*, ad. stupidamente; lentamente.
dulness, *–nĕs*, s. stupidezza, balordaggine, f.; pigrizia, lentezza, f.; sonnolenza, f.
duly, *dū'lĭ*, ad. debitamente, convenevolmente.
dumb, *dŭm*, a. muto. [mente.
dumb-bell, *–bĕl*, s. peso per far esercizi ginnastici, m. [confondere.
dumbfound, *–fŏund*, v. a. render muto; confondere.
dumbness, *–nĕs*, s. mutezza, f.; silenzio, m.
dumb-show, *–shō*, s. pantomima, f.
dumb-waiter, *–wāt'ẽr*, s. trespolo per porvi i piatti sulla tavola, m.
dummy, *dŭm'mĭ*, s. muto, m.; prestanome, m.; marionetta, f.
dump, *dŭmp*, s. cordoglio, m.; malinconia,
dumpy, *–ĕ*, a. corto e grosso, tozzo. [f.
dun, *dŭn*, a. bruno, fosco; tanè; **–,** s. creditore importuno, m.; **–,** v. a. importunare, molestare.
dunce, *dŭns*, s. goffo, babbuasso, m.
dung, *dŭng*, s. concime, letame, m.; sterco, m.; **–,** v. a. concimare, letamare. [f.
dungeon, *dŭn'jŭn*, s. prigione sotterranea,
dung-hill, *dŭng'hĭl*, s. mucchio di letame, m. [libro in duodecimo, m.
duodecimo, *dūŏdĕs'ĭmō*, s. in dodici, m.;
dupe, *dūp*, s. merlotto, gonzo, m.; **–,** v. a. ingannare, truffare. [copia, f.
duplicate, *dū'plĭkāt*, s. duplicato, m.,
duplicity, *–plĭs'ĭtĭ*, s. duplicità, f.; doppiezza, f.
durability, *–rābĭl'ĭtĭ*, s. durabilità, f.
durable, *dū'rābl*, a. durabile; solido.
durably, *–rābl̆ĭ*, ad. durabilmente, durevolmente. [f.
durance, *dū'rāns*, s. prigionia, f.; durata,
duration, *–rā'shŭn*, s. durata, f.
during, *dū'rĭng*, pr. & c. per, durante.
dusk, *dŭsk*, a. oscuro, fosco, bruno, buio; **–,** s. crepuscolo, bruzzo, bruzzolo, m.; **–,** v. a. oscurare; **–,** v. n. oscurarsi; divenire bruno.
duskily, *–tĭlĭ*, ad. oscuramente, foscamente.
duskiness, *–tĭnĕs*, s. oscurità, f.
dusky, *dŭsk'ĭ*, a. oscuro, fosco; negriccio.
dust, *dŭst*, s. polvere, f.; **–,** v. a. coprire di polvere; nettare da polvere.
dust-cart, *–kārt*, s. carretta di trasporre il letame, f.
duster, *–ẽr*, s. cencio, strofinaccio, m.
dust-hole, *–hōl*, s. letamaio, m.
dustman, *–măn*, s. paladino, m.
dust-pan, *–păn*, s. pala da spazzatura, f.
dust-shot, *–shŏt*, s. migliarola, f. [vero.
dusty, *dŭst'ĭ*, a. polveroso, coperto di pol-
duteous, *dū'tĭŭs*, **dutiful,** *dū'tĭfŭl*, a. ubbidiente, ossequioso; rispettoso; **–ly,** ad. ossequiosamente, sommessamente.
dutifulness, *–nĕs*, s. ubbidienza, f.; sommessione, f., omaggio, m.
duty, *dū'tĭ*, s. dovere, debito, m.; funzione, f.; uffizio, m.; tassa, f.; dogana, gabella, f.; **on –,** in funzione. [dire dal crescere.
dwarf, *dwŏrf*, s. nano, m.; **–,** v. a. impe-
dwarfish, *–ĭsh*, a. piccoletto, piccino.
dwell, *dwĕl*, v. n. ir. abitare, dimorare; dilatarsi.
dwelling, *–lĭng*, s. abitazione, dimora, f.
dwindle, *dwĭn'dl*, v. n. impiccolire, diminuire; consumarsi; peggiorare. [f.
dye, *dī*, v. a. tignere; colorire; **–,** s. tintura,
dyeing, *–ĭng*, s. tintura, f.
dye-works, *–wẽrks*, s. pl. tintoria, f.
dying, *–ĭng*, a. moriente; moribondo; **–,** s. morte, f.
dynamics, *dīnăm'ĭks*, s. pl. dinamica, f.
dynamite, *dīn'ămīt*, s. dinamite, f.
dynamo, *dī'nămō*, s. dinamo, m. [f.
dynasty, *dĭn'ăstĭ*, s. dinastia, f.; sovranità,
dysentery, *dĭs'ĕntărĭ*, s. (med.) dissenteria, f.
dyspepsy, *dĭspĕp'sĭ*, s. dispepsia, f.
dyspeptic, *–tĭk*, a. malato di dispepsia.

E.

each, *ēch*, pn. ciascheduno, ciascuno; **on – side,** dalle due bande; **– other,** l' un l' altro.
eager, *ē'gẽr*, a. desideroso, bramoso, fervente, ardente; veemente; **–ly,** ad. ferventemente, ardentemente; veementemente.
eagerness, *–nĕs*, s. premura, f., fervore, ardore, m.; passione, f.; veemenza, f.
eagle, *ē'gl*, s. aquila, f.; moneta d' oro, f. (10 dollars).
eagle-eyed, *–īd*, a. di vista acuta.
eaglet, *ē'glĕt*, s. aquila piccola, f.
ear, *ēr*, s. orecchio, m.; spiga, f.; **–,** v. n. spighire, fare la spiga.
ear-ache, *–āk*, s. otalgia, f.
eared, *ērd*, a. che ha degli orecchi; spighito.
earl, *ẽrl*, s. conte, m.
ear-lap, *ēr'lăp*, s. oreglia, f.
earldom, *ẽrl'dŭm*, s. contea, f.
earless, *ēr'lĕs*, a. senza orecchi.
earliness, *ẽr'lĭnĕs*, s. prontezza, fretta, f.; diligenza, f. [di buon' ora.
early, *ẽr'lĭ*, a. mattutino; pronto; **–,** ad.
earn, *ẽrn*, v. a. guadagnare; meritare, lucrare, acquistare.
earnest, *ẽr'nĕst*, a. ardente; zelante, fervido; **–,** s. serio, m.; caparra, f., pegno, m.; **in good –,** seriosamente, da vero.

earnestly, *–lī*, ad. seriamente; istantemente.
earnest-money, *–mŭnĭ*, s. caparra, f.
earnestness, *–nĕs*, s. ardore, m., premura, veemenza, f.; diligenza, f.
earnings, *ûr'nĭngs*, s. pl. mercede delle fatiche, m.
ear-ring, *îr'rĭng*, s. orecchino, m.
earth, *ûrth*, s. terra, f.; suolo, mondo, m.; –, v. a. coprire di terra; –, v. n. nascondersi sotto terra. [scita.
earth-born, *–bôrn*, a. terrestre; di vil nas-
earthen, *ûr'thn*, a. di terra; argilloso; – **ware**, s. vasellame, m.
earthiness, *ûrth'ĭnĕs*, **earthliness**, *–lĭnĕs*, s. qualità terrestre, natura terrena, f.
earthly, *–lĭ*, a. terrestre, del mondo, corporeo.
earthquake, *–kwāk*, s. terremoto, m.
earthwork, *–wûrk*, s. (mil.) terrazzo, m.
earthworm, *–wûrm*, s. lombrico, m.
earthy, *ûrth'ĭ*, a. di terra, terrestre, terreno; grossolano. [stica, f.
ear-trumpet, *îr'trŭmpĕt*, s. tromba acu-
ear-wax, *–wăks*, s. cerume, m.
ear-witness, *–wĭtnĕs*, s. testimonio auriculare, m.
ease, *īz*, s. agio, m.; comodo, alleggiamento, m.; conforto, m.; riposo, m.; tranquillità, f.; facilità, f.; –, a. a bell' agio; –, v. a. alleviare; mitigare.
easel, *ē'zl*, s. telaio, m. [m.; conforto, m.
easement, *īz'mĕnt*, s. sollievo, m.; aiuto,
easily, *ē'zĭlĭ*, ad. agevolmente; facilmente.
easiness, *ē'zĭnĕs*, s. agevolezza, f.; facilità, f.; condiscendenza, f.; riposo, m.
east, *ēst*, s. levante, oriente, est, m.; –, a. **Easter**, *–ûr*, s. Pasqua, f. [orientale.
easterly, *–ûrlĭ*, **eastern**, *–ûrn*, a. di levante, orientale. [oriente.
eastward, *–wûrd*, a. verso l' oriente, all'
easy, *ē'zĭ*, a. agevole; facile; quieto; libero; trattabile, sociabile; benigno, piacevole; – **of belief**, credulo.
eat, *ēt*, v. a. ir. mangiare; rodere; –, v. n. ir. pascolare.
eatable, *ē'tăbl*, a. da mangiare; –**s**, s. pl. vivande, f. pl., viveri, m. pl.
eating-house, *–ĭng hous*, s. bettola, f.; taverna, trattoria, f.
eaves, *ēvz*, s. gronda, grondaia, f.
eavesdrop, *–drŏp*, v. n. ascoltare presso la finestra.
ebb, *ĕb*, s. riflusso, m., bassa marea, f.; scemamento, m.; –, v. n. rifluire; calare; decrescere, scemare.
ebony, *ĕb'ŏnĭ*, s. ebano, m.; **to deal in** –, esercitar la tratta dei negri.
ebullition, *ĕbŭlĭsh'ŭn*, s. ebollizione, f.; effervescenza, f.
eccentric(al), *ĭksĕn'trĭk(ăl)*, a. eccentrico.
eccentricity, *–trĭs'ĭtĭ*, s. eccentricità, f.
ecclesiastic, *ĕklēzĭăs'tĭk*, a. & s. ecclesiastico, m.; chierico, m. [eco.
echo, *ĕk'ō*, s. eco, m.; –, v. a. risonare per
eclectic, *ĕklĕk'tĭk*, a. scelto.
eclipse, *ĭklĭps'*, s. eclisse, eclissi, f.; –, v. n. oscurarsi.
ecliptic, *ĭklĭp'tĭk*, s. eclittica, f.
economic(al), *ĕkŏnŏm'ĭk(ăl)*, a. economico; frugale.
economist, *ĭkŏn'ŏmĭst*, s. economo, m.
economize, *–nŏmīz*, v. a. economizzare.
economy, *–nŏmĭ*, s. economia, f.; frugalità, f.
ecstasy, *ĕk'stăsĭ*, s. estasi, f.
ecstatic(al), *–stăt'ĭk(ăl)*, a. estatico.
eddy, *ĕd'dĭ*, s. gorgo, m.; riflusso impetuoso, m.; –, v. n. girare, aggirarsi.
edge, *ĕj*, s. taglio, m.; filo, m.; orlo, m.; sponda, spiaggia, f.; (fig.) estremità, f.; sagacità, f.; –, v. a. affilare, aguzzare; orlare; eccitare, irritare; –, v. n. opporsi.
edge-tool, *–tōl*, s. strumento tagliente, m.
edgeways, *–wāz*, **edgewise**, *–wīz*, ad. dalla parte del taglio; per fianco.
edging, *ĕj'ĭng*, s. orlo, m., frangia, f.
edible, *ĕd'ĭbl*, a. da mangiare.
edict, *ē'dĭkt*, s. editto, bando, m.
edification, *ĕdĭfĭkā'shŭn*, s. edificazione, f.
edifice, *ĕd'ĭfĭs*, s. edifizio, m.; fabbrica, f.
edify, *ĕd'ĭfī*, v. a. edificare; fabbricare; istruire. [pubblicare.
edit, *ĕd'ĭt*, v. a. preparare un' edizione,
edition, *ĕdĭsh'ŭn*, s. edizione, f.; pubblicazione, f.; stampa, f.
editor, *ĕd'ĭtŭr*, s. editore, m.
editorial, *–tō'rĭăl*, s. articolo di fondo d' una gazzetta, m.
educate, *ĕd'ŭkāt*, v. a. educare; istruire.
education, *–kā'shŭn*, s. educazione, f.; istruzione, f.
educe, *ĕdūs'*, v. a. estrarre; cavare.
eel, *ēl*, s. anguilla, f.
eel-pout, *–pout*, s. gavonchio, m.
efface, *ĕfās'*, v. a. cancellare; cassare.
effect, *ĕfĕkt'*, s. effetto, m.; successo, m.; realità, f.; –**s**, pl. effetti, m.; beni, m. pl.; –, v. a. effettuare, eseguire.
effective, *–tĭv*, a. effettivo; attivo; **–ly**, ad. effettivamente, con effetto; **–s**, s. pl. truppe di guerra, f. pl.
effectual, *–tŭăl*, a. effettuale, effettivo; **–ly**, ad. effettualmente, con effetto.
effeminacy, *–fĕm'ĭnăsĭ*, s. effeminatezza, f.
effeminate, *–mĭnāt*, v. a. effeminare; ammollire; –, v. n. divenire effeminato; –, a. effeminato. [vescenza.
effervesce, *–fûrvĕs'*, v. n. essere in effer-
effervescence, *–sĕns*, s. effervescenza, f.; effetto, *ĕfĭk'*, a. sterile. [fervore, m.
efficacious, *–fĭkā'shŭs*, a. efficace, efficiente; **–ly**, ad. efficacemente.
efficacy, *ĕf'fĭkăsĭ*, s. efficacia, f.; forza, f.; virtù, f. [f.
efficiency, *–fĭsh'ĭĕnsĭ*, s. virtù, f.; potenza,
efficient, *–fĭsh'ĕnt*, a. efficace. [ritratto, m.
effigy, *ĕf'ĭjĭ*, s. effigie, f.; immagine, f.,
efflorescence, *–flōrĕs'sĕns*, s. fioritura, f.; efflorescenza, f.
effluvium, *–flō'vĭŭm*, s. evaporazione, f.
effort, *ĕf'fŏrt*, s. sforzo, m.; violenza, f.
effrontery, *–frŭn'tŭrĭ*, s. sfacciataggine, impudenza, f. [lucidezza, f.
effulgence, *–fŭl'jĕns*, s. splendore, m.;
effulgent, *–jĕnt*, a. rifulgente, splendente,

effusion, *–fū′zhŭn,* s. effusione, f., versamento, m.; spargimento, m.
eft, *ĕft,* s. stellione, m. (lucertola).
egg, *ĕg,* s. uovo, m.; **poached** –s, pl. uova affogate, f. pl.
egg-cup, *–kŭp,* s. ovaiuolo, m.
egg-flip, *–flĭp,* s. latte di gallina, m.
egg-shell, *–shĕl,* s. guscio d' uovo, m.
eglantine, *ĕg′lăntĭn,* s. rosa salvatica, f.
egotism, *ĕg′ōtĭzm,* s. egoismo, m.
egotist, *ĕg′ōtĭst,* s. egoista, m.
egotistical, *–tĭs′tĭkăl,* a. da egoista.
egregious, *ĕgrē′jŭs,* a. egregio, eccellente, insigne; **–ly,** ad. eccellentemente.
egress, *ē′grĕs,* **egression,** *ĕgrĕsh′ŭn,* s. esito, m., uscita, f. [peluria, f.
elderdown, *ĕl′dărdōn,* s. piumino, m.,
eight, *āt,* a. otto.
eighteen, *ā′tēn,* a. diciotto.
eighteenth, *ā′tēnth,* a. diciottesimo.
eighth, *ātth,* a. ottavo; **–ly,** ad. in ottavo luogo.
eightieth, *ā′tĭĕth,* a. ottantesimo.
eighty, *ā′tĭ,* a. ottanta.
either, *ī′thŭr,* pn. l' uno o l' altro, ciascuno, qualunque; **–,** c. sia, sia che; ovvero che; o. [una eiaculazione.
ejaculate, *ējăk′ūlāt,* v. a. eiaculare, fare
ejaculation, *–lā′shŭn,* s. giaculatoria, corta e fervente preghiera, f.
eject, *ējĕkt′,* v. a. gettare; mandare fuora.
ejection, *ējĕk′shŭn,* s. espulsione, f.; (med.) evacuazione, f.; egestione, f.
eke, *ēk,* v. a. allungare; dilatare, aumentare, accrescere.
elaborate, *ēlăb′ōrāt,* v. a. elaborare; limare, perfezionare; **–,** a. elaborato, perfetto; **–ly,** ad. con esattezza.
elaboration, *–rā′shŭn,* s. squisita diligenza, f., perfezionamento, m. [passare.
elapse, *ēlăps′,* v. n. scorrer via, svanire,
elastic(al), *ēlăs′tĭk(ăl),* a. elastico. [f.
elasticity, *–tĭs′tĭ,* s. elasticità, f.; molla,
elate, *ēlāt′,* a. orgoglioso; **–,** v. a. insuperbire; esaltare, inalzare. [bia, f.
elation, *ēlā′shŭn,* s. orgoglio, m., superelbow, *ĕl′bō,* s. gomito, cubito, m.; angolo, m.; **–,** v. a. spingere col gomito; **–,** v. n. fare un angolo.
elbow-chair, *–chār,* s. sedia d'appoggio, f.
elbow-room, *–rōm,* s. agio, m.; spazio, m.; libertà, f. [**–,** s. sambuco, m.
elder, *ĕl′dŭr,* a. maggiore; maggiornato;
elderly, *–lĭ,* a. attempato. [m. pl.
elders, *ĕl′dŭrz,* s. pl. maggiori, anziani,
eldership, *ĕl′dŭrshĭp,* s. primogenitura, f.; anzianità, f.
elder-tree, *–trē,* s. sambuco, m.
eldest, *ĕl′dĕst,* a. primogenito, maggiornato.
elect, *ēlĕkt′,* v. a. eleggere, scegliere; **–,** a. eletto, scelto.
election, *ēlĕk′shŭn,* s. elezione, scelta, f.
electioneering, *–shŭnēr′ĭng,* s. broglio nell' elezione dei membri del Parlamento, m. [eleggere; **–ly,** ad. per elezione.
elective, *ēlĕk′tĭv,* a. elettivo, che si può
elector, *ēlĕk′tŭr,* s. elettore, m.
electoral, *–tūrăl,* a. elettorale, di elettore.
electorate, *–tūrāt,* s. elettorato, m.
electric(al), *ēlĕk′trĭk(ăl),* a. elettrico.
electrician, *–trĭsh′ŭn,* s. chi si occupa di elettricismo, m.
electricity, *–trĭs′tĭ,* s. elettricità, f.
electrification, *–fĭkā′shŭn,* s. elettrizzazione, f.
electrify, *ēlĕk′trĭfī,* v. a. elettrizzare.
electro-gilding, *–trō gĭl′dĭng,* s. doratura galvanica, f. [solvere per l' elettricità.
electrolyze, *–līz,* v. a. scomporre o dis-
electuary, *–tūărĭ,* s. elettuario, m.
eleemosinary, *ĕlēmŏz′ĭnărĭ,* a. che vive d' elemosina. [bellezza, f.
elegance, *ĕl′ēgăns,* s. eleganza, f.; grazia,
elegant, *ĕl′ēgănt,* a. elegante; grazioso; **–ly,** ad. elegantemente; con grazia.
elegiac(al), *ēlē′jĭăk(ăl),* a. elegiaco, lugubre.
elegy, *ĕl′ējĭ,* s. elegia, f.
element, *ĕl′ēmĕnt,* s. elemento, m.; principio, fondamento, m.
elemental, *ēlēmĕn′tăl,* **elementary,** *–tărĭ,* a. elementario.
elephant, *ĕl′ēfănt,* s. elefante, m.
elephantine, *–făn′tīn,* a. elefantino, elefantesco. [inalzare; rallegrare.
elevate, *ĕl′ēvāt,* v. a. elevare; esaltare,
elevation, *–vā′shŭn,* s. elevamento, m.; esaltazione, f.; sublimità, f.
eleven, *ēlĕv′n,* a. undici. [simo.
eleventh, *ēlĕv′nth,* a. undecimo, undiceselfish, *ĕl′fĭsh,* s. spirito folletto, m.; **–,** v. a. arruffare. [tato.
elfin, *ĕl′fĭn,* a. di spirito folletto; incan-
eligibility, *ēlĭjĭbĭl′ĭtĭ,* s. eligibilità, capacità d' essere eletto, f.
eligible, *ēl′ĭjĭbl,* a. eligibile; preferibile.
eliminate, *ēlĭm′ĭnāt,* v. a. rilegare, esiliare.
elk, *ĕlk,* s. alce, m.
ell, *ĕl,* s. anna, f.; canna, f.
ellipsis, *ēlĭp′sĭs,* s. elisse, elissi, f.
elliptic(al), *–tĭk(ăl),* a. ellittico, d' elissi.
elm(-tree), *ĕlm(trē),* s. olmo, m.
elocution, *ēlōkū′shŭn,* s. elocuzione, f.; facondia, f. [zione, m.
elocutionist, *–ĭst,* s. professore di elocu-
elongate, *ēlŏng′gāt,* v. a. allungare, prolungare; stendere; **–,** v. n. allungarsi, allontanarsi; stendersi. [varsi.
elope, *ēlōp′,* v. n. scappare, fuggire; sal-
elopement, *–mĕnt,* s. scappata, f.; fuga, f.
eloquence, *ĕl′ōkwĕns,* s. eloquenza, f.
eloquent, *ĕl′ōkwĕnt,* a. eloquente; **–ly,** ad. eloquentemente.
else, *ĕls,* pn. altro; oltre; altrove; **–,** ad. altrimente, altramente. [luogo.
elsewhere, *ĕls′hwār,* ad. altrove, in altro
elucidate, *ēlū′sĭdāt,* v. a. dichiarare; manifestare.
elucidation, *–dā′shŭn,* s. dichiarazione, esposizione, spiegazione, f.
elude, *ēlūd′,* v. a. eludere, schifare; scansare, sfuggire. [m., frande, f.
elusion, *ēlū′zhŭn,* s. elusione, f.; artificio,
elusive, *–sĭv,* **elusory,** *–sărĭ,* a. che elude; ingannevole.

emaciate, *ĕmā́shʼēt,* v. a. estenuare; indebolire; **–,** v. n. dimagrare.
emaciation, *–shēā́shŭn,* s. emaciazione, f.
emanate, *ĕmʼānāt,* v. a. emanare.
emanation, *–nāʼshŭn,* s. emanazione, f.; origine, f. [affrancare.
emancipate, *ĕmān̆sʼēpāt,* v. a. emancipare;
emancipation, *–pāʼshŭn,* s. emancipazione, f.
embalm, *ĕmbāmʼ,* v. a. imbalsamare.
embank, *–bāngkʼ,* v. a. interrare. [m.
embankment, *–mĕntʼ,* s. (rail.) terrapieno,
embargo, *–bārʼgō,* s. serramento del porto, embargo, m.
embarcation, *–kāʼshŭn,* **embarkment,** *–bārkʼmĕnt,* s. imbarcamento, imbarco, m.
embarrass, *–bārʼrăs,* v. a. imbarazzare, imbrogliare. [broglio, m.
embarrassment, *–mĕnt,* s. imbarazzo, im-
embassy, *ĕmʼbăsē,* s. ambasceria, ambasciata, legazione, f.
embattle, *–bătʼl,* v. a. metter in battaglia.
embellish, *–bĕlʼlĭsh,* v. a. abbellire, addobbare. [m.
embellishment, *–mĕnt,* s. abbellimento,
Ember-days, *ĕmʼbŭr dāz,* s. pl. Quattro Tempora, f. pl.
embers, *ĕmʼbŭrz,* s. pl. ceneri calde, f. pl.
Ember-week, *ĕmʼbŭr wēk,* s. settimana delle quattro tempora, f.
embezzle, *–bĕzʼl,* v. a. guastare, corrompere; appropriarsi.
embezzlement, *–mĕnt,* s. malversazione, f.
embitter, *–bĭtʼtŭr,* v. a. far amare; (fig.) amareggiare.
emblazon, *–blāʼzn,* v. a. blasonare.
emblem, *ĕmʼblĕm,* s. emblema, simbolo, m.
emblematic(al), *–mătʼĭk(ăl),* a. emblematico, figurativo. [mento, m.
embodiment, *–bŏdʼēmĕnt,* s. incorporamento, *–bŏdʼē,* v. a. incorporare.
embolden, *–bōlʼdn,* v. a. incoraggiare, animare. [tagliare.
emboss, *–bŏsʼ,* v. a. fare di rilievo, in-
embrace, *–brāsʼ,* v. a. abbracciare; comprendere. [tura, f.
embrasure, *–brāʼzhŭr,* s. cannoniera, aper-
embrocation, *–brōkāʼshŭn,* s. embroca, docciatura, f.
embroidery, *–brōʼdărē,* s. ricamo, m.
embroil, *–brōlʼ,* v. a. imbrogliare, confondere. [m.
embryo, *ĕmʼbrē-ō,* s. embrione, m.; abbozzo,
emendation, *ĕmĕndāʼshŭn,* s. emenda, correzione, f.
emerald, *ĕmʼĕrăld,* s. smeraldo, m.
emerge, *ēmŭrjʼ,* v. n. emergere; levarsi.
emergency, *ēmŭrʼjĕnsē,* s. emergenza, f.; accidente, m.; occorrenza, f.
emery, *ĕmʼŭrē,* s. smeriglio, m.
emetic, *ēmĕtʼĭk,* s. emetico, m.
emigrant, *ĕmʼĭgrănt,* s. emigrante, m.; emigrato, m.
emigrate, *ĕmʼĭgrāt,* v. n. emigrare.
emigration, *–grāʼshŭn,* s. emigrazione, f.
eminence, *ĕmʼĭnĕns,* s. eminenza, eccellenza, celebrità, f.
eminent, *ĕmʼĭnĕnt,* a. eminente; alto; celebre, famoso; **–ly,** ad. eminentemente.
emissary, *ĕmʼĭsărē,* s. emissario, m.; spia, f.
emission, *ēmĭshʼŭn,* s. emissione, f.
emit, *ēmĭtʼ,* v. a. mandare fuora; rilasciare; scaricare; svaporare.
emmet, *ĕmʼmĕt,* s. formica, f.
emollient, *ēmōlʼlĭĕnt,* a. lenitivo; **–,** s. medicina emolliente, f.
emolument, *ēmōlʼŭmĕnt,* s. emolumento, profitto, vantaggio, m. [zione, f.
emotion, *ēmōʼshŭn,* s. emozione, agita-
emotional, *–năl,* a. commovente, affettivo.
emperor, *ĕmʼpĕrŭr,* s. imperadore, m.
emphasis, *ĕmʼfăsĭs,* s. enfasi, energia, f.
emphasise, *ĕmʼfăsīz,* v. a. pronunziare con enfasi; accentuare.
emphatic(al), *–fătʼĭk(ăl),* a. enfatico, energico; **–ally,** ad. con enfasi.
empire, *ĕmʼpīr,* s. impero, m.
empirical, *–pĭrʼĭkăl,* a. empirico; ciarlatanesco; **–ly,** ad. in modo empirico.
empiricism, *–pĭrʼĭsĭzm,* s. empirismo, m.
employ, *ĕmplōĭʼ,* s. impiego, uffizio, m.; occupazione, f.; **–,** v. a. impiegare, mettere in uso; occupare. [commettente, m.
employer, *–ŭr,* s. che impiega, m.; (com.)
employment, *–mĕnt,* s. impiego, uffizio, m.; funzione, f.; occupazione, f.
emporium, *–pōʼrēŭm,* s. mercato grande, m.; piazza mercantile, f. [potere.
empower, *–pōūʼŭr,* v. a. autorizzare, dar
empress, *ĕmʼprĕs,* s. imperatrice, f.
emptiness, *ĕmʼtēnĕs,* s. vuoto, vacuo, m.; incapacità, f.; ignoranza, f.
empty, *ĕmʼtē,* a. vacuo; vano, ignorante; **–,** v. a. vuotare, evacuare.
empyrean, *–pīrēʼăn,* a. empireo.
emulate, *ĕmʼūlāt,* v. a. emulare; imitare; concorrere. [tità, concorrenza, f.
emulation, *–lāʼshŭn,* s. emulazione, rivalità, f.
emulgent, *ēmŭlʼjĕnt,* a. emulgente.
emulous, *ĕmʼūlŭs,* a. emulo, rivale; ambizioso; **–ly,** ad. a gara. [f.
emulsion, *ēmŭlʼshŭn,* s. (med.) emulsione,
enable, *ĕnāʼbl,* v. a. abilitare, rendere abile.
enact, *ĕnākʼt,* v. n. decretare; stabilire.
enactment, *–mĕnt,* s. decreto, m.; ordinanza, f. [smaltare.
enamel, *ĕnămʼĕl,* s. smalto, m.; **–,** v. a.
enamour, *ĕnămʼŭr,* v. a. innamorare, accender d' amore. [nare.
encage, *ĕnkājʼ,* v. a. ingabbiare; imprigio-
encamp, *–kămpʼ,* v. n. accamparsi. [m.
encampment, *–mĕnt,* s. accampamento,
encase, *–kāsʼ,* v. a. incassare.
encaustic, *–kāsʼtĭk,* a. encaustico; **– painting,** s. encaustica, f.
enchain, *–chānʼ,* v. a. incatenare.
enchant, *–chănt',* v. a. incantare.
enchantingly, *–tĭngl̆ĭ,* ad. in modo incantevole.
enchantment, *–mĕnt,* s. incanto, m.
enchantress, *–trĕs,* s. incantatrice, ammaliatrice, f. [dare, cingere.
encircle, *–sŭrʼkl,* v. a. cerchiare, circon-

enclose, *–klōz'*, v. a. chiudere, inchiudere; comprendere; circondare.
enclosure, *–klō'zhŭr*, s. ricinto, m.; circuito, m.; chiuso, m. [m.
encomium, *–kō'mĭŭm*, s. encomio, elogio,
encompass, *–kŭm'pŭs*, v. a. circondare; attorniare. [v. a. ridomandare.
encore, *ŏngkōr'*, ad. ancora, di nuovo; –,
encounter, *ĕnkōŭn'tŭr*, s. scontro, conflitto, duello, m., scaramuccia, f.; –, v. a. incontrare; –, v. n. scontrarsi, combattere.
encourage, *–kŭr'ĭj*, v. a. incoraggiare, animare. [mento, m.
encouragement, *–mĕnt*, s. incoraggia-
encroach, *–krōch'* v. n. usurpare a poco a poco. [a poco, m.
encroachment, *–mĕnt*, s. l'usurpare a poco
encrust, *–krŭst'*, v. a. incrostare.
encumber, *–kŭm'bŭr*, v. a. imbarazzare, impedire; caricare.
encumbrance, *–kŭm'brŭns*, s. imbarazzo, m.; impedimento, m. [lare.
encyclical, *–sĭk'lĭkăl*, a. enciclico, circo-
end, *ĕnd*, s. fine, m.; estremità, f.; disegno, m.; avvenimento, evento, m.; termine, m.; **to no –**, in vano; **to the – that,** affinchè; **to be at one's wit's –**, non saper che fare; **on –**, ritto; arricciato; **–**, v. a. finire; –, v. n. cessare.
endanger, *–dān'jŭr*, v. a. esporre a pericolo, arrischiare.
endear, *–dēr'*, v. a. rendere caro.
endearment, *–mĕnt*, s. tenerezza, f.; affezione, f.
endeavour, *–dĕv'ŭr*, s. sforzo, m.; –, –, v. a. tentare; –, v. n. sforzarsi, affati-
endemic, *–dĕm'ĭk*, a. endemico. [carsi.
ending, *ĕnd'ĭng*, s. fine, conclusione, f.
endive, *ĕn'dĭv*, s. indivia, f.
endless, *ĕnd'lĕs*, a. infinito, perpetuo; **–ly**, ad. senza fine, perpetuamente.
endorse, *–dōrs'*, v. a. indossare.
endorsee, *–dōrsē'*, s. portatore, m.
endorsement, *–dōrs'mĕnt*, s. girata, f.
endorser, *–dōr'sŭr*, s. giratario, m.
endow, *–dou'*, v. a. dotare; arricchire.
endowment, *–mĕnt*, s. dote, f.; dono, m., fondazione, f. [fribile.
endurable, *–dū'rŭbl*, a. sopportabile, sof-
endurance, *–rŭns*, s. durazione, f.; pazienza, sofferenza, f. [–, v. n. durare.
endure, *–dūr'*, v. a. sopportare, soffrire;
endways, *ĕnd'wāz*, **endwise,** *–wīz*, ad. a perpendicolo.
enemy, *ĕn'ĕmĭ*, s. nemico, avversario, m.
energetic, *ĕnŭrjĕt'ĭk*, a. energico, vigoroso; efficace.
energy, *ĕn'ŭrjĭ*, s. energia, f.; efficacia, f.
enervate, *ĕnŭr'vāt*, v. a. snervare.
enfeeble, *–fē'bl*, v. a. indebolire, debilitare.
enfilade, *–fĭlād'*, s. (mil.) passaggio stretto, m.; –, v. a. infilare, traversare.
enfold, *–fōld'*, v. a. involgere; **(in one's arms)** abbracciare, stringere al seno.
enforce, *–fōrs*, v. a. assodare; fortificare; invigorire; –, v. n. provare.
enforcement, *–mĕnt*, s. costringimento, m., violenza, f.; approvazione, sanzione, f.
enfranchise, *–frăn'chīz*, v. a. affrancare; naturalizzare.
engage, *–gāj'*, v. a. impegnare, obbligare; attaccare; indurre; –, v. n. impegnarsi; combattere.
engagement, *–mĕnt*, s. impegno, m.; obbligo, m.; occupazione, f.; conflitto, combattimento, m. [tivo.
engagingly, *–ĭngly*, ad. in modo attrat-
engender, *–jĕn'dŭr*, v. a. generare, produrre; –, v. n. prodursi.
engine, *ĕn'jĭn*, s. ingegno, m.; macchina, f.; congegno, m.; artificio, stratagemma, m.
engine-driver, *–drīvŭr*, s. conduttore di locomotiva, m. [macchinista, m.
engineer, *–jĭnēr'*, s. ingegnere, m.; (rail.)
engineering, *–ĭng*, **enginery,** *ĕn'jĭnrĭ*, s. artiglieria, f. [pire.
engrave, *–grāv'*, v. a. ir. intagliare, scol-
engraver, *–grā'vŭr*, s. intagliatore, scultore, m.
engraving, *–vĭng*, s. intaglio, m.
engross, *–grōs'*, v. a. ingrossare, spessire; incettare.
engulf, *–gŭlf'*, v. a. ingolfare.
enhance, *–hăns'*, v. a. alzare il prezzo, rincarare; aumentare; encomiare,
enigma, *ĕnĭg'mă*, s. enimma, m.
enigmatic(al), *–măt'ĭk(ăl)*, a. enimmatico; **–ly**, ad. in modo enimmatico.
enjoin, *–jōĭn'*, v. a. ingiungere; ordinare, prescrivere.
enjoy, *–jōĭ'*, v. a. godere, sentir piacere; possedere; –, v. n. rallegrarsi.
enjoyment, *–mĕnt*, s. godimento, m., gioia, f.; possesso, m.
enlarge, *–lārj'*, v. a. distendere, dilatare; aggrandire; liberare; –, v. n. distendersi, dilatarsi.
enlargement, *–mĕnt*, s. ampliazione, aumentazione, f.; liberamento, m.
enlighten, *–lī'tn*, v. a. schiarire; istruire, insegnare.
enlightenment, *–mĕnt*, s. lumi, m. pl., dottrina, f., sapere, m. [per soldato.
enlist, *–lĭst'*, v. a. & n. arrolare; arrolarsi
enlistment, *–mĕnt*, s. arrolamento, m.
enliven, *–lī'vn*, v. a. animare, avvivare; esilarare.
enmesh, *–mĕsh*, v. a. accalappiare, irretire.
enmity, *ĕn'mĭtĭ*, s. inimicizia, f.; odio, m. [tare.
ennoble, *–nō'bl*, v. a. annobilire, nobili-
enormity, *ĕnōr'mĭtĭ*, s. enormità, f.; atrocità, f.
enormous, *–mŭs*, a. enorme; **–ly**, ad. enormemente, eccessivamente.
enough, *ĕnŭf'*, ad. assai, abbastanza; –, s. sufficienza, bastevolezza, f.
enounce, *ĕnōŭns'*, v. a. enunciare.
enquire, *ĕnkwīr'*, v. a. informarsi, ricercare. [zione, f.
enquiry, *–kwī'rĭ*, s. questione, investiga-
enrage, *–rāj'*, v. a. fare arrabbiare; irritare. [cature.
enrapture, *ĕnrăp'tŭr*, v. a. rapire, in-
enrich, *–rĭch'*, v. a. arricchire; ornare.
enrichment, *–mĕnt*, s. arricchimento, m.

enroll, *–rōl′*, v. a. arrolare, registrare.
ensconce, *–skŏns′*, v. a. difendere; proteggere; assicurare. [vare.
enshrine, *–shrīn′*, v. a. incassare; preser-
ensign, *ĕn′sīn*, s. insegna, bandiera, f., stendardo, m.; segno, m. [segna, m.
ensign-bearer, *–bārār*, s. alfiere, in-
ensignсy, *ĕn′sīnsĕ*, s. carica d'alfiere, f.
enslave, *–slāv′*, v. a. render schiavo, fare servo, sottomettere.
ensnare, *–snār′*, v. a. prendere colla trappola; sedurre; imbarazzare. [cedere.
ensue, *–sū′*, v. n. provenire, nascere, pro-
entablature, *–tāb′lātār*, s. cornicione, m.
entail, *–tāl′*, s. sostituzione, f.; –, v. a. (jur.) sostituire.
entangle, *–tăng′gl*, v. a. imbarazzare, intralciare; avviluppare. [confusione, f.
entanglement, *–mĕnt*, s. imbarazzo, m.;
enter, *ĕn′tār*, v. a. iniziare; ammettere; registrare; –, v. n. andar dentro, entrare; impegnarsi; cominciare, intraprendere,
entering, *–ĭng*, s. entrata, f. [intentare.
enterprise, *–prīz*, s. impresa, f.
entertain, *–tān′*, v. a. trattenere; intrattenere; ricevere; regalare.
entertainer, *–ār*, s. mantenitore, m.; trattenitore, m.
entertainment, *–mĕnt*, s. conversazione, f.; trattenimento, banchetto, divertimento, passatempo, m. [mettere,
enthral, *–thrāl′*, v. a. assoggettare, sotto-
enthrone, *–thrōn*, v. a. esaltare al trono.
enthusiasm, *–thō′zēăzm*, s. entusiasmo, m.; immaginazione, f.; stravaganza, f.
enthusiast, *–zēăst*, s. entusiaste, m.
enthusiastic(al), *–ăs′tĭk(ăl)*, a. entusiastico; **–ally,** ad. con entusiasmo.
entice, *–tīs′*, v. a. allettare, adescare; indurre, instigare.
enticement, *–mĕnt*, s. allettamento, adescamento, m.; incitamento, istigamento, m.
entire, *–tīr′*, a. intero, compiuto, perfetto; fermo, solido; **–ly,** ad. interamente, affatto.
entireness, *–nĕs*, **entirety,** *–tĭ*, s. interezza, f.; integrità, totalità, f.
entitle, *–tī′tl*, v. a. intitolare; dare diritto.
entity, *ĕn′tĭtĭ*, s. entità, f.
entomb, *–tōm′*, v. a. mettere nel sepolcro, seppellire. [logo, m.
entomologist, *–tŏmŏl′ŏjĭst*, s. entomo-
entomology, *–ŏjĭ*, s. entomologia, f.
entrails, *ĕn′trālz*, s. pl. intestini, m. pl., viscere, f. pl.
entrance, *ĕn′trăns*, s. entrata, f.; ammissione, f.; accesso, m.; cominciamento, m.; l' esordire, m.
entrance-hall, *–hāl*, s. vestibolo, m.
entrance-money, *–mŭnĭ*, s. entrata, f.
entrap, *–trăp′*, v. a. irretire, ingannare. truffare. [rare.
entreat, *–trēt′*, v. a. supplicare, scongiu-
entreaty, *–trē′tĭ*, s. sollecitamento, m., preghiera, f.; supplica, f.; istanza, f.
entrust, *–trŭst′*, v. a. confidare; affidare.

entry, *ĕn′trĭ*, s. entrata, f., passaggio, m.; introito, m.; accesso (al possesso), m.; registratura, f. [viluppare.
entwine, *–wīn′*, v. a. intrecciare, av-
enumerate, *ēnū′mĕrāt*, v. a. enumerare.
enumeration, *–rā′shŭn*, s. enumerazione, f., novero, m. [dichiarare.
enunciate, *ēnŭn′sēāt*, v. a. enunciare;
enunciation, *–sē′shŭn*, s. enunciazione, f. [volgere.
envelope, *ĕnvĕ′lōp*, v. a. inviluppare, in-
envelope, *ĕn′vĕlōp*, s. coperta, f., involto, m. [attossicare.
envenom, *–vĕn′ŏm*, v. a. avvelenare,
enviable, *ĕn′vēăbl*, a. invidiabile.
envious, *ĕn′vēŭs*, a. invidioso; **–ly,** ad. con invidia. [vicinanze, f. pl.
environs, *–vī′rŏnz*, s.pl. contorni, m. pl.,
envoy, *ĕn′vŏĭ*, s. inviato, delegato, m.
envy, *ĕn′vĭ*, s. invidia, f.; rivalità, f.; –, v. a. invidiare.
epaulet, *ĕp′ŭlĕt*, s. spalletta, f.
ephemeral, *ĕfĕm′ĕrăl*, a. effimero, d'un
epic, *ĕp′ĭk*, a. epico, eroico. [giorno.
epicure, *ĕp′ĭkūr*, s. epicureo, m.
epicurean, *–kūrē′ăn*, a. epicureo.
epidemic, *ĕpĭdĕm′ĭk*, s. epidemia, f.; –, a. epidemico.
epigram, *ĕp′ĭgrăm*, s. epigramma, m.
epigrammatic, *–măt′ĭk*, a. epigrammatico. [duco, m.
epilepsy, *ĕp′ĭlĕpsĭ*, s. epilessia, f., mal ca-
epileptic, *–lĕp′tĭk*, a. epilettico.
epilogue, *ĕp′ĭlŏg*, s. epilogo, m.
Epiphany, *ĕpĭf′ănĭ*, s. Epifania, f.
episcopacy, *ĕpĭs′kŏpăsĭ*, s. episcopato, vescovado, m.
episcopal, *–kŏpăl*, a. episcopale.
episode, *ĕp′ĭsŏd*, s. episodio, m.
epistle, *ĕpĭs′l*, s. epistola, lettera, f.
epistolary, *–tŏlār′ĭ*, a. epistolare.
epitaph, *ĕp′ĭtăf*, s. epitaffio, m.
epithet, *ĕp′ĭthĕt*, s. epiteto, m.
epitome, *ĕpĭt′ŏmē*, s. epitome, m.; sommario, m. [breviare.
epitomize, *–tŏmīz*, v. a. epitomare, ab-
epoch, *ĕp′ŏk*, s. epoca, era, f.
equable, *ēk′wăbl*, a. equabile.
equal, *ē′kwŏl*, s. uguale, m.; simigliante, m.; compagno, m.; –, a. uguale, pari; uniforme; simile, simigliante; impuriale; –, v. a. aggualgiare; compensare; corrispondere.
equalisation, *–lĭzā′shăn*, s. aggualgiamento, m. [uguale; aggiustare.
equalize, *ē′kwŏlīz*, v. a. aggualgiare, far
equality, *ēkwŏl′ĭtĭ*, s. egualità, parità, f.; uniformità, f.
equally, *ē′kwŏlĭ*, ad. ugualmente.
equanimity, *ēkwănĭm′ĭtĭ*, s. equanimità, tranquillità di animo, f.; moderazione, f.
equation, *ēkwā′shăn*, s. aggiustamento, m.
equator, *–tār*, s. equatore, m.
equatorial, *ēkwătō′rĭăl*, a. equatoriale.
equerry, *ēk′wĕrĭ*, s. scudiere d'un principe, m.

equestrian, *ĭkwĕs′trĭăn,* a. equestre, di cavaliere; **– performer,** s. voltegiattore a cavallo, m.

equilateral, *ēkwĭlăt′ẽrăl,* a. equilatero.

equilibrist, *ēkwĭlĭb′rĭst,* s. chi sta in equilibrio, m.; fattucchiero, m. [m.

equilibrium, *ēkwĭlĭb′rĭŭm,* s. equilibrio,

equine, *ē′kwīn,* a. equino, cavallino.

equinoctial, *ēkwĭnŏk′shăl,* a. equinoziale.

equinox, *ē′kwĭnŏks,* s. equinozio, m.

equip, *ēkwĭp′,* v. a. fornire; apparecchiare; (mar.) equipaggiare.

equipage, *ĕk′wĭpăj,* s. fornimento, apparecchio, m.; equipaggio, m.; arnese, m.; vassoio, m.

equipment, *ēkwĭp′mĕnt,* s. armamento, m.; acconciamento, m.; equipaggiamento, m. [trappeso, m.

equipoise, *ē′kwĭpŏīz,* s. equilibrio, con-

equitable, *ĕk′wĭtăbl,* a. equo, ragionevole.

equitably, *–tăblĭ,* ad. con equità, guistamente. [giustizia, f.

equity, *ĕk′wĭtĭ,* s. equità, imparzialità,

equivalence, *ēkwĭv′ălĕns,* s. equivalenza, f. [valore uguale; **–,** s. equivalente, m.

equivalent, *–ĕnt,* a. equivalente, di

equivocal, *–ŏkăl,* a. equivoco, ambiguo; dubbio; **–ly,** ad. equivocamente; dubbiamente.

equivocate, *–ŏkāt,* v. a. equivocare.

equivocation, *–kā′shŭn,* s. equivocazione,

era, *ē′rā,* s. era, epoca, f. [f.

eradicate, *ērăd′ĭkāt,* v. a. sradicare; estirpare; sbarbare. [estirpamento, m.

eradication, *–kā′shŭn,* s. sradicare, m.;

erase, *ērās′,* v. a. raschiare, cancellare.

eraser, *ērā′zŭr,* s. raschiatoio, m.

erasure, *ērā′zhŭr,* cancellatura, f.

ere, *ār,* ad. prima, prima che, più tosto, anzichè. [–, v. a. ergere, inalzare.

erect, *ērĕkt′,* a. eretto, inalzato; dritto;

erection, *ērĕk′shŭn,* s. stabilimento, m.; struttura, f.

ermine, *ûr′mĭn,* s. ermellino, m.

erotic, *ērŏt′ĭk,* a. erotico, amoroso.

err, *ûr,* v. n. errare, traviare; ingannarsi.

errand, *ĕr′rănd,* s. messaggio, m.; ambasciata, f.

errand-boy, *–bŏĭ,* s. servitorino, servitorello, m.; messaggiere, m.

errant, *ĕr′rănt,* a. errante; vagabondo.

errantry, *–rĭ,* s. il vagare, m.

errata, *ûrrā′tă,* s. pl. errori di stampa, m. pl.

erratic, *–răt′ĭk,* a. erratico, errante; irregolare.

erring, *ûr′rĭng,* s. traviamento, m.

erroneous, *–rō′nŭs,* a. erroneo, falso; **–ly,** ad. erroneamente, con errore.

error, *ĕr′rŭr,* s. errore, traviamento, m.; sbaglio, m.; mancamento, m.

eructation, *ērŭktā′shŭn,* s. eruttazione, f.

erudite, *ĕr′ŭdīt,* a. erudito.

erudition, *–dĭsh′ŭn,* s. erudizione, f., ammaestramento, m.; dottrina, f.

eruption, *ērŭp′shŭn,* s. eruzione, f.; sortita impetuosa, f. [f.

erysipelas, *ĕrĭsĭp′ĕlăs,* s. (med.) risipola,

escalade, *ĕskălād′,* v. a. scalare, dar la scalata.

escape, *ĕskāp′,* s. fuga, f., scampo, m.; errore, sbaglio, m.; **–,** v. a. evitare; schivare; **–,** v. n. scampare, fuggire.

escarpment, *–kărp′mĕnt,* s. scarpa, f., pendio, m., china, f.

eschalot, *ĕshălŏt′,* s. cipollina, f.

escheat, *ĕschēt′,* s. profitto casuale, m.; diritto, m.; **–,** v. n. scadere in diritto.

eschew, *ĕschū′,* v. a. evitare; sfuggire.

escort, *ĕs′kŏrt,* s. scorta, guida, f., convoglio, m.; **–,** *ĕskŏrt′,* v. a. scortare, accompagnare, convioare. [maio, m.

escritoire, *ĕskrĭt′wār,* s. scrittoio, cala-

esculent, *ĕs′kūlĕnt,* a. esculento, mangereccio; **–,** s. alimento, m.

escutcheon, *kŭch′ŭn,* s. scudo, m.; arme, insegne, f. pl.

especial, *–pĕsh′ăl,* a. speciale.

especially, *–ălĭ,* ad. specialmente; principalmente.

espial, *–pī′ăl,* **espionage,** *ĕs′pĭŏnăj,* s. spia, f.; scoperta, f.; spiagone, f.

esplanade, *–plănād′,* s. spianata, f.

espousals, *–pou′zălz,* s. pl. sposalizia, f., sposamento, m.

espouse, *–pouz′,* v. a. sposare; difendere.

espy, *ĕspī′,* v. a. spiare; osservare, scoprire.

esquire, *–kwīr′,* s. scudiere, m.; **(on letters)** signore, m.

essay, *ĕs′sā,* s. sperimento, saggio, m., prova, f.; **–,** *ĕssā′,* v. a. tentare, assaggiare. [m.

essence, *ĕs′sĕns,* s. essenza, f.; profumo,

essential, *–sĕn′shăl,* a. essenziale, principale; **–,** s. essenziale, m.

essentially, *–lĭ,* ad. essenzialmente.

establish, *–tăb′lĭsh,* v. a. stabilire, fermare, fissare; fondare.

establishment, *–mĕnt,* s. stabilimento, fondamento, istituto, m.; approvazione, f.; modello, m.

estate, *ĕstāt′,* s. stato, m.; condizione, f.; fortuna, f., beni, m. pl.

esteem, *ĕstēm′,* s. stima, considerazione, f.; conto, m.; **–,** v. a. stimare, apprezzare; pensare. [s. pl. estetica, f.

esthetic(al), *–thĕt′ĭk(ăl),* a. estetico; **–s,**

estimable, *ĕs′tĭmăbl,* a. stimabile, apprezzabile. [zare; valutare.

estimate, *–tĭmāt,* v. a. stimare, apprez-

estimation, *–mā′shŭn,* s. estimazione, stima; opinione, f.; conto, m.

estrange, *ĕstrānj′,* v. a. alienare; allontanare; dissuadere.

estrangement, *–mĕnt,* s. alienazione, f.; separazione, f.; distanza, f.

estuary, *ĕs′tūărĭ,* s. braccio (di mare), m., bocca, f.; bagno a vapore, m.

etch, *ĕch,* v. a. incidere con acqua forte.

etching, *–ĭng,* s. intaglio con acqua forte, m. [ad. in eterno.

eternal, *ētûr′năl,* a. eterno, perpetuo; **–ly,**

eternity, *–nĭtĭ,* s. eternità, perpetuità, f.

eternize, *–nīz,* v. a. eternare.

ether, *ē′thŭr,* s. aria, f.; cielo, etere, m.

ethereal, *ĕthē'rĭăl,* a. etereo, dell' etere, celeste.
ethic(al), *ĕth'ĭk(ăl),* a. etico, morale, **–ly,** ad. eticamente, moralmente; **–s,** s. pl. etica, f.
etymological, *ĕtĭmŏlŏj'ĭkăl,* a. etimologico.
etymology, *–mŏl'ŏjĭ,* s. etimologia, f.
Eucharist, *ū'kărĭst,* s. Eucaristia, f.
eulogize, *ū'lŏjīz,* v. a. lodare, encomiare.
eulogy, *ū'lŏjĭ,* s. elogio, m., lode, f.
eunuch, *ū'nŭk,* s. eunuco, m.
euphemism, *ū'fēmĭzm,* s. eufemismo, m.
euphonic, *ūfŏn'ĭk,* a. eufonico, armonioso.
euphony, *ū'fŏnĭ,* s. eufonia, f.
evacuate, *ēvăk'ūāt,* v. a. evacuare.
evacuation, *–āt'shăn,* s. evacuazione, f., evacuamento, m. [–, v. n. evadere.
evade, *ēvād',* v. a. scampare, scappare;
evanescent, *ēvănĕs'ĕnt,* a. che svanisce, fugitivo. [**–ly,** ad. evangelicamente.
evangelic(al), *ēvănjĕl'ĭk(ăl),* a. evangelico;
evangelist, *ēvăn'jĕlĭst,* s. evangelista, m.
evaporate, *ēvăp'ŏrāt,* v. a. svaporare; dissipare; –, v. n. evaporare; dissiparsi.
evaporation, *–rā'shăn,* s. evaporazione, f.
evasion, *ēvā'zhăn,* s. scappata, f.; sotterfugio, pretesto, m. [camente.
evasive, *–sĭv,* a. evasivo; **–ly,** ad. sofisti-
eve, *ēv,* s. vigilia, f.; sera, f.
even, *ē'vn,* a. uguale, pari, simile; uniforme; –, ad. anche, anzi, ancora; quasi; fino, infino; **– as,** come, come se; **– now,** or' ora; **– on,** dirittamente; **– so,** giusto così; –, v. a. appianare, agguagliare.
even-handed, *–hănděd,* a. imparziale; equo, retto.
evening, *ē'vnĭng,* s. sera, serata, f.
evenly, *–lĭ,* ad. ugualmente, uniformemente. [imparzialità, f.; livello, m.
evenness, *–nĕs,* s. ugualità, uniformità, f.;
event, *ēvĕnt',* s. evento, avvenimento, m.; esito, m.
eventful, *–fŭl,* a. pieno d'avvenimenti.
eventual, *ēvĕn'tūăl,* a. eventuale, casuale, fortuito; **–ly,** ad. eventualmente.
eventuality, *–tūăl'ĭtĭ,* s. eventualità, f.
ever, *ĕv'ŭr,* ad. sempre, sempremai, tuttavia; **for – (and –),** per sempre, eternamente; **– and anon,** di quando in quando.
evergreen, *–grēn,* a. sempreverde; –, s. sempreviva, barba di Giove, f. [nità, f.
everlasting, *–lăs'tĭng,* a. eterno; –, s. eter-
evermore, *–mōr',* ad. sempre; eternamente.
every, *ĕv'rĭ,* a. ogni, ciascheduno; **– one, –body,** ciascuno, ognuno; **–where,** da per tutto; **–thing,** ogni cosa.
evict, *ēvĭkt',* v. a. spossessare.
eviction, *ēvĭk'shăn,* s. evizione, f.
evidence, *ĕv'ĭdĕns,* s. evidenza, f.; prova, f.; testimonio, m.; –, v. a. provare, mostrare.
evident, *–dĕnt,* a. evidente, manifesto, chiaro; **–ly,** ad. evidentemente.
evil, *ē'vl,* a. cattivo, malo, perverso; –, ad. male; –, s. male, m.; malvagità, f.; calamità, f.
evil-doer, *–dōŏr,* s. malfattore, m.
evilly, *ē'vlĭ,* ad. male, malamente.
evil-minded, *–mīndĕd,* a. maldisposto, malizioso, maligno. [calunnia, f.
evil-speaking, *–spēkĭng,* s. maldicenza,
evince, *ēvĭns',* v. a. convincere; provare; dimostrare. [m.
evocation, *ēvŏkā'shăn,* s. songiuramento,
evoke, *ēvōk',* v. a. evocare.
evolution, *ēvŏlū'shăn,* s. sviluppo, m.; rivolgimento, m.; (mil.) evoluzione, f.
evolve, *ēvŏlv',* v. a. & n. sviluppare; svi-
ewe, *ū,* s. pecora, f. [lupparsi.
ewer, *ū'ŭr,* s. mesciroba, f. [inasprire.
exacerbate, *ĕgzăs'ŭrbāt,* v. a. esacerbare,
exact, *ĕgzăkt',* a. esatto, puntuale; diligente; giusto; –, v. a. esigere; strappare.
exaction, *–ăk'shăn,* s. esazione, f.
exactly, *–ăkt'lĭ,* ad. esattamente, accuratamente. [lità, f.
exactness, *–nĕs,* s. esattezza, f.; puntua-
exaggerate, *–ăj'ŭrāt,* v. a. esagerare, amplificare. [amplificazione, f.
exaggeration, *–rā'shăn,* s. esagerazione,
exalt, *ĕgzălt',* v. a. esaltare, alzare; lodare, vantare. [elevamento, m.
exaltation, *–tā'shăn,* s. esaltazione, f.;
examination, *ĕgzămĭnā'shăn,* s. esame, m.
examine, *ĕgzăm'ĭn,* v. a. esaminare, interrogare; pesare, considerare; discutere.
example, *ĕgzăm'pl,* s. esempio, m.; esemplare, m.; modello, m.; **for –,** per esempio.
exasperate, *–ăs'pŭrāt,* v. a. esasperare; irritare, provocare. [f., irritamento, m.
exasperation, *–rā'shăn,* s. esasperazione,
excavate, *ĕks'kăvāt,* v. a. scavare, cavare.
excavation, *–vā'shăn,* s. scavamento, m.; cavità, f.; (rail.) intaglio, m., trincea, f.
exceed, *ĕksēd',* v. a. eccedere; trapassare, superare; –, v. n. oltrepassare; uscir del convenevole.
exceeding, *–ĭng,* a. eccessivo; **–ly,** ad. eccessivamente; perfettamente.
excel, *ĕksĕl',* v. a. eccellere, sorpassare.
excellence, *ĕk'sĕlĕns,* s. eccellenza, eccellenzia, preeminenza, superiorità, f.
excellent, *–sĕlĕnt,* a. **–ly,** ad. eccellente (mente).
except, *ĕksĕpt',* v. a. eccettuare, escludere; –, v. n. ricusare; **–(ing),** pr. eccetto, fuorchè. [esclusione, f.
exception, *–sĕp'shăn,* s. eccezione, f.;
exceptionable, *–ăbl,* a. che si può obiettare; a cui si può dare eccezione.
exceptional, *–ăl,* a. **–ly,** ad. eccezionale; in via d'eccezione.
excerpt, *ĕksŭrpt',* v. a. scegliere. [f.
excess, *ĕksĕs',* s. eccesso, m.; intemperanza,
excessive, *–sĭv,* a. eccessivo; **–ly,** ad. eccessivamente.
exchange, *–chānj',* s. cambio, m.; baratto, m.; borsa, f.; –, v. a. cambiare, barattare; permutare. [biare.
exchangeable, *–ăbl,* a. che si può cam-
exchange-office, *–ŏf'ĭs,* s. banco, m.
exchequer, *–chĕk'ŭr,* s. erario, tesoro pubblico, m. [dello Stato, m.
exchequer-bill, *–bĭl,* s. buono di cassa
excise, *ĕksīz',* s. assisa, f. [m.
exciseman, *–măn,* s. uffiziale delle assise,

excitability, *ĕksītăbĭlĭ'tĭ*, s. eccitabilità, f.
excitable, *–sī'tăbl*, a. facile ad esser eccitato, irritabile.
excite, *–sīt'*, v. a. eccitare, stimolare.
excitement, *–mĕnt*, s. eccitamento, stimolo, m. [ad alta voce.
exclaim, *–klām'*, v. n. esclamare; gridare
exclamation, *–klămā'shŭn*, s. esclamazione, f., esclamare, m. [tuare.
exclude, *–klōd'*, v. a. escludere; eccet-
exclusion, *–klō'zhŭn*, s. esclusione, esclusiva, f.; eccezione, f. [esclusivamente.
exclusive, *–sĭv*, a. esclusivo; **–ly**, ad.
excommunicate, *–kŏmmū'nĭkāt*, v. a. scomunicare. [munica, f.
excommunication, *–kā'shŭn*, s. scomunica, f.
excoriation, *–kōrĭā'shŭn*, s. escoriazione, scalfitura, f.
excrement, *ĕks'krĕmĕnt*, s. escremento, m.
excrescence, *–krĕs'ĕns*, s. escrescenza, f.; tumore, m.
excruciating, *–krō'shĭātĭng*, a. atroce.
exculpate, *–kŭl'pāt*, v. a. scolpare, scusare, giustificare. [giustificazione, f.
exculpation, *–pā'shŭn*, s. discolpa, f.;
exculpatory, *–kŭl'pătŭrĭ*, a. scusante, giustificante. [digressione, f.
excursion, *–kŭr'shŭn*, s. sviamento, m.,
excursionist, *–ĭst*, s. chi fa escursioni, m.
excusable, *–kū'zăbl*, a. scusabile.
excuse, *–kūz'*, s. scusa, f.; **–**, v. a. scusare, scolpare.
execrable, *ĕks'ĕkrăbl*, a. esecrabile.
execrably, *–blĭ*, ad. esecrabilmente.
execrate, *ĕks'ĕkrāt*, v. a. esecrare, detestare. [maledizione, f.
execration, *–krā'shŭn*, s. esecrazione,
execute, *ĕks'ĕkūt*, v. a. eseguire, effettuare; esercitare; giustiziare (un malfattore).
execution, *–kū'shŭn*, s. (esecuzione, f.; sequestro, m.
executioner, *–ŭr*, s. carnefice, m.
executive, *ĕgzĕk'ūtĭv*, a. esecutivo.
executor, *ĕgzĕk'ūtŭr*, s. esecutore testamentario, m. [taria, f.
executrix, *–trĭks*, s. esecutrice testamen-
exemplary, *ĕg'zĕmplărĭ*, a. esemplare.
exemplification, *–plĭfĭkā'shŭn*, s. esemplificazione, f.; copia, f.
exemplify, *ĕgzĕm'plĭfī*, v. a. esemplificare; provare con esempi.
exempt, *ĕgzĕmpt'*, a. esente, privilegiato.
exemption, *–ĕm'shŭn*, s. esenzione, f.; privilegio, m.
exercise, *ĕks'ŭrsīz*, s. esercizio, m.; travaglio, lavoro, m.; tema, m.; **–**, v. a. esercitare; practicare; **–**, v. n. esercitarsi; applicarsi, [self, adoprarsi, sforzarsi.
exert, *ĕgzŭrt'*, v. a. impiegare; **to – one's**
exertion, *–ŭr'shŭn*, s. adoperamento, m.; sforzo, m.; potere, m.
exfoliate, *ĕksfō'lĭāt*, v. n. sfaldarsi.
exfoliation, *–ā'shŭn*, s. sfaldatura, f.
exhalation, *ĕkszhălā'shŭn*, s. esalazione, f., evaporamento, m.; vapore, m.
exhale, *ĕgzhāl'*, v. a. esalare, svaporare.
exhaust, *–hăst'*, v. a. esaurire; rasciugare.
exhaustion, *–yŭn*, s. disseccamento, m.
exhaustive, *–ĭv*, a. che esaurisce, esauriente. [produrre.
exhibit, *–hĭb'ĭt*, v. a. esibire; mostrare,
exhibition, *ĕkszhĭbĭsh'ŭn*, s. esibizione, f.; presentazione, f.; borsa, f.
exhibitioner, *–ŭr*, s. borsaio, m.
exhibitor, *ĕgzhĭb'ĭtŭr*, s. esponente, m.
exhilarate, *–hĭl'ărāt*, v. a. rallegrare, rasserenare; divertire.
exhilaration, *–rā'shŭn*, s. gioia, allegrezza, giocondità, f.; piacere, m.
exhort, *–hŏrt'*, v. a. esortare; incitare.
exhortation, *–tā'shŭn*, s. esortazione, f.
exhumation, *ĕkszhūmā'shŭn*, s. esumazione, f. [lire.
exhume, *–hūm'*, v. a. esumare, disseppel-
exigency, *ĕks'ĭjĕnsĭ*, s. esigenza, necessità, f., bisogno, m.
exile, *ĕg'zīl*, s. esilio, sbandeggiamento, m.; **–**, v. a. esiliare, sbandeggiare.
exist, *ĕgzĭst'*, v. n. esistere, essere.
existence, *–tĕns*, s. esistenza, f.
existent, *–tĕnt*, a. esistente.
existing, *–tĭng*, a. attuale, reale.
exit, *ĕks'ĭt*, s. esito, m., uscita, f.; partita, f.
exonerate, *ĕgzŏn'ŭrāt*, v. a. sgravare, discaricare. [m.
exoneration, *–rā'shŭn*, s. scaricamento,
exorbitance, *–ŏr'bĭtăns*, s. esorbitanza, enormità, f. [cessivo.
exorbitant, *–bĭtănt*, a. esorbitante, ec-
exorcise, *ĕks'ŏrsīz*, v. a. esorcizzare, scongiurare.
exorcism, *–ŏrsĭzm*, s. esorcismo, m.
exordium, *ĕgzŏr'dĭŭm*, s. esordio, m.; prologo, m. [pianta esotica, f.
exotic, *ĕgzŏt'ĭk*, a. esotico, straniero; **–**, s.
expand, *ĕkspănd'*, v. a. spandere. [f.
expanse, *–pănsʹ*, s. espansione, estensione,
expansion, *–păn'shŭn*, f. espansione, f.
expansive, *–sĭv*, a. espansivo.
expatiate, *–pā'shĭāt*, v. n. distendersi.
expatriate, *–pātrĭāt*, v. a. spatriare.
expect, *–pĕkt'*, v. a. aspettare, attendere; sperare. [s. aspettazione, f.; speranza, f.
expectance, *–tăns*, **expectancy,** *–tănsĭ*,
expectant, *–tănt*, s. aspettatore, m.
expectation, *–tā'shŭn*, s. aspettazione, aspettativa, speranza, f. [espurgare.
expectorate, *–pĕk'tŏrāt*, v. a. espettorare,
expectoration, *–rā'shŭn*, s. espettorazione, f.
expediency, *–pē'dĭĕnsĭ*, s. convenevolezza, convenienza, f.; proprietà, f.; spedizione, f.
expedient, *–dĭĕnt*, a. convenevole; utile; **–**, s. espediente, m.; mezzo, m.; **–ly**, ad. convenevolmente.
expedite, *ĕks'pĕdīt*, v. a. spedire, accelerare.
expedition, *–dish'ŭn*, s. spedizione, f.; prestezza, fretta, f.
expeditious, *–dish'ŭs*, a. speditivo, pronto; **–ly**, ad. affrettatamente.
expel, *–pĕl'*, v. a. espellere, scacciare.
expend, *–pĕnd'*, v. a. spendere, sborsare.
expenditure, *–dĭtūr*, s. spesa, f., costo, m.
expense, *–pĕns'*, s. spesa, f.; sborso, sborsamento, m.

expensive, *–siv,* a. dispendioso, prodigo; **–ly,** ad. dispendiosamente, con grande spesa.

experience, *–pē'riĕns,* s. esperienza, f.; cognizione, f.; practica, usanza, f.; –, v. a. sperimentare, provare.

experiment, *–per'imĕnt,* s. esperimento, m., prova, f.; –, v. a. sperimentare, provare.

experimental, *–mĕn'tăl,* a. sperimentale; **–ly,** ad. sperimentalmente.

expert, *–pûrt',* a. esperto, sperimentato, versato, pratico; **–ly,** ad. espertamente.

expertness, *–nĕs,* s. abilità, destrezza, f.

expiate, *ĕks'pĭāt,* v. a. espiare; riparare.

expiation, *–ā'shŭn,* s. espiazione, f.; riparazione, f.

expiatory, *–pī'ătŭrĭ,* a. espiatorio.

expiration, *–pĭrā'shŭn,* s. espirazione, esalazione, f.; respirazione, f.; morte, f.

expire, *–spīr',* v. n. spirare, esalare; morire. [interpretare.

explain, *–plān',* v. a. esplicare, spiegare;

explanation, *–plănā'shŭn,* s. esplicazione, interpretazione, f.

explanatory, *–plăn'ătŭrĭ,* a. esplicativo.

expletive, *ĕks'plētĭv,* a. esplitivo.

explicable, *ĕks'plĭkăbl,* a. spiegabile.

explication, *–kā'shŭn,* s. esplicazione, spiegazione, f.

explicit, *–plĭs'ĭt,* a. espresso, distinto, chiaro, manifesto; **–ly,** ad. espressamente.

explode, *–plōd',* v. a. rigettare, disapprovare, condannare. [illustre, m.

exploit, *–ploit',* s. fatto d' arme, fatto

exploration, *–plōrā'shŭn,* s. investigazione, f.; ricerca, f.

explore, *–plōr',* v. a. esplorare, investigare, ricercare; esaminare.

explosion, *–plō'zhŭn,* s. esplosione, f.

explosive, *–sĭv,* a. esplodente; **– cotton,** s. cotone esplosivo, m.

exponent, *–pō'nĕnt,* s. esponente, m.

export, *–pōrt',* v. a. esportare, trasportare.

export, *ĕks'pōrt,* **exportation,** *–tā'shŭn,* s. esportazione, f., trasporto, m.

export-duty, *–dūtĭ,* s. dazio, m.

expose, *–pōz',* v. a. esporre; mostrare; scoprire; abbandonare.

exposition, *–zĭsh'ŭn,* s. esposizione, f.; interpretazione, f. [disputare.

expostulate, *–pŏs'tūlāt,* v. a. contendere,

expostulation, *–lā'shŭn,* s. discussione, disputa, f. [situazione, f.

exposure, *–pō'zhŭr,* s. esposizione, f.;

expound, *–pound',* v. a. spiegare.

express, *–prĕs',* a. espresso, preciso, distinto; simile; –, v. a. esprimere; rappresentare; –, s. espresso, corriere mandato, m.; **–train,** s. treno espresso, direttissimo, m. [locuzione, f.

expression, *–prĕsh'ŭn,* s. espressione, f.;

expressionless, *–lĕs,* a. che è senza espressione. [ad. con modo espressivo.

expressive, *–prĕs'sĭv,* a. espressivo; **–ly,**

expressly, *–lĭ,* ad. espressamente, direttamente; a bella posta.

expropriate, *–prō'prĭāt,* v. a. espropriare.

expropriation, *–ā'shŭn,* s. espropriazione, f. [scacciamento, m.

expulsion, *–pŭl'shŭn,* s. espulsione, f.,

expunge, *–pŭnj',* v. a. espungere, cancellare.

expurgate, *–pŭr'gāt,* v. a. espurgare.

expurgation, *–gā'shŭn,* s. espurgazione, f.

exquisite, *ĕks'kwĭzĭt,* a. squisito, eccellente, perfetto; **–ly,** ad. squisitamente; –, s. elegante, m.

exquisiteness, *–nĕs,* s. squisitezza, f.

extant, *ĕks'tănt,* a. esistente, sussistente.

extemporary, *–tĕm'porărĭ,* a. estemporaneo; improvviso.

extempore, *–pōrē,* ad. all' improviso.

extemporize, *–pōrīz,* v. n. improvvisare.

extend, *–tĕnd',* v. a. stendere; dilatare; –, v. n. (di)stendersi. [allungamento, m.

extension, *–tĕn'shŭn,* s. estensione, f.;

extensive, *–sĭv,* a. estensivo, largo; **–ly,** ad. estensivamente, ampiamente.

extent, *–tĕnt',* s. estensione, f.; portato, m.; sequestro, m. [mire, scemare.

extenuate, *–tĕn'ūāt,* v. a. stenuare; sni-

extenuation, *–ā'shŭn,* s. estenuazione, f.; mitigazione, f.; magrezza, f.

exterior, *–tē'rĭŭr,* a. esteriore, esterno; –, s. esteriore, m.

exteriority, *–rĭŏr'ĭtĭ,* s. esteriorità, f.

exterminate, *–tûr'mĭnāt,* v.a. sterminare, stirpare. [zione, f.

extermination, *–nā'shŭn,* s. sterminа-

external, *–năl,* a. esterno, esteriore; visibile; **–ly,** ad. esternamente, nell' esterno; **–s,** s. pl. apparenze, f. pl.

extinct, *–tĭngkt',* a. estinto; morto.

extinction, *–tĭngk'shŭn,* s. estinzione, f.; abolizione, f. [smorzare.

extinguish, *–tĭng'gwĭsh,* v. a. estinguere;

extinguisher, *–ŭr,* s. spegnitoio, m.

extirpate, *–tûr'pāt,* v. a. estirpare.

extirpation, *–pā'shŭn,* s. estirpazione, f., estirpamento, m.; distruzione, f.

extol, *–tōl',* v. a. estollere, esaltare, lodare.

extort, *–tôrt',* v. a. estorcere; torre per forza. [zione violenta, f.

extortion, *–tôr'shŭn,* s. estorsione, f.; esa-

extortioner, *–ŭr,* s. esattore, m.; oppressore, m.

extra, *ĕks'trā,* s. scrittura unita, f., allegato, m.; **– super,** a. sopraffino.

extract, *ĕks'trăkt,* s. estratto, m.; sommario, m.; –, *–trăkt',* v. a. estrarre; scegliere. [nascita, f.

extraction, *–trăk'shŭn,* s. estrazione, f.;

extradition, *–trădĭsh'ŭn,* s. estradizione, f.

extraneous, *–trā'nŭs,* a. estraneo.

extraordinarily, *–trôr'dĭnărĭlĭ,* ad. straordinariamente.

extraordinary, *–dĭnărĭ,* a. straordinario.

extravagance, *–trăv'ăgăns,* s. stravaganza, f.; pazzia, f.

extravagant, *–găntˌ* a. stravagante, eccessivo, esorbitante; fantastico, bizarro; **–ly,** ad. stravagantemente.

extreme, *–trēm',* a. estremo, ultimo; grandissimo; **–ly,** ad. estremamente; **–s,** s. estremità, f.

extremity, *–trĕm'ĭtĭ,* s. estremità, estrema parte, *f.*; fine, *f.*; miseria, *f.*
extricate, *ĕks'trĭkāt,* v. a. distrigare, sviluppare.
extrication, *–trĭkā'shŭn,* s. disimpaccio, [m.
extrinsic, *–trĭn'sĭk,* a. estrinseco, esteriore. [soprabbondanza, *f.*
exuberance, *ĕgzū'bŭrăns,* s. esuberanza,
exuberant, *–bŭrănt,* a. esuberante, soprabbondante.
exude, *ĕksūd',* v. n. sudare, traspirare.
exult, *ĕgzŭlt',* v. n. esultare. [gioia, *f.*
exultation, *–tā'shŭn,* s. esultanza, *f.*;
exultingly, *–tĭnglĭ,* ad. con gioia.
eye, *ī,* s. occhio, m.; (bot.) rampollo, m., gemma, *f.*, bottone, m.; viso, aspetto, m.; foro dell' ago, m.; –, v. a. considerare, guardare; osservare; adocchiare.
eye-ball, *–bâl,* s. pupilla, *f.*
eye-brow, *–brŏŭ,* s. sopracciglio, m.
eye-glass, *–glăs,* s. occhiale, m.
eye-lash, *–lăsh,* s. ciglio, m.
eyeless, *–lĕs,* a. senz' occhi, cieco.
eyelet, *–lĕt,* s. occhiello, m.
eye-lid, *–lĭd,* s. palpebra, *f.*
eye-sight, *–sīt,* s. vista, *f.*; occhi, m. pl.
eye-sore, *–sōr,* s. fastidio, m.
eye-tooth, *–tōth,* s. dente occhiale, m.
eye-wash, *–wŏsh,* s. collirio, m.
eye-witness, *–wĭtnĕs,* s. testimonio oculare, m.
eyry, *ā'rĭ,* s. nido d' uccello di rapina, m.

F.

fable, *fā'bl,* s. favola, *f.*; finzione, *f.*
fabric, *făb'rĭk,* s. fabbrica, *f.*; edifizio, m.; tessuto, m. [edificare.
fabricate, *făb'rĭkāt,* v. a. fabbricare;
fabrication, *–kā'shŭn,* s. fabbricazione, *f.*, facimento, m.
fabulous, *făb'ūlŭs,* a. favoloso, controvato; **–ly,** ad. favolosamente.
face, *fās,* s. faccia, *f.*; viso, volto, m.; cera, *f.*; aria, *f.*; fronte, m.; prospetto, aspetto, m.; facciata, *f.*; superficie, *f.*; apparenza, *f.*; esteriore, m.; stato, m.; confidenza, *f.*; assicuranza, *f.*; **in my –,** in presenza mia; –, v. a. guardare nel viso; voltare (una pagina); –, v. n. fare faccia, fare fronte; far delle smorfie; affrontare, bravare; **to – (it) out,** mantenere.
face-ache, *–āk,* s. tic doloroso, m.
facet, *fās'ĕt,* s. faccetta *f.*
facetious, *fāsē'shŭs,* a. faceto, giocoso, burlesco; **–ly,** ad. facetamente, burlescamente, piacevolmente.
facial, *fā'shăl,* a. facciale.
facile, *fās'ĭl,* a. facile; pieghevole, trattabile; compiacente.
facilitate, *făsĭl'ĭtāt,* v. a. rendere facile.
facility, *făsĭl'ĭtĭ,* s. facilità, *f.*; agevolezza, destrezza, *f.*; affabilità, *f.*
facing, *fā'sĭng,* s. fronte, m.; facciata, *f.*; mostra, *f.*; guernitura, *f.*; –, pr. in faccia, rimpetto.
fac-simile, *făk'sĭm'ĭlē,* s. facsimile, m.
fact, *făkt,* s. fatto, m.; atto, m.; **in –,** effettivamente; **matter of –,** s. cosa di fatto, *f.*
faction, *făk'shŭn,* s. fazione, *f.*; discordia,
factionist, *–ĭst,* s. fazioso, m. [*f.*
factious, *făk'shŭs,* a. fazioso; **–ly,** ad. in modo sedizioso.
factiousness, *–nĕs,* s. spirito di fazione, spirito di partito, m. [ciale,
factitious, *făktĭsh'ŭs,* a. fattizio, artifi-
factor, *făk'tŭr,* s. fattore, m.; agente, m.
factory, *–tŭrĭ,* s. fattoria, *f.*; società (di mercanti), *f.*
factotum, *–tō'tŭm,* s. faccendiere, m.
faculty, *făk'ŭltĭ,* s. facoltà, potenza, *f.*; podestà, *f.*; privilegio, m.
fad, *făd,* s. capriccio, ghiribizzo, m.; singolarità, *f.*
fade *fād,* v. n. sfiorire; languire.
fag, *făg,* s. schiavo, m.; groppo (di panno), m.; –, v. n. affaticarsi; dimenarsi.
fag-end, *–ĕnd,* s. punta, *f.*; estremità, *f.*
fagot, *făg'ŭt,* s. fagotto, m.
fail, *fāl,* s. fallo, m.; errore, m.; mancamento, m.; omissione, *f.*; –, v. a. abbandonare, cessare; omettere, negligere; –, v. n. fallare, errare; mancare; perire, morire.
failing, *–ĭng,* s. fallo, errore, m.; colpa, *f.*; mancanza, *f.* [*f.*; fallimento, m.
failure, *–ŭr,* s. deficienza, *f.*; mancanza,
fain, *fān,* a. obbligato, sforzato, costretto; –, ad. volentieri; pure.
faint, *fānt,* s. languido, debole, fiacco; timido; –, v. n. divenir languido; svenire; tramortire.
faint-hearted, *–hārtĕd,* a. timido, pusillanimo; **–ly,** ad. timidamente.
fainting(-fit), *–tĭng(fĭt),* s. deliquio, svenimento, m. [mente.
faintly, *–tlĭ,* ad. debolmente, languida-
faintness, *–nĕs,* s. debolezza, fiacchezza, *f.*; languore, m.
fair, *fār,* a. bello, vezzoso, buono; chiaro, sereno; sincero, candido, franco; onesto; favorevole; biondo; **– sex,** bel sesso, m.; –, ad. pian piano; civilmente; –, s. fiera, *f.*, mercato pubblico, m.
fair-complexioned, *–kŏmplĕk'shŭnd,* a. biondo; di carnagione bianca. [fiera, *f.*
fairing, *–ĭng,* s. donativo di fiera, m.,
fairly, *–lĭ,* ad. vagamente; bene, di buona fede, sinceramente; piacevolmente.
fairness, *–nĕs,* s. bellà, *f.*; probità, onestà, *f.*; candore, m.
fair-spoken, *–spōkn,* a. affabile, elegante; cortese. [fate, incantevole,
fairy, *fā'rĭ,* s. fata, maga, *f.*; –, a. di
faith, *fāth,* s. fede, *f.*; credenza, *f.*; lealtà, sincerità, veracità, *f.* [ud. fedelmente.
faithful, *–fŭl,* a. fedele; candido; **–ly,**
faithfulness, *–nĕs,* s. fedeltà, lealtà, costanza, *f.* [dulo.
faithless, *–lĕs,* a. perfido, infido; incre-
falchion, *făl'shŭn,* s. falcione, m., scimitarra, *f.*
falcon, *fā'kn,* s. falcone, m. [*f.*
falconer, *–ŭr,* s. falconiere, m.

falconery, *–rĕ*, s. caccia del falcone, f.
fall, *fâl*, v. a. ir. abbassare; abbattere; scemare; –, v. n. ir. cadere, cascare; perire; **to – asleep,** addormentarsi; to **– short,** non venire a fine, mancare; to **– sick,** ammalarsi; **to – off,** cascare da; disdirsi; separarsi; apostatare; **to – out,** accadere; avvenire, succedere; venire alle mani; **to – upon,** avventarsi; lanciarsi, attaccare; –, s. caduta, f.; cascata, f.; (rail.) discesa, f.
fallacious, *fâllā'shŭs*, a. fallace, falso; **–ly,** ad. fallacemente.
fallacy, *fâl'lăsĭ*, s. fallacia, f.; sofisma, m.
fallibility, *–bĭlĭ'tĭ*, s. fallibilità, f.
fallible, *fâl'lĭbl*, a. fallibile.
falling, *fâl'lĭng*, s. caduta, f.; decadenza, f.; (mar.) **– off,** s. abbrivo, m.; **– out,** s. dissensione, f.; disputa, f.
falling-sickness, *–sĭknĕs*, s. mal caduco, m., epilessia, f.
falling-star, *–stâr*, s. stella cadente, f.
fallow, *fâl'lō*, a. rossigno; incolto.
false, *fâls*, a. falso, contraffatto; perfido; **–ly,** ad. falsamente; perfidamente.
falsehood, *–hŭd*, **falseness,** *–nĕs*, s. falsità, f.; perfidia, f.
falsification, *–fĭkā'shŭn*, s. falsificazione, f.
falsify, *fâl'sĭfī*, v. a. falsificare.
falsity, *–sĭtĭ*, s. falsità, f.; errore, m.
falter, *–tŭr*, v. n. balbettare, esitare; mancare, fallire.
faltering, *–tĭng*, s. balbuzie, f.; esitazione, f.
falteringly, *–lĭ*, ad. con esitazione, con difficoltà.
fame, *fām*, s. fama, f.; rinomanza, f.; **famed,** *fāmd'*, a. rinomato, famoso, celebre.
familiar, *fămĭl'yŭr*, a. familiare; domestico; **–ly,** ad. familiarmente, –, s. intimo amico, m.
familiarity, *–ĭăr'ĭtĭ*, s. familiarità, f.
familiarize, *–mĭl'yŭrīz*, v. a. render familiare, dimesticare.
family, *făm'ĭlĭ*, s. famiglia, f.; schiatta, f.; specie, f.; **in the – way,** incinta, gravida.
famine, *făm'ĭn*, s. penuria di viveri, f.; carestia, f.
famish, *–ĭsh*, v. a. affamare; –, v. n. essere affamato.
famous, *fā'mŭs*, a. famoso, rinomato; **–ly,** ad. famosamente.
famousness, *–nĕs*, s. rinomanza, f.; celebrità, f.
fan, *făn*, s. ventaglio, m.; vaglio, m.; –, v. a. ventilare; vagliare.
fanatic, *fănăt'ĭk*, a. & s. fanatico (m.).
fanaticism, *–ĭsĭzm*, s. fanatismo, m.
fanciful, *făn'sĭfŭl*, a. fantastico, bizzarro; **–ly,** ad. fantasticamente.
fancy, *–sĭ*, s. fantasia, immaginazione, f.; fantasma, f.; capriccio, m.; –, v. a. & n. amare; figurarsi, immaginarsi; pensare, credere.
fancy-articles, *–ârtĭklz*, **fancy-goods,** *–gŭdz*, s. pl. mercanzie, robe di moda, f. pl.; lavori d' ebanista, m. pl.
fancy-ball, *–bâl*, s. ballo in maschera, m.
fancy-fair, *–fâr*, s. bazar, m.
fancy-sick, *–sĭk*, a. ipocondrico.
fang, *făng*, s. zanna, branca, f.; artiglio, dente, m.
fanged, *făngd'*, a. fornito di zanne, zanfuto.
fantastic, *făntăs'tĭk*, a. fantastico, bizzarro; **–ally,** ad. fantasticamente.
fantasticalness, *–klnĕs*, s. fantasticheria, f.
far, *fâr*, a. lontano, remoto, distante; –, ad. lontano.
farce, *fârs*, s. farsa, f.
farcical, *fâr'sĭkăl*, a. burlesco.
farcy, *–sĭ*, s. scabbia, f.; rogna de' cavalli.
fardel, *–dĕl*, s. fardello, involto, m.
fare, *fâr*, s. cera, f., mangiare, m., viveri, m. pl.; nolo, passaggio, m.; prezzo, m.; –, v. n. andare, stare; mangiare; vivere.
farewell, *–wĕl*, ad. addio; –, s. addio, congedo, m.
farinaceous, *fărĭnā'shŭs*, a. farinaceo.
farm, *fârm*, s. masseria, possessione, f.; –, v. a. prendere a fitto; coltivare.
farmer, *fâr'mŭr*, s. fittaiuolo, castaldo, m.
farming, *–ĭng*, s. affitto a censo, m.
farm-yard, *–yârd*, s. pollaio, m.
farrago, *fărrā'gō*, s. farragine, f.
farrier, *fâr'rĭŭr*, s. manescalco, m.
farriery, *–rĭŭrĭ*, s. mascalcia, f.
farrow, *fâr'rō*, s. porcello, porchetto, m.; –, v. a. fare i porcelli.
far-seeing, *fâr'sēĭng*, a. che è di lunga vista, presbite.
farther, *fâr'thŭr*, a. ulteriore, più lontano; –, ad. avanti, innanzi, oltre.
farthest, *–thĕst*, a. lo più lungo.
farthing, *fâr'thĭng*, s. fardino, m.
fascinate, *făs'sĭnāt*, v. a. ammaliare.
fascination, *–nā'shŭn*, s. fascino, m., malia, f.
fascine, *făssēn'*, s. fascina, f., fagotto, m.
fashion, *făsh'ŭn*, s. maniera, forma, f.; usanza, moda, f.; condizione, f.; guisa, sorte, f.; aria, apparenza, f.; **people of –,** s. gente distinta, nobiltà, f.; **out of –,** fuor di moda; –, v. n. formare.
fashionable, *–ăbl*, a. alla moda; elegante.
fashionably, *–ăblĕ*, ad. alla moda; elegantemente, di buon tuono.
fast, *fâst*, a. fermo, saldo, stretto; stabile, fisso; –, ad. fermamente; fermo, stretto; saldamente; subitamente, subito; –, s. digiuno, m., astinenza da cibi, f.; –, v. n. digiunare.
fasten, *fâs'n*, v. a. legare; attaccare, fissare, serrare, fermare; –, v. n. appiccarsi; attaccarsi.
faster, *fâs'tŭr*, s. digiunatore, m.
fastidious, *–tĭd'ĭŭs*, a. sdegnoso; **–ly,** ad. fastidiosamente.
fastness, *fâst'nĕs*, s. fermezza, f.; luogo forte, m.
fat, *făt*, a. grasso, carnoso, pingue; –, s. grasso, m.; sugna, f.
fatal, *fā'tăl*, a. fatale; funesto; **–ly,** ad. fatalmente.
fatalism, *–ĭzm*, s. fatalismo, m.
fatalist, *–ĭst*, s. fatalista, m.
fatality, *fătăl'ĭtĭ*, s. fatalità, f.; predestinazione, f.
fate, *fāt*, s. fato, destino, m.; **–s,** pl. Parche, f. pl.
fated, *fā'tĕd*, a. fatato, decreto.
fateful, *fāt'fŭl*, a. fatale.

father, *fâth'ăr,* s. padre, m.
fatherhood, *–hŭd,* s. paternità, f.
father-in-law, *–ĭn lâ,* s. suocero, m.
fatherland, *–lănd,* s. patria, f.
fatherless, *–lĕs,* a. senza padre.
fatherly, *–lĭ,* a. & ad. paternale, paterno; a modo di padre.
fathom, *fâth'ŭm,* s. braccio, m. (misura); –, v. a. scandagliare, affondare; penetrare.
fathomless. *–lĕs,* a. non misurabile, immenso; impenetrabile.
fatigue, *fătēg',* s. fatica, pena, f.; –, v. a. affaticare, stancare. [f., servizio, m.
fatigue-party, *–pärtĭ,* s. (mil.) funzione,
fatling, *fât'lĭng,* s. bestia grassa, f.
fatness, *–nĕs,* s. grassezza, f.; untuosità, f.
fatten, *fât'n,* v. a. ingrassare; –, v. n. divenire grasso, ingrassare.
fattening, *–nĭng,* s. ingrassamento, m.
fatty, *fât'ĭ,* a. grasso; untuoso, oleoso.
fatuity, *fătū'ĭtĭ,* s. fatuità, stupidezza, f.
fatuous, *fât'ūŭs,* a. fatuo, sciocco.
fault, *fâlt,* s. fallo, difetto, errore, m.; colpa, f.; offesa, f. [m.
fault-finder, *–fīndăr,* s. censore, critico,
faultily, *fâl'tĭlĭ,* ad. impropriamente.
faultiness, *–tĭnĕs,* s. difetto, m.; delitto, m.
faultless, *–lĕs,* a. senza errori; perfetto, eccellente.
faulty, *–tĭ,* a. colpevole; difettoso.
faun, *fân,* s. fauno, m.
favour, *fā'vŭr,* s. favore, f.; protezione, f.; grazia, cortesia, f.; credito, m.; cera, aria, f.; fiocco di nastri, m.; **under (with) your –,** con vostra licenza; –, v. a. favorire, proteggere.
favourably, *–ŭbl,* a. favorevole, propizio.
favourably, *–ŭblĭ,* ad. favorevolmente.
favoured, *–vărd,* a. favorito, appoggiato; **ill –,** malfatto, brutto, deforme.
favourite, *–vărĭt,* s. favorito, m.
fawn, *fân,* s. daino giovine, m.; –, v. a. figliare; corteggiare servilmente.
fawningly, *–ĭnglĭ,* ad. lusinghevolmente, servilmente.
fay, *fā,* s. fata, incantatrice, f.
fealty, *fē'ălti,* s. fedeltà, lealtà, f.
fear, *fēr,* s. timore, m., paura, f.; –, v. a. & n. temere; avere paura.
fearful, *–fŭl,* a. timido, timoroso; terribile; **–ly,** ad. timidamente; terribilmente.
fearless, *–lĕs,* a. intrepido, coraggioso; **–ly,** ad. senza timore. [coraggio, m.
fearlessness, *–nĕs,* s. intrepidezza, f.,
feasibility, *fēzĭbĭl'ĭtĭ,* s. agevolezza a farsi, possibilità, f. [farsi.
feasible, *fē'zĭbl,* a. fattibile, agevole a
feast, *fēst,* s. banchetto, m.; festa, festività, f.; –, v. a. regalare; –, v. n. festeggiare, banchettare.
feaster, *–ăr,* s. ghiotto, m.; che ordina banchetti, f.; festeggiante, m.
feat, *fēt,* s. fatto, atto, m., azione, f.
feather, *fĕth'ăr,* s. piuma, penna, f.; ornamento, m.; bagattella, f.; –, v. a. coprire di piume; ornare; arricchire.
feather-bed, *–bĕd,* s. letto di piume, m., coltrice, f.
feather-broom, *–brōm,* s. mazzo di piume, m.
feathery, *–ărĭ,* a. coperto di piume. [f.
feature, *fē'tŭr,* s. lineamento, m.; faccia,
febrifuge, *fĕb'rĭfūj,* s. febbrifugo, m.
febrile, *fēb'rĭl,* a. febbrile, di febbre.
February, *fĕb'rŭărĭ,* s. febbraio, m.
fecund, *fē'kŭnd,* a. fecondo, fertile.
fecundity, *–kŭn'dĭtĭ,* s. fecondità, fertilità, f.; copia, f.
federal, *fĕd'ărăl,* a. alleato, federato.
federalist, *–lĭst,* s. federalista, m.
federate, *–ărāt,* a. confederato, collegato.
federation, *–rā'shŭn,* s. confederazione, f.
fee, *fē,* s. feudo, m.; mercede, paga, f., salario, m.; –, v. a. pagare, remunerare; [corrompere.
feeble, *fē'bl,* a. debole.
feebleness, *–nĕs,* s. debolezza, f.
feebly, *–blĭ,* ad. debolmente, fievolmente.
feed, *fēd,* s. nutrimento, m.; pastura, f.; –, v. a. ir. nutrire, pascere; alimentare; conservare; –, v. n. ir. nutrirsi; divenir grasso. [bavaglio, m.
feeder, *–ăr,* s. nutritore, m.; ghiottone, m.;
feeding-bottle, *–ĭng bŏtl,* s. zampilletto, m.
feel, *fēl,* v. a. ir. palpare, toccare, tastare, palpeggiare; sentire; –, v. n. ir. essere sensibile *o* sensitivo; –, s. tatto, tocco, m.
feeler, *–ăr,* s. antenna, f.; (fig.) toccare il polso, m. [sensibilità, f.
feeling, *–ĭng,* s. tatto, m.; sentimento, m.;
feelingly, *–ĭnglĭ,* ad. sensibilmente.
feet (pl. di **foot**), *fēt,* s. fanteria, f.
feign, *fān,* v. a. fingere, simulare; inventare; –, v. n. immaginarsi.
feint, *fānt,* s. finzione, f.; finta, f.
felicitate, *fēlĭs'ĭtāt,* v. a. felicitare; congratularsi. [congratulazione, f.
felicitation, *–tā'shŭn,* s. felicitazione,
felicitous, *–lĭs'ĭtŭs,* a. felicissimo.
felicity, *–tĭ,* s. felicità, prosperità, f.
feline, *fē'lĭn,* a. felino; di gatto.
fell, *fĕl,* a. barbaro, inumano; –, s. pelle, pelliccia, f.; cuoio, m.
fellow, *fĕl'ō,* s. compagno, camerata, collega, m.; membro (di un collegio), m. [m.
fellow-citizen, *–sĭtĭzĕn,* s. concittadino,
fellow-creature, *–krēătŭr,* s. simile, m.
fellow-feeling, *–fēlĭng,* s. simpatia, f.
fellow-prisoner, *–prĭzŏnăr,* s. compagno di prigione, m. [f.
fellowship, *–shĭp,* s. compagnia, società,
fellow-soldier, *–sōljŭr,* s. compagno d'armi, commilitone, m. [m.
fellow-student, *–stūdĕnt,* s. condiscepolo,
fellow-sufferer, *–sŭfărăr,* s. compagno in miseria, m. [di viaggio, m.
fellow-traveller, *–trăvĕlŭr,* s. compagno
felly, *fĕl'ĭ,* s. razzo di ruota, m.
felon, *fĕl'ŏn,* s. fellone, ribaldo, m.
felonious, *–lō'nŭs,* a. fellonesco, crudele, inumano.
feloniously, *–lĭ,* ad. fellonescamente.
felony, *fĕl'ŏnĭ,* s. fellonia, f.; scelleratezza,
felt, *fĕlt,* s. feltro, m.; borra, f. [f.
felucca, *fĕlŭk'kă,* s. feluca, f.

female, *fē'māl,* a. femminino, di femmina; –, s. femmina, f. [nato, dolce.
feminine, *fĕm'ĭnĭn,* a. femminino; effemi-
fen, *fĕn,* s. palude, m., maremma, f.
fence, *fĕns,* s. siepe, chiusura, f.; difesa, f.; schermo, m.; palizzata, f.; –, v. a. chiudere; palifizzare; difendere; –, v. n. schermire.
fenceless, *–lĕs,* a. senza chiusura, aperto.
fencer, *–ŭr,* s. schermitore, m.
fencing, *fĕn'sĭng,* s. chiusura, f.; scherma, arte della scherma, f. [scherma, m.
fencing-master, *–măstŭr,* s. maestro di
fencing-school, *–skōl,* s. sala d' armi, f.
fend, *fĕnd,* v. a. parare, schivare; –, v. n.
fender, *–ŭr,* s. gardata, f. [difendersi.
fennel, *fĕn'nĕl,* s. finocchio, m.
ferment, *fŭrmĕnt',* v. a. & n. fermentare, lievitare; –, *fŭr'mĕnt,* s. fermento, lievito, m. [zione, f.
fermentation, *–tā'shŭn,* s. fermenta-
fern, *fŭrn,* s. felce, f. [felcaia, f.
fernery, *fŭrn'ŭrē,* **fern-plot,** *–plŏt,* s.
ferocious, *fĕrō'shŭs,* a. feroce, fiero; **–ly,** ad. ferocemente.
ferocity, *–rŏs'ĭtē,* s. ferocità, f.
ferret, *fĕr'rĕt,* s. furetto, fioretto, m.; –, v. a. cacciare col furetto; investigare.
ferreter, *–ŭr,* s. cacciatore col furetto, m.; investigatore, indagatore, m.
ferruginous, *fĕrrō'jĭnŭs,* a. ferruginoso.
ferrule, *fĕr'rŭl,* s. ghiera, viera, f.
ferry, *fĕr'rē,* s. chiatta, f.; passaggio, m.; –, v. a. passare col barchetto.
ferryman, *–măn,* s. barcaiuolo, m.
fertile, *fŭr'tĭl,* a. fertile, fecondo.
fertilise, *–tĭlīz,* v. a. fertilizzare, fecondare.
fertility, *–tĭl'ĭtē,* s. fertilità, fecondità, f.
ferule, *fĕr'ŭl,* s. sferza, f., staffile, m.
fervency, *–vĕnsē,* s. fervore, m.; zelo, affetto, m. [ad. con fervore.
fervent, *–vĕnt,* a. fervente, fervido; **–ly,**
fervid, *–vĭd,* a. fervido, ardente.
fervour, *–vŭr,* s. fervore, affetto, m.
fescue, *fĕs'kū,* s. tocco, m.
fester, *–tŭr,* v. n. suppurare, impostemire.
festival, *–tĭvăl,* a. festivo; –, s. giorno festivo, m. [festivo, m.
festivity, *–tĭv'ĭtē,* s. giubilo, m.; giorno
festoon, *–tōn',* s. festone, m.; –, v. a. tagliare a festone.
fetch, *fĕch,* s. artificio, m.; pretesto, m.; astuzia, f.; –, v. a. andare a cercare; portare; produrre.
fetid, *fĕt'ĭd,* a. fetido, puzzolente.
fetidness, *–nĕs,* s. fetore, puzzo, m. [f.
fetlock, *fĕt'lŏk,* s. barbetta della pastoia,
fetter, *–tŭr,* v. a. mettere in catene.
fetters, *–tŭrz,* s. pl. catene, f. pl.; ferri, ceppi, m. pl.
feud, *fūd,* s. feudo, m.; contesa, rissa, f.
feudal, *fū'dăl,* a. feudale.
feudalism, *–ĭzm,* s. feudalità, f.
feudatory, *–dătŭrē,* s. feudatario, m.
fever, *fē'vŭr,* s. febbre, f.
feverish, *–ĭsh,* a. febbricitante.
few, *fū,* a. poco; **a –,** alcuni; **– and far between,** scarso, raro, a lunghi inter-
fewer, *–ŭr,* a. meno. [valli.
fewness, *–nĕs,* s. piccol numero, m.; scarsità, f.
fiat, *fī'ăt,* s. decreto, m. [mentire.
fib, *fĭb,* s. bugia, menzogna, f.; –, v. n.
fibre, *fī'bŭr,* s. fibra, f., filamento, m.
fibrine, *–brĭn,* s. fibrina, f.
fibrous, *–brŭs,* a. fibroso.
fickle, *fĭk'l,* a. mutabile, incostante.
fickleness, *–nĕs,* s. mutabilità, incostanza, f. [zione, f.
fiction, *fĭk'shŭn,* s. finzione, f.; inven-
fictitious, *–tĭsh'ŭs,* a. fittizio, finto; **–ly,** ad. fintamente.
fiddle, *fĭd'l,* s. violino, m.; –, v. n. suonare il violino; baloccare.
fiddler, *–ŭr,* s. violinista, m.
fiddlesticks! *–stĭks,* i. follie! pazzie!
fidelity, *fĭdĕl'ĭtē,* s. fedeltà, lealtà, onestà, f.
fidget, *fĭj'ĕt,* s. agitazione, inquietezza, impazienza, f.; –, v. n. agitarsi, dimenarsi, muoversi.
fidgety, *–ĭtē,* a. inquieto, impaziente.
fie, *fī,* i. eh via, puh!
fief, *fēf,* s. feudo, m. [spazio, m.
field, *fēld,* s. campo, m.; campagna, f.;
field-book, *–bŭk,* s. catasto, m.
field-day, *–dā,* s. giorno di rivista, f.
field-fare, *–fār,* s. tordela, f.
field-marshal, *–mărshăl,* s. maresciallo di campo, m. [pagna, m.
field-mouse, *–mŏŭs,* s. sorcio di cam-
field-officer, *–ŏffĭsŭr,* s. ufficiale dello stato maggiore, m. [m.
field-piece, *–pēs,* s. pezzo d' artiglieria,
field-practice, *–prăktĭs,* s. esercizio militare, m.
field-sports, *–spŏrts,* s. pl. caccia, f.
fiend, *fēnd,* s. nemico, m.; demonio, spirito maligno, m.
fiendish, *–ĭsh,* a. diabolico, infernale.
fierce, *fērs,* a. fiero, furioso; feroce; crudele; **–ly,** ad. furiosamente.
fierceness, *–nĕs,* s. fierezza, ferocità, f.; crudeltà, f. [impeto, m.
fieriness, *fī'ŭrĭnĕs,* s. ardore, fervore, m.;
fiery, *–ŭrē,* a. collerico, furioso, focoso.
fife, *fīf,* s. piffero, m.
fifteen, *fĭf'tēn,* a. quindici.
fifteenth, *–tēnth,* a. quindecimo. [luogo.
fifth, *fĭfth,* a. quinto; –ly, ad. in quinto
fiftieth, *fĭf'tĭĕth,* a. cinquantesimo.
fifty, *fĭf'tē,* a. cinquanta.
fig, *fĭg,* s. fico, m.; bagattella, f.
fight, *fīt,* s. combattimento, m., battaglia, f.; conflitto, m., zuffa, mischia, f.; –, v. a. ir. contrastare; –, v. n. ir. combattere, far battaglia.
fig-leaf, *fĭg'lēf,* s. foglia di fico, f.
figment, *–mĕnt,* s. finzione, f.; invenzione, f.
fig-pecker, *–pĕkŭr,* s. beccafico, m.
fig-tree, *–trē,* s. fico (albero), m.
figurative, *–gūrătĭv,* a. figurativo, allegorico; **–ly,** ad. figurativamente.

figure, *fĭg'ûr,* s. figura, forma, f.; immagine, f.; apparenza, f.; cifra, f.; —, v. a. figurare. [prua, f.
figure-head, *—hĕd,* s. (mar.) figura di
filament, *fĭl'ămĕnt,* s. filamento, m., fibra, f.
filbert, *—bûrt,* s. avellana, f. [dare.
filch, *fĭlch,* v. a. truffare, ingannare, frau-
filcher, *—ûr,* s. truffatore, furbo, m.
file, *fĭl,* s. filo, m.; fila, f.; lista, linea, f.; ordine, m.; lima, f.; —, v. a. infilare; limare; pulire; **to — off,** marciare alla sfilata, sfilare.
file-cutter, *—kŭttûr,* s. fabbro di lime, m.
filial, *fĭl'yăl,* a. filiale, di figliuolo; **—ly,** ad. in modo filiale.
filibuster, *fĭlĭbŭs'tûr,* s. filibustiere, m.
filigree, *fĭl'ĭgrē,* s. filigrana, f.
filings, *fĭl'ĭngz,* s. pl. limatura, f.
fill, *fĭl,* v. a. empire; saziare; versare; —, v. n. riempirsi; —, s. sufficienza, f.
fillet, *fĭl'ĕt,* s. banda, f.; striscia, f.; coscia di vitello, f.
fillip, *fĭl'ĭp,* s. buffetto, biscottino, m.
filly, *fĭl'ĭ,* s. cavallo giovane, puledro, m.
film, *fĭlm,* s. membrana, pellicola, f.; film, m.
filter, *fĭl'tûr,* s. filtro, colatoio, m.; —, v. a. colare, filtrare. [bruttura, f.
filth(iness), *fĭlth('ĭnĕs),* s. sporcheria,
filthily, *—ĭlĭ,* ad. sporcamente.
filthy, *—ĭ,* a. sporco, sordido.
filtration, *fĭltrā'shăn,* s. filtrazione, f.
fin, *fĭn,* s. ala, f.; pinna (de' pesci), f.
final, *fī'năl,* a. finale, ultimo; **—ly,** ad. finalmente.
finance, *fĭnăns',* s. finanza, f.
financial, *—năn'shăl,* a. relativo alle finanze.
financier, *—sēr',* s. finanziere, m.
finch, *fĭnsh,* s. fringuello, m.
find, *fīnd,* v. a. ir. trovare; scoprire; fornire; provvedere; —, v. n. avvedersi, accorgersi; **to — oneself,** trovarsi, essere; stare (di salute).
fine, *fīn,* a. fino, sottile; pulito; bello, elegante; puro; lucido, chiaro, trasparente; acuto; squisito; desiro; —, s. multa, f.; **in —,** in somma; —, v. a. affinare; purgare; condannare all' ammenda.
finedraw, *—drâ,* v. a. cucire, risarcire.
finedrawer, *—drâ'ûr,* s. racconciatore, m.
finely, *—lĭ,* ad. elegantemente.
fineness, *—nĕs,* s. finezza, f.; delicatezza, f.; bellezza, f. [mento, m.
finery, *fī'nûrĭ,* s. ornamento, m.; aggiusta-
fine-spun, *—spŭn,* a. (fig.) delicato; sottile.
finger, *fĭng'gûr,* s. dito, m.; —, v. a. maneggiare, toccare; (mus.) muover le dita sullo strumento. [f.
finger-board, *—bôrd,* s. tastiera, f.
finger-glass, *—glăs,* s. bicchiere pel vino di sciampagna, m.
fingering, *—ĭng,* s. maneggiamento, toccamento, m.; portamento delle mani sullo strumento, m. [f.
finger-post, *—pōst,* s. colonna milliaria,
finger-stall, *—stôl,* s. ditale, m.

finical, *fĭn'ĭkăl,* a. affettato.
finicalness, *—nĕs,* s. affettazione, f.
finish, *fĭn'ĭsh,* v. a. finire, terminare, conchiudere, compire.
finite, *fī'nīt,* a. limitato, determinato.
finny, *fĭn'nĭ,* a. fornito di pinne.
fir, *fûr,* s. abete, m.
fire, *fīr,* s. fuoco, m.; incendio, m.; abbruciamento, m.; —, v. a. mettere il fuoco; infiammare; —, v. n. tirare; dar fuoco.
fire-arms, *—ârms,* s. pl. arme da fuoco, f. pl. [teora, f.
fire-ball, *—bôl,* s. granata, bomba, f.; me-
fire-brand, *—brănd,* s. tizzone, m.
fire-brigade, *—brĭgād,* s. pompieri, m. pl.
fire-damp, *—dămp,* s. carburo, m.
fire-eater, *—ētûr,* s. sacripante, spaccamonti, m. [cendi, f.
fire-engine, *—ĕnjĭn,* s. tromba per gl' in-
fire-escape, *—ĕskāp,* s. apparato per salvarsi d' un incendio, m.
fire-fly, *—flī,* s. mosca lucente, f.
fire-lock, *—lŏk,* s. schioppo, m.
fireman, *—măn,* s. estintore d' incendi, m.; (rail.) fochista, m.
fire-office, *—ŏffĭs,* s. uffizio d' assicurazione contro gl' incendi, m.
fire-place, *—plās,* s. focolare, m.
fire-plug, *—plŭg,* s. otre d' una tromba, m.
fire-proof, *—prōf,* a. resistente al fuoco.
fire-shovel, *—shŭvl,* s. paletta da fuoco, f.
fire-side, *—sīd,* s. focolare, m.; camino, m.
fire-water, *—wâtûr,* s. acquavite, m.
fire-wood, *—wŭd,* s. legna, f.
firing, *fī'rĭng,* s. legna, f.; (mil.) tiro, m.
firkin, *fûr'kĭn,* s. quarteruolo, m. (misura).
firm, *fûrm,* a. fermo, stabile, costante; **the — land,** il continente; —, s. firma, f.
firmament, *fûr'mămĕnt,* s. firmamento, m.; cielo, m.
firmly, *—lĭ,* ad. fermamente.
firmness, *—nĕs,* s. fermezza, f.; costanza, f.
first, *fûrst,* a. primo; principale; —, ad. primieramente; **at —,** alla prima.
firstling, *—lĭng,* s. primogenito, m.
fiscal, *fĭs'kăl,* a. fiscale.
fish, *fĭsh,* s. pesce, m.; —, v. a. pescara.
fish-bone, *—bōn,* s. spina di pesce, f.
fisher, *—ûr,* **fisherman,** *—ûrmăn,* s. pescatore, m.
fishery, *—ûrĭ,* s. pesca, f.; pescare, m.
fish-hook, *—hŏk,* s. amo, m.
fishing, *—ĭng,* s. pesca, pescagione, f.
fishing-boat, *—bōt,* s. barca da pescatore,
fishing-line, *—līn,* s. lenza, f. [f.
fishing-rod, *—rŏd,* s. canna dell' amo, f.
fish-market, *—mârkĕt,* s. pescheria, f. [m.
fish-monger, *—mŭnggûr,* s. pescivendolo,
fish-pond, *—pŏnd,* s. vivaio, m., peschiera,
fish-wife, *—wīf,* s. pescivendola, f. [f.
fishy, *—ĭ,* a. abbondante di pesci.
fissure, *fĭsh'ûr,* s. fessura, spaccatura, screpatura, f.; fesso, m. [serrato, m.
fist, *fĭst,* s. pugno, m.; **clinched —,** pugno
fistula, *fĭs'tûlă,* s. fistola, f.
fit, *fĭt,* a. idonco, atto, capace; convenevole; —, s. accesso, attacco, parossismo;

capriccio, m.; **by -s and starts,** a stento, a spilluzzico; —, v. a. aggiustare, adattare, accomodare; —, v. n. accomodarsi; **to – out,** provvedere, fornire.

fitful, *–fůl,* a. variabile; irregolare; bizzarro, fantastico. [mente.

fitly, *–lĭ,* ad. convenevolmente, giustamente.

fitness, *–nĕs,* s. convenienza, convenevolezza, f.; proporzione, f.

fitting, *–tĭng,* a. convenevole; giusto, idoneo; —, s. attezza, f.; convenevolezza.

five, *fīv,* a. cinque. [f.

fiver, *fī′vẽr,* s. cinque lire sterling, m.

fives, *fīvz,* s. pl. vivole, f. pl.

fix, *fĭks,* v. a. (af)fissare; piantare; stabilire; —, v. n. fissarsi; determinarsi; stabilire la sua dimora.

fixed, *fĭkst,* a. fisso; destinato **–ly,** ad. fissamente; certamente.

fixedness, *–nĕs,* **fixity,** *–tĭ,* s. stabilità, fermezza, f. [zioni, f. pl.

fixings, *–ĭngz,* s. pl. masserizie, decora-

fixture, *–tũr,* s. fermezza, f.; mobile, m.

fizz(le), *fĭz (fĭz′l),* v. n. fischiare.

flabbiness, *flăb′ĭnĕs,* s. flaciditâ, f.

flabby, *–bĭ,* a. floscio, vizzo, moscio.

flaccid, *flăk′sĭd,* a. flacido.

flag, *flăg,* s. bandiera, insegna, f.; giaggiuolo, m.; —, v. a. lasciare cadere; lastricare; —, v. n. cadere; sgomentarsi; avvilirsi; languidire.

flagellate, *flăj′ĕllāt,* v. a. flagellare.

flageolet, *flăj′ŏlĕt,* s. zufolo, m. [lerato.

flagitious, *flăjĭsh′ŭs,* a. flagizioso, scel-

flagman, *flăg′măn,* s. (rail.) bandieraio, m.

flag-officer, *–ŏf′fĭsẽr,* s. caposquadra, m.

flagon, *flăg′ŏn,* s. fiasco, m., boccetta, f.

flagrancy, *flā′grănsĭ,* s. fervore, fuoco, m.; notorietà, f. [festo.

flagrant, *–grănt,* a. ardente, focoso; manifl**ag-ship,** *flăg′shĭp,* s. ammiraglio, m. (nave).

flag-staff, *–stăff,* s. albero di nave, m.

flag-stone, *–stōn,* s. lastra, f.

flag-union, *–ūnĭăn,* s. bandiera d' artiflail, *flāl,* s. correggiato, m. [mone, f.

flake, *flāk,* s. fiocco, m.; scintilla, f.; lamina, f.; giaggiuolo, m.; —, v. n. rompersi in lamine, spelarsi.

flaky, *flā′kĭ,* a. fioccoso, laminoso.

flame, *flām,* fiamma, f.; fervore, m.; amore, m.; —, v. n. fiammeggiare.

flaming, *flā′mĭng,* a. fiammante; ardente.

flange, *flănj,* s. orlo, risalto, m.; sponda, f.

flank, *flăngk,* s. fianco, lato, m.; —, v. a. fiancheggiare, fiancare.

flannel, *flăn′nĕl,* s. flanella, f.

flap, *flăp,* s. lembo, m.; botta, percossa, f., colpo, m.; falda d' un vestito, f.; **– of the ear,** oreglia, f.; —, v. a. battere, percuotere.

flare, *flār,* s. fiamma, f.; —, v. n. splendere momentaneamente.

flash, *flăsh,* s. fiamma subita, f.; vampa, f.; baleno, lampo, m.; **– of wit,** concetto spirito so, m.; —, v. a. spruzzare, schizzare; —, v. n. lampeggiare, scintillare; —, a. falso, contrafatto.

flashy, *–ĭ,* a. frivolo, insipido; pomposo.

flask, *flăsk,* s. fiasco, m., fiaschetta, f.

flat, *flăt,* a. piatto, spianato; insipido; franco; —, s. pianura, f.; paese piano, m.; (mar.) basso fondo, m.; (mus.) bimmolle, m.; —, v. a. spianare, appianare; sventare; —, v. n. appianarsi; insipidire.

flatly, *–lĭ,* ad. in piano, sulla terra; schiettamente. [f.; debolezza, f.

flatness, *–nĕs,* s. pianezza, f.; insipidezza,

flatten, *flăt′n,* v. a. appianare; abbattere; —, v. n. appianarsi; insipidire.

flatter, *flăt′tũr,* v. a. adulare, lusingare; —, s. laminatoio, m.

flattery, *–tũrĭ,* s. lusinga, adulazione, f.

flatting-mill, *–ĭng mĭl,* s. laminatoio, m.

flatulency, *flăt′ūlĕnsĭ,* s. (med.) flatuosità, f. [frivolo.

flatulent, *–lĕnt,* a. flatuoso, ventoso;

flatwise, *–wīz,* ad. in piano, sulla terra.

flaunt, *flănt,* s. pompa, f.; —, v. n. pomeggiare, pavoneggiarsi.

flavour, *flā′vũr,* s. sapore gustoso, gusto gradevole, odore, m.; —, v. a. far odoroso o gustoso.

flavourless, *–lĕs,* a. insipido, senza sapore.

flaw, *flă,* s. fessura, crepatura, f.; difetto, errore, m.; buffo di vento, m.; —, v. a. rompere.

flawless, *–lĕs,* a. senza difetto.

flax, *flăks,* s. lino, m.; **to dress –,** scotolare il lino.

flax-comb, *–kōm,* s. scotola, f.

flaxen, *–ĕn,* a. di lino; biondo.

flay, *flā,* v. a. scorticare.

flea, *flē,* s. pulce, f.

flea-bite, *–bīt,* s. morsicatura di pulce, f.

fledge, *flĕj,* v. a. coprire di piume; dar

flee, *flē,* v. n. ir. fuggire. [delle ale.

fleece, *flēs,* s. tosone, vello, m.; —, v. a. tondere; scorticare.

fleecy, *flē′sĭ,* a. lanoso. [flotta, f.

fleet, *flēt,* a. presto, veloce; leggiero; —, s.

fleeting, *–ĭng,* a. passeggiero.

fleetness, *–nĕs,* s. velocità, prestezza, f.

flesh, *flĕsh,* s. carne, f.; polpa, f.; (fig.) carnalità, f.; —, v. a. ingrassare; incitare; **–ed,** a. incarnato. [gare, f.

flesh-brush, *–brŭsh,* s. spazzola da fre-

fleshings, *–ĭngz,* s. pl. lavoro a maglia, m.

fleshless, *–lĕs,* a. magro, smunto. [m.

fleshy, *–ĭ,* a. carnoso; polposo.

flexibility, *flĕksĭbĭl′ĭtĭ,* s. flessibilità, f.

flexible, *flĕks′ĭbl,* a. flessibile. [tura, f.

flexion, *flĕk′shŭn,* s. flessione, f.; piega-

flick, *flĭk,* v. a. chiacchierare. [narsi.

flicker, *flĭk′ũr,* v. n. svolazzare, dimeflier, *flī′ũr,* s. fuggitivo, m.

flight, *flīt,* s. fuga, f.; volata, f.; covata, f.; scarica, f., stormo, m.; impeto, slancio, m.; **(of steps)** terrazzo, m.

flight-time, *–tīm,* s. tempo del passo degli uccelli, m.

flighty, *–tĭ,* a. fuggitivo, fuggevole; veloce.

flimsiness, *flĭm′zĭnĕs,* s. leggerezza, trivialità, futilità, f.

flimsy, *–zĭ,* a. fiacco, floscio; triviale.

flinch, *flĭnsh,* v. n. sbigottirsi; ritirarsi; tralasciare, desistere.
fling, *flĭng,* v. a. ir. gettare, buttare; vibrare; lanciare; –, v. n. ir. calcitrare; –, s. colpo, m., botta, f.; burla, f.
flint, *flĭnt,* s. pietra focaia, selce, f.; ciottolo, m.
flint-glass, *–glăs,* s. cristallo di rocca, m.
flinty, *–ĭ,* a. selcioso; (fig.) inesorabile.
flip, *flĭp,* v. a. cicalare, cinguettare.
flippancy, *–pănsĭ,* s. leggerezza, f.; ciarleria, f. [gliato, ciarliero.
flippant, *–pănt,* a. vivace, allegro; svefliirt, *flûrt,* s. civetta. f.; –, v. a. lanciare, gettare; –, v. n. beffeggiare; civettare.
flirtation, *flûrtā'shŭn,* s. civetteria, f.
flit, *flĭt,* v. n. svolazzare, fuggire.
flitch, *flĭch,* s. lardone, m.; costereccio di porco, m.
float, *flōt,* s. fodero di legname, m.; zatta, f.; sughero, m.; –, v. a. immergere, inondare; –, v. n. flottare, ondeggiare, galleggiare, fluttuare. [m.
floating-bridge, *–ĭng brĭj,* s. pontone,
floating-capital, *–kăp'ĭtăl,* s. fondo circolante, m. [m.
floating-debt, *–dĕt,* s. debito fluttuante.
flock, *flŏk,* s. gregge, mandra, f.; fiocco, m.; bioccolo di lana, m.; –, v. n. affollarsi.
floe, *flō,* s. ghiacciuolo, m.
flog, *flŏg,* v. a. frustare, sferzare.
flogging, *–ĭng,* s. frustata, staffilata, f.
flood, *flŭd,* s. inondazione, f., diluvio, m.; flusso, m.; –, v. a. inondare.
floor, *flōr,* s. palco, m.; pavimento, suolo, m.; piano, appartamento, m.; –, v. a. impalcare con tavole; gettare a terra.
flooring, *–ĭng,* s. impalcamento, m.
floral, *flōr'ăl,* a. florale.
florid, *flŏr'ĭd,* a. florido.
florin, *flŏr'ĭn,* s. fiorino, m.
florist, *flŏr'ĭst,* s. dilettante di fiori, m.
floss-silk, *flŏs'sĭlk,* s. filaticcio, m.
flossy, *flŏs'sĭ,* a. serico, di seta.
flotilla, *flŏtĭl'lă,* s. flottiglia, f.
flounce, *flŏwns,* s. guarnizione, balzana, f.; –, v. a. guarnire di balzane; –, v. n. tuffarsi; dimenarsi.
flour, *flŏw'r,* s. farina, f., fiore del grano, m.
flourish, *flŭr'ĭsh,* s. ornamento, m.; tratto di penna, m.; **(of a trumpet)** trombata, f.; –, v. a. ornare, adornare, abbellire; –, v. n. fiorire; prosperare; vantarsi; suonare di trombe.
flout, *flŏwt,* s. scherzo, m., beffa, burla, f.; –, v. n. schernire, beffare, burlare.
flow, *flō,* s. flusso, m.; abbondanza, f.; fiume d'eloquenza, m.; –, v. a. & n. inondare; colare.
flower, *flŏw'r,* s. fiore, m.; ornamento, m.; farina, f.; (fig.) scelta, f.; –, v. a. & n. ornare di fiori; fiorire.
flower-bed, *–bĕd,* s. aiuola, f.
floweret, *–ĕt,* s. fiorellino, m.
flower-girl, *–gûrl,* s. fioraia, f.
flower-pot, *–pŏt,* s. vaso per i fiori, m.
flower-show, *–shō,* s. esposizione di fiori,
flowery, *–rĭ,* a. pieno di fiori. [f.
fluctuate, *flŭk'tūātĕ,* v. n. fluttuare; bilanciare; esitare.
fluctuation, *–ā'shŭn,* s. ondeggiamento, m.
flue, *flō,* s. tubo, m.; caligine, f.
fluency, *flō'ĕnsĭ,* s. fluidità, volubilità, f.
fluent, *–ĕnt,* a. fluente; abbondante: eloquente; **–ly,** ad. con facilità.
fluid, *–ĭd,* s. & a. fluido (m.).
fluidity, *–ĭd'ĭtĭ,* s. fluidità, liquidità, f.
fluke, *flūk,* s. marra, f., raffio dell' ancora, m.
flummery, *flŭm'ŭrĭ,* s. pappa d' avena cotta, f.; sciocchezza, inezia, f.; adulazione, f. [m.
flunkey, *flŭngk'ĭ,* s. lacchè, m.; staffiere,
flurry, *flŭr'rĭ,* s. colpo di vento, m., raffica, f.; burrasca, f.; agitazione, fretta, f.; –, v. a. agitare; spaventare.
flush, *flŭsh,* a. fresco, vigoroso; (am.) liberale; –, s. affluenza subita, f.; flusso, rossore subito, m.; –, v. a. alzare; –, v. n. arrossire; scorrere con impeto.
fluster, *flŭs'tŭr,* **v. a.** turbare; incitare; stordire. [–, v. a. scanalare.
flute, *flōt,* s. flauto, m.; scanalatura, f.;
flutist, *flō'tĭst,* s. sonatore di flauto, m.
flutter, *flŭt'tŭr,* s. ondulazione, f.; dimenamento, m.; confusione, f.; –, v. a. sconcertare; turbare; –, v. n. svolazzare; agitarsi. [dissenteria, f
flux, *flŭks,* s. flusso, m.; concorso, m.;
fly, *flī,* s. mosca, f.; ala, f.; volante, m.; bilanciere, m.; **Spanish –,** cantaride, f.; –, v. a. ir. sfuggire; –, v. n. ir. volare; scappare; svanire; passare; **--blow,** s. cacatura di mosche, f.; **--catcher,** s. mangiamosche, m.; **--flap,** s. cacciamosche, m.; **--man,** s. cocchiere, m.; **--wheel,** s. volante, m.
flying, *flī'ĭng,* a. volante; **--artillery,** s. artiglieria di campagna, f.; **--fish,** s. pesce volante, m.; **--machine,** s. velivolo, m. [v. n. fare un puledro.
foal, *fōl,* s. puledro, m.; cavallina, f.; –,
foam, *fōm,* s. spuma, schiuma, f.; –, v. n. spu-
foamy, *fō'mĭ,* a. spumoso. [mare, schiumare.
fob, *fŏb,* s. borsellino, m.
focus, *fō'kŭs,* s. fuoco, m.; centro, m.
fodder, *fŏd'dŭr,* s. foraggio, m.
foe, *fō,* s. nemico, avversario, m.
fog, *fŏg,* s. nebbia, f.
fogey, *fō'gĭ,* s. un vecchio benigno, m.; goffo, m.; crostino di pane, m.
foggy, *fŏg'gĭ,* a. nebuloso, nebbioso.
foible, *fŏĭ'bl,* s. debolezza, f.
foil, *fŏĭl,* s. fioretto, m.; disfatta, f.; foglia, f.; ripulsa, f.; –, v. a. superare; vincere; frustrare; scoprire la traccia.
foist, *fŏĭst,* v. a. inserire; ficcare.
fold, *fōld,* s. ovile, m.; piega, crespa, f.; **(of doors)** battente, m.; –, v. a. chiudere nell' ovile; piegare.
folder, *–ŭr,* s. piegatoio, m., stecca, f. [f.
folding, *–ĭng,* s. piegatura, f.; doppiatura,

folding-bed, *–bĕd,* s. letto da campagna,
folding-chair, *–chār,* s. cisranna, f. [m.
folding-door, *–dōr,* s. porta a due imposte *o* battenti, f.
folding-screen, *–skrēn,* s. paravento, m.
foliage, *fō'liāj,* s. fogliame, m.; frondi, f. pl.
folio, *fō'liō,* s. libro in folio, m.
folk, *fōk,* s. gente, popolo, m.
follow, *fōl'lō,* v. a. seguire; accompagnare; imitare; –, v. n. seguire, provenire, procedere. [imitatore, settatore, m.
follower, *–ur,* s. seguace, m.; aderente, m.;
folly, *fōl'lē,* s. pazzia, f.; stravaganza, f.
foment, *fōmĕnt',* v. a. fomentare; incoraggiare. [fomento, m.
fomentation, *–tā'shŭn,* s. fomentazione, f.;
fond, *fŏnd,* a. appassionato, indulgente, benigno; **–ly,** ad. teneramente, appassionatamente. [giare.
fondle, *fŏnd'l,* v. a. accarezzare, vezzeg-
fondling, *–lĭng,* s. mignone, favorito, m.
fondness, *–nĕs,* s. tenerezza, f.; debolezza, f.; affetto, amore, m.
font, *fŏnt,* s. fonte battesimale, m.
food, *fōd,* s. cibo, pasto, nutrimento, m.; esca, f., allettamento, m.
fool, *fōl,* s. sciocco, pazzo, matto, m.; buffone, m.; –, v. a. frustrare; ingannare; –, v. n. fare il pazzo, scherzare, ruzzare.
foolery, *–ĕr'ē,* s. pazzia, follia, f.; impertinenza, f.; bagattella, f.
foolhardiness, *–hār'dĭnĕs,* s. temerità, f.
foolhardy, *–hār'dē,* a. temerario.
foolish, *–ĭsh,* a. pazzo, stolto; ridicolo; **–ly,** ad. follemente, stoltamente.
foolishness, *vedi* **folly.**
foolsoap, *–sō'kāp,* s. carta da petizione, f.
foot, *fŭt,* s. piede, m.; passo, m.; base, f.; fanteria, f.; **– by –,** a poco a poco; –, v. a. calcitrare; calpestare; –, v. n. andar a piedi; camminare; ballare, saltellare.
foot-ball, *–bâl,* s. pallone, m.
foot-bath, *–bâth,* s. pediluvio, m.
foot-board, *–bōrd,* s. predella, f., sgabello, m.
foot-bridge, *–brĭj,* s. ponticello, m.
foot-hold, *–hōld,* s. pedata, f.
footing, *–tŭng,* s. pedata, traccia, f.; passo, m.; sentiero, m.; fondamento, m.; principio, m.; stato, m., condizione, f.
footman, *–măn,* s. staffiere, m.; (mil.) fantaccino, m.
foot-note, *–nōt,* s. annotazione, nota, f.
foot-pace, *–pās,* s. passo lento, m.; pianerottolo, m.
foot-pad, *–păd,* s. ladrone di strada, m.
foot-path, *–pâth,* s. sentiero, m.; marciapiede, m. [piede, m.
foot-pavement, *–pāvmĕnt,* s. marcia-
foot-post, *–pōst,* s. procaccia, m. [m.
foot-print, *–prĭnt,* s. pedata, f., vestigio,
foot-soldier, *–sōljĕr,* s. soldato di fanteria, m. [m.
foot-stall, *–stâl,* s. base, f.; piedestallo,
foot-step, *–stĕp,* s. vestigio, m., traccia, f.
foot-stool, *–stōl,* s. predella, f., sgabello, m.
foot-warmer, *–wărmŭr,* s. caldanino, m.
foot-way, *–wā,* s. sentiero, m.
fop, *fŏp,* s. zerbino, damerino, m.
foppery, *–pŭrē,* s. impertinenza, f.; affettazione, f. [sciocco.
foppish, *–pĭsh,* a. attillato, affettato,
for, *fŏr,* pr. & c. per, in luogo di, perchè, perciocchè; a cagione che; **as – me,** in quanto a me; **– example,** per esempio; **what –?** perchè?
forage, *fŏr'āj,* s. foraggio, m.; –, v. a. foraggiare, saccheggiare.
forager, *–ur,* s. foraggiere, m.
forasmuch (as), *fŏr ăz mŭch (ăz),* c. avvegnachè, perciocchè, a cagione che.
forbear, *fŏrbār',* v. a. ir. evitare; sopportare, tollerare; –, v. n. cessare; astenersi, raffrenarsi. [f.
forbearance, *–ăns,* s. pazienza, indulgenza,
forbid, *–bĭd',* v. a. ir. proibire; impedire; vietare; **God –,** Iddio non voglia.
force, *fōrs,* s. forza, f.; violenza, f.; potere, m.; necessità, f.; **–s,** pl. truppe, f. pl.; –, v. a. forzare, sforzare; costringere; superare; violare, stuprare; –, v. n. sforzarsi; **forced march,** s. marcia affrettata, f.
forcedly, *–ĕdlē,* ad. per forza.
forcemeat-balls, *–mēt bâls,* s. pl. gnocchi d' ammorsellato *o* di carne trita, m. pl.
forcible, *fōr'sĭbl,* a. forte; potente, vigoroso; efficace; prevalente.
forcibly, *–sĭblē,* ad. per forza, fortemente.
forcing-house, *–sĭng hŏus,* s. serbatoio, m.
ford, *–fōrd,* s. guado, m.; –, v. a. guadere.
fordable, *–dăbl,* a. guadabile.
fore, *fōr,* a. anteriore; –, ad. anteriormente; **– and aft,** (mar.) da prua a poppa.
forebode, *–bōd',* v. a. presagire, pronosticare.
forecast, *fōr'kăst,* s. prevedimento, m., preconoscenza, f.; –, *–kăst',* v. n. ir. prevedere, considerare innanzi, concertare.
foreclose, *–klōz',* v. a. escludere, impedire.
foreclosure, *–klō'zhŭr,* s. esclusione, f., impedimento, m.
foredoom, *–dōm',* v. a. predestinare.
forefathers, *fōr'fâthŭrz,* s. pl. predecessori, m. pl.
forefend, *vedi* **forebid.**
forefinger, *fōr'fĭnggŭr,* s. dito indice, m.
forego, *–gō',* v. a. ir. precedere; cedere; abbandonare.
foregone, *–gŏn',* a. passato; anticipato.
foreground, *fōr'grŏŭnd,* s. parte inferiore d'una pittura, f.
forehead, *–hĕd,* s. fronte, f.; impudenza, f.
foreign, *fŏr'ĭn,* a. forestiere, straniero.
foreigner, *–ur,* s. forestiere, straniero, m.
foreknowledge, *–nŏ'ĕj,* s. prescienza, f.
foreland, *fōr'lănd,* s. capo, promontorio, m.
forelock, *–lŏk,* s. capelli d'avanti, m. pl., ciuffo, m.
foreman, *–măn,* s. capo, condottiere, m.; capo de' giurati, m.; proto, m.
foremast, *–măst,* s. (mar.) albero di trinchetto, m.
forementioned, *–mĕn'shŭnd,* a. predetto.
foremost, *–mōst,* a. primo in ordine.
forenoon, *–nōn',* s. mattina, f.
forensic, *fōrĕn'sĭk,* a. forense.

forepart, *fôr'pärt,* s. parte d'avanti, f.
forerunner, *–rŭn'ẽr,* s. precursore, m.; foriere, m.
foresail, *–sāl,* s. trinchetto, m.
foresee, *–sē',* v. a. ir. prevedere, presentire.
foreshadow, *–shăd'ō,* v. a. presagire.
foreshorten, *–shôrt'n,* v. a. raccorciare.
foresight, *fôr'sīt,* s. prevedimento, m.; prescienza, f.
forest, *fŏr'ĕst,* s. foresta, selva, f.
forestall, *fôrstâl',* v. a. anticipare, preoccupare; incettare.
forester, *fŏr'ĕstẽr,* s. guardaboschi, m.
foretaste, *fôr'tāst,* s. sapore predominante, m.; –, *–tāst',* v. a. pregustare, assaggiare.
foretell, *–tĕl',* v. a. ir. predire; profetizzare.
foreteller, *–tĕl'lẽr,* s. pronosticatore, profeta, m. [f.
forethought, *fôr'thât,* s. premeditazione, f.
foretop, *–tŏp,* s. ciuffo, m.
forewarn, *–wârn',* v. a. avvertire avanti, dar avvisi.
forfeit, *fôr'fĭt,* a. confiscato, sequestrato; –, s. ammenda, f.; transgressione, f.; delitto, m.; –, v. a. perdere per sequestro.
forfeiture, *–ẽr,* s. confisca, f.; multa, pena, f.
forge, *fôrj,* s. fucina, ferriera, f.; fabbrica, f.; –, v. a. fabbricare; contraffare; macchinare, inventare.
forger, *–ẽr,* s. fabbro, m.; inventore, macchinatore, m.; falsario, m.
forgery, *–ẽrĭ,* s. lavoro di fabbro, m.; falsificazione, f. [bliare.
forget, *fôrgĕt',* v. a. ir. dimenticare, obfor**getful,** *–fŭl,* a. dimenticheyole, negligente. [obblio, m.; negligenza, f.
forgetfulness, *–nĕs,* s. dimenticanza, f.,
forget-me-not, *–mē'nŏt,* s. miosoto, m.
forgive, *–gĭv',* v. a. ir. perdonare; rimettere. [sione, f.
forgiveness, *–nĕs,* s. perdono, m.; remis-
fork, *fôrk,* s. forca, forchetta, f.
forked, *fôrkt,* **forky,** *fôr'kĭ,* a. forcuto, biforcato.
forlorn, *fôrlôrn',* a. abbandonato, derelitto; **– hope,** s. soldati esposti in un' assalto, m. pl. [tudine, f.; miseria, f.
forlornness, *–nĕs,* s. abbandono, m.; soli-
form, *fôrm,* s. forma, figura, f.; foggia, f.; maniera, f.; moda, f.; formalità, f.; banco, m.; covo, m.; –, v. a. formare.
formal, *fôr'măl,* a. formale; affettato; **–ly,** ad. formalmente. [monia, f.
formality, *–măl'ĭtĭ,* s. formalità, f.; ceri-
formation, *–mā'shŭn,* s. formazione, f.
former, *fôr'mẽr,* a. primiero, passato; **–ly,** ad. tempo fu, altre volte. [ribile.
formidable, *–mĭ'dăbl,* a. formidabile, ter-
formula, *–mŭlă,* s. formula, f.
formulary, *–mŭlărĕ,* s. formulario, m.
formulate, *–mŭlāt,* v. a. formulare.
forsake, *–sāk',* v. a. ir. lasciare, abbandonare.
forsooth, *–sŭth',* ad. in verità, veramente.
forswear, *–swâr',* v. a. ir. spergiurare.
fort, *fôrt,* s. forte, m.
forth, *fôrth,* a. & ad. avanti; fuor fuori; affatto; **and so –,** eccetera. [parire.
forthcoming, *–kŭm'ĭng,* a. sul punto d'ap-
forthwith, *–wĭth',* ad. incontinente, subito.
fortieth, *fôr'tĭĕth,* a. quarantesimo.
fortification, *–tĭfĭkā'shŭn,* s. (mil.) fortificazione, f.; cittadella, f.
fortify, *fôr'tĭfī,* v. a. fortificare; munire.
fortitude, *–tĭtūd,* s. fortezza, f., coraggio, m.
fortnight, *fôrt'nīt,* s. quindici giorni, m. pl.
fortress, *fôr'trĕs* s. fortezza, f.; bastita, f.
fortuitous, *fôrtū'ĭtŭs,* a. fortuito, casuale; **–ly,** ad. fortuitamente.
fortunate, *fôr'tŭnāt,* a. fortunato; **–ly,** ad. fortunatamente.
fortune, *fôr'tŭn* (–*chŭn*), s. fortuna, f.; sorte, m.; caso, evento, m.; stato, m., condizione, f.; beni, m. pl.; ricchezze, f. pl.
fortune-hunter, *–hŭntẽr,* s. che va a caccia di donne ricche.
fortune-teller, *–tĕllẽr,* s. dicitore di buona fortuna, indovino, m.
forty, *fôr'tĭ,* a. quaranta.
forward, *–wẽrd,* a. anticipato; presto; attivo; presuntuoso; pronto, disposto: –, ad. avanti; innanzi; –, v. a. avanzare; accelerare, favorire.
forwarder, *–ẽr,* s. promotore, fautore, m.; (am.) commissionario, m.
forwardness, *–nĕs,* s. prontezza, f.; premura, f., ardore, m.; progresso, m.; sollecitudine, f.
forwards, *–wẽrdz,* ad. avanti.
foss, *fŏs,* s. fosso, m.
fossil, *fŏs'sĭl,* a. & s. fossile (m.).
foster, *fŏs'tẽr,* v. a. nutrire; allevare; governare; educare. [latte, m.
foster-brother, *–brŭthẽr,* s. fratello di
foster-child, *–chĭld,* s. allievo, m.
foster-father, *–fâthẽr,* s. balio, m.
foster-mother, *–mŭthẽr,* s. balia, f.; nutrice, f. [f.
foster-sister, *–sĭstẽr,* s. sorella di latte,
foster-son, *–sŭn,* s. allievo, m.
foul, *fôul,* a. sporco, impuro; cattivo; vergognoso; **– copy,** s. straccafogli, m.; **–ly,** ad. bruttamente, brassamente, vergognosamente; –, v. a. sporcare; diffamare.
foulness, *–nĕs,* s. sporcizia, bruttezza, deformità, f. [ficare.
found, *fôund,* v. a. fondare; stabilire, edi-
foundation, *–dā'shŭn,* s. fondamento, m., base, f.
foundationer, *–ẽr,* s. borsaio, m.
foundation-stone, *–stōn,* s. pietra fondamentale, f.
founder, *–dẽr,* s. fondatore; fonditore, m.; –, v. a. render incordato; –, v. n. affondare, andar a fondo.
foundery, *fŏun'drĭ,* s. fonderia, f. [m.
foundling, *fŏund'lĭng,* s. fanciullo esposto,
foundress, *fŏun'drĕs,* s. fondatrice, f.
fount, *fŏunt,* **fountain,** *fŏun'tĭn,* s. fonte, m., fontana, f.; –s, pl. acque minerali, f. pl.
fountain-head, *–hĕd,* s. sorgente, f.
four, *fôr,* a. quatro.
fourfold, *–fōld,* a. quadruplo.
four-footed, *–fŭtĕd,* a. quadrupede.

four-score, *–skŏr,* a. ottanta.
fourteen, *–tēn,* a. quattordici.
fourteenth, *–tēnth,* a. quartodecimo.
fourth, *–th,* a. quarto; **–ly,** ad. in quarto luogo.
fowl, *fŏul,* s. uccello, m.; pollame, m.
fowler, *–ŭr,* s. uccellatore, m.
fowling, *–ing,* s. uccellagione, f.
fowling-piece, *–ing pēs,* s. schioppetto da uccelli, m. [m.
fox, *fŏks,* s. volpe, f.; (fig.) uomo astuto,
fox-brush, *–brŭsh,* s. coda di volpe, f.
fox-glove, *–glŭv,* s. (bot.) bacchera, f.
fraction, *frăk'shŭn,* s. frazione, f.
fractional, *–shŭnăl,* a. (ar.) frazionario.
fractious, *–shŭs,* a. perverso; litigioso, stizzoso, rissoso.
fracture, *–tŭr,* s. frattura, f.; **–,** v. a. rompere con violenza, frangere.
fragile, *frăj'ĭl,* a. fragile, debole.
fragility, *–jĭl'ĭtĭ,* s. fragilità, f.; fralezza, debolezza, f.
fragment, *frăg'mĕnt,* s. frammento, m.
fragmentary, *–ărĭ,* a. frammentato.
fragrance, *frā'grăns,* s. fragranza, f., odore soave, m.
fragrant, *–grănt,* a. odoroso; **–ly,** ad. soavemente.
frail, *frāl,* a. frale, fragile; **–,** s. paniera, f.
frailty, *–tĭ,* s. fragilità, debolezza, f.
frame, *frām,* s. forma, figura, f.; struttura, f.; fabbrica, f.; quadro, m.; impannata, f.; cassa, f.; disposizione, f.; **–,** v. a. formare; costruire, fabbricare; controvare, inventare. [tura, f.; scheletro di legname, m.
framework, *–wŭrk,* s. ossatura, intelaia-
franchise, *frăn'chĭz,* s. franchigia, f.; privilegio, m.
frangible, *frăn'jĭbl,* a. fragile.
frank, *frăngk,* a. franco, libero; sincero, generoso, liberale; **–,** s. franco, m.; lettera privilegiata, f.; **–,** v. a. privilegiare (lettere).
frankincense, *–ĭnsĕns,* s. incenso, m.
frankly, *–lĭ,* ad. francamente.
frankness, *–nĕs,* s. franchezza, f.; sincerità, f.
frantic, *frăn'tĭk,* a. frenetico, furioso.
fraternal, *frătŭr'năl,* a. fraterno; **–ly,** ad. fraternamente.
fraternity, *–nĭtĭ,* s. fraternità, f.
fraternize, *frăt'ŭrnīz,* v. a. istituire una fratellanza, affratellarsi.
fratricide, *–rĭsīd,* s. (**murder**) fratricidio, m.; (**murderer**) fratricida, m. & f.
fraud, *frâd,* s. fraude, trufferia, f.
fraudulent, *frâ'dŭlĕnt,* a. **–ly,** ad. fraudolente (mente).
fraught, *frât,* p. & a. caricato; empiuto.
fray, *frā,* s. rissa, contesa, f.; zuffa, f.; **–,** v. a. & n. spaventare; usarsi.
freak, *frēk,* s. capriccio, m.; fantasia, f.
freckle, *frĕk'l,* s. lentiggine, f.; macchia
freckled, *–ld,* a. lentiginoso. [rossa, f.
free, *frē,* a. libero, franco; liberale; immune; ingenuo, sincero; naturale; **–,** v. a. liberare, esentare; francare. [m.
freebooter, *–bōtŭr,* s. rubatore, filibustiere,
freedman, *–d'măn,* s. liberto, m.
freedom, *–dŭm,* s. libertà, f.; immunità, f.
freehearted, *–hârtĕd,* a. liberale, generoso.
freehold, *–hōld,* s. feudo, m.
freely, *–lĭ,* ad. liberamente, volentieri.
freeman, *–măn,* s. uomo libero, m.
freemason, *–mā'sn,* s. frammassone, m.
freemasonry, *–mā'snrĭ,* s. frammassoneria, f.; ordine de' frammassoni, m.
freeschool, *–skōl,* s. scuola pubblica, f.
freespoken, *–spōkn,* a. franco, candido, ingenuo.
freestone, *–stōn,* s. pietra macigna, f.
freethinker, *–thĭngkŭr,* s. spirito forte, libertino, m.
freethinking, *–thĭngkĭng,* **freethought,** *–thât,* s. libertinaggio, m.; incredulità, irreligiosità, f. [mercio, f.
free-trade, *–trād,* s. franchigia di com-
free-wheel, *–hwēl,* s. ruota libera, f.
freewill, *–wĭl,* s. libero arbitrio, m.
freeze, *frēz,* v. n. ir. gelare, congelare; gelarsi. [cinia, f.
freezing-machine, *–ing măshēn,* s. ghiac-
freight, *frāt,* s. noleggio, m.; carica, f.; **–,** v. a. (mar.) noleggiare; caricare.
freighter, *–ŭr,* s. noleggiatore, m.
freighting, *–ing,* s. nolo, m.
frenchify, *frĕnsh'fī,* v. a. dare le maniere Francesi, far divenir Francese.
frenzied, *frĕn'zĭd,* a. frenetico, insano.
frenzy, *frĕn'zĭ,* s. frenesia, pazzia, f., furore, m. [moltitudine, f.
frequency, *frē'kwĕnsĭ,* s. frequenza, f.;
frequent, *–kwĕnt,* a. **–ly,** ad. frequente (mente); **–,** v. a. frequentare. [tivo.
frequentative, *–kwĕn'tătĭv,* a. frequenta-
frequenter, *–kwĕnt'ŭr,* s. frequentatore, m.
fresco, *frĕs'kō,* s. pittura a fresco, f.
fresh, *frĕsh,* a. fresco, nuovo, recente; **– water,** s. acqua dolce, f. [frescarsi.
freshen, *frĕsh'n,* v. a. & n. rinfrescare; rin-
freshet, *–ĕt,* s. laghetto d' acqua dolce, m.
freshly, *–lĭ,* ad. frescamente; novellamente; recentemente.
freshman, *–măn,* s. inesperto, novizio, m.
freshness, *–nĕs,* s. freschezza, f., fresco, m.
fret, *frĕt,* s. fermentazione, f.; agitazione, f.; tasto, m.; stretto, m.; **–,** v. a. fregare; vessare, irritare, crucciare; **–,** v. n. agitarsi, alterarsi, adirarsi.
fretful, *–fŭl,* a. stizzoso, cruccioso; **–ly,** ad. in modo stizzoso.
fretfulness, *–fŭlnĕs,* s. umore stizzoso, m.
fret-work, *–wŭrk,* s. lavoro in relievo, intaglio, m.; stria, f.
fretting, *–ting,* s. agitazione, f.
friability, *frīăbĭl'ĭtĭ,* s. friabilità, f.
friable, *frī'ăbl,* a. friabile, polverizzabile.
friar, *frī'ŭr,* s. monaco, frate, m.
friary, *–ărĭ,* s. monastero, m.
friction, *frĭk'shŭn,* s. fregamento, m.
Friday, *frī'dā,* s. venerdì, m.; **Good –,** venerdì santo, m. [s. pl. parenti, m. pl.
friend, *frĕnd,* s. amico, m.; amica, f.; **–s,**
friendless, *–lĕs,* a. senza amici.
friendliness, *–lĭnĕs,* s. amicizia, benevolenza, f. [ad. amichevolmente.
friendly, *–lĭ,* a. amichevole, benevolo; **–,**

friendship, *–shĭp,* s. amicizia, *f.*

frieze, *frēz,* s. fregio, m.

frigate, *frĭg′ăt,* s. fregata, *f.*

fright, *frīt,* s. paura, *f.*, spavento, m.

frighten, *frī′tn,* v. a. impaurire, spaventare.

frightful, *frīt′fŭl,* a. spaventevole, terribile; **–ly,** ad. spaventevolmente.

frigid, *frĭj′ĭd,* a. frigido, freddo; **–ly,** ad. freddamente. [impotenza, *f.*

frigidity, –ness, *–jĭd′ĭtĭ,* s. frigidità, freddezza, *f.*;

frill, *frĭl,* s. collare increspato, m.

fringe, *frĭnj,* s. frangia, *f.*; **–,** v. a. guarnire di frange. [*f.*; ciarpe, *f.* pl.

frippery, *frĭp′ŭrĭ,* s. strada de' rigattieri,

frisk, *frĭsk,* s. salto, m.; **–,** v. n. saltellare.

frisky, *frĭs′kĭ,* a. gaio, vivace, spiritoso.

frith, *frĭth,* s. stretto, braccio di mare, m.

fritter, *frĭt′tŭr,* s. frittella, *f.*; **–,** v. a. tritare, sminuzzare; consumare.

frivolity, *frĭvŏl′ĭtĭ,* s. frivolezza, *f.*

frivolous, *frĭv′ŏlŭs,* a. frivolo, vano; **–ly,** ad. frivolmente; di poca importanza.

frizz(le), *frĭz(′l),* v. a. arricciare, inanellare.

fro, *frō,* ad. quà e là; indietro; **to go to and –,** andare e venire.

frock, *frŏk,* s. giubbetta di tela, *f.*; tonaca, *f.*

frog, *frŏg,* s. rannochia, rana, *f.*

frolic, *frŏl′ĭk,* a. gaio, lieto; **–,** s. ghiribizzo, m., fantasia, *f.*; **–,** v. n. burlare, beffare.

frolicsome, *–sŭm,* a. scherzoso, gaio.

from, *frŏm,* pr. da, dal, di. [pianta), m.

frond, *frŏnd,* s. stelo, gambo (di una

front, *frŭnt,* s. fronte, *f.*; frontispizio, m.; parte d' avanti, *f.*; ciuffo, m.; **–,** v. a. fronteggiare. [m.; benda, striscia, *f.*

frontal, *–ăl,* s. frontale, m.; frontispizio,

frontier, *frŏn′tĭr,* s. frontiera, *f.*, limite, m.

frontispiece, *–tĭspēs,* s. frontispizio, m.; facciata, *f.* [*f.*

frontlet, *frŭnt′lĕt,* s. frontale, m., benda,

frost, *frŏst,* s. gelata, *f.*; ghiaccio, m.

frostbitten, *–bĭtn,* a. attaccato dal ghiaccio, gelato.

frosty, *frŏs′tĭ,* a. ghiacciato, gelato.

froth, *frŏth,* s. schiuma, spuma, *f.*; **–,** v. n. schiumare, spumare.

frothy, *frŏth′ĭ,* a. spumoso; frivolo, vano.

froward, *frō′wărd,* a. stizzoso, arcigno, ostinato; **–ly,** ad. ostinatamente.

frowardness, *–nĕs,* s. cattivo umore, m.

frown, *frŏun,* s. raggrinzamento della fronte, m.; disprezzo, m.; **–,** v. n. ringhiare; increspare le ciglia.

frozen, *frō′zn,* a. gelato.

frugal, *frō′găl,* a. frugale; parco, economo; **–ly,** ad. frugalmente. [ranza, *f.*

frugality, *–găl′ĭtĭ,* s. frugalità, *f.*; moderate

fruit, *frōt,* s. frutto, m.; rendita, *f.* [m.

fruiterer, *–ŭrĕr,* s. fruttaiolo, fruttaiuolo,

fruitful, *–fŭl,* a. fertile; fecondo; profittabile, utile; **–ly,** ad. fertilmente.

fruitfulness, *–fŭlnĕs,* s. fertilità, *f.*

fruitless, *–lĕs,* a. sterile; inutile; **–ly,** ad. inutilmente; vanamente.

fruit-tree, *–trē,* s. albero fruttifero, m.

frump, *frŭmp,* s. vecchia stizzosa, *f.*

frustrate, *frŭs′trāt,* v. a. frustrare; annullare. [disiacimento, m.

frustration, *–trā′shŭn,* s. delusione, *f.*;

fry, *frī,* s. fregola, *f.*; presciolini, m. pl.; frittura, *f.*; **–,** v. a. friggere.

frying-pan, *–ĭng păn,* s. padella, *f.*

fuddle, *fŭd′l,* v. a. & n. ubriacare, imbriacarsi.

fudge, *fŭj,* i. minchioneria! son frottole!

fuel, *fū′ĕl,* s. provvisione di legna, carboni, &., *f.*

fugacity, *fūgăs′ĭtĭ,* s. fugacità, *f.*; fuga, *f.*

fugitive, *fū′jĭtĭv,* a. & s. fugitivo (m.).

fugue, *fūg,* s. (mus.) fuga, *f.*

fulcrum, *fŭl′krŭm,* s. punto di bilico, m.

fulfil, *fŭlfĭl′,* v. a. adempire, compire.

fulfilment, *–mĕnt,* s. compimento, m.

full, *fŭl,* a. pieno, compito; intero, totale; **–,** s. tutto, compimento, m.; **–,** ad. interamente, affatto; **–,** v. a. sodare; follare, calpestare.

full-blown, *–blōn,* a. nel più bello del fiore, gonfiato.

full-dress, *–drĕs,* s. abito di gala, m.

fuller, *fŭl′lŭr,* s. fullone, m. [naturale.

full-length, *–lĕngth,* a. di *o* in grandezza

fulling-mill, *–lĭng mĭl,* s. mulino da sodare i panni, m.; gualchiera, *f.*

full-moon, *–mōn,* s. luna piena, *f.*

fully, *–lĭ,* ad. interamente, pienamente, ampiamente.

fulminant, *–mĭnănt,* a. fulminante.

fulminate, *–mĭnāt,* v. a. & n. fulminare.

fulmination, *–nā′shŭn,* s. fulminazione, *f.* [danza, *f.*

fulness, *–nĕs,* s. ripienezza, *f.*; abbondanza,

fulsome, *–sŭm,* a. dispiacevole, fastidioso.

fumble, *fŭm′bl,* v. n. maneggiare con mala grazia, malmenare; balbettare.

fume, *fūm,* s. fumo, vapore, m., chimera, *f.*; **–,** v. a. seccare al fumo, affumicare; esalare; **–,** v. n. svaporarsi; adirarsi.

fumigate, *fū′mĭgāt,* v. a. suffumicare, profumare; fumigare.

fumigation, *–gā′shŭn,* s. fumigazione, *f.*

fumy, *fū′mĭ,* a. fumoso, vaporoso.

fun, *fŭn,* s. divertimento, m.; baia, burla, *f.*

function, *fŭngk′shŭn,* s. funzione, *f.*; impiego, m.

functionary, *–ărĭ,* s. impiegato, m.

fund, *fŭnd,* s. fondo, m.; capitale, m.; **–,** v. a. collocare i denari. [m.

fundament, *fŭn′dămĕnt,* s. fondamento,

fundamental, *–mĕn′tăl,* a. fondamentale; **–ly,** ad. fondamentalmente.

funeral, *fū′nĕrăl,* s. funerale, m.; esequie, *f.* pl.; **–,** a. funerale. [lugubre.

funereal, *–nē′rĭăl,* a. funereo, funebre,

fungosity, *fŭnggŏs′ĭtĭ,* s. escrescenza carnosa, *f.*

fungous, *fŭng′gŭs,* a. fungoso, spugnoso.

fungus, *–,* s. fungo, m.; escrescenza di carne, *f.*

funk, *fŭngk,* s. fetore, m.; tanfo, m.

funnel, *fŭn′nĕl,* s. imbuto, m., pevera, *f.*

funny, *fŭn′nĭ,* a. buffonesco, giocoso.

fur, *fŭr,* s. pelliccia, *f.*; **–,** v. a. impellicare.

furbelow, *–bĕlō*, s. falbalà, f.
furbish, *–bĭsh*, v. a. forbire, pulire.
furious, *fū'rĭŭs*, a. furioso, frenetico; **–ly,** ad. con furia. [miglio, f.
furlong, *fûr'lŏng*, s. ottava parte d' un
furlough, *–lō*, s. permissione d' assenza, f., congedo, m. [m.
furnace, *–nās*, s. fornace, f., forno grande,
furnish, *–nĭsh*, v. a. fornire; provvedere; addobbare (una casa).
furnisher, *–ẽr*, s. provveditore, m.
furniture, *–nĭtûr (–nĭchûr)*, s. guarnitura, f.; mobili, m. pl. [m.
furniture-broker, *–brōkẽr*, s. rigattiere,
furrier, *fûr'rĭẽr*, s. pellicciaio, pellicciere, m. [–, v. a. solcare, rugare.
furrow, *fûr'rō*, s. solco, m.; fossatello, m.;
furry, *fûr'rĭ*, a. coperto di pelliccia.
further, *fûr'thẽr*, a. & ad. ulteriore; di là; di più, più avanti, più innanzi, più oltre; –, v. a. avanzare, aiutare; promuovere. [mento, progresso, m.
furtherance, *–ăns*, s. aiuto, m.; avanza-
furthermore, *–mōr*, ad. di più, oltre; oltre a ciò. [rimotissimo.
furthest, *fûr'thĕst*, a. il più lontano,
furtive, *fûr'tĭv*, a. furtivo, segreto; **–ly,** ad. furtivamente; segretamente.
fury, *fū'rĭ*, s. furia, frenesia, f.; ira, f.;
furze, *fûrz*, s. (bot.) erica, f. [furore, m.
fuse, *fūz*, v. a. & n. fondere; liquefarsi.
fusee, *fūzē'*, s. fuso, m.; scoppietto, m.; (of a watch) piramide, f.
fusibility, *–zĭbĭl'ĭtĭ*, s. fusibilità, f.
fusible, *–zĭbl*, a. fusibile.
fusilier, *fūzĭlēr'*, s. fusiliere, m.
fusion, *fū'zhŭn*, s. fusione, liquefazione, f.
fuss, *fŭs*, s. fracasso, strepito, m.
fussy, *fŭs'ĭ*, a. faccendiere.
fustian, *fŭs'tĭăn*, s. frustagno, m., ampollosità, f. [f.; tanfo, m.
fustiness, *–tĭnĕs*, s. mucidezza, muffa,
fusty, *fŭs'tĭ*, a. mucido, muffato.
futile, *fū'tĭl*, a. futile, frivolo.
futility, *–tĭl'ĭtĭ*, s. leggerezza, f.; vanità, f.
future, *fū'tûr*, a. futuro; –, s. futuro, avvenire, m. [venire, m.
futurity, *–tûr'ĭtĭ*, s. tempo futuro, av-
fy, *fī*, i. oibò! – **for shame!** deh vergognatevi!

G.

gab, *găb*, s. muso, ceffo, m.; cicalìo, m.
gabble, *găb'l*, s. chiacchiera, ciarla, f.; –, v. n. cicalare.
gabbler, *–lẽr*, s. ciarlone, ciarliero, m.
gable(-end), *gā'bl(ĕnd)*, s. gronda, f.;
gaby, *gā'bĭ*, s. allocco, m. [tetto, m.
gad, *găd*, s. pezzo d' acciaio; bulino, m.; –, v. n. andare qua e là.
gad-fly, *–flī*, s. tafano, m.
gaff, *găf*, s. rampone, m.; fiocina, f.
gag, *găg*, s. sbarra, f.; –, v. a. porre in bocca una sbarra. [misura, f.
gage, *gāj*, s. pegno, m.; guanto, m.;
gaiety, *gā'ĭtĭ*, s. gaiezza, f.
gaily, *–lĭ*, ad. galamente.
gain, *gān*, s. guadagno, lucro, profitto, m.; –, v. a. & n. guadagnare; avvanzarsi.
gainer, *–ẽr*, s. guadagnatore, m.
gainings, *–ĭngz*, s. pl. guadagno, m.
gainless, *–lĕs*, a. inutile.
gainsay, *–sā*, v. a. contraddire; opporsi, contrariare, contrastare. [aria, f.
gait, *gāt*, s. andamento, portamento, m.;
gaiters, *gā'tẽrz*, s. pl. uose, f. pl.
galaxy, *găl'ăksĭ*, s. via lattea, f.
gale, *gāl*, s. (mar.) vento fresco, m.
galiot, *găl'ĭŏt*, s. (mar.) galeotta, f.
gall, *găl*, s. fiele, m.; (fig.) odio, m.; rancore, m.; –, v. a. & n. scorticare; affliggersi.
gallant, *găl'lănt*, a. galante; elegante; bravo; –, *găllănt'*, s. galantuomo, m.; zerbino, m.; amante, m. [bravamente.
gallantly, *găl'lăntlĭ*, ad. galantemente;
gallantry, *–trĭ*, s. galanteria, f.; bravura, f.; valore, m.
galleon, *găl'lĭŏn*, s. galeone, m.
gallery, *găl'lẽrĭ*, s. galleria, f.; loggia, f.; andito, m.
galley, *găl'lĭ*, s. (mar.) galera, f. [m.
galley-slave, *–slāv*, s. galeotto, forzato
gallinaceous, *găllĭnā'shŭs*, a. gallinaceo.
gallipot, *găl'lĭpŏt*, s. alberello, vasetto, m.
gall-nut, *găl'nŭt*, s. noce di galla, f.
gallon, *găl'lŭn*, s. misura di quattro boccali, gallone, f. [galoppare.
gallop, *găl'lŭp*, s. galoppo, m.; –, v. n.
gallows, *găl'lōz*, s. pl. patibolo, m.
galvanic, *gălvăn'ĭk*, a. galvanico.
galvanise, *găl'vănīz*, v. a. galvanizzare.
galvanism, *găl'vănĭzm*, s. galvanismo, m.
gambit, *găm'bĭt*, s. gambetto, m.
gamble, *găm'bl*, v. n. giocare.
gambler, *–blẽr*, s. giocatorone, m.
gambling-house, *–blĭng hŏŭs*, s. casino da giocare, m.
gamboge, *gămbōj'*, s. gommagutte, m.
gambol, *găm'bŏl*, s. salto, scambietto, m.; –, v. n. salterellare.
game, *gām*, s. giuoco, m.; scherzo, passatempo, m.; salvaggine, f.; –, v. n. giocare.
game-bag, *–băg*, s. tasca da cacciatori, f.
game-cock, *–kŏk*, s. gallo di combattimento, m. [m.
game-keeper, *–kēpẽr*, s. guardacaccia,
gamesome, *–sŭm*, a. giocoso, giocondo; **–ly,** ad. scherzevolmente.
gamester, *–stẽr*, s. giocatore, m.
gaming, *gām'ĭng*, s. giuoco, giocare, m.
gammon, *găm'mŭn*, s. sbaraglino, m.; –, v. a. beffare.
gamut, *găm'ŭt*, s. (mus.) zolfa, f.
gander, *găn'dẽr*, s. maschio dell' oca, m.
gang, *găng*, s. truppa, banda, f.
gangrene, *–grēn*, s. (med.) cancrena, f.
gangway, *–wā*, s. (mar.) passavanti d' una nave da guerra, corridore, m.
gaol, *jāl*, s. prigione, f.; carcere, m.
gaoler, *–ẽr*, s. guardiano delle prigioni, m.

gap, *găp*, s. apertura, crepatura, f.; lacuna, f.; breccia, f.; deficienza, f. [aprirsi.
gape, *gāp*, v. n. sbadigliare; crearsi,
gaping, *gā'pĭng*, s. sbadigliamento, m.
gap-toothed, *găp'tōtht*, a. sdentato.
garage, *gă'rāj*, s. garage, m.; rimessa automobili, f. [maniera, f., portamento, m.
garb, *gārb*, s. vestimento, abito, m.; aria, f.;
garbage, *gār'bĭj*, s. tripple, f. pl. [separare.
garble, *gār'bl*, v. n. scegliere; scernere,
garden, *gār'dn*, s. giardino, m.; —, v. n. coltivare un giardino. [diniera, f.
gardener, *–dnŭr*, s. giardiniere, m.; giar-
gardening, *–dnĭng*, s. il coltivare un giardino, m. [un giardinaggio, m.
garden-plot, *–plŏt*, s. spartimento d'
gargle, *gār'gl*, s. gargarismo, m.; —, v. a. gargarizzare. [f.
gargoyle, *gār'gōĭl*, s. doccia della gronda,
garish, *gā'rĭsh*, a. splendido, pomposo.
garland, *gār'lănd*, s. ghirlanda, f.
garlic, *gār'lĭk*, s. aglio, m. [mento, m.
garment, *gār'mĕnt*, s. abito, vestito, vesti-
garner, *gār'nŭr*, s. granaio, m.; —, v. a. mettere nel granaio; ammassare.
garnet, *gār'nĕt*, s. granato, m.; (mar.) carrucola, f.
garnish, *gār'nĭsh*, s. ornamento, m.; —, v.a. guarnire, ornare, abbellire.
garret, *gă'rĕt*, s. solaio, f.; soffitta, stanza a tetto, f.
garrison, *gă'rĭsŭn*, s. guarnigione, f.; —, v. a. mettere guarnigione.
garrotter, *gărŏt'ŭr*, s. strangolatore, ladro che pone altrui in bocca una sbarra, m.
garrulity, *gărrŏ'lĭtĭ*, s. garrulità, loquacità, f.; ciarla, f. [ciarliero.
garrulous, *găr'rŏlŭs*, a. garrulo, loquace;
garter, *gār'tŭr*, s. giarrettiera, f.
gas, *găs*, s. gas, gaz, m.
gasalier, *–lēr'*, s. lampadario a gas, m.
gas-burner, *găs'bŭrnŭr*, s. becco, m.
gaseous, *gā'zĕŭs*, a. gassoso, gazoso.
gash, *găsh*, s. sfregio, m.; cicatrice, f.; —, v. a. sfregiare, tagliare.
gas-jet, *găs'jĕt'*, s. fiamma (di gas), f.
gas-lamp, *–lămp*, s. lampada di gas, f.
gaslight, *–līt*, s. lume a gas, m.; luce del gas, f. [di gas, f.
gas-lighting, *–līt'ĭng*, s. illuminazione
gasometer, *găsŏm'ĕtŭr*, s. gassometro, m.
gasp, *găsp*, s. anelito, respiro, m.; —, v. n. anelare, respirare con affanno.
gastric, *găs'trĭk*, a. gastrico. [mico.
gastronomic, *–trŏnŏm'ĭk*, a. gastrono-
gas-works, *găs'wŭrks*, s. pl. luogo ove si genera il gas, m.
gate, *gāt*, s. porta, f.; portone, m.
gate-way, *–wā*, s. portone, passaggio, m.
gather, *găth'ŭr*, v. a. cogliere, ricogliere; rincrespare, piegare; conchiudere, inferire; —, v. n. accumularsi, assembrarsi, condensarsi; suppurare.
gathering, *–ĭng*, s. collezione, f.
gaudily, *gă'dĭlĭ*, ad. fastosamente; sfogziatamente. [zione, f.
gaudiness, *–dĭnĕs*, s. fasto, m.; ostenta-
gaudy, *–dĭ*, a. pomposo, fastoso; —, s. festa, f.; festeggiamento, m.
gauffer, *gŏf'fŭr*, v. a. imprimere le stoffe.
gauge, *gāj*, s. stazza, f.; —, v. a. stazzare; misurare.
gauger, *gā'jŭr*, s. misuratore di liquidi, m.
gauging, *–jĭng*, s. stazzatura, f.
gaunt, *gānt*, a. magro, affilato, smunto.
gauntlet, *–lĕt*, s. guanto di ferro, m.; gastigo militare, m.
gauze, *gāz*, s. velo, m.; tocca, f.
gawky, *gă'kĭ*, a. sciocco. bafocco.
gay, *gā*, a. gaio, gioioso, lieto.
gaze, *gāz*, s. sguardo fisso, m.; —, v. n. guardare fissamente.
gazelle, *găzĕl'*, s. gazzella, f.
gazer, *gā'zŭr*, s. spettatore, m.
gazette, *găzĕt'*, s. gazzetta, f.
gazetteer, *găzĕttēr'*, s. gazzettiere, m.; dizionario di gazzetta, m.; scrittore di novelle, m. [m. pl.; roba, f.
gear, *gēr*, s. vestimenti, m. pl.; mobili.
gelatin(e), *jĕl'ătĭn*, s. gelatina, f.
gelatinous, *–lăt'ĭnŭs*, a. gelatinoso.
geld, *gĕld*, v. a. castrare.
gelding, *–ĭng*, s. cavallo castrato, m.
gem, *jĕm*, s. gemma, f.; bottone, m.; —, v. a. & n. adornare di gemme; germogliare.
gender, *jĕn'dŭr*, s. genere, m.
genealogical, *jēălŏj'ĭkăl*, a. genealogico.
genealogy, *–ăl'ŏjĭ*, s. genealogia, f.
general, *jĕn'ĕrăl*, a. generale, universale; comune; **–ly,** ad. generalmente; —, s. generale; suono di tamburi per dar l' allarme, m. [mento ad un genere, m.
generalisation, *–lĭsā'shŭn*, s. riduci-
generalise, *jĕn'ĕrălīz*, v. a. generalizzare.
generality, *–ăl'ĭtĭ*, s. generalità, f.; maggiore parte, f.
generalship, *jĕn'ĕrălshĭp*, s. generalato, m.
generate, *jĕn'ĕrāt*, v. a. generare; produrre; cagionare.
generation, *–rā'shŭn*, s. generazione, f.; produzione, f.; razza, f.
generator, *–rā'tŭr*, s. generatore, creatore, m.; principio, m.
generic, *–nĕr'ĭk*, a. generico.
generosity, *–nŏs'ĭtĭ*, s. generosità, f.; liberalità, f. [generosamente.
generous, *jĕn'ĕrŭs*, a. generoso; **–ly,** ad.
genet, *jĕn'ĕt*, s. ginnetto, m.
genial, *jē'nĭăl*, a. geniale; naturale; giocondo; **–ly,** ad. in modo geniale; naturalmente. [grezza, f.
geniality, *jēnĭăl'ĭtĭ*, s. genio, m.; allegenitive, *jĕn'ĭtĭv*, s. (gr.) genitivo, m.
genius, *jē'nĭŭs*, s. genio, m.; spirito, m.; talento, m.
genteel, *jĕntēl'*, a. gentile, grazioso, elegante; cortese; **–ly,** ad. gentilmente, elegantemente.
gentian, *jĕn'shăn*, s. genziana, f.
gentile, *jĕn'tĭl*, s. gentile, m.; pagano, m.
gentility, *–tĭl'ĭtĭ*, s. gentilità, f.; gentilezza, f.; nobilità, f.
gentle, *jĕn'tl*, a. dolce; piacevole; benigno; domestico, mansueto.

gentlefolks, *–fōks,* s. gente nobile, nobiltà.
gentleman, *–măn,* s. gentiluomo, m. [f.
gentlemanlike, *–mănlīk,* a. da gentiluomo.
gentleness, *–nĕs,* s. gentilezza, cortesia, f.; dolcezza, f.
gentlewoman, *–wŭmăn,* s. gentildonna, damigella, f.
gently, *–lĭ,* ad. gentilmente; benignamente.
gentry, *–trĭ,* s. persone qualificate, f. pl.
genuflexion, *jĕnūflĕk′shŭn,* s. genuflessione, f.
genuine, *jĕn′ūĭn,* a. vero, naturale; **–ly,** ad. veramente; naturalmente.
genuineness, *–nĕs,* s. purità, f.; realità, f.; autenticità, f.
genus, *jē′nŭs,* s. genere, m.
geographer, *jēŏg′răfŭr,* s. geografo, m.
geographical, *jēŏgrăf′ĭkăl,* a. geografico.
geography, *jēŏg′răfĭ,* s. geografia, f.
geological, *jēŏlŏj′ĭkăl,* a. geologico.
geologist, *jēŏl′ŏjĭst,* s. geologo, m.
geology, *–ŏjĭ,* s. geologia, f.
geometric(al), *jēŏmĕt′rĭk(ăl),* a. geometrico. [m.
geometrician, *jēŏmĕtrĭsh′ăn,* s. geometra,
geometry, *jēŏm′ĕtrĭ,* s. geometria, f.
germ, *jŭrm,* s. germe, germoglio, m.
German, *jŭr′măn,* s. cugino germano, m.; cugina germana, f.
germinal, *jŭr′mĭnăl,* a. di germe.
germinate, *–mĭnāt,* v. n. germogliare.
gesticulate, *jĕstĭk′ūlāt,* v. n. gesticolare.
gesticulation, *–lā′shŭn,* s. gesticolazione, f., gesteggiare, m. [tura, f.
gesture, *jĕs′tŭr (–chŭr),* s. gesto, m.; positget, *gĕt,* v. a. ir. guadagnare; ottenere, acquistare; impetrare, ricevere; meritare; impadronirsi, prendere, pigliare; impegnare; –, v. n. ir. venire; arrivare; aver ricorso; **to – the better,** aver la superiorità; **to – by heart,** imparare a mente; **to – with child,** far divenir gravida.
getter-up, *–tŭr ŭp,* s. promotore, m.
gewgaw, *gū′gă,* s. bubbola, f.; cose da nulla, f. pl. [landa, gaiser, m.
Geyser, *gī′zŭr,* s. Geiser, sorgente d'Is-
ghastliness, *găst′lĭnĕs,* s. viso spaventoso, m.; vista orrenda, f.; squallidezza, f.; pallore estremo, m.; orrore, m.
ghastly, *–lĭ,* a. squallido, orrendo.
gherkin, *gŭr′kĭn,* s. cetriuolo conservato con aceto, m. [f.
ghost, *gōst,* s. spirito, m.; anima de' morti,
ghostly, *–lĭ,* a. spirituale.
giant, *jī′ănt,* s. gigante, m.
giantess, *–ĕs,* s. gigantessa, f.
gibberish, *gĭb′bŭrĭsh,* s. gergo, m.
gibbet, *jĭb′bĕt,* s. forca, f.; –, v. a. impiccare; appendere.
gibe, *jīb,* s. beffa, burla, f.; –, v. a. & n. beffare, burlare; schernire. [ecc.), f. pl.
giblets, *jĭb′lĕts,* s.pl. frattaglie (delle oche,
giddily, *gĭd′ĭlĭ,* ad. inconsideratamente.
giddiness, *–dĭnĕs,* s. capogiro, m., vertigine, f.; incostanza, f.
giddy, *–dĭ,* a. vertiginoso; incostante.
gift, *gĭft,* s. dono, m.; talento, m.
gig, *gĭg,* s. ruzzola, trottola, f., paleo, m.; birroccio, m.
gigantic, *jīgăn′tĭk,* a. gigantesco.
giggle, *gĭg′gl,* v. n. sogghignare.
gild, *gĭld,* v. a. dorare.
gilding, *–ĭng,* s. doratura, f.
gill, *jĭl,* s. branchie (di pesci), f. pl.
gillyflower, *jĭl′ĭflōŭr,* s. leucoio, m.
gilt, *gĭlt,* a. dorato.
gimcrack, *jĭm′krăk,* s. meccanismo volgare, m.; ciappola, f.
gimlet, *jĭm′lĕt,* s. succhiello, m.
gin, *jĭn,* s. trappola, f.; stiaccia, f.; ginepro, liquore, m.
ginger, *jĭn′jŭr,* s. zenzero, gengiovo, m.
gingerbread, *–brĕd,* s. confortino, m.
gipsy, *jĭp′sĭ,* s. zingaro, m.; zingara, f.
giraffe, *jĭrăf′,* s. giraffa, f.
gird, *gŭrd,* v. a. & n. ir. cingere, circondare; beffare, burlare.
girder, *–ŭr,* s. trave maestra, f.
girdle, *gŭr′dl,* s. cintura, zona, f.; –, v. a. cingere.
girl, *gŭrl,* s. ragazza, zitella, f. [m.
girlhood, *–hŭd,* s. stato d'una giovinetta,
girlish, *gŭr′lĭsh,* a. di ragazza.
girth, *gŭrth,* s. cinghia, cintura, f.
gist, *jĭst,* s. punto principale d' una accusa, m.
give, *gĭv,* v. a. ir. dare; donare; conferire; vendere; –, v. n. ir. liquefarsi; ammollirsi; rilasciare; consentire.
gizzard, *gĭz′zŭrd,* s. ventriglio, m.
glacial, *glā′shĭăl,* a. glaciale.
glacier, *glă′sĭŭr (–shĭŭr),* s. ghiacciaio, m.
gladden, *glăd′n,* v. a. rallegrare.
glade, *glād,* s. viale d'alberi, f.; (am.) gelicidio, m.
gladiator, *glădĭā′tŭr,* s. gladiatore, m.
gladness, *glăd′nĕs,* s. gioia, gaiezza, f.
gladsome, *–sŭm,* a. gioioso, giocondo.
glamour, *glăm′ŭr,* s. incanto, m.
glance, *glăns,* s. occhiata, f.; raggio di luce, m.; baleno, m.; –, v. n. raggiare; occhiare; scalfire; rasentare, strisciare.
gland, *glănd,* s. glandula, f.
glanders, *glăn′dŭrz,* s. pl. stranguglioni (de' cavalli), m. pl.
glare, *glār,* s. luce soverchia, f.; occhiata feroce, f.; –, v. n. splendere; scintillare, abbagliare; occhiare.
glaring, *glā′rĭng,* a. abbagliante; splendente.
glass, *glăs,* s. vetro, m.; bicchiere, m.; specchio, m.; telescopio, m.; occhialino, m.; barometro, m.; oriuolo a polvere, m.; **–es,** pl. occhiali, m. pl.; –, a. di vetro, m.
glass-blower, *–blōŭr,* s. soffiatore, m.
glass-case, *–kās,* s. vetrina, f.
glass-door, *–dōr,* s. vetrata, f.
glass-house, *–hŏŭs,* s. vetraia, fabbrica de' vetri, f.
glass-maker. *–mākŭr,* s. vetraio, m.

glass-shade, *–shād*, s. globo di vetro, m.
glass-work, *–wŭrk*, s. vetreria, fabbrica di vetro, f.
glassy, *glăs'sĭ*, a. vitreo; invetriato.
glaze, *glāz*, v. a. invetriare; verniciare; lisciare.
glazier, *glā'zhŭr*, s. vetraio, m.
glazing, *–zĭng*, s. invetriamento, m.
gleam, *glēm*, s. raggio, m.; fulmine, m.; –, v. n. risplendere, scintillare.
gleamy, *glē'mĭ*, a. scintillante.
glean, *glēn*, v. a. spigolare; raccogliere.
glebe, *glēb*, s. zolla, gleba, f.; terreno, suolo, m.
glee, *glē*, s. gioia, f.; canzone gioiale, f.
gleeful, *–fŭl*, a. gioloso, gaio.
gleet, *glēt*, s. puzza, f.; marciume, m.
glen, *glĕn*, s. valle, vallata, f.
glib, *glĭb*, a. liscio, lubrico; **–ly,** ad. correntemente; con facilità. [mente.
glide, *glīd*, v. n. scorrere; passare leggiermente.
glim, *glĭm*, s. lanterna cieca, f.
glimmer, *–mŭr*, s. luce debole, f.; mica, f.; –, v. n. tralucere, trasparire.
glimpse, *glĭmps*, s. barlume, m.; –, v. a. (am.) scorgere. [lucere; brillare.
glisten, glitter, *glĭs'n, glĭt'tŭr*, v. n. ri-
gloaming, *glōm'ĭng*, s. crepuscolo, m.
gloat, *glōt*, v. n. guardar sotteccbi.
globe, *glōb*, s. globo, m.; sfera, f.
globular, *glŏb'ū-lŭr*, a. globuloso.
globule, *glŏb'ūl*, s. globetto, m.
gloom, glōm, gloominess, *–ĭnĕs*, s. oscurità, f.; tristezza, malinconia, f.
gloomy, *glō'mĭ*, a. oscuro, nuvoloso; triste, malinconico. [zione, f.
glorification, *glōr-ĭ-fĭk-ā'shŭn*, s. glorifica-
glorify, *glō'rĭ-fī*, v. a. glorificare; vantarsi.
glorious, *–rĭŭs*, a. glorioso, famoso; **–ly,** ad. gloriosamente.
glory, *–rĭ*, s. gloria, f.; fama, rinomanza, celebrità, f.; aureola, f.; –, v. n. gloriarsi, vantarsi.
gloss, *glŏs*, s. glossa, f.; commento, m.; lustro, liscio, m.; –, v. a. glossare, lustrare, pulire.
glossary, *glŏs'ŭ-rĭ*, s. glossario, m. [m.
glosser, *–ŭr*, s. glossatore, m.; interprete,
glossy, *–sĭ*, a. liscio, pulito, lucido.
glove, *glŭv*, s. guanto, m.; **to be hand and – with one,** essere amicissimi.
glover, *–ŭr*, s. guantaio, m.
glow, *glō*, s. ardore, m.; splendore, m.; vivezza, f.; –, v. n. rosseggiare; esser infocato, esser infiammato.
glowworm, *–wŭrm*, s. lucciola, f.
glue, *glō*, s. colla, f., cemento, m.; –, v. a. appiccare con colla.
gluey, *glō'ĭ*, a. tenace, viscoso, glutinoso.
glum, *glŭm*, a. arcigno, ritroso.
glut, *glŭt*, s. saturità, f.; abbondanza, f.; –, v. a. ingliottire; satollare, saziare.
gluten, *glō'tĕn*, s. glutine, m.
glutinous, *–tĭnŭs*, a. viscoso; tenace.
glutton, *glŭt'n*, s. ghiotto, goloso, m.
gluttonous, *–nŭs*, a. ghiotto, goloso; **–ly,** ad. golosamente; avidamente.
gluttony, *–nĭ*, ingordigia, f.
glycerine, *glĭs'ŭr-ĭn*, s. glicerina, f.
glycose, *glī'kōs'*, s. zucchero d'amido, m.
gnarled, *när'ld*, a. nodoso. [ringhiare.
gnash, *năsh*, v. a. & n. digrignare i denti
gnat, *năt*, s. moscerino, m.
gnaw, *nâ*, v. a. & n. rodere, rosicchiare.
gnome, *nōm*, s. gnome, m.
go, *gō*, v. n. ir. andare, camminare; passare; partirsi; **– to!** coraggio! –, s. corso del mondo, m.; energia, f.
goad, *gōd*, s. pungiglione, m.; stimolo, m.; –, v. a. punzecchiare, pungere; stimolare, eccitare.
goal, *gōl*, s. termine, m., meta, f.
goat, *gōt*, s. capra, f.; **he–,** s. becco, m.
goat-herd, *–hĕrd*, s. capraio, m.
gobble, *gŏb'bl*, v. a. ingozzare.
gobbler, *–blŭr*, s. ghiottone, m.
go-between, *gō'bĕtwēn'*, s. mediatore, mezzano, m. [m.
goblet, *gŏb'lĕt*, s. ciotola, tazza, f., bicchiere,
goblin, *gŏb'lĭn*, s. larva, f.; ombra, f., spirito, fantasma, m.
God, *gŏd*, s. Dio, Iddio, m. [cia, f.
god-child, *–chīld*, s. figlioccio, m.; figlio-
god-daughter, *–dâtŭr*, s. figlioccia, f.
goddess, *–dĕs*, s. dea, f. [m.
god-father, *–fâthŭr*, s. padrino, compare,
Godhead, *–hĕd*, s. Divinità, f., Dio, m.
godless, *–lĕs*, a. ateo, empio.
god-like, *–līk*, a. divino.
godliness, *–lĭnĕs*, s. divozione, f.; pietà, f.
godly, *–lĭ*, a. divoto, pio; –, ad. divotamente. [tola, f.
god-mother, *–mŭthŭr*, s. madrina, f.,
godson, *–sŭn*, s. figlioccio, m.
goer, *gō'ŭr*, s. camminatore, m.; cavallo che ha il passo sicuro, m.
goggle, *gŏg'gl*, v. n. guardare biecamente.
goggle-eyed, *–īd*, a. guercio, bieco, stralunato. [passo, m.
going, *gō'ĭng*, s. andare, m., andatura, f.;
gold, *gōld*, s. oro, m.; moneta, f.
gold-beater, *–bētŭr*, s. battiloro, m.
gold-bound, *–bŏund*, a. fregiato d'oro.
golden, *–n*, a. d'oro; eccellente; **– rule,** s. regola del tre, f.
gold-fish, *–fĭsh*, s. orata, f.
gold-leaf, *–lēf*, s. foglia d'oro, f.
goldsmith, *–smĭth*, s. orefice, m.
golosh, *gŏlŏsh'*, s. calosce, f. pl.
gondolier, *gŏndŏlēr'*, s. gondoliere, m.
gone, *gŏn*, p. & a. passato; morto; avanzato (in età).
gong, *gŏng*, s. cembalo, m.
good, *gŭd*, a. buono; **––by(e),** addio; –, ad. bene; –, s. bene, vantaggio, profitto, m.; **–s,** pl. beni, effetti, m.pl.; mercanzie, f.pl.; **–s-train,** s. treno merci, m.
good-humour, *–ūmŭr*, s. buon umore, m.
good-humoured, *–ūmŭrd*, a. di buon umore.
goodies, *–ĭz*, s. confetto, m. [f.
goodliness, *–lĭnĕs*, s. bellezza, f.; eleganza,
goodly, *–lĭ*, a. bello, vago; splendido.
good-nature, *–nāchŭr*, s. indole dolce, f.
good-natured, *–nāchŭrd*, a. d'indole dolce

goodness, *–nĕs*, s. bontà, benignità, f.
good-will, *–wĭl*, s. benevolenza, bontà, f.
goose, *gōs*, s. oca, f.; quadrello, m.
gooseberry, *–bĕrrĭ*, s. uva spina, f.
goose-step, *–stĕp*, s. passi d' oca, m. pl.
gore, *gōr*, s. sangue accagliato, m.; –, v. a. stilettare; trafiggere.
gorge, *gōrj*, s. gola, f.; gozzo, m.; sorso, m.; –, v. a. satollare, impinzare; saziare.
gorgeous, *–jŭs*, a. fastoso, pomposo; –**ly**, ad. fastosamente; suntuosamente.
gorget, *–jĕt*, s. gorgiera, f.
gorgon, *–gŏn*, s. gorgone, f.
gormandize, *–măndīz*, v. n. mangiare avidamente; esser dedito alla gola.
gormandizer, *–ŭr*, s. ghiotto, ghiottone, m.
gory, *gō'rĭ*, a. coperto di sangue.
goshawk, *gŏs'hâk*, s. avvoltoio, m.
gosling, *gŏz'lĭng*, s. papero, m.
Gospel, *gŏs'pĕl*, s. Evangelo, m.
gossamer, *gŏs'sămŭr*, s. filamenti di S. Maria, m. pl.
gossip, *gŏs'sĭp*, s. compare, m.; comare, f.; pettegolezzo, m.; –, v. n. ciarlare.
gothic, *gŏth'ĭk*, a. gotico.
gouge, *gōj*, s. scarpello a doccia, m.
gourd, *gōrd*, s. zucca, f.
gout, *gŏŭt*, s. gotta, f.; podagra, f.; – **in the hips**, sciatica, f.
gouty, *gŏŭ'tĭ*, a. gottoso; podagroso.
govern, *gŭv'ŭrn*, v. a. & n. governare; regolare; reggere.
governable, *–ăbl*, a. trattabile.
governess, *–ĕs*, s. direttrice, insegnatrice, f.
government, *–mĕnt*, **governance**, *–ăns*, s. governo, m.; amministrazione, f.
governor, *–ŭr*, s. governatore, direttore, m.
gown, *gŏŭn*, s. veste, roba, toga, f.
gownsman, *–s'măn*, s. uomo togato, m.
grab(ble), *grăb('bl)*, v. a. palpare, palpeggiare.
grace, *grās*, s. grazia, f.; bontà, f.; favore, m.; perdono, m.; leggiadria, f.; **to say –s**, benedire la tavola; –, v. a. ornare; favorire.
graceful, *–fŭl*, a. grazioso, leggiadro, elegante; amabile; –**ly**, ad. con grazia, elegantemente.
graceless, *–lĕs*, a. sgraziato; sfacciato; scellerato.
gracious, *grā'shŭs*, a. grazioso, favorevole; –**ly**, ad. graziosamente.
graciousness, *–nĕs*, s. gentilezza, grazia, f.
gradation, *grădā'shŭn*, s. gradazione, f.
grade, *grād*, s. grado, m.
gradient, *grā'dĭĕnt*, s. (rail.) salita (e discesa), f.
gradual, *grăd'ŭăl*, a. graduale; –**ly**, ad. gradualmente.
graduate, *–ŭāt*, v. a. conferire un grado, addottorare; inalzare.
graduation, *–ā'shŭn*, s. graduazione, f.
graft, *grăft*, v. a. annestare, innestare; –, s. innesto, m.
grafting-knife, *–ĭng nīf*, s. coltello da innesti, m.
grain, *grān*, s. grano, m.; seme, m., semenza, f.; disposizione, f.; **against the –**, a malincuore; –**s**, pl. feccia dell' orzo dopo fatta la birra, f.
grained, *grānd*, a. granato, granito.
gram, *grăm*, s. grammo, m.
grammar, *grăm'măr*, s. grammatica, f.
grammarian, *–mā'rĭăn*, s. grammatico, m.
grammatical, *–măt'ĭkăl*, a. grammaticale; –**ly**, ad. grammaticalmente.
gramophone, *grăm'ōfōn*, s. gramofono, m.
grampus, *grăm'pŭs*, s. orca, f.
granary, *grăn'ărĭ*, s. granaio, m.
grand, *grănd*, a. grande; nobile, illustre.
grandam, *grăn'dăm*, s. ava, nonna, f.; vecchia, f.
grandchild, *–chīld*, s. nipote, m.; nipotina, f.
granddaughter, *–dâtŭr*, s. nipotina, f.; **great –**, pronipote, f.
grandee, *grăndē'*, s. grande di Spagna, m.
grandeur, *grănd'yŭr*, s. grandezza, f.; magnificenza, f.
grandfather, *–fâthŭr*, s. avo, m.; **great –**, bisavo, m.
grandiloquent, *–dĭl'ōkwĕnt*, a. grandiloquente.
grandiose, *grănd'ĭōs*, a. grandioso.
grandly, *–lĭ*, ad. grandemente.
grand-mother, *–mŭthŭr*, s. ava, avola, f.; **great –**, bisava, f.
grand-sire, *–sīr*, s. avo, m.
grand-son, *–sŭn*, s. nipotino, m.; **great –**, pronipote, m.
grange, *grānj*, s. masseria, f.
granite, *grăn'ĭt*, s. granito, m.
granny, *grăn'nĭ*, s. ava, buona madre, f.
grant, *grănt*, v. a. concedere, permettere, accordare; **to take for granted**, tener per certo; –, s. concessione, f.
granulate, *grăn'ŭlāt*, v. a. granulare; granire.
grape, *grāp*, s. uva, f.; **bunch of –s**, s. grappolo d' uva, m.
grape-shot, *–shŏt*, s. mitraglia, f.
grape-stone, *–stōn*, s. granello dell' uva, m.
graphic, *grăf'ĭk*, a. grafico; pittoresco; –**ally**, ad. in modo grafico.
grapnel *grăp'nĕl*, s. grappino, m.
grapple, *grăp'pl*, v. a. afferrare, aggrappare; –, v. n. azzuffarsi, attaccarsi; –, s. grappino, m.
grasp, *grăsp*, v. a. & n. impugnare; grappare; sforzarsi di prendere; –, s. impugnatura, f.
grass, *grăs*, s. erba, f.; pastura, f.
grass-hopper, *–hŏppŭr*, s. grillo, m.
grass-plot, *–plŏt*, s. terra coperta d' erba, f.
grass-widow, *–wĭdō*, s. consorte vedova, f.
grassy, *–sĭ*, a. erboso, coperto d' erba.
grate, *grāt*, s. graticola, gratella, f.; ferrata, f.; –, v. a. grattugiare; fregare; offendere.
grateful, *–fŭl*, a. grato, riconoscente; –**ly**, ad. con gratitudine.
gratefulness, *–nĕs*, s. gratitudine, f.
grater, *grāt'ŭr*, s. grattugia, raspa, f.
gratification, *grătĭfĭkā'shŭn*, s. gratificazione, f.
gratify, *gră'tĭfī*, v. a. gratificare, compensare; contentare.
grating, *grā'tĭng*, a. aspro, offensivo; –, s. cancello, m., ferrata, f.
gratis, *grā'tĭs*, ad. gratis, gratuitamente, per nulla.
gratitude, *grăt'ĭtŭd*, s. gratitudine, f.
gratuitous, *–tŭ'ĭtŭs*, a. gratuito, volontario; –**ly**, ad. gratuitamente.

gratuity, *-ĭtĭ*, s. dono, presente, m.; liberalità, f. [f.
gratulation, *-lā′shŭn*, s. congratulazione.
grave, *grāv*, a. grave, serio, solenne; *-ly*, ad. con gravità; *-*, s. sepolcro, m., fossa, f.; *-*, v. a. ir. intagliare, scolpire.
grave-clothes, *-klōthz*, s. pl. vestimento de' morti, m.
grave-digger, *-dĭg′gŭr*, s. beccamorti, m.
gravel, *grăv′ĕl*, s. ghiaia, f.; rena, f.; (med.) renella, f.; *-*, v. a. coprire di ghiaia; imbarazzare.
graveless, *grāv′lĕs*, a. insepolto.
gravelly, *grăv′ĕlĭ*, a. ghiaioso, renoso.
gravel-pit, *grăv′ĕl pĭt*, s. renaio, m.; cava di sabbione, f.
gravel-walk, *-wăk*, s. viale ghiaiato, m.
graven, *grā′vn*, a. scolpito, inciso.
graver, *grā′vŭr*, s. intagliatore, scultore, m.; bulino, m. [tomba, f., tumulo, m.
grave-stone, *grāv′stōn*, s. lapida, f.;
gravitate, *grăv′ĭtāt*, v. n. gravitare.
gravitation, *-tā′shŭn*, s. gravitazione, f., peso, m. [portanza, f.
gravity, *grăv′ĭtĭ*, s. gravità, serietà, f.; importanza, f.
gravy, *grā′vĭ*, s. sugo (della carne), m.
gray, *grā*, a. bigio, grigio, canuto.
gray-beard, *-bērd*, s. barbabianca, vecchione, m.
gray-haired, *-hārd*, a. canuto.
grayish, *-ĭsh*, a. alquanto bigio.
grayling, *-lĭng*, s. ombrina, f. (pesce).
grayness, *-nĕs*, s. colore bigio, m.
graze, *grāz*, v. a. & n. pascere, pascolare; rasentare. [stiame, m.
grazier, *grā′zhŭr*, s. ingrassatore di be-
grease, *grēs*, s. grasso, m.; untume, m.; *-*, v. a. ungere.
greasiness, *grē′zĭnĕs*, s. untuosità, f.
greasy, *-zĭ*, a. grasso, untuoso; sporco.
great, *grāt*, a. grande; illustre, nobile; generoso; *-ly*, ad. molto; grandemente.
great-coat, *-kōt*, s. soprabito, m.
greatness, *-nĕs*, s. grandezza, f.; dignità, f.; potere, m.; magnificenza, f.
greed, *grēd*, **greediness**, *grē′dĭnĕs*, s. ghiottoneria, golosità, f.; avidità, f.
greedily, *-dĭlĭ*, ad. golosamente; avidamente.
greedy, *-dĭ*, a. goloso, vorace; avido.
Greek, *grēk*, s. lingua greca, f.
green, *grēn*, a. verde; fresco; immaturo; nuovo; giovane; *-*, s. color verde, m.; verdura, f.; *-s*, pl. legumi, m. pl.
greenback, *-băk*, s. rana arborea, f.; *-s*, pl. (am.) carta monetata, f. [f.
greengage, *-gāj*, s. susina di color verde,
greengrocer, *-grōsŭr*, s. fruttaiuolo, m.
greenhorn, *-hōrn*, s. sbarbatello, m.
greenhouse, *-hōus*, s. stufa (per le piante),
greenish, *-ĭsh*, a. verdiccio, glauco. [f.
greenness, *-nĕs*, s. verdura, f., verdume, m.; immaturità, f.; vigore, m.
green-room, *-rōm*, s. stanza del camino ne' teatri, f.
green-sickness, *-sĭknĕs*, s. clorosi, f. [m.
green-stall, *-stăl*, s. mercato di legumi,
greensward, *-swārd*, s. pianura verde, f.
greenwood, *-wŭd*, s. legname verde; bosco,
green-yard, *-yārd*, s. legnaia, f. [m.
greet, *grēt*, v. a. & n. salutare; felicitare.
greeting, *-ĭng*, s. saluto, m.; complimento,
gregarious, *grĕgā′rĭŭs*, a. di gregge. [m.
grenade, *grĕnād′*, s. granata, f.
grenadier, *-nădēr′*, s. granatiere, m.
grey, *vedi* gray.
greyhound, *grā′hŏŭnd*, s. levriere, m.
gridiron, *grĭd′ĭrn*, s. graticola, f.
grief, *grēf*, s. cordoglio, m.; afflizione, f., affanno, m.; angoscia, f.
grievance, *grē′văns*, s. gravamento, gravame, m., querela, f.; torto, m.
grieve, *grēv*, v. a. & n. attristare; attristarsi.
grievous, *grēv′ŭs*, a. doglioso; enorme, orribile; *-ly*, ad. dolorosamente; crudelmente.
griffin, *grĭf′ĭn*, s. griffo, grifone, m.
grig, *grĭg*, s. anguilla piccola, cieca, f.; buon compagno, m.
grill, *grĭl*, v. a. arrostire sulla gratella.
grim, *grĭm*, a. orrido, rigido; arcigno; *-ly*, ad. orridamente; arcignamente.
grimace, *grĭmās′*, s. smorfia, f.; affettazione, f. [strega, f.
grimalkin, *-măl′kĭn*, s. gatto vecchio, m.;
grime, *grīm*, s. sporcizia, f.; *-*, v. a. sporcare. [torvo, m.
grimness, *grĭm′nĕs*, s. orrore, m.; viso
grimy, *grī′mĭ*, a. lordo, sporco, sudicio.
grin, *grĭn*, s. morfia, f.; stridore de' denti, m.; *-*, v. n. fare morfie; digrignare i denti.
grind, *grīnd*, v. a. ir. macinare, tritare; masticare; digrignare i denti; (**students**) preparare.
grinder, *-ŭr*, s. arrotino, m.; mulino, m.; ripetitore, m.; *-s*, pl. denti mascellari, m.
grindstone, *-stōn*, s. mola, f. [pl.
grip, *grĭp*, s. elsa della spada, f.
gripe, *grīp*, s. pugnello, m.; manata, f.; presa, f.; oppressione, f.; afflizione, f.; *-s*, pl. collica, f.; *-*, v. a. impugnare; premere; *-*, v. n. causare dolori colici.
griskin, *grĭs′kĭn*, s. braciuola di porco, f.
grisly, *grĭz′lĭ*, a. orribile, terribile.
grist, *grĭst*, s. macinamento, m.; farina, f.; provvedimento, m.
gristle, *grĭs′l*, s. cartilagine, f.
gristly, *-lĭ*, a. cartilaginoso.
grit, *grĭt*, s. crusca, f.; sabbia, f.; limatura (di metallo), f.
gritty, *grĭt′ĭ*, a. arenoso.
grizzle, *grĭz′l*, s. color grigio, m.
grizzled, *-ld*, **grizzly**, *-lĭ*, a. alquanto grigio, bigiccio.
groan, *grōn*, s. gemito, m.; sospiro, m.; *-*, v. n. gemere; sospirare.
groat, *grōt*, s. quattro soldi, m. pl.
groats, *grōts*, s. farina d' avena, f.
grocer, *grō′sŭr*, s. droghiere, m. [f. pl.
grocery, *-sŭrĭ*, s. drogheria, f., droghe,
grog, *grŏg*, s. bibita di rum e acqua calda.
groggy, *-gĭ*, a. ebbro, ubriaco. [f.
groin, *grŏĭn*, s. anguinaia, f.

groom, *grŏm,* s. palafreniere, m.; sposo, m.; caneriere, m.; –, v. a. governare un cavallo.

groomsman, *–s'măn,* s. paraninfo, m.

groove, *grōv,* s. antro profondo, m.; scanalatura, f.; –, v. a. scanalare.

grope, *grōp,* v. a. palpare, toccare, tastare; [cercare.

gross, *grōs,* a. grosso, spesso; rozzo, basso; stolto, ignorante; **–ly,** ad. rozzamente; –, s. grosso, m.; parte maggiore, f.

grossness, *–nĕs,* s. grossezza, f.; rozzezza,

grot(to), *grŏt('tō),* s. grotta, f. [f.

grotesque, *grōtĕsk',* a. grottesco.

ground, *grŏund,* s. terra, f.; terreno, m.; paese, campo, m.; fondamento, m.; soggetto, m.; ragione, f.; **–s,** pl. feccia, f.; residuo, m.; principii, m.pl.; –, v. a. stabilire, fondare; insegnare; (mar.) mettere a secco. [m.

ground-floor, *–flōr,* s. quartiere a terreno,

ground-ivy, *–īvĭ,* s. edera terrestre, f.

groundless, *–lĕs,* a. malfondato; senza ragione; **–ly,** ad. senza fondamento, senza ragione. [fondamento, m.

groundlessness, *–lĕsnĕs,* s. mancanza di

ground-plot, *–plŏt,* s. base, f., fondamento, principio, m.

ground-rent, *–rĕnt,* s. terratico, m.

groundsel, *–sĭl,* s. soglia, f.

ground-work, *–wŭrk,* s. fondo, fondamento, m. [aggroppare.

group, *grōp,* s. gruppo, groppo, m.; –, v. a.

grouse, *grōws,* s. francolino, m.

grout, *grōut,* s. farina d' avena, f.; sedimento, m. [m.

grove, *grōv,* s. boschetto, m.; viale d' alberi,

grovel, *grŏv'ĭl,* v. n. rampicare; avvilirsi.

grow, *grō,* v. a. coltivare; –, v. n. ir. crescere; divenire grande; divenir, farsi; parvenire; arrivare.

grower, *–ĕr,* s. coltivatore, m.

growl, *grōul,* s. borbottamento, m.; –, v. n. grugnare, borbottare.

growth, *grōth,* s. crescimento, m.

grub, *grŭb,* s. lombrico, m.; nano, m.; caramogio, m.; –, v. a. sarchiare.

grudge, *grŭj,* s. odio, rancore, m.; ira, f.; –, v. a. portare invidia, invidiare; confutare. [a malincuore.

grudgingly, *–ĭngĭl,* ad. invidiosamente,

gruel, *grōō'ĕl,* s. polenda, f.

gruff, *grŭf,* a. arcigno; rozzo; **–ly,** ad. arcignamente.

gruffness, *–nĕs,* s. arcigneza, f.

grumble, *grŭm'bl,* v. n. borbottare, morgrumpy, *–pĭ,* a. di gola, aspro. [morare.

grunt, *grŭnt,* v. n. grugnire, grugnare.

guarantee, *gărănte',* **guaranty,** *găr'ănte,* s. sicurtà, f.; mallevadore, m.; –, v. a. mallevare; guarantire.

guard, *gărd,* s. guardia, custodia, f.; difesa, f.; elsa, f.; (rail.) conduttore, m.; –, v. a. guardare; proteggere; –, v. n. stare in guardia; preservarsi.

guarded, *gär'dĕd,* a. cauto.

guard-house, *gărd'hous,* **guard-room,** *–rōm,* s. (mil.) stanza di guardia, f.

guardian, *gär'dĭăn,* a. tutelare; –, s. guardiano, m.; curatore, protettore, m.

guardianship, *–shĭp,* s. carica del guardiano, f. [coste, m.

guard-ship, *gărd'shĭp,* s. (mar.) guarda-

gudgeon, *gŭj'ŭn,* s. ghiozzo (pesce), m.; affronto, m. [compensa, f.

guerdon, *gär'dŭn,* s. guiderdone, m.; ri-

guess, *gĕs,* s. congettura, f.; supposizione, f.; –, v. a. & n. congetturare; indovinare.

guest, *gĕst,* s. convivale, m.; forestiere, m.

guffaw, *gŭffä',* s. scoppio di risa, m.

guidance, *gī'dăns,* s. condotta, f.

guide, *gīd,* s. guida, f.; scorta, f.; condottore, m.; –, v. a. guidare; dirigere; accompagnare.

guide-book, *–bŏk,* s. itinerario, m.

guide-post, *–pōst,* s. colonna milliaria, f.

guild, *gĭld,* s. società, compagnia, f.

guild-hall, *–hăl,* s. casa della città, f.

guile, *gīl,* s. inganno, m.; furberia, f.

guileful, *–fŭl,* a. ingannevole, furbo.

guileless, *–lĕs,* a. senza frode.

guillotine, *gĭl'ŭtēn,* s. ghigliottina, f.; –, *gĭlŭtēn',* v. a. ghigliottinare.

guilt, *gĭlt,* s. delitto, misfatto, m.; colpa, f.

guiltless, *–lĕs,* a. netto di colpa, innocente.

guilty, *gĭl'tĭ,* a. colpevole; scellerato.

guinea, *gĭn'ĭ,* s. ghinea, f.

guinea-hen, *–hĕn,* s. gallina di faraone, f.

guise, *gīz,* s. guisa, foggia, f.; maniera, f.

guitar, *gĭtär',* s. chitarra, f.

gulch, *gŭlch,* s. borro, m.

gulf, *gŭlf,* s. golfo, m.; abisso, m.

gull, *gŭl,* s. gabbiano, m.; furbo, m.; balordo, m.; –, v. a. ingannare, truffare.

guller, *–ĕr,* s. ingannatore, furbo, m.

gullet, *–ĕt,* s. gola, strozza, f.; collo, m.

gullibility, *gŭllĭbĭl'ĭtĭ,* s. credulità, f.

gullible, *gŭl'lĭbl,* a. credulo.

gully, *gŭl'lĭ,* v. n. correre rumorosamente, mormoreggiare. [toio, m.

gully-hole, *–hōl,* s. chiavica, f., smalti-

gulp, *gŭlp,* s. gorgo, m.; sorso, tratto, m.; –, v. a. inghiottire.

gum, *gŭm,* s. gomma, f.; gengiva, f.; –, v. a. ingommare; (am.) indentare.

gummy, *–mĭ,* a. gommoso, viscoso.

gumption, *–shŭn,* s. destrezza, f.; intelligenza, f.

gum-tree, *–trē,* s. albero gommifero, m.

gun, *gŭn,* s. schioppo, fucile, m.; **(great –)** cannone, m. [f.

gun-boat, *–bōt,* s. scialuppa cannoniera,

gun-carriage, *–kărrĭj,* s. affusto, m.

gunnel, *–nĕl,* s. (mar.) parapetto, orlo, m.

gunner, *–nĕr,* s. cannoniere, artigliere m.

gunnery, *–nĕrĭ,* s. arte del cannoniere, f.

gunpowder, *–pŏudĕr,* s. polvere da cannone, f. [f.

gun-room, *–rōm,* s. (mar.) Santa Barbera,

gun-shot, *–shŏt,* s. tiro di moschetto o cannone, m.; portata, f.

gunsmith, *–smĭth,* s. armaiuolo, fabbricatore d' armi, m. [f.

gun-stock, *–stŏk,* s. cassa dello schioppo,

gurgle, *gûr'gl,* v. n. gorgogliare.
gush, *gûsh,* s. sgorgamento. m.; trabocco, m.; —, v. n. sgorgare, sboccare.
gusset, *gûs'ĕt,* s. gherone, m.
gust, *gûst,* s. gusto, m.; colpo di vento, m.
gusty, *gûs'tĭ,* a. tempestoso.
gut, *gût,* s. budello, intestino, m.; ghiottornia, f.; —, v. a. sviscerare.
gutter, *gût'tûr,* s. gronda, grondaia, f.; —, v. a. scanalare; —, v. n. scolare.
guttural, *-tûrăl,* a. gutturale.
guy, *gĭ,* s. fantoccio, burattino, m.; caricatura, f. [flare.
guzzle, *gûz'zl,* v. n. gozzovigliare, crapu-
gymnasium, *jĭmnā'zĭŭm,* s. ginnasio, m.
gymnastic, *-năs'tĭk,* a. ginnastico; **—s,** s. pl. ginnastica, f.
gypsum, *jĭp'sŭm,* s. gesso, m.
gyrate, *jĭrāt',* v. n. girare.

H.

ha! *hā!* i. ah! ahi! [m.
haberdasher, *hăb'ûrdăshûr,* s. merciaio,
haberdashery, *-dăshûrĭ,* s. merceria, f.
habiliment, *hăbĭl'ĭmĕnt,* s. abbigliamento, abito, m.; vestito, m.
habilitate, *vedi* **abilitare.**
habit, *hăb'ĭt,* s. abitudine, f., uso, m.; abito, vestimento, m.; disposizione (del corpo), f.; **by —,** per abito.
habitable, *-ăbl,* a. abitabile. [f.
habitation, *-tā'shŭn,* s. abitazione, f.; casa,
habitual, *-bĭt'ūăl,* a. abituale; ordinario; **—ly,** ad. abitualmente. [costumare.
habituate, *-bĭt'ūāt,* v. a. abituare; ac-
habitude, *hăb'ĭtūd,* s. abitudine, f.; uso, m.
hack, *hăk,* s. marra, zappa, f.; cavallo d' affitto, m.; —, v. a. sminuzzare, tritare; stroppiare (una lingua). [gliuzzare.
hackle, *hăk'l,* s. seta cruda, f.; —, v. a. ta-
hackney, *-nĭ,* s. cavallo d' affitto, m.; carogna, f. [affitto, f.
hackney-coach, *-kŏch,* s. carrozza d'
hackneyed, *-nĭd,* a. comune, trito.
haddock, *hăd'ŭk,* s. baccalà, f.
haft, *hăft,* s. manico, m.; —, v. a. mettere
hag, *hăg,* s. strega, maga, f. [il manico.
haggard, *-gûrd,* a. selvaggio; fiero.
haggle, *hăg'gl,* v. a. tagliuzzare; mutilare; —, v. n. stiracchiare nel prezzo. [m.
haggler, *-glûr,* s. che stiracchia il prezzo,
ha-ha, *hä'hä,* f. fosso di chiusura, m.
hail, *hāl,* s. grandine, gragnuola, f.; —, v. a. salutare; —, v. imp. grandinare; **—!** i. Iddio vi salvi! ave!
hail-fellow, *-fĕllō,* s. amico intimo, m.
hailstone, *-stōn,* s. grano di gragnuola, m.
hair, *hâr,* s. capello, m.; pelo, m.; crino (d' un cavallo), m. [sima distanza, f.
hair-breadth, *-brĕdth,* s. (fig.) minutis-
hair-cloth, *-klŏth,* s. cilicio, m.
hair-dresser, *-drĕssûr,* s. parrucchiere, pettinatore, m.
hairless, *-lĕs,* a. senza capelli, calvo.

hair-mattress, *-măttrĕs,* s. saccone elastico, m.
hair-pin, *-pĭn,* s. forcella, f. [f.
hair-powder, *-pŏdûr,* s. polvere di Cipro,
hair-sieve, *-sĭv,* s. setaccio, m.
hair-splitting, *-splĭttĭng,* s. puntiglio, m., cavillazione, f.
hairy, *hâ'rĭ,* a. capelluto, peloso, crinito.
halberd, *hăl'bûrd,* s. alabarda, f.
halberdier, *-dēr,* s. alabardiere, lanzo, m.
halcyon, *hăl'sĭŏn,* s. alcione, m.; —, a. quieto, tranquillo.
hale, *hāl,* a. sano, vigoroso; gagliardo.
half, *hăf,* s. mezzo; —, ad. a metà, di pari; in parte; —, s. metà, f.
half-blood, *-blŭd,* s. fratello (m.) o sorella (f.) da un lato. [meticcio.
half-bred, *-brĕd,* **half-caste,** *-kăst,* a.
half-moon, *-mōn,* s. mezza luna, f.
half-penny, *hā'pĕnnĭ,* s. mezzo soldo, m.
halfway, *hăf'wā,* a. a mezza strada. [m.
hall, *hăl,* s. sala, f., palazzo, m.; vestibulo,
halliard, *hăl'yûrd,* s. (mar.) drizza, f.
halloo, *hălloō',* v. a. incoraggiare (i cani); chiamare. [crare.
hallow, *hăl'lō,* v. a. santificare. consa-
hallucination, *-lōsĭnā'shŭn,* s. allucinazione, f.; abbaglio, m.
halo, *hā'lō,* s. aureola, f.
halt, *hălt,* a. zoppo, azzoppito; —, s. posa, fermata, f.; (mil.) alto, m.; —, v. n. fare alto, fermarsi; zoppicare; stare in dubbio.
halter, *hăl'tûr,* s. cavezza, f.; corda, f.
halve, *hăv,* v. a. dividere in due, dimezzare.
ham, *hăm,* s. garretto, m.; prosciutto, m.
hamlet, *-lĕt,* s. borghetto, m.
hammer, *hăm'mûr,* s. martello, m.; cane dello schioppo, m.; —, v. a. martellare; inventare, immaginare; —, v. n. occuparsi; balbutire.
hammer-cloth, *-klŏth,* s. gualdrappa, f.
hammock, *-mŏk,* s. branda, f.
hamper, *-pûr,* s. paniere grande, m.; —, v. a. imbarazzare; allettare.
hamstring, *-strĭng,* s. tendine del garretto, m.; —, v. a. tagliare i tendini del garretto.
hand, *hănd,* s. mano, f.; palma, f.; scrittura, soscrizione, f.; lato, m.; ago (d' un orinolo), m.; (mar.) marinaio, m.; **at —,** qui vicino; **— in —,** insieme; —, v. a. dar la mano; dare di mano in mano; menare.
hand-barrow, *-bărrō,* s. barella, f.
hand-basket, *-băskĕt,* s. canestro a manico, m., cesta a manico, f.
hand-bell, *-bĕl,* s. campanello, m.
hand-bill, *-bĭl,* s. biglietto, m.
hand-book, *-bŏk,* s. manuale, m.
handcuff, *-kŭf,* s. manette, f. pl.
handed, *-ĕd,* a. dato di mano in mano.
handful, *-fŭl,* s. pugno, m.; manata, f. [m.
hand-gallop, *-găllŭp,* s. piccolo galoppo,
handicap, *hăn'dĭkăp,* s. corso con vantaggio, m.; —, v. a. impedire, mettere ostacoli. [fessione, f.
handicraft, *-dĭkrăft,* s. mestiere, m., pro-
handicraftsman, *-smăn,* s. artigiano, m.; artefice, m.

handily, *–dĭlĭ*, ad. con destrezza.
handiness, *–dĭnĕs*, s. destrezza, abilità, f.
handiwork, *–dĭwŭrk*, s. opera manuale, f.; manifattura, f. [m.
handkerchief, *hăn'kŭrchĭf*, s. fazzoletto,
handle, *hăn'dl*, s. manico: orecchio, m.; impugnatura, f.; –, v. a. maneggiare; –-bar, s. manubrio, m. [m.
handling, *hănd'lĭng*, s. maneggiamento,
hand-mill, *–mĭl*, s. molinello, m.
hand-rail, *–rāl*, s. parapetto d'un ponte, &c. m., spalletta, f.
hand-saw, *–sâ*, s. sega piccola, f.
handsel, *hăn'sĕl*, s. prima vendita, f.; –, v. a. comprar il primo; far uso per la prima volta.
handsome, *–sŭm*, a. bello, elegante; grazioso; **–ly**, ad. elegantemente, bellamente.
hand-spike, *hănd'spīk*, s. (mar.) intrecciatoio, m. [scrittura, f.; mano, f.
hand-writing, *–rīting*, s. manoscritto, m.,
handy, *hăn'dĭ*, a. destro, abile; convenevole.
hang, *hăng*, v. a. ir. appendere, appiccare; piegare; –, v. n. ir. pendere; stare sospeso; contrappesare. [m.
hanger, *–ŭr*, s. scimitarra, f.; coltellaccio,
hanger-on, *–ŏn*, s. parassito, scroccone, m.
hangings, *hăng'ĭngz*, s. pl. tapezzeria, f.
hangman, *–măn*, s. carnefice, m.
hangnail, *–nāl*, s. chiodo ribadito, m.
hank, *hăngk*, s. matassa, f.; inclinazione, voglia, f.
hanker, *–ŭr*, v. n. desiderare ardentemente.
hansom, *hăn'sŭm*, s. calessino, m.
hap-hazard, *hăp'hăzărd*, s. accidente, evento casuale, m. [disgraziato.
hapless, *–lĕs*, a. sfortunato, sventurato,
haply, *–lĭ*, ad. per accidente, a caso.
happen, *hăp'n*, v. n. avvenire, accadere.
happily, *–plĭ*, ad. fortunatamente, per sorte. [ventura, f.
happiness, *–plĭnĕs*, s. felicità, f.; buona
happy, *–pĭ*, a. felice, fortunato.
harangue, *hărăng'*, s. aringa, f.; –, v. a. aringare; perorare.
harass, *hăr'ăs*, v. a. stancare, faticare; [tribolare.
harbinger, *hăr'bĭngŭr*, s. foriere; precursore, presagio, m.
harbour, *–bŭr*, s. alloggio, m.; rifugio, m.; porto, m.; –, v. a. alloggiare, albergare; –, v. n. soggiornare.
hard, *hărd*, a. duro; fermo; rigoroso; faticoso, molesto; difficile; oneroso; **– of hearing**, quasi sordo; –, ad. presso a poco; fortemente; difficilmente; **– by**, presso. [ulre duro.
harden, *hăr'dn*, v. a. & n. indurare; divenire.
hard-hearted, *hărd'hărtĕd*, a. crudele, inumano. [vura, f.
hardihood, *hăr'dĭhŭd*, s. intrepidità, bravhardily, *–dĭlĭ*, ad. coraggiosamente, arditamente. [arditezza, f.
hardiness, *–dĭnĕs*, s. pena, difficoltà, f.;
hardly, *hărd'lĭ*, ad. appena; severamente.
hardness, *–nĕs*, s. durezza, f.; difficoltà, f.; severità, f. [fatica, f., travaglio, m.
hardship, *–shĭp*, s. durezza, f.; difficoltà,
hard-ware, *–wâr*, s. chincaglia, f.
hardy, *hăr'dĭ*, a. ardito, coraggioso, bravo, hare, *hâr*, s. lepre, f. [robusto, forte.
harebell, *–bĕl*, s. campanella, turchina, f.
hare-brained, *–brānd*, a. discervellato, pazzesco.
hare-lip, *–lĭp*, s. labbro fesso, m.
hark, *hărk*, i. odi! sta attento!
harlequin, *hăr'lĕkwĭn*, s. arlecchino, m.
harlot, *–lŭt*, s. cortigiana, f.
harm, *hărm*, s. male, m.; danno, pregiudizio, m.; delitto, m.; –, v. a. nuocere; far torto, pregiudiziare.
harmful, *–fŭl*, a. nocevole, dannoso; **–ly**, ad. nocevolmente. [centemente.
harmless, *–lĕs*, a. innocente; **–ly**, ad. innoharmonic, *–mŏn'ĭk*, s. armonico.
harmonious, *–mō'nĭŭs*, a. armonioso; **–ly**, ad. con armonia; dolcemente.
harmonize, *hăr'mŏnīz*, v. a. far armonioso; aggiustare; –, v. n. esser d' accordo.
harmony, *–mŏnĭ*, s. armonia, f.
harness, *–nĕs*, s. arnese, m.; –, v. a. mettere in arnese. [suonare l' arpa.
harp, *hărp*, s. arpa, f.; –, v. n. arpeggiare,
harpist, *–tĭst*, s. sonatore d' arpa, arpista,
harpoon, *hărpōn'*, s. arpone, m. [m.
harpsichord, *hărp'sĭkôrd*, s. gravicembalo, m., spinetta, f.
harpy, *hăr'pĭ*, s. arpia, f.
harridan, *hăr'rĭdăn*, s. rozza, f.
harrier, *–rĭŭr*, s. levriero, m. [care.
harrow, *–rō*, s. erpice, f.; –, v. a. erpi-
harry, *–rĭ*, v. a. tormentare.
harsh, *hărsh*, a. aspro, austero, rigido, duro; severo; **–ly**, ad. aspramente, severamente. [durezza; severità, f.
harshness, *–nĕs*, s. asprezza, rigidità,
hart, *hărt*, s. cervo, m. [vellato; in aria.
harum-scarum, *hâ'rŭm skâ'rŭm*, a. discer-
harvest, *hăr'vĕst*, s. messe, raccolta, f.; mietitura, f.; –, v. a. mietere, raccogliere.
harvester, *–tŭr*, **harvest-man**, *–măn*, s. mietitore, segatore, m. [tura, f.
harvest-home, *–hōm*, s. festa della mietihash, *hăsh*, s. ammorsellato, m.; –, v. a. sminuzzare. [biare con formaglio.
hasp, *hăsp*, s. formaglio, m.; –, v. a. affibhassock, *hăs'sŏk*, s. inginocchiatoio, m.
haste, *hāst*, s. fretta, prestezza, f.; **in –**, in fretta, in furia. [–, v. n. affrettarsi.
hasten, *hā'sn*, v. a. affrettare; sollecitare;
hastily, *–stĭlĭ*, ad. in fretta; tratamente.
hastiness, *–stĭnĕs*, s. fretta, prestezza, f.; stizza, collera, f. [maturo.
hasty, *–stĭ*, a. presto, pronto, stizzoso, prehasty-pudding, *–pŭdding*, s. pappa, f.
hat, *hăt*, s. cappello, m.; **–s off!** giù col cappello! [m.
hat-band, *–bănd*, s. nastro del cappello,
hat-box, *–bŏks*, **hat-case**, *–kās*, s. cappelliera, f.
hatch, *hăch*, s. covata, f.; scoperta, f.; (mar.) boccaporto, m.; –, v. a. covare; tramare, far pratiche; tratteggiare.
hatchet, *–ĕt*, s. accetta, scure, f.
hatchment, *–mĕnt*, s. scudo funebre, m.; arme della famiglia, f. pl.
hatchway, *–wā*, s. (mar.) boccaporto, m.

hate, *hāt*, s. odio, rancore, m.; —, v. a. odiare, detestare. [mente.
hateful, *–fūl*, a. odioso; **–ly,** ad. odiosa-
hater, *hā'tŭr*, s. nemico, m.
hatred, *–trĕd*, s. odio, m.; aborrimento, m.
hatter, *hăt'tŭr*, s. cappellaio, m.
haughtily, *hâ'tĭl'ĭ*, ad. orgogliosamente.
haughtiness, *–tĭnĕs*, s. alterigia, superbia, f., orgoglio, m.
haughty, *–tĭ*, a. orgoglioso, superbo.
haul, *hâl*, s. tiramento, m.; strascinamento, m.; —, v. a. tirare a braccia, strascinare.
haunch, *hânsh*, s. anca, coscia, f.
haunt, *hânt*, s. rifugio, m.; dimora, f.; frequentazione, f.; —, v. a. frequentare; molestare.
haunter, *–ŭr*, s. frequentatore, m.
hautboy, *hō'bŏĭ (ō'bŏĭ)*, s. (mus.) oboè, m.
have, *hăv*, v. a. ir. avere; possedere; sapere; **to – rather,** voler più tosto.
haven, *hā'vn*, s. porto, m.
havoc, *hăv'ŏk*, s. rovina, f.; guasto, m.
haw, *hâ*, s. siepe, f.; orticello, m.; —, v. n. balbutire. [conare; rivendere; sputare.
hawk, *hâk*, s. falcone, m.; —, v. a. fal-
hawker, *–ŭr*, s. merciaiuolo, m.
haw-thorn, *hâ'thôrn*, s. spino bianco, m.
hay, *hā*, s. fieno, m.; **––cock,** s. bica di fieno, f.; **––fever,** s. febbre del fieno, f.; **––loft,** s. fienile, m.; **––maker,** s. segatore di fieno, m.; **––rick, ––stack,** s. mucchio di fieno, m.
hazard, *hăz'ŭrd*, s. rischio, m.; pericolo, m.; accidente, m.; sorte, f.; **to run a –,** arrischiare; —, v. a. arrischiare, avventurare. [–**ly,** ad. pericolosamente.
hazardous, *–ŭs*, a. rischioso, pericoloso; **haze,** *hāz*, s. nebbia, f., vapore denso, m.
hazel, *hā'zĕl*, s. nocciuolo, m.; –**(ly)**, a. del colore delle nocciuole.
hazel-nut, *–nŭt*, s. nocciuola, f.
hazy, *hā'zĭ*, a. nebbioso, fosco, oscuro.
he, *hē*, pn. egli, esso, colui.
head, *hĕd*, s. testa, f.; capo, m.; teschio (d' un cinghiale), m.; sommità, f.; titolo, frontispizio, m.; intelletto, m.; pomo (d' una canna), m.; sorgente (d' un fiume), f.; **– and ears,** interamente, estremamente; —, v. a. guidare, comandare; condurre; decapitare; levare la cima.
head-ache, *–āk*, s. mal di capo, m.
head-dress, *–drĕs*, s. acconciatura (di capo), f. [f.
headiness, *–ĭnĕs*, s. pertinacia, f.; temerità,
head-land, *–lănd*, s. promontorio, m.
headless, *–lĕs*, a. discervellato.
headlong, *–lông*, a. temerario, inconsiderato; —, ad. inconsideratamente; temerariamente.
head-master, *–mâstŭr*, **head-professor,** *–prŏfĕssŭr*, s. rettore, m.
headmost, *–mōst*, a. primo.
head-piece, *–pēs*, s. caschetto, m.; intelletto, m. [quartiere generale, m.
head-quarters, *–kwârtŭrs*, s. pl. (mil.)
headship, *–shĭp*, s. primato, m.; autorità, f.
headsman, *–s'măn*, s. boia, m.
head-stall, *–stâl*, s. testiera (d' una briglia), f.
headstrong, *–strông*, a. ostinato, caparbio.
headway, *–wā*, s. (mar.) cammino, progresso, m.; strada, f. [lento.
heady, *hĕd'ĭ*, a. ostinato, temerario; violheal, *hēl*, v. a. & n. guarire, sanare.
health, *hĕlth*, s. salute, f.; sanità, f.; prosperità, f.
healthiness, *–ĭnĕs*, s. stato di salute, m.
healthy, *hĕlth'ĭ*, a. sano; vigoroso.
heap, *hēp*, s. mucchio, cumulo, m.; bica, f.; —, v. a. accumulare, ammassare.
hear, *hēr*, v. a. ir. intendere; ascoltare; —, v. n. ir. udire; imparare.
hearer, *–ŭr*, s. uditore, ascoltatore, m.
hearing, *–ĭng*, s. udito, m.; udienza, f.
hearken, *hâr'kn*, v. n. ascoltare, stare ad udire, origliare.
hearsay, *hēr'sā*, s. fama, f., rumore, m.
hearse, *hĕrs*, s. carro funebre, m.; catafalco, m.
heart, *hârt*, s. cuore, m.; coraggio, m.; vigore, m.; centro, m.; amore, m.; **by –,** a mente, a memoria; **with all my –,** di tutto cuore. [s. crepacuore, m.
heart-breaking, *–brāking*, a. afflittivo;
heart-burning, *–bûrning*, s. (med.) cardialgia, f.; odio, m.
heart-felt, *–fĕlt*, a. sensitivo, sensibile.
hearth, *hârth*, s. focolare, camino, m.
heartily, *hâr'tĭlĭ*, ad. cordialmente.
heartiness, *–tĭnĕs*, s. inumano; —, s. cordialità, sincerità, f. [timidamente.
heartless, *hârt'lĕs*, a. timido; **–ly,** ad.
heart's-ease, *–tsēz*, s. viola, f.
heart-sick, *–sĭk*, a. pieno d' afflizione.
heart-whole, *–hōl*, a. nonspento per l' amore; indomabile.
hearty, *hâr'tĭ*, a. sincero; sano, vigoroso.
heat, *hēt*, s. calore, m.; vivacità, animosità, f.; —, v. a. r. scaldare, riscaldare; infiammare. [m.
heater, *–ŭr*, s. ferro da stirare (i pannilini),
heath, *hēth*, **heather,** *hĕth'ŭr*, s. erica, f.; terreno incolto, m.
heathen, *hē'thn, u. & s.* pagano (m.).
heathenish, *–thnĭsh*, a. pagano; **–ly,** ad. da pagano.
heathenism, *–ĭzm*, s. paganesimo, m.
heave, *hēv*, s. alzata con forza, f.; sollevamento, m.; sospiro, m.; —, v. a. r. & ir. alzare, sollevare; elevare; (mar.) virare; —, v. n. r. & ir. sollevarsi; enfiarsi; palpitare; respirare; nausearе.
heaven, *hĕv'n*, s. cielo, m.; firmamento, m.
heavenly, *–tĭ*, a. celeste; divino; –**ly,** ad. divinamente.
heavily, *hĕv'ĭlĭ*, ad. pesantemente.
heaviness, *–ĭnĕs*, s. gravezza, f.; sonnolenza, f.; depressione, f.
heavy, *hĕv'ĭ*, a. grave; pesante; triste, afflittivo; balocco, insensato.
hebrew, *hē'brō*, s. ebreo, giudeo, m.
hecatomb, *hĕk'ătōm*, s. ecatombe, f.
hectic(al), *hĕk'tĭk(ăl)*, a. etico, tisico.
hector, *hĕk'tŭr*, s. ammazzasette, m.; —, v. a. millantarsi, bravare.

hedge, *hĕj*, s. siepe, f.; **–,** v. a. cingere di siepe.
hedge-hog, *–hŏg*, s. riccio, m.; spinoso, m.
hedge-row, *–rō*, s. filare d' alberi, m.
heed, *hēd*, s. cura, guardia, f.; attenzione, f.; **–,** v. a. attendere, osservare.
heedful, *–fŭl*, a. attento, circospetto; **–ly,** ad. cautamente.
heedless, *–lĕs*, a. disattento, trascurato; **–ly,** ad. trascuratamente.
heel, *hēl*, s. calcagno, m.; **to take to one's –s,** fuggire; **–,** v. n. ballare; rattac-
heifer, *hĕf'ur*, s. giovenca, f. [conare.
height, *hīt*, s. altezza, f.; elevazione, f.; sommità, f.; grandezza, f. [migliorare.
heighten, *hī'tn*, v. a. alzare; aumentare;
heinous, *hā'nŭs*, a. odioso; atroce; **–ly,** ad. odiosamente.
heir, *ār*, s. erede, m.; **– apparent,** erede presuntivo in linea diretta; **– presumptive,** erede presuntivo in linea collaterale.
heirdom, *–dŭm*, **heirship,** *–shĭp*, s. diritto d' erede, m.
heiress, *ār'ĕs*, s. erede, f. [m. pl.
heirloom, *–lōm*, s. mobili non alienabili,
heliograph, *hē'lĭogrăf*, s. eliografo, m.
hell, *hĕl*, s. inferno, m.
hell-cat, *–kăt*, s. furia, f.
hellenism, *hĕl'lĕnĭzm*, s. ellenismo, m.
hellenist, *–lĕnĭst*, s. ellenista, m.
hell-hound, *hĕl'hound*, s. Cerbero, m.; tizzone d' inferno, m.
hellish, *–lĭsh*, a. infernale, diabolico; **–ly,** ad. in maniera infernale.
helm, *hĕlm*, s. (mar.) timone, m.
helmet, *–ĕt*, s. elmo, casco, m.
helmsman, *–z'măn*, s. (mar.) timoniere, m.
help, *hĕlp*, s. aiuto, soccorso, m.; **–,** v. a. aiutare, assistere, sovvenire; servire (a tavola); **I cannot – it,** non è mia colpa.
helper, –ar, helpmate, *–măt*, **help-meet,** *–mēt*, s. aiutatore, m.
helpful, *–fŭl*, a. utile; salutevole.
helpless, *–lĕs*, a. inutile; impotente; **–ly,** ad. senza aiuto. [abilità, f.
helplessness, *–nĕs*, s. impotenza, in-
helter-skelter, *hĕl'tur skĕl'tur*, ad. in gran fretta, scompigliatamente.
helve, *hĕlv*, s. manico, m.
hem, *hĕm*, s. orlo, m.; **–,** v. a. orlare, fregiare; **–,** v. n. spurgarsi; **– I i.** eh! vedi!
hemisphere, *hĕm'ĭsfēr*, s. emisfero, m.
hemlock, *hĕm'lŏk*, s. (bot.) cicuta, f.
hemorrhage, *hĕm'ŏrĭj*, s. emorragia, f.
hemorrhoids, *hĕm'ŏrŏĭdz*, s. pl. emorroide, f. pl.
hemp, *hĕmp*, s. canapa, f.
hempen, *hĕm'pn*, a. di canapa.
hen, *hĕn*, s. gallina, f.; femmina (degli uccelli), f.
hence, *hĕns*, ad. da qui; perciò, dunque.
henceforth, –forward, *–fŏr'thr*, **henceforward,** *–fŏr'wărd*, ad. di qui innanzi, all' avvenire.
hen-house, *hĕn'hŏŭs*, **hen-coop,** *–kōp*, s. pollaio, m.
hen-pecked, *–pĕkd*, a. governato dalla
hen-roost, *–rōst*, s. pollaio, m. [moglie.
her, *hŭr*, pn. lei, la, le; di lei, a lei; il suo, la sua, i suoi, le sue.
herald, *hĕr'ăld*, s. araldo, m.
heraldic, *hĕr'ăl'dĭk*, a. araldico.
heraldry, *hĕr'ăldrĭ*, s. araldica, f.
herb, *hŭrb*, s. erba, f.; **–s,** pl. legumi, m. pl.
herbaceous, *–bā'shŭs*, a. erbaceo. [f.
herbage, *hŭr'bĭj*, s. erbaggio, m.; pastura,
herbal, *–băl*, s. erbario, m. [botanico, m.
herbalist, *–bălĭst*, s. raccoglitore d' erbe,
herbivorous, *–bĭv'ŏrŭs*, a. erbivoro.
herd, *hŭrd*, s. gregge, f.; truppa, f.; **–,** v. n. andare in truppa; associarsi.
herdsman, *–z'măn*, s. pastore, m.
here, *hēr*, ad. qui, in questo luogo.
hereabout(s), *–ăbŏŭt'(z)*, ad. qui vicino; qui all' intorno.
hereafter, *–ăf'tur*, ad. da qui innanzi, da qui avanti, all' avvenire. [menire.
hereat, *–ăt'*, ad. a questo, a ciò; in questo
hereby, *–bī'*, ad. per questo mezzo.
hereditary, *hĕrĕd'ĭtărĭ*, a. ereditario, d' eredità. [f.
heredity, *–tĭ*, s. trasmissione per eredità,
herefrom, *hĕrfrŏm'*, ad. da qui.
herein, *–ĭn'*, ad. in questo mentre, in ciò.
hereof, *–ŏf'*, ad. di questo, di quello.
heresy, *hĕr'ĕsĭ*, s. eresia, f.
heretic, *–ĕtĭk*, s. & a. eretico (m.).
heretofore, *hĕrtŏfŏr'*, ad. altre volte, un tempo; a' tempi andati, per lo passato.
hereupon, *–ŭpŏn'*, ad. in questo mezzo.
herewith, *–wĭth'*, ad. con ciò; per questo mezzo. [eredità, f.
heritage, *hĕr'ĭtăj*, **heritance,** *–tăns*, s.
hermetic(al), *hŭrmĕt'ĭk(ăl)*, a. ermetico; **–ly,** ad. ermeticamente.
hermit, *hŭr'mĭt*, s. eremita, romito, m.
hermitage, *–mĭtăj*, s. eremitaggio, eremo,
hermitical, *–mĭt'ĭkăl*, a. eremitico. [m.
hernia, *hŭr'nĭă*, s. ernia, f.
hero, *hē'rō*, s. eroe, m. [ad. eroicamente.
heroic(al), *hĕrō'ĭk(ăl)*, a. eroico; **–ally,**
heroine, *hĕr'ōĭn*, s. eroina, f.
heroism, *–ōĭzm*, s. eroismo, m.
heron, *hĕr'ŭn*, s. airone, m.
heronry, *–rĭ*, s. uccelliera d' aironi, f.
herring, *hĕr'rĭng*, s. aringa, f.
hers, *hŭrz*, pn. suo, sua; suoi, sue.
herself, *hŭrsĕlf'*, pn. se stessa, essa stessa.
hesitate, *hĕz'ĭtāt*, v. n. esitare, star dubbioso, essere incerto. [dubitazione, f.
hesitation, *–tā'shŭn*, s. esitazione, f.;
heterodox, *hĕt'ĕrŏdŏks*, a. eterodosso.
heterodoxy, *–dŏksĭ*, s. eterodossia, f.
heterogeneous, *–jē'nŭs*, a. eterogeneo, dissimile.
hew, *hū*, v. a. ir. sminuzzare; tagliare.
hewer, *–ur*, s. tagliategna, m.; abbattitore, t.
hey, *hā*, i. ah! olà!
heyday, *–dā*, s. gaiezza, f.; **– I i.** oh!
hiatus, *hīā'tŭs*, s. apertura, lacuna, f.
hibernate, *hī'burnāt*, v. n. svernare, passar l' inverno.
hiccough, *hĭk'ŭp*, s. singhiozzo, singulto, m.; **–,** v. n. singhiozzare. [m.
hickory, *hĭk'ŏrĭ*, s. noce americano (albero),

hide, *hīd*, s. pelle, f., cuoio, m.; **–,** v. n. ir. nascondere, (vulg.) battere.
hideous, *hĭd'ĭŭs*, a. orribile; **–ly,** ad. orribilmente. [diglio, m.
hiding-place, *hī'dĭng plās*, s. nascon-
hierarchy, *hī'ĕrārkĭ*, s. gerarchia, f.
hieroglyph, *hī'ĕrŏglĭf*, s. geroglifico, m.
higgle, *hĭg'l*, v. n. rivendere.
higgledy-piggledy, *–dĭ pĭgldĭ*, ad. confusamente, alla rinfusa.
higgler, *–glĕr*, s. rivenditore, m.
high, *hī*, a. alto, elevato; sublime; eccessivo; altiero, arrogante; nobile, illustre; violento.
high-altar, *–ăltăr*, s. altare maggiore, m.
high-born, *–bôrn*, a. d' alta nascita, bennato. [vivido.
high-coloured, *–kŭlŭrd*, a. di colore
high-flown, *–flōn*, a. orgoglioso.
highland, *–lănd*, s. paese montaoso, m.
highlander, *–lăndĕr*, s. montanaro, m.
highly, *–lĭ*, ad. in alto; molto, grandemente; altieramente.
high-minded, *–mīndĕd*, a. magnanimo, generoso. [f.
highness, *–nĕs*, s. altezza, f.; grandezza,
high-water, *–wôtĕr*, s. marea alta, f., acque piene, f. pl.
highway, *–wā*, s. strada maestra, f.
highwayman, *–wāmăn*, s. malandrino, rubatore, m. [festoso.
hilarious, *hĭlā'rĭŭs*, a. ilare, giulivo,
hilarity, *–lăr'ĭtĭ*, s. allegria, allegrezza, giocondità, f.; gaiezza, f.
hill, *hĭl*, s. collina, f. [m.
hillock, *–lŭk*, s. collinetta, f.; monticello,
hill-tribes, *–trībz*, s. pl. montagnuoli,
hilly, *–lĭ*, a. montagnoso. [m. pl.
hilt, *hĭlt*, s. manico (della spada), m.
him, *hĭm*, pn. lui, lo.
himself, *–sĕlf'*, pn. se stesso, egli stesso, sì.
hind, *hīnd*, s. cerva, damma, f.; rustico, m.; **–(er),** a. posteriore; deretano.
hinder, *hĭn'dĕr*, v. a. impedire; imbarazzare.
hinder, *hĭn'dĕr*, a. di dietro, posteriore.
hind(e)rance, *hĭn'd(ĕ)răns*, s. impedimento, ostacolo, m.
hind(er)most, *hĭn'd(ĕr)mōst*, a. ultimo.
hind-quarter, *hīnd'kwārtĕr*, s. piede di dietro, m.
hinge, *hĭnj*, s. arpione, cardine, m.; punto principale, m.; **–,** v. a. gangherare.
hint, *hĭnt*, s. indizio, avviso, sentore, m.; cenno, m.; barlume, m.; **–,** v. a. insinuare, dare in indizio, accennare; alludere.
hip, *hĭp*, s. anca, f.
hip-bath, *–băth*, s. insesso, m.
hippodrome, *hĭp'pŏdrōm*, s. ippodromo, m. [tamo, m.
hippopotamus, *–pŏt'ămŭs*, s. ippo-
hip-shot, *hĭp'shŏt*, a. sciancato, zoppo.
hire, *hīr*, s. affitto, m., pigione, f., nolo, m.; salario, m.; **–,** v. a. affittare, appigionare. [nario (m.).
hireling, *–lĭng*, a. & s. venale (m.); mercе-
hirsute, *hŭrsūt'*, a. irsuto, ruvido.
his, *hĭz*, pn. suo, sua; suoi, sue.
hiss, *hĭs*, v. a. & n. fischiare; sibilare;
hist, *hĭst*, i. silenzio! zitto! [scoppiare.
historian, *hĭstō'rĭăn*, s. scrittore di storie, istorico, m. [ad. istoricamente.
historic(al), *–stŏr'ĭk(ăl)*, a. istorico; **–ly,**
history, *hĭs'tŏrĭ*, s. storia, istoria, f.
histrionic, *–trĭŏn'ĭk*, a. istrionico.
hit, *hĭt*, s. colpo, m., percossa, botta, f.; azzardo, m.; **–,** v. a. ir. bastonare, percuotere; **–,** v. n. ir. pervenire; incontrare; urtarsi.
hitch, *hĭch*, v. n. dimenarsi; (mar.) annodare; **–,** s. uncino, m.; rampone, m.; (mar.) nodo, m.; difficoltà, f.
hither, *hĭth'ĕr*, a. citeriore; **–,** ad. qui, quà; **– to,** fin qui, fino a quest' ora.
hive, *hīv*, s. arnia, f., alveare, m.; **–,** v. a. fare entrare nell' arnia; **–,** v. n. raccо-
hoar, *hôr*, a. bianco, canuto. [gliersi.
hoard, *hôrd*, s. mucchio segreto, m.; tesoro, m.; **–,** v. a. ammassare.
hoar-frost, *hôr'frŏst*, s. brina, f.
hoariness, *hôr'ĭnĕs*, s. bianchezza, f.; canutezza, f. [rauca.
hoarse, *hôrs*, a. rauco; **–ly,** ad. con voce
hoarseness, *–nĕs*, s. fiocaggine, f.
hoary, *hôr'rĭ*, a. bianco, bigio, canuto.
hoax, *hōks*, s. burla, beffa, f.; **–,** v. a. minchionare.
hob, *hŏb*, s. villano, rustico, m.
hobble, *hŏb'bl*, v. n. zoppicare; mancare.
hobby, *–bĭ*, s. cavallino, m.; sciocco, m.
hobby-horse, *–hôrs*, s. cavalluccio di legno, m.; (fig.) trastullo, m., cosa prediletta, f. [tasma, m.
hobgoblin, *–gŏblĭn*, s. folletto, m.; fan-
hobnail, *–nāl*, s. chiodo da ferrare un cavallo, m.
hob-nob, *hŏb'nŏb*, v. n. portare brindisi.
Hobson's choice, *hŏb'sŏnz chŏĭs*, s. scelta forzata, f.
hock, *hŏk*, s. garetto, m.; vecchio vino del Reno, m.; **–(le),** y. a. tagliare i tendini delle gambe.
hockey, *hŏk'ĭ*, s. giuoco di palla, m.
hocus, *hō'kŭs*, v. n. truffare.
hocus-pocus, *–pōkŭs*, s. gherminella, f.
hodge-podge, *hŏj'pŏj*, s. manicaretto, m.; ammorsellato, m. [m.
hodman, *hŏd'măn*, s. manovale, operaio,
hoe, *hō*, s. zappa, marra, f.; **–,** v. a. zappare; scavare.
hog, *hŏg*, s. porco, m.
hoggish, *–gĭsh*, a. porcino, di porco; ingordo; **–ly,** ad. da porco; ingordamente.
hogshead, *hŏgz'hĕd*, s. botte, f.
hoiden, *hŏĭ'dn*, s. ragazza grossolana, f.
hoist, *hŏĭst*, v. a. alzare; (mar.) spiegare (le vele).
hold, *hōld*, s. presa, cattura, f.; prigione, f.; fortezza, f.; influsso, m.; influenza, f.; **–,** i. olà! fermate! **–,** v. a. ir. tenere; pigliare, prendere; contenere; ritenere, possedere; fruire; convocare; celebrare; **–,** v. n. ir. continuare, durare; credere, pensare; attaccarsi, rappigliarsi; fermarsi.

holder, *hōl'dăr,* s. tenitore, m.; vassallo, **holdfast,** *hōld'fāst,* s. rampone, m. [m. **holding,** *–ĭng,* s. feudo, m.; affitto, m.
hole, *hōl,* s. buco, forame, m.; caverna, f.
holiday, *hōl'ĭdā,* s. giorno di festa; anniversario, m.
holiness, *hō'lĭnĕs,* s. santità, f.
hollow, *hŏl'lō,* a. cavo, vuoto; finto, doppio; –. s. cavo, m.; cavità, f.; fossa, f.; –, v. a. scavare; vuotare.
hollowness, *–nĕs,* s. cavità, f.; dissimu-
holly, *hŏl'lĭ,* s. agrifoglio, m. [lazione, f.
holly-hock, *–hŏk,* s. (bot.) bismalva, f.
holster, *hōl'stăr,* s. fodera della pistola, f.
holy, *hō'lĭ,* a. santo, sacrato, pio.
holy-water, *–wâtăr,* s. acqua benedetta, f.
holy-week, *–wĕk,* s. settimana santa, f.
homage, *hŏm'āj,* s. omaggio, m.; –, v. a. render omaggio.
home, *hōm,* s. casa, f.; dimora, stanza, f.; patria, f.; –, ad. in casa, in patria.
home-born, *–bôrn,* **home-bred,** *–brĕd,* a. del paese, nativo.
homeless, *–lĕs,* a. senza ricovero. [cità, f.
homeliness, *–lĭnĕs,* s. rozzezza, rusti-
homely, *–lĭ,* a. rozzo, grossolano, incolto.
home-made, *–mād,* a. fatto nella casa.
home-rule, *–rōl,* s. amministrazione indipendente, m.
home-ruler, *–ăr,* s. partigiano dell' amministrazione indipendente, m.
home-sick, *–sĭk,* a. nostalgico.
home-sickness, *–sĭknĕs,* s. nostalgia, f.
home-spun, *–spŭn,* a. casalingo.
homeward, *–wărd,* ad. verso casa.
homicidal, *hŏmĭsī'dăl,* a. micidiale.
homicide, *hŏm'ĭsīd,* s. omicida, m.
homily, *hŏm'ĭlĭ,* s. omelia, f.
homœopathist, *hōmēŏp'athĭst,* s. medico omeopatico, m.
homœopathy, *–athĭ,* s. omeopatia, f.
homogeneous, *hōmōjē'nĕăs,* a. della stessa
hone, *hōn,* s. cote, f. [natura.
honest, *ŏn'ĕst,* a. onesto, giusto, sincero; casto; **–ly,** ad. onestamente, giustamente.
honesty, *ŏn'ĕstĭ,* s. onestà, f.; sincerità, f.
honey, *hŭn'ĭ,* s. miele, m.; dolcezza, f.; my –, amor mio, anima mia.
honey-comb, *–kōm,* s. favo, m. [f.
honey-dew, *–dū,* s. manna, rugiada dolce,
honey-moon, *–mōn,* s. primo mese del matrimonio, m. [m.
honeysuckle, *–sŭkl,* s. (bot.) caprifoglio,
honied, *hŭn'ĭd,* a. condito di miele, dolce.
honorary, *ŏn'ŭrărĭ,* a. d'onore, per onore; –, s. onorario, salario, m.
honour, *ŏn'ŭr,* s. onore, m.; rispetto, m.; fama, f.; –, v. a. onorare, riverire, rispettare.
honourable, *–ăbl,* a. onorevole, illustre.
honourably, *–ăblĭ,* ad. onorevolmente, nobilmente. [v. a. incappucciare.
hood, *hŭd,* s. cappuccio, m.; cuffia, f.; –,
hoodman-blind, *–măn blīnd,* s. mosca cieca, f. (giuoco). [occhi; ingannare.
hoodwink, *hŭd'wĭnk,* v. a. bendare gli
hoof, *hōf,* s. unghia, f.
hoof-bound, *–bŏŭnd,* a. incastellato.
hook, *hŭk,* s. uncino, m.; fermaglio, m.; amo, m.; **by – or by crook,** o di ruffa o di raffa.; –, v. a. uncinare; aggraffare; adescare.
hooked, *hŭkt,* a. curvo, curvato.
hook-nosed, *hŭk'nōzd,* a. che ha il naso aquilino.
hoop, *hōp,* s. cerchio, m.; guardinfante, m.; upupa, f.; –, v. a. & n. cerchiare; gridare.
hooper, *–ăr,* s. bottaio, m.
hooping-cough, *hōp'ĭng kŏf,* s. tosse convulsa, f.
hoopoe, *hō'pō,* s. upupa, f.
hoot, *hōt,* s. schiamazzo, m.; –, v. n. schiamazzare.
hop, *hŏp,* s. luppolo, m.; salto, m.; –, v. a. conciare la birra co' luppoli; –, v. n. saltellare. [aspettare.
hope, *hōp,* s. speranza, f.; –, v. n. sperare;
hopeful, *–fŭl,* a. di grand' aspettazione; **–ly,** ad. con speranza. [f.
hopefulness, *–fŭlnĕs,* s. buona speranza,
hopeless, *–lĕs,* a. senza speranza, disperato; **–ly,** ad. che è senza speranza.
hopelessness, *–lĕsnĕs,* s. disperazione, f.
hop-garden, *hŏp'gârdn,* **hop-ground,** *–grŏŭnd,* s. campo di luppoli, m.
hopper, *hŏp'ŭr,* s. saltatore, m.; tramoggia, f. [luppoli, m.
hop-pole, *–pōl,* s. palo da sostenere i
horary, *hō'rărĭ,* a. d' un' ora.
horde, *hôrd,* s. truppa vagante, f.
horizon, *hŏrī'zŭn,* s. orizzonte, m.
horizontal, *hŏrizŏn'tăl,* a. orizzontale; **–ly,** ad. orizzontalmente.
horn, *hôrn,* s. corno, m.; cornetta, f.
horn-beetle, *–bētl,* s. cervo volante, m.
horned, *hôrnd,* a. cornuto.
hornet, *hôr'nĕt,* s. calabrone, m. (mosca pungente).
horned-owl, *hôrnd' ŏăl,* s. allocco, m.
horn-pipe, *hôrn'pīp,* s. cornamusa, f.
horny, *hôr'nĭ,* a. incallito, indurito.
horrible, *hŏr'rĭbl,* a. orribile.
horribly, *–rĭblĭ,* ad. orribilmente.
horrid, *–rĭd,* a. orrido, orribile.
horrific, *–rĭf'ĭk,* a. spaventevole.
horror, *hŏr'rŭr,* s. orrore, terrore, m.
horse, *hôrs,* s. cavallo, m.; cavalleria, f.; cavalletto, m.; –, v. a. montare una ca-
horseback, *–băk,* ad. a cavallo. [valla.
horse-block, *–blŏk,* s. montatoio, m.
horse-breaker, *–brākŭr,* s. cozzone, m.; cavallerizzo, m.
horse-chestnut, *–chĕsnŭt,* s. ippocastano, marrone d' India, m.
horse-cloth, *–klŏth,* s. gualdrappa, f.
horse-fly, *–flī,* s. tafano, m. [f.
horse-guard, *–gârd,* s. guardia a cavallo,
horse-hair, *–hâr,* s. crine di cavallo, m.
horse-laugh, *–lăf,* s. riso smoderato, m.
horse-leech, *–lēch,* s. veterinario, m.; manescalco, m.; sanguisuga maggiore, f.
horseman, *–măn,* s. cavaliere, cavalcatore, m. [m.
horsemanship, *–mănshĭp,* s. maneggio,
horse-meat, *–mēt,* s. foraggio, m.
horse-play, *–plā,* s. trastullo rozzo, m.

horse-pond, *–pŏnd*, s. abbeveratoio, m.
horse-power, *–pŏ̂ŭr*, s. forza di cavallo, f. [*–răsing*, s. corsa di cavalli, f.
horse-race, *–rās*, **horse-racing,**
horse-radish, *–rădĭsh*, s. rafano, m.
horse-shoe, *–shū*, s. ferro di cavallo, m.
horse-whip, *–hwĭp*, s. bacchetta, frusta, sferza, f. [f.
horsewoman, *–wŭmăn*, s. cavalleressa,
horticulture, *hŏrtĭkŭl'tŭr*, s. orticultura, f.
horticulturist, *–tŭrĭst*, s. giardiniere, orticultore, m. [brache, f. pl.
hose, *hōz*, s. calzetta, f.; calzoni, m. pl.,
hosier, *hō'zhŭr*, s. calzettaio, m.
hosiery. *–zhŭrĭ*, s. mercanzie del calzettaio, f. pl.
hospitable, *hŏs'pĭtăbl*, a. ospitale.
hospitably, *–blĭ*, ad. con ospitalità.
hospital, *–pĭtăl*, s. spedale, m.
hospitality, *–tăl'ĭtĭ*, s. ospitalità, f.; ospizio, m. [cito, m.; ostia, f.
host, *hōst*, s. oste, albergatore, m.; eser-
hostage, *hŏs'tăj*, s. ostaggio, m.
hostess, *hōst'ĕs*, s. ostessa, albergatrice, f.
hostile, *hŏs'tĭl*, a. ostile, nemico.
hostility, *–tĭl'ĭtĭ*, s. ostilità, f.
hot, *hŏt*, a. caldo, fervido; veemente.
hot-bed, *–bĕd*, s. letto di concime, m.
hotel, *hōtĕl'*, s. locanda, f.
hot-house, *hŏt'hous*, s. bagno caldo, m.; stufa, serra, f.
hotly, *–lĭ*, ad. caldamente; vivamente.
hotpress, *–prĕs*, v. a. cilindrare, lustrare.
hotspur, *–spŭr*, s. uomo caparbio *o* violento, m. [i garetti.
hough, *hŏk*, s. garetto, m.; –, v. a. tagliare
hound, *hound*, *s.* cane da caccia, m.
hour, *ŏ'ŭr*, s. ora, f.
hour-glass, *–glăs*, s. oriuolo a polvere, m.
hour-hand, *–hănd*, s. lancetta dell' oriuolo,
hourly, *–lĭ*, a. & ad. d' ora in ora. [f.
hour-plate, *–plāt*, s. mostra d'oriuolo, f.
house, *hous*, s. casa, f.; abitazione, f.; alloggiamento, m.; famiglia, f.; –, v. a. ricevere in casa, alloggiare; raccogliere; –, v. n. abitare.
house-breaker, *–brākŭr*, s. ladro domestico, m. [m.
house-dog, *–dŏg*, s. cane da casa, mastino,
household, *–hōld*, s. famiglia, f.; governo domestico, m. [m.
householder, *–hōldŭr*, s. padrone di casa,
house-keeper, *–kēpŭr*, s. padrone di casa, m.; massaia, f.
house-keeping, *–kēpĭng*, s. governo domestico, m.; economia, f.
houseless, *–lĕs*, a. senza ricovero.
housemaid, *–mād*, s. serva di casa, f.
house-warming, *–wărmĭng*, s. festino allegro, m. [f.
housewife, *–wĭf*, s. massaia, f.; economa,
housewifery, *–rĭ*, s. economia, f.; governo domestico, m.
housing, *hŏu'zĭng*, s. gualdrappa, f.
hovel, *hŏv'ĕl*, s. capanna, casuccia, f.
hover, *hŏv'ŭr*, v. n. svolazzare.
how, *hŏ̂*, ad. come, quanto; in che maniera? **– much,** per quanto; **– do you do?** come sta?
howitzer, *hŏ̂'ĭtsŭr*, s. (mil.) obice, m.
howl, *hŏ̂l*, s. urlo, m.; –, v. n. urlare.
how(so)ever, *–(sō)ĕv'ŭr*, ad. con tutto ciò, pure, benchè.
hub, *hŭb*, s. mozzo, m. [fusione, f.
hubbub, *hŭb'bŭb*, s. tumulto, m.; con-
huckaback, *hŭk'ăbăk*, s. traliccio, m.; tela da sacchi, f.
huckle, *hŭk'kl*, s. anca, coscia, f.
huckster, *hŭk'stŭr*, s. rivenditore, m.
huddle, *hŭd'dl*, s. fretta, f.; confusione, f.; –, v. a. rimescolare.
hue, *hū*, s. colore, m.; grido, m.; **– and cry,** grido pubblico, m.
huff, *hŭf*, s. impeto di collera, f.; vantatore, m.; –, v. a. soffiare; insultare; bravare; –, v. n. strepitare.
huffish, *hŭf'fĭsh*, a. insolente, arrogante; **–ly,** ad. insolentemente, arrogantemente.
hug, *hŭg*, s. abbracciamento, m.; –, v. a. abbracciare; careggiare. [mente.
huge, *hūj*, a. vasto, enorme; **–ly,** ad. vasta-
hugeness, *–nĕs*, s. vastità, f.
hulk, *hŭlk*, s. carena (d' un naviglio), f.; mazza pesante, f. [f.
hull, *hŭl*, s. baccello, m.; guscio, m.; pelle,
hum, *hŭm*, s. rombo, m.; mormorio, m.; –, v. n. rombare; mormoreggiare; borbogliare.
human, *hū'măn*, a. umano; mortale.
humane, *hūmān'*, a. umano; benigno; **–ly,** ad. umanamente.
humanise, *hū'mănīz*, v. a. render umano; render affabile. [logo, m.
humanist, *–mănĭst*, s. umanista, m.; filo-
humanity, *–măn'ĭtĭ*, s. umanità, f. [m.
humankind, *hū'mănkīnd*, s. genere umano,
humanly, *–mănlĭ*, ad. benignamente, affabilmente.
humble, *hŭm'bl*, a. umile; modesto; vile; –, v. a. umiliare, abbassare. [brone, m.
humble-bee, *–bē*, s. pecchione, m.; cala-
humbleness, *–nĕs*, s. umiltà, f.
humbly, *hŭm'blĭ*, ad. umilmente.
humbug, *hŭm'bŭg*, s. ciarlataneria, trappola, f.; –, v. a. trappolare; corbellare.
humdrum, *hŭm'drŭm*, a. stolto, sciocco, infingardo.
humid, *hū'mĭd*, a. umido, inumidito.
humidity, *–mĭd'ĭtĭ*, s. umidità, f.
humiliate, *–mĭl'ĭāt*, v. a. umiliare, mortificare.
humiliation, *–lĭā'shŭn*, s. umiliazione, f.
humility, *–mĭl'ĭtĭ*, s. umiltà, f. [m.
humming-bird, *hŭm'mĭng bŭrd*, s. colibrì,
humming-top, *–tŏp*, s. paleo, m.
humorist, *ū'mŭrĭst*, s. uomo fantastico, m.
humorous, *ū'mŭrŭs*, a. fantastico, capriccioso; **–ly,** ad. capricciosamente.
humorsome, *ū'mŭrsŭm*, a. fantastico, bisbetico.
humour, *ū'mŭr*, s. umore, m., disposizione dell' animo, f.; capriccio, m.; fantasia, f.; –, v. a. contentare, compiacere.
hump, *hŭmp*, s. gobba, f.; scrigno, m.
humpback, *–băk*, s. gobbo, m.

hunch, *hŭnsh,* s. gomitata, f.
hunchback, *vedi* **humpback.**
hundred, *hŭn'drĕd,* a. cento; —, s. centinaio, m.; cantone, m.
hundredfold, *–fōld,* a. centuplo.
hundredth, *–drĕlth,* a. centesimo.
hundred-weight, *hŭn'drĕd wāt,* s. quintale, m. [aver fame.
hunger, *hŭng'gŭr,* s. fame, f.; —, v. n.
hungrily, *–grĭlĭ,* ad. con gran fame, con appetito grande.
hungry, *–grĭ,* a. affamato.
hunks, *hŭnks,* s. avaro, spilorcio, m.
hunt, *hŭnt,* v. a. & n. cacciare; perseguire.
hunter, *–ŭr,* s. cacciatore, m.; cavallo di caccia, m.; cane da caccia, m.
hunting, *–ĭng,* s. caccia, f.; **to go a –,** andare alla caccia. [tori, m.
hunting-box, *–bŏks,* s. ritrovo de' cacciatori con laccio all' estremità, f. [m.
hunting-crop, *–krŏp,* s. canna dei cacciatori con laccio all' estremità, f.
hunting-horn, *–hŏrn,* s. corno da caccia, m.
hunting-watch, *–wŏch,* s. oriuolo da caccia, m.
huntress, *hŭn'trĕs,* s. cacciatrice, f.
huntsman, *hŭnts'măn,* s. cacciatore, m.; capocaccia, m.
hurdle, *hŭr'dl,* s. graticcio, canniccio, m.
hurdy-gurdy, *hŭr'dĭ gŭr'dĭ,* s. viola da cieco, f.
hurl, *hŭrl,* v. a. lanciare; scagliare.
hurly-burly, *hŭr'lĭ bŭr'lĭ,* s. tumulto, garbuglio, m. [burrasca, f.
hurricane, *hŭr'rĭkăn,* s. uragano, m.,
hurry, *hŭr'rĭ,* s. precipitazione, fretta, f.; tumulto, m.; **in a –,** in fretta; —, v. a. affrettare; precipitare; —, v. n. affrettarsi.
hurt, *hŭrt,* s. ferita, f.; detrimento, danno, pregiudizio, m.; sconcio, m.; —, v. a. ir. ferire; fare male; danneggiare.
hurtful, *–fŭl,* a. nocivo, dannoso, pernicioso; **–ly,** ad. perniciosamente. [m.
hurtfulness, *–nĕs,* s. danno, pregiudizio,
husband, *hŭz'bănd,* s. marito, sposo, m.; agricoltore, m.; —, v. a. maritare; coltivare. [bifolco, m.
husbandman, *–măn,* s. agricoltore, m.;
husbandry, *–rĭ,* s. agricoltura, f.; economia, f. [tacere; — i i. silenzio! zitto!
hush, *hŭsh,* v. a. & n. imporre silenzio;
hush-money, *–mŭnĭ,* s. subornamento, guadagno illecito, m.
husk, *hŭsk,* s. baccello, m.; guscio, m.; loppa, f.; pelle, f.; —, v. a. sgusciare.
huskiness, *hŭs'kĭnĕs,* s. raucedine, f.
husky, *hŭs'kĭ,* a. pieno di loppa.
hussar, *hŭzzär',* s. (mil.) ussaro, m.
hussy, *hŭz'zĭ,* s. buona roba, f.
hustings, *hŭs'tĭngz,* s. pl. luogo da eleggere, m.; consiglio, m. [tare.
hustle, *hŭs'l,* v. a. rovesciare, dar gomihut, *hŭt,* s. capanna, baracca, f.
hutch, *hŭch,* s. madia, f.; cassa, f.; arca, f.
hyacinth, *hī'ăsĭnth,* s. giacinto, m.
hydrant, *hī'drănt,* s. idrante, m.
hydraulic, *–drăw'lĭk,* a. idraulico; **–s,** s. pl. idraulica, f.
hydrogen, *hī'drŏjĕn,* s. idrogeno, m.
hydrophobia, *–drŏfŏ'bĭă,* s. idrofobia, f.
hydrostatics, *–stăt'ĭks,* s. pl. idrostatica, f.
hyena, *hī'ēnă,* s. iena, f. [f.
hygiena, *hī'jĭĕn (hī'jĕn),* s. igiene, f.
hymeneal, *–mĕnē'ăl,* a. nuziale; maritale.
hymn, *hĭm,* s. inno, m.; cantico, m.
hyperbole, *hīpŭr'bŏlĭ,* s. iperbole, f.; esagerazione, f.
hyperbolic, *–bŏr'lk,* a. iperbolico; **–ally,** ad. iperbolicamente.
hypercritic, *–krĭt'ĭk,* s. critico severo, m.
hypochondria, *hīpŏkŏn'drĭă,* s. ipocondria, f.
hypochondriac, *–kŏn'drĭăk,* s. ipocondrio, m.; —, a. ipocondriaco.
hypocrisy, *–pŏk'rĭsĭ,* s. ipocrisia, f.
hypocrite, *hĭp'pŏkrĭt,* s. ipocrita, m.
hypocritical, *–krĭt'ĭkăl,* a. ipocrita.
hypothesis, *–pŏth'ĕsĭs,* s. ipotesi, f.
hypothetical, *–thĕt'ĭkăl,* a. ipotetico; **–ly,** ad. per ipotesi.
hyssop, *hĭs'sŭp,* s. issopo, m.
hysteric(al), *hĭstĕr'ĭk(ăl),* a. isterico, uterino. [m. pl.
hysterics, *hĭstĕr'ĭks,* s. pl. dolori isterici,

I.

I, *ī,* pn. io.
ice, *ĭs,* s. ghiaccio, m.; —, v. a. ghiacciare.
ice-bound, *–bŏund,* a. serrato di ghiaccio.
ice-box, *–bŏks,* **ice-cellar,** *–sĕllŭr,* **ice-house,** *–hŏus,* **ice-safe,** *–sāf,* s. ghiacciaia, f.
icicle, *ī'sĭkl,* s. ghiacciuolo, m.
iciness, *ī'sĭnĕs,* s. gelidezza, f., stato di ghiaccio, m.
iconoclast, *īkŏn'ŏklăst,* s. iconoclasta, m.
icy, *ī'sĭ,* a. agghiacciato; frigido.
idea, *īdē'ă,* s. idea, f.; immaginazione, f.
ideal, *īdē'ăl,* a. ideale; intellettuale; **–ly,** ad. idealmente. [simo.
identic(al), *īdĕn'tĭk(ăl),* a. identico, medes-
identify, *īdĕn'tĭfī,* v. a. identificare.
identity, *īdĕn'tĭtĭ,* s. identità, f.
idiocy, *ĭd'ĭŏsĭ,* **idiotcy,** *ĭd'ĭŏtsĭ,* s. idiotismo, m., imbecillità, f.
idiom, *ĭd'ĭŭm,* s. idioma, m.
idiomatic, *ĭdĭŏmă'tĭk,* a. idiomatico.
idiosyncrasy, *–sĭng'krăsĭ,* s. idiosincrazia, f. [m.
idiot, *ĭd'ĭŭt,* s. idiota, ignorante, sciocco,
idiotic, *ĭdĭŏt'ĭk,* a. idiotico.
idle, *ī'dl,* a. pigro, ozioso; inutile, frivolo, vano; —, v. n. consumare il tempo in vano.
idleness, *–nĕs,* s. pigrizia, f., ozio, m.
idler, *ī'dlŭr,* s. poltrone, m.; infingardo, m.; sfaccendato, m. [—, vaneggiare.
idly, *ī'dlĭ,* ad. in ozio; vanamente; **to talk**
idol, *ī'dŏl,* s. idolo, m., immagine, f.
idolater, *īdŏl'ătŭr,* s. idolatra, m.
idolatrous, *īdŏl'ătrŭs,* a. idolatrico.
idolatry, *īdŏl'ătrĭ,* s. idolatria, f.
idolise, *ī'dŏlīz,* v. a. idolatrare.

idyl, i'dĭl, s. idillio, m.
idyllic, ĭdĭl'ĭk, a. idillico.
if, ĭf, c. se; purchè, benchè.
igneous, ĭg'nēŭs, a. igneo. [tuo, m.
ignis-fatuus, ĭg'nĭs făt'ūŭs, s. fuoco fa-
ignite, ĭgnīt', v. a. accendere, infiammare.
ignitible, –ĭt'ĭbl, a. infiammabile.
ignition, ĭgnĭsh'ŭn, s. infocamento, m.; (tech.) accensione, f.
ignoble, ĭgnō'bl, a. ignobile; basso.
ignobly, –blĭ, ad. ignobilmente.
ignominious, –mĭn'ĭŭs, a. ignominioso, infamante; **–ly,** ad. ignominiosamente.
ignominy, ĭg'nŏmĭnĭ, s. ignominia, infamia, f. [m.
ignoramus, –rā'mŭs, s. ignorante, sciocco.
ignorance, ĭg'nŏrăns, s. ignoranza, f.
ignorant, –rănt, a. ignorante; **–ly,** ad. ignorantemente.
ignore, ĭgnōr', v. a. ignorare, non sapere.
ill, ĭl, a. malo, cattivo; ammalato; **–,** ad. male, malamente; **–,** s. male, infortunio, m. [galmente.
illegal, ĭlē' găl, a. illegale; **–ly,** ad. ille-
illegality, –ĭgălĭ'tĭ, s. cosa non legale, m.; ingiustizia, f.
illegible, –lĕj'ĭbl, a. che non si può leggere, illeggibile. [f.
illegitimacy, –jĭt'ĭmăsĭ, s. illegittimità,
illegitimate, –jĭt'ĭmăt, a. illegittimo; **–ly,** ad. illegittimamente.
illiberal, –lĭb'ĕrăl, a. illiberale; sordido; **–ly,** ad. in modo illiberale. [teria, f.
illiberality, –rălĭ'tĭ, s. illiberalità, gret-
illicit, –lĭs'ĭt, a. illecito, proibito.
illimited, ĭlĭm'ĭtĕd, a. illimitato, senza limiti.
illiterate, –lĭt'ĕrăt, a. illetterato; ignorante. [f.
illness, ĭl'nĕs, s. malattia, f.; indisposizione,
illogical, –lŏj'ĭkăl, a. senza ragionamento.
ill-shaped, ĭl'shāpt, a. mal fatto, deforme.
ill-timed, –tīmd, a. inopportuno; mal a proposito. [trattare.
ill-treat, ĭl'trēt, **ill-use, –ūz,** v. a. mal-
illuminate, –lū'mĭnāt, v. a. illuminare.
illumination, –nā'shŭn, s. illuminazione,
illumine, –lū'mĭn, v. a. illuminare. [f.
illusion, –lō'zhŭn, s. illusione, f., errore, m.
illusive, –sĭv, **illusory, –sŭrĭ,** a. illusorio. [cidare, schiarire.
illustrate, –lŭs'trāt, v. a. illustrare; dilu-
illustration, –trā'shŭn, s. dichiarazione, f., spiegamento, m.
illustrative, –lŭs'trătĭv, a. illustrante.
illustrious, –lŭs'trĭŭs, a. illustre, celebre; nobile; **–ly,** ad. illustremente; nobilmente.
ill-will, ĭl'wĭl, s. malevolenza, f.
image, ĭm'ĕj, s. immagine, f.; statua, f.; **–,** v. a. immaginare; rappresentarsi.
imagery, –ărĭ, s. idee chimeriche, f. pl.
imaginable, ĭmăj'ĭnăbl, a. immaginabile; concepibile. [merico.
imaginary, –ĭnărĭ, a. immaginario, chi-
imagination, –nā'shŭn, s. immaginazione, f.; idea, f. [tivo.
imaginative, ĭmăj'ĭnătĭv, a. immagina-
imagine, ĭmăj'ĭn, v. a. immaginare; inventare, disegnare, ideare.
imbecile, ĭm'bĕsĭl, a. imbecille; sciocco.
imbecility, –sĭl'ĭtĭ, s. imbecillità, f.; debolezza, f.
imbed, ĭmbĕd', v. a. porre, profondare.
imbibe, –bīb', v. a. imbevere; succiare.
imbroglio, –brō'lĭō, s. imbroglio, m.
imbrue, –brō', v. a. immollare; inzuppare.
imbue, –bū', v. a. imbevere; inspirare.
imitate, ĭm'ĭtāt, v. a. imitare. [f.
imitation, –tā'shŭn, s. imitazione, copia,
imitative, ĭm'ĭtătĭv, a. imitativo.
immaculate, –măk'ūlāt, a. immaculato, puro. [incorporale.
immaterial, –mătē'rĭăl, a. immateriale;
immature, –mătūr', a. immaturo, imperfetto. [surabile, immenso.
immeasurable, –mĕzh'ūrăbl, a. immen-
immeasurably, –răblĭ, ad. immensamente.
immediate, –mē'dĭăt, a. immediato; **–ly,** ad. immediatamente, subitamente. [bile.
immemorial, –mĕmō'rĭăl, a. immemora-
immense, –mĕns', a. immenso, vasto; **–ly,** ad. immensamente.
immensity, –mĕn'sĭtĭ, s. immensità, f.
immerge, –mŭrj', **immerse, –mŭrs',** v. a. immergere, attuffare.
immersion, –mŭr'shŭn, s. immersione, f.
immigrant, ĭm'ĭgrănt, s. immigrante, m. & f. [prastante.
imminent, ĭm'ĭnĕnt, a. imminente, so-
immobile, ĭmō'bĭl, a. immobile.
immobility, –bĭl'ĭtĭ, s. immobilità, f.
immoderate, –mŏd'ĕrăt, a. immoderato, eccessivo; **–ly,** ad. eccessivamente.
immodest, –mŏd'ĕst, a. immodesto; **–ly,** ad. immodestamente.
immodesty, –ĕstĭ, s. immodestia, f.
immolate, ĭm'ōlāt, v. a. immolare, sacrificare. [f.
immolation, –lā'shŭn, s. immolazione,
immoral, –mŏr'ăl, a. immorale; disonesto.
immorality, –mŏrăl'ĭtĭ, s. immoralità, f.; disonestà, f. [ad. immortalmente.
immortal, –mŏr'tăl, a. immortale; **–ly,**
immortalise, –mŏr'tălīz, v. a. immortalare; eternare.
immortality, –tăl'ĭtĭ, s. immortalità, f.
immovable, –mōv'ăbl, a. immobile; **–s,** s. pl. beni immobili, m. pl.
immovably, –blĭ, ad. immobilmente.
immunity, –mū'nĭtĭ, s. immunità, f.; esenzione, f. [con muro.
immure, –mūr', v. a. murare, circondare
immutability, –mūtăbĭl'ĭtĭ, s. immutabilità, f.
immutable, –mū'tăbl, a. immutabile.
immutably, –tăblĭ, ad. immutabilmente; per sempre.
imp, ĭmp, s. innesto, m.; folletto, diavoletto, m. [m.
impact, ĭm'păkt, s. contatto, m.; impulso,
impair, –pār', v. a. sminuire; peggiorare.
impale, –pāl', v. a. palificare.
impalpable, –păl'păbl, a. impalpabile, intangibile.

impannel, *–păn′nĕl,* v. a. inscrivere i nomi dei giurati. [nicare.
impart, *–pärt′,* v. a. far partecipe; comu-
impartial, *–pär′shăl,* a. imparziale; **–ly,** ad. senza parzialità.
impartiality, *–shăl′ĭtĭ,* s. imparzialità, f.
impassable, *–păs′săbl,* a. che non può passarsi. [f.
impassibility, *–sĭbĭl′ĭtĭ,* s. impassabilità,
impassive, *–păs′sĭv,* a. insensibile.
impatience, *–pā′shĕns,* s. impazienza, f.
impatient, *–pā′shĕnt,* a. impaziente; **–ly,** ad. impazientemente.
impeach, *–pēch′,* v. a. accusare.
impeachable, *–ăbl,* a. che può esser denunziato. [f.
impeachment, *–mĕnt,* s. accusa, denunzia,
impecunious, *–pēkū′nĭŭs,* a. povero.
impede, *–pēd′,* v. a. impedire; proibire.
impediment, *–pĕd′ĭmĕnt,* s. impedimento, ostacolo, m.
impel, *–pĕl′,* v. a. impellere, spingere.
impend, *–pĕnd′,* v. n. soprastare.
impenetrability, *–pĕnĕtrăbĭl′ĭtĭ,* s. impenetrabilità, f.
impenetrable, *–pĕn′ĕtrăbl,* a. impenetrabile. [mente.
impenetrably, *–trăblĭ,* ad. impenetrabil-
impenitence, *–pĕn′ĭtĕns,* a. impenitenza, f.
impenitent, *–ĭtĕnt,* a. impenitente; **–ly,** ad. senza penitenza.
imperative, *–pĕr′ătĭv,* a. imperativo; **–ly,** ad. imperativamente; **–,** s. (gr.) modo imperativo, m. [tibile.
imperceptible, *–pĕrsĕp′tĭbl,* a. impercet-
imperceptibly, *–tĭblĭ,* ad. impercettibilmente.
imperfect, *–pĕr′fĭkt,* a. imperfetto, difettoso; **–ly,** ad. imperfettamente; **–,** s. (gr.) imperfetto, m.
imperfection, *–fĕk′shŭn,* s. imperfezione, f.; difetto, m.
imperial, *ĭmpē′rĭăl,* a. imperiale; **–,** s. imperiale (barba), f.; cielo della carrozza, m.
imperil, *–pĕr′ĭl,* v. a. perigliare, cimentare.
imperious, *ĭmpē′rĭŭs,* a. imperioso; arrogante; **–ly,** ad. imperiosamente; arrogantemente. [bile, immarcessibile.
imperishable, *–pĕr′ĭshăbl,* a. incorrutti-
impermeable, *–pĕr′mēăbl,* a. impenetrabile. [–ly, ad. impersonalmente.
impersonal, *–pĕr′sŏnăl,* a. impersonale;
impersonate, *–pĕr′sŏnāt,* v. a. personificare. [fazione, f.
impersonation, *–sŏnā′shŭn,* s. rappresen-
impertinence, *–pĕr′tĭnĕns,* s. impertinenza, f.
impertinent, *–tĭnĕnt,* a. impertinente; incongruo; **–ly,** ad. impertinentemente.
imperturbable, *–pĕrtŭr′băbl,* a. imperturbabile. [mente.
imperturbably, *–ăblĭ,* ad. imperturbabil-
impervious, *–pĕr′vĭŭs,* a. impenetrabile; inaccessibile. [f.; violenza, f.
impetuosity, *–pĕtūŏs′ĭtĭ,* s. impetuosità,
impetuous, *–pĕt′ūŭs,* a. impetuoso; **–ly,** ad. con impeto o violenza.
impetus, *ĭm′pĕtŭs,* s. impeto, m.; sforzo violento, m.
impiety, *–pī′ĕtĭ,* s. empietà, irreligiosità, f.
impinge (on), *–pĭnj′ (ŏn),* v. a. urtar(contro).
impious, *ĭm′pĭŭs,* a. empio, irreligioso; **–ly,** ad. profanamente.
implacable, *–plā′kăbl,* a. implacabile.
implacably, *–kăblĭ,* ad. implacabilmente.
implant, *–plănt′,* v. a. piantare; imprimere, inculcare.
implement, *ĭm′plēmĕnt,* s. strumento, m.; **–s,** pl. mobili (di casa), m. pl.
implicate, *ĭm′plĭkāt,* v. a. implicare.
implication, *–kā′shŭn,* s. implicazione, f.
implicit, *–plĭs′ĭt,* a. implicito; **–ly,** ad. implicitamente. [care.
implore, *–plōr′,* v. a. implorare, supplicare.
imply, *–plī′,* v. a. implicare; comprendere.
impolicy, *–pŏl′ĭsĭ,* s. imprudenza, indiscrezione, f.
impolite, *–pŏlīt′,* a. incivile, villano.
impoliteness, *–nĕs,* s. rozzezza, f.
impolitic, *–pŏl′ĭtĭk,* **impolitical,** *–pŏlĭt′ĭkăl,* a. impolitico; imprudente.
import, *ĭm′pōrt,* s. importazione, f.; conto, m.; senso, m., significazione, f.; conseguenza, f.; **– duty,** dazio d' introduzione, m.; **–,** *ĭmpōrt′,* v. a. importare; significare; portare.
importance, *–pōr′tăns,* s. importanza, f.
important, *–tănt,* a. importante, di conseguenza. [entrata, f.
importation, *–tā′shŭn,* s. importazione, f.;
importer, *–tăr,* s. che introduce (le merce straniere), m.
importunate, *–pōr′tŭnāt,* a. importuno; **–ly,** ad. importunamente. [noiare.
importune, *–pōrtūn′,* v. a. importunare,
importunity, *–tū′nĭtĭ,* s. importunità, f.
impose, *–pōz′,* v. a. ingannare.
imposing, *–zĭng,* a. imponente.
imposition, *–zĭsh′ŭn,* s. ordine, m.; imposta, f. [bilità, f.
impossibility, *–pŏssĭbĭl′ĭtĭ,* s. impossi-
impossible, *–pŏs′sĭbl,* a. impossibile.
impost, *ĭm′pōst,* s. impósta, imposizione, gravezza, f.
impostor, *–pŏs′tăr,* s. ingannatore, m.
imposture, *–pŏs′tŭr,* s. impostura, f., inganno, m. [capacità, f.
impotence, impotency, *ĭm′pŏtĕns,* s. impotenza, f.; in-
impotent, *–pŏtĕnt,* a. impotente; incapace; **–ly,** ad. impotentemente.
impound, *ĭmpŏŏnd′,* v. a. chiudere in un ovile; rinchiudere. [possibilità, f.
impoverish, *–pŏv′ŭrĭsh,* v. a. impoverire.
impoverishment, *–mĕnt,* s. impoverimento, m.
impracticability, *–prăktĭkăbĭl′ĭtĭ,* s. impraticabilità, f.
impracticable, *–prăk′tĭkăbl,* a. impraticabile; impossibile. [fedire.
imprecate, *ĭm′prĕkāt,* v. a. imprecare, ma-
imprecation, *–kā′shŭn,* s. maledizione, f.
impregnable, *–prĕg′năbl,* a. inespugnabile. [satollare.
impregnate, *–prĕg′nāt,* v. a. impregnare;

impregnation, *–nā' shŭn,* s. impregnamento, m.

impress, *–prĕs',* s. impressione, f.; impronta, f.; sentenza, f., motto, m.; –, v. a. imprimere, improntare; levar gente per forza. [stampa, f.; edizione, f.

impression, *–prĕsh' ŭn,* s. impressione, f.;

impressionable, *–ăbl,* a. impressionabile.

impressive, *–prĕs' sĭv,* a. espressivo, energico; **–ly,** ad. energicamente. [pare.

imprint, *–prĭnt',* v. a. imprimere; stam-

imprison, *–prĭz' n,* v. a. imprigionare.

imprisonment, *–mĕnt,* s. imprigionamento, m. [bilità, f.

improbability, *–prŏbăbĭl' ĭtĭ,* s. improba-

improbable, *–prŏb' ăbl,* a. improbabile.

improbably, *–ăblĭ,* ad. improbabilmente.

impromptu, *–prŏm' tū,* a. improvvisato, estemporaneo; –, s. improvvisata, f.

improper, *–prŏp' ĕr,* a. improprio; indecente; **–ly,** ad. impropriamente.

impropriety, *–prŏprī' ĕtĭ,* s. improprietà, f.; sconvenevolezza, f.

improve, *–prōv',* v. a. migliorare; perfezionare; –, v. n. far progressi; ammendarsi. [m.; avanzamento, progresso, m.

improvement, *–mĕnt,* s. miglioramento,

improvidence, *–prŏv' ĭdĕns,* s. improvidenza, f. [ad. improvidamente.

improvident, *–ĭdĕnt,* a. improvido; **–ly,**

imprudence, *–prū' dĕns,* s. imprudenza, f.

imprudent, *–dĕnt,* a. imprudente; **–ly,** ad. imprudentemente.

impudence, *ĭm' pūdĕns,* s. impudenza, f.

impudent, *–pūdĕnt,* a. impudente; **–ly,** ad. impudentemente.

impugn, *–pūn',* v. a. assaltare, assalire.

impulse, *ĭm' pŭls,* s. impulso, m.

impulsive, *–pŭl' sĭv,* a. impulsivo.

impunity, *–pū' nĭtĭ,* s. impunità, f.

impure, *–pūr',* a. impuro, immondo; impudico; **–ly,** ad. impuramente. [f.

impurity, *–pū' rĭtĭ,* s. impurità, f.; oscenità,

imputation, *–pūtā' shŭn,* s. imputazione, f.

impute, *–pūt',* v. a. imputare, attribuire a colpa, incolpare.

in, *ĭn,* pr. in; nel; entro, dentro. [cità, f.

inability, *–ăbĭl' ĭtĭ,* s. inabilità, incapa-

inaccessible, *–ăksĕs' sĭbl,* a. inaccessibile.

inaccuracy, *–ăk' kūrăsĭ,* s. inesattezza, negligenza, trascuranza, f. [esatto.

inacurate, *–kūrĕt,* a. trascurato, poco

inaction, *–ăk' shŭn,* s. inazione, f.; inerzia, f.; disoccupazione, f.

inactive, *–ĭtv,* a. non attivo, ozioso, pigro.

inactivity, *–ĭtĭv' ĭtĭ,* s. inerzia, trascuraggine, f. [incompleto.

inadequate, *–ăd' ĕkwăt,* a. sproporzionato,

inadmissible, *–ădmĭs' sĭbl,* a. inammissibile. [tenza, f.

inadvertence, *–ădvŭr' tĕns,* s. inavver-

inadvertently, *–tĕntlĭ,* ad. trascuratamente.

inalienable, *–āl' yĕnăbl,* a. inalienabile.

inanimate, *–ăn' ĭmăt,* a. inanimato.

inanition, *–ănĭsh' ŭn,* s. inedia, f.; debolezza, f.

inapplicable, *–ăp' plĭkăbl,* a. non applicabile.

inapposite, *–ăp' pŏzĭt,* a. senza ragione; spostato. [zabile.

inappreciable, *–ăppr' shĭăbl,* a. inapprez-

inaptitude, *–ăp' tĭtūd,* s. inabilità, f.

inarticulate, *–ārtĭk' ūlĭt,* a. inarticolato, indistinto; **–ly,** ad. indistintamente.

inasmuch, *ĭnăzmŭch',* ad. attesochè.

inattention, *–ătĕn' shŭn,* s. disattenzione, f.; trascuranza, f. [curato.

inattentive, *–tĕn' tĭv,* a. disattento; trasinaudible, *–ā' dĭbl,* a. inudibile.

inaugural, *–ā' gūrăl,* a. inaugurale.

inaugurate, *–ā' gūrāt,* v. a. inaugurare, investire. [f.

inauguration, *–rā' shŭn,* s. inaugurazione,

inauspicious, *–spĭsh' ŭs,* a. malauguroso; **–ly,** ad. infaustamente.

inborn, *ĭn' bōrn,* **inbred,** *ĭn' brĕd,* a. innato; naturale. [bile.

incalculable, *–kăl' kŭlăbl,* a. incalcola-

incandescent, *–kăndĕs' sĕnt,* a. incandescente. [mento, m.

incantation, *–kănta' shŭn,* s. incanta-

incapability, *–kāpăbĭl' ĭtĭ,* s. incapacità, f.

incapable, *–kā' păbl,* a. incapace; inabile.

incapacitate, *–kāpăs' ĭtāt,* v. a. rendere incapace. [abilità, f.

incapacity, *–păs' ĭtĭ,* s. incapacità, in-

incarcerate, *–kār' sūrāt,* v. a. incarcerare, imprigionare.

incarnate, *–kār' nāt,* a. incarnato.

incarnation, *–nā' shŭn,* s. incarnazione, f.

incase, *–kās',* v. a. incassare; rinchiudere.

incautious, *–kā' shŭs,* a. incauto; **–ly,** ad. incautamente; imprudentemente.

incendiary, *–sĕn' dĭărĭ,* s. incendiario, m.

incense, *ĭn' sĕns,* s. incenso, m.; –, *ĭnsĕns',* v. a. inasprire, irritare; provocare.

incentive, *–sĕn' tĭv,* s. incentivo, motivo, m.; incoraggiamento, m.

inception, *–sĕp' shŭn,* s. cominciamento, principio, m. [bienza, f.

incertitude, *–sūr' tĭtūd,* s. incertezza, dub-

incessant, *–sĕs' sănt,* a. incessante, continuo; **–ly,** ad. continuamente.

incest, *ĭn' sĕst,* s. incesto, m.

incestuous, *–sĕs' tūŭs,* a. incestuoso.

inch, *ĭnsh,* s. dito, pollice (duodecima parte d' un piede), m.; **– by –,** a poco per volta.

incidence, *ĭn' sĭdĕns,* s. caso, accidente, m.

incident, *–sĭdĕnt,* a. casuale, fortuito; –, s. accidente, m.

incidental, *–sĭdĕn' tăl,* a. accidentale, fortuito; **–ly,** ad. incidentemente.

incipient, *–sĭp' ĭĕnt,* a. incipiente.

incise, *–sīz',* v. a. incidere, tagliare.

incision, *–sĭsh' ŭn,* s. incisione, f.; taglio, m.

incisive, *–sī' sĭv,* a. incisivo. [m.

incisor, *–sī' zŭr,* s. dente incisivo, m.

incite, *–sīt',* v. a. incitare, eccitare. [f.

incivility, *–sĭvĭl' ĭtĭ,* s. incivilità, rusticità,

inclemency, *–klĕm' ĕnsĭ,* s. inclemenza, f.; rigore, m.; severità, f.

inclement, *–ĕnt,* a. inclemente, severo.

inclination, *–klĭnā′shŭn,* s. inclinazione, f.; propensione, f.; tendenza, f.
incline, *–klīn′,* v. a. & n. inclinare; incurvare; tendere.
include, *–klōd′,* v. a. includere; comprendere, contenere. [inclusivamente.
inclusive, *–klō′sĭv,* a. inclusivo; **–ly,** ad.
incognito, *–kŏg′nĭtō,* a. & ad. incognito.
incoherence, *–kōhē′rĕns,* s. incoerenza, f.
incoherent, *–rĕnt,* a. incoerente; **–ly,** ad. in modo incoerente. [bustibile.
incombustible, *–kŏmbŭs′tĭbl,* a. incom-
income, *ĭn′kŭm,* s. rendita, entrata, f.
incommensurable, *–kŏmmĕn′shŭrăbl,* a. incommensurabile.
incommode, *–kŏmmōd′,* v. a. incomodare.
incommodious, *–mō′dĭŭs,* a. incomodo, inconveniente, importuno.
incomparable, *–kŏm′părăbl,* a. incomparabile; eccellente. [mente.
incomparably, *–ăblĭ,* ad. incomparabil-
incompatibility, *–kŏmpătĭbĭl′ĭtĭ,* s. incompatibilità, f.
incompatible, *–pă′tĭbl,* a. incompatibile; contrario, opposto. [petenza, f.
incompetence, *–kŏm′pĕtĕns,* s. incom-
incompetent, *–pĕtĕnt,* a. incompetente; **–ly,** ad. incompetentemente.
incomplete, *–kŏmplēt′,* a. incompiuto, imperfetto. [tĭtĭ, s. incompresibilità, f.
incomprehensibility, *–kŏmprĕhĕnsĭbĭl′-*
incomprehensible, *–hĕn′sĭbl,* a. incomprensibile. [prensibile.
inconceivable, *–kŏnsē′văbl,* a. incon-
inconclusive, *–klōō′sĭv,* a. inconcludente. [f.
incongruity, *–kŏngrō′ĭtĭ,* s. incongruenza,
incongruous, *–kŏn′grōŭs,* a. incongruo; **–ly,** ad. incongruentemente.
inconsiderable, *–kŏnsĭd′ĕrăbl,* a. inconsiderabile.
inconsiderate, *–ĕrāt,* a. inconsiderato; **–ly,** ad. inconsideratamente.
inconsistency, *–kŏnsĭs′tĕnsĭ,* s. incompatibilità, incongruità, f.
inconsistent, *–tĕnt,* a. inconsistente; **–ly,** ad. incongruentemente; assurdamente.
inconsolable, *–kŏnsō′lăbl,* a. inconsolabile.
inconstancy, *–kŏn′stănsĭ,* s. incostanza, f.
inconstant, *–stănt,* a. incostante; instabile. [bile.
incontestable, *–kŏntĕs′tăbl,* a. incontesta-
incontestably, *–tăblĭ,* ad. incontestabilmente. [uenza, f.
incontinence, *–kŏn′tĭnĕns,* s. incon-
incontinent, *–tĭnĕnt,* a. incontinente; **–ly,** ad. incontinentemente.
incontrovertible, *–kŏntrŏvŭr′tĭbl,* a. incontrovertibile, incontestabile.
inconvenience, *–kŏnvē′nĭĕns,* s. inconvenienza, f.; –, v. a. incomodare.
inconvenient, *–nĭĕnt,* a. inconveniente, incomodo; **–ly,** ad. inconvenientemente.
inconvertible, *–kŏnvŭr′tĭbl,* ad. inalterabile.
incorporate, *–kŏr′pŏrāt,* v. a. & n. incorporare, incorporarsi; **–,** a. incorporato.
incorporation, *–rā′shŭn,* s. incorporazione, f., incorporamento, m.
incorporeal, *–pō′rĭăl,* a. incorporeo.
incorrect, *–kŏrrĕkt′,* a. scorretto; **–ly,** ad. scorrettamente.
incorrigible, *–kŏr′rĭjĭbl,* a. incorreggibile.
incorruptibility, *–kŏrrŭptĭbĭl′ĭtĭ,* s. incorruttibilità, f. [durabile.
incorruptible, *–rŭp′tĭbl,* a. incorruttibile.
increase, *–krēs′,* s. accrescimento, aumento, m.; **–,** v. a. aumentare; **–,** v. n. crescere, aumentarsi. [lità, f.
incredibility, *–krĕdĭbĭl′ĭtĭ,* s. incredibi-
incredible, *–krĕd′ĭbl,* a. incredibile.
incredibly, *–ĭblĭ,* ad. incredibilmente.
incredulity, *–krĕdū′lĭtĭ,* s. incredulità, miscredenza, f.
incredulous, *–krĕd′ūlŭs,* a. incredulo.
increment, *ĭn′krĕmĕnt,* s. incremento, m.; prodotto, m. [accusare.
incriminate, *–krĭm′ĭnāt,* v. a. incolpare,
incrust, *–krŭst′,* v. a. incrostare.
incubate, *ĭn′kūbāt,* v. n. covare.
incubus, *ĭn′kūbŭs,* s. incubo, m.
inculcate, *–kŭl′kāt,* s. inculcare.
inculpate, *–kŭl′pāt,* v. a. incolpare.
incumbency, *–kŭm′bĕnsĭ,* s. possesso d' un beneficio, m. [beneficiato, m.
incumbent, *–bĕnt,* a. appoggiato; **–,** s.
incur, *–kŭr′,* v. n. incorrere; esporsi; attirarsi. [bile, m.
incurability, *–kūrăbĭl′ĭtĭ,* s. stato incura-
incurable, *–kū′răbl,* a. incurabile, irrimediabile.
incurably, *–răblĭ,* ad. incurabile.
incursion, *–kŭr′shŭn,* s. incursione, invasione, f. [gnato.
indebted, *–dĕt′ĕd,* a. indebitato, obbli-
indecency, *–dē′sĕnsĭ,* s. indecenza, sconvenevolezza, f. [decentemente.
indecent, *–sĕnt,* a. indecente; **–ly,** ad. in-
indecision, *–dĕsĭzh′ŭn,* s. irrisoluzione, f.; incertezza, f.
indecisive, *–dĕsĭ′sĭv,* a. indeciso.
indeclinable, *–dĕklī′năbl,* a. indeclinabile.
indecorous, *–dĕkō′rŭs,* a. indecente.
indeed, *ĭndēd′,* ad. in verità, davvero.
indefatigable, *–dĕfă′tĭgăbl,* a. infaticabile. indefesso. [tersi difendere.
indefensible, *–dĕfĭn′sĭbl,* a. da non po-
indefinite, *–dĕf′ĭnĭt,* a. indefinito, indeterminato; **–ly,** ad. indefinitamente.
indelible, *–dĕl′ĭbl,* a. indelebile.
indelicacy, *–dĕl′ĭkăsĭ,* s. mancanza di delicatezza, grossezza, f. [cente.
indelicate, *–kāt,* a. indelicato; inde-
indemnification, *–dĕmnĭfĭkā′shŭn,* s. indennizzazione, f., risarcimento di danno, m.
indemnify, *–dĕm′nĭfī,* v. a. indennizzare.
indemnity, *–dĕm′nĭtĭ,* s. indennità, f.
indent, *–dĕnt′,* v. a. intaccare, intagliare.
indentation, *–tā′shŭn,* s. intaccatura, f.
indenture, *–dĕn′tŭr,* s. contratto, m.; accordo, m. [denza, f.
independence, *–dĕpĕn′dĕns,* s. indipen-
independent, *–dĕnt,* a. indipendente; **–ly,** ad. indipendentemente.

indescribable, *–dēskrī′bəbl,* a. indescrivibile, indicibile. [distruggersi.
indestructible, *–dēstruk′tibl,* a. da non
indeterminate, *–dētûr′minət,* a. indeterminato, indeciso; **–ly,** ad. indeterminatamente.
index, *in′deks,* s. indice, m.; tavola, f.
Indiaman, *in′diəmən,* s. indicopleuta, m.
Indian-summer, *in′diən sum′mər,* s. (am.) filamenti della Madonna, [elastica, f.
India-rubber, *in′diə rub′bər,* s. gomma
indicate, *in′dikət,* v. a. indicare.
indication, *–kā′shən,* s. indicazione, f.; segno, m.; sintomo, m. [cativo (m.).
indicative, *–dik′ətiv,* a. & s. (gr.) indi-
indictment, *–dīt′mənt,* s. accusa, f.
indifference, *–dif′fərəns,* s. indifferenza, f.; imparzialità, f.
indifferent, *–fərənt,* a. indifferente; imparziale; **–ly,** ad. indifferentemente.
indigence, *in′dijəns,* s. indigenza, f.; povertà, f. [paese, indigeno.
indigenous, *–dij′ənəs,* a. nativo d' un
indigent, *in′dijənt,* a. indigente; povero.
indigestible, *–dijes′tibl,* a. indigestibile.
indigestion, *–jest′yən,* s. indigestione, f.; crudità, f. [dignato.
indignant, *–dig′nənt,* a. sdegnato, in-
indignation, *–nā′shən,* s. indignazione, f., sdegno, m. [traggio, m.
indignity, *–dig′nitī,* s. indegnità, f.; oltraggio, m.
indigo, *in′digō,* s. indaco, m.
indirect, *–direkt′,* a. indiretto; **–ly,** ad. indirettamente.
indiscreet, *–diskrēt′,* a. indiscreto, sconsiderato; **–ly,** ad. indiscretamente.
indiscretion, *–diskresh′ən,* s. indiscrezione, imprudenza, f.
indiscriminate, *–diskrim′inət,* a. indistinto; **–ly,** ad. senza distinzione.
indispensable, *–dispen′səbl,* a. indispensabile.
indispensably, *–səbli,* ad. indispensabilmente, necessariamente.
indispose, *–dispōz′,* v. a. rendere incapace *od* avverso. [zione, f.
indisposition, *–pōzish′ən,* s. indisposi-
indisputable, *–dispū′təbl,* a. incontestabile. [mente.
indisputably, *–təbli,* ad. indiscutibil-
indissoluble, *–dis′səlubl,* a. indissolubile.
indistinct, *–distingkt′,* a. indistinto, disordinato, confuso; **–ly,** ad. indistintamente, *–dit′* v. a. redigere. [mente.
individual, *–divij′dəl,* s. individuo, m.; **–,** a. individuale; individuo; **–ly,** ad. individualmente. [lità, f.
individuality, *–dəl′itī,* s. individua-
indivisible, *–divij′ibl,* a. indivisibile.
indocility, *–dōsil′itī,* s. indocilità, f.; caparbietà, f. [f.
indolence, *in′dōləns,* s. indolenza, pigrizia,
indolent, *–lənt,* a. indolente; **–ly,** ad. senza cura.
indomitable, *–dōm′itəbl,* a. indomabile.
indorse, *vedi* **endorse.**
indubitable, *–dū′bitəbl,* a. indubitabile, certissimo.
indubitably, *–təbli,* ad. indubitabilmente.
induce, *–dūs′,* v. a. indurre; persuadere.
inducement, *–mənt,* s. inducimento, motivo, m., ragione, f.
indue, *–dū′* v. a. investire; provvedere.
indulge, *–dulj′,* v. a. & n. favorire; concedere; abbandonarsi.
indulgence, *–dul′jəns,* s. indulgenza, f.
indulgent, *–jənt,* a. indulgente; **–ly,** ad. con indulgenza. [m.
induration, *–dərā′shən,* s. indurimento,
industrial, *–dus′triəl,* a. industriale.
industrious, *–trəs,* a. industrioso, laborioso; **–ly,** ad. industriosamente.
industry, *in′dəstrī,* s. industria, f. [care.
inebriate, *–ē′briət,* v. a. inebriare, ubbria-
inebriation, *–briā′shən,* s. ebbrezza, f.
ineffable, *–ef′əbl,* a. ineffabile, indicibile.
ineffective, ineffectual, *–tiv, –tūəl,* a. inefficace; inutile; **–ly,** ad. senza effetto, in vano.
inefficacious, *–efikā′shəs,* a. inefficace.
inefficiency, *–ef′ish′ənsī,* s. inefficacia, f.
inefficient, *–ənt,* a. inefficace; debole.
inelegant, *–el′əgənt,* a. inelegante; incolto, rozzo.
ineligibility, *–elijibil′itī,* s. ineligibilità, f.
ineptitude, *–ep′titūd,* s. inettitudine, incapacità, f. [renza, f.
inequality, *–ikwol′itī,* s. inegualità, differ-
inert, *–ûrt′,* a. inerte; **–ly,** ad. pigramente.
inertness, *–nes,* s. inerzia, f.
inestimable, *–es′timəbl,* a. inestimabile, inapprezzabile.
inevitable, *–ev′itəbl,* a. da non evitarsi.
inexcusable, *–ekskū′zəbl,* a. inescusabile.
inexcusably, *–zəbli,* ad. inescusabilmente.
inexhaustible, *–egzhâst′ibl,* a. incsauribile. [implacabile.
inexorable, *–ek′sərəbl,* a. inesorabile;
inexpediency, *–ekspē′diənsī,* s. sconvenevolezza, f.
inexpedient, *–ekspē′diənt,* a. sconveniente. [pendioso.
inexpensive, *–ekspen′siv,* a. non dis-
inexperience, *–ekspē′riəns,* s. inesperienza, imperizia, f. [pratica.
inexpert, *–ekspûrt′,* a. inesperto; senza
inexpiable, *–ek′spiəbl,* a. inespiabile.
inexplicable, *–ek′splikəbl,* a. inesplicabile.
inexpressible, *–ekspres′əbl,* a. ineffabile, indicibile. [m. pl.
inexpressibles, *–s,* s. pl. (fig.) pantaloni,
inextinguishable, *–eksting′gwishəbl,* a. inestinguibile. [bile, insolubile.
inextricable, *–ek′strikəbl,* a. inestrica-
infallibility, *–falibil′itī,* s. infallibilità, f.
infallible, *–fal′ibl,* a. infallibile.
infallibly, *–ibli,* ad. infallibilmente.
infamous, *in′fəməs,* a. infame; **–ly,** ad. con infamia.
infamy, *in′fəmī,* s. infamia, f.
infancy, *in′fənsī,* s. infanzia, f.
infant, *in′fənt,* a. infante, m.; bambino, m.
infanticide, *–fan′tisīd,* s. infanticidio, m.
infantile, *in′fəntil,* a. infantile.

infantine, *ĭn′fəntīn,* a. infantile.
infantry, *ĭn′fəntrĭ,* s. fanteria, f.
infatuate, *–făt′ūāt,* v. a. infatuare; ammaliare. [gannio, m.
infatuation, *–āā′shŭn,* s. abbaglio, in-
infect, *–fĕkt′,* v. a. infettare. [tagione, f.
infection, *–fĕk′shŭn,* s. infezione, f.; con-
infectious, *–shŭs,* a. infetto, contagioso; **–ly,** ad. in modo contagioso.
infer, *–fûr′,* v. a. conchiudere.
inference, *ĭn′fûrĕns,* s. conclusione, f.
inferior, *–fē′rĭûr,* a. inferiore; **–,** s. uffiziale subalterno, m.
inferiority, *–fē′rĭŏr′ĭtĭ,* s. inferiorità, f.
infernal, *–fûr′năl,* a. infernale; **– stone,** s. pietra infernale, f.
infertility, *–fûrtĭl′ĭtĭ,* s. infecondità, f.
infest, *–fĕst′,* v. a. infestare, importunare.
infidel, *ĭn′fĭdĕl,* s. infedele, m.; miscredente, m. [fidia, f.
infidelity, *–fĭdĕl′ĭtĭ,* s. infedeltà, f.; per-
infinite, *ĭn′fĭnĭt,* a. infinito, immenso; **–ly,** ad. infinitamente.
infinitive, *–fĭn′ĭtĭv,* s. (gr.) infinitivo, m.
infirm, *–fûrm′,* a. infermo, debole.
infirmary, *–fûr′mărĭ,* s. infermeria, f.
infirmity, *–fûr′mĭtĭ,* s. infermità, f.; fralezza, f. [infiammarsi.
inflame, *–flām′,* v. a. & n. infiammare;
inflammable, *–flăm′măbl,* a. infiammabile, accendibile. [zione, f.
inflammation, *–măsh′ŭn,* s. infiamma-
inflammatory, *–flăm′mătûrĭ,* a. infiammatorio.
inflate, *–flāt′,* v. a. enfiare, gonfiare.
inflation, *–flā′shŭn,* s. enfiatura, f.
inflect, *–flĕkt′,* v. a. inflettere, piegare; (gr.) coniugare.
inflection, *–flĕk′shŭn,* **s.** inflessione, f.; variazione, f.; (mus.) modulazione di voce, f. [f.; ostinatezza, f.
inflexibility, *–flĕksĭbĭl′ĭtĭ,* s. inflessibilità,
inflexible, *–flĕks′ĭbl,* a. inflessibile.
inflexibly, *–ĭblĭ,* ad. inflessibilmente.
inflict, *–flĭkt′,* v. a. infliggere; condannare.
infliction, *–flĭk′shŭn,* s. punizione, f.
influence, *ĭn′flŭĕns,* s. influenza, f.; **–,** v. n. influire, causare. [fluente.
influential, *–ĭn′shăl,* a. che influisce, in-
influenza, *–flŭĕn′zā,* s. catarro, m., influenza, f.
influx, *ĭn′flŭks,* s. influsso, m.; sboccamento (d' un fiume), m.; infusione, f.
inform, *–fôrm′,* v. a. informare, insegnare.
informal, *–fôr′măl,* a. irregolare.
informality, *–măl′ĭtĭ,* s. irregolarità, f.
informant, *–fôr′mănt,* s. denunziatore, accusatore, m. [f.; istruzione, f.
information, *–mā′shŭn,* s. informazione,
infraction, *–frăk′shŭn,* s. infrazione, violazione, f.
infrangible, *–frăn′jĭbl,* a. infrangibile.
infrequent, *–frē′kwĕnt,* a. infrequente, raro.
infringe, *–frĭnj′,* v. a. trasgredire; violare.
infuriate, *–fū′rĭāt,* v. a. render furioso.
infuse, *–fūz′,* v. a. infondere; ispirare.
infusion, *–fū′zhŭn,* s. infusione, f.; inspirazione, f.
ingathering, *–găth′ûrĭng,* s. raccolta, f.
ingenious, *–jē′nĭŭs,* a. ingegnoso, inventivo; **–ly,** ad. con ingegno.
ingenuity, *–jĕnū′ĭtĭ,* s. ingenuità, franchezza, sincerità, f.; destrezza, abilità, f.; genio, m. [–ly, ad. francamente.
ingenuous, *–jĕn′ūŭs,* a. ingenuo, sincero;
inglorious, *–glō′rĭŭs,* a. inglorioso, disonorevole; **–ly,** ad. disonorevolmente.
ingot, *ĭn′gŏt,* s. verga (di metallo), f.
ingraft, *–grăft′,* v. a. innestare.
ingrained, *–grānd′,* a. tinto in grana.
ingrate, *–grāt′,* s. ingrato, m.; ingrata, f.
ingratiate, *–grā′shĭāt,* v. n. entrare in grazia, ingraziarsi. [f.
ingratitude, *–grăt′ĭtūd,* s. ingratitudine,
ingredient, *–grē′dĭĕnt,* s. ingrediente, m.
ingress, *ĭn′grĕs,* s. entrata, f.
ingulf, *–gŭlf′,* v. a. inghiottire, divorare.
inhabit, *–hăb′ĭt,* v. a. & n. abitare, dimorare; vivere.
inhabitable, *–tăbl,* a. abitabile. [m.
inhabitant, *–tănt,* s. abitante, abitatore,
inhale, *–hāl′,* v. a. spirare, respirare.
inharmonious, *–hărmō′nĭŭs,* a. senza armonia. [monia.
inherent, *–hē′rĕnt,* a. inerente, [f.
inherit, *–hĕr′ĭt,* v. a. ereditare.
inheritance, *–ĭtăns,* s. eredità, f.
inheritor, *–ĭtŭr,* s. erede, m. & f. [duro.
inhospitable, *–hŏs′pĭtăbl,* a. inospitale;
inhospitality, *–tăl′ĭtĭ,* s. inospitalità, f.
inhuman, *–hū′măn,* a. inumano, barbaro, crudele; **–ly,** ad. inumanamente. [deltà, f.
inhumanity, *–măn′ĭtĭ,* s. inumanità, cru-
inimical, *–ĭm′ĭkăl,* a. inimichevole.
inimitable, *–ĭm′ĭtăbl,* a. inimitabile.
iniquitous, *–ĭk′wĭtŭs,* a. iniquo, ingiusto.
iniquity, *–wĭtĭ,* s. iniquità, f.; ingiustizia, f.
initial, *–ĭsh′ăl,* a. cominciante; **–,** s. lettera maiuscola, iniziale o capitale, f.
initiate, *–ĭsh′ĭāt,* v. a. iniziare.
initiation, *–ĭshĭā′shŭn,* s. iniziazione, f.
inject, *–jĕkt′,* v. a. fare un' iniezione, schizzettare.
injection, *–jĕk′shŭn,* s. iniezione, f.
injudicious, *–jūdĭsh′ŭs,* a. poco giudizioso; **–ly,** ad. senza giudizio. [dine, m.
injunction, *–jŭngk′shŭn,* s. comando, or-
injure, *ĭn′jûr,* v. a. far ingiuria; offendere; danneggiare.
injurious, *–jū′rĭŭs,* a. ingiurioso, ingiusto; **–ly,** ad. ingiuriosamente. [danno, m.
injury, *ĭn′jûrĭ,* s. ingiuria; offesa, f.,
injustice, *–jŭs′tĭs,* s. ingiustizia, iniquità,
ink, *ĭngk,* s. inchiostro, m. [f.
ink-horn, *–hôrn,* s. calamaio, m.
inkling, *–klĭng,* s. avviso, m.; sentore, m.
ink-stand, *–stănd,* s. calamaio, m.
inky, *ĭngk′ĭ,* a. d'inchiostro; nero come
inlaid, *ĭnlād′,* a. intarsiato. [inchiostro.
inland, *ĭn′lănd,* a. interno; **–,** s. interiore d'un paese, m.
inlay, *ĭnlā′,* v. lavoro a tarsia, m.; **–,** v. a. ir. intarsiare.

inlet, *in'lĕt,* s. passaggio, m., entrata, *f.*
inmate, *in'māt,* s. pigionale, m. [simo.
inmost, *in'mōst,* a. interiore; profondis-
inn, *in,* s. osteria, *f.*, albergo, m.
innate, *innāt',* a. innato, naturale.
inner, *in'nŭr,* a. interiore, interno; segreto.
innermost, *–mōst,* a. più interno *o* profondo; intimo.
innocence, *in'nōsĕns,* s. innocenza, *f.*
innocent, *–sĕnt,* a. innocente; puro; **–ly,** ad. innocentemente.
innocuous, *–nŏk'ūŭs,* a. innocente; **–ly,** ad. innocentemente.
innovate, *in'nōvāt,* v. a. innovare.
innovation, *–vā'shŭn,* s. innovazione, *f.*; novità, *f.* [ad. non nocivamente.
innoxius, *–nŏk'shŭs,* a. non nocivo; **–ly,**
innuendo, *–nūĕn'dō,* s. (jur.) avviso indiretto, m. [bile.
innumerable, *–nū'mŭrăbl,* a. innumera-
inoculate, *–ŏk'ūlāt,* v. a. inoculare, innestare.
inoculation, *–lā'shŭn,* s. inoculazione, *f.*
inoffensive, *–ŏffĕn'sĭv,* a. non nocivo; innocente. [intempestivo.
inopportune, *–ŏpportūn',* a. inopportuno,
inordinate, *–ŏr'dĭnāt,* a. inordinato; **–ly,** ad. inordinatamente.
inorganic, *–ŏrgăn'ĭk,* a. senza organi.
inquest, *in'kwĕst,* s. inchiesta, ricerca, *f.*
inquire, *–kwīr',* v. a. ricercare; esaminare; **–,** v. n. informarsi. [esaminazione, *f.*
inquiry, *–kwī'rĭ,* s. inchiesta, ricerca, *f.*;
inquisition, *–kwĭzĭsh'ŭn,* s. inquisizione, *f.*; ricerca, *f.*
inquisitive, *–kwĭz'ĭtĭv,* a. curioso; **–ly,** ad. con curiosità, curiosamente.
inquisitor, *–ĭtŭr,* s. inquisitore, m.
inroad, *in'rōd,* s. incursione, invasione, *f.*
insane, *insān',* a. insano, pazzo, stolto.
insanity, *–săn'ĭtĭ,* s. insania, pazzia, *f.*
insatiable, *–sā'shĭăbl,* a. insaziabile.
inscribe, *–skrīb',* v. a. iscrivere; indirizzare. [soprascritta, *f.*
inscription, *–skrĭp'shŭn,* s. iscrizione, *f.*;
inscrutable, *–skrō'tăbl,* a. inscrutabile.
insect, *in'sĕkt,* s. insetto, m.
insecure, *–sĕkūr',* a. non sicuro; incerto.
insecurity, *–kū'rĭtĭ,* s. rischio, pericolo, m.; incertezza, *f.*
insensate, *–sĕn'sāt,* a. insensato.
insensibility, *–sĕnsĭbĭl'ĭtĭ,* s. insensibilità, *f.*; stupidezza, *f.* [cettibile.
insensible, *–sĕn'sĭbl,* a. insensibile; imper-
insensibly, *–sĭblĭ,* ad. insensibilmente.
inseparable, *–sĕp'ărăbl,* a. inseparabile, indivisibile.
inseparably, *–ăblĭ,* ad. inseparabilmente.
insert, *–sŭrt',* v. a. inserire.
insertion, *–sŭr'shŭn,* s. inserzione, intercalazione, *f.* [parte interna, *f.*
inside, *in'sīd,* s. interiore, interno, m.,
insidious, *–sĭd'ŭs,* a. insidioso; **–ly,** ad. insidiosamente. [lintima, *f.*
insight, *in'sīt,* s. ispezione, *f.*; conoscenza
insignia, *–sĭg'nĭă,* s. pl. insegne, *f.* pl.
insignificance, *–sĭgnĭf'ĭkăns,* s. poca importanza, *f.*
insignificant, *–ĭkănt,* a. insignificante; inutile; **–ly,** ad. in modo insignificante.
insincere, *–sĭnsēr',* a. non sincero, falso.
insincerity, *–sĕr'ĭtĭ,* s. dissimulazione, falsità, infedeltà, *f.*
insinuate, *–sĭn'ūāt,* v. a. insinuare.
insinuation, *–ā'shŭn,* s. insinuazione, *f.*
insipid, *–sĭp'ĭd,* a. insipido, scipito; **–ly,** ad. insipidamente.
insipidity, *–pĭd'ĭtĭ,* s. insipidezza, *f.*
insist, *–sĭst',* v. n. insistere, persistere.
insolence, *in'sōlĕns,* s. insolenza, *f.*
insolent, *in'sōlĕnt,* a. insolente; **–ly,** ad. insolentemente. [lubile.
insoluble, *–sŏl'ūbl,* a. insolubile, indisso-
insolvency, *–sŏl'vĕnsĭ,* s. insolvibilità, incapacità di pagare, *f.*
insolvent, *–vĕnt,* a. che non può pagare.
insomuch, *insōmŭch',* c. di modo che, talmente che. [osservare; esaminare.
inspect, *–spĕkt',* v. a. aver l' ispezione;
inspection, *–spĕk'shŭn,* s. ispezione, *f.*; cura, *f.* [dente; visitatore, m.
inspector, *–tŭr,* s. ispettore, soprinten-
inspiration, *–spĭrā'shŭn,* s. ispirazione, *f.*
inspire, *–spīr',* v. a. ispirare, infondere.
inspirit, *–spĭr'ĭt,* v. a. animare; incoraggiare. [costanza, *f.*
instability, *–stăbĭl'ĭtĭ,* s. instabilità, in-
instal, *–stăl',* v. a. installare.
installation, *–lā'shŭn,* s. stabilimento in possesso, m. [fisso, m.
instalment, *–stăl'mĕnt,* s. pagamento
instance, *in'stăns,* s. istanza, *f.*; sollecitazione, *f.*; prova, *f.*; esempio, m.; **for –,** per esempio; **–,** v. n. addurre esempi.
instant, *in'stănt,* a. pressante, urgente; **–ly,** ad. in un istante; **–,** s. momento, m.
instantaneous, *–tā'nĕŭs,* a. istantaneo; **–ly,** ad. istantaneamente.
instead, *–stĕd',* pr. in luogo di, in vece di.
instep, *in'stĕp,* s. collo del piede, m.
instigate, *in'stĭgāt,* v. a. stimolare, incitare, eccitare.
instigation, *–stĭgā'shŭn,* s. istigazione, *f.*
instil, *–stĭl',* v. a. istillare, infondere.
instinct, *in'stĭngkt,* s. istinto, m.
instinctive, *–tĭv,* a. fatto per istinto; naturale; **–ly,** ad. per istinto.
institute, *in'stĭtūt,* s. istituto, m.; precetto, m.; **–,** v. a. istituire, stabilire.
institution, *–tū'shŭn,* s. istituzione, *f.*
instruct, *–strŭkt',* v. a. istruire, insegnare.
instruction, *–strŭk'shŭn,* s. insegnamento, m.; dottrina, *f.*
instructive, *–tĭv,* a. istruttivo.
instructor, *–tŭr,* s. istruttore, insegnante, m. [m.; (jur.) contratto, m.
instrument, *in'strōmĕnt,* s. strumento,
instrumental, *–mĕn'tăl,* a. istrumentale.
insubordinate, *–sŭbōr'dĭnāt,* a. insubordinato. [dienza, *f.*
insubordination, *–nā'shŭn,* s. disubbi-
insufferable, *–sŭf'ărăbl,* a. insopportabile, intollerabile. [mente.
insufferably, *–ăblĭ,* ad. insopportabil-
insufficiency, *–sŭfĭsh'ĕnsĭ,* s. insufficienza, *f.*

insufficient, *–shĕnt,* a. insufficiente; incapace; **–ly,** ad. insufficientemente.
insular, *ĭn′sŭlăr,* a. insulare.
insulate, *ĭn′sŭlāt,* v. a. isolare.
insult, *ĭn′sŭlt,* s. insulto, m.; **–,** *ĭnsŭlt′,* v. a. insultare. [insultante.
insultingly, *–sŭlt′ĭngli,* ad. d'una maniera
insuperable, *–sū′pŭrăbl,* a. insuperabile, invincibile. [superabile.
insuperably, *–ăblĭ,* ad. in maniera in-
insupportable, *–sŭppōrt′ăbl,* a. insopportabile. [mente.
insupportably, *–ăblĭ,* ad. insopportabilmente.
insurance, *–shōr′răns,* s. assicurazione, f.
insure, *–shōr′,* v. a. assicurare.
insurgent, *–sŭr′jĕnt,* s. insorgente, insorto, ribelle, m.
insurmountable, *–sŭrmŏunt′ăbl,* a. insormontabile. [zione, rivolta, f.
insurrection, *–sŭrrĕk′shŭn,* s. insurre-
insurrectionary, *–ăr̆ĕ,* a. ribellante.
intact, *–tăkt′,* a. intatto.
integral, *ĭn′tĕgrăl,* a. integrale, intero; (chem.) integrante; **–,** s. integrale, m.
integrity, *ĭntĕg′rĭtĭ,* s. integrità, f.; probità, onestà, f.
intellect, *ĭn′tĕllĕkt,* s. intelletto, m.
intellectual, *–lĕk′tūăl,* a. intellettuale.
intelligence, *–tĕl′lĭjĕns,* s. intelligenza, novella, f., avviso, m.; corrispondenza, f.
intelligencer, *–lĭjĕnsŭr,* s. novellista, gazzettiere, m.
intelligent, *–lĭjĕnt,* a. intelligente.
intelligible, *–lĭjĭbl,* a. intelligibile; chiaro.
intelligibly, *–jĭblĭ,* ad. intelligibilmente.
intemperance, *–tĕm′pŭrăns,* s. intemperanza, f. **|–ly,** ad. intemperatamente.
intemperate, *–pŭrāt,* a. intemperato;
intend, *–tĕnd′,* v. a. intendere a, proporsi.
intendant, *–tĕn′dănt,* s. intendente, m.
intense, *–tĕns′,* a. intenso; veemente, eccessivo; **–ly,** ad. intensamente. [m.
intensity, *–tĕn′sĭtĭ,* s. eccesso, m.; ardore,
intent, *–tĕnt′,* a. intento, assiduo; **–ly,** ad. con attenzione.
intent, –, intention, *–tĕn′shŭn,* s. intento, m., intenzione, f.; disegno, m.
intentional, *–shŭnăl,* a. intenzionale; **–ly,** ad. con intenzione.
inter, *–tŭr′,* v. a. sotterrare, seppellire.
intercalation, *–kălā′shŭn,* s. intercalazione, f. [mediatore.
intercede, *–sēd′,* v. n. intercedere; essere
intercept, *–sĕpt′,* v. a. intercettare; arrestare. [mediazione, f.
intercession, *–sĕsh′ŭn,* s. intercessione,
intercessor, *–sĕs′sŭr,* s. mediatore, m.
interchange, *ĭn′tŭrchānj,* s. cambio, baratto, m.; –, v. a. cambiare, cangiare.
intercourse, *ĭn′tŭrkōrs,* s. commercio, m.; comunicazione, f.
interdict, *–dĭkt′,* s. interdetto, m.; proibizione, f.; –, v. a. interdire, proibire; vietare. [f.; proibizione, f.
interdiction, *–dĭk′shŭn,* s. interdizione,
interest, *ĭn′tŭrĕst,* s. interesse, f.; vantaggio, f.; potere, credito, m.; pretenden̄za, f.; **compound –,** interesse composto; **–,** v. a. interessare; impacciare.
interfere, *–fēr′,* v. n. interporsi; esser opposto. [m.
interference, *–fē′rĕns,* s. intervenimento,
interim, *ĭn′tŭrĭm,* s. interim, m.; intervallo, m.; interstizio, m.
interior, *ĭntē′rĭăr,* a. interiore, interno.
interjection, *ĭntŭrjĕk′shŭn,* s. interiezione, f. [mettere, m.
interlace, *–lās′,* v. a. intrecciare, fram-
interlard, *–lărd′,* v. a. lardellare, lardare. [libro.
interleave, *–lēv′,* v. a. interfoliare un
interline, *–līn′,* v. a. scrivere tra linea e linea, interlineare.
interlocution, *–lōkū′shŭn,* s. interlocuzione, f.; dialogo, m.
interlocutor, *–lŏk′ūtŭr,* s. interlocutore, m.; interlocutrice, f.
interlope, *–lōp′,* v. a. far contrabbandi.
interloper, *–lō′pŭr,* s. contrabbandiere, m. [f.
interlude, *–lōd′,* s. intermezzo, m.; farsa,
intermarriage, *–măr′rĭj,* s. intermatrimonio, m.
intermediate, *–mē′dĭāt,* a. intermedio.
interment, *ĭntŭr′mĕnt,* s. sotterramento seppellimento, m. [nabile, immenso.
interminable, *ĭntŭr′mĭnăbl,* a. interminterminglе, *–mĭng′gl,* v. a. & n. frammischiare, mescolare.
intermission, *–mĭsh′ŭn,* s. intermissione, f., interrompimento, m.
intermit, *–mĭt′,* v. a. discontinuare, tralasciare; cessare.
internal, *ĭntŭr′năl,* a. interno; **–ly,** ad. internamente, di dentro.
international, *–năshŭnăl,* a. internazionale.
interpellation, *–pĕllā′shŭn,* s. interpellanza, f.
interpolate, *ĭntŭr′pōlāt,* v. a. interpolare, inserire. [falsificazione, f.
interpolation, *–pōlā′shŭn,* s. inserzione,
interpose, *–pōz′,* v. a. interporre; intramettere; **–,** v. n. interporsi. [zione, f.
interposition, *–pōzĭsh′ŭn,* s. interposi-
interpret, *ĭntŭr′prĕt,* v. a. interpretare.
interpretation, *–prĕtā′shŭn,* s. interpretazione, f.
interpreter, *ĭntŭr′prĕtŭr,* s. interprete, m.
interregnum, *–rēg′nŭm,* s. interregno, m.
interrogate, *ĭntŭr′rōgāt,* v. a. interrogare, esaminare. [zione, dimanda, f.
interrogazione, *–rōgăt′shŭn,* s. interroga-
interrogative, –ory, *–rŏg′ătĭv,* **interrogatory,** *–ătŭrĭ,* a. interrogatorio.
interrupt, *–rŭpt′,* v. a. interrompere.
interruptedly, *–rŭp′tĕdlĭ,* ad. interrottamente. [f.
interruption, *–rŭp′shŭn,* s. interruzione,
intersect, *–sĕkt′,* v. a. incrocicchiare; intersecare; –, v. n. intersecarsi. [f.
intersection, *–sĕk′shŭn,* s. intersecazione,
intersperse, *–spĕrs′,* v. a, spargere qua e là.

interstice, *ĭn'tŭrstĭs, (ĭntŭr'stĭs),* s. interstizio, m.; spazio, m.; distanza, f.
intertwine, *–twīn',* v. a. intrecciare.
interval, *ĭn'tŭrvăl,* s. intervallo, m.
intervene, *–vēn',* v. n. intervenire; accadere.
intervention, *–vĕn'shŭn,* s. intervento, m.; interponimento, m. [gresso, m.
interview, *ĭn'tŭrvū,* s. conferenza, f., con-
interweave, *–wēv',* v. a. ir. intrecciare, intessere. [intestato.
intestate, *–tĕs'tāt,* a. senza far testamento,
intestinal, *–tĕs'tĭnăl,* a. intestinale, degl' intestini. [–s, s. pl. intestini, m.
intestine, *–tĕs'tĭn,* s. intestino, interno;
intimacy, *ĭn'tĭmăsĭ,* s. intima unione, fratellanza, f.
intimate, *ĭn'tĭmāt,* a. intimo, familiare; **–ly,** ad. intimamente; **–,** s. amico intimo, m.; **–,** v. a. fare intendere.
intimation, *–mā'shŭn,* s. sentore, m.
intimidate, *–tĭm'ĭdāt,* v. a. intimorire.
into, *ĭn'tŏ,* pr. in; nel, nello, nella; tra.
intolerable, *–tŏl'ŭrăbl,* a. intollerabile.
intolerably, *–ăblĭ,* ad. intolerabilmente.
intolerance, *–tŏl'ŭrăns,* s. intolleranza, f.
intolerant, *–rănt,* a. intollerante.
intonation, *–tōnā'shŭn,* s. intonazione, f.
intoxicate, *–tŏks'ĭkāt,* v. a. inebriare.
intoxication, *–kā'shŭn,* s. ebrezza, f.
intractable, *–trăk'tăbl,* a. intrattabile.
intrench, *–trĕnsh',* v. a. trincierare; usurpare. [tamente.
intrepid, *–trĕp'ĭd,* a. intrepido; **–ly,** ad.
intrepidity, *–pĭd'ĭtĭ,* s. intrepidezza, f.; coraggio, m. [razzo, m.; difficoltà, f.
intricacy, *ĭn'trĭkăsĭ,* s. intrigo, m.; imba-
intricate, *ĭn'trĭkāt,* a. intrigato; imbarazzato; **–ly,** ad. intrigatamente.
intrigue, *–trēg',* s. intrigo, m.; **–,** v. n. fare intrighi.
intrinsic(al), *–trĭn'sĭk(ăl),* a. intrinseco; **–ly,** ad. intrinsecamente.
introduce, *ĭntrŏdūs',* v. a. introdurre; mettere in uso. [f.
introduction, *–dŭk'shŭn,* s. introduzione,
introductive, *–dŭk'tĭv,* **introductory,** *ĭntrŏdŭk'tŭrĭ,* a. introduttivo, introduttorio. [same interno, m.
introspection, *–spĕk'shŭn,* s. introspetto,
intrude, *–trūd',* v. n. intromettersi, introdursi dove non si dovrebbe.
intruder, *–trū'dŭr,* s. intruso, m.
intrusion, *–shŭn,* s. intrusione, f.
intrust, *–trŭst',* v. a. fidare; commettere.
intuition, *–tūĭsh'ŭn,* s. intuizione, f.
intuitive, *–tū'ĭtĭv,* a. intuitivo.
inundate, *–ŭn'dāt,* v. a. inondare.
inundation, *–dā'shŭn,* s. inondazione, f.; diluvio, m.
inure, *–ūr',* v. a. accostumare, avvezzare.
inurement, *–mĕnt,* s. abitudine, f.
inutility, *–ūtĭl'ĭtĭ,* s. inutilità, f.
invade, *–vād',* v. a. invadere, assaltare.
invader, *–vā'dŭr,* s. invasore, m.
invalid, *–văl'ĭd,* a. invalido, infermo, debole; **–,** *–vălēd',* s. invalido, m.
invalidate, *–văl'ĭdāt,* v. a. invalidare.
invalidity, *–ĭdă'ĭtĭ,* s. invalidità, f.; debolezza, f.
invaluable, *–văl'ŭăbl,* a. inapprezzabile.
invariable, *–vā'rĭăbl,* a. invariabile.
invariably, *–ăblĭ,* ad. invariabilmente.
invasion, *–vā'zhŭn,* s. invasione, incursione, f.
invective, *–vĕk'tĭv,* s. invettiva, f.
inveigh, *–vā',* v. n. ingiurare, calunniare.
inveigle, *–vē'gl,* v. a. allettare, indurre.
invent, *–vĕnt',* v. a. inventare.
invention, *–vĕn'shŭn,* s. invenzione, f.
inventive, *–tĭv,* a. inventivo, ingegnoso.
inventor, *–tŭr,* s. inventore, m.
inventory, *ĭn'vĕntŭrĭ,* s. inventario, m.
inverse, *–vŭrs',* a. inverso, trasposto.
inversion, *–vŭr'shŭn,* s. inversione, f.
invert, *–vŭrt,* v. a. invertire, arrovesciare.
invest, *–vĕst',* v. a. investire; conferire.
investigate, *–vĕs'tĭgāt,* v. a. diligentemente cercare, ricercare; esaminare.
investigation, *–gā'shŭn,* s. investigazione, inchiesta, f.; ricerca, f.
investiture, *–vĕs'tĭtŭr,* s. investitura, f.
investment, *–vĕst'mĕnt,* s. vestimento, abito, m.
inveterate, *–vĕt'ŭrāt,* a. inveterato.
invidious, *–vĭd'ĭŭs,* a. invidio, invidioso; **–ly,** ad. malignamente. [inammire.
invigorate, *–vĭg'ŭrāt,* v. a. invigorire;
invincible, *–vĭn'sĭbl,* a. invincibile; insuperabile.
invincibly, *–sĭblĭ,* ad. invincibilmente.
inviolable, *–vī'ŏlăbl,* a. inviolabile.
inviolate, *–vī'ŏlāt,* a. inviolato, puro.
invisibility, *–vĭzĭbĭl'ĭtĭ,* s. invisibilità, f.
invisible, *–vĭz'ĭbl,* a. invisibile.
invisibly, *–blĭ,* ad. invisibilmente.
invitation, *–vĭtā'shŭn,* s. invito, m.
invite, *–vīt',* v. a. invitare.
invocation, *–vŏkā'shŭn,* s. invocazione, f.
invoice, *ĭn'vŏĭs,* s. (com.) fattura, f.
invoke, *–vōk',* v. a. invocare.
involuntarily, *–vŏl'ŭntărĭlĭ,* ad. involontariamente. [sforzato.
involuntary, *–ŭntărĭ,* a. involontario,
involve, *–vŏlv',* v. a. inviluppare; implicare; contenere. [rabile.
invulnerable, *–vŭl'nŭrăbl,* a. invulne-
inward, *ĭn'wŭrd,* a. interno, interiore; **–(s),** **–ly,** ad. al di dentro, internamente.
iodine, *ī'ŏdĭn,* s. iodio, m.
I. O. U. **('I owe you')** *ī'ō'ū,* s. formula di ricevuta per una piccola somma prestata, f.
irascible, *ĭrăs'ĭbl,* a. irascibile, collerico.
irate, *īrāt',* a. irato, sdegnato.
ire, *īr,* s. ira, collera, f.
iridescence, *ĭrĭdĕs'ĕns,* s. iridescenza, f.
iris, *ī'rĭs,* s. iride, f.; arcobaleno, m.
irk, *ŭrk,* v. a. displacere; rincrescere.
irksome, *–sŭm,* a. tedioso, noioso, affannoso.
iron, *ī'ŭrn,* s. ferro, m.; **–s,** pl. ceppi, m. pl.; **–,** a. di ferro; (fig.) severo; **–,** v. a. stirare biancherie; incatenare.
iron-dust, *–dŭst,* s. limatura di ferro, f.

ironic(al), *ĭrŏn'ĭk(ăl)*, a. ironico; **–ly**, ad. con ironia.
ironing, *ī'rnĭng*, s. lo stirare col ferro.
iron-monger, *–mŭnggăr*, s. fabbro ferrajo, m. [f.; pretelle, f. pl.
iron-mould, *–mōld*, s. macchia di ruggine,
iron-ore, *–ōr*, s. minerale di ferro, m.
iron-ware, *–wār*, s. mercanziuole di ferro, f. pl. [tura, f.; **–s**, pl. ferriera, f.
iron-work, *–wŭrk*, s. ferri, m. pl., ferra-
irony, *ī'rŏnĭ*, s. ironia, f.
irradiate, *ĭrrā'dĭāt*, v. a. raggiare, brillare.
irrational, *–răsh'ănăl*, a. irrazionale, irragionevole. [bile.
irreclaimable, *–rĭklām'ăbl*, a. irreparabile.
irreconcilable, *–rĭkŏnsĭl'ăbl*, a. implacabile. [pabile; irreparabile.
irrecoverable, *–rĭkŭv'ărăbl*, a. irrecu-
irredeemable, *–rĭdēm'ăbl*, a. irredimibile. [bile.
irrefragable, *–rĭf'răgăbl*, a. irrefragabile.
irrefutable, *–rĭfū'tăbl*, a. incontestabile.
irregular, *–rĕg'ūlăr*, a. irregulare; **–ly**, ad. irregolarmente. [sregolatezza, f.
irregularity, *–gūlăr'ĭtĭ*, s. irregolarità,
irrelevant, *–rĕl'ĕvănt*, a. irrilevante.
irreligion, *–rĭlĭj'ŭn*, s. irreligione, empietà, f. [lirreligiosamente.
irreligious, *–ŭs*, a. irreligioso; **–ly**, ad.
irremediable, *–rĕmē'dĭăbl*, a. irremediabile, incurabile.
irreparable, *–rĕp'ărăbl*, a. irreparabile.
irreproachable, *–rĕpröch'ăbl*, a. irreprensibile.
irresistible, *–rĕzĭs'tĭbl*, a. irresistibile.
irresolute, *–rĕz'ōlūt*, a. irresoluto; **–ly**, ad. dubbiosamente. [zione, f.
irresolution, *–rĕzōlū'shŭn*, s. irresolu-
irrespective, *–rĕspĕk'tĭv*, a. assoluto.
irresponsible, *–rĕspŏn'sĭbl*, a. non risponsabile.
irretrievable, *–rĕtrēv'ăbl*, a. irreparabile.
irretrievably, *–răbl*, ad. irreparabilmente.
irreverence, *–rĕv'ĕrĕns*, s. irriverenza, f.
irreverent, *–ĕrĕnt*, a. irriverente; **–ly**, ad. senza riverenza.
irrevocable, *–rĕv'ōkăbl*, a. irrevocabile.
irrigate, *ĭr'rĭgāt*, v. a. irrigare.
irrigation, *–gā'shŭn*, s. irrigazione, f.
irritability, *–tăbĭl'ĭtĭ*, s. irritabilità, f.
irritable, *ĭr'rĭtăbl*, a. irritabile.
irritate, *ĭr'rĭtāt*, v. a. irritare. [sione, f.
irruption, *–rŭp'shŭn*, s. irruzione, incur-
isinglass, *ī'zinggläs*, s. colla di pesce, f.
island, *ī'lănd*, s. isola, f. [lano, m.
islander, *–ăr*, s. abitatore d'isola, m.; isolisle, *īl*, s. isola, f.; navata (di chiesa), f.
islet, *ī'lĕt*, s. piccola isola, f.
isolate, *ī'sōlāt*, v. a. isolare.
issue, *ĭsh'shū*, s. uscita, f., esito, m.; evento, m.; termine, fine, m.; successo, m.; progenie, prole, f.; cauterio, m., fontanella, f.; –, v. a. pubblicare; mandare, comandare; –, v. n. uscire; provenire, emanare, discendere.
isthmus, *ĭst'mŭs*, s. istmo, m.
it, *ĭt*, pn. il, lo, la; egli, esso.
Italian warehouse, *ĭtăl'yăn wărhŏŭs*, s. bottega di ghiottonerie, f.
italics, *ĭtăl'ĭks*, s. caratteri corsivi, m. pl.
itch, *ĭch*, s. rogna, f.; prurigine, f., pizzicore, m.; –, v. n. pizzicare.
item, *ī'tĕm*, ad. inoltre, parimente; –, s. articolo, m. [tizione, f.
iteration, *ĭtărā'shŭn*, s. iterazione, ripe-
itinerant, *ītĭn'ĕrănt*, a. ambulante; errante.
itinerary, *–ărărĭ*, s. itinerario, m.
its, *ĭts*, pn. suo, sua, suoi, sue.
itself, *ĭtsĕlf'*, pn. sè stesso.
ivory, *ī'vŏrĭ*, s. avorio, m.
ivy, *ī'vĭ*, s. edera, ellera, f.

J.

jabber, *jăb'băr*, v. n. cicalare, borbottare.
jabberer, *–ăr*, s. borbottone, cicalone, m.
jack, *jăk*, s. girarrosto, m.; brocca, f.; otre, m.; cavalletto, m.; salterello, m.; cavastivali, m.; giaco, m.; luccio, m.; maschio (d'alcuni animali), m.; giannotto, m.; marinaio, m.; **to be–of all trades**, fare ogni mestiere.
jackal, *jăk'ăl*, s. lupo dorato, m.
jackanapes, *–ănāps*, s. scimmia, f.; sciocco, m.
jackass, *–ăs*, s. asino, m.; goffo, m.
jackboots, *–bōts*, s. pl. stivali grossi, m.pl.
jack-daw, *–dă*, s. cornacchia, f.
jacket, *–ĕt*, s. salone, m., casacca, f.
jade, *jād*, s. rozza, f.; –, v. a. stancare.
jag, *jăg*, s. dentello, m., intaccatura, f.; –, v. a. intaccare.
jagged, *jăg'gĕd*, a. dentellato.
jail, *jāl*, s. prigione, f., carcere, m.
jail-bird, *–bărd*, s. prigioniere, m.
jailer, *–ăr*, s. carceriere, m.
jam, *jăm*, s. conserva, f.; confettura, f.; –, v. a. serrare insieme.
jamb, *jām*, s. impòsta, f., stipite, m.
jangle, *jăng'gl*, v. n. disputare, litigare.
janitor, *jăn'ĭtăr*, s. portinaio, m.
janizary, *jăn'ĭzărĭ*, s. giannizzero, m.
January, *jăn'ūărĭ*, s. gennaio, m.
Japan, *jăpăn'*, s. lavoro verniciato, m.; –, v. a. verniciare.
japanner, *–năr*, s. verniciatore, m.
jar, *jăr*, s. discordia, contesa, f.; giara, f.; bottiglia electrica, f.; –, v. n. dissonare,
jargon, *jăr'gŏn*, s. gergo, m. [disputare.
jasper, *jăs'pĕr*, s. diaspro, m.
jaundice, *jăn'dĭs*, s. itterizia, f.
jaundiced, *–dĭst*, a. itterico.
jaunt, *jănt*, s. scorsa, f.; girata, f.; –, v. n. andare vagando.
jaunty, *jăn'tĭ*, a. gentile, grazioso, leggiero,
jaw, *jā*, s. mascella, f.
jay, *jā*, s. gazza, f.
jealous, *jĕl'ŭs*, a. geloso.
jealousy, *–ŭsĭ*, s. gelosia, f.

jeer, *jēr,* s. burla, baia, f., scherzo, m.; —, v. a. & n. burlare, beffare. [m.

jelly, *jĕl'lĭ,* s. gelatina, f.; sugo premuto,

jelly-broth, *—brŏth,* s. consumato, m.

jelly-fish, *—fĭsh,* s. medusa, f.

jeopard(ize), *jĕp'ŭrd(īz),* v. a. arrischiare, avventurare. [sferzare, frustare.

jerk, *jŭrk,* s. sferzata, scossa, f.; —, v. a.

jessamine, *jĕs'ămĭn,* s. gelsomino, m.

jest, *jĕst,* s. burla, f., scherzo, m.

jester, *—ŭr,* s. fatore, burlone, m.

jestingly, *—ĭngl-,* ad. in modo scherzevole.

Jesuit, *jĕz'ŭĭt,* s. Gesuita, m.; **—'s-bark,** china, f.

jesuitic(al), *—ĭt'ĭk(ăl),* a. gesuitico.

jet, *jĕt,* s. lustrino, m.; zampillo, m.

jetty, *jĕt'tĭ,* s. gettata, f., molo, m.

Jew, *jō,* s. Giudeo, Ebreo, m.; **—'s-harp,** scacciapensieri, m.

jewel, *jō'ĕl,* s. pietra preziosa, f.

jewel-box, *—bŏks,* s. scrigno, m.

jeweller, *—ĕlŭr,* s. gioielliere, m.

jewelry, *—rĭ,* s. traffico di gioie, m.

Jewess, *jō'ĕs,* s. Giudea, Ebrea, f.

Jewish, *jō'ĭsh,* a. giudaico, ebraico.

Jewry, *jō'rĭ,* s. ghetto, m.

jib, *jĭb,* s. (mar.) flocco, m.

jig, *jĭg,* s. giga, f. (ballo). [piantare.

jilt, *jĭlt,* s. civetta, f.; —, v. a. civettare;

jingle, *jĭng'gl,* s. tintinno, m.; —, v. n. tintinnire, risonare.

job, *jŏb,* s. lavoro, m.; colpo (di pugnale), m.; —, v. a. & n. battere; far agiotaggio.

jobation, *jōbā'shŭn,* s. parole oltraggiose, villanie, f. pl.

jobber, *jŏb'bŭr,* s. sensale, m.

job-master, *—măstŭr,* s. affittatore di carrozze o di cavalli, m.

jockey, *jŏk'kĭ,* s. mezzano di cavalli, m.; —, v. a. ingannare, truffare.

jocose, *jōkōs',* a. giocoso, faceto; **—ly,** ad. giocosamente.

jocoseness, *—nĕs,* **jocosity,** *—kŏs'ĭtĭ,* s. giocondità, scherzo, m. [lecco.

jocular, *jŏk'ūlŭr,* a. giocoso, faceto, burlo

jog, *jŏg,* s. scossa, f., scotimento, m.; ostacolo, m.; —, v. a. spingere, scuotere, crollare; urtare; —, v. n. avanzare pesantemente.

John Bull, *jŏn bŭl,* s. soprannome del popolo inglese, m.

join, *jōĭn,* v. a. congiungere, unire; —, v. n. unirsi, giugnersi, associarsi, accompagnarsi.

joiner, *—ŭr,* s. legnaiuolo, falegname, m.

joinery, *—rĭ,* s. lavoro di falegname, m.

joint, *jŏĭnt,* a. unito, congiunto; **— heir,** s. coerede, m.; —, s. giuntura, f.; incastratura, f.; puzzo (di carne), m.; —, v. a. congiugnere; tagliare per le giunture.

jointly, *—lĭ,* ad. congiuntamente.

joint-stock, *—stŏk,* a. (com.) per azioni; anonimo.

jointure, *jŏĭn'tŭr,* s. rendita, f.

joist, *jŏĭst,* s. travicello, m.

joke, *jōk,* s. burla, f., scherzo, m.; —, v. n. scherzare, beffare.

jollity, *jŏl'lĭtĭ,* s. gaiezza, allegrezza, f.

jolly, *jŏl'lĭ,* a. gioioso, gaio.

jolly-boat, *—bōt,* s. piccolo canotto, m.

jolt, *jōlt,* s. scossa, f.; —, v. a. crollare, scuotere.

jostle, *jŏs'l,* v. n. urtarsi contro; lottare.

jot, *jŏt,* s. iota, punto, m.

journal, *jŭr'năl,* s. giornale, diario, m.

journalism, *—ĭzm,* s. giornalismo, m.

journalist, *—ĭst,* s. giornalista, m.

journey, *jŭr'nĭ,* s. viaggio, m.; giornata, f.; —, v. n. fare viaggio.

journeyman, *—măn,* s. giornaliere, operaio a giornata, m.

journey-work, *—wŭrk,* s. giornata, f.

joust, *jŭst (jōst),* s. giostra, f., torniamento, m.; —, v. n. giostrare. [mente.

jovial, *jō'vĭăl,* a. gioviale; **—ly,** ad. gioiosa-

joviality, *—ăl'ĭtĭ,* s. gaiezza, f.

joy, *jŏĭ,* s. gioia, f., giubbilo, m.; **to give (wish) —,** congratulare. [mente.

joyful, *—fŭl,* a. gioioso; **—ly,** ad. gioiosa-

joyless, *—lĕs,* a. tristo. [fante.

jubilant, *jō'bĭlănt,* a. giubbilante, trion-

jubilation, *—lā'shŭn,* s. giubbilazione, f.

jubilee, *jō'bĭlē,* s. giubbileo, m.

judaic, *jōdā'ĭk,* a. Giudaico.

Judaism, *jō'dăĭsm,* s. giudaismo, m.

judge, *jŭj,* s. giudice, m.; —, v. a. & n. giudicare; pengare.

judgment, *—mĕnt,* s. giudizio, m.; sentimento, m., opinione, f.

judicature, *jō'dĭkătŭr,* s. giudicatura, f.

judicial, *jōdĭsh'ăl,* a. giudiziale, giudiziario; **—ly,** ad. giudizialmente.

judicious, *—ŭs,* a. giudizioso, prudente; **—ly,** ad. giudiziosamente.

jug, *jŭg,* s. brocca, f.; boccale di terra, f.; usignolo, m.

juggle, *jŭg'gl,* s. giuoco di mano, m.; inganno, m.; —, v. n. giocolare.

juggler, *—glŭr,* s. giocolatore, m.

juice, *jōs,* s. sugo, succo, m.

juicy, *jō'sĭ,* a. pieno di succo, succoso.

July, *jŭlī',* s. luglio, m.

jumble, *jŭm'bl,* s. mescuglio confuso, m.; —, v. a. confondere; mescolare.

jump, *jŭmp,* s. salto, m.; giustacore, m.; —, v. n. saltare; accordarsi.

junction, *jŭngk'shŭn,* s. congiunzione, unione, f.; **railway —,** biforcamento (di strada ferrata), m.

juncture, *jŭngk'tŭr,* s. congiuntura, f.; circostanza, f., caso, stato, m.

June, *jōn,* s. giugno, m.

jungle, *jŭng'gl,* s. fitto d'un bosco, m.

junior, *jō'nĭŭr,* a. più giovine (d'un altro).

juniper, *jō'nĭpŭr,* s. ginepro, m.

juniper-berry, *—bĕrrĭ,* s. coccola di ginepro, f.

junket, *jŭng'kĕt,* s. festino di nascosto, m.; confettura, f.; —, v. n. gozzovigliare.

junta, *jŭn'tă,* **junto,** *—tō,* s. assemblea, radunanza, f. [ad. giuridicamente.

juridic(al), *jōrĭd'ĭk(ăl),* a. giuridico, —ly,

jurisconsult, *jōrĭskŏn'sŭlt,* s. giureconsulto, legista, m. [f.

jurisdiction, *—dĭk'shŭn,* s. giurisdizione,

jurisprudence, *–prŭ´dĕns,* s. giurisprudenza, f.
jurist, *jŭ´rĭst,* s. giurista, m. [denza, f.
juror, *jŭ´rŭr,* **juryman,** *–măn,* s. giurato, m.
jury, *jŭ´rĭ,* s. giurati, m. pl. [rato, m.
just, *jŭst,* a. giusto, onesto, virtuoso; –, **– now,** ad. giustamente, appunto; **– as if,** come se.
justice, *jŭs´tĭs,* s. giustizia, f.; giudice, –, v. a. render giustizia.
justifiable, *jŭs´tĭfĭ-ăbl,* a. giustificabile.
justifiably, *–ăblĭ,* ad. giustificatamente.
justification, *–fĭkā´shŭn,* s. giustificazione, scusa, difesa, f.
justify, *jŭs´tĭfĭ,* v. a. giustificare.
justle, *jŭs´l,* v. a. & n. urtare; urtarsi.
justly, *jŭst´lĭ,* ad. giustamente; esattamente. [giustezza, esattezza, f.
justness, *–nĕs,* s. giustizia, f.; equità, f.;
jut, *jŭt,* v. n. sporgere; uscire di linea.
juvenile, *jū´vĕnĭl,* a. giovanile.
juxtaposition, *jŭkstăpŏzĭsh´ŭn,* s. giustaposizione, f.

K.

kale, *kāl,* s. cavolo riccio, m. [pio, m.
kaleidoscope, *kălī´dŏskōp,* s. caleidoscopio, m.
kangaroo, *kăng´gărō´,* s. canguro, m.
keel, *kēl,* s. (mar.) carena, f.; chiglia, f.
keen, *kēn,* a. acuto, affilato; sottile; veemente, severo; mordente, penetrante; **–ly,** ad. acutamente; veementemente, aspramente. [veemenza, f.
keenness, *–nĕs,* s. acutezza, f.; asprezza,
keen-sighted, *–sītĕd,* a. perspicace.
keep, *kēp,* v. a. ir. tenere; mantenere; ritenere; servare, conservare; guardare, proteggere; osservare; celebrare; –, v. n. ir. astenersi; fermarsi, fissarsi; restare, dimorare; durare; –, s. guardia, custodia, f.; mantenimento, m.; torricella, f.
keeper, *kēp´ŭr,* s. guardiano, m.; custode, m.; conservatore, m.; **– of a prison,** carceriere, m.
keeping, *–ĭng,* s. guardia, custodia, f.
keepsake, *–sāk,* s. rimembranza, f., dono,
keg, *kĕg,* s. caratello, m. [m.
ken, *kĕn,* s. vista, f.; prospetto, m.
kennel, *kĕn´nĕl,* s. canaletto, m.; canile, m.; muta (di cani), m.; tana, f. [f.
kerbstone, *kŭrb´stōn,* s. pietra angolare,
kernel, *kŭr´nĕl,* s. noce, mandorla, f.; ghianda, f.; granello, m.
kerosene, *kĕr´ŏsēn,* s. petrolio, m.
ketch, *kĕch,* s. (mar.) nave a due alberi, f.
kettle, *kĕt´tl,* s. caldaia, f., calderone, m.
kettle-drum, *–drŭm,* s. timpano, m.
key, *kē,* s. chiave, f.; tasto, m. [f.
key-board, *–bōrd,* s. registro, m., tastiera,
key-hole, *–hōl,* s. buco della chiave, m.
key-note, *–nōt,* s. (mus.) tonica, f.
key-ring, *–rĭng,* s. anello per il mazzo delle chiavi, m. [pietra d'un arco).
key-stone, *–stōn,* s. serraglio, m. (mezza
kick, *kĭk,* s. calcio di cavallo, m.; –, v. a. dar de' calci; sprangare calci.
kickshaw, *–shā,* s. frasca, f.
kid, *kĭd,* s. capretto, m. [ecc.).
kidnap, *kĭd´năp,* v. a. trafugare (figliuoli
kidnapper, *–păr,* s. che trafuga (figliuoli ecc). [progenie, f.
kidney, *kĭd´nĭ,* s. arnione, m.; razza,
kilderkin, *kĭl´dŭrkĭn,* s. barilotto, m.
kill, *kĭl,* v. a. ammazzare, uccidere.
killing, *–ĭng,* a. mortale; (fig.) incantevole.
kiln, *kĭl,* s. fornace, f.
kiln-dry, *–drī,* v. a. seccare al fuoco d' una fornace. [zesi, f.
kilt, *kĭlt,* s. gonnella dei montanari scozzesi, f.
kimbo, *kĭm´bō,* a. incurvato, piegato.
kin, *kĭn,* s. parente, m., affinità, f.; **next of –,** parente stretto, m.
kind, *kīnd,* a. benevolo, benigno; grazioso; cortese, civile; **be so – as,** favoritemi di; –, s. genere, m., specie, sorta, maniera, f., modo, m.; natura, f.
kindle, *kĭn´dl,* v. a. & n. accendere; infiammarsi.
kindliness, *kīnd´lĭnĕs,* s. benevolenza, f.
kindly, *–lĭ,* a. affabile, benigno.
kindness, *–nĕs,* s. benignità, affabilità, f.; favore, m., compiacenza, f.
kindred, *kĭn´drĕd,* s. consanguineo; –, s. parentato, m.; parenti, m. pl.
king, *kĭng,* s. re, m.
kingdom, *–dŭm,* s. regno, reame, m.
kingfisher, *–fĭshŭr,* s. alcione, uccello pescatore, m.
kinglike, *–lĭk,* **kingly,** *–lĭ,* a. (& ad.) reale; da re, regalmente. [f.
kings-evil, *–z´ĕvl,* s. gozzo, m., scrofola,
kinsfolk, *kĭnz´fōk,* s. pl. parenti, m. pl.
kinship, *kĭn´shĭp,* s. parentado, m., consanguinità, f. [m.
kinsman, *–z´măn,* s. parente, consanguineo,
kinswoman, *–z´wŭmăn,* s. parente, consanguinea, f.
kirtle, *kŭr´tl,* s. busto, m.; gonnella, f.
kiss, *kĭs,* v. a. baciare; –, s. bacio, m.
kissing, *–sĭng,* s. baciamento, m.
kit, *kĭt,* s. fiasco, m.; secchia, f., tazzone, m.; piccol violino, m.
kitchen, *kĭch´ĕn,* s. cucina, f.
kitchen-dresser, *–drĕssŭr,* s. tavola di cucina, f.
kitchen-garden, *–gărdn,* s. orto, m.
kitchen-maid, *–mād,* s. cuoca, f. [f.
kitchen-range, *–rānj,* s. cucina ingleso,
kitchen-stuff, *–stŭf,* s. grascia di cucina, f.
kite, *kīt,* s. nibbio, m.; cervo volante, ⌒, aquilone, m.
kitten, *kĭt´tn,* s. gattino, m.; –, v. n. figliare (d' una gatta).
knack, *năk,* s. bagattella, f.; destrezza, f.
knacker, *–ŭr,* s. schiaccianoci, m.
knapsack, *năp´săk,* s. bisaccia, tasca (di soldato), f.
knave, *nāv,* s. furfante, m.; ribaldo, m.; fante (al giuoco di carte), m.
knavery, *nā´vŭrĭ,* s. furfanteria, truffa, f.
knavish, *–vĭsh,* a. furbo, ingannoso; **–ly,** ad. con furberia.
knead, *nēd,* v. a. impastare, intridere.
kneading-trough, *–ĭng trŏf,* s. madia, f.
knee, *nē,* s. ginocchio, m.; nodo, m.

knee-deep, *–dēp,* **knee-high,** *–hī,* a. affondato fin a' ginocchi.
kneel, *–nēl,* v. n. ir. genuflettersi. [f.
knee-pan, *nē´pān,* s. rotula del ginocchio,
knell, *nēl,* s. suono di campana a morto, m.
knickerbockers, *nik´ŭrbŏkŭrz,* s. pl. calzoni da cacciatore, m. pl.
knicknacks, *nik´naks,* s.pl. bagattelle, f. pl.
knife, *nīf,* s. coltello, m. [cavaliere.
knight, *nīt,* s. cavallere, m.; –, v. a. creare
knighthood, *–hŭd,* s. dignità di cavaliere,
knightly, *–lī,* a. cavalleresco. [f.
knit, *nit,* v. a. r. & ir. annodare; unire; –, v. n. r. & ir. lavorare all' ago; **(the brow)** increspar la fronte.
knitter, *–ŭr,* s. lavoratore d' ago, m.
knitting-needle, *–ting nēdl,* s. ago da lavori a maglia, m. [f.
knob, *nŏb,* s. tumore, m.; nodo, m.; bozza,
knobby, *–bī,* a. nodoso, nocchioso; calloso.
knock, *nŏk,* s. colpo, m., percossa, botta, f.; picchio (alla porta), m.; –, v. a. battere; picchiare; –, v. n. urtarsi; **to – down,** atterrare; ammazzare.
knocker, *–ŭr,* s. martello (della porta), m.
knoll, *nōl,* s. poggetto, m.
knot, *nŏt,* s. nodo, m., banda, brigata, f.; difficoltà, f.; –, v. a. annodare; imbrogliare; –, v. n. germogliare.
knotty, *–tī,* a. nodoso; difficile.
knout, *nōŭt,* s. knout, m., verghe, f. pl.
know, *nō,* v. a. & n. ir. sapere, conoscere; essere informato.
knowing, *–ing,* a. saputo, intelligente.
knowingly, *–lī,* ad. consapevolmente, a bello studio. [scienza, abilità, f.
knowledge, *nŏl´ej,* s. conoscenza, f.;
knuckle, *nŭk´l,* s. congiuntura, f.; garretto di vitello, m.; –, v. n. sommettersi.

L.

la, *lā,* là! ecco! vedi!
label, *lā´bĕl,* s. iscrizione, cartellino, m., etichetta, f.; –, v. a. notare, segnare.
labial, *lā´bĭăl,* a. labiale.
laboratory, *lăb´ŭrătŭrē,* s. laboratorio, m.
laborious, *lăbō´rĭŭs,* a. laborioso; difficile; **–ly,** ad. laboriosamente.
labour, *lā´bŭr,* s. lavoro, travaglio, m.; fatica, opera, f.; **to be in –,** aver le doglie; –, v. a. & n. lavorare; affaticarsi; **(with child)** aver le doglie. [m.
labourer, *–ŭr,* s. lavorante, m.; operaio,
labyrinth, *lăb´ĭrinth,* s. laberinto, m.
lac, *lăk,* s. lacca, f.
lace, *lās,* s. stringa, f.; merletto, m.; nastro, m.; –, v. a. allacciare; gallonare, guarnire di merletti.
lacerate, *lăs´ŭrāt,* v.a. lacerare; stracciare.
lacing, *lās´ing,* s. l' allacciare, m.
lachrymose, *lăk´rĭmōz,* a. lacrimoso.
lack, *lăk,* s. mancanza, f., bisogno, m.; –, v. a. & n. mancare, avere bisogno.
lackey, *lăk´ĭ,* s. lacchè, m.
laconic, *lăkŏn´ĭk,* a. laconico.
lacquer, *lăk´ŭr,* v. a. verniciare.
lad, *lăd,* s. giovanetto, adolescente, m.; garzone, m.
ladder, *lăd´dŭr,* s. scala a piuoli, f.
lade, *lād,* v. a. & ir. caricare; colmare.
lading, *lā´ding,* s. caricamento, noleggio m.; **bill of –,** polizza di carico, f.
ladle, *lā´dl,* s. cucchiaia, f.; ramaiuolo, m
lady, *lā´dĭ,* s. dama, signora, f.; **Our Lady,** la Madonna.
lady-bird, *–bŭrd,* s. coccinniglia, f. (insetto).
Lady-day, *–dā,* s. Annunziazione, f.
lady-killer, *–kĭlŭr,* s. favorito delle donne, m.
ladylike, *–līk,* a. donnesco; elegante.
lady-love, *–lŭv,* s. innamorata, f.
ladyship, *–ship,* s. qualità di donna, f.; Signoria, f. [pigramente.
lag, *lăg,* v. n. restare indietro; muoversi
laggard, *–gŭrd,* **lagger,** *–gŭr,* s. pigro, m.; indugiatore, m.
lagoon, *lăgōn´,* s. lacuna, palude, f. [f.
lair, *lăr,* s. ricettacolo, m.; covile, m.; tana,
laird, *lārd,* s. signore d' un feudo (in Scozia),
laity, *lā´tĭ,* s. laici, secolari, m. pl. [m.
lake, *lāk,* s. lago, m.; lacca, f. [agnello.
lamb, *lăm,* s. agnello, m.; –, v. n. far un
lambent, *lăm´bĕnt,* a. lambente.
lambkin, *–kĭn,* s. agnelletto, m.
lame, *lām,* a. zoppo; imperfetto; **–ly,** ad. stortamente; imperfettamente; –, v. a. stroppiare. [fezione, f.
lameness, *–nĕs,* s. storpiatura, f.; imper-
lament, *lămĕnt´,* v. a. & n. compiangere; lamentarsi; –, s. lamentazione, f.
lamentable, *lăm´ĕntăbl,* a. lamentevole, deplorabile.
lamentation, *–tā´shŭn,* s. lamentazione, f.
lamp, *lămp,* s. lampada, lucerna, f.
lamp-black, *–blăk,* s. nero di fumo, m.
lamp-lighter, *–lītŭr,* s. colui che accende le lampade, m. [–, v. a. satireggiare.
lampoon, *lămpōn´,* s. libello satirico, m.;
lamp-post, *lămp´pōst,* s. lampadario, m.
lamprey, *lăm´prĭ,* s. lampreda, f.
lance, *lăns,* s. lancia, f., –, v. a. trafiggere; tagliare con lancetta.
lancer, *lăn´sŭr,* s. lanciere, m.
lancet, *lăn´sĕt,* s. lancetta, f.
land, *lănd,* s. terra, f.; regione, f.; paese, m.; –, v. a. & n. sbarcare, prender terra.
landau, *lăndō´,* s. carrozza, f.
landed, *lăn´dĕd,* a. ricco in possessioni.
land-fall, *lănd´fāl,* s. eredità inaspettata, f.; luogo da approdare, approdo, m. [f. pl.
land-forces, *–fōrsĕz,* s. pl. forze terrestri.
land-holder, *–hōldŭr,* s. padrone del fondo, m. [m.; pianerottolo, m.
landing(-place), *–ing(plās),* s. sbarcatoio;
landlady, *–lādĭ,* s. padrona di terre, f.; ostessa, f. [oste, m.
landlord, *–lŏrd,* s. padrone di poderi, m.;
land-lubber, *–lŭbbŭr,* s. marinaio disoccupato, m.; vagabondo, m.
land-mark, *–mārk,* s. limite, m.
landscape, *–skāp,* s. paesaggio, paese, m.

landscape-painter, *–pān'tăr,* s. pittore di paesaggio, paesista, m.
land-slip, *–slĭp,* s. frana, f., scoscendimento, m.
land-tax, *–tăks,* s. gravezza sopra le terre, f.
landward(s), *–wărd(z),* ad. verso terra.
lane, *lān,* s. passaggio, m.; strada stretta, f.
language, *lăng'gwĭj,* s. lingua, f., linguaggio, m.
languid, *–gwĭd,* a. languido; debole; **–ly,** ad. languidamente; debolmente.
languish, *–gwĭsh,* v. n. languire.
languor, *–gwăr,* s. languore, m.
lank(y), *lăngk(ĭ),* a. magro, estenuato, debile, languido.
lankness, *–nĕs,* s. magrezza, f.
lanspuenet, *lăn'spĕnĕt,* s. lanzichenecco, m.
lantern, *lăn'tărn,* s. lanterna, f.; fanale, m.; **dark –,** lanterna cieca, f.; **magic –,** lanterna magica, f.
lap, *lăp,* s. grembo, m.; falda, f.; punta dell' orecchio, f.; –, v. a. inviluppare, involgere; leccare, lambire.
lap-dog, *–dŏg,* s. cagnolino, m.
lapful, *–fŭl,* s. grembiata, f., grembiule pieno, m. [fiere, m.
lapidary, *lăp'ĭdărĕ,* s. lapidario, gioiel-
lappet, *lăp'pĕt,* s. falda, f.
lapse, *lăps,* s. cascata, f., scorrimento, m.; piccola colpa, f.; –, v. n. cascare; scorrere; mancare, errare.
lapwing, *lăp'wĭng,* s. pavoncella, f.
larboard, *lăr'bord,* s. (mar.) babordo (lato sinistro d'una nave), m.
larceny, *lăr'sĕnĭ,* s. furto, latrocinio, m.
larch(-tree), *lărch(trē),* s. larice, m.
lard, *lărd,* s. lardo, m.; –, v. a. lardare.
larder, *lăr'dăr,* s. guardavivande, f.
larding-pin, *–dĭng pĭn,* s. lardatoio, m.
large, *lărj,* a. largo, spazioso; liberale; **at –,** ampiamente; **–ly,** ad. largamente; copiosamente; diffusamente.
largeness, *–nĕs,* s. larghezza, grandezza, ampiezza, vastità, f.
largess, *lăr'jĕs,* s. liberalità, f.; larghezza, f.
lark, *lărk,* s. allodola, f. [f.
larva, *lăr'vă,* s. larva, f. [lascivamente.
lascivious, *lăsĭv'ĭŭs,* a. lascivo; **–ly,** ad.
lash, *lăsh,* s. sferzata, f.; cinghia, f.; (fig.) motto pungente, m.; –, v. a. sferzare; cinghiare; censurare aspramente.
lass, *lăs,* s. zitella, ragazza, f. [f.
lassitude, *lăs'ĭtūd,* s. stanchezza, f.; fatica,
last, *lăst,* a. ultimo; passato; **at –,** in fine; –, ad. ultima volta; –, s. forma (del calzolaio), f.; (mar.) lasto, m.; –, v. n. durare. [perpetuamente.
lasting, *–ĭng,* a. permanente; **–ly,** ad.
lastly, *lăst'lĭ,* ad. in fine.
latch, *lăch,* s. saliscendi, m.; –, v. a. chiudere con saliscendi.
latch-key, *–kē,* s. chiave comune, f.
late, *lāt,* a. & ad. lento, tardo; ultimo; defunto; tardi; **of –,** ultimamente; **–ly,** ad. poco fa; poco stante. [dugio, m.
lateness, *–nĕs,* s. tempo più tardo, m.; in-
latent, *lā'tĕnt,* a. latente, occulto.
lateral, *lăt'ĕrăl,* a. laterale; **–ly,** ad. lateralmente.
lath, *lăth,* s. panconcello, m., assicella, f.; –, v. a. coprire di assicelle.
lathe, *lāth,* s. tornio, m.
lather, *lăth'ăr,* s. schiuma di sapone, f.
latin, *lăt'ĭn,* s. lingua latina, f., latino, m.
latitude, *lăt'ĭtūd,* s. latitudine, f.; larghezza, f.; spazio, m. [m.
latitudinarian, *–dĭnă'rĭăn,* s. spirito forte,
latten, *lăt'tn,* s. ottone, m.; latta, f.
latter, *lăt'tăr,* a. ultimo; recente; **–ly,** ad. ultimamente. [graticciare; cancellare.
lattice, *lăt'tĭs,* s. graticcio, m.; –, v. a. in-
laudable, *lăw'dăbl,* a. lodevole.
laudably, *–dăblĭ,* ad. lodevolmente, con lode.
laugh, *lăf,* v. n. ridere; –, s. riso, m.
laughable, *–ăbl,* a. ridicolo. [ridente.
laughingly, *–ĭnglĭ,* ad. con riso, in modo
laughing-stock, *–ĭng stŏk,* s. ludibrio, trastullo, scherno, m.
laughter, *lăf'tăr,* s. riso, m.
launch, *lānsh,* v. a. & n. lanciare; lanciarsi; –, s. (mar.) scialuppa, f.
laundress, *lān'drĕs,* s. lavandaia, f.
laundry, *lān'drĭ,* s. lavatoio, m.
laureate, *lă'rĕăt,* a. laureato.
laurel, *lŏr'ĕl,* s. laurea, f., lauro, m.
laurelled, *–ĕld,* a. laureato.
lava, *lă'vă,* s. lava, f.
lavender, *lăv'ĕndăr,* s. lavanda, f.
lavish, *lăv'ĭsh,* a. prodigo; **–ly,** ad. prodigalmente; –, v. a. dissipare.
law, *–lă,* s. legge, f.; giurisprudenza, f.; processo, m.; diritto, m. [legalmente.
lawful, *–fŭl,* a. legittimo, legale; **–ly,** ad.
law-giver, *–gĭvăr,* s. legislatore, m.
lawless, *–lĕs,* a. senza legge; illegale.
lawlessness, *–nĕs,* s. licenza, f.; illega-
lawn, *lān* s. pianura, f. [lità, f.
law-suit, *lă'sūt,* s. processo, litigio, m., lite, causa, f. [legista, m.
lawyer, *lă'yăr,* s. avvocato, m.; giurista,
lax, *lăks,* a. rilassato; fiacco.
laxity, *–tĭf,* s. lassità, f.
lay, *lă,* v. a. ir. mettere, porre; posare; abbonacciare, calmare; disporre; scommettere; –, v. n. ir. fare una scommessa; fare le uova; **to – a wager,** fare una scommessa; **to – claim to,** pretendere.
layer, *–ăr,* s. letto, m.; strato, m.; germoglio, m.; chioccia, f. [dello, m.
layman, *–măn,* s. laico, secolare, m.; mo-
lazaretto, *lăzărĕt'tō,* **lazar-house,** *lă'zăr hŏŭs,* s. lazzeretto, m.
lazily, *lă'zĭlĭ,* ad. lentamente.
laziness, *lă'zĭnĕs,* s. pigrizia, f.
lazy, *lă'zĭ,* a. lento, tardo; pigro.
lea, *lē,* s. prato, m.; pianura, f.
lead, *lēd,* v. a. ir. guidare, condurre; comandare; –, v. n. ir. essere il capo; –, s. condotta, f.; cominciamento (nel giuoco), m.; acchito, m.
lead, *lĕd,* s. piombo, m.; **–s,** pl. tetto di piombo, m.; –, v. a. impiombare.
leaden, *lĕd'n,* a. di piombo; pesante, goffo.
leader, *lēd'ăr,* s. conduttore, m.; capitano, m.; articolo di fondo, m.; cavallo da sella, m.

leading, *–ing*, a. primo, principale; **– article,** s. articolo di fondo, m.; **– hand,** s. mano, m.; **– horse,** s. cavallo da sella, m.
leading-strings, *–strings*, s. pl. stringhe, f. pl.; laccio, m. [battitoio, m.
leaf, *lēf*, s. foglia, f., foglio, m.; battente,
leafless, *–lĕs*, a. sfrondato.
leafy, *lēf'ĭ*, a. frondoso. [confederarsi.
league, *lēg*, s. lega, f.; unione, f.; –, v. n.
leaguer, *lē'gŭr*, s. confederato, m. [acqua.
leak, *lēk*, s. (mar.) falla, f.; –, v. n. fare
leakage, *–ĕj*, s. colatura, f.; scolo, m.
leaky, *lēk'ĭ*, a. fesso, squarciato.
lean, *lēn*, a. magro; –, v. n. r. & ir. appoggiarsi; inclinare. [f.
leaning, *–ĭng*, s. pendio, m., inclinazione,
leanness, *–nĕs*, s. magrezza, f.
leap, *lēp*, v. n. ir. coprire, montare; saltare; lanciarsi; –, s. salto, m.
leap-frog, *–frŏg*, s. salto di rana, m. (giuoco fanciullesco).
leap-year, *–yēr*, s. anno bisestile, m.
learn, *lûrn*, v. a. & n. insegnare; imparare, apprendere. [–**ly,** ad. dottamente.
learned, *lûrn'ĕd* (*lûrnd*), a. dotto, letterato;
learning, *–ĭng*, s. erudizione, f.; scienza, dottrina, f. [affitto.
lease, *lēs*, s. affitto, m.; –, v. a. dare in
leasehold, *–hōld*, a. possesso d' un tal lease.
leash, *lēsh*, s. lassa, f.; –, v. a. legare.
least, *lēst*, a. & ad. minimo, più piccolo; meno; in minimo modo; **at –,** almeno; **not in the –,** in niun modo.
leather, *lĕth'ŭr*, s. cuoio, m., pelle, f.
leather-dresser, *–drĕsŭr*, s. conciatore di pelli, m.
leathern, *lĕth'ŭrn*, a. di cuoio, di pelle.
leathery, *–ŭr-ĭ*, a. della qualità del cuoio.
leave, *lēv*, s. permissione, f.; licenza, libertà, f.; congedo, m.; –, v. a. ir. lasciare; abbandonare; finire.
leaven, *lĕv'n*, s. lievito, fermento, m.; –, v. a. lievitare, fermentare.
leavings, *lēv'ĭngz*, s. pl. rimasugli, m. pl.
lection, *lĕk'shŭn*, s. lezione, lettura, f.
lecture, *lĕk'tŭr* (*–chŭr*), s. lettura, f.; bravata, f., rimprovero, m.; –, v. a. addottrinare; riprendere. [m.
lecturer, *–tŭr-ŭr*, s. lettore, m.; professore,
ledge, *lĕj*, s. orlo, lembo, m.; letto, strato, suolo, m.; risalto, m.
ledger, *–jŭr*, s. libro maestro (di conti), m.
led-horse, *lĕd'hŏrs*, s. cavallo a mano, m.
lee, *lē*, s. (mar.) parte opposta al vento, f.
leech, *lēch*, s. sanguisuga, f.; medico, m.
leek, *lēk*, s. porro, m.
leer, *lēr*, s. sguardo di traverso, m.; –, v. a. guardare sottocchio.
lees, *lēz*, s. pl. feccia, f., sedimento, m.
lee-side, *lē'sīd*, s. (mar.) banda di sottovento, f.
leeward, *–wŭrd*, a. (mar.) opposto al vento.
left, *lĕft*, a. sinistro; **on the –,** a sinistra.
left-handed, *–hănd'ĕd*, a. mancino.
leg, *lĕg*, s. gamba, f.; coscia, f.; quarto di castrato, m.; forma (per le calzette), f.; piede, m.
legacy, *lĕg'ŭs-ĭ*, s. legato, lascito, m.
legal, *lē'gŭl*, a. legale, legittimo; **–ly,** ad. secondo la legge, legalmente.
legality, *lēgăl'ĭt-ĭ*, s. legalità, conformità alle leggi, f. [lizzare.
legalize, *lē'gălīz*, v. a. render legale, lega-
legate, *lĕg'ĕt*, s. legato, m.; ambasciatore,
legatee, *lĕg'ĕt-ē*, s. legatario, m. [m.
legation, *lĕgā'shŭn*, s. legazione, ambasceria, f.
legend, *lĕj'ĕnd*, s. leggenda, f.
legendary, *–ĕr-ĭ*, s. leggendario.
legerdemain, *lĕj'ŭrdēmān*, s. gherminella, f.
legible, *lĕj'ĭbl*, a. leggibile. [f.
legibly, *–ĭbl-ĭ*, ad. in maniera leggibile.
legion, *lē'jŭn*, s. legione, f.
legislate, *lĕj'ĭslāt*, v. a. fare *o* dar leggi.
legislation, *–lā'shŭn*, s. legislazione, f.
legislative, *lĕj'ĭslātĭv*, a. legislativo.
legislator, *–lā'tŭr*, s. legislatore, m.
legislature, *–lātŭr*, s. legislatura, legislazione, f.
legitimacy, *lējĭt'ĭmăs-ĭ*, s. legittimità, f.
legitimate, *–ĭmāt*, a. legittimo; –, v. a. legittimare; –**ly,** ad. legittimamente; –, v. a. legittimare.
legitimation, *–mā'shŭn*, s. legittimazione, f.
leisure, *lē'zhŭr*, s. ozio, m.; comodo, m.; –**ly, at –,** ad. a bell' agio.
lemon, *lĕm'ŏn*, s. limone, m.
lemonade, *–ōnād*, s. limonata, f.
lemon-tree, *–trē*, s. cedro, m.
lend, *lĕnd*, v. a. ir. prestare.
length, *lĕngth*, s. lunghezza, f.; distanza, f.; durazione, f.; **at –,** finalmente.
lengthen, *lĕngth'n*, v. a. allungare; –, v. n. allungarsi; distendersi.
lengthy, *–ĭ*, a. lungo; tirato; tedioso.
leniency, *lē'nĭăns-ĭ*, s. lenità, f.
lenient, *–nĭănt*, a. leniente; –, s. medicina lenificativa, f. [ficamento, m.
lenitive, *lĕn'ĭtĭv*, a. lenitivo; –, s. leni-
lenity, *lĕn'ĭt-ĭ*, s. lenità, f.; umanità, f.
lens, *lĕnz*, s. lente, m. (vetro); obiettivo,
Lent, *lĕnt*, s. Quaresima, m. [m.
lenticular, *lĕntĭk'ūlŭr*, a. lenticolare.
lentil, *lĕn'tĭl*, s. lente, m.; lenticchia, f.; lentiggine, f.
leonine, *lē'ŏnĭn*, a. leonino, di leone.
leopard, *lĕp'ŭrd*, s. leopardo, m.
leper, *lĕp'ŭr*, s. lebbroso, m.
leprosy, *lĕp'rŏs-ĭ*, s. lebbra, f.
leprous, *lĕp'rŭs*, a. lebbroso.
less, *lĕs*, a. minore; –, ad. meno.
lessee, *lĕssē'*, s. pigionale, affittuario, m.
lessen, *lĕs'n*, v. a. render più piccolo, diminuire; –, v. n. divenire più piccolo.
lesser, *lĕs'ŭr*, a. minore, più piccolo.
lesson, *lĕs'n*, s. lezione, f.; rimprovero, m.
lessor, *lĕs'ŭr*, s. affittatore, m.
lest, *lĕst*, c. per paura, per timore di.
let, *lĕt*, v. a. ir. lasciare; permettere; impedire; affittare.
lethal, *lē'thăl*, a. letale, mortale.
lethargic, *lĕthär'jĭk*, a. letargico.
lethargy, *lĕth'ŭrj-ĭ*, s. letargo, m.

letter, *lĕt'tŭr*, s. lettera, epistola, f.; carat-
letter-box, *–bŏks*, s. bussola, f. [tere, m.
letter-carrier, *–kărrĭ'ŭr*, s. portalettere,
letter-case, *–kās*, s. portafogli, m. [m.
lettered, *lĕt'tŭrd*, a. letterato, dotto.
lettering, *–ĭng*, s. titolo, m.; carattere, m.
letter-press, *–prĕs*, s. torchio, m., stampa, f. [poligrafo, m.
letter-writer, *–rĭ'tŭr*, s. epistolario, m.;
lettuce, *lĕt'tĭs*, s. lattuga, f.
Levant, *lĕvănt'*, s. levante, oriente, m.
Levantine, *lĕvăn'tĭn*, a. dell' Oriente,
levee, *lĕv'ĕ*, s. levata, f. [levantino.
level, *lĕv'ĕl*, a. livello, livellato, piano; –, s. livello, piano, m.; livella, f.; –, v. a. livellare; appianare.
lever, *lĕ'vŭr*, s. leva, f.
leveret, *lĕv'ŭrĕt*, s. leprettino, m.
Levite, *lē'vīt*, s. Levita, m.
levity, *lĕv'ĭtĭ*, s. levità, leggerezza, f.; volubilità, incostanza, f.
levy, *lĕv'ĭ*, s. leva (di soldati), f.; –, v. a. levare; guerreggiare. [dissolutamente.
lewd, *lūd*, a. dissoluto, lascivo; **–ly,** ad.
lewdness, *–nĕs*, s. dissolutezza, f.
lexicographer, *lĕksĭkŏg'răfŭr*, s. lessicografo, m.
lexicon, *lĕks'ĭkŏn*, s. lessico, dizionario, m.
liability, *līăbĭl'ĭtĭ*, s. obbligazione, responsabilità, f. [sabile.
liable, *lī'ăbl*, a. soggetto, esposto; responliar, *lī'ŭr*, s. mentitore, bugiardo, m.
libation, *lībā'shŭn*, s. libazione, f.
libel, *lī'bĕl*, s. libello infamatorio, m.; satira, f.; –, v. a. diffamare.
libellous, *–lŭs*, a. diffamatorio.
liberal, *lĭb'ŭrăl*, a. liberale, generoso; **–ly,** ad. liberalmente; generosamente.
liberalism, *–ĭzm*, s. liberalismo, m.
liberality, *–ăl'ĭtĭ*, s. liberalità, generosità, magnanimità, f. [libertà.
liberate, *lĭb'ŭrāt*, v. a. liberare; dare
liberation, *–rā'shŭn*, s. liberazione, f., liberamento, m.
liberator, *lĭb'ŭrātŭr*, s. liberatore, m.
libertine, *lĭb'ŭrtĭn*, a. licenzioso; –, s. libertino, m. [m.
liberty, *lĭb'ŭrtĭ*, s. libertà, f.; privilegio,
librarian, *lībrā'rĭăn*, s. bibliotecario, m.
library, *lī'brărĭ*, s. libreria, f.; biblioteca, f.
licence, *lī'sĕns*, s. licenza, f.; permissione, f. [ad. licenziosamente.
licentious, *līsĕn'shŭs*, a. licenzioso; **–ly,**
lichen, *lī'kĕn, (lĭt'kĕn)*, s. (bot.) lichene, m.
lick, *lĭk*, v. n. leccare, lambire; bastonare.
licking, *–ĭng*, s. carica di busse, f.
lictor, *lĭk'tŭr*, s. littore, m.
lid, *lĭd*, s. coperchio, m.; palpebra, f.
lie, *lī*, s. bugia, menzogna, f.; –, v. n. mentire. [dimorare; **here –s,** qui giace.
lie, –, v. n. ir. giacere; esser situato;
lief, *lēf*, adv. tanto; volontieri.
liege, *lēj*, a. ligio, suddito.
lien, *lī'ĕn (lēn)*, s. diritto da staggimento, m.
lieu, *lō*, s. luogo, m.; **in – of,** in vece di.
lieutenancy, *lĕftĕn'ănsĭ*, s. luogotenenza, f.
lieutenant, *–tĕn'ănt*, s. luogotenente, m.
life, *līf*, s. vita, f.; esistenza, f.; vivacità, f.; condotta, f.; **for –,** a vita; **to the –,** al naturale; **high –,** gran mondo, m.
life-belt, *–bĕlt*, **(–boat, –buoy)** s. cinghia (scialuppa, f.; gavitello, m.) di salvamento, f. [f.
life-guard, *–gărd*, s. guardia del corpo,
lifeless, *–lĕs*, a. che è senza vita, inanimato.
lifelong, *–lŏng*, a. a vita, vitalizio.
life-office, *–ŏffĭs*, **(–policy),** s. uffizio dell' assicurazione sulla vita dell' uomo, m. [di salvamento, m.; rompicapo, m.
life-preserver, *–prēzĕrvŭr*, s. apparato
life-size, *–sīz*, s. grandezza naturale, f.
lifetime, *–tīm*, s. tempo della vita, m.
lift, *lĭft*, s. sforzo (per levar su una cosa), m.; alzamento, m.; aiuto, m.; (am.) ferrata, f.; cancello, m.; **at one –,** alla prima, in un subito; **to give one a –,** assistere alcuno, aiutare alcuno; –, v. a. levare, alzare; inalzare; sollevare.
ligament, *lĭg'ămĕnt*, s. ligamento, m.; vincolo, m.
ligature, *lĭg'ătŭr*, s. legatura, f.; benda, f.
light, *līt*, a. leggiero; facile; agile, veloce; frivolo; incostante; chiaro; biondo; **–ly,** ad. leggiermente; facilmente; agilmente.
light, –, s. lume, m.; splendore, m.; faro, m.; chiarezza, f.; intelligenza, conoscenza, f.; –, v. a. & n. ir. accendere, allumare; dichiarare; scaricare; arrivare; scendere, montar da cavallo.
lighten, *līt'n*, v. a. illuminare; alleggerire; –, v. n. lampeggiare.
lighter, *–ŭr*, s. battello, m.
lighterman, *–ŭrmăn*, s. navalestro, m.
light-hearted, *–hărtĕd*, a. gaio, allegro.
light-house, *–hŏws*, s. faro, fanale, m.
lighting, *–ĭng*, s. illuminazione, f.
lightly, *–lĭ*, ad. leggermente; facilmente; un poco. [prestezza, f.;
lightness, *–nĕs*, s. leggerezza, agilità, f.;
lightning, *–nĭng*, s. baleno, lampo, m.
lightning-rod, *–nĭng rŏd*, s. parafulmine, m. [m. pl.
lights, *līts*, s. pl. polmoni (d' un animale),
lightsome, *–sŭm*, a. chiaro; allegro, gaio, gioioso, lieto.
ligneous, *lĭg'nĕŭs*, a. di legno, ligneo.
like, *līk*, a. simile, somigliante; verisimile; –, ad. come, da, alla maniera; –, s. pariglia, f.; somiglianza, f.; cosa simile, f.; –, v. a. amare; approvare; –, v. n. avere gusto, compiacersi.
likelihood, *–lĭhŏd*, s. probabilità, f.; apparenza, f. [probabilmente.
likely, *–lĭ*, a. probabile, verisimile; –, ad.
liken, *lī'kn*, v. a. comparare; rassomigliare. [glianza, f.; ritratto, m.
likeness, *līk'nĕs*, s. sembianza, somi-
likewise, *–wīz*, ad. parimente, anche.
liking, *līk'ĭng*, s. corpulenza, f.; gusto, lilac, *lī'lăk*, s. lilla, m. [m.; senso, m.
lily, *lĭl'ĭ*, s. giglio, m.; **– of the valley,** s. mughetto, m.
limb, *lĭmb*, s. membro, m.

limber, *lĭm'bẽr,* a. flessibile, agevole; **–s,** s. pl. stanghe d'una carrozza, f. pl.

lime, *lĭm,* s. calcina, f.; calce, f.; tiglio, m.; –, v. a. invischiare.

lime-pit, *–pĭt,* s. buca della calcina, f.

lime-stone, *–stōn,* s. alberese, m., pietra calcarea, f.

lime-twig, *–twĭg,* s. paniuzza, f.

limit, *lĭm'ĭt,* s. limite, termine, m.; –, v. a. ristringere. [strizione, f.; riserva, f.

limitation, *–tā'shŭn,* s. limitazione, f.; re-

limitless, *lĭm'ĭtlĕs,* a. illimitato.

limn, *lĭm,* v. a. disegnare; dipignere con acquarello. [m.

limner, *lĭm'nẽr,* s. miniatore, m.; pittore,

limp, *lĭmp,* a. debole, fiacco; –, s. zoppicamento, m.; –, v. n. zoppicare.

limpid, *lĭm'pĭd,* a. limpido, chiaro, lucido.

linch-pin, *lĭnsh'pĭn,* s. chiodo (di ruota),

linden, *lĭn'dn,* s. tiglio, m. [m.

line, *līn,* s. linea, f.; corda, f.; strada ferrata, f.; lignaggio, m., discendenza, f.; fattezza, f.; tratto, m.; verso, m.; equatore, m.; –, v. a. foderare, soppannare; guarnire.

lineage, *lĭn'ĕăj,* s. schiatta, stripe, f.

lineal, *lĭn'ĕăl,* a. lineare, di linea; **–ly,** ad. linealmente, per linea. [fattezza, .f

lineament, *lĭn'ĕămĕnt,* s. lineamento, m.,

linear, *lĭn'ĕăr,* a. lineare, per linea.

line-keeper, *lĭn'kēpẽr,* s. (rail.) guardiano ferroviario, m.

linen, *lĭn'ĕn,* s. tela, f.; biancherie, f. pl.; –, a. fatto di lino, di tela. [tela, m.

linen-draper, *–drāpẽr,* s. mercante di

linen-drapery, *drāpẽrĭ,* s. teleria, f.

linen-press, *–prĕs,* s. armadio per le biancherie, m.

linger, *lĭng'gẽr,* v. n. languire; esitare.

lingering, *–ĭng,* s. indugio, m., dilazione, f. [lentamente.

lingeringly, *–ĭngĭ,* ad. tardamente,

linguist, *lĭng'gwĭst,* s. linguista, m.

liniment, *lĭn'ĭmĕnt,* s. lenimento, m.

lining, *lī'nĭng,* s. fodera, f.; soppanno, m.; cuffia (d'un cappello), f.

link, *lĭngk,* s. anello (di catena), m.; catena, f.; torcia, f.; –, v. a. incatenare; giugnere.

link-boy, *–bŏĭ,* s. ragazzo che porta una

linnet, *lĭn'nĕt,* s. fanello, m. [torcia, m.

linseed, *lĭn'sēd,* s. seme di lino, m.

linseed-oil, *–ŏĭl,* s. olio di lino, m.

linsey-woolsey, *lĭnzĕwŭl'zĭ,* s. mezzalint, *lĭnt,* s. lino, m.; faldella, f. [lana, f.

lintel, *lĭn'tĕl,* s. listello, architrave, m.

lion, *lī'ŏn,* s. leone, m.

lioness, *–ĕs,* s. leonessa, f.

lionise, *–īz,* v. a. trattare come un eroe *o* una maraviglia; far gran caso di.

lip, *lĭp,* s. labbro, m.; bordo, m.

lip-salve, *–săv,* s. pomata da ugnere le labbra, f. [dare; –, v. n. fondere.

liquefy, *lĭk'wĕfī,* v. a. liquefare; liqui-

liqueur, *lĭkŭr',* s. rosolio, m.

liquid, *lĭk'wĭd,* a. liquido; –, s, liquore, m.; (gr.) lettera liquida, f.

liquidate, *–dāt,* v. a. liquidare, pagare un debito.

liquidation, *–dā'shŭn,* s. liquidazione, f.

liquor, *lĭk'ẽr,* s. liquore, m.

liquorice, *lĭk'ẽrĭs,* s. liquirizia, f.

lisp, *lĭsp,* v. n. scilinguare, balbettare; –, s. barbugliamento, m.

list, *lĭst,* s. lista, f.; lizza, f.; corda, f.; voglia, f.; –, v. a. arrolare; registrare; –, v. n. volere. [orecchio.

listen, *lĭs'n,* v. n. ascoltare, porgere

listless, *lĭst'lĕs,* a. trascurato; indifferente; **–ly,** ad. senza cura.

litany, *lĭt'ănĭ,* s. litanie, f. pl.

literal, *lĭt'ẽrăl,* a. letterale; **–ly,** ad. letteralmente.

literary, *lĭt'ẽrărĭ,* a. letterario.

literature, *lĭt'ẽrătūr,* s. letteratura, f.

lithe, *līth,* a. flessibile, pieghevole.

lithograph, *lĭth'ŏgrăf,* s. litografia, f.; –, v. a. litografare.

lithographer, *–thŏg'răfẽr,* s. litografo, m.

lithographic, *–thŏgrăf'ĭk,* a. litografico.

lithography, *–thŏg'răfĭ,* s. litografia, f.

litigant, *lĭt'ĭgănt,* s. litigatore, m.

litigate, *lĭt'ĭgāt,* v. a. & n. litigare; contendere.

litigation, *–gā'shŭn,* s. lite, contesa, f.

litigious, *–tĭj'ŭs,* a. litigioso, rissoso.

litter, *lĭt'ẽr,* s. lettiga, f.; letto portatile, m.; paglia, f.; venturata, f.; –, v. a. figliare; disordinare.

little, *lĭt'tl,* a. piccolo, poco; –, s. poca cosa, f.; **a –,** un poco; –, ad. poco, non molto, quasi nulla; **by – and –,** poco a poco.

littleness, *–nĕs,* s. piccolezza, f.

liturgy, *lĭt'ẽrjĭ,* s. liturgia, f.

live, *lĭv,* v. n. vivere; sussistere; dimorare.

live, *līv,* a. vivo; attivo.

livelihood, *līv'lĭhŭd,* s. vita, f.; mestiere,

liveliness, *līv'lĭnĕs,* s. vivacità, f. [m.

lively, *līv'lĭ,* a. vivace, spiritoso, gaio.

liver, *lĭv'ẽr,* s. vivente, m.; fegato, m.

livery, *lĭv'ẽrĭ,* s. livrea, f.; **the Livery,** corpo municipale de Londra, m.

Livery-man, *–măn,* s. membro del corpo municipale, m.; **livery-men,** pl. gente di livrea, f. [di cavalli di rimessa, f.

livery-stables, *–stăblz,* s. pl. scuderia

livid, *lĭv'ĭd,* a. livido.

living, *lĭv'ĭng,* a. vivente, vivo; –, s. vivere, m.; vitto, nutrimento, m.

lizard, *lĭz'ẽrd,* s. lucertola, f.

lo! *lō,* i. ecco! ecco qui!

load, *lōd,* v. a. r. & ir. caricare; –, s. carica, f., fardello, m.

loadstar, *–stăr,* s. stella polare, f.

loadstone, *–stōn,* s. calamita, f.

loaf, *lōf,* s. pane (di zucchero), m.

loafer, *–ẽr,* s. vagabondo, m.

loam, *lōm,* s. terra grassa, f.; marna, f.

loan, *lōn,* s. prestito, imprestito, m.

loath, *lōth,* a. mal disposto; repugnante.

loathe, *lōth,* a. & n. detestare; recare disgusto, nauseare. [m.

loathing, *lōth'ĭng,* s. disgusto, fastidio,

loathly, loth'lĭ, loathsome, *loth'sŭm,* a. fastidioso, nauseoso.
lobby, *lŏb'bĭ,* s. vestibulo, m.
lobe, *lōb,* s. lobo, m.
lobster, *lŏb'stăr,* s. gambero (di mare), m.
local, *lō'kăl,* a. locale; (med.) esterno.
localise, *lō'kălīz,* v. a. appropriare ad un
locality, *lōkăl'ĭtĭ,* s. località, f. [luogo.
loch, *lŏk,* s. lago, m.
lock, *lŏk,* s. serratura, f., serrame, m.; ciocca di capelli, f.; piastra (di pistola), chiusa, f.; fiocco di lana, m.; –, v. a. & n. chiudere a chiave; fermarsi; **to – in,** rinchiudere; serbare; **to – out,** escludere; impedire; **to – up,** rinchiudere, serrare.
locker, *lŏk'ăr,* s. armadio, m.; credenza.
locket, *–ĕt,* s. fermaglio, m. [f.
lock-jaw, *–jă,* s. trisma, m. [f.
lock-out, *–ŏût,* s. cessazione dal lavoro,
locksmith, *–smĭth,* s. fabbro (di toppe), magnano, m. [di luogo, m.
locomotion, *lōkōmō'shŭn,* t. cambiamento,
locomotive, *–mō'tĭv,* a. che si muove di luogo in luogo; **–(engine),** s. locomo-
locust, *lō'kŭst,* s. locusta, f. [tiva, f.
lodge, *lŏj,* s. loggia, f.; cameretta, f.; covo (d'un cervo), m.; –, v. a. alloggiare; fissare; –, v. n. dimorare, abitare.
lodger, *–ăr,* s. pigionale, m.
lodging, *lŏj'ĭng,* s. alloggio, m.; locanda, f.
lodging-house, *–hŏûs,* s. locanda, f.
loft, *lŏft,* s. soffitto, m.; granaio, m.
loftiness, *lŏf'tĭnĕs,* s. altezza, grandezza, f.; sublimità, f.; superbia, f.
lofty, *–tĭ,* a. sublime, alto; superbo.
log, *lŏg,* s. ceppo, toppo, m.; pezzo (di legno, m.; (mar.) lo, m.
log-book, *–bŭk,* s. (mar.) libro di loche, m.
loggerhead, *–gărhĕd,* s. minchione,
logic, *lŏj'ĭk,* s. logica, f. [sciocco, m.
logical, *–ĭkăl,* a. logicale.
logician, *lŏjĭsh'ăn,* s. logico, dialettico, m.
logwood, *lŏg'wŭd,* s. campeggio, m.
loin, *lŏĭn,* s. lombo, m.; **–s,** pl. reni, m. pl.
loiter, *lŏĭ'tăr,* v. n. spender il tempo neghittosamente.
loiterer, *–ĕr,* s. infingardo, m.
loll, *lŏl,* v. a. stendere; –, v. n. appoggiarsi; reggersi.
lonely), *lōn(lĭ),* a. solitario, solo. [m.
loneliness, *–lĭnĕs,* s. solitudine, f.; ritiro,
long, *lŏng,* s. & ad. lungo; lungo tempo; –, v. n. desiderare; avere gran voglia.
longevity, *lŏnjĕ'vĭtĭ,* s. longevità, lunga vita, f.
longing, *lŏng'ĭng,* s. desiderio intenso, m.; impazienza, f. [lunghezza, f.
longitude, *lŏn'jĭtŭd,* s. longitudine, f.;
longitudinal, *–tăl dĭnăl,* a. longitudinale; **–ly,** ad. in lungo.
loo, *lō,* s. bestia, f. (gioco di carte).
look, *lŏk,* s. guardo, m.; aspetto, m.; occhiata, f.; –, v. a. vedere, guardare; cercare; –, v. n. mirare, considerare; sembrare. [bambola, f.
looking-glass, *–ĭng glăs,* s. specchio, m.;
look-out, *–ŏût,* s. vedetta, f.; sentinella, f.; **to keep a –,** stare all' erta.
loom, *lōm,* s. telaio di tessitore, m.; –, v. n. (mar.) apparire in lontananza.
loop, *lōp,* s. trina, f. [moniera, f.
loop-hole, *–hōl,* s. buco, m.; (mil.) can-
loose, *lōs,* a. sciolto, slegato; lento; dissoluto, licenzioso, sviato; **–ly,** ad. senza fermezza; dissolutamente.
loosen, *lō'sn,* v. a. rilassare.
looseness, *lōs'nĕs,* s. allentamento, m.; flusso di corpo, m.
loot, *lōt,* v. a. saccheggiare. [care.
lop, *lŏp,* v. a. diramare, scapezzare, tron-
lop-eared, *–ērd,* a. con le orecchie pendenti. [parte che dall' altra.
lop-sided, *–sīdĕd,* a. più pesante da una
loquacious, *lōkwā'shŭs,* a. loquace; ciarliero. [ciarla, f.
loquacity, *lōkwăs'ĭtĭ,* s. loquacità, f.;
Lord, *lōrd,* s. signore, m.; Iddio, m.; **– Mayor,** Potestà di Londra, m.; **lord,** v. n. dominare. [f.
lordliness, *–lĭnĕs,* s. altezza, f.; alterigia,
lordling, *–lĭng,* s. signorello, m.
lordly, *–lĭ,* a. signorile, nobile; altiero, arrogante; –, ad. imperiosamente; arrogantemente.
Lordship, *–shĭp,* s. signoria, f. [f.
lore, *lōr,* s. lezione, dottrina, t.; istruzione,
lose, *lōz,* v. a. ir. perdere; rovinare; dissipare; –, v. n. ir. perdersi, essere perduto; mancare.
loss, *lŏs,* s. perdita, f.; rovina, f.
lot, *lŏt,* s. sorte, f., fato, m.; porzione, f.;
loth, *vedi* **loath.** [(am.) terra, f.
lotion, *lō'shŭn,* s. lavatura, f.
lottery, *lŏt'tărĭ,* s. lotto, m.
loud, *lŏûd,* a. alto, forte; grande; **–ly,** ad. ad alta voce; forte. [m.
loudness, *–nĕs,* s. suono forte, m.; strepito,
lounge, *lŏûnj,* v. n. infingardire; –, s. oziosità, pigrizia, f.
louse, *lŏûs,* s. (lice, pl.) pidocchio, m.
lousy, *lŏûz'ĭ,* a. pidocchioso; abietto.
lout, *lŏût,* s. rustico, villano, m.; –, v. a. gabbare, corbellare.
loutish, *–ĭsh,* a. alquanto rustico.
lovable, *lŭv'ăbl,* a. amabile.
love, *lŭv,* s. amore, m.; affetto, m.; **to be in – with one,** esser innamorato d'una persona; –, v. a. amare; dilettarsi.
love-affair, *–ăfār',* s. intrigo amoroso, m.
love-letter, *–lĕt'tăr,* s. biglietto amoroso,
loveliness, *–lĭnĕs,* s. amabilità, f. [m.
lovely, *–lĭ,* a. amabile, grazioso.
love-match, *–măch,* s. matrimonio per amore, m.
lover, *–ăr,* s. amante, m. & f.
love-sick, *–sĭk,* a. malato d'amore.
love-tale, *–tāl,* s. paroline amorose, f. pl.
loving, *lŭv'ĭng,* a. amoroso, affezionato; **–ly,** ad. affettuosamente.
low, *lō,* a. basso, profondo; piccolo; umile; abietto, vile; –, ad. abbasso; vilmente.
low, –, v. n. mugghiare, muggire.
lower, *lō'ăr,* a. più basso; inferiore.
lower, –, v. a. abbassare, diminuire, umiliare; –, v. n. abbassarsi; –, *lŏû'ăr,* oscurarsi.

lowering, *lō'ă'ărĭng*, a. oscuro; arcigno.
lowland, *lō'lănd*, s. pianura, f.; terreno basso, m.
lowliness, *–lĭnĕs*, s. umiltà, bassezza, f.
lowly, *–lĭ*, a. & ad. umile; umilmente, bassamente.
lowness, *–nĕs*, s. bassezza, f.
lowry, *lō'rĭ*, s. (rail.) carro da trasporti, m.
low-water, *–wă'tŭr*, s. marea bassa, f.
loyal, *lŏĭ'ăl*, a. leale; fedele; **–ly**, ad. lealmente, fedelmente.
loyalty, *–tĭ*, s. lealtà, fedeltà, f.; aderenza, [f.
lozenge, *lŏz'ĕnj*, s. rombo, m.; pastiglia, f.
lubber, *lŭb'ŭr*, s. rusticone, m.
lubberly, *–lĭ*, a. grossolano, pigro.
lubricate, *lō'brĭkāt*, v. a. lubricare.
lucid, *lō'sĭd*, a. lucido, luminoso. [f.
lucidity, *–sĭd'ĭtĭ*, s. lucidità, f.; chiarezza,
lucifer match, *lō'sĭfŭr măch*, s. zolfanello chimico, lucifero, m.
luck, *lŭk*, s. caso, m.; fortuna, f.
luckily, *–lĭ*, ad. fortunatamente.
luckless, *–lĕs*, a. sfortunato, infelice.
lucky, *lŭk'ĭ*, a. fortunato, benavventurato.
lucrative, *lō'krătĭv*, a. lucrativo, profittevole, vantaggioso. [m.
lucre, *lō'kŭr*, s. lucro, guadagno, profitto,
lucubration, *–kūbrā'shŭn*, s. elucubrazione, f., studio notturno, m.; elaborazione, f. [in modo burlesco.
ludicrous, *lō'dĭkrŭs*, a. burlesco; **–ly**, ad.
luff, *lŭf*, v. n. (mar.) tenersi col vento.
lug, *lŭg*, v. a. tirare, strascinare.
luggage, *lŭg'gĕj*, s. bagaglio, m.
luggage-room, *–rōm*, s. (rail.) loggia da mercanzie, f. [bagaglie, m.
luggage-ticket, *–tĭkĕt*, s. biglietto delle
luggage-train, *–trān*, s. (rail.) convoglio delle mercanzie, m.
luggage-van, *–văn*, s. (rail.) vagone da mercanzie, m.
lugger, *lŭg'gŭr*, s. (mar.) trabaccolo, m.
lugubrious, *lŭgū'brĭŭs*, a. lugubre, triste.
lukewarm, *lūk'wărm*, a. tiepido; **–ly**, ad. tiepidamente. [mentare.
lull, *lŭl*, v. a. cullare; quetare; addor-
lullaby, *–lăbĭ*, s. ninnerella, f.
lumbago, *lŭmbā'gō*, s. lombagine, f.
lumber, *lŭm'bŭr*, s. arnesi inutili, m. pl.
lumber-room, *–rōm*, s. stanza di robe vecchie, f. [m.
luminary, *lō'mĭnărĭ*, s. luminare, lume,
luminous, *lō'mĭnŭs*, a. luminoso, fulgido.
lump, *lŭmp*, s. massa, f.; pezzo, m.; grosso, mucchio, m.; **by the –**, all' ingrosso; **–**, v. a. prendere il tutto senza badare. [f.
lunacy, *lō'năsĭ*, s. follia, pazzia, frenesia,
lunar, *lō'nŭr*, a. lunare, della luna; **– caustic,** s. pietra infernale, f.
lunatic, *lō'nătĭk*, a. lunatico.
lunch, *lŭnsh*, **luncheon,** *lŭnsh'ŭn*, s. colazione, f.; **–**, v. n. far colazione. [cola, f.
lunette, *lŭnĕt'*, s. (mil.) mezza luna piclungs, *lŭngz*, s. pl. polmoni, m. pl.
lurch, *lŭrch*, s. stato derelitto, m.
lurcher, *–ŭr*, s. bassetto, m.
lure, *lōr*, s. allettamento, m.; **–**, v. a. allettare, adescare.
lurk, *lŭrk*, v. n. nascondersi, appiattarsi.
lurking-place, *–ĭng plās*, s. nascondiglio, ripostiglio, riparo, m.
luscious, *lŭsh'ŭs*, a. melato, dolce.
lust, *lŭst*, s. concupiscenza, sensualità, f.; **–**, v. a. concupire. [ad. libidinosamente.
lustful, *–fŭl*, a. libidinoso, lascivo; **–ly**, **lustily,** *–tĭ*, ad. vigorosamente.
lustiness, *lŭs'tĭnĕs*, s. vigore, m., forza di corpo, robustezza, f.
lustre, *lŭs'tŭr*, s. lustro, splendore, m.
lustring, *lŭs'trĭng*, s. lustrino, m. (drappo).
lusty, *lŭs'tĭ*, a. forte, vigoroso.
lute, *lōt*, s. liuto, m.; loto, m.
Lutheran, *lō'thŭrăn*, s. luterano, m.
luxuriance, *lŭgzū'rĭăns*, s. abbondanza, f.; copia, f. [superfluo.
luxuriant, *–rĭănt*, a. soprabbondante,
luxuriate, *–rĭāt*, v. n. crescere con esuberanza.
luxurious, *–rĭŭs*, a. lussurioso, voluttuoso; **–ly**, ad. voluttuosamente.
luxury, *lŭks'ŭrĭ*, s. lussuria, f.; esuberanza, f.; voluttà, f.
lyceum, *lĭsē'ŭm*, s. liceo, m.
lye(-washing), *lī ('wŏshĭng)*, s. bucato, m., liscivia, f.
lying, *lī'ĭng*, s. menzogna, f.; bugia, f.
lying-in, *–ĭn*, s. puerperio, parto, m.
lymph, *lĭmf*, s. linfa, f.
lymphatic, *–făt'ĭk*, a. linfatico, di linfa.
lynch, *lĭnsh*, v. a. punire senza forma di giudizio.
lynx, *lĭngks*, s. lince, m.
lyre, *līr*, s. lira, f.
lyric(al), *lĭr'ĭk(ăl)*, a. lirico.

M.

macaroon, *măkărōn'*, s. maccherone, m.
mace, *mās*, s. massa, f.; macia, f.
macerate, *măs'ŭrāt*, v. a. macerare; mortificare.
machinate, *măk'ĭnāt*, v. a. macchinare.
machination, *măkĭnā'shŭn*, s. macchinamento, m.; artifizio, m.; trama, f.
machine, *măshēn'*, s. macchina, f.; strumento, m.
machinery, *–ărĭ*, s. meccanismo, m.
machinist, *–ĭst*, s. macchinista, m.
mackerel, *măk'ŭrĕl*, s. sgombro, m. (pesce).
mackintosh, *măk'ĭntŏsh*, s. abito impermeabile.
mad, *măd*, a. pazzo, forsennato, arrabbiato; appassionato; **–ly**, ad. pazzamente, follemente.
madam, *măd'ăm*, s. madama, signora, f.
mad-cap, *măd'kăp*, s. pazzo, discervellato, matto, m. [pazzare.
madden, *măd'dn*, v. a. fare arrabbiare, im-
madder, *–dŭr*, s. (bot.) robbia, f.
mad-house, *–hŏus*, s. spedale de' matti, m.
madly, *–lĭ*, ad. pazzamente.

madman, *–măn*, s. pazzo, matto, m.
madness, *–nĕs*, s. pazzia, follezza, furia, f.
magazine, *măgăzēn'*, s. magazzino, m.; giornale, m.; (mar.) Santa Barbara, f.
maggot, *măg'gŏt*, s. baco, bruco, m.; capriccio, m.
magic, *măj'ĭk*, s. magia, f.; –, a. magico.
magically, *–ălĭ*, ad. magicamente, per magia. [m.
magician, *–jĭsh'ăn*, s. mago, m.; stregone,
magisterial, *–jĭstē'rĭăl*, a. magistrale, imperioso; **–ly,** ad. magistralmente.
magistracy, *măj'ĭstrăsĭ*, s. magistratura, f., magistrato, m.
magistrate, *măj'ĭstrāt*, s. magistrato, m.
magnanimity, *măgnănĭm'ĭtĭ*, s. magnanimità, generosità, f.
magnanimous, *–năn'ĭmŭs*, a. magnanimo; **–ly,** ad. con magnanimità. [f.
magnet, *măg'nĕt*, s. magnete, m., calamita,
magnetic(al), *–nĕt'ĭk(ăl)*, a. magnetico.
magnetism, *măg'nătĭzm*, s. magnetismo, m.
magnificence, *–nĭf'ĭsĕns*, s. magnificenza, f. [**–ly,** ad. con pompa.
magnificent, *–sĕnt*, a. magnificente;
magnify, *măg'nĭfī*, v. a. magnificare; esaggerare, esaltare.
magnitude, *măg'nĭtūd*, s. grandezza, f.
magpie, *măg'pī*, s. gazza, f.
mahogany, *măhŏg'ănĭ*, s. mogano, legno d' acaiù, m.
maid, *mād*, **maiden,** *mād'dn*, s. vergine, zitella, donzella, f.; **– of Morton,** ghigliottina, f.
maiden, *mād'dn*, a. di vergine, virginale; (fig.) fresco; **– speech,** prima arringa d'un oratore, f. [f.
maidenhood, *–hŭd*, s. verginità, f.; purità,
maidenly, *–lĭ*, a. virginale, pudico; delicato. [delle lettere, f.
mail, *māl*, s. maglia, f.; valigia, f.; posta
mail-coach, *–kōch*, s. carrozza di posta, f.
mail-steamer, *–stēmăr*, s. pacchebotto postale, m.
mail-train, *–trān*, s. treno postale, m.
maim, *mām*, s. mutilazione, f.; –, v. a. mutilare, storpiare.
main, *mān*, a. principale, capitale, essenziale; –, s. grosso, totale, m.; oceano, alto mare, m.; forza, f.; **in the –,** in somma. [nente, m.
main-land, *–lănd*, s. terra ferma, f., conti-
main-line, *–līn*, s. strada ferrata principale, f. [tutto.
mainly, *–lĭ*, ad. principalmente, soprat-
main-mast, *–măst*, s. (mar.) albero maestro, m.
maintain, *māntān'*, v. a. mantenere, dare il vitto; difendere; –, v. n. sostenere.
maintenance, *mān'tĕnăns*, s. mantenimento; sostegno, m.; protezione, difesa, f.
maize, *māz*, s. miglio indiano, m.
majestic(al), *măjĕs'tĭk(ăl)*, a. maestoso, grande; **–ally,** ad. maestosamente, con
majesty, *măj'ĕstĭ*, s. maestà, f. [maestà.
major, *mā'jŭr*, a. maggiore; superiore; –, s. (mil.) maggiore, m.; prima proposizione d'un sillogismo, f.
major-domo, *–dō'mō*, s. maggiordomo, maestro di casa, m.
majority, *măjŏr'ĭtĭ*, s. maggiorità, f.; pluralità, f. [maggiore, f.
majorship, *mā'jŭrshĭp*, s. dignità di
make, *māk*, s. fattura, struttura, f.; forma, f.; compagno, socio, m.
make, –, v. a. ir. fare; formare; fabbricare; creare; produrre; costringere, forzare; –, v. n. tendere; viaggiare; **to – believe,** far sembiante. [tore, m.
makepeace, *–pēs*, s. conciliatore, mediа-
maker, *–ăr*, s. facitore, fattore, m.; creatore, m. [m.
makeshift, *–shĭft*, s. il peggio de' peggi,
makeweight, *–wāt*, s. aggiunta, f. [f.
making, *–ĭng*, s. foggia, f.; fattura, opera,
malady, *măl'ădĭ*, s. malattia, f., morbo, m.
malapert, *măl'ăpŭrt*, a. insolente, impudente, sfacciato.
malaria, *mălā'rĭă*, s. aere infetto, m.
malcontent, *măl'kŏntĕnt'*, a. & s. malcontento (m.).
male, *māl*, a. maschio, mascolino.
malediction, *mălĕdĭk'shŭn*, s. maledizione, f.; esecrazione, f.
malefactor, *–făk'tŭr*, s. malfattore, m.
maleficent, *–lĕf'ĭsĕnt*, a. malefico, maligno.
malevolence, *–lĕv'ŏlĕns*, s. malevolenza, f.
malevolent, *–lĕnt*, a. malevolo; **–ly,** ad. malignamente.
malice, *măl'ĭs*, s. malizia, perversità, f.
malicious, *–lĭsh'ŭs*, a. malizioso; **–ly,** ad. maliziosamente.
malign, *–līn'*, a. maligno, nocivo; –, v. a. invidiare; nuocere.
malignant, *–lĭg'nănt*, a. maligno; **–ly,** ad. malignamente.
malignity, *–lĭg'nĭtĭ*, s. malignità, f.
malleable, *măl'lĕăbl*, a. malleabile.
mallet, *măl'lĕt*, s. maglio, m.
mallows, *măl'lōz*, s. malva, f.
malmsey, *mām'zĭ*, s. malvasia, f. (vino).
malpractice, *mălprăk'tĭs*, s. malversazione, f.; azione illecita, f.; maltrattamento, insulto, m. [birra, m.
malt, *mălt*, s. orzo macinato per far la
malt-liquor, *–lĭkŭr*, s. bevanda d'orzo macinato, f.
maltreat, *mălträt'*, v. a. maltrattare.
maltster, *mălt'stăr*, s. mercante d'orzo preparato, m.
mamma, *mămmă'*, s. mamma, f.
man, *măn*, s. uomo, m.; individuo, m.; servo, m.; pedina (agli scacchi); dama (alle tavole); **– to –,** l'uno come l'altro; **– of war,** bastimento da guerra, m.; –, v. a. fornire d' uomini, armare.
manacle, *măn'ăkl*, v. a. mettere le manette, ammanettare; **–s,** s. pl. manette, f. pl.
manage, *măn'ăj*, v. a. maneggiare; condurre; governare; –, v. n. invigilare.
manageable, *–ăjăbl*, a. maneggiabile, trattabile.
management, *–mĕnt*, s. maneggiamento, maneggio, m.; condotta, f.; direzione, f.
manager, *–ăjŭr*, s. maneggiatore, direttore, amministratore, m.; economo, m.

managing, *–ĭjĭng,* s. maneggio, m.
mandate, *măn'dāt,* s. mandato, m.; commissione, f.
mandatory, *măn'dătŭrĭ,* s. mandatario, m.
mandrake, *măn'drāk,* s. (bot.) mandragoia, f.
mane, *mān,* s. criniera, giuba, f.
man-eater, *măn'ētŭr,* s. antropofago, m.
manful, *–fŭl,* a. bravo, coraggioso; **–ly,** ad. valorosamente, bravamente.
mange, *mānj,* s. rogna, scabbia (di cane), f.; raspo, m.
manger, *mān'jŭr,* s. mangiatoia, f.
mangle, *măng'gl,* s. mangano, m.; **– v. a.** manganare; stroppiare.
mangy, *mān'jĭ,* a. scabbioso, rognoso.
manhood, *măn'hŭd,* s. virilità, f.; coraggio, m.
mania, *mā'nĭă,* s. mania, pazzia, f.
maniac, *mā'nĭăk,* s. maniaco, pazzo, m.
maniac(al), *–(ăl),* a. maniaco, furioso.
manifest, *măn'ĭfĕst,* a. & s. evidente; manifesto (m.); **–,** v. a. manifestare.
manifestation, *–fĕstā'shŭn,* s. manifestazione, dimostrazione, f.
manifold, *măn'ĭfōld,* a. parecchi, diversi.
manikin, *măn'ĭkĭn,* s. piccol uomo, nano, m.
manipulate, *mănĭp'ūlāt,* v. a. manipolare.
manipulation, *–lā'shŭn,* s. manipolazione, f.
mankind, *măn'kīnd,* s. genere umano, m.
manlike, *–līk,* a. degno d'un uomo, umano; valente.
manliness, *–lĭnĕs,* s. aspetto maschile, m., mascliezza, f.; coraggio, m.
manly, *–lĭ,* a. maschio; nobile; grande.
manner, *măn'nŭr,* s. maniera, f.; forma, foggia, guisa, f.; specie, sorta, f.; modo, m.; **–s,** pl. civiltà, buona creanza, f.
mannerly, *–lĭ,* a. manieroso; **–,** ad. con politezza.
manœuvre, *mănō'vŭr,* s. manovra, f.; maneggio, m.; **–,** v. a. manovrare.
manor, *măn'ŭr,* s. castello, m.; signoria, f.
manorial, *mănō'rĭăl,* a. signorile, signoresco. [f.; stanza, f.
mansion, *măn'shŭn,* s. dimora, abitazione,
mansion-house, *–hous,* s. villa del padrone, f.
manslaughter, *măn'slôtŭr,* s. omicidio, m.
mantle, *măn'tl,* s. mantello, manto, m.; **(incandescent-) –,** retina, f.; **–,** v. a. coprire; **––piece,** s. cappa di camino, f.
manual, *măn'ūăl,* a. & s. manuale (m.); libretto, m. [fabbrica, f.
manufactory, *–făk'tŭrĭ,* s. manifattura,
manufacture, *–făk'tŭr,* s. opera di manifattore, f.; **–,** v. a. fabbricare.
manufacturer, *–ŭr,* s. manifattore, fabbricatore, m.
manumission, *–mĭsh'ŭn,* s. manomissione, liberazione da servitù, manomissione, f.
manure, *mănūr',* s. letame, concime, m.; **–,** v. a. ingrassare, concimare. [m.
manuscript, *măn'ŭskrĭpt,* s. manoscritto,
many, *mĕn'ĭ,* a. molti, gran numero di; **– times,** molte volte; **how –,** quanto; **as – as,** tanto che.
map, *măp,* s. carta geografica, f.; **– of the world,** mappamondo, m.; **–,** v. a. delineare, schizzare.
maple, *mā'pl,* s. acero, m.
mar, *mär,* v. a. guastare; corrompere.
marauder, *mărâ'dŭr,* s. predatore, m.
marble, *mär'bl,* s. **–,** a. marmoreo; **–,** v. a. marmorizzare.
march, *märch,* s. marca, m.; marcia, f.; **–,** v. n. marciare; avanzare.
March, **–,** s. marzo, m.
marchioness, *mär'shŭnĕs,* s. marchesa, f.
mare, *mär,* s. cavalla, giumenta, f.
margin, *mär'jĭn,* s. margine, f.; orlo, m.; **–,** v. a. immarginare, scrivere in margine.
marginal, *–năl,* a. marginale.
marigold, *măr'ĭgōld,* s. fiorrancio, m.
marine, *mărēn',* s. marina, f.; soldato di marina, m.; **–,** a. marinaresco, di mare.
mariner, *măr'ĭnŭr,* s. marinaio, m.; soldato di marina, m.
marital, *măr'ĭtăl,* a. maritale, coniugale.
maritime, *măr'ĭtīm,* a. marittimo, marino.
marjoram, *mär'jŏrăm,* s. maiorana, f.
mar-joy, *mär'jŏĭ,* s. guastafeste, m.
mark, *märk,* s. marco, segno, m.; bersaglio, m.; nota, f.; **–,** v. a. marcare; **–,** v. n. osservare.
marker, *–ŭr,* s. marcatore, m.
market, *mär'kĕt,* s. marcato, m.; piazza del mercato, f.; prezzo, m. [dizionato.
marketable, *–ăbl,* **a.** vendibile, ben con-
marksman, *märks'măn,* s. tiratore; cacciatore, m. [cimare colla marna.
marl, *märl,* s. marna, f.; **–,** v. a. con-
marl-pit, *–pĭt,* s. cava di marna, f.
marly, *mär'lĭ,* a. pieno di marna.
marmalade, *mär'mălād,* s. conserva, confettura, f. [scimia, f.; mascherone, m.
marmoset, *mär'mōzĕt,* s. bertuccione, m.;
marmot, *mär'mŏt,* s. marmotta, f.
maroon, *mărōn',* s. marrone, m.
mar-plot, *mär'plŏt,* s. uomo turbolento, m. [f.
marquee, *märkē',* s. tenda d'un ufficiale,
marquesa, *mär'kwēs,* s. marchesa, f.
marquetry, *mär'kĕtrĭ,* s. tarsia, intarsiatura, f.
marquis, *mär'kwĭs,* s. marchese, m.
marquisate, *mär'kwĭzāt,* s. marchesato, m. [nozze, f. pl.
marriage, *mär'rĭj,* s. matrimonio, m.; **marriageable,** *–ăbl,* a. nubile; da marito.
marriage-articles, *–ärtĭklz,* **––settlement),** s. contratto di matrimonio, m.
married, *mär'rĭd,* a. maritato, coniugale.
marrow, *mär'rō,* s. midolla, f.
marrowy, *–rĭ,* a. midolloso; pastoso.
marry, *mär'rĭ,* v. a. maritare, sposare; **–,** v. n. maritarsi.
marsh, *märsh,* s. palude, pantano, m.
marshal, *mär'shăl,* s. maresciallo, m.
marshy, *–shĭ,* a. paludoso.
mart, *märt,* s. fiera, f., traffico, m.
marten, *mär'tĭn,* s. martora, f. (animale).

martial, *mär'shăl,* a. marziale; guerresco; **– law,** s. codice marziale, m.

Martinmas, *mär'tinmăs,* s. festa di San Martino, f.

martyr, *mär'tûr,* s. martire, m.

martyrdom, *–dŭm,* s. martirio, m.

marvel, *mär'vĕl,* s. meraviglia, f.; **–,** v. n. meravigliare. [ad. meravigliosamente.

marvellous, *–lŭs,* a. meraviglioso; **–ly,**

masculine, *mäs'kŭlĭn,* a. mascolino; virile.

mash, *măsh,* s. mescolanza, mistura, f.; **–,** v. a. mescolare, mischiare; pestare.

mask, *măsk,* s. maschera, f.; mascherata, f.; pretesto, m.; **–,** v. a. mascherare; velare; **–,** v. n. mascherarsi.

masker, *–ûr,* s. che porta la maschera, mascherato, m.

mason, *mā'sn,* s. muratore, m.

masonry, *–rĭ,* s. fabbrica, f.; struttura, f.

masquerade, *măskŭrād',* s. mascherata, f. [m.; messa, f.

mass, *măs,* s. massa, f.; pezzo, m.; tutto,

massacre, *măs'săkûr,* s. strage, uccisione, f.; **–,** v. a. fare strage, trucidare.

massive, *măs'sĭv,* a. massiccio, solido.

mast, *măst,* s. albero (di nave), m.; ghianda, f.; faggiuola, f.; **–,** v. a. alberare (un bastimento).

master, *măs'tûr,* s, padrone, m.; maestro, m.; signore, m.; (mar.) capitano, m.; **–,** v. a. dominare, governare; rintuzzare, raffrenare.

master-hand, *–hănd,* s. mano maestra, f.

master-key, *–kē,* s. chiave maestra, f.

masterly, *–lĭ,* a. da maestro; fatto con arte; **–,** ad. da maestro.

masterpiece, *–pēs,* s. capo d' opera, m.

mastership, *–shĭp,* s. maestria, f.; eccellenza, f. [–tûch, s. colpo da maestro, m.

master-stroke, *–strōk,* **master-touch,**

mastery, *măs'tûrĭ,* s. autorità, f.; superiorità, f. [m.

mastiff, *măs'tĭf,* s. mastino, cane da pastore,

mat, *măt,* s. stoia, f.; materassa, f.; **–,** v. a. intrecciare.

match, *măch,* s. miccia, f., zolfanello, m.; partito, m.; matrimonio, m.; partita, f.; **–,** v. a. assortire; pareggiare, uguagliare; maritare; **–,** v. n. unirsi; esser conforme.

match-box, *–bŏks,* s. scatoletta di zolfanelli, f. [pari.

matchless, *–lĕs,* a. impareggiabile, senza

matchmaker, *–mākûr,* s. mezzano di matrimoni, m.

mate, *māt,* s. consorte, compagno, m., compagna, f.; assistente, m.; sottopadrone (d'un vascello), piloto, m.; **–,** v. a. pareggiare; sposare. [materialmente.

material, *mătē'rĭăl,* a. materiale; **–ly,** ad.

materialism, *–ĭzm,* s. materialismo, m.

maternal, *mătûr'năl,* a. materno.

maternity, *–tûr'nătĭ,* s. maternità, f.

mathematic(al), *măthĕmăt'ĭk(ăl),* a. matematico; **–ly,** ad. matematicamente.

mathematician, *–măthĕshŭ'ăn,* s. matematico, m. [tica, f.

mathematics, *–măt'ĭks,* s. pl. matema-

matins, *măt'ĭnz,* s. pl. orazioni del mattutino, f. pl. [matricida, m.

matricide, *măt'rĭsīd,* s. matricidio, m.;

matriculate, *mătrĭk'ŭlāt,* v. a. registrare alla matricola. [lare, m.

matriculation, *–lā'shăn,* s. matricola-

matrimonial, *–mō'nĭăl,* a. matrimoniale, di matrimonio. [connubio, m.

matrimony, *măt'rĭmŏnĭ,* s. matrimonio,

matron, *mā'trŏn,* s. matrona, f.

matronly, *–lĭ,* a. di matrona; autorevole per età.

matter, *măt'ûr,* s. materia, sostanza, f.; cosa, f.; affare, soggetto, m.; importanza, f.; manoscritto, m.; **no –,** it is no –, non importa; **no such –,** non c' è tal cosa; **what is the –?** che c' è? **–,** v. n. im-

matting, *măt'tĭng,* s. stoia, f. [portare.

mattock, *măt'ŭk,* s. zappa, marra, f.

mattress, *măt'rĕs,* s. materassa, f.

mature, *mătūr',* a. maturo; digerito; **–,** v. a. maturare.

maturity, *–tĭ'rĭtĭ,* s. maturità, f.

maul, *mâl,* v. a. tartassare; malmenare; battere. [tore), f.

maul-stick, *–stĭk,* s. bacchetta (di pit-

Maundy-Thursday, *mân'dĭ'thûrzdā,* s. Giovedì santo, m.

mausoleum, *mâsōlē'ŭm,* s. mausoleo, m.

maw, *mâ,* s. stomaco degli animali, m.; gozzo degli uccelli, m. [vole.

mawkish, *mâk'ĭsh,* a. nauseoso, stomache-

maxim, *măks'ĭm,* s. massima, f.; assioma,

may, *mā,* v. n. ir. potere; **–be,** forse. [m.

May, –, s. maggio, m.

may-bug, *–bŭg,* s. bruco, m. (verme).

may-day, *–dā,* s. primo giorno di maggio, m. [potestà, m.

mayor, *mâr,* s. supremo magistrato,

mayoralty, *–ăltĭ,* s. dignità di potestà, f.

mayoress, *–ĕs,* s. moglie del potestà, f.

may-pole, *mā'pōl,* s. maio, m.

maze, *māz,* s. laberinto, m.; perplessità, f.

mazy, *mā'zĭ,* a. confuso, imbrogliato.

me, *mē,* pn. me, mi.

mead, *mēd,* s. idromele, m.

meadow, *mĕd'ō,* s. prato, m., prateria, f.

meagre, *mē'gûr,* a. magro, smunto; **–ly,** ad. magramente. [lenza, f.

meagreness, *–nĕs,* s. magrezza, macil-

meal, *mēl,* s. pasto, m.; farina, f.

mealy, *mēl'ĭ,* a. farinoso; insipido.

mean, *mēn,* a. basso, vile, dispregevole; povero; mediocre; **in the – time** *or* **while,** frattanto, in questo mentre; **–,** s. mezzo, m.; espediente, m.; **–s,** pl. mezzo, m., maniera, f.; ricchezze, f. pl.; **–,** v. a. ir. intendere, proporsi; significare; far conto; **–,** v. n. ir. volere dire. [rigiro, m.

meander, *mēăn'dûr,* s. laberinto, m.; giro,

meaning, *mēn'ĭng,* s. intenzione, f.; significazione, f.; sentimento, m. [mente.

meanly, *–lĭ,* ad. mediocremente; poveramente, *–nĕs,* s. mediocrità, f.; bassezza, f.; povertà, f.

measles, *mē'zlz,* s. pl. rosolia, f.

measurable, *mĕzh'ûrăbl,* a. misurabile; moderato.

measure, *mĕzh'ŭr*, s. misura, m.; (mus.) tempo, m., battuta, f.; —, v. a. misurare; aggiustare.
measurement, *—mĕnt*, s. misurazione, f.
measurer, *—ŭr*, s. misuratore, m.; **— of land,** agrimensore, m.
meat, *mēt*, s. carne, f. [manifattore, m.
mechanic, *mĕkăn'ĭk*, s. meccanico, m.;
mechanical, *—ĭl*, a. meccanico; vile; **—ly,** ad. in modo meccanico.
mechanician, *—nĭsh'ăn*, s. meccanico, professore di meccanica, m.
mechanics, *—ăn'ĭks*, s. pl. meccanica, f.
mechanism, *mĕk'ănĭzm*, s. meccanismo, m., struttura, f. [antica, f.
medal, *mĕd'ăl*, s. medaglia, f.; moneta
medallion, *—dăl'yŭn*, s. medaglione, m., medaglia grande, f. [mettersi.
meddle, *mĕd'l*, v. n. mescolarsi, intro-
meddler, *—lŭr*, s. mezzano, intermediario,
mediate, *mē'dĭāt*, v. n. tramezzare. [m.
mediation, *—dĭā'shăn*, s. mediazione, interposizione, f.
mediator, *—dĭā'tŭr*, s. mediatore, m.
medical, *mĕd'ĭkăl*, a. medico, medicinale.
medicament, *mĕd'ĭkămĕnt*, s. medicamento, rimedio, m.
medicate, *mĕd'ĭkāt*, v. a. medicare.
medicinal, *—dĭs'ĭnăl*, a. medicinale, medico. [dicamento, m.
medicine, *mĕd'ĭsĭn*, s. medicina, f.; me-
mediocrity, *mēdĭŏk'rĭtĭ*, s. mediocrità, f.
meditate, *mĕd'ĭtāt*, v. n. meditare; considerare. [contemplazione, f.
meditation, *—tā'shăn*, s. meditazione, f.;
meditative, *mĕd'ĭtātĭv*, a. meditativo; meditante. [raneo.
Mediterranean, *—tĕrrā'nēăn*, a. mediter-
medium, *mē'dĭŭm*, s. mezzo, espediente, m.; mediocrità, f.
medlar, *mĕd'lŭr*, s. nespola, f. (frutto).
medley, *mĕd'lĭ*, s. mescolanza, f.; miscuglio, m. [—ly, ad. piacevolmente.
meek, *mēk*, a. dolce; piacevole; placido;
meekness, *—nĕs*, s. dolcezza, f.; modestia, f. [mare, f.
meerschaum, *mēr'shăm*, s. spuma di
meet, *mēt*, v. a. ir. incontrare, adunare, trovare; —, v. n. ir. incontrarsi, adunarsi, trovarsi; —, a. proprio, accocio.
meeting, *—tĭng*, s. incontro, m.; assemblea, conferenza, adununza, f. [mente.
meetly, *—lĭ*, ad. convenevolmente; propria-
melancholy, *mĕl'ăngkŏlĭ*, a. malinconico; —, s. malinconia, f. [soave.
mellifluous, *mĕlĭf'lŭŭs*, a. mellifluo;
mellow, *mĕl'ō*, a. maturo; tenero, molle; —, v. a. maturare; —, v. n. divenir maturo.
mellowness, *—nĕs*, s. maturità, f.
melodious, *mĕlō'dĭŭs*, a. melodioso; **—ly,** ad. melodiosamente.
melody, *mĕl'ŏdĭ*, s. melodia, f.
melon, *mĕl'ŏn*, s. popone, m.
melt, *mĕlt*, v. a. ir. fondere; liquefare; intenerire; —, v. n. ir. fondersi; liquefarsi; intenerirsi.
member, *mĕm'bŭr*, s. membro, m.; parte, f
membrane, *mĕm'brān*, s. membrana, f.
memento, *mĕmĕn'tō*, s. ricordo, m.; ricordanza, f.
memoir, *mĕm'wŏr*, s. ricordo (di fatti storici), m., annotazione, f.
memorable, *mĕm'ŏrăbl*, a. memorabile.
memorably, *—răblĭ*, ad. degno di memoria.
memorandum, *—mŏrăn'dŭm*, s. annotazione, f.; ricordo, m.
memorial, *—mō'rĭăl*, s. memoriale, m., memoria, f.; supplica, f. [moriale.
memorialise, *—līz*, v. a. presentare un me-
memory, *mĕm'ŏrĭ*, s. memoria, ricordanza, f.; ricordo, m.
menace, *mĕn'ās*, s. minaccia, f.; —, v. a. minacciare. [f.
menagerie, *—năj'ĕrĕ*, s. serraglio di bestie,
mend, *mĕnd*, v. a. racconciare, rappezzare, rammendare; migliorare, correggere.
mendacious, *—dā'shŭs*, a. mendace.
mendacity, *—dăs'ĭtĭ*, s. menzogna, bugia, f.
mendicant, *mĕn'dĭkănt*, a. & s. mendicante (m.).
mendicate, *mĕn'dĭkāt*, v. n. mendicare.
mendicity, *—dĭs'ĭtĭ*, s. mendicità, f.
menial, *mē'nĭăl*, a. domestico; servile.
mensuration, *mĕnsūrā'shăn*, s. misurazione, f. [—ly, ad. mentalmente.
mental, *mĕn'tăl*, a. di mente, intellettuale;
mention, *mĕn'shăn*, s. menzione, f.; —, v. a. menzionare, rammemorare.
Mentor, *mĕn'tŏr*, s. mentore, consigliere, m.; direttore, m.
mephitic, *mĕfĭt'ĭk*, a. mefitico.
mercantile, *mŭr'kăntĭl*, a. mercantile.
mercenary, *mŭr'sĕnărĭ*, a. & s. mercenario
mercer, *mŭr'sŭr*, s. merciaio, m. [(m.).
mercery, *—sŭrĭ*, s. merceria, mercanzia a ritaglio, f. [f.
merchandise, *mŭr'chăndīz*, s. mercanzia,
merchant, *mŭr'chănt*, s. mercante, m.
merchant-man, *—măn*, s. vascello mercantile, m.
merciful, *mŭr'sĭfŭl*, a. compassionevole; **—ly,** ad. misericordiosamente.
merciless, *—lĕs*, a. inumano; **—ly,** ad. spietatamente. [vace.
mercurial, *mŭrkū'rĭăl*, a. mercuriale; vi-
mercury, *mŭr'kŭrĭ*, s. argento vivo, m.
mercy, *mŭr'sĭ*, s. misericordia, f.; perdono, m. [mente, semplicemente.
mere, *mēr*, a. mero, puro; **—ly,** ad. sola-
meretricious, *mĕrĕtrĭsh'ŭs*, a. meretricio, di meretrice.
merge, *mŭrj*, v. a. mergere.
meridian, *mĕrĭd'ĭăn*, s. meridiano, m.; mezzodì, m.
meridional, *—dĭŏnăl*, a. meridionale.
merit, *mĕr'ĭt*, s. merito, m.; —, v. a. meritare. [ad. meritevolmente.
meritorious, *—tō'rĭŭs*, a. meritevole; **—ly,** ad.
mermaid, *mŭr'mād*, s. sirena, f.
merrily, *mĕr'rĭlĭ*, ad. gaiamente.
merriment, *mĕr'rĭmĕnt*, s. divertimento, festeggiamento, m.
merry, *mĕr'rĭ*, a. giocondo, gioioso, gaio,

mesh, *mĕsh,* s. maglia, f. [animale, m.
mesmerism, *mĕz′mŭrĭzm,* s. magnetismo
mess, *mĕs,* s. vivanda, f., piatto, m.
message, *mĕs′sĭj,* s. messaggio, m.
messenger, *mĕs′sĕnjŭr,* s. messaggiere, messaggio, m. [merata, m.
mess-mate, *mĕs′mât,* s. commensale, ca-
messuage, *mĕs′swĭj,* s. podere affittato, m.; villa, f. [spirito, m.
metal, *mĕt′ăl (mĕt′l),* s. metallo, m.; (fig.)
metallic, *–tăl′ĭk,* a. metallico, di metallo.
metallurgy, *mĕt′ăllŭrjĭ,* s. metallurgia, f.
metamorphose, *mĕtămôr′fōz,* v. a. trasformare. [transformazione, f.
metamorphosis, *–fōsĭs,* s. metamorfosi,
metaphor, *mĕt′ăfŏr,* s. metafora, f.
metaphoric(al), *–fŏr′ĭk(ăl),* a. metaforico.
metaphysic(al), *–fĭz′ĭk(ăl),* a. metafisico.
metaphysics, *–fĭz′ĭks,* s. pl. metafisica, f.
mete, *mēt,* v. a. misurare.
meteor, *mē′tĭăr,* s. meteora, f. [rologico.
meteorological, *mētĭŏrŏlŏj′ĭkăl,* a. meteo-
meteorology, *–ŏl′ŏjĭ,* s. meteorologia, f.
meter, *mē′tăr,* s. misuratore, m. [penso.
methinks, *mĭthingks′,* v. imp. mi pare, io
method, *mĕth′ŏd,* s. metodo, m.; maniera, f.
methodic(al), *–thŏd′ĭk(ăl),* a. metodico; **–ly,** ad. metodicamente. [versi), f.
metre, *mē′tăr,* s. metro, m.; misura (di
metrical, *mĕt′rĭkăl,* a. metrico.
metropolis, *mĕtrŏp′ŏlĭs,* s. metropoli, capitale, f. [tano, f.
metropolitan, *–pŏl′ĭtăn,* m. metropoli-
mettle, *mĕt′l,* s. vivacità, foga, f., spirito, coraggio, m. [vivace, spiritoso.
mettled, *mĕt′ld,* **mettlesome,** *–lsŭm,* a.
mew, *mū,* s. gabbia, f.; **–s,** s. pl. stalle (di cavalli), f. pl. [m.
microscope, *mī′krŏskōp,* s. microscopio,
microscopic(al), *–skŏp′ĭk(ăl),* a. microscopico.
mid, *mĭd,* a. mezzo; ugualmente distante.
mid-course, *–kōrs,* s. mezza via, mezza strada, f.
midday, *–dā,* s. mezzogiorno, m.
middle, *mĭd′dl,* a. mezzo, mezzano; mediocre; **–,** s. mezzo, centro, m.; cuore, m.
middling, *–dlĭng,* a. mediocre; mezzano.
midland, *–lănd,* a. mediterraneo.
midnight, *–nīt,* s. mezzanotte, f.
midshipman, *–shĭpmăn,* s. sottotenente di nave, m. [m.
midst, *mĭdst,* s. mezzo, centro, m.; cuore,
midsummer, *mĭd′sŭmmăr,* s. mezzo della state, m.; festa di San Giovanni, f.
midway, *–wā,* a. & ad. nel mezzo cammino; **–,** s. mezza strada, f., mezzo cammino.
midwife, *–wīf,* s. levatrice, f. [mino, m.
midwifery, *–wĭfrĭ,* s. mestiere di levatrice,
mien, *mēn,* s. aria, cera, f. [m.
might, *mīt,* s. potere, m., potenza, forza, f.
mightily, *–tĭlĭ,* ad. con forza; molto.
mightiness, *–tĭnĕs,* s. potenza, possanza, f., potere, m.
mighty, *mīt′ĭ,* a. potente; forte.
mignonette, *mĭn′yŏnĕt,* s. merletto, pizzo m.
migrate, *mī′grāt,* v. n. migrare.
migration, *–grā′shŭn,* s. migrazione, f., dipartenza, f. [seggiere.
migratory, *mī′grătŭrĭ,* a. transitorio; passmilch, *mĭlch,* s. lattante; lattifero.
mild, *mīld,* a. dolce; placevole; moderato; indulgente; **–ly,** ad. dolcemente.
mildew, *mĭl′dū,* s. nebbia, f.; golpe, f., carbone, m. [menza, f.
mildness, *mīld′nĕs,* s. dolcezza, f.; clemile, *mīl,* s. miglio, m.
mileage, *mīl′āj,* s. prezzo per miglio, m.
mile-stone, *–stōn,* s. pietra milliare, f.
milfoil, *mĭl′fŏĭl,* s. (bot.) millefoglie, f.
militant, *mĭl′ĭtănt,* a. militante.
military, *mĭl′ĭtărĭ,* a. militare.
militate, *mĭl′ĭtāt,* v. n. combattere.
militia, *mĭlĭsh′ă,* s. milizia, f.; soldati nazionali, m. pl. [latte.
milk, *mĭlk,* s. latte, m.; **–,** v. a. trarre il
milkmaid, *–mād,* s. levatrice, f.
milksop, *–sŏp,* s. uomo da nulla, m.
milky, *mĭlk′ĭ,* a. lattifero, latteo; **– way,** s. via lattea, f.
mill, *mĭl,* s. mulino, m.; filatura, f.; molinello, m.; **–,** v. a. macinare; stampare.
mill-dam, *–dăm,* s. cateratta, chiusa d' un mulino, f. [pl.
millennium, *mĭlĕn′nĭăm,* s. mille anni, m.
miller, *mĭl′ăr,* s. mugnaio, m.
millet, *mĭl′ĕt,* s. miglio, m.
mill-hopper, *mĭl′hŏppăr,* s. tramoggia, f.
milliner, *mĭl′ĭnăr,* s. merciaia, f.; modista, f.
millinery, *–rĭ,* s. articoli di moda, m. pl.
million, *mĭl′yŭn,* s. milione, m.; **the –,** volgo, m.
millionaire, *–yŭnār′,* s. milionario, m.
millionth, *–yŭnth,* a. milionesimo.
mill-stone, *mĭl′stōn,* s. macina, f. [f.
mime, *mīm,* s. mimo, buffone, m.; mima,
mimic, *mĭm′ĭk,* v. a. contraffare; imitare.
mimicry, *–ĭkrĭ,* s. imitazione burlesca, f.; buffoneria, f.
mince, *mĭns,* v. a. tritare, sminuzzare; **–,** v. n. parlare con affettazione.
mincingly, *mĭn′singlĭ,* ad. in piccole parti; affettatamente.
mind, *mīnd,* s. mente, f., intelletto, m.; animo, m.; pensiero, m.; voglia, brama, f.; affetto, m.; **–,** v. a. notare; considerare; osservare, riflettere; **–,** v. n. disegnare; applicarsi; proporsi.
minded, *–ĕd,* a. inclinato, disposto.
mindful, *–fŭl,* a. attento; diligente; **–ly,** ad. attentamente. [negligente.
mindless, *–lĕs,* a. disattento, trascurato,
mine, *mīn,* pn. mio, mia; miei; **–,** s. mina, miniera, f.; **–,** v. a. scavare, minare, fare
miner, *mī′năr,* s. minatore, m. [mine.
mineral, *mĭn′ărăl,* a. & s. minerale (m.); **–spring,** sorgente d' acque minerali, f.
mineralogy, *–răl′ŏjĭ,* s. mineralogia, f.
mingle, *mĭng′gl,* v.a. mescolare, mischiare.
miniature, *mĭn′ĭătŭr,* s. miniatura, f.
minim, *mĭn′ĭm,* s. nano, m.; nana, f.
minimise, *mĭn′ĭmīz,* v. a. sminuire; scemare.

minimum, *mĭn'ĭmŭm,* s. un minimo, m.
mining, *mīn'ĭng,* s. scavo delle miniere, m.
mining-share, *–shār,* s. parte che ha alcuno in una miniera, f.
minion, *mĭn'yŭn,* s. mignone, favorito, m.
minister, *mĭn'ĭstĕr,* s. ministro, m.; –, v. a. ministrare; somministrare; servire; contribuire.
ministerial, *–tē'rĭăl,* a. ministeriale.
ministration, *–trā'shŭn,* s. amministrazione, f.; ministero, m.
ministry, *mĭn'ĭstrĭ,* s. ministerio, m.; ministri di Stato, m. pl.
minnow, *mĭn'nō,* s. specie di ghiozzo, m.
minor, *mī'nŭr,* a. minore; piccolo; –, s. minore, m. [di pubertà, m.
minority, *mĭnŏr'ĭtĭ,* s. minorità, f.; stato
minster, *mĭn'stĕr,* s. chiesa cattedrale, f.
minstrel, *mĭn'strĕl,* s. trovatore menestrello, m.; strimpellatore di violino, m.
mint, *mĭnt,* s. (bot.) menta, f.; moneta, f.; zecca, f.; –, v. a. monetare, battere la moneta, coniare.
mintage, *–ĕj,* s. monetaggio, m.; conio, m.
minuet, *mĭn'ūĕt,* s. minuetto, m.
minus, *mī'nŭs,* ad. meno.
minute, *mĭnūt',* a. minuto, piccolissimo; **–ly,** ad. esattamente. [istante, m.
minute, *mĭn'ĭt,* s. minuto, m.; momento,
minute-book, *–bŭk,* s. giornale, m.
minuteness, *mĭnūt'nĕs,* s. minutezza, esiguità, f.
minutiæ, *–nū'shĭē,* s. cosa da nulla, f.
minx, *mĭngks,* s. vanarella, civettola, sfacciatella, f. [viglia, f.
miracle, *mĭr'ăkl,* s. miracolo, m., meraviraculous, *–răk'ūlŭs,* a. miracoloso; **–ly,** ad. miracolosamente.
mirage, *mĭrā'j (mĭrăzh'),* s. miraggio, m.
mire, *mīr,* s. fango, limo, m., melma, f.
mirky, *mĕr'kĭ,* a. tenebroso, oscuro.
mirkiness, *–nĕs,* s. tenebre, f. pl.; oscurità,
mirror, *mĭr'rŭr,* s. specchio, m. [f.
mirth, *mĕrth,* s. gioia, allegria, f.
mirthful, *–fŭl,* a. gioioso, allegro.
miry, *mī'rĭ,* a. fangoso, melmoso, lotoso.
misadventure, *mĭsădvĕn'tŭr,* s. disavventura, f., infortunio, m.
misalliance, *–ălĭ'ăns,* s. matrimonio di non pari condizione, m. [m.
misanthrope, *mĭs'ănthrōp,* s. misantropo,
misanthropy, *–ăn'thrŏpĭ,* s. misantropia, f. [applicazione, f.
misapplication, *–ăpplĭkā'shŭn,* s. cattiva
misapply, *–ăpplī',* v. a. applicare male.
misapprehend, *–ăpprēhĕnd',* v. a. intendere male, non intendere.
misapprehension, *–hĕn'shŭn,* s. errore, m.; sbaglio, m. [male.
misbehave, *–bēhāv',* v. n. ir. condursi
misbehaviour, *–hāv'yŭr,* s. cattiva condotta, f. [credenza, f.
misbelief, *–bēlēf',* s. miscredenza, mala
misbeliever, *–lē'vŭr,* s. miscredente, m.; infedele, m.
miscalculate, *–kăl'kūlāt,* v. a. calcolare male, computare male.
miscarriage, *–kăr'rĭj,* s. cattiva condotta, f.; cattivo successo, m.; aborto, m.
miscarry, *–kăr'rĭ,* v. n. fallire; abortire; smarrirsi. [neo.
miscellaneous, *–sĕllā'nēŭs,* a. miscella-
miscellany, *mĭs'sĕllānē (–sĕl'lānĭ),* s. miscellanea, f. [tunio, m.
mischance, *–chăns',* s. sventura, f., infor-
mischief, *mĭs'chĭf,* s. male, m.; danno, m.; infortunio, m. [male, m.
mischief-maker, *–mākŭr,* s. commetti-
mischievous, *–chĭvŭs,* a. nocivo, maligno, malizioso; **–ly,** ad. maliziosamente.
misconceive, *–kŏnsēv',* v. a. intendere male. [falsa, f.
misconception, *–sĕp'shŭn,* s. nozione
misconduct, *–kŏn'dŭkt,* s. cattiva condotta, f.; –, *–dŭkt',* v. a. mal condurre.
misconstruction, *–kŏnstrŭk'shŭn,* s. falsa costruzione, f.; cattiva interpretazione, f. [male.
misconstrue, *–kŏn'strō,* v. a. interpretare
miscount, *–kŏunt',* v. a. calcolare male, contare male. [fedele, m.
miscreant, *mĭs'krēănt,* s. miscredente, in-
misdeed, *–dēd',* s. misfatto, delitto, crimine, m. [dotta, f.; misfatto, m.
misdemeanour, *–dēmēn'ŭr,* s. cattiva con-
misdirect, *–dĭrĕkt',* v. a. dirigere male.
misdoubt, *–dŏŭt',* v. a. sospettare; diffidare. [lorcio, m.
miser, *mī'zŭr,* s. misero, m.; avaro, spi-
miserable, *mĭz'ŭrăbl,* a. miserabile, meschino; infelice; avaro. [avaramente.
miserably, *–ăblē,* ad. miserabilmente;
miserly, *mī'zŭrlĭ,* a. avaro, da avaro.
misery, *mĭz'ŭrĭ,* s. miseria, f.; indigenza, f.; calamità, f. [ecc.
misfit, *mĭsfĭt',* s. lo star male di un abito,
misfortune, *–fŏr'tūn,* s. infortunio, m., calamità, f. [sentire; temere.
misgive, *–gĭv',* v. a. ir. mal presagire, pre-
misgiving, *–gĭv'ĭng,* s. sospetto, m.; presentimento, m. [male.
misgovern, *–gŭv'ŭrn,* v. a. governare
misguide, *–gīd',* v. a. guidare male.
mishap, *–hăp',* s. sinistro accidente, m., fatalità, f. [ronco.
misinform, *–ĭnfōrm',* v. a. dare avviso er-
misinterpret, *–ĭntŭr'prĕt,* v. a. interpretare male. [falsamente.
misjudge, *–jŭj',* v. a. giudicare male *o*
mislay, *–lā',* v. a. ir. smarrire; rimuovere.
mislead, *–lēd',* v. a. ir. sviare, traviare; sedurre. [governare male.
mismanage, *–măn'ăj,* v. a. maneggiare *o*
mismanagement, *–măn'ăjmĕnt,* s. cattivo maneggio, m. [mente.
misname, *–nām',* v. a. nominare impropria-
misnomer, *–nō'mŭr,* s. accusa fatta sotto falso nome, f. [donne, m.
misogynist, *mĭsŏj'ĭnĭst,* s. odiatore delle
misplace, *mĭsplās',* v. a. slogare, rimuovere; scansare.
misprint, *–prĭnt',* s. errore di stampa, m.; –, v. a. fare errori nella stampa.
misquotation, *–kwōtā'shŭn,* s. citazione falsa, f.

misquote, *–kwōt'*, v. a. citare falsamente.
misreckon, *–rĕk'n*, v. a. contare male.
misrepresent, *–rĕprēzĕnt'*, v. a. rappresentare male. [lazione, f.
misrepresentation, *–tā'shŭn*, s. falsa re-
misrule, *–rōl'*, s. tumulto, m.; confusione, f.
miss, *mĭs*, s. damigella, signorina, f.; sbaglio, errore, fallo, m.; –, v. a. mancare; omettere, perdere; –, v. n. errare, abba-
missal, *mĭs' săl*, s. missale, m. [gliarsi.
misshape, *mĭsshāp'*, v. a. difformare; disfigurare.
missile, *mĭs' sĭl*, s. proiettile, m.
missing, *mĭs' sĭng*, a. perduto.
mission, *mĭsh'ŭn*, s. missione, f.; ambasciata, f.
missionary, *–ŭrĭ*, s. missionario, m.
missive, *mĭs' sĭv*, a. missivo; –, s. lettera, epistola, f. [falso, m.
misstatement, *mĭsstāt' mĕnt*, s. rapporto
mist, *mĭst*, s. nebbia, f.
mistake, *mĭstāk'*, v. a. ir. non intendere, non comprendere; –, v. n. ir. sbagliare; ingannarsi, [chiamare „siguore".
mister, *mĭs' tŭr*, s. signore, m.; –, v. a.
mistiness, *mĭs' tĭnĕs*, s. nebbia, oscurità, f.
mistletoe, *mĭs' tl̆ō*, s. vischio, m., pania, f.
mistress, *mĭs' trĕs*, s. padrona, f.; innamorata, f.; –, (*mĭs' sĭs*), signora, f.
mistrust, *mĭstrŭst'*, v. a. diffidare; sospettare; –, s. diffidenza, f.
mistrustful, *–fŭl*, a. diffidente; sospettoso.
misty, *mĭst' ĭ*, a. nebbioso; oscuro.
misunderstand, *mĭsŭndŭrstănd'*, v. a. ir. intendere male. [m.; villania, f.
misusage, *–ūz' ăj*, s. cattivo uso, abuso,
misuse, *–ūz*, s. abuso, m.; –, v. a. abusare.
mite, *mīt*, s. tonchio (insetto), m.; ventesima parte d' un grano, f. [cire.
mitigate, *mĭt' ĭgāt*, v. a. mitigare; raddol-
mitigation, *–gā' shŭn*, s. mitigazione, f.
mitre, *mī' tŭr*, s. mitra, f.
mittens, *mĭt' nz*, s. pl. guanti senza dita, mezzi guanti, m. pl.
mix, *mĭks*, v. a. mischiare, mescolare.
mixture, *mĭks' tŭr (–chŭr)*, s. mescolanza, mistura, f.
mizzen, *mĭz' n*, s. (mar.) mezzana, f.
mizzle, *mĭz' l*, v. n. piovigginare, spruzzolare.
moan, *mōn*, v. a. piangere, gemere; –, v. n. dolersi; –, s. pianto, lamento, m.
moanful, *–fŭl*, a. lamentevole; **–ly**, ad. lamentevolmente.
moat, *mōt*, s. canale d' acqua per difesa, m.; –, v. a. far un canale d' acqua per difesa.
mob, *mŏb*, s. folla, turba, f.; canaglia, f.; –, v. a. tumultuare.
mobilise, *mō' bĭlīz*, v. a. mobilizzare.
mobility, *mōbĭl' ĭtĭ*, s. mobilità, f.; plebaglia, f.
mock, *mŏk*, a. falso, contraffatto; –, s. derisione, f.; beffa, f., ludibrio, m.; –, v. a. & n. burlare, beffare, deridere.
mockery, *–ărĭ*, s. scherno, m.; burla, f.
mocking-bird, *–ĭng bărd*, s. uccello imitatore, m.
mode, *mōd*, s. modo, m.; costume, m.; moda, f.; forma, f.; maniera, f.
model, *mŏd' ĕl*, s. modello, m.; –, v. a. modellare; formare. [tore, m.
modeller, *–lăr*, s. modellatore, m.; inven-
moderate, *mŏd' ĕrāt*, a. moderato; mediocre; **–ly**, ad. moderatamente; –, v. a. moderare.
moderation, *–rā' shŭn*, s. moderazione, f.
modern, *mŏd' ĕrn*, a. moderno, recente.
modernise, *mŏd' ĕrnīz*, v. a. rimodernare.
modest, *mŏd' ĕst*, a. modesto.
modesty, *–ĕstĭ*, s. modestia, f.; decenza, onestà, f. [zione, f.
modification, *–fĭkā' shŭn*, s. modifica-
modify, *mŏd' ĭfī*, v. a. modificare.
modishness, *mō' dĭshnĕs*, s. affettazione di seguire la moda, f. [lare.
modulate, *mŏd' ūlāt*, v. a. (mus.) modu-
modulation, *–lā' shŭn*, s. (mus.) modulazione, f. [mello, m.
mohair, *mō' hăr*, s. panno di peli di ca-
moiety, *mŏĭ' ĕtĭ*, s. metà, f., mezzo, m.
moist, *mŏĭst*, a. umido.
moisten, *mŏĭ' sn*, v. a. umettare.
moisture, *mŏĭs' tŭr*, s. umidità, f.; succo (delle piante), m.; umore, m.
molar, *mō' lăr*, a. mascellare.
mole, *mōl*, s. nola, f.; talpa, f.; molo, m.
mole-hill, *–hĭl*, s. topinaia, f. [tare.
molest, *mōlĕst'*, v. a. molestare; tormen-
molestation, *–tā' shŭn*, s. molestamento, m.; fastidio, m. [lire.
mollify, *mŏl' ĭfī*, v. a. mollificare, ammo-
mollusk, *mŏl' ŭsk*, s. mollusco, m.
molten, *mōl' tn*, a. fuso. [tanza, f.
moment, *mō' mĕnt*, s. momento, m.; importanza, f.
momentarily, *–tărĭlĭ*, ad. momentaneamente.
momentary, *–tărĭ*, a. momentaneo.
momentous, *–mĕn' tŭs*, a. importante.
momentum, *–mĕn' tŭm*, s. impeto, m.
monarch, *mŏn' ărk*, s. monarca, m.
monarchic(al), *–ăr' kĭk(ăl)*, a. monarchico.
monarchy, *mŏn' ărkĭ*, s. monarchia, f.
monastery, *mŏn' ăstărĭ*, s. monastero, convento, m. [naco.
monastic, *–năs' tĭk*, a. monastico, da mo-
Monday, *mŭn' dā*, s. lunedì, f.
monetary, *mŏn' ĕtărĭ*, a. monetario.
money, *mŭn' ĭ*, s. moneta, f., danaro, m.; **ready –, – in hand,** danari contanti, m. pl. [tanti.
moneyed, *–ĕd*, a. danaroso, ricco di con-
monger, *mŭng' gŭr*, s. mercante, venditore, merciaiuolo, m. [spezie.
mongrel, *mŭng' grĕl*, a. generato fra due
monition, *mŏnĭsh' ŭn*, s. avvertimento, m.
monitor, *mŏn' ĭtŭr*, s. ammonitore, m.; (mar.) monitore, m.
monitory, *–ĭtŭrĭ*, a. monitorio.
monk, *mŭngk*, s. monaco, m.
monkery, *–ărĭ*, s. monacato, m. [buino, m.
monkey, *mŭng' kĭ*, s. scimmia, f., babbuino, m.
monkish, *mŭng' kĭsh*, a. monastico, monacale. [naco, m.
monomaniac, *mŏnōmā' nĭăk*, s. monoma-

monoplane, *mŏ'nŏplān*, s. monoplano, m.
monopolise, *–nŏp'ŭlīz*, v. a. far monopolio, incettare. [m.; incettatore, m.
monopolist, *–nŏp'ŭlĭst*, s. monopolista, m.
monopoly, *–nŏp'ŭlĭ*, s. monopolio, m.
monosyllabic(al), *–nŏsŭlăb'ĭk(ăl)*, a. monosillabo. [m., **monosillaba,** f.
monosyllable, *–sĭl'lăbl*, s. monosillabo, **monotonous,** *–nŏt'ŏnŭs*, a. monotono.
monotony, *–nŏt'ŏnĭ*, s. monotonia, f.
monsoon, *mŏnsōn'*, s. monsone, m.
monster, *mŏn'stăr*, s. mostro, m.
monstrosity, *–strŏs'ĭtĭ*, s. mostruosità, f.
monstrous, *mŏn'strŭs*, a. mostruoso; **–ly,** ad. mostruosamente.
month, *mŭnth*, s. mese, m.
monthly, *–lĭ*, a. & ad. d'ogni mese, mensuale; una volta il mese, di mese in mese.
monument, *mŏn'ūmĕnt*, s. monumento, m.
monumental, *–mĕn'tăl*, a. di monumento, monumentale. [m.
mood, *mōd*, s. modo, m.; umore, capriccio,
moodiness, *–ĭnĕs*, s. cattivo umore, m.
moody, *mōd'ĭ*, a. capriccioso.
moon, *mōn*, s. luna, f.; mese, m. [m.
moon-beam, *–bēm*, s. raggio della luna,
moon-light, *–līt*, s. lume di luna, m.
moon-shine, *–shīn*, s. chiarezza della luna, f.; illusione, f.
moon-struck, *–strŭk*, a. lunatico, pazzo.
moor, *mōr*, s. palude, pantano, m.; moro, m.; –, v. a, (mar.) gettare l' ancora; dare
moorish, *mōr'ĭsh*, a. moresco. [fondo.
moot, *mōt*, v. a. contendere; –, s. controversia, quistione giuridica, f.; –, a. litigioso.
mop, *mŏp*, s. spazzatoio, m.; –, v. a. spazzare; nettare il solaio.
mope, *mōp*, v. n. annoiarsi.
moral, *mŏr'ăl*, a. morale; **–ly,** ad. moralmente; –, s. dottrina morale, f.; **–s,** s. pl. buoni costumi, m. pl.
moralise, *mŏr'ălīz*, v. n. moralizzare.
moralist, *–ălĭst*, s. moralista, m.
morality, *mŏrăl'ĭtĭ*, s. moralità, f.; senso morale, m. [tano, m.
morass, *mŏrăs'*, s. palude, m. & f.; pan-
morbid, *mŏr'bĭd*, a. malaticcio.
more, *mōr*, a. & ad. più; maggiore, in maggior numero; **– and –,** di più in più; **once –,** ancora una volta; **so much the –,** tanto più. [ciò, oltre a questo.
moreover, *–ō'vŭr*, ad. & c. di più, oltre a
morning, *mōrn'ĭng*, s. mattina, f.; **good –,** buon giorno. [f.
morning-gown, *–gŏŭn*, s. veste da camera,
morning-star, *–stăr*, s. stella mattutina, f., Lucifero, m. [marrochino, m.
morocco-leather, *mŏrŏk'kō lĕth'ăr*, s.
morose, *mŏrōs'*, a. stizzoso, fastidioso; **–ly,** ad. stegnosamente.
morrow, *mŏr'rō*, s. domane, m.
morse, *mŏrs*, s. cavallo marino, m. [m.
morsel, *mŏr'sĕl*, s. pezzo, boccone, tozzo,
mortal, *mŏr'tăl*, a. mortale; –, s. uomo, m.; **–ly,** ad. mortalmente.
mortality, *–tăl'ĭtĭ*, s. mortalità, f.
mortar, *mŏr'tăr*, s. mortaio, m.
mortgage, *mŏr'gĕj*, s. ipoteca (di beni immobili), f.: –, v. a. ipotecare.

English and Italian.

mortgagee, *–jē'*, s. che ha un' ipoteca.
mortgager, *–gĕjŭr*, s. che ipoteca i suoi poderi.
mortification, *mŏrtĭfĭkā'shŭn*, s. mortificazione, f.; cancrena, f.
mortify, *mŏr'tĭfī*, v. a. mortificare; umiliare; –, v. n. umiliarsi.
mortmain, *mŏrt'mān*, s. (jur.) mano morta, f., beni inalienabili, m. pl.
mortuary, *mŏr'tūărĭ*, s. sepolcro, m.; –, a. sepolcrale; mortuario.
mosaic, *mōzā'ĭk*, a. mosaico.
mosque, *mŏsk*, s. moschea, f.
mosquito, *mŏskē'tō*, s. zanzara, f.
moss, *mŏs*, s. muschio, musco, m.
mossy, *mŏs'ĭ*, a. muscoso.
most, *mōst*, a. & ad. il più, la più, i più, le più; molto; –, s. maggior parte, f.; **–ly,** ad. ordinariamente, per lo più.
mote, *mōt*, s. atomo, m., particella, f.
moth, *mŏth*, s. tignuola, f., tarlo, m.
mother, *mŭth'ăr*, s. madre, f.; matrice, f.; feccia, f.: **– of pearl,** madreperla, f.
motherhood, *–hŭd*, s. maternità, f.
mother-in-law, *–ĭn lā'*, s. suocera, f.; matrigna, f.
motherless, *–lĕs*, a. che non ha madre.
motherly, *–lĭ*, a. materno, di madre.
motion, *mō'shŭn*, s. movimento, moto, m., proposizione, f.; –, v. a. far una proposizione.
motionless, *–lĕs*, a senza moto, immobile.
motive, *mō'tĭv*, a. & s. motivo (m.).
motley, *mŏt'lĭ*, **mottled,** *–tld*, a. variato, di più colori.
motor, *mō'tŭr*, s. motore, m.; **––boat,** s. canotto automobile, m.; **––car,** s. automobile, m.
motorist, *mō'tŭrĭst*, s. automobilista, m.
motto, *mŏt'tō*, s. motto, m.
mould, *mōld*, s. forma, f., modello, m.; terra, f.; muffa, f.; –, v. a. formare, modellare; –, v. n. muffare.
moulder, *–ŭr*, s. fonditore, m.; –, v. a. & n. ridurre in polvere; ridursi in polvere.
mouldiness, *–ĭnĕs*, s. muffa, f. [m.
moulding, *–ĭng*, s. modinatura, f.; getto,
mouldy, *mōld'ĭ*, a. muffato.
moult, *mōlt*, v. n. mudare.
mound, *mŏŭnd*, s. argine, baluardo, m.
mount, *mŏŭnt*, s. monte, m.; montagna, f.; –, v. a. alzare; caricare.
mountain, *mŏŭn'tĭn*, s. montagna, f.
mountaineer, *–tĭnēr'*, s. montanaro, m.
mountainous, *–tĭnŭs*, a. montagnoso.
mountebank, *mŏŭn'tēbŏngk*, s. ciarlatano, saltimbanco, m.
mourn, *mōrn*, v. a. piangere, deplorare; –, v. n. portare il bruno; affligersi.
mourner, *–ŭr*, s. piagnone, m.
mournful, *–fŭl*, a. lugubre, tristo; **–ly,** ad. tristamente. [lamento, m.
mourning, *–ĭng*, s. abito da lutto, m.;
mouse, *mŏŭs*, s. (*pl.*ce, pl.) sorcio, m.
moustache, *mŭstăsh'*, s. mustacchi, m. pl.
mouth, *mŏŭth*, s. bocca, f.; imboccatura, f.; entrata, f.: –, *mŏŭdh*, v. a. masticare; –, v. n. gridare ad alta voce.
mouthful, *–fŭl*, s. boccone, m., boccata, f.

mouth-piece, *–pēs,* s. bocchino, m., bocchina, f.; imboccatura, f.
move, *mōv,* v. a. muovere; agitare, commuovere; eccitare, persuadere; disturbare; intenerire, toccare; proporre; **–,** v. n. muoversi, darsi moto; **–,** s. mossa, f.; **(at chess)** tiro, m., tirata, f.
moveable, *–ăbl,* a. mobile; **–s,** s. pl. beni mobili, m. pl. [m. mozione, f.
movement, *–mĕnt,* s. moto, movimento,
mover, *–ŭr,* s. motore, m.
moving, *–ĭng,* a. movente, toccante; **–ly,** ad. in modo patetico; **–,** s. movimento, m.
mow, *mōū* (*mō*), s. mucchio, m., bica, f.
mow, *mō,* v. a. & n. ir. segare con falce, mietere; far grugno..
mower, *–ŭr,* s. mietitore, m.
much, *mŭch,* a. & ad. molto, assai; spesso; grandemente.
mucilage, *mū′sĭlăj,* s. mucillaggine, f.
muck, *mŭk,* s. letame, concime, m.; fimo, m.
mucous, *mū′kŭs,* a. mucoso, mucillagginoso.
mud, *mŭd,* s. fango, m.; limaccio, m.
muddle, *mŭd′l,* v. a. intorbidare; innebriare.
muddy, *–dĭ,* a. fangoso, torbido.
mudwall, *–wôl,* s. muro fatto di fango e paglia, m.
muff, *mŭf,* s. manicotto, m. [ricciare.
muffle, *mŭf′l,* v. a. camuffare, incappellare.
mug, *mŭg,* s. ciotola, brocca, f.
muggy, *mŭg′gĭ,* a. muffito, umido.
mulberry, *mŭl′bĕrrĭ,* s. mora, f.; **––tree,** s. moro, m.; gelso, m. [menda.
mulct, *mŭlkt,* v. a. condannare all' am-
mule, *mūl,* s. mulo, m.; mula, f.
mule-driver, *–drīvăr,* **muleteer,** *mūlĕtēr′,* s. mulattiere, m.
mull, *mŭl,* v. a. riscaldare (del vino); abbruciare; **–,** s. focaccia fatta con burro e uova, f.
mullet, *mŭl′lĕt,* s. triglia, f. (pesce).
multifarious, *mŭltĭfā′rĭŭs,* a. vario, differente. [moltiplicato.
multiple, *mŭl′tĭpl,* a. multiplo, moltiplice;
multiplicand, *–plĭkănd′,* s. (ar.) moltiplicando, m.
multiplication, *–kā′shŭn,* s. moltiplicazione, f.; **––table,** tavola Pitagorica, f.
multiplicator, *–kā′tŭr,* s. (ar.) moltiplicatore, m.
multiplicity, *–plĭs′ĭtĭ,* s. moltiplicità, f.
multiplier, *mŭl′tĭplīăr,* s. (ar.) moltiplicatore, m.
multiply, *mŭl′tĭplī,* v. a. moltiplicare.
multitude, *mŭl′tĭtūd,* s. moltitudine, f.; volgo, m.
multitudinous, *–tū′dĭnŭs,* a. numeroso.
mum! *mŭm,* i. zitto! silenzio!
mumble, *mŭm′bl,* v. a. pronunziare indistintamente; **–,** v. n. mormorare.
mummer, *mŭm′mŭr,* s. maschera, f.; commediante, m.
mummery, *–mŭrĭ,* s. maschera, f.
mummy, *–mĭ,* s. mummia, f.
mumps, *mŭmps,* s. cattivo umore, m.; schinanzia, f. [gordamente.
munch, *mŭnsh,* v. a. & n. mangiare in-
mundane, *mŭn′dān,* a. mondano, di mondo.
municipal, *mūnĭs′ĭpăl,* a. municipale.
municipality, *–păl′ĭtĭ,* s. municipalità, f.
munificence, *–nĭf′ĭsĕns,* s. munificenza, liberalità, f.
munificent, *–sĕnt,* a. munificente, liberale.
muniment, *mū′nĭmĕnt,* s. (jur.) titolo, m.
munition, *–nĭsh′ŭn,* s. munizione, f.; provvigione, f.
mural, *mū′răl,* a. murale. [visione, f.
murder, *mŭr′dŭr,* s. omicidio, m.; assassinio, m.; **–,** v. a. assassinare; ammazzare.
murderer, *–dŭrŭr,* s. omicida, m. [zare.
murderess, *–dŭrĕs,* s. omicida, f.
murderous, *–dŭrŭs,* a. micidiale; crudele.
murky, *mŭr′kĭ,* a. oscuro, buio.
murmur, *mŭr′mŭr,* s. mormorio, m.; **–,** v. a. mormorare; susurrare.
murmuringly, *–ĭngl,* ad. con mormorio.
murrain, *mŭr′rĭn,* s. mortalità fra' bestiame, f. [colo.
muscle, *mŭs′l,* s. muscolo, m.
muscular, *mŭs′kūlăr,* a. muscolare, di muscolo.
muse, *mūz,* s. meditazione profonda, f.; Musa, f.; **–,** v. a. meditare; gruminare; pensare.
museum, *mūzē′ŭm,* s. museo, m. [sare.
mushroom, *mŭsh′rōm,* s. fungo, m.
music, *mū′zĭk,* s. musica, f.; melodia, f.
musical, *–ăl,* a. musicale; armonioso; **–ly,** ad. in modo musicale.
music-hall, *–hôl,* s. caffè musicale, m.
musician, *mūzĭsh′ŭn,* s. musico, m.
music-stand, *mū′zĭk stănd,* s. leggio da musica, m.
musing, *mū′zĭng,* s. meditazione, f.
musk, *mŭsk,* s. muschio, musco, m.
musket, *mŭs′kĕt,* s. moschetto, schioppo, m.
musketeer, *mŭskĕtēr′,* s. moschettiere, m.
musketry, *mŭs′kĕtrĭ,* s. fucilata, f.
muslin, *mŭz′lĭn,* s. mussolina, f.
mussel, *mŭs′ĕl,* s. muscolo, m.
must, *mŭst,* v. n. def. bisogna.
mustard, *mŭs′tărd,* s. mostarda, senapa, f.
mustard-seed, *–sēd,* s. seme di senapa, m.
muster, *mŭs′tŭr,* s. mostra, rivista, rassegna, f.; **–,** v. a. mostrare; rassegnare; adunare, ragunare.
musty, *mŭs′tĭ,* a. muffito, rancido.
mutability, *mūtăbĭl′ĭtĭ,* s. mutabilità, f.; incostanza, variabilità, f.
mutable, *mū′tăbl,* a. incostante.
mutation, *–tā′shŭn,* s. mutazione, f.
mute, *mūt,* a. muto, mutolo; **–ly,** ad. in silenzio, senza parlare.
mutilate, *mū′tĭlāt,* v. a. mutilare, mozzare.
mutilation, *–tā′shŭn,* s. mutilazione, f.
mutineer, *–nēr′,* s. sedizioso, ribelle, m.
mutinous, *mū′tĭnŭs,* a. sedizioso; **–ly,** ad. sediziosamente.
mutiny, *mū′tĭnĭ,* s. sedizione, f.; ribellione, f.; **–,** v. n. rivoltarsi, ribellarsi, sollevarsi.
mutter, *mŭt′tŭr,* v. a. & n. borbottare, mormorare; **–,** s. mormorio, m.
mutton, *mŭt′n,* s. castrato, m.; carne di castrato, f. [reciprocamente.
mutual, *mū′tūăl,* a. reciproco; **–ly,** ad.
muzzle, *mŭz′l,* s. muso, ceffo (d' animale), m.; museliera, f.; **–,** v. a. mettere la museliera.

my, *mī,* pn. mio, mia, miei, mie.
myriad, *mĭr'ĭăd,* s. miriade, f.
myrrh, *mûr,* s. mirra, f.
myrtle, *mûr'tl,* s. mirto, m.; mortella, f.
myself, *mĭsĕlf',* pn. io medesimo, io stesso.
mysterious, *mĭstē'rĭŭs,* a. misterioso; **–ly,** ad. misteriosamente.
mystery, *mĭs'tûrĭ,* s. mistero, m.
mystic(al), *mĭs'tĭk (ăl),* a. mistico; **–ly,** ad. in senso mistico. [f.
mystification, *–kā'shŭn,* s. mistificazione,
mystify, *mĭs'tĭfī,* v. a. abusare della credulità di alcuno, burlare alcuno.
myth, *mĭth,* s. mito, m. [logico.
mythologic(al), *mĭthŏlŏj'ĭk (ăl).* a. mito-
mythology, *–thŏl'ŏjĭ,* s. mitologia, f.

N.

nab, *năb,* v. a. aggrappare.
nag, *năg,* s. cavallino, m.
nail, *nāl,* s. unghia, f.; branca, f.; chiodo, m.; **–,** v. a. inchiodare.
nailery, *nā'lûrĭ,* s. chioderia, f.
naked, *nā'kĕd,* a. nudo, ignudo; evidente; **–ly,** ad. nudamente; semplicemente.
nakedness, *–nĕs,* s. nudità, f.; chiarezza, f.
namby-pamby, *năm'bĭ păm'bĭ,* a. affettato.
name, *nām,* s. nome, m.; fama, riputazione, f.; **–,** v. a. nomare, appellare.
nameless, *–lĕs,* a. anonimo. [mente.
namely, *–lĭ,* ad. specialmente, particolar-
namesake, *–sāk,* s. che ha il medesimo nome, omonimo, m.
nankeen, *năngkēn',* s. anchina, f.
nap, *năp,* s. sonnellino, m.; lanugine, f.
nape, *nāp,* s. nuca, f.
naphtha, *năp'thă,* s. nafta, f.
napkin, *năp'kĭn,* s. salvietta, f.
narcissus, *nârsĭs'sŭs,* s. (bot.) narciso, m., tazzetta, f.
narcotic(al), *–kŏt'ĭk (ăl),* a. narcotico.
narrate, *năr'rāt,* v. a. raccontare.
narration, *–rā'shŭn,* s. narrazione, f.; racconto, m.
narrative, *năr'rătĭv,* a. narrativo.
narrator, *–rā'tûr,* s. raccontatore, m.
narrow, *năr'ō,* a. stretto, angusto; scarso; avaro; esatto; **–,** v. a. stringere, limitare.
narrowly, *–lĭ,* ad. strettamente.
narrowness, *–nĕs,* s. strettezza, f.; povertà, f.; stitichezza, f.
nasale, *nā'zāl,* a. nasale, del naso.
nastily, *năs'tĭlĭ,* ad. sporcamente.
nastiness, *–tĭnĕs,* s. sporchezza, f.
nasty, *–tĭ,* a. sporco, sordido; osceno.
natal, *nā'tăl,* a. natale, nativo. [polo, m.
nation, *nā'shŭn,* s. nazione, gente, f., po-
national, *năsh'ŭnăl,* a. nazionale; **–ly,** ad. di tutta la nazione. [lizzare.
nationalise, *năsh'ŭnălīz,* v. a. nazionа-
nationality, *–ăl'ĭtĭ,* s. nazionalità, f.
native, *nā'tĭv,* a. nativo; **–,** s. originario, m.; indigeno, m. [f.
nativity, *nătĭv'ĭtĭ,* s. natività, f.; nascita,
natural, *năt'ūrăl (năch'ūrăl),* a. naturale; semplice; illegittimo; **–ly,** ad. naturalmente; **–,** s. (mus.) bisquadro, m.
naturalisation, *năt'ūrălĭzā'shŭn,* s. diritto di naturalità, f. [adottare.
naturalise, *năt'ūrălīz,* v. a. naturalizzare;
naturalist, *–lĭst,* s. naturalista, m.
nature, *nā'tûr (nā'chûr),* s. natura, f.; proprietà, f.; essenza, f.; temperamento, m.
naught, *nāt,* a. cattivo, malvagio, disonesto; **–,** s. niente, m.
naughtily, *–tĭlĭ,* ad. malamente.
naughtiness, *–tĭnĕs,* s. cattiveria, f.
naughty, *nāt'ĭ,* a. cattivo, malvagio.
nausea, *nā'shĭă,* s. nausea, f.
nauseate, *–shĭāt,* v. a. nauseare, disgustare.
nauseous, *–shŭs,* a. nauseoso, disgustoso; **–ly,** ad. in modo nauseoso.
nautic(al), *nā'tĭk (ăl),* **naval,** *nā'văl,* a. nautico, navale.
nave, *nāv,* s. mozzo (d' una ruota), m.; navata (d' una chiesa), f.
navel, *nā'vĭl,* s. ombelico, m.
navigable, *năv'ĭgăbl,* a. navigabile.
navigate, *năv'ĭgāt,* v. a. & n. navigare, veleggiare.
navigation, *–gā'shŭn,* s. navigazione, f.
navigator, *–gā'tûr,* s. navigatore, m.
navvy, *năv'vĭ,* s. lavorante, bracciante, m.
navy, *nā'vĭ,* s. armata navale, flotta, f.
nay, *nā,* ad. no; non solo; di più, inoltre.
near, *nēr,* pr. a. & ad. presso; appresso; vicino, prossimo; intimo, stretto; pressochè, poco meno, quasi; **to draw –,** approssimare, accostare.
nearly, *–lĭ,* ad. da vicino; meschinamente.
nearness, *–nĕs,* s. prossimità, f.; meschinità, f.; parentela, affinità, f.
near-sighted, *–sītĕd,* a. miope.
neat, *nēt,* a. netto, puro, pulito; elegante; **–ly,** ad. elegantemente; **–,** s. bue, m., vacca, f.
neatness, *–nĕs,* s. nettezza, eleganza, f.
nebulous, *nĕb'ūlŭs,* a. nebuloso.
necessaries, *nĕs'ĕsărĭz,* s. pl. necessario, bisogno, m.
necessarily, *–sĕr'ĭlĭ,* ad. necessariamente.
necessary, *–sĕrĭ,* a. necessario; indispensabile.
necessitate, *–sĕs'ĭtāt,* v. a. necessitare.
necessitous, *–sĕs'ĭtŭs,* a. indigente.
necessity, *–sĕs'ĭtĭ,* s. necessità, f.
neck, *nĕk,* s. collo, m.; **– of land,** braccio di terra fra due mari, m.; **– of a violin,** manico d' un violino, m. [collo, m.
neckerchief, *–ûrchĭf,* s. fazzoletto da
necklace, *–lās,* s. collana, f., monile, vezzo, m. [zia, f.; magia, f.
necromancy, *nĕk'rōmănsĭ,* s. negromanа-
nectar, *nĕk'tûr,* s. nettare, m.
need, *nēd,* s. bisogno, m., necessità, f.; **–,** v. a. avere bisogno; mancare; **–,** v. n. esser necessario.
needful, *–fŭl,* a. necessario; requisito; **–ly,** ad. necessariamente.
neediness, *–ĭnĕs,* s. povertà, f.; miseria, f.
needle, *nē'dl,* s. ago, m.; guglia, f.
needle-case, *–kās,* s. agoraio, m.
needleful, *–fŭl,* s. gugliata, f.

needle-woman, *–wŭmăn*, s. cucitrice, f.
needle-work, *–wûrk*, s. lavoro d' ago, m.
needless, *nēd'lĕs*, a. inutile; **–ly**, ad. inutilmente.
needs, *nēdz*, ad. necessariamente.
needy, *nē'dĭ*, a. bisognoso, povero, indigente.
nefarious, *nĭfā'rĭŭs*, a. abominevole.
negation, *nĭgā'shŭn*, s. negazione, f.
negative, *nĕg'ătĭv*, a. negativo; **–ly**, ad. negativamente; **–**, s. negativa, negazione, f. [negligere.
neglect, *nĕglĕkt'*, s. negligenza, f.; **–**, v. a.
negligence, *nĕg'lĭjĕns*, s. negligenza, trascuraggine, f.
negligent, *nĕg'lĭjĕnt*, a. negligente, trascurato; **–ly**, ad. con negligenza.
negotiable, *nĕgō'shĭăbl*, a. che si può negoziare. [ficare; trattare.
negotiate, *–shĭāt*, v. a. negoziare, traf-
negotiation, *–shĭā'shŭn*, s. negoziazione.
Negress, *nē'grĕs*, s. mora, f. [f.
Negro, *nē'grō*, s. negro, moro, m.
neigh, *nā*, s. nitrito, m.; **–**, v. n. nitrire.
neighbour, *nā'bŭr*, s. vicino, m.; vicina, f.; **–**, v. a. confinare.
neighbourhood, *–hŭd*, s. vicinanza, f.
neighbourly, *–lĭ*, a. socïabile, amichevole; **–**, ad. amichevolmente.
neither, *nē'thŭr*, c. nè; nè più; **–**, pn. nè l' uno nè l'altro, nè l' una nè l' altra.
neophyte, *nē'ōfīt*, s. neofito, m.
nephew, *nĕv'ū*, s. nipote, m.
nepotism, *nĕp'ŏtĭzm*, s. nipotismo, m.
nerve, *nûrv*, s. nervo, nerbo, m.; tendine, m.
nerveless, *–lĕs*, a. snervato, fiacco.
nervous, *nûr'vŭs*, a. nervoso, robusto.
nest, *nĕst*, s. nido, m., nidiata, f.; rifugio, asilo, m. [annidarsi.
nestle, *nĕs'l*, v. a. accarezzare; **–**, v. n.
nestling, *–lĭng*, s. uccello nidiace, m.
net, *nĕt*, s. rete, m., reticella, f.
nether, *nĕth'ŭr*, a. basso, inferiore.
netting, *nĕt'tĭng*, s. retame, m.
nettle, *nĕt'l*, s. ortica, f.; **–**, v. a. pungere; esasperare. [neutrale.
neuter, *nū'tŭr*, a. neutro; indifferente;
neutral, *–trăl*, a. neutrale; **–ly**, ad. neutralmente.
neutralise, *–trălīz*, v. a. neutralizzare.
neutrality, *–trăl'ĭtĭ*, s. neutralità, f.
never, *nĕv'ŭr*, ad. mai, giammai; **–mind!** non importa!
nevertheless, *–thĕlĕs'*, c. nulladimeno.
new, *nū*, a. nuovo, fresco; moderno; **–**, ad. nuovamente; **–ly**, ad. novamente.
new-comer, *–kŭmŭr*, s. forestiero, m.
new-fangled, *–fănggld*, a. affettato.
new-fashioned, *–făsh'nd*, a. alla moda.
newness, *–nĕs*, s. novità, f.
news, *nūz*, s. novella, f.; notizia, f.
news-monger, *–mŭnggŭr*, s. propagatore di nuove, m.
newspaper, *–pāpŭr*, s. gazzetta, f.
next, *nĕkst*, a. prossimo; **–**, ad. dopo; in secondo luogo; **the – day**, il giorno seguente. [f.; punta, f.
nib, *nĭb*, s. becco, m., bocca (degli uccelli),
nibble, *nĭb'bl*, v. a. mordere; riprendere; **–**, v. n. morsecchiare.
nice, *nīs*, a. raffinato, delicato, delizioso; esatto, studiato; difficile, scrupoloso; **–ly**, ad. delicatamente; esattamente; difficilmente.
niceness, *–nĕs*, **nicety**, *nī'sĕtĭ*, s. delizia, f.; esattezza, finezza, f.; **niceties**, pl. delicatezze, f. pl.
niche, *nĭch*, s. nicchia, f.
nick, *nĭk*, s. tempo comodo, m.; opportunità, f., taglio, m.; **old –**, diavolo, m.; **–**, v. a. incontrare il tempo.
nickel, *nĭk'ĕl*, s. nichel, m.
nickname, *–nām*, s. soprannome, m.; **–**, v. a. dare un soprannome.
niece, *nēs*, s. nipote, f. [m.
niggard, *nĭg'gŭrd*, s. taccagno, spilorcio.
niggardliness, *–lĭnĕs*, s. avarizia, sordi, dezza, f. [avaramente, sordidamente-
niggardly, *–lĭ*, a. avaro, sordido; **–**, ad.
nigger, *nĭg'gŭr*, s. negro, m., negra, f.
nigh, *nī*, pr. & ad. vicino, allato; prossimo, contiguo; qui vicino; all' incirca; **–ly**, ad. presso a poco.
night, *nīt*, s. notte, f.; sera, serata, f.
night-fall, *–făl*, s. l'imbrunire, il far della notte, m.
nightingale, *–lngăl*, s. rosignuolo, m.
night-light, *–lĭt*, s. lumicina, f.
nightly, *–lĭ*, a. notturno; **–**, ad. di notte tempo, ogni notte. [sima, f.
night-mare, *–mâr*, s. incubo, m.; fantas-
night-shade, *–shād*, s. (bot.) belladonna, f.
nihilist, *nī'hĭlĭst*, s. nichilista, m.
nimble, *nĭm'bl*, a. agile; lesto, leggiero.
nimbly, *–blĭ*, ad. agilmente.
nimbus, *nĭm'bŭs*, s. nimbo, m.
nine, *nīn*, a. nove.
ninefold, *–fōld*, a. nove volte più.
ninepins, *–pĭnz*, s. pl. birilli, m. pl.
nineteen, *–tēn*, a. diciannove.
nineteenth, *–tēnth*, a. decimonono.
ninetieth, *–tĭĕth*, a. novantesimo.
ninety, *–tĭ*, a. novanta.
ninny, *nĭn'nĭ*, s. sciocco, m.
ninth, *nīnth*, s. & a. nono (m); **–ly**, ad. in nono luogo. [nebbiare.
nip, *nĭp*, v. a. pizzicare; motteggiare; an-
nippers, *nĭp'pŭrz*, s. pl. mollette, f. pl.
nipping, *–pĭng*, a. pungente, mordace.
nipple, *nĭp'pl*, s. capezzolo, m.
nit, *nĭt*, s. lendine, f.
nitre, *nī'tŭr*, s. salnitro, m.
no, *nō*, a. nessuno, niuno; **–**, ad. no, non.
nobility, *nōbĭl'ĭtĭ*, s. nobiltà, f.; nobili, m. pl. [–, s. nobile, m.
noble, *nō'bl*, a. nobile, illustre; liberale;
nobleman, *–măn*, s. nobile, gentiluomo, m.
nobleness, *–nĕs*, s. nobiltà, f.
nobly, *–blĭ*, ad. nobilmente; liberalmente.
nobody, *nō'bŏdĭ*, s. nessuno, niuno, veruno, m. [notte.
nocturnal, *nŏktŭr'năl*, a. notturno, di
nod, *nŏd*, s. cenno, segno, m.; **–**, v. n. accennare; dormicchiare.
node, *nōd*, s. nodo, m.; tumore, callo, m.

noise, *nŏiz*, s. strepito, fracasso, m.; –, v. a. divulgare, pubblicare.
noiseless, *–lĕs*, a. silenzioso, tacito.
noisiness, *nŏi' zĭnĕs*, s. grande strepito, tumulto, rumore, m.
noisome, *–sŭm*, a. nauseoso, disgustoso.
noisy, *–zĭ*, a. turbolento, tumultuoso.
nomadic, *nōmăd' ĭk*, a. nomade, errante.
nomenclature, *nōmĕnkla' tŭr*, s. nomenclatura, f. [–**ly,** ad. nominatamente.
nominal, *nŏm' ĭnăl*, a. nominale, titolare; **nominate,** *nŏm' ĭnāt*, v. a. nominare.
nomination, *–nā' shŭn*, s. nomina, f.; presentazione, f. [tivo, m.
nominative, *nŏm' ĭnătĭv*, s. (gr.) nomina-
nonage, *nŏn' āj*, s. minorità, f. [f.
non-attendance, *–ătĕn' dăns*, s. incuria,
nondescript, *–dēskrĭpt'*, a. indefinibile.
none, *nŭn*, a. niuno, nessuno.
nonentity, *nŏnĕn' tĭtĭ*, s. non entità, f.
non-performance, *–pĕrfōr' măns*, s. mancanza d' effezione, f.
nonplus, *nŏn' plŭs*, s. imbarazzo, m.; –, v. a. confondere, imbarazzare.
non-resistance, *–rēzĭst' ăns*, s. ubbidienza pronta, f. [mento, m.
nonsense, *nŏn' sĕns*, s. assurdità, f., sfana-
nonsensical, *–sĕn' sĭkăl*, a. assurdo.
nonsuit, *nŏn' sūt*, s. (jur.) desistenza da una lite, f.; –, v. a. condannare per desistenza da una lite. [vermicelli, m. pl.
noodle, *nō' dl*, s. sciocco, gonzo, m.; –s, pl.
nook, *nŭk*, s. angolo, m.; ridotto, m.
noon, *nōn*, s. mezzodì, mezzogiorno, m.
noon-tide, *–tīd*, s. di mezzodì, meridiano, m. [–, v. a. legare, allacciare.
noose, *nōz*, s. nodo scorsoio, m.; laccio, m.;
nor, *nŏr*, c. nè, nè più.
normal, *nŏr' măl*, a. normale.
north, *nŏrth*, s. settentrione, m.
northerly, *nŏr' thŭrlĭ*, **northern,** *–thŭrn*, a. settentrionale.
north-pole, *nŏrth' pōl*, s. polo artico, m.
north-star, *–stär*, s. stella polare, f.
northward(s), *–wŭrd(z)*, ad. verso settentrione. [m.
nose, *nōz*, s. naso, m.; sentore, m.; tubo,
nose-bag, *–băg*, s. musetta, f.
nosegay, *–gā*, s. mazzolino di fiori, m.
nostril, *nŏs' trĭl*, s. narice, f.
nostrum, *nŏs' trŭm*, s. segreto, m.
not, *nŏt*, ad. non, no; – **at all,** in niun modo, niente affatto.
notable, *nō' tăbl*, a. notabile, considerabile.
notably, *–tăblĭ*, ad. notabilmente.
notarial, *nōtā' rĭăl*, a. notarile, autenticato da un notaro.
notary, *nō' tărĭ*, s. notaro, m.
notch, *nŏch*, s. tacca, f.; intaccatura, f.; –, v. a. intaccare.
note, *nōt*, s. nota, annotazione, f.; osservazione, f.; distinzione, f.; merito, m., importanza, f.; biglietto, m.; (mus.) nota, f.; –, v. a. notare; osservare. [taccuino, m.
note-book, *–bŭk*, s. libro di appunti,
noted, *nō' tĕd*, a. notato; rinomato.
nothing, *nŭth' ĭng*, s. niente, m.; nullità, f.
notice, *nō' tĭs*, s. notizia, f., avviso, m.; osservazione, f.; attenzione, f.; –, v. a. osservare.
noticeable, *–tĭsăbl*, a. rimarchevole.
notification, *–tĭfĭkā' shŭn*, s. notificazione, f.
notify, *nō' tĭfī*, v. a. notificare, significare.
notion, *nō' shŭn*, s. nozione, f.; idea, opinione, f. [pubblicità, f.
notoriety, *nōtōrī' ĕtĭ*, s. notorietà, f.;
notorious, *–tō' rĭŭs*, a. notorio; –**ly,** ad. notoriamente. [non ostante, sebbene.
notwithstanding, *nŏtwĭthstănd' ĭng*, c.
nought, *nŏt*, s. niente, nulla, m.
noun, *nōŭn*, s. (gr.) nome, m.
nourish, *nŭr' ĭsh*, v. a. nutrire, alimentare.
nourishment, *–mĕnt*, s. nutrimento, m., nutritura, f.; alimento, m. [losa, f.
novel, *nŏv' ĕl*, s. novella, narrazione favo-
novelist, *–ĭst*, s. novelliere, m.
novelty, *–tĭ*, s. novità, f.; cosa nuova, f.
November, *nōvĕm' bŭr*, s. novembre, m.
novice, *nŏv' ĭs*, s. novizio, m.; novizia, f.
noviciate, *nōvĭsh' ĭāt*, s. noviziato, m.
now, *nŏū*, ad. presente, adesso, ora; – – **a-days,** d' oggi, al presente; – **and then,** di quando in quando.
nowadays, *nŏū' ădāz*, ad. oggidì, nel tempo presente.
nowhere, *nō' hwār*, ad. in nessuna parte.
nowise, *nō' wīz*, ad. in niun modo.
noxious, *nŏk' shŭs*, a. nocivo, pernicioso; –**ly,** ad. nocivamente. [f.
nozzle, *nŏz' l*, s. capezzolo, naso, m.; punta,
nucleus, *nū' klĕŭs*, s. nocciuolo, m.
nude, *nūd*, a. nudo, ignudo.
nudge, *nŭj*, v. a. tentare, toccare col gomito.
nudity, *nū' dĭtĭ*, s. nudità, f.; semplicità, f.
nugatory, *nū' gătŭrĭ*, a. frivolo.
nuisance, *nū' săns*, s. nocumento, m.; incomodo, m.
null, *nŭl*, a. nullo; invalido.
nullify, *nŭl' lĭfī*, v. a. cancellare, cassare.
nullity, *–lĭtĭ*, s. nullità, f.
numb, *nŭm*, a. torpido, intirizzito; –, v. a. intirizzire; stupefare.
number, *nŭm' bŭr*, s. numero, m., quantità, f.; –, v. a. numerare; contare.
numberless, *–lĕs*, a. innumerabile.
numbness, *nŭm' nĕs*, s. torpore, m.; stupore, m. [numero.
numerale, *nū' mĕrăl*, a. numerale, di
numeration, *–rā' shŭn*, s. numerazione, f.
numerator, *nū' mĕrātŭr*, s. (ar.) numeratore, m. [merale.
numerical, *–mĕr' ĭkăl*, a. numerico; nu-
numerous, *nū' mĕrŭs*, a. numeroso; armonioso.
numismatics, *nūmĭsmăt' ĭks*, s. pl. numismatica, scienza delle monete antiche, f.
numskull, *nŭm' skŭl*, s. minchione, goffo, m.
nun, *nŭn*, s. monaca, f.; religiosa regolare, f.
nuncio, *nŭn' shĭō*, s. nunzio, m.
nunnery, *nŭn' nŭrĭ*, s. convento (di monache), m. [nozze, f.
nuptial, *nŭp' shăl*, a. nuziale; –**s,** s. pl.
nurse, *nŭrs*, s. nutrice, balia, f.; –, v. a. nutrire, allevare. [semenzaio, m.
nursery, *–ŭrĭ*, s. camera della balia, f.;

nursling, *–ling*, s. bambino di latte, m.; favorito, m.
nurture, *nûr'tûr*, v. a. nutricare, allevare.
nut, *nŭt*, s. noce, nocciuola, f. [m.
nut-cracker, *–krăk'ûr*, s. pl. stiaccianoci,
nut-gall, *–gŏl*, s. galla, gallozzola, f.
nutmeg, *–mĕg*, s. noce moscada, f.
nutriment, *nū'trĭmĕnt*, s. nutrimento, m.; cibo, m. [trimento, m.
nutrition, *–trĭsh'ŭn*, s. nutrizione, f., nu-
nutritious, *–trĭsh'ŭs*, **nutritive**, *nū'trĭtĭv*, a. nutritivo, [guscio, m.
nut-shell, *nŭt'shĕl*, s. scorza di noce, f.;
nutting, *nŭt'tĭng*, p. **to go a –**, andar a cogliere delle nocciuole. [ciuolo, m.
nut-tree, *–trē*, s. albero del noce, noc-
nymph, *nĭmf*, s. ninfa, f.

O.

oaf, *ōf*, s. merendone, baccellone, m.
oak, *ōk*, s. quercia, f.
oak-apple, *–ăp'l*, s. galla, gallozzola, f.
oaken, *ō'kn*, a. di quercia; fatto di quercia.
oakum, *ō'kŭm*, s. (mar.) stoppa, f.
oar, *ōr*, s. remo, m. [tunato, m.
oasis, *ō'ă'sĭs*, s. oasi, f.; (fig.) paese fortunato, m.
oat, *ōt*, s. vena, f.
oath, *ōth*, s. giuramento, m.
obduracy, *ŏb'dūrăsĭ*, s. durezza di cuore, f. induramento, m.
obdurate, *–dūrāt*, a. indurito, duro; **–ly**, ad. inflessibilmente.
obedience, *ŏb'ē'dĭĕns*, s. ubbidienza, f.
obedient, *–dĭĕnt*, a. ubbidiente; sommesso; **–ly**, ad. ubbidientemente.
obeisance, *ŏb'ā'sāns*, s. riverenza, f.; saluto, m. [f.
obelisk, *ŏb'ĕlĭsk*, s. obelisco, m.; aguglia,
obese, *ŏbēs'*, s. obeso, corpulento, eccessivamente pingue.
obesity, *ŏbĕs'ĭtĭ*, s. grassezza estrema, f.
obey, *ŏbā'*, v. a. ubbidire.
obituary, *ŏbĭt'ūărĭ*, s. libro de' morti, mortuario, m.
object, *ŏb'jĕkt*, s. obietto, oggetto, m.; soggetto, m.; **–**, *ŏbjĕkt'*, v. a. obiettare.
objection, *–jĕk'shŭn*, s. obiezione, f.; opposizione, f.; rimprovero, m. [zione.
objectionable, *–ăbl*, a. soggetto ad obie-
objective, *–jĕk'tĭv*, a. obiettivo, oggettivo.
oblation, *–lā'shŭn*, s. oblazione, offerta, f.
obligation, *–lĭgā'shŭn*, s. obbligazione, f.
obligatory, *ŏb'lĭgătûrĭ*, a. obbligatorio.
oblige, *ŏblīj'*, v. a. obbligare, costringere.
obligingly, *ŏblīj'ĭngl'ĭ*, ad. obbligantemente. [compiacenza, f.
obligingness, *–jĭngnĕs*, s. cortesia, f.;
oblique, *ŏblēk'*, a. obliquo; indiretto; **–ly**, ad. obliquamente.
obliquity, *–lĭk'wĭtĭ*, s. obliquità, f.
obliterate, *–lĭt'ûrāt*, v. a. obliterare; cancellare. [f.; obliterazione, f.
obliteration, *–rā'shŭn*, s. cancellatura,
oblivion, *ŏblĭv'ĭŭn*, s. dimenticanza, f.
oblivious, *–lĭv'ĭŭs*, a. obbligo.
oblong, *ŏb'lŏng*, a. oblungo, bislungo.
obloquy, *ŏb'lŏkwĭ*, s. maldicenza, f.; biasimo, m. [vole.
obnoxious, *–nŏk'shŭs*, a. soggetto; colpe-
obscene, *–sēn'*, a. osceno, impudico.
obscenity, *–sĕn'ĭtĭ*, s. oscenità, f.
obscure, *–skūr'*, a. oscuro; **–ly**, ad. oscuramente; **–**, v. a. oscurare.
obscurity, *–skū'rĭtĭ*, s. oscurità, f.
obsequies, *ŏb'sĕkwĭz*, s. pl. esequie, f. pl., mortorio, m.
obsequious, *–sē'kwĭŭs*, a. ossequioso; civile; **–ly**, ad. ossequiosamente.
observable, *–zûr'văbl*, a. osservabile.
observance, *–zûr'vāns*, s. osservanza, f.; riverenza, f.; sommissione, f. [toso.
observant, *–vănt*, a. osservante, rispet-
observation, *–vā'shŭn*, s. osservazione, f.; cura, f. [m.
observatory, *–zûr'vătûrĭ*, s. osservatorio,
observe, *–zûrv'*, v. a. osservare; considerare; **–**, v. n. essere attento.
observer, *–zûr'vûr*, s. osservatore, m.
observingly, *–vĭng'lĭ*, ad. attentamente.
obsolete, *ŏb'sōlēt*, a. disusato, vecchio.
obstacle, *ŏb'stăkl*, s. ostacolo, m.
obstinacy, *ŏb'stĭnăsĭ*, s. ostinazione, caparbietà, f. [**–ly**, ad. ostinatamente.
obstinate, *–stĭnāt*, a. ostinato, caparbio;
obstreperous, *–strĕp'ûrŭs*, a. strepitoso, turbulento. [dire.
obstruct, *–strŭkt'*, v. a. ostruire, impe-
obstruction, *–strŭk'shŭn*, s. ostruzione, oppilazione, f.; impedimento, m.
obtain, *–tān'*, v. a. ottenere, acquistare; **–**, v. n. stabilirsi. [bile.
obtainable, *–ăbl*, a. ottenibile; conseguibile.
obtrude, *–trōd'*, v. a. intrudere; imporre.
obtuse, *–tūs'*, a. ottuso, spuntato; stupido.
obviate, *ŏb'vĭāt*, v. a. ovviare; prevenire.
obvious, *ŏb'vĭŭs*, a. aperto; evidente; **–ly**, ad. evidentemente.
occasion, *ŏkkā'zhŭn*, s. occasione, opportunità, f.; causa, cagione, f., motivo, m.; **–**, v. a. cagionare, causare.
occasional, *–ăl*, a. occasionale, casuale; **–ly**, ad. occasionalmente. [occidente.
occidental, *ŏksĭdĕn'tăl*, a. occidentale, d'
occult, *ŏkkŭlt'*, a. occulto.
occupancy, *ŏk'kūpănsĭ*, s. occupazione, f.
occupant, *ŏk'kūpănt*, **occupier**, *–kūpĭûr*, s. occupatore, possessore, m.
occupation, *–pā'shŭn*, s. occupazione, f.; impiego, m. [dere; impiegare.
occupy, *ŏk'kūpĭ*, v. a. occupare; possedere.
occur, *ŏkkûr'*, v. n. occorrere, accadere; farsi incontro. [m.
occurrence, *–rĕns*, s. occorrenza, f.; evento,
ocean, *ō'shăn*, s. oceano, alto mare, m.
oceanic, *ōshĭăn'ĭk*, a. oceanico.
ochre, *ō'kûr*, s. ocra, f.
octave, *ŏk'tăv*, s. ottava, f. [ottavo, m.
octavo, *–tā'vō*, s. libro in ottavo, m.;
October, *ŏktō'bûr*, s. ottobre, m.
ocular, *ŏk'ūlûr*, a. oculare, di veduta.
oculist, *ŏk'ūlĭst*, s. oculista, m.

odd, *ŏd*, a. impari, dispari; bizzarro, fantastico; cattivo; **–ly,** ad. in modo straordinario. [lità, f.; singolarità, f.
oddity, *–dĭtĭ*, **oddness,** *–nĕs*, s. ineguaglianza, f.
oddness, *–nĕs*, s. singolarità, stranezza, f.
odds, *ŏdz*, s. disparità, f.; differenza, f.; vantaggio, m.; superiorità, f. [mente.
odious, *ō'dĭŭs*, a. odioso; **–ly,** ad. odiosa-
odium, *ō'dĭŭm*, s. odio, m.; colpa, f.
odorous, *ō'dŭrŭs*, a. odoroso, fragrante.
odour, *ō'dŭr*, s. odore, m.; fragranza, f.
of, *ŏv*, pr. di, del, dello, della, dei, delle.
off, *ŏf*, ad. lontano, lunge, lungi; via; **– hand,** immediatamente.
offal, *ŏf'fŭl*, s. rimasuglio, m.; avanzo, m.
offence, *ŏf'fĕns'*, s. offesa, f.; colpa, f.; affronto, oltraggio, m.
offend, *–fĕnd'*, v. a. offendere; dispiacere; nuocere; **–,** v. n. fallire, peccare.
offender, *–ŭr*, s. offensore, m.
offensive, *–fĕn'sĭv*, a. offensivo; ingiurioso; **–ly,** ad. offensivamente.
offer, *ŏf'fŭr*, v. a. offrire, presentare; tentare; **–,** v. n. offrirsi, presentarsi; obbligarsi; **–,** s. offerta, f. [zione, f.
offering, *–ĭng*, s. offerta, profferta, f.; oblaoffertory, *–tŭrĭ*, s. offertorio, m.
office, *ŏf'fĭs*, s. officio, m.; impiego, carica, servizio, m.; cesso, m.; latrina, f.
officer, *–ŭr*, s. ufficiale, m.
official, *–fĭsh'ăl*, a. uffiziale; **–ly,** ad. ufficialmente; d' uffizio; **–,** s. ufficiale, uffiziale, m. [v. n. uffiziare.
officiate, *–fĭsh'ĭĕt*, v. a. distribuire; **–,**
officious, *–fĭsh'ŭs*, a. uffizioso; **–ly,** ad. cortesemente, officiosamente.
offing, *ŏf'fĭng*, s. alto mare, m.
offscouring, *ŏf'skŏŭrĭng*, s. lavatura, f.; fecce, f. pl.
offset, *ŏf'sĕt*, s. germoglio, rampollo, m.
offshoot, *–shōt*, s. germoglio, rampollo, m. [scendenti, m. pl.
offspring, *–sprĭng*, s. progenie, f., di-
oft, *ŏft*, **often,** *ŏf'n*, ad. spesso, sovente.
oftentimes, *ŏf'ntīmz*, ad. spesse volte.
ogle, *ō'gl*, v. a. occhieggiare; vagheggiare; **–,** s. occhiata, f.
oh! *ō*, i. Oh! O!
oil, *ŏĭl*, s. olio, m.; **–,** v. a. ungere con olio.
oil-cloth, *–klŏth*, s. tela incerata, f.
oil-colour, *–kŭl'ŭr*, s. colore a olio, m.
oiliness, *–ĭnĕs*, s. oleosità, f.
oil-man, *–măn*, s. oliandolo, m.
oil-painting, *–pānting*, s. pittura a olio, f.; quadro dipinto a olio, m.
oil-silk, *–sĭlk*, s. taffetà incerato, m.
oily, *ŏĭl'ĭ*, a. oleoso; untuoso.
ointment, *ŏĭnt'mĕnt*, s. untume, m.
old, *ōld*, a. vecchio; antico; **of –,** anticamente. [f.
oldness, *–nĕs*, s. antichità, f.; vecchiezza,
oleaginous, *ōlĕăj'ĭnŭs*, a. oleoso.
oleander, *ōlĭăn'dŭr*, s. oleandro, m.
olfactory, *ŏlfăk'tŭrĭ*, a. olfattorio.
olive, *ŏl'ĭv*, s. uliva, f.
olive-grove, *–grōv*, s. uliveto, m.
olive-oil, *–ŏĭl*, s. olio d' uliva, m.
olive-tree, *–trē*, s. ulivo, m.
omelet, *ŏm'ĕlĕt*, s. frittata, f.
omen, *ō'mĕn*, s. augurio, presagio, m.
omened, *ō'mĕnd*, a. auguroso, di pronostico.
ominous, *ŏm'ĭnŭs*, a. malaugoroso; **–ly,** ad. in modo auguroso.
omission, *ōmĭsh'ăn*, s. omissione, f., tralasciamento, m.
omit, *ōmĭt'*, v. a. omettere, tralasciare.
omnibus, *ŏm'nĭbŭs*, s. omnibus, m.
omnipotence, *–nĭp'ŏtĕns*, s. onnipotenza, f,
omnipotent, *–pŏtĕnt*, a. onnipotente. [f,
omniscience, *–nĭsh'ĕns*, s. onniscienza,
on, *ŏn*, pr. & ad. sopra, su; a; al, alla; successivamente; **and so –,** e così del resto; **– the contrary,** al contrario; **to go –,** passare avanti.
once, *wŭns*, ad. una volta, un tempo; **at –,** in un colpo; **all at –,** in un subito; **– for all,** una volta per sempre; **– more,** un' altra volta.
one, *wŭn*, a. & p. uno, una, un; si; **– by –,** uno ad uno; **– another,** l'un l' altro; **–'s self,** sè stesso, sè stessa.
onerous, *ŏn'ŭrŭs*, a. gravoso; incomodo.
oneself, *wŭnsĕlf'*, s. sè stesso.
onion, *ŭn'yŭn*, s. cipolla, f.
only, *ōn'lĭ*, a. & ad. solo; solamente.
onset, onslaught, *–sĕt, –slăwt*, s. assalto, attacco, m.
onward(s), *ŏn'wŭrd(z)*, ad. avanti.
ooze, *ōz*, s. fango, m.; **–,** v. n. trapelare, gemere.
opacity, *ōpăs'ĭtĭ*, s. opacità, f.; spessezza, f.
opal, *ō'păl*, s. opale, m.
opaque, *ōpāk'*, a. opaco, non diafano.
open, *ō'pn*, a. aperto, scoperto; evidente, chiaro; sincero; **–,** v. a. aprire, scoprire; **–,** v. n. aprirsi; fendersi.
opener, *–ŭr*, s. apritore, m.; espositore, m.
open-handed, *–hăndĕd*, a. generoso, liberale. [cero; generoso.
open-hearted, *–hărtĕd*, a. franco, sin-
opening, *–ĭng*, s. apertura, f.; principio, m. [mente.
openly, *–lĭ*, ad. apertamente; franca-
openness, *–nĕs*, s. chiarezza, f.; franchezza, sincerità, f.
open-work, *–wŭrk*, s. lavoro traforato, m.
opera, *ŏp'ŭră*, s. opera, f.
opera-glass, *–glăs*, s. cannocchiale da teatro, m. [m.
opera-hat, *–hăt*, s. cappello da ripiegarsi,
operate, *ŏp'ŭrāt*, v. n. operare; produrre.
operatic(al), *–răt'ĭk(ăl)*, a. di opera.
operation, *–rā'shŭn*, s. operazione, f.; effetto, m. [ficiente.
operative, *ŏp'ŭrātĭv*, a. operativo, ef-
operator, *ŏp'ŭrātŭr*, s. operatore, m.
ophthalmy, *ŏf'thălmĭ*, s. oftalmia, f.
opiate, *ō'pĭĕt*, s. oppiato, m.
opine, *ōpīn'*, v. n. opinare. [mento, m.
opinion, *ōpĭn'yŭn*, s. opinione, f.: senti-

opinionative, *–ătĭv,* a. ostinato, pertinace. [versario, m.
opponent, *ŏppō′nănt,* s. opponente, av-
opportune, *–pōrtūn′,* a. opportuno; **–ly,** ad. opportunamente.
opportunity, *–tū′nĭtĭ,* s. opportunità, f.; occasione, f. [porsi.
oppose, *–pōz′,* v. a. & n. opporre; op-
opposite, *ŏp′pōzĭt,* a. opposito, contrario; **–ly,** ad. dirimpetto; **–,** s. avversario, antagonista, m. [sistenza, f.
opposition, *–zĭsh′ŭn,* s. opposizione, re-
oppress, *–prĕs′,* v. a. opprimere.
oppression, *–prĕsh′ŭn,* s. oppressione, f.; severità, f.
oppressive, *–prĕs′sĭv,* a. oppressivo.
oppressor, *–sŭr,* s. oppressore, m.
opprobrious, *–prō′brĭŭs,* a. ignominioso.
opprobrium, *–brĭŭm,* s. obbrobrio, m.
optic(al), *ŏp′tĭk(ăl),* a. ottico, visuale; **–s,** s. pl. ottica, f.
optician, *–tĭsh′ŭn,* s. ottico, m.
optimist, *ŏp′tĭmĭst,* s. ottimista, m.
option, *ŏp′shŭn,* s. scelta, f.; volontà, f.
optional, *–ăl,* a. libero a scegliersi. [f.
opulence, *ŏp′ūlĕns,* s. opulenza, ricchezza,
opulent, *–ūlĕnt,* a. opulento; **–ly,** ad. opulentemente, riccamente.
or, *ŏr,* c. o, od; **– else,** altrimente.
oracle, *ŏr′ăkl,* s. oracolo, m.
oracular, *ŏrăk′ūlăr,* a. come un oracolo.
oral, *ō′răl,* a. vocale, di voce; **–ly,** ad. a viva voce.
orange, *ŏr′ĕnj,* s. arancia, f.
orangeade, *–jād′,* s. aranciata, f.
orange-house, *ŏr′ĕnj hŏŭs,* **orangery,** *ŏr′ĕnjărĭ,* s. stanzone degli agrumi, m.
orange-tree, *–trē,* s. arancio, m.
oration, *ōrā′shŭn,* s. orazione, f.
orator, *ŏr′ătŭr,* s. oratore, m.
oratorial, *–tō′rĭăl,* a. oratorio.
oratory, *ŏr′ătŭrĭ,* s. eloquenza, f.; oratorio, m. (luogo sagro).
orb, *ŏrb,* s. globo, f.; sfera, spera, f.
orbit, *ŏr′bĭt,* s. orbita, f.
orchard, *ŏr′chărd,* s. verziere, pomario, m.
orchestra, *ŏr′kĕstră,* s. orchestra, f.
ordain, *ŏrdān′,* v. a. ordinare; stabilire.
ordeal, *ŏr′dĭăl,* s. prova, f.
order, *ŏr′dŭr,* s. ordine, comando, m.; grado, m.; congregazione di religiosi, f.; **in – to,** ad effetto, per cagione; **–,** v. a. ordinare, regolare; comandare.
ordering, *–ĭng,* s. disposizione, f.; accomciamento, m. [mente.
orderly, *–lĭ,* a. regolare; **–,** ad. regolar-
ordinance, *ŏr′dĭnăns,* s. ordinanza, f.
ordinarily, *–dĭnărĭlĭ,* ad. ordinariamente.
ordinary, *–dĭnărĭ,* a. ordinario; **–,** s. trattoria, f.
ordination, *–nā′shŭn,* s. ordinazione, f.
ordnance, *ŏrd′năns,* s. artiglieria, f.
ore, *ŏr,* s. minerale, fossile, m.
organ, *ŏr′găn,* s. organo, m.
organic(al), *–găn′ĭk(ăl),* a. organico.
organisation, *–nīzā′shŭn,* s. organizzazione, f.
organise, *ŏr′gănīz,* v. a. organizzare.
organism, *ŏr′gănĭzm,* s. struttura organica, f.
organist, *ŏr′gănĭst,* s. organista, m,
organ-pipe, *ŏr′găn pīp,* s. canna d'organo, f. [m.
organ-stop, *–stŏp,* s. giuoco (del organo),
oriental, *ōrĭĕn′tăl,* a. orientale.
orifice, *ŏr′ĭfĭs,* s. orifizio, m.; apertura, f.
origin, *ŏr′ĭjĭn,* s. origine, principio, m.
original, *ŏrĭj′ĭnăl,* a. & s. originale (m.); **–ly,** ad. originalmente.
originality, *–năl′ĭtĭ,* s. originalità, f.
originate, *ŏrĭj′ĭnāt,* v. a. & n. originare; derivare.
orison, *ŏr′ĭzŭn,* s. orazione, preghiera, f.
ormolu, *ŏr′mōlū,* s. foglia trita d'oro, f.
ornament, *ŏr′nămĕnt,* s. ornamento, m.; **–,** v. a. ornare, adornare. [d'ornamento.
ornamental, *–mĕn′tăl,* a. ornamentale,
ornate, *ŏrnāt′,* a. ornato, abbellito.
orphan, *ŏr′făn,* a. orfano; **–,** s. orfano, m.; orfana, f.
orphanage, *–ăj,* s. orfanezza, f.
orphan-asylum, *–əsī′lŭm,* s. casa degli orfani, f., orfanotrofio, m.
orthodox, *ŏr′thŏdŏks,* a. ortodosso.
orthodoxy, *–thŏdŏksĭ,* s. ortodossia, f.
orthographical, *–thŏgrăf′ĭkăl,* a. ortografico, d'ortografia; **–ly,** ad. in modo ortografico.
orthography, *–thŏg′răfĭ,* s. ortografia, f.
oscillate, *ŏs′sĭlāt,* v. n. oscillare.
oscillation, *–lā′shŭn,* s. oscillazione, **vibrazione,** f., ondeggiamento, m.
osier, *ō′zhŭr,* s. vinco, vimine, m.
ospray, *ŏs′prā,* s. frusone, m. [zione, f.
ossification, *ŏsĭfĭkā′shŭn,* s. ossifica-
ossify, *ŏs′sĭfī,* v. a. fare divenir osso; **–,** v. n. ossificarsi. [rente.
ostensible, *ŏstĕn′sĭbl,* a. ostensibile, appa-
ostensibly, *–blĭ,* ad. ostensibilmente.
ostentation, *–tā′shŭn,* s. ostentazione, f.
ostentatious, *–tā′shŭs,* a. pomposo, fastoso; **–ly,** ad. fastosamente.
ostler, *ŏs′lăr,* s. stalliere, m.
ostracise, *ŏs′trəsīz,* v. a. dar l'ostracismo.
ostrich, *ŏs′trĭch,* s. struzzo, m,
other, *ŭth′ŭr,* pn. altro, altra.
otherwise, *–wīz,* ad. altrimente.
otter, *ŏt′ăr,* s. lontra, f.
ought, *ŏt,* v. n. def. dovere. [f.
ounce, *ŏŭns,* s. oncia, f.; lince, m., pantera,
our, ours, *–z,* pn. nostro, nostra, nostri, nostre; **–s,** il nostro, la nostra, i nostri. [noi stesse.
ourselves, *–sĕlvz′,* pn. pl. noi, noi stessi,
oust, *ŏŭst,* v. a. togliere; espellere, spodestare; spingere; portare via.
out, *ŏŭt,* ad. & pr. fuori, fuora, fuor di; fuor di casa; **– i** uscite di qui! **– of doors,** fuori, fuori di casa; **–,** v. a. spogliare, privare. [preponderare.
outbalance, *–băl′ăns,* v. a. sbilanciare;
outbid, *–bĭd′,* v. a. ir. alzar il prezzo (all'incanto). [f.
outbreak, *ŏŭt′brāk,* s. eruzione, f.; uscita,

outburst, *–bûrst,* **s.** esplosione, f.
outcast, *–kast,* **a.** esiliato, sbandito; di rifiuto. [m.; vendita pubblica, f.
outcry, *–kri,* **s.** rumore, m.; schiamazzo,
outdo, *–dŭ',* **v. a.** ir. superare; soprastare.
outer, *ŏût'ăr,* **a.** esteriore, esterno.
outermost, *–mŏst,* **a.** estremo, ultimo.
outfit, *ŏût'fit,* **s.** approvvigionamento, m.
outfitter, *–ĭt'ăr,* **s.** confezioniere, m.
outgoing, *–gō'ĭng,* **s.** uscita, f.; spesa, f.
outgrow, *–grō',* **v. a.** ir. divenir troppo grande. [f.
outhouse, *–hŏûs,* **s.** rimessa, f.; casipola,
outing, *–ĭng,* **s.** escursione, f. [stiero.
outlandish, *–lăn'dĭsh,* **a.** straniero, fore-
outlast, *–lăst',* **v. a.** durare più lungamente.
outlaw, *–lâ,* **s.** proscritto, bandito, m.; –, v. a. proscrivere, bandire.
outlawry, *–lâ'rĭ,* **s.** proscrizione, f.
outlay, *–lā,* **s.** sborso, m. [saggio, m.
outlet, *–lĕt,* **s.** uscita, f., esito, m.; pas-
outline, *–līn,* **s.** contorno, m.; schizzo, m.; –, *–līn',* **v. a.** schizzare.
outlive, *–lĭv',* **v. a.** sopravvivere.
outlying, *–lī'ĭng,* **a.** confinante; ulteriore.
outnumber, *–nŭm'bŭr,* **v. a.** sorpassare in numero.
outpost, *–pōst,* **s.** guardia avanzata, f.
outrage, *–rāj,* **s.** oltraggio, m.; –, v. a. oltraggiare.
outrageous, *–rā'jŭs,* **a.** oltraggioso, ingiurioso; atroce; **–ly,** ad. oltraggiosamente.
outrider, *–rīd'ăr,* **s.** cavalcante, m.
outright, *–rīt',* ad. subitamente, incontanente. [rere.
outrun, *–rŭn',* **v. a.** ir. avanzare nel cor-
outset, *–sĕt,* **s.** cominciamento, principio, m.
outshine, *–shīn',* **v. a.** ir. sorpassare in splendore.
outside, *–sīd,* **s.** superficie, f., esteriore, m., apparenza, f.; **–rs,** s. pl. pubblico, m.
outskirt, *–skûrt,* **s.** estremità, f., orio, m.; subborgo, m.
outstep, *–stĕp',* **v. a.** oltrepassare. [dere.
outstretch, *–strĕch',* **v.a.** distendere, span-
outstrip, *–strĭp',* **v. a.** avanzare, superare; prevenire.
outwall, *–wâl,* **s.** muro esteriore, m.
outward, *–wûrd,* **a.** esteriore, esterno; **–ly,** ad. esteriormente. [fuse.
outweigh, *–wā',* **v. a.** pesare di più, sbilan-
outwit, *–wĭt',* **v. a.** ingannare, truffare.
outwork, *–wûrk,* **s.** edificio esteriore, m.
oval, *ō'văl,* **a.** & **s.** ovale (m.).
ovary, *ō'vărĭ,* **s.** ovaia, f.
ovation, *ōvā'shŭn,* **s.** ovazione, f.
oven, *ŭv'n,* **s.** forno, m.
over, *ō'văr,* **pr.** & **ad.** sopra, su, sopra di; troppo, oltre; **all –,** passato, finito; dappertutto; intieramente; **– and –,** molte volte; **– and above,** oltre; **– again,** di nuovo, da capo; **– against,** in faccia, dirimpetto.
overall, *–âl',* **s.** soprabito, m.
overawe, *–â',* **v. a.** tenere in timore *o* rispetto.
overbalance, *–băl'ăns,* **v. a.** preponderare, –, s. sovrappiù, m. [cere.
overbear, *–bâr',* **v. a.** ir. sormontare; vin-
overbearing, *–bâr'ĭng,* **a.** arrogante, imperioso.
overboard, *ō'vărbôrd,* **ad.** fuori della nave.
overburden, *–bûr'dn,* **v. a.** sopraggravare.
overcast, *–kăst',* **v. a.** ir. oscurare; cucire a sopraggitto; valutare troppo.
overcharge, *–chârj',* **v. a.** caricare troppo; rincarire; –, s. sopraccarico, m.; rincarimento, m. [oscurare.
overcloud, *–klŏûd',* **v, a.** annuvolare,
overcome, *–kŭm',* **v. a.** ir. superare, sormontare; vincere. [dito, presuntuoso.
over-confident, *–kŏn'fĭdĕnt,* **a.** troppo ar-
overdo, *–dŭ',* **v. a.** ir. fare troppo, eccedere.
overdraw, *–drâ',* **v. a.** fare una tratta che eccede l' ammontare del credito.
overdress, *–drĕs',* **v. a.** vestire con troppa pompa. [troppo.
over-eat, *–ēt',* **v. n.** ir. **(oneself)** mangiar
overflow, *ō'vărflō,* **s.** inondazione, f.; –, *–flō',* **v. a.** & **n.** ir. inondare, traboccare.
overgrow, *–grō',* **v. n.** ir. divenir troppo grande. [eccessivo, m.
overgrowth, *ō'vărgrōth,* **s.** accrescimento
overhang, *–hăng',* **v. a.** & **n.** ir. pendere in fuori, aggettare.
overhead, *–hĕd',* **ad.** in alto, sopra, in su.
overhear, *–hēr',* **v. a.** ir. udire senza essere osservato.
overheat, *–hēt',* **v. a,** scaldare troppo.
overjoy, *–jŏĭ',* **s.** estasi, f., eccesso di gioia, m. [incrostare.
overlay, *–lā',* **v. a.** ir. affogare, soffogare,
overleap, *–lēp',* **v. a.** ir. saltare di là.
overlook, *–lŭk',* **v. a.** aver l' ispezione; dominare; invigilare; esaminare; chiudere gli occhi; trascurare; disprezzare.
overmuch, *–mŭch',* **ad.** oltremisura, troppo. [terire, omettere.
overpass, *–păs',* **v. a.** trapassare; pre-
overplus, *ō'vărplŭs,* **s.** soprappiù, sovercchio, m. [prevalere.
overpower, *–pŏû'ăr,* **v. a.** predominare,
overrate, *–rāt',* **v. a.** stimare *o* domandare troppo. [gannare, eludere.
overreach, *–rēch',* **v. a.** r. prevenire; in-
override, *–rīd',* **v. a.** ir. strapazzare (un cavallo).
overrule, *–rūl',* **v. a.** dominare, governare.
overrun, *–rŭn',* **v. a.** ir. stracorrere; coprire; inondare; predare; –, v. n. ir. essere troppo pieno. [tore.
oversee, *–sē',* **v. a.** ir. soprintendere; omet-
overseer, *–sē'ăr,* **s.** soprintendente, m.
overset, *–sĕt',* **v. a.** ir. rovesciare; –, v. n. ir. demolirsi. [ombreggiare.
overshadow, *–shăd'ō,* **v. a.** adombrare,
overshoe, *ō'vărshō,* **s.** caloscia, f.
overshoot, *–shōt',* **v. a.** ir. tirare di là del segno; **(oneself)** innoltrarsi troppo.
oversight, *ō'vărsīt,* **s.** ispezione, cura, f.; errore, sbaglio, m.
oversleep, *–slēp',* **v. n.** ir. dormire troppo.

overspread, *–sprĕd′*, v. a. ir. spandere; allargare, dilatare.
overstep, *–stĕp′*, v. a. oltrepassare.
overt, *ŏ′vûrt*, a. aperto, pubblico.
overtake, *–tāk′*, v. a. ir. giungere; acchiappare; sorprendere. [gere troppo.
overtax, *–tăks′*, v. a. tassare troppo, esi-
overthrow, *ŏ′vûrthrō*, s. sovvertimento, m., sconfitta, rovina, rotta, f.; –, *–thrō′*, v. a. ir. rovesciare, rovinare, disfare.
overtly, *ŏ′vûrtlĭ*, ad. apertamente.
overtop, *–tŏp′*, v. a. soprastare, sorpassare. [sinfonia, f.
overture, *ŏ′vûrtûr*, s. apertura, f.; (mus.)
overturn, *–tûrn′*, v. a. sovvertire, rovinare; rovesciare.
overvalue, *–văl′ū*, v. a. stimare troppo.
overweening, *–wēn′ĭng*, a. presuntuoso.
overweight, *ŏ′vûrwāt*, s. preponderanza, f.
overwhelm, *–hwĕlm′*, v. a. sommergere; opprimere; aggravare.
overwork, *–wûrk′*, v. a. lavorare troppo.
oviparus, *ōvĭp′ărŭs*, a. oviparo.
owe, *ō*, v. a. ir. dovere; essere obbligato.
owing, *–ĭng*, a. debitore; a cagione di.
owl, *ŏul*, **owlet,** *–ĕt*, s. civetta, f.
own, *ōn*, a. proprio; **my –,** il mio, la mia; –, v. a. confessare, concedere; riconoscere; possedere.
owner, *–ûr*, s. proprietario, padrone, m.
ownership, *–shĭp*, s. proprietà, f.; signoria,
ox, *ŏks*, s. bue, bove, m. [f.
oxidise, *ŏks′ĭdīz*, v. a. ossidare; –, v. n. ossidarsi.
oxygen, *ŏks′ĭjĕn*, s. ossigeno, m
oyster, *ŏĭ′stûr*, s. ostrica, f.

P.

pace, *pās*, s. passo, m.; –, v. a. misurare co' passi; –, v. n. andare a passo a passo.
pacer, *pā′sûr*, s. cavallo ambiante, m.
pacific(al), *păsĭf′ĭk(ăl)*, a. pacifico. [m.
pacification, *–fĭkā′shŭn*, s. pacificamento,
pacify, *pās′ĭfī*, v. a. pacificare; placare.
pack, *păk*, s. balla, f.; fardello, m.; muta (di cani), f.; mazzo di carte, m.; –, v. a. imballare; affardellare; imbastare; (cards) accozzare le carte.
package, *păk′āj*, s. balla, f.
pack-cloth, *–klŏth*, s. tela di sacco, f.
packet, *–ĕt*, s. fardello, m. [f.
packet-boat, *–bōt*, s. nave da procaccio,
pack-horse, *păk′hôrs*, s. cavallo da basto,
packing, *–ĭng*, s. l' imballare, m. [m.
pack-thread, *–thrĕd*, s. spago, m., cordicina, f.
pact, *păkt*, s. patto, m., convenzione, f.
pad, *păd*, s. strada battuta, f.; sentiero, m.; cavallo portante, m.; ladro, m.; guancialetto, m.; cercine, m.; –, v. n. rubare le strade; riempiere di borra.
paddle, *păd′l*, s. remo corto e largo, m.; –, v. n. remigare; guazzare.
paddock, *–ŭk*, s. botta, f.; parco, m.
padlock, *–lŏk*, s. catenaccio, m.
pagan, *pā′găn*, a. & s. pagano (m.).
paganism, *–gănĭzm*, s. paganesimo, m.
page, *pāj*, s. pagina, f.; paggio, m.; –, v. a. numerare le pagine. [f.
pageant, *pāj′ĕnt*, s. spettacolo, m., pompa,
pageantry, *–trĭ*, s. fasto, m., pompa, f.
pail, *pāl*, s. secchia, f.
pain, *pān*, s. pena, punizione, f.; dolore, m.; –, v. a. dolere, dar pena. [con pena
painful, *–fŭl*, a. doloroso, penoso; –ly, ad.
painless, *–lĕs*, a. senza pena, senza afflizione; senza dolore.
painstaking, *–stāk′ĭng*, a. laborioso.
paint, *pānt*, v. a. dipingere; –, v. n. imbellettarsi.
painter, *–ûr*, s. pittore, m.
painting, *–ĭng*, s. pittura, f.
pair, *pâr*, s. paio, m., coppia, f.; –, v. a. appaiare; accoppiare; –, v. n. accoppiarsi.
palace, *păl′ĭs*, s. palazzo, m. [porito.
palatable, *păl′ătăbl*, a. grato al gusto, sa-
palate, *păl′ăt*, s. palato, m.; gusto, m.
palatial, *pălā′shăl*, a. magnifico, splendido.
Palatinate, *–tĭnāt*, s. Palatinato, m.
palatine, *–tīn*, a. & s. palatino (m.).
palaver, *–lăv′ûr*, s. ciarla, f.
pale, *pāl*, a. pallido, smorto; –, s. palo, m.; palata, f.; –, v. a. palizzare.
paleness, *–nĕs*, s. pallidezza, f.
palfrey, *păl′frĭ*, s. palafreno, m.
paling, *pā′lĭng*, **palisade,** *pălĭsād′*, s. palizzata, f.; –, v. a. palizzare.
pall, *păl*, s. paño, panno da morto, m.; –, v. a. mantellare; –, v. n. mettersi il paño; diventare mucido. [glericcio, m.
pallet, *păl′ĕt*, s. piccol letto misero, pa-
palliate, *–lĭāt*, v. a. palliare.
palliation, *–lĭāshŭn*, s. palliamento, m.
palliative, *–lĭătĭv*, a. & s. palliativo
pallid, *păl′ĭd*, a. pallido, smorto. [(m.).
pallor, *–ûr*, s. pallore, m.
palm, *pām*, s. palma, f.; vittoria, f.; palmo, m.; –, v. a. toccare; giuocar di mano.
palmated, *–mātĕd*, a. palmato.
palmistry, *–mĭstrĭ*, s. chiromanzia, f.
Palm-Sunday, *–sŭndā*, s. domenica delle Palme, f. [chiaro.
palpable, *–păbl*, a. palpabile; evidente,
palpably, *–păblĭ*, ad. in modo palpabile; chiaramente.
palpitate, *–tāt*, v. n. palpitare.
palpitation, *–tā′shŭn*, s. palpitazione, f.
palsied, *–zĭd*, a. paralitico.
palsy, *–zĭ*, s. paralisia, f.
paltriness, *–trĭnĕs*, s. bassezza, viltà, meschinità, f.
paltry, *–trĭ*, a. vile, abietto, meschino.
pamper, *–pûr*, v. a. trattare delicatamente; satollare, ingrassare.
pamphlet, *–flĕt*, s. libretto, libello, m.; operetta, f. [bretti, librettista, m.
pamphleteer, *–flĕtēr′*, s. scrittore di li-
pan, *–păn*, s. padella, cazzerola, f.
panacea, *–năsē′ă*, s. rimedio universale, panacea, m.
pancake, *–kāk*, s. frittella, f.

pander, *păn'dûr,* s. ruffiano, m.; –, v. a. ruffianare. [m.
pane, *pān,* s. vetro di finestra, m.; quadrello,
panegyric, *pănējĭr'ĭk,* s. panegirico, m.
panel, *păn'ĕl,* s. quadrello, m.; lista de' giurati, f.
pang, *păng,* s. angoscia, f.
panic, *păn'ĭk,* a. panico; –, s. terrore panico, m.
pannel, *păn'nĕl,* s. basto, m., bardella, f.
pannier, *păn'yĕr,* s. paniere, m., cesta, f.
panorama, *păn'ōrā'mă,* s. panorama, m.
panoply, *păn'ōplĭ,* s. panoplia, f.
pansy, *păn'zĭ,* s. viola del pensiero, m.
pant, *pănt,* v. n. anelare, ansare; palpitare.
pantaloons, *păntălōōnz',* s. pl. calzoni, pantaloni, m. pl. [dei mobili, m.
pantechnicon, *păntĭk'nĭkŏn,* s. magazzino
panther, *păn'thûr,* s. pantera, f.
pantomime, *păn'tōmīm,* s. pantomimo, m.
pantry, *păn'trĭ,* s. guardavivande, m.
pap, *păp,* s. papilla, f.; puppa, f., pan cotto, m.
papa, *pāpā',* s. babbo, m. (voce fanciullesca)
papacy, *pā'pāsĭ,* s. papato, m.
papal, *–păl* a. papale.
paper, *pā'pûr,* s. carta, f.; giornale, m.; **–s,** pl. scritture, f. pl.; fondi di commercio, m. pl.; –, v. a. coprire di carta.
paper-credit (--currency), *–krĕdĭt (kŭrrĕnsĭ),* s. carta monetata, f.
paper-mill, *–mĭl,* s. cartiera (da fabbricare la carta), f.
paper-weight, *–wāt,* s. calcalettere, f.
Papist, *pā'pĭst,* s. papista, m.
pappy, *păp'pĭ,* a. molle, morbido, sugoso.
par, *pär,* a. & s. pari (m.), ugualità, f.; equivalente (m.); **to be at –,** esser uguale.
parable, *pär'ăbl,* s. parabola, f.
parade, *părād',* s. parata, f.; ostentazione, mostra, f.; piazza d' arme, f.; –, v. a. far la parata (delle truppe).
Paradise, *pär'ădīs,* s. paradiso, m.
paradoxical, *–dŏks'ĭkăl,* a. paradosso, strano, bizzarro.
paragon, *pär'ăgŏn,* s. modello perfetto, m.
paragraph, *pär'ăgrăf,* s. paragrafo, m.
parallel, *pär'ălĕl,* a. parallelo; –, s. linea parallela, f.; –, v. a. paragonare, assomigliare.
paralyse, *pär'ălīz,* v. a. render paralitico.
paralysis, *părăl'ĭsĭs,* s. paralisi, f.
paralytic, *–lĭt'ĭk,* a. paralitico.
paramount, *pär'ămŏŭnt,* a. superiore; sovrano, primo; –, s. capo, padrone, m.
paramour, *–mōr',* s. amante, innamorato, m.
paraphrase, *pär'ăfrāz,* s. parafrasi, f.
parasite, *pär'ăsīt,* s. parasito, m.
parasitic, *–sĭt'ĭk,* s. parasitico.
parasol, *părăsŏl',* s. parasole, m.; ombrello, m.
parboil, *pär'bŏĭl,* v. a. sobbollire.
parcel, *pär'sĕl,* s. particella, piccola porzione, f.; –, v. a. spartire, sminuzzare.
parcels'-post, *–s pōst,* s. posta di pacchetti, f.
parch, *pärch,* v. a. abbruciare, seccare.
parchment, *–mĕnt,* s. pergamena, cartapecora, f.
pardon, *pär'dn,* s. perdono, m.; grazia, f.
pardonable, *–ăbl,* a. perdonabile.
pare, *pär,* v. a. pareggiare, scortecciare.
parent, *pā'rĕnt,* s. padre, genitore, m.; madre, f. [stirpe, f.
parentage, *pā'rĕntăj,* s. parentato, m.;
parental, *părĕn'tăl,* a. paterno.
parenthesis, *părĕn'thĕsĭs,* s. parentesi, f.
parenthetical, *–thĕt'ĭkăl,* a. in parentesi.
parish, *pär'ĭsh,* s. parrocchia, f.; –, a. parrocchiale. [m.
parishioner, *pärĭsh'ŭnûr,* s. parrocchiano,
park, *pärk,* s. parco, serraglio d' animali, m.; –, v. a. mettere in un parco.
parlance, *pär'lăns,* s. conversazione, f.
parley, *pär'lĭ,* s. conferenza, f.
Parliament, *pär'lŭmĕnt,* s. parlamento, m.; senato, m.
Parliamentary, *–mĕn'tărĭ,* a. parlamentario; **– train,** s. treno lento, m.
parlour, *pär'lûr,* s. sala, f.; parlatorio, m.
parochial, *părō'kĭăl,* a. parrocchiale.
parody, *pär'ŏdĭ,* s. parodia, f.; –, v. a. parodiare.
parroquet, *pär'ŏkĕt,* s. pappagallo, m.
parricide, *pär'rĭsīd,* s. parricida, m.; parricidio, m.
parrot, *pär'rŏt,* s. pappagallo, m.
parry, *pär'rĭ,* v. a. parare; evitare,
parse, *pärs,* v. a. (gr.) spiegare le parti d' orazione.
parsimonious, *–sĭmō'nĭŭs,* a. parco, economo; **–ly,** ad. con parsimonia.
parsimony, *pär'sĭmŭnĭ,* s. parsimonia, f.
parsley, *pärs'lĭ,* s. prezzemolo, m.
parsnip, *pärs'nĭp,* s. pastinaca, f.
parson, *pär'sn,* s. curato, m.
parsonage, *–ăj,* s. beneficio (d' una parrocchia), m.
part, *pärt,* s. parte, porzione, f.; personaggio, m.; dovere, debito, m.; **–s,** pl. contrade, f. pl.; talento, m.; –, v. a. disunire, separare, dividere; –, v. n. separarsi; partirsi.
partake, *pärtāk',* v. a. & n. ir. partecipare, avere parte.
partaker, *–kûr,* s. partecipatore, m.
partial, *pär'shăl,* a. parziale; favorevole; **–ly,** ad. con parzialità, f.
partiality, *–shălĭ'tĭ,* s. parzialità, f.
participant, *–tĭs'ĭpănt,* a. partecipante.
participate, *–tĭs'ĭpāt,* v. a. partecipare.
participation, *–pā'shŭn,* s. partecipazione, f.
participle, *pär'tĭsĭpl,* s. (gr.) participio, m.
particle, *pär'tĭkl,* s. particola, f.; particella, f. [colori.
parti-coloured, *pär'tĭ kŭlŭrd,* a. di più
particular, *–tĭk'ŭlûr,* a. particolare, singolare; **–ly,** ad. particolarmente; –, s. particolare, m., particolarità, f.; **–s,** s. pl. circostanze, particolarità, f. pl.
particularise, *–tĭk'ŭlûrīz,* v. a. particolarizzare.
particularity, *–lăr'ĭtĭ,* s. particolarità, f.

parting, *pärt'ing*, s. partimento, m.; spartimento dei cappelli, m.; partenza, f.

partisan, *pär'tizăn*, s. partigiano, m.

partition, *–tish'ăn*, s. partizione, f., spartimento, m.; –, v. a. dividere in parti distinte. [modo.

partly, *pärt'li*, ad. in parte, in qualche

partner, *pärt'när*, s. associato, socio, compagno, m. [zione, f.

partnership, *–ship*, s. società, f.; associa-

partridge, *pär'trij*, s. pernice, f.

party, *pär'ti*, s. parte, f.; fazione, f.; persona, f.; (mil.) distaccamento, m.

party-man, *–măn*, s. fazioso, m.; sedi-

paschal, *pas'kăl*, a. pasquale. [zioso, m.

pass, *pas*, s. passo, m.; passaggio, m.; grado, stato, m., situazione, f.; stretto, m.; colpo, m., botta, f.; passaporto, m.; –, v. a. & n. passare, trapassare; trasferire; fuggire; morire.

passable, *–ăbl*, a. passabile; tollerabile.

passage, *pas'ăj*, s. passaggio, trapasso, m.; evento, caso, accidente, m.; affare, m.

passenger, *pas'senjur*, s. passeggiere, m.

passenger-train, *–trān*, s. treno di persone, m. [dante, m.

passer-by, *pas'sur bi*, s. passatore, vian-

passing, *pas'sing*, a. supremo, eminente; passeggiere; –, ad. estremamente. [f.

passing-bell, *–bel*, s. campana da morto,

passion, *pash'ăn*, s. passione, f., affetto, m.; amore, m.; collera, ira, f.

passionate, *–ăt*, a. appassionato, collerico; **–ly**, ad. iratamente, ardentemente.

Passion-flower, *–flăur*, s. fior di passione, passiflora, f. [passione, f.

Passion-week, *–wēk*, s. settimana della

passive, *pas'siv*, a. passivo; **–ly**, ad. passivamente.

pass-key, *pas'kē*, s. chiave comune, f.

Passover, *pas'ōvur*, s. pasqua degli Ebrei,

passport, *pas'pōrt*, s. passaporto, m. [f.

pass-word, *–wūrd*, s. parola da segnale, f.

past, *past*, a. passato, scorso, andato; –, pr. al di là, sopra, fuori.

paste, *past*, s. pasta, colla, f.; –, v. a. impastare, incollare.

pasteboard, *–bōrd*, s. cartone, m.

pastel, *pas'tel*, s. guado, m.

pastern, *pas'tŭrn*, s. pastoia, f.

pastime, *pas'tim*, s. passatempo, m.

pastor, *pas'tur*, s. pastore, m.

pastoral, *–tŭrăl*, a. pastorale.

pastry, *pas'tri*, s. pasticceria, f.

pasturage, *pas'turăj*, s. pastura, f.; pasto, pascolo, m.

pasture, *pas'tur*, s. pastura, f.; –, v. a. pasturare, pascolare; –, v. n. pascere.

pasty, *pas'ti*, s. pasticcio, m.

pat, *pat*, a. convenevole, proprio, opportuno; –, s. piccol colpo, m., botta leggiera, f.; –, v. a. dare una percossa leggiera.

patch, *pach*, s. pezza, f.; toppa, f.; pezzo, pezzetto (sul viso), m.; –, v. a. rappezzare; mettere nel sul viso.

patch-work, *–wŭrk*, s. rappezzatura, f.

pate, *pāt*, s. testa, f.; zucca, f.; capo, m.; gofio, m.

paten, *pat'ĕn*, s. patena, f. (vaso sacro); piatto, m.

patent, *pā'tĕnt*, a. patente; privilegiato; –, s. patente, lettera patente, f. [del re.

patentee, *–tĕntē'*, s. che ha una patente

patent-leather, *–lĕthŭr*, s. cuoio verniciato, m.

paternal, *pătŭr'năl*, a. paterno.

paternity, *–nĭti*, s. paternità, f.

path, *păth*, s. sentiero, calle, m.

pathetic, *păthĕt'ik*, a. patetico; **–ally**, ad. in modo patetico. [praticabile.

pathless, *păth'lĕs*, a. senza sentiero, im-

pathological, *păthŏlŏj'ikăl*, a. patologico.

pathology, *–thŏl'ŏji*, s. patologia, f.

pathos, *pā'thŏs*, s. passione, f.

patience, *pā'shens*, s. pazienza, f.

patient, *–shent*, a. & s. paziente (m.); **–ly**, ad. con pazienza.

patriarch, *pā'triărk*, s. patriarca, m.

patriarchal, *–ărk'ăl*, a. patriarcale.

patrician, *pătrish'ăn*, a. patrizio; –, s. patrizio, uomo nobile, m.

patrimony, *pă'trimŏni*, s. patrimonio, m.

patriot, *pā'triŏt*, s. patriotto, m.

patriotic, *–ŏt'ik*, a. patriottico. [m.

patriotism, *pā'triŏtism*, s. amor di patria,

patrol, *pătrōl'*, s. pattuggila, ronda, f.; –, v. n. fare la ronda.

patron, *pā'trŏn*, s. patrono, protettore, m.

patronage, *–ăj*, s. patronato, m.

patroness, *–ĕs*, s. patrona, protettrice, f.

patronise, *–īz*, v. a. patrocinare.

patten, *pat'ĕn*, s. pattino, m.; zoccolo, m.

patter, *pat'tur*, v. n. scalpitare.

pattern, *–tŭrn*, s. modello, esempio, m.

patty, *pat'ti*, s. pasticcetto, m.

paucity, *pā'sĭti*, s. pochezza, f., piccolo

paunch, *pānsh*, s. pancia, f. [numero, m.

pauper, *pā'pur*, s. povero, indigente, m.

pauperism, *–izm*, s. povertà, f.

pause, *pāz*, s. pausa, fermata, f.; –, v. n. pausare; fermarsi, pensare, riflettere.

pave, *pāv*, v. a. lastricare; appianare.

pavement, *–mĕnt*, s. pavimento, lastricato, selciato, m.

pavilion, *păvĭl'yŏn*, s. padiglione, m., tenda, f.; (mar.) stendardo, m. [lastra, f.

paving-stone, *pāv'ing stōn*, s. lastrico, m.,

paw, *pā*, s. zampa, f.; –, v. a. & n. zampettare, zampare; stazzonare, maneggiare; carezzare.

pawn, *pān*, s. pegno, gaggio, m.; pedina, f.; –, v. a. impegnare, dare in pegno.

pawn-broker, *–brōkŭr*, s. che impresta col pegno, prestatore. m.

pay, *pā*, s. paga, f., soldo, salario, m.; –, v. a. pagare; rimunerare; soddisfare.

payable, *–ăbl*, a. pagabile.

pay-day, *–dā*, s. giorno di pagamento, m.

payee, *pāē'*, s. a cui si ha da pagare.

pay-master, *pā'mastŭr*, s. pagatore, m.; tesoriere, m. [m.

payment, *–mĕnt*, s. pagamento, salario,

pea, *pē*, s. (**peas** and **pease**, pl.) pisello, m.

peace, *pēs*, s. pace, f.; – ! ti. silenzio ! tacete !

peaceable, *–ăbl*, **peaceful**, *–fŭl*, a. pacifico, tranquillo.

peaceably, *–ibli*, ad. tranquillamente.
peach, *pech*, s. pesca, f.; pesco, m.
peach-tree, *–tri*, s. pesco, m.
peacock, *pi' kok*, s. pavone, m.
peahen, *–hen*, s. pavonessa, f. [f.
peak, *pik*, s. sommità, cima, f.; estremità,
peal, *pil*, s. scampanata, f.; schiamazzo, m.; –, v. a. assalire con strepito; –, v. n. scampanare.
pear, *pâr*, s. pera, f. [f.; parigina, f.
pearl, *pârl*, s. perla, f.; maglia nell' occhio,
pearled, *pârld*, a. ornato di perle.
pearly, *pâr' li*, a. pieno di perle; perlato.
pear-tree, *pâr' tri*, s. pero, m.
peasant, *pez' ant*, s. contadino, m.
peasantlike, *–lik*, a. rustico, rozzo.
pea-shooter, *pi' shotur*, s. cerbottana, f.
peat, *pit*, s. terra di torba, f.
pebble, *peb' bl*, s. selce, f.
pebbly, *–li*, a. pieno di selci.
peccadillo, *pekkadil' lo*, s. peccatuzzo, m.
peck, *pek*, s. profenda, f.; quarto di staio, m.; –, v. a. beccare; percuotere; biasimare, riprendere.
pectoral, *pek' toral*, **a.** pettorale; –, s. rimedio pettorale, m. [pubblico.
peculate, *pek' ulat*, v. n. rubare il danaro
peculation, *–la' shun*, s. peculato, m.
peculiar, *pekū' liar*, a. peculiare, particolare, singolare; **–ly,** ad. peculiarmente.
peculiarity, *–ar' iti*, s. particolarità, singolarità, f.
pecuniary, *pekū' niari*, a. pecuniario.
pedagogue, *ped' agog*, s. pedagogo, pedante, m.
pedal, *ped' al* (*pe' dal*), s. pedale, m.
pedant, *ped' ant*, s. pedante, m.
pedantic, *–dan' tik*, a. pedantesco.
pedantry, *ped' antri*, s. pedanteria, f.
peddle, *ped' di*, v. n. fare il merciaiuolo.
peddling, *–dling*, a. di poco valore, meschino.
pedestal, *ped' estal*, s. piedestallo, m.
pedestrian, *–des' trian*, a. & s. pedestre (m.); pedone, m.
pedigree, *ped' igrē*, s. genealogia, f.
pediment, *ped' iment*, s. frontone, m.
pedlar, *ped' lar*, s. merciuolo ambulante, m.
peel, *pil*, s. scorza, pelle, f.; pala, f.; –, v. a. scortecciare, scorzare.
peep, *pep*, s. spuntare del giorno, m.; occhiata, f.; –, v. n. spuntare; guardare di segreto; pigolare.
peep-hole, *–hol*, s. buco da spiare, m.
peer, *pir*, s. pari, m.; ottimate, m.; eguale, compagno, m. [nio d' un pari, m.
peerage *–aj*, s. dignità di pari, f.; domi-
peeress, *–es*, s. moglie d' un pari, f.; donna nobile, f.
peerless, *–les*, a. incomparabile.
peevish, *pev' ish*, a. bisbetico, ritroso, capriccioso; **–ly,** ad. ritrosamente; con umore.
peevishness, *–nes*, s. umor strano, m.
peg, *peg*, s. caviglia, f.; pirolo, m.; –, v. a. attaccare con caviglie.
pelf, *pelf*, s. ricchezze, f. pl.
pelican, *pel' ikan*, s. pellicano, m.
pelisse, *pelis'*, s. pelliccia, f.
pell, *pel*, s. pelle, f.
pellet, *pel' let*, s. pallottola, f.
pellicle, *pel' likl*, s. pellicella, f.
pell-mell, *pel-mel'*, ad. confusamente.
pelt, *pelt*, s. pelle, f., cuoio, m.; targa, f.
peltry, *pel' tri*, s. pellicceria, f.
pen, *pen*, s. penna, f.; stia, f.; –, v. a. scrivere; rinchiudere, ingabbiare.
penal, *pe' nal*, a. penale, di penale.
penalty, *pen' alti*, s. penalità, f.; punizione, f. [f.
penance, *pen' ans*, s. penitenza, contrizione,
pence, *pens*, (pl. di **penny**).
pencil, *pen' sil*, s. pennello, m.; –, v. a. delineare colla matita; abbozzare.
pencil-case, *–kas*, s. matitatoio, m.
pencil-pointer, *–point'ur*, s. tagliapennelli, m.
pendant, *pen' dant*, s. pendente, m.; orecchino, ciondolo, m.; (mar.) pennone, m.
pendent, *pen' dent*, a. incerto, irresoluto, indeciso, dubbio.
pending, *pend' ing*, a. pendente.
pendulum, *pen' dulum*, s. pendolo, m.; oriuolo a tavola, m.
penetrate, *pen' etrat*, v. a. & n. penetrare.
penetration, *–tra' shun*, s. acutezza (d' ingegno), f.
pen-holder, *pen' holdur*, s. pennaiuolo, m.
peninsula, *penin' sula*, s. penisola, f.
penitence, *pen' itens*, s. penitenza, f., pentimento, m. [**–ly,** ad. con penitenza.
penitent, *–itent*, a. & s. penitente (m.);
penitential, *–ten' shal*, a. penitenziale.
penitentiary, *–ten' shari*, s. penitenziere,
pen-knife, *pen' nif*, s. temperino, m. [m.
penman, *–man*, s. maestro di scrittura, m.; autore, m.
penmanship, *–ship*, s. calligrafia, f.
pennant, *pen' nant*, **pennon,** *–non*, s. pennone, stendardo, m., bandiera, f.
penniless, *pen' niles*, a. senza un soldo.
penny, *pen' ni*, s. soldo, m. (moneta).
penny-a-liner, *–a liner*, s. corrispondente d' un giornale che riceve un soldo per riga, m.
penny-post, *–post*, s. piccola posta, f.
penny-weight, *–wat*, s. scrupolo, m., 24 grain.
penny-wise, *–wiz*, a. avaro, sordido.
penny-worth, *–wurth*, s. prezzo per un soldo, m.
pension, *pen' shun*, s. pensione, f.; –, v. a. assegnare una pensione. [pendiato, m.
pensioner, *–ur*, s. che gode pensione, sti-
pensive, *pen' siv*, a. pensieroso; **–ly,** ad. pensierosamente. [rito santo, f.
Pentecoste, *pen' tikost*, s. festa dello Spi-
penthouse, *pent' hods*, s. tettoia, rimessa, f.
penultimate, *penul' timat*, a. penultimo.
penumbra, *penum' bra*, s. penombra, f.
penurious, *penū' rius*, a. avaro, sordido.
penury, *pen' uri*, s. penuria, f.
peony, *pe' oni*, s. peonia, f.
people, *pē' pl*, s. popolo, m., nazione, gente, f.; –, v a. popolare.

pepper, *pĕp'pûr*, s. pepe, m.; —, v. a. impepare: (fig.) battere.
pepper-box, *–bŏks*, **pepper-caster**, *–kăstûr*, s. pepaiuola, f.
pepper-corn, *–kôrn*, s. seme di pepe, m.
per, *pûr*, pr. per. [ventura, forse.
peradventure, *–ădvĕn'tûr*, ad. per avper**ambulate**, *–ăm'bûlăt*, v. a. andare attorno, girare.
perambulator, *–bûlătûr*, s. odometro, m.
perceivable, *–sē'văbl*, a. percettibile; sensibile.
perceivably, *–văblĭ*, ad. percettibilmente.
perceive, *–sēv'*, v. a. concepire, comprendere; osservare.
percentage, *–sĕnt'ăj*, s. commissione, f.; diritto di un tanto per cento, m.
perceptibility, *–sĕptĭbĭl'ĭtĭ*, s. qualità percettibile, percezione, f. [sibile.
perceptible, *–sĕp'tĭbl*, a. percettibile; sen**perceptibly**, *–tĕblĭ*, ad. percettibilmente.
perception, *–sĕp'shŭn*, s. percezione, intelligenza, f. [rare.
perch, *pûrch*, s. pertica, f.; —, v. n. albe**perchance**, *–chăns'*, ad. forse, per avventura.
percolate, *pûr'kŏlăt*, v. a. filtrare, colare.
percussion, *–kŭsh'ŭn*, s. percussione, percossa, f.
percussion-cap, *–kăp*, s. capsula, fulminante, f. [f.
perdition, *–dĭsh'ŭn*, s. perdizione, rovina,
peremptorily, *pĕr'ĕmtûrĭlĭ*, ad. perentoriamente, decisivamente.
peremptoriness, *–tûrĭnĕs*, s. decisione, determinazione, f. [cisivo.
peremptory, *–tûrĭ*, a. perentorio, de**perennial**, *pĕrĕn'nĭăl*, a. perenne, perpetuo.
perfect, *pûr'fĕkt*, a. perfetto, compiuto; puro; —, s. (gr.) perfetto, m.; —, v. a. perfezionare; compire. [eccellenza, f.
perfection, *–fĕk'shŭn*, s. perfezione, f.;
perfectly, *pûr'fĕktlĭ*, ad. perfettamente.
perfidious, *–fĭd'ĭŭs*, a. perfido, disleale; –ly, ad. perfidiamente.
perfidy, *pûr'fĭdĭ*, s. perfidia, f.
perforate, *pûr'fôrăt*, v. a. perforare; trafiggere. [m.
perforation, *–răt'shŭn*, s. perforamento,
perforce, *–fôrs'*, ad. per forza, a viva forza.
perform, *–fôrm'*, v. a. & n. effettuare, fare, eseguire, compire.
performance, *–ăns*, s. compimento, m.; opera, azione, f. [attore, m.
performer, *–ûr*, s. esecutore, compitore,
perfume, *pûr'fūm*, s. profumo, odore soave, m.; —, *–fūm'*, v. a. profumare.
perfumer, *–fū'mûr*, s. profumiere, m.; unguentario, m.
perfunctory, *–fŭngk'tûrĭ*, a. negligente.
perhaps, *–hăps'*, ad. forse, per avventura.
peril, *pĕr'ĭl*, s. periglio, pericolo, m.
perilous, *–ŭs*, a. pericoloso; –ly, ad. pericolosamente. [tempo, m.
period, *pē'rĭŏd*, s. periodo, m.; spazio di
periodical, *–ĭăd'ĭkăl*, a. periodico; –ly, ad. periodicamente; —, s. giornale periodico, m. [tico (m).
peripatetic, *pĕrĭpătĕt'ĭk*, a. & s. peripate**periphrasis**, *–rĭf'răsĭs*, **periphrase**, *pĕr'ĭfrāz*, s. perifrasi, f. [dersi.
perish, *pĕr'ĭsh*, v. a. perire; —, v. n. per**perishable**, *–ăbl*, a. caduco, transitorio.
peristyle, *pĕr'ĭstĭl*, s. peristilio, m.; colonnata, f.
periwig, *pĕr'ĭwĭg*, s. parrucca, f.
periwinkle, *–ĭngkl*, s. (bot.) pervinca, f.
perjure, *pûr'jûr*, v. n. spergiurare.
perjurer, *–ûr*, s. spergiuro, m.
perjury, *pûr'jûrĭ*, s. spergiuro, m.
permapence, *pûr'mănĕns*, **permanency**, *–nĕnsĭ*, s. permanenza, f.
permanent, *–nĕnt*, a. permanente; –ly, ad. permanentemente.
permeat, *pûr'mĕăt*, v. a. trapassare.
permission, *–mĭsh'ŭn*, s. permissione, licenza, f.
permissive, *–mĭ'sĭv*, a. permissivo.
permit, *pûr'mĭt*, s. licenza, f.; polizza di tratta, f.; —, *–mĭt'*, v. a. permettere.
permutation, *–mūtā'shŭn*, s. permutamento, m. [ad. dannosamente.
pernicious, *–nĭsh'ŭs*, a. pernicioso; –ly, **peroration**, *pĕrŏrā'shŭn*, s. perorazione, f.
perpendicular, *pûrpĕndĭk'ūlûr*, s. perpendicolare, a piombo; —, s. linea perpendicolare, f.; –ly, ad. perpendicolarmente.
perpetrate, *pûr'pĕtrāt*, v. a. perpetrare, commettere (un delitto).
perpetration, *–trā'shŭn*, s. esecuzione, f., il commettere (d' un' azione), m.
perpetrator, *–trā'tûr*, s. colpevole, delinquente, m.; attore, m.
perpetual, *–pĕt'ūăl*, a. perpetuo; –ly, ad. perpetuamente.
perpetuate, *–pĕt'ūāt*, v. a. perpetuare; eternare. [zione, f.
perpetuation, *–ā'shŭn*, s. perpetua**perpetuity**, *–pĕtū'ĭtĭ*, s. perpetuità, f.
perplex, *–plĕks'*, v. a. imbrogliare, confondere. [imbroglio, m.
perplexity, *–plĕks'ĭtĭ*, s. perplessità, f.,
perquisite, *pûr'kwĭzĭt*, s. profitto, emolumento, guadagno, m.
perry, *pĕr'rĭ*, s. bevanda di pere, f.
persecute, *pûr'sĕkūt*, v. a. perseguitare; importunare. [f.; importunità, f.
persecution, *–kū'shŭn*, s. persecuzione,
persecutor, *pûr'sĕkūtûr*, s. persecutore, m.
perseverance, *–sēvē'răns*, s. perseveranza, f. [persistere.
persevere, *–sĕvē'*, v. n. perseverare;
perseveringly, *–ĭngl*, ad. perseverante**persist**, *–sĭst'*, v. a. persistere. [mente.
persistency, *–tĕnsĭ*, s. persistenza, f.
persistent, *–tĕnt*, a. persistente.
person, *pûr'sŏn*, s. persona, f.
personage, *–ăj*, s. personaggio, m.
personal, *–ăl*, a. personale; –ly, ad. personalmente; – **goods**, s. pl. beni mobili, m. pl. [dividuo, m.
personality, *–ăl'ĭtĭ*, s. personalità, f.; in**personalty**, *–ăltĭ*, s. beni mobili, m. pl.

personate, *–āt*, v. a. rappresentare, imitare. [zione, f.; carattere, m.
personation, *–ā'shŭn*, s. rappresenta-
personification, *–fĭk'ā'shŭn*, s. prosopopea, f. [(ad una cosa).
personify, *–sŏn'ĭfī*, v. a. dare un corpo
perspective, *–spĕk'tĭv*, a. & s. prospettivo (m.); prospettiva, f. [cace.
perspicacious, *–spĭkā'shŭs*, a. perspi-
perspicacity, *–kăs'ĭtī*, s. perspicacia, f.
perspicuity, *–kū'ĭtī*, s. perspicuità, f.
perspiration, *–spĭrā'shŭn*, s. traspirazione, f.
perspire, *–spīr'*, v. n. traspirare, sudare.
persuade, *–swād'*, v. a. persuadere; convincere. [istigazione, f.
persuasion, *–swā'shŭn*, s. persuasione, f.;
persuasive, *–sĭv*, a. persuasivo; **–ly,** ad. in modo persuasivo. [impronto.
pert, *pûrt*, a. lesto, agile; impertinente.
pertain, *–tān'*, v. n. appartenere, concernere, spettare.
pertinacious, *–tĭnā'shŭs*, a. pertinace, ostinato; **–ly,** ad. pertinacemente.
pertinacity, *–năs'ĭtĭ*, s. pertinacia, f.
pertinence, *pûr'tĭnĕns*, s. pertinenza, appartenenza, f.
pertinent, *–tĭnĕnt*, a. pertinente; convenevole; **–ly,** ad. convenevolmente.
pertly, *pûrt'lĭ*, ad. impertinentemente.
pertness, *pûrt'nĕs*, s. vivacità, f.; impertinenza, f.
perturb, *–tûrb'*, v. a. perturbare.
perturbation, *–bā'shŭn*, s. perturbazione, f.; alterazione, f.
peruke, *pĕrōōk'*, s. parrucca, f.
perusal, *pĕrōō'zăl*, s. lettura, f.
peruse, *pĕrōōz'* v. a. leggere; esaminare.
Peruvian-bark, *pĕrōō'vĭăn bärk*, s. china, f.
pervade, *pûrvād'*, v. a. passare oltre, penetrare. [**–ly,** ad. perversamente.
perverse, *–vûrs'*, a. perverso; ostinato;
perversion, *–vûr'shŭn*, s. pervertimento,
perversity, *–sĭtĭ*, s. perversità, f. [m.
pervert, *–vûrt'*, v. a. pervertire, corrompere. [può passare.
pervious, *pûr'vĭŭs*, a. pervio, per cui si
pessimist, *pĕs'sĭmĭst*, s. pessimista, m.
pest, *pĕst*, s. peste, pestilenza, f.
pester, *pĕs'tûr*, v. a. noiare, inquietare.
pest-house, *pĕst'hŏŭs*, s. lazzaretto, spedale, m. [tagioso.
pestiferous, *–tĭf'ûrŭs*, a. pestifero, con-
pestilence, *pĕs'tĭlĕns*, s. pestilenza, f.
pestilent, *–lĕnt*, **pestilential,** *–lĕn'shăl*, a. pestilenziale.
pestle, *pĕs'l* (*pĕs'l*), s. pestello, m.
pet, *pĕt*, s. sdegno, m.; favorito, m.; **–,** v. a. vezzeggiare soverchiamente.
petal, *pĕt'ăl*, s. (bot.) petalo, m.
petard, *pĕtärd'*, s. petardo, m.
petition, *–tĭsh'ŭn*, s. supplica, f., memoriale, m.; **–,** v. a. supplicare, pregare.
petitioner, *–ûr*, s. supplicante, m.
petrel, *pĕt'rĕl*, s. procellaria, f.
petrifaction, *pĕtrĭfăk'shŭn*, s. pietrificazione, f.
petrify, *pĕt'rĭfī*, v. a. impietrare; **–,** v. n. divenir pietra.
petroleum, *pĕtrō'lēŭm*, s. petrolio, m.
petticoat, *pĕt'tĭkōt*, s. gonnella, gonnellina, f. [curatorello, m.
pettifogger, *–fŏgg'ûr*, s. beccalite, pro-
pettifogging, *–fŏgg'ĭng*, s. lite, controversia, f.
pettiness, *–nĕs*, s. piccolezza, f.
pettish, *pĕt'ĭsh*, a. stizzoso, stico.
pettitoes, *pĕt'ĭtōz*, s. pl. zampetti di porco, m. pl.
petty, *pĕt'ĭ*, a. piccolo; di poco pregio.
petulance, *pĕt'ūlăns*, s. petulanza, f.
petulant, *–lănt*, a. petulante; **–ly,** ad. con petulanza.
pew, *pū*, s. banco di chiesa, m.
pewter, *pū'tûr*, s. stagno, peltro, m.
pewterer, *–ûr*, s. stagnaio, m.
phæton, *fā'tŏn*, s. faeton, m.
phalanx, *făl'ăngks*, s. falange, f.
phantasm, *făn'tăzm*, **phantom,** *–tŏm*, s. fantasma, f.; apparizione, f.
phare, *fâr*, s. faro, m.
pharisaical, *fărĭsā'ĭkăl*, a. farisaico.
Pharisee, *fâr'ĭsē*, s. fariseo, m.
pharmaceutic(al), *fârmăsū'tĭk(ăl)*, a. farmaceutico.
pharmacy, *fâr'măsĭ*, s. farmacia, f.
phase, *fāz*, **phasis,** *fā'sĭs*, s. fase, f.
pheasant, *fĕz'ănt*, s. fagiano, m.
phenomenal, *fēnŏm'ĕnăl*, a. fenomenale, straordinario.
phenomenon, *–ĕnŏn*, s. fenomeno, m.
phial, *fī'ăl*, s. fiala, caraffa, f.
philanthropic(al), *fĭlănthrŏp'ĭk(ăl)*, a. filantropico. [tropo, m.
philanthropist, *–ăn'thrŏpĭst*, s. filan-
philanthropy, *–ăn'thrŏpĭ*, s. filantropia, f.
philological, *fĭlŏlŏj'ĭkăl*, a. filologico, grammaticale.
philologist, *–lŏl'ŏjĭst*, s. filologo, m.
philology, *–ŏjĭ*, s. filologia, f.
philosopher, *fĭlŏs'ŏfûr*, s. filosofo, m.; **natural –,** fisico, m.; **'s stone,** s. pietra filosofale, f.
philosophic(al), *–ŏsŏf'ĭk(ăl)*, a. filosofico; **–ly,** ad. filosoficamente. [ragionare.
philosophise, *–ŏs'ŏfīz*, v. n. filosofare;
philosophy, *–ŏs'ŏfĭ*, s. filosofia, f.; **natural –,** fisica, f.
philtre, *fĭl'tûr*, s. bevanda amorosa, f.
phiz, *fĭz*, s. viso, visaccio, m. [tarro, m.
phlegm, *flĕm*, s. flemma, f.; pituita, f., ca-
phlegmatic, *flĕgmăt'ĭk*, a. flemmatico.
phonograph, *fō'nŏgrăf*, s. fonografo, m.
phosphoric, *fŏsfŏr'ĭk*, a. fosforico.
phosphorus, *fŏs'fŏrŭs*, s. fosforo, m.
photograph, *fō'tŏgrăf*, s. fotografo, m.; **–,** v. a. fotografare.
photographer, *–tŏg'răfûr*, s. fotografo, m.
photographic, *–tŏgrăf'ĭk*, a. fotografico.
photography, *–tŏg'răfĭ*, s. fotografia, f.
phrase, *frāz*, s. frase, f.; espressione, f.; stilo, m.; **–,** v. a. esprimere. [frasi, f.
phraseology, *frāzĭŏl'ŏjĭ*, s. collezione di
phrenology, *frĕnŏl'ŏjĭ*, s. frenologia, f.

phthisis, *tĭz'ĭs*, s. tisichezza, f.
physic, *fĭz'ĭk*, s. medicina, f.; scienza della medicina, f.; **–s,** s. pl. fisica, f.; –, v. a. medicare. [mente.
physical, *–ĭkăl*, a. fisico; **–ly,** ad. fisicamente.
physician, *–zĭsh'ăn*, s. medico, m. [f.
physiognomy, *fĭz'ĭŏg'nŏmĭ*, s. fisionomia, f.
physiological, *–ŏlĭj'ĭkăl*, a. fisiologico.
physiologist, *–ŏl'ŏjĭst*, s. fisiologico, m.
physiology, *–ŏl'ŏjĭ*, s. fisiologia, f.
pianist, *pĭăn'ĭst*, s. pianista, m. & f.
piano, *pĭă'nō*, s. piano-forte, m.
piaster, *pĭăs'tŭr*, s. piastra, f. (moneta).
picaroon, *pĭkărōn'*, s. rubatore, ladro, m.
pick, *pĭk*, s. mazzuolo, m.; scelta, f.; **ear–,** s. stuzzicorecchi, m.; **tooth–,** s. stuzzicadenti, m.
pick, –, v. a. cogliere, scegliere; nettare, mondare; –, v. n. mangiare delicatamente; –, s. mazzuolo, m.; scelta, f.
pick-axe, *–ăks*, s. zappa, f., piccone, m.
picked, *–ĕd*, a. puntuto; scelto.
pickerel, *–ĕrĕl*, s. luccbetto, m.
picket, *–ĕt*, s. picchetto, m. [nare.
pickle, *pĭk'l*, s. salamoia, f.; –, v. a. mari-
picklock, *–lŏk*, s. grimaldello, m.; ladro, m.
pickpocket, *–pŏkĕt*, s. tagliaborse, m.
picnic, *–nĭk*, s. pasto a bocca a borsa.
pictorial, *pĭktō'rĭăl*, a. pittoresco.
picture, *pĭk'tŭr* (*–chŭr*), s. pittura, f.; ritratto, m.; –, v. a. dipingere, rappresentare; **–-postcard,** s. cartolina illustrata.
picturesque, *–rĕsk'*, a. pittoresco. [f.
pie, *pī*, s. pasticcio, m.; pica, gazza, f.
piebald, *pī'bôld*, a. pezzato, nero e bianco.
piece, *pēs*, s. pezzo, m.; parte, f.; moccolo, moccolino, m.; cannone, m.; a –, ciascuno; –, v. a. rappezzare.
piecemeal, *–mēl*, a. & ad. solo, separato; **pied,** *pīd*, a. di vari colori. [pezzo a pezzo.
pier, *pēr*, s. pilastro da ponti, m.; molo, m.
pierce, *pērs*, v. a. forare; penetrare; muovere.
piercingly, *–ĭngl̆ĭ*, ad. in modo pungente.
pier-glass, *pēr'glăs*, s. specchio tra due finestre, m.
piety, *pī'ĕtĭ*, s. pietà, divozione, f.
pig, *pĭg*, s. porcello, m.; **– (of lead),** lastra di piombo, f.; –, v. n. fare i porcelli.
pigeon, *pĭj'ŭn*, s. colombo, m.
pigeon-hole, *–hōl*, s. buco del colombaio, m.
pigeon-house, *–hŏŭs*, s. colombaio, m.
pig-headed, *pĭg'hĕdĕd*, a. grosso di testa; stupido. [colore, m.
pigment, *pĭg'mĕnt*, s. pigmento, m.;
pigmy, *–mĭ*, s. pigmeo, nano, m.
pigsty, *–pĭg'stī*, s. porcile, m.
pike, *pīk*, s. luccio, m. (pesce); picca, f.
pilaster, *pĭlăs'tŭr*, s. pilastro, m.
pile, *pīl*, s. palo, m.; mucchio, m.; fascio, m.; edificio, m.; pelo, m., lanugine, f.; **funeral –,** rogo, m., pira, f.; –, v. a. ammucchiare.
piles, *pīlz*, s. pl. emorroidi, f. pl.
pilfer, *pĭl'fŭr*, v. a. rubare, furare.
pilgrim, *pĭl'grĭm*, s. pellegrino, m.
pilgrimage, *–ĭj*, s. pellegrinaggio, m.
pill, *pĭl*, s. pillola, f.
pillage, *pĭl'ĭj*, s. predamento, m.; –, v. a. saccheggiare, predare.
pillar, *pĭl'ŭr*, s. colonna, f.; appoggio, m.
pillion, *pĭl'yŭn*, s. guancialetto, m.; sella da donna, f. [mettere alla berlina.
pillory, *pĭl'ŭrĭ*, s. berlina, f.; –, v. a.
pillow, *pĭl'ō*, s. guanciale, m. [f.
pillow-case, *–kās*, s. fodera di guanciale,
pilot, *pī'lŏt*, s. piloto, m.; –, v. a. guidare; governare. [m.
pilotage, *–ĭj*, s. uffizio *o* salario del piloto,
pimp, *pĭmp*, s. mezzano, m.
pimpernel, *pĭm'pŭrnĕl*, s. (bot.) pimpinella, f.
pimple, *pĭm'pl*, s. pustula, bolla, f.
pimpled, *–pld*, a. pieno di pustulette.
pin, *pĭn*, s. spilla, f.; punta, f.; chiavistello, m.; caviglia, f.; stile (d' oriuolo a sole), m.; birillo, m.; –, v. a. appuntare (con uno spillo); serrare.
pinafore, *–fōr*, s. grembiule, m.
pin-case, *–kās*, s. scatola da spilli, f.
pincers, *pĭn'sŭrs*, s. pl. tanaglie, f.
pinch, *pĭnsh*, s. pizzico, m.; strettezza, difficoltà, f.; –, v. a. pizzicare; stringere; risparmiare; svellere; –, v. n. ridurre in istrettezza. [m.; torsello, m.
pin-cushion, *pĭn'kŭshŭn*, s. cuscinetto,
pine, *pīn*, s. pino, m. (albero); –, v. n. languire; spasimare. [f.
pine-apple, *–ăppl*, s. ananasso, m.; pina,
pinion, *pĭn'yŭn*, s. ala, f.; estremità dell' ala, f.; –, v. a. legare le braccia, incatenare. [a. piccolo.
pink, *pĭngk*, s. garofano, m.; barca, f.; –,
pin-money, *pĭn'mŭnĭ*, s. danaro lampante, m.
pinnace, *pĭn'nās*, s. scappavia, f. (barca).
pinnacle, *pĭn'năkl*, s. pinnacolo, m.; colmo, m.
pint, *pĭnt*, s. foglietta, f.; mezza bottiglia, f.
pioneer, *pīŏnēr'*, s. marraiuolo, m.; guastatore, m. [mente.
pious, *pī'ŭs*, a. pio, divoto; **–ly,** ad. piamente.
pip, *pĭp*, s. pipita, f.; –, v. n. garrire.
pipe, *pīp*, s. tubo, m.; condotto, m.; pipa, f.; zampogna, f.; zufolo, m.; –, v. n. suonare il flauto; fischiare.
piper, *pī'pŭr*, s. sonator di flauto, m.
piping, *–pĭng*, a. malaticcio; (**– -hot,** fervido; –, s. pistagna, f.
pipkin, *pĭp'kĭn*, s. pignatta, f.; pentola, f.
pippin, *pĭp'pĭn*, s. mela appiuola, f.
piquancy, *pē'kănsĭ*, s. asprezza, f.
piquant, *–kănt*, a. pungente, acuto; **–ly,** ad. in modo pungente.
pique, *pēk*, s. briga, f.; offesa, f.; puntiglio, m.; –, v. a. piccare; irritare.
piquet, *pĭkĕt'*, s. picchetto, m. (gioco di carte).
piracy, *pī'rŭsĭ*, s. pirateria, ruberia, f.
pirate, *pī'rŭt*, s. pirato, m.; –, v. a. & n. corseggiare, rubare.
piratical, *–răt'ĭkăl*, a. piratico.
pistachio, *pĭstă'shĭō*, s. pistacchio, m.

pistol, *pĭs'tĭl*, s. pistola, f.
pistol-shot, *–shŏt*, s. colpo di pistola, m.
piston, *pĭs'tŏn*, s. pistone, m.
pit, *pĭt*, s. fossa, f.; sepolcro, m.; pianterreno, m.; –, v. a. scavare. [f.
pitapat, *–tăpăt*, s. palpitazione del cuore,
pitch, *pĭch*, s. pece, f.; altezza, f.; cima, f.; grado, m.; –, v. a. impeciare; ficcare, piantare; lanciare; (mar.) spalmare; –, v. n. arrestarsi, fermarsi.
pitch-dark, *–dārk*, a. nero come la pece.
pitcher, *–ẽr*, s. brocca, f. [corista, m.
pitch-fork, *–fōrk*, s. forcone, m.; (mus.)
piteous, *pĭt'ĕŭs*, a. dolente, triste, misero; **–ly**, ad. miseramente.
pitfall, *pĭt'fâl*, s. trabocchetto, m.
pith, *pĭth*, s. midollo, m., midolla, f.; energia, f.
pithily, *–ĭlĭ*, ad. vigorosamente.
pithiness, *–ĭnĕs*, s. vigore, m., energia, f.
pithy, *pĭth'ĭ*, a. midolloso; energico, spiritoso. [compassionevole.
pitiable, *pĭt'ĭăbl*, a. degno di compassione,
pitiful, *pĭt'ĭfŭl*, a. compassionevole, miserabile; **–ly**, ad. compassionevolmente.
pitifulness, *–fŭlnĕs*, s. compassione, f.; pietà, misericordia, f. [ad. crudelmente,
pitiless, *–lĕs*, a. spietato, crudele; **–ly**,
pittance, *pĭt'ănse*, s. pietanza, f.
pitted, *pĭt'ĕd*, a. butterato.
pity, *pĭt'ĭ*, s. pietà, compassione, f.; –, v. a. & n. compatire, compiangere.
pivot, *pĭv'ŏt*, s. perno, cardine, m.
pix, *pĭks*, s. pisside, f.
placable, *plăk'ăbl*, a. placabile.
placard, *plăk'ārd*, s. editto, m.; bando, m.
place, *plās*, s. luogo, m.; posto, uffizio, m.; grado, m.; –, v. a. mettere, collocare.
placid, *plăs'ĭd*, a. placido, quieto; **–ly**, ad. placidamente. [letterario, m.
plagiarism, *plā'jĭărĭzm*, s. latrocinio
plagiarist, *–jĭărĭst*, **plagiary,** *–jĭărĭ*, s. plagiario, m.
plague, *plāg*, s. peste, f.; contagio, m.; pena, f.; –, v. a. infettare, appestare; tormentare.
plaguily, *plāg'gĭlĭ*, ad. affannosamente.
plaguy, *plāg'gĭ*, a. affannoso, molesto.
plaice, *plās*, s. passerina, f.
plaid, *plăd*, s. ciarpa degli Scozzesi, f.
plain, *plān*, a. piano; chiaro, evidente; franco, sincero; **–ly**, ad. semplicemente; francamente; –, s. pianura, f.; campagna rasa, f.
plain-dealing, *–dēlĭng*, s. buona fede, f.
plainness, *–nĕs*, s. livello, m.; ugualità, f.; semplicità, f.; chiarezza, f.
plain-spoken, *–spōkĕn*, a. che parla apertamente.
plaint, *plānt*, s. lamento, gemito, m.
plaintiff, *plān'tĭf*, s. dimandatore, m.
plaintive, *–tĭv*, a. dolente, querulo; **–ly**, ad. dolentemente. [piegare; intrecciare.
plait, *plăt*, s. piega, f.; treccia, f.; –, v. a.
plan, *plăn*, s. piano, disegno, m.; –, v. a. progettare. [v. a. piallare; appianare.
plane, *plān*, s. pianura, f.; pialla, f.; –,
planet, *plăn'ĕt*, s. pianeta, m.
planetary, *–nĕtărĭ*, a. planetario.
plane-tree, *plān'trē*, s. platano, m.
plank, *plăngk*, s. tavola, asse, f.; pancone, m.; –, v. a. impalcare con tavole.
plant, *plānt*, s. pianta, f.; ramicello, m.; –, v. a. piantare; stabilire. [m.
plantain, *plăn'tăn*, s. platano, m.; banano,
plantation, *–tā'shŭn*, s. piantagione, f.; colonia, f.
planter, *–ẽr*, s. piantatore, m.; colono, m.
plash, *plăsh*, s. guazzo, m.; pantano, palude, stagno, m.
plashy, *–ĭ*, a. pantanoso, melmoso.
plaster, *plăs'tẽr*, s. impiastro, m.; calcistruzzo, m.; –, v. a. impiastrare; ingessare.
plastic, *plăs'tĭk*, a. plastico.
plat, *plăt*, s. campicello, m.; –, v. a. intrecciare, tessere.
plate, *plāt*, s. piastra, f.; argenteria, f.; lamina, lama, f.; tondo, m.; –, v. a. inargentare, indorare; ridurre in lamina.
platform, *plăt'fōrm*, s. piattaforma, f.; terrazza, f.; (am.) costituzione ecclesiastica, f.
platina, *plăt'ĭnă*, s. platino, m. (metallo).
platoon, *plătōn'*, s. (mil.) squadrone, m.; schiera, f.; banda, f. [(di terra), m.
platter, *plăt'tẽr*, s. terrina, f., gran piatto
plaudit, *plâ'dĭt*, s. applauso, m.
plausibility, *plâzĭbĭl'ĭtĭ*, s. plausibilità, f.
plausible, *plâ'zĭbl*, a. plausibile.
plausibly, *–zĭblĭ*, ad. in modo plausibile.
play, *plā*, s. giuoco, divertimento, m.; spettacolo, m.; –, v. a. & n. giocare.
play-bill, *–bĭl*, s. cartello, m.
player, *–ẽr*, s. giocatore, m.; attore, m.
play-fellow, *–fĕlō*, **playmate,** *–māt*, s. compagno, m.; compagno di giuoco, m.
playful, *–fŭl*, a. giocoso, scherzevole.
playfulness, *–fŭlnĕs*, s. facezia, burla, f.
play-house, *–hŏŭs*, s. teatro, m.
plaything, *–thĭng*, s. trastullo, m.; bagattella, f. [tico, m.
playwright, *–rīt*, s. autore drammaplea, *plē*, s. difesa, f.; scusa, f.; pretesto, colore, m. [v. n. litigare, piatire,
plead, *plēd*, v. a. difendere; allegare; –,
pleader, *–ẽr*, s. litigante, avvocato, m.; piatitore, m.
pleading, *–ĭng*, s. il litigare, m.; –s, pl. dibattimenti, m. pl.
pleasant, *plĕz'ănt*, a. piacevole, grato; galo; **–ly**, ad. cortesemente; galamente.
pleasantness, *–nĕs*, **pleasantry,** *–rĭ*, s. piacevolezza, f.; cortesia, f.; galezza, f.
please, *plēz*, v. a. piacere; contentare.
pleasing, *–ĭng*, a. grato, gustoso.
pleasurable, *plĕzh'ŭrăbl*, a. piacevole, ameno. [voglia, f.
pleasure, *plĕzh'ŭr*, s. piacere, diletto, m.;
pleasure-boat, *–bōt*, s. battello di piacere, m. [inglese, m.
pleasure-ground, *–grŏŭnd*, s. giardino
plebeian, *plĭbē'ăn*, a. volgare; –, s. uomo plebeo, m.

pledge, *plĕj*, s. pegno, m., sicurtà, f.; –, v. a. impegnare, dare in pegno.
plenary, *plē'nărĭ*, a. plenario, intero.
plenipotentiary, *plĕnĭpō'shĕn'shărĭ*, s. plenipotenziario, m. [nezza, f.
plenitude, *plĕn'ĭtūd*, s. plenitudine, pie-
plenteous, *plĕn'tēŭs*, **plentiful,** *–fŭl*, a. abbondevole, copioso.
plenty, *plĕn'tĭ*, s. abbondanza, f.
plethora, *plĕth'ŏrā*, s. pletora, abbondanza di sangue, f.
plethoric, *plĕthŏr'ĭk*, a. pletorico.
pleurisy, *plōō'rĭsĭ*, s. (med.) pleurisia, f.
pliable, *plī'ăbl*, **pliant,** *–ănt*, a. pieghevole, flessibile. [f.
pliancy, *–ănsĭ*, s. flessibilità f.; docilità, f.
plight, *plīt*, s. stato, m., condizione, f.; –, v. a. impegnare.
plod, *plŏd*, v. n. affaticarsi.
plodding, *–dĭng*, a. laborioso, indefesso.
plot, *plŏt*, s. complotto, m., cospirazione, trama, f.; pezzo (di terra), m.; –, v. a. concertare; –, v. n. cospirare, tramare.
plotter, *–tŭr*, s. cospiratore, m.
plough, *plŏŏ*, s. aratro, m.; –, v. a. arare, solcare; coltivare. [s. aratore, m.
plough-boy, *–boĭ*, **plough-man,** *–măn*,
plough-share, *–shăr*, s. vomere, coltro,
plover, *plŭv'ŭr*, s. piviere, m. [m.
pluck, *plŭk*, s. tirata, strappata, f.; sforzo, m.; coratella, f.; –, v. a. svellere, strappare; spennare, spiumare.
plucky, *plŭk'ĭ*, a. coraggioso, animoso.
plug, *plŭg*, s. turaccio, cavicchio, m.; stantuffo (d'una tromba), m.; –, v. a. incavigliare.
plum, *plŭm*, s. susina, prugna, f.
plumage, *plōōm'ăj*, s. piume, penne, f. pl.
plumb, *plŭm*, s. piombino, m.; –, ad. a piombo; –, v. a. piombinare.
plumbago, *–bā'gō*, s. piombaggine, m.
plumber, *plŭm'ŭr*, s. piombaio, m.
plumb-line, *–līn*, s. piombino, m.
plume, *plōōm*, s. penna, f.; pennacchio, m.; –, v. a. spiumare; ornare d'un pennacchio.
plummet, *plŭm'mĕt*, s. piombino, m.
plump, *plŭmp*, a. paffuto, grassotto; –, ad. di subito; –, v. n. gonfiare; cascare giù. [f.
plumpness, *–nĕs*, s. grassezza, corpulenza,
plum-tree, *plŭm'trē*, s. prugno, susino, m.
plumy, *plōō'mĭ*, a. coperto di piume.
plunder, *plŭn'dŭr*, s. depredamento, saccheggio, m.; (am.) bagaglie, f. pl.; –, v. a. predare, rubare. [immergersi.
plunge, *plŭnj*, v. a. immergere; –, v. n.
plunger, *–ŭr*, s. marangone, m.
plural, *plōō'răl*, a. & s. plurale (m.).
plurality, *–ăl'ĭtĭ*, s. pluralità, f.
plush, *plŭsh*, s. peluzzo, m.
ply, *plī*, v. a. piegare; lavorare; sollecitare; –, v. n. affaticarsi; applicarsi; (mar.) bordeggiare.
pneumatic, *nūmăt'ĭk*, a. pneumatico.
pneumonia, *–mō'nĭă*, s. pneumonia, f.
poach, *pōch*, v. a. bollire (uova); cacciare furtivamente; rubare.
poacher, *–ŭr*, s. cacciatore furtivo, m.
pock, *pŏk*, s. bolla del vaiuolo, f.
pocket, *pŏk'ĕt*, s. tasca, borsa, f.; scarsella, f.; –, v. a. imborsare, mettere nella borsa: **(an affront)** soffrire (un affronto).
pocket-book, *–bŏk*, s. libretto da tasca, taccuino, m. [riserva, m.
pocket-money, *–mŭnĭ*, s. danaro di
pod, *pŏd*, s. guscio, m.; scorza, f.; cazzola,
poem, *pō'ĕm*, s. poema, m. [f.
poesy, *pō'ĕsĭ*, s. poesia, f.
poet, *pō'ĕt*, s. poeta, m.
poetaster, *pō'ĕtăstŭr*, s. poetastro, m.
poetess, *pō'ĕtĕs*, s. poetessa, f.
poetical, *pōĕt'ĭkăl*, a. poetico; **–ly,** ad. poeticamente.
poetics, *pōĕt'ĭks*, s. pl. poetica, f.
poetize, *pō'ĕtīz*, v. a. comporre poesie.
poetry, *pō'ĕtrĭ*, s. poesia, f. [cità, f.
poignancy, *pŏĭ'nănsĭ*, s. acutezza, mordacità, f.
poignant, *–nănt*, a. acuto, pungente; mordace, satirico.
point, *pŏĭnt*, s. punta, f.; capo, f.; promontorio, m.; punto, passo, m.; stato, m.; (rail.) baratto, m.; –, v. a. appuntare; aguzzare; puntare. [bianco.
point-blank, *–blăngk*, ad. di punto in
pointed, *–ĕd*, a. appuntato, acuto; **–ly,** ad. espressamente. [fermo, m.
pointer, *–ŭr*, s. appuntatore, m.; cane da
pointless, *–lĕs*, a. spuntato, ottuso.
pointsman, *–s'măn*, s. (rail.) adetto ai baratti, m.
poise, *pŏĭz*, s. peso, m.; equilibrio, m.; –, v. a. pesare; brilanciare.
poison, *pŏĭ'zn*, s. veleno, tossico, m.; –, v. a. avvelenare. [ruttore, m.
poisoner, *–nŭr*, s. avvelenatore, m.; cor-
poisonous, *–nŭs*, a. velenoso.
poke, *pōk*, s. tasca, borsa, f.; sacchetto, m.; –, v. a. cercare al tasto; frugare; attizzare il fuoco. [spauracchio, m.
poker, *pō'kŭr*, s. attizzatoio, m.; (am.)
polar, *pō'lăr*, a. polare.
pole, *pōl*, s. polo, m.; pertica, f., palo, m.; timone d'una carrozza, m.
pole-axe, *–ăks*, s. azza, scure, f.
pole-cat, *–kăt*, s. puzzola, faina, f.
polemic, *pōlĕm'ĭk*, a. & s. polemico (m.); **–s,** s. pl. polemica, f.
pole-star, *pōl'stăr*, s. stella polare, f.
police, *pōlēs'*, s. polizia, f.; polizza, f.
police-court, *–kōrt*, s. tribunale di polizia, f.
policeman, *–măn*, s. polizziotto, m.
policy, *pŏl'ĭsĭ*, s. politica, f.; astuzia, f.
polish, *pŏl'ĭsh*, v. a. pulire, lisciare; limare; –, v. n. divenire pulito; –, s. pulitura, f.
polished, *–ĭshd*, a. elegante; lustrato.
polite, *pōlīt'*, a. pulito, garbato; cortese; **–ly,** ad. civilmente.
politeness, *–nĕs*, s. politezza, f.
politic, *pŏl'ĭtĭk*, a. prudente.

political, *pŏlĭt'ĭkăl,* a. politico; **–ally,** ad. politicamente.

politician, *pŏlĭtĭsh'ăn,* s. politico, m.

politics, *pŏl'ĭtĭks,* s. pl. politica, f.

poll, *pōl,* s. testa, f.; lista, f.; suffragio, m.; –, v. a. scapezzare; tosare; votare.

pollard, *pŏl'lărd,* s. albero scapezzato, m.

pollen, *pŏl'lĕn,* s. polline, m.

poll-tax, *pōl'tăks,* s. capitazione, *f.*

pollute, *pŏllūt',* v.a. sporcare; corrompere.

polluter, *–tŭr,* s. corruttore, m.

pollution, *–lū'shăn,* s. polluzione, f.; contaminamento, m. [m.

poltroon, *pŏltrōn',* s. poltrone, codardo,

polygamist, *pŏlĭg'ămĭst,* s. poligamo, m.

polygamy, *–ămĭ,* s. poligamia, f.

polyglot, *pŏl'ĭglŏt,* a. & s. poliglotto (m.).

polygon, *–gŏn,* s. poligono, m.

polypus, *–pŭs,* s. polipo, m.

polysillabic, *–sĭllăb'ĭk,* a. polisillabo.

polytechnic, *–tĕk'nĭk,* a. politecnico.

polytheist, *pŏl'ĭthēĭst,* s. politeista, m.

pomade, *pŏmād',* **pomatum,** *–mā'tŭm,* s. pomata, manteca, f. [f.

pomegranate, *pŏm'grănĭt,* s. melagrana,

pommel, *pŭm'mĕl,* s. pomo della spada, f.; –, v. a. battere; strigliare.

pomp, *pŏmp,* s. pompa, f., splendore, m.

pomposity, *–pŏs'ĭtĭ,* s. pomposità, ostentazione, f. [con pompa.

pompous, *pŏm'pŭs,* a. pomposo; **–ly,** ad.

pond, *pŏnd,* s. stagno, vivaio, m.

ponder, *pŏn'dĕr,* v. a. & n. ponderare; considerare. [pesantemente.

ponderous, *–ŭs,* a. pesante; **–ly,** ad.

poniard, *pŏn'yărd,* s. pugnale, stiletto, m.; –, v. a. pugnalare.

pontiff, *pŏn'tĭf,* s. pontefice, m.

pontifical, *–tĭf'ĭkăl,* a. & s. pontificale (m. libro); **–ly,** ad. pontificalmente.

pontificate, *–ĭkāt,* s. pontificato, m.

pontoon, *pŏntōn',* s. pontone, m.

pony, *pō'nĭ,* s. ronzino, m.; 25 ghinee, f. pl.

poodle, *pōd'l,* s. can barbone, m.

pooh, *pū,* i. oibò, eh via! [lago, m.

pool, *pūl,* s. stagno, m.; laguna, f.; piccol

poop, *pūp,* s. poppa (della nave), f.

poor, *pōr,* a. povero; sterile; **–ly,** ad. poveramente, meschinamente, vilmente.

poor-box, *–bŏks,* s. cassetta pei poveri, f.

poor-house, *–hŏŭs,* s. spedale, m.

poor-law, *–lă,* s. diritto dei poveri, m.

poorness, *–nĕs,* s. povertà, f.

poor-rate, *–rāt,* s. imposto pei poveri, m.

pop, *pŏp,* s. piccolo strepito subito, m.; –, v. a. porre destramente; –, v. n. sopravvenire all' improvviso.

Pope, *pōp,* s. papa, m.

Popedom, *–dŭm,* s. pontificato, m.

popery, *–pŭrĭ,* s. papismo, m.

pop-gun, *pŏp'gŭn,* s. buffo, m.; cannello, m. [parigino, m.

popinjay, *pŏp'ĭnjā,* s. pappagallo, m.;

popish, *pō'pĭsh,* a. del papa; Cattolico Romano; **–ly,** ad. a modo di papa.

poplar, *pŏp'lŭr,* s. pioppo, m.

poplin, *pŏp'lĭn,* s. poplina (stoffa di seta e lana, f.

poppy, *pŏp'pĭ,* s. papavero, m.

populace, *pŏp'ŭlăs,* s. volgo, m., plebaglia, plebe, f. [polarmente.

popular, *–ŭlăr,* a. popolare; **–ly,** ad. po-

popularity, *–lăr'ĭtĭ,* s. popolarità, f.; favore pubblico, m.

popularize, *pŏp'ŭlărīz,* v.a. popolarizzare.

populate, *–ŭlāt,* v. a. popolare.

population, *–lā'shăn,* s. popolazione, f.

populous, *pŏp'ŭlŭs,* a. popoloso, popolato.

populousness, *–nĕs,* s. popolazione, f.

porcelain, *pŏrs'lăn,* s. porcellana, f.

porch, *pŏrch,* s. portico, m., piazza, f.

porcupine, *pŏr'kŭpīn,* s. porco spino, m.

pore, *pōr,* s. poro, m.

pork, *pŏrk,* s. porco, m.; carne di porco, f.

pork-butcher, *–bŭchŭr,* s. pizzicagnolo,

porker, *–ŭr,* s. porcello, m. [m.

porosity, *pōrŏs'ĭtĭ,* s. porosità, f.

porous, *pō'rŭs,* a. poroso.

porphyry, *pŏr'fĭrĭ,* s. porfido, m.

porpoise, *pŏr'pŭs,* s. porco marino, m.

porridge, *pŏr'rĭj,* s. minestra, f.

porringer, *pŏr'rĭnjŭr,* s. scodella, f.

port, *pŏrt,* s. porto, m.; (bill.) trucca; (mar.) cannoniera, f.; vino d'Oporto, m.

portable, *–ăbl,* a. portabile.

portal, *pŏr'tăl,* s. portone, m. [rare.

portend, *pŏrtĕnd',* v. a. presagire, augu-

portent, *pŏr'tĕnt,* s. portento, m.; mostro,

portentous, *–tĕn'tŭs,* a. portentoso. [m.

porter, *pŏr'tŭr,* s. portinaio, m.; facchino, m.; lustrascarpe, m.; birra forte, f. [m.

porterage, *–tŭrăj,* s. prezzo del portare,

portfire, *pŏrt'fīr,* s. accenditoio, m.; miccia, f. [lettere, m.

portfolio, *–fō'lĭō,* s. portafogli, porta-

portico, *pŏr'tĭkō,* s. portico, m.; piazza, f.

portion, *pŏr'shăn,* s. porzione, f.; parte, f.; dote, f.; –, v. a. dividere, spartire; (jur.) dotare.

portliness, *pŏrt'lĭnĕs,* s. aria maestosa, f.

portly, *–lĭ,* a. maestoso, grande.

portmanteau, *–măn'tō,* s. portamantelli, m., valigia, f.

portrait(ure), *pŏr'trātŭr),* s. ritratto, m.

portray, *pŏrtrā',* v. a. far ritratti, rappresentare, dipingere.

portrayer, *–ŭr,* s. ritrattista, m. [f.

portress, *pŏr'trĕs,* s. portinaia, guardiana,

pose, *pōz,* v. a. imbarazzare; interrogare.

poser, *pō'zŭr,* s. esaminatore, m.; questione, f.; che imbarazza, che confonde.

position, *pōzĭsh'ăn,* s. posizione, f.; situazione, f.; proposta, f.; tesi, f.

positive, *pŏz'ĭtĭv,* a. positivo, assoluto; vero, certo; **–ly,** ad. positivamente, assolutamente, certamente. [minazione, f.

positiveness, *–nĕs,* s. certezza, f.; determ-

posse, *pŏs'sĕ,* s. forza pubblica, f.

possess, *pŏzzĕs',* v. a. possedere; godere.

possession, *–zĕsh'ăn,* s. possessione, f., possesso, m.

possessive, *–zĕs'sĭv,* a. (gr.) possessivo.

possessor, *–zĕs'sŭr,* m. possessore, m.

posset, *pŏs′sĕt*, s. bevanda di latte e vino, f.
possibility, *–sĭbĭl′ĭtĭ*, s. possibilità, f.
possible, *pŏs′sĭbl*, a. possibile.
possibly, *–sĭblĭ*, ad. forse.
post, *pōst*, s. corriere, m.; posto, luogo, uffizio, impiego, m.; posta, f.; –, v. a. porre, mettere; trascrivere; –, v. n. impostare (una lettera); correre la posta. [f.
postage, *–ĭj*, s. porto, m., spesa di posta,
postage-stamp, *–stămp*, s. francobollo, m.
post-boy, *–boĭ*, s. postiglione, m.
post-captain, *–kăp′tĭn*, s. capitano di bastimento, m.
post-card, *–kärd*, s. carta postale, f.
post-chaise, *–shāz*, s. carrozza di posta, f.
post-date, *–dāt′*, v. a. mettere una data.
poster, *–ẽr*, s. cartello, m.
posterior, *pŏstē′rĭẽr*, a. posteriore; dereposterity, *–tĕr′ĭtĭ*, s. posterità, f. [tano.
postern, *pŏs′tẽrn*, s. porticella, f.
post-haste, *pōst′hāst*, ad. in gran fretta.
posthumous, *pŏs′tūmŭs*, a. postumo.
postilion, *pŏstĭl′yŭn*, s. postiglione, m.
posting, *pōst′ĭng*, s. viaggio per posta, m.
postman, *–măn*, s. corriere, m.
post-mark, *–märk*, s. bollo postale, m.
post-master, *–măstẽr*, s. maestro di posta, m.
post-office, *–ŏffĭs*, s. uffizio della posta, m.; **letter addressed: "Post-office"** *or* **"to be kept till called for,"** lettera ferma in posta.
postpaid, *–pād*, a. affrancato.
postpone, *–pōn′*, v. a. posporre; differire; disprezzare.
postponement, *–mĕnt*, s. posposizione, f.
postscript, *pōst′skrĭpt*, s. poscritto, m.
posture, *pŏs′tūr* (*–chūr*), s. positura, f.; situazione, f. [m.
posy, *pō′zĭ*, s. mazzetto di fiori, m.; motto,
pot, *pŏt*, s. vaso, boccale, m.; –, v. a. mettere in vaso; insalare.
potable, *pō′tăbl*, a. potabile.
potash, *pŏt′ăsh*, s. potassa, f.
potation, *pōtā′shŭn*, s. beveria, f.
potato, *pōtā′tō*, s. patata, f.
pot-bellied, *pŏt′bĕllĭd*, a. panciuto.
pot-boy, *–boĭ*, s. garzone d' osteria, m.
potentate, *pō′tĕntāt*, s. potentato, m.
potential, *–tĕn′shăl*, a. potenziale; virtuale, efficace. [mino, f.
pot-hanger, *pŏt′hăngẽr*, s. catena del ca-
pother, *pŏth′ẽr*, s. tumulto, strepito, rumore, m.
pot-herb, *pŏt′hẽrb*, s. erba da mangiare, f.
pot-hook, *–hŏk*, s. catena da fuoco, f.; manico d' un vaso, m.
pot-house, *–hous*, s. taverna, f.
potion, *pō′shŭn*, s. pozione, bevanda, f.
pot-luck, *pŏt′lŭk*, s. quel che c'è, pentotman, *–măn*, s. bevitore, m. [tino, m.
potter, *pŏt′tẽr*, s. pentolaio, m.; **–'s ware,** pl. vasellame di terra, m. [pentole, m.
pottery, *–ĭ*, stoviglie, f. pl; magazzino di
pouch, *pouch*, s. tasca, scarsella, f.
poulterer, *pōl′tẽrẽr*, s. pollaiuolo, m.
poultice, *–tĭs*, s. catapiasma, m.
poultry, *–trĭ*, s. pollame, m., polli, m. pl.; **–-yard,** polleria, f.
pounce, *pouns*, s. polvere di pomice, f.; –, v. a. spolverizzare.
pounce-box, *–bŏks*, s. polverino, m.
pound, *pound*, s. libbra, f.; parco, m.; –, **sterling,** lira sterlina, f.; –, v. a. pestare.
pounder, *–ẽr*, s. pestello, m.; sorta di grossa pera, f.; cannone di ... libbre di portata, m.
pour, *pōr*, v. a. versare; spandere, effondere; –, v. n. scorrere; piovere strabocche-
pout, *pout*, v. n. far grugno. [volmente.
poverty, *pŏv′ẽrtĭ*, s. povertà, f.
powder, *pou′dẽr*, s. polvere, f.; –, v. a. polverizzare; salare.
powder-box, *–bŏks*, s. polverino, m.
powder-chests, *–chĕsts*, s. pl. (mar.) cassoni di poppa, m. pl. [f.
powder-horn, *–hŏrn*, s. borsa da polvere,
powdery, *pou′dẽrĭ*, a. polveroso.
power, *pou′ẽr*, s. potere, m., forza, possanza, f.; armata, f.; autorità, influenza, f.
powerful, *–fŭl*, a. potente; **–ly,** ad. potentemente; con forza.
powerless, *–lĕs*, a. impotente.
pox, *pŏks*, s. morbo gallico, m.; **chicken–,** vaiuolo benigno, m.; **small –,** bolle, f. pl. [lità d' essere praticato, f.
practicability, *prăk′tĭkăbĭl′ĭtĭ*, s. possibi-
practicable, *prăk′tĭkăbl*, a. praticabile, fattibile. [bile.
practicably, *–blĭ*, ad. in modo praticabile.
practical, *–tĭkăl*, a. pratico; **–ly,** ad. praticamente.
practice, *–tĭs*, s. pratica, f.; uso, costume, m.; metodo, m.; –s, pl. pratiche segrete, f. pl.
practise, *–*, v. a. & n. praticare; esercitare.
practitioner, *–tĭsh′ŭnẽr*, s. artista, f.; pratico, m.; medico, m.
pragmatic(al), *prăgmăt′ĭk(ăl)*, a. prammatico; affaccendato; **–ly,** ad. arrogante-
prairie, *prā′rĭ*, s. prateria, f. [mente.
praise, *prāz*, s. lode, f., elogio, m.; gloria, f.; –, v. a. lodare; celebrare.
praiseworthy, *–wẽrthĭ*, a. lodevole.
prance, *prāns*, v. n. impennarsi; cavalcare con brio. [m.
prank, *prăngk*, s. beffa, f.; scappata, f.; tiro,
prate, *prāt*, v. n. cicalare, ciarlare; –, s. ciarla, ciancia, f. [ff.
prattle, *prăt′tl*, v. n. ciarlare; –, s. ciarlea,
prattler, *–lẽr*, s. ciarlone, m.
pray, *prā*, v. a. & n. pregare, supplicare.
prayer, *–ẽr*, s. preghiera, domanda, f.; **Lord's –,** orazione domenicale, f.
prayer-book, *–bŭk*, s. libro di preghiere,
preach, *prēch*, v. a. & n. predicare. [m.
preacher, *–ẽr*, s. predicatore, m.
preaching, *–ĭng*, s. predica, f.
preamble, *prēăm′bl*, s. preambolo, m., prefazione, f.
prebend, *prĕb′ĕnd*, s. prebenda, f.
prebendary, *–dărĭ*, s. prebendario, m.
precarious, *prēkā′rĭŭs*, a. precario, incerto; **–ly,** ad. in modo precario.
precariousness, *–nĕs*, s. incertezza, f.

precaution, *–kȧ́shȧn,* s. precauzione, f.; cautela, f.
precautionary, *–ȧ̂rē,* a. cauto. [zare.
precede, *–sēd′,* v. a. precedere, sopravan-
precedence, *–sḗdens,* s. precedenza, f.
precedent, *–dent,* **preceding,** *–ding,* a. precedente.
precentor, *–sen′tȯr,* s. precentore, m.
precept, *prḗsept,* s. precetto, m.
preceptor, *–sep′tȯr,* s. precettore, m.
precinct, *prḗsingkt,* s. precinto, circuito, m. [preziosamente.
precious, *prėsh′ȧs,* a. prezioso; **–ly,** ad.
preciousness, *–nes,* s. preziosità, f.
precipice, *prḗsipis,* s. precipizio, m.
precipitate, *–sip′itāt,* v. a. & n. precipitare; precipitarsi; **–,** a. precipitato; **–ly,** ad. con fretta; **–,** s. precipitato, m.
precipitation, *–tā′shȧn,* s. precipitazione, temerità, f. [merario.
precipitous, *–sip′itȧs,* a. precipitoso, te-
precise, *–sīs′,* a. preciso, esatto; **–ly,** ad. precisamente, esattamente. [tezza, f.
precision, *–sizh′ȧn,* s. precisione, esat-
preclude, *–klōd′,* v. a. precludere; impedire. [turo.
precocious, *–kō′shȧs,* a. precoce, prema-
precocity, *–kos′itē,* s. maturità prima del tempo, f.
preconceive, *prėkȯnsēv′,* v. a. prevedere; indovinare. [m.
preconception, *–sep′shȧn,* s. pregiudizio,
preconcert, *–sȧrt′,* v. a. deliberare anticipatamente. [nunzio, m.
precursor, *prėkėr′sȧr,* s. precursore; an-
predatory, *prėd′ȧtȧrē,* a. rapace.
predecessor, *prḗdėsės′sȯr,* s. predecessore, antecessore, m. [nare.
predestinate, *prēdes′tinȧt,* v. a. predesti-
predestination, *–destinā′shȧn,* s. predestinazione, f.
predestine, *vedi* **predestinate.**
predicament, *–dik′ȧmėnt,* s. predicamento, m., categoria, f. [v. a. affermare.
predicate, *prḗdikȧt,* s. predicato, m.; **–,**
predication, *–kā′shȧn,* s. affermazione, f.
predict, *–dikt′,* v. a. predire.
prediction, *–dik′shȧn,* s. predizione, f.
predilection, *prēdilek′shȧn,* s. predilezione, f.
predispose, *–dispōz′,* v. a. predisporre.
predisposition, *–dispōzish′ȧn,* s. predisposizione, f. [rità, f.; predominio, m.
predominance, *prēdim′inȧns,* s. superio-
predominant, *–inȧnt,* a. predominante.
predominate, *–ināt,* v. n. predominare.
pre-eminence, *prē em′inens,* s. preminenza, f.
pre-eminent, *–inent,* a. preminente.
pre-engagement, *–engāj′mėnt,* s. obbligo anteriore, m. [f.
pre-existence, *–igzis′tens,* s. preesistenza,
preface, *prḗfis,* s. prefazione, f.; **–,** v. a. introdurre.
prefatory, *–fȧtȯrē,* a. preliminare.
prefect, *prḗfekt,* s. prefetto, m.
prefecture, *–fek′tur,* s. prefettura, f.
prefer, *prėfėr′,* v. a. preferire; promuovere; proporre (una legge). [siderabile.
preferable, *prḗfėrȧbl,* a. preferibile; de-
preferably, *–ȧblē,* ad. per preferenza.
preference, *–ėrens,* s. preferenza, preiazione, f. [m.; promozione, f.
preferment, *prėfėr′mėnt,* s. avanzamento,
prefix, *prḗfiks,* s. (gr.) prefisso, m.; **–,** *prēfiks′,* v. a. prefiggere.
pregnancy, *prḗgnȧnsē,* s. pregnezza, f.
pregnant, *–nȧnt,* a. pregnante; fertile.
prejudge, *prējuj′,* v. a. giudicare innanzi.
prejudice, *prḗjudis,* s. pregiudizio, m.; danno, m.; **–,** v. a. pregiudicare; nuocere.
prejudicial, *–dish′ȧl,* a. pregiudicevole, nocivo.
prelacy, *prḗlȧsē,* s. prelatura, f.
prelate, *prḗlȧt,* s. prelato, m.
preliminary, *prēlim′inȧrē,* a. preliminare.
prelude, *prḗlud,* s. preludio, m.; **–,** *prēlūd′,* v. a. sonare un preludio.
premature, *prėmėtūr′,* a. prematuro; **–ly,** ad. prematuramente. [tempo, f.
prematureness, *–nes,* s. maturità avanti il
premeditate, *prėmed′itāt,* v. a. premeditare. [zione, f.
premeditation, *–tā′shȧn,* s. premedita-
premier, *prėmi′ėr,* s. primo ministro, m.
premise, *prėmiz′,* v. a. spiegare in primo luogo. [beni terreni, m. pl.
premises, *prėm′isez,* s. pl. premesse, f. pl.;
premium, *prḗmiȧm,* s. premio, m.; ricompensa, f. [usare anticipatamente.
premonitory, *prėmon′itȯrē,* a. che ammo-
preoccupation, *prēokkiupā′shȧn,* s. preoccupazione, prevenzione, f. [prevenire.
preoccupy, *–ok′kiupī,* v. a. preoccupare,
preordain, *–ȯrdān′,* v. a. preordinare, predestinare.
prepaid, *–pād′,* a. affrancato. [zione, f.
preparation, *prēpȧrā′shȧn,* s. prepara-
preparatory, *–pa′rȧtȯrē,* a. preparatorio.
prepare, *–pȧr′,* v. a. preparare; apparecchiare; **–,** v. n. prepararsi.
prepay, *prēpā′,* v. a. pagare anticipatamente; francare.
prepayment, *–mėnt,* s. francamento, m.
prepense, *prēpens′,* a. premeditato.
preponderance, *–pon′dėrȧns,* s. preponderanza, f.
preponderate, *–dėrāt,* v. a. & n. preponderare; superare. [zione, f.
preposition, *prēpōzish′ȧn,* s. (gr.) preposi-
prepossession, *prēpōzzesh′ȧn,* s. preoccupazione, f.; prevenzione, f.
prepossessing, *–zes′sing,* a. attrattivo.
preposterous, *prēpos′tėrȧs,* a. prepostero; assurdo; **–ly,** ad. a rovescio, assurdamente.
prerogative, *–rog′ȧtiv,* s. prerogativa, f.
presage, *prḗsāj,* s. presagio, augurio, m.; **–,** *prēsāj′,* v. a. presagire. [f.
prescience, *prḗshens,* s. preconoscenza,
prescient, *–shent,* a. profetico.
prescribe, *prėskrīb′,* v. a. & n. prescrivere; ordinare.

prescription, *–skrĭp′shŭn,* s. prescrizione, f.; ordinazione, f.

presence, *prĕz′ĕns,* s. presenza, f.; aria, f., aspetto, m.; **– of mind,** prontezza di spirito, f. [di presenza, f.

presence-chamber, *–chām′bŭr,* s. camera

present, *prĕz′ĕnt,* a. presente; **–ly,** ad. al presente; **–,** *prĕzĕnt′,* v. a. presentare, far un presente, offrire; (am.) accusare.

presentable, *prĕzĕnt′ăbl,* a. decente, convenevole, lindo, assettato.

presentation, *–tā′shŭn,* s. presentazione, f.; **––copy,** esemplare dedicatorio, m.

presentiment, *–sĕn′tĭmĕnt,* s. presentimento, m.

presentment, *–zĕnt′mĕnt,* s. presentazione, rappresentazione, f. [f.

preservation, *–zûrvā′shŭn,* s. preservazione, f. [m.

preservative, *–zûr′vătĭv,* s. preservativo,

preserve, *–zûrv′,* s. conserva, f., confetti, m. pl.; **–,** v. a. preservare, conservare; confettare. [direzione.

preside, *–zīd′,* v. n. presedere; aver la

presidency, *prĕz′ĭdĕnsĭ,* s. presidenza, f.

president, *–dĕnt,* s. presidente, m.; capo, m.

press, *prĕs,* s. torchio, strettoio, m.; folla, f.; guardaroba, f.; **–,** v. a. premere, spremere, stringere; sollecitare, affrettare; importunare; **–,** v. n. affrettarsi; mettere piede; ricercare con premura.

press-gang, *–găng,* s. truppa da forzare marinari, f.

pressing, *–ĭng,* a. urgente; importuno; **–ly,** ad. istantemente, violentemente; **–,** s. pressione, f.; istanza, f.

pressure, *prĕsh′ŭr,* s. pressura, f.; oppressione, f.

presumable, *prĕzūm′ăbl,* a. presumibile.

presume, *–zūm′,* v. a. presumere; presupporre.

presuming, *–ĭng,* a. presuntuoso.

presumption, *–zŭm′shŭn,* s. presunzione, arroganza, f.

presumptive, *–tĭv,* a. presuntivo.

presumptuous, *–tūŭs,* a. presuntuoso; **–ly,** ad. presuntuosamente. [supporre.

presuppose, *prĕsŭppōz′,* v. a. presupporre,

presupposition, *–pŏzish′ŭn,* s. presupposizione, f. [renza, f.

pretence, *prĕtĕns′,* s. pretesto, m.; appa-

pretend, *–tĕnd′,* v. a. & n. pretendere; immaginarsi.

pretender, *–ŭr,* s. pretendente, m.

pretendingly, *–ĭngl̆ĭ,* ad. presuntuosamente.

pretension, *–tĕn′shŭn,* s. pretensione, f.

preterite, *prĕt′ŭrĭt,* s. (gr.) preterito, m.

preternatural, *prĕtŭrnă′trăl (–chrăl),* a. soprannaturale. [scusa, f.

pretext, *prē′tĕkst,* s. pretesto, colore, m.;

prettily, *prĭt′tĭlĭ,* ad. d' una maniera piacevole, acconciamente.

prettiness, *–nĕs,* s. bellezza, leggiadria, f.

pretty, *–tĭ,* a. leggiadro, vago, grazioso; **–,** ad. assai, così così; quasi.

prevail, *prĕvāl′,* v. n. prevalere; avere la superiorità. [nante.

prevailing, *–ĭng,* a. prevalente, domi-

prevalence, *prĕv′ălĕns,* s. prevalenza, f.

prevalent, *–ălĕnt,* a. potente; efficace.

prevaricate, *prĕvăr′ĭkāt,* v. n. prevaricare; colludere.

prevarication, *–kā′shŭn,* s. prevaricazione, f.; collusione, f.

prevent, *–vĕnt′,* v. a. prevenire; ovviare.

prevention, *–vĕn′shŭn,* s. preoccupazione, f. [servativo (m.).

preventive, *–tĭv,* a. & s. preveniente; pre-

previous, *prē′vĭŭs,* a. previo, precedente; **–ly,** ad. precedentemente.

prey, *prā,* s. preda, rapina, f.; **–,** v. n. predare, rubare.

price, *prīs,* s. prezzo, valore, m.

priceless, *–lĕs,* a. inestimabile.

prick, *prĭk,* s. puntura, ferita, f.; traccia, f.; **–,** v. a. pungere; stimolare, spronare; notare (un' aria).

pricker, *–ŭr,* s. braccatore a cavallo, m.

pricking, *–ĭng,* s. pizzicore, m.

prickle, *prĭk′l,* s. punta, f.; spina, f.

prickly, *–lĭ,* a. spinoso.

pride, *prīd,* s. orgoglio, m., superbia, vanità, f.; **–,** v. n. vantarsi.

prier, *prī′ŭr,* s. spione, spia, m.

priest, *prēst,* s. prete, m.

priestess, *–ĕs,* s. sacerdotessa, f.

priesthood, *–hŭd,* s. sacerdozio, m.

priestly, *–lĭ,* a. di prete, sacerdotale.

priest-ridden, *–rĭdn,* a. governato da preti.

prig, *prĭg,* s. saccentone, m.; pazzo, m.; **–,** v. a. truffare, furare.

priggish, *–gĭsh,* a. affettato, presuntuoso.

prim, *prĭm,* a. affettato, studiato.

primacy, *prī′măsĭ,* s. primato, m.

primarily, *–mărĭlĭ,* ad. primieramente, da prima. [cipale.

primary, *–mărĭ,* a. primario, primo, prin-

primate, *–māt,* s. primate, m.; capo, m.

prime, *prīm,* a. primo, principale, originale; precoce; **–ly,** ad. da prima; eccellentemente; **–,** s. principio, m.; fiore, m.; primavera, f.; **–,** v. a. mettere il polverino; preparare.

primer, *prĭm′ŭr (prī′mŭr),* s. piccolo libretto, m.; breviario, m.

primeval, *prīmē′văl,* a. primitivo.

priming, *–mĭng,* s. mettere la polvere sul focone, m. [ad. primitivamente.

primitive, *prĭm′ĭtĭv,* a. primitivo; **–ly,**

primness, *–nĕs,* s. affettazione, f.

primogeniture, *prīmōjĕn′ĭtŭr,* s. primogenitura, f.

prince, *prĭns,* s. principe, m.; sovrano, m.

princedom, *–dŭm,* s. principato, m.

princely, *–lĭ,* a. principesco; **–,** ad. da principe; nobilmente.

princess, *prĭn′sĕs,* s. principessa, f.

principal, *prĭn′sĭpăl,* a. principale, essenziale; **–ly,** ad. principalmente, soprattutto; **–,** s. principale, m.; capitale, m.

principality, *–păl′ĭtĭ,* s. principato, m.; sovranità, f.

principle, *prĭn'sĭpl*, s. principio, fondamento, m.; motivo, m., causa, f.

print, *prĭnt*, s. impressione, f.; stampa, lettera, f.; giornale, m.; **out of —,** che non si trova più a comprare; —, v. a. imprimere; stampare.

printer, *—ŭr*, s. stampatore, tipografo, m.; **—'s reader,** correttore, m. [f.

printing, *—ĭng*, s. impressione, f.; stampa,

printing-house, *—hous*, **printing-office,** *—ŏf'ĭs*, s. stamperia, f.

prior, *prī'ŏr*, a. primo, precedente; —, s. priore, m.; superiore, m.

prioress, *—ĕs*, s. priora, f.; superiora, f.

priority, *—ŏr'ĭtĭ*, s. priorità, f.

priory, *—rĭ*, s. priorato, m.

prism, *prĭzm*, s. prisma, m.

prison, *prĭz'n*, s. prigione, f.

prisoner, *—ẽr*, s. prigioniere, m.

pristine, *prĭs'tĭn*, a. pristino, prisco.

privacy, *prī'văsĭ*, s. segretezza, f.; ritiratezza, solitudine, f.

private, *—vĭt*, a. privato, particolare; segreto; **— soldier,** s. soldato semplice, m.

privateer, *—vĭtēr'*, s. corsaro, m.

privation, *—vā'shŭn*, s. privazione, f.; mancanza, f.

privilege, *prĭv'ĭlĕj*, s. privilegio, m.; —, v. a. privilegiare. [greto.

privily, *—ĭlĭ*, ad. privatamente; in se-

privity, *—ĭtĭ*, s. confidenza, f.; notizia, f.

privy, *prĭv'ĭ*, a. privato, particolare; familiare; segreto; —, s. cesso, m.

prize, *prīz*, s. prezzo, m.; premio, m.; presa, f.; —, v. a. apprezzare, valutare.

pro, *prō*, pr. per; **— and con,** pro e contra.

probability, *prŏbăbĭl'ĭtĭ*, s. probabilità, verisimiglianza, f.

probable, *prŏb'ăbl*, a. probabile.

probably, *—ăblĭ*, ad. probabilmente.

probate, *prō'bāt*, s. verificazione (d' un testamento), f. [mento, m.

probation, *—bā'shŭn*, s. prova, f.; esperi-

probationary, *—ărĭ*, a. per prova.

probationer, *—ŭr*, s. scolare che fa la sua prova, f.; novizio, m. [colla tenta.

probe, *prōb*, s. tenta, f.; —, v. a. toccare

probity, *prŏb'ĭtĭ*, s. probità, sincerità, f.; integrità, f.

problem, *prŏb'lĕm*, s. problema, m.

problematic(al), *—măt'ĭk(ăl)*, a. problematico; **—ly,** ad. in modo problematico.

proboscis, *prōbŏs'sĭs*, s. proboscide, f.

procedure, *prōsēd'ŭr*, s. procedimento, m.; progresso, m.

proceed, *—sēd'*, v. n. procedere, derivare; provenire; comportarsi; —, s. prodotto, guadagno, m. [portamento, m.

proceeding, *—ĭng*, s. procedimento, com-

process, *prŏs'ĕs* (*prō'sĕs*), s. processo, m.; progresso, m.

procession, *prōsĕsh'ŭn*, s. processione, f.

proclaim, *—klām'*, v. a. proclamare; pubblicare; bandire.

proclamation, *prŏklămā'shŭn*, s. proclama, f.; bando, m. [pensione, f.

proclivity, *prōklĭv'ĭtĭ*, s. proclività, pro-

proconsul, *—kŏn'sŭl*, s. proconsolo, m.

procrastinate, *—krăs'tĭnāt*, v. a. procrastinare; indugiare. [zione, f.

procrastination, *—nā'shŭn*, s. procrastina-

procreate, *prō'krēāt*, v. a. procreare; produrre. [il procreare, m.

procreation, *—ā'shŭn*, s. procreamento,

proctor, *prŏk'tŭr*, s. procuratore, m.; fattore, m. [tore, m.

proctorship, *—shĭp*, s. uffizio di procura-

procurable, *prōkū'răbl*, a. che si può procurare, procurabile.

procuration, *prŏkūrā'shŭn*, s. procurazione, procura, f. [agente, m.

procurator, *—rā'tŭr*, s. procuratore, m.;

procure, *prōkūr'*, v. a. procurare; ottenere; fare il ruffiano.

procurement, *—mĕnt*, s. procurazione, f.

procurer, *—ŭr*, s. procuratore, m.; mezzano, m. [—ly, ad. prodigamente.

prodigal, *prŏd'ĭgăl*, a. & s. prodigo (m.);

prodigality, *—găl'ĭtĭ*, s. prodigalità, f.

prodigious, *prōdĭj'ŭs*, a. prodigioso; **—ly,** ad. prodigiosamente.

prodigy, *prŏd'ĭjĭ*, s. prodigio, m.

produce, *prōdūs'*, s. prodotto, m.; —, *prŏdūs'*, v. a. produrre; causare.

producer, *prōdūs'ŭr*, s. produttore, m.

product, *prŏd'ŭkt*, s. prodotto, m.; effetto, m.; opera, f. [f., prodotto, m.

production, *prōdŭk'shŭn*, s. produzione,

productive, *—tĭv*, a. produttivo.

productiveness, *—nĕs*, s. produttività, f.; fertilità, f. [zione, f.

profanation, *prŏfănā'shŭn*, s. profana-

profane, *prōfān'*, a. profano; **—ly,** ad. profanamente; —, v. a. profanare.

profess, *—fĕs'*, v. a. & n. professare; esercitare, mantenere, seguitare. [apertamente.

professedly, *—fĕs'ĕdlĭ*, ad. pubblicamente,

profession, *—fĕsh'ŭn*, s. professione, f.; mestiere, m. [fessionale.

professional, *—ăl*, a. di professione, pro-

professor, *—fĕs'ŭr*, s. professore, m.

professorship, *—shĭp*, s. professorato, carica di professore, m.

proffer, *prŏf'ŭr*, v. a. **proferire,** offrire; proporre; —, s. offerta, f.

proficiency, *prōfĭsh'ĕnsĭ*, s. avanzamento, m.; progresso, m.

proficient, *—ĕnt*, a. proficiente; avanzato.

profile, *prō'fĭl*, s. profilo, m.

profit, *prŏf'ĭt*, s. profitto, guadagno, m.; vantaggio, m.; frutto, m.; —, v. a. avvantaggiare; essere utile; —, v. n. profittare; far progressi. [gioso.

profitable, *—ăbl*, a. profittevole, vantag-

profitableness, *—nĕs*, s. profitto.

profitably, *—ăblĭ*, ad. profittevolmente.

profitless, *—lĕs*, a. di niun profitto.

profligacy, *prŏf'lĭgăsĭ*, s. scelleratezza, f.

profligate, *—lĭgāt*, a. scellerato, malvagio; **—ly,** ad. scelleratamente.

profound, *prōfound'*, a. profondo; **—ly,** ad. profondamente; —, s. abisso, m.

profundity, *—fŭn'dĭtĭ*, s. profondità, f.

profuse, *—fūs'*, a. profuso; eccessivo; prodigo; **—ly,** ad. profusamente.

profusion, *–fū′zhŭn,* s. prodigalità, profusione, f.; esuberanza, f. [tenato, m.
progenitor, *–jĕn′ĭtŭr,* s. progenitore, an-
progeny, *prŏj′ĕnĭ,* s. progenie, stirpe, schiatta, f.
prognostic, *prŏgnŏs′tĭk,* s. prognostico, m.
prognosticate, *–tĭkāt,* v. a. prognosticare, predire.
prognostication, *–tĭkā′shŭn,* s. prognostico, m. [viso, m.
programme, *prō′grăm′,* s. programma, av-
progress, *prŏg′rĕs (prō′grĕs),* s. progresso, processo, m.; viaggio, m.; *–, prŏgrĕs′,* v. n. progredire, andar innanzi. [f.
progression, *prŏgrĕsh′ŭn,* s. progressione,
progressive, *–sĭv,* a. progressivo; **–ly,** ad. progressivamente.
prohibit, *–hĭb′ĭt,* v. n. proibire, impedire, vietare. [f., divieto, m.
prohibition, *–hĭbĭsh′ŭn,* s. proibizione,
prohibitory, *–hĭb′ĭtŭrĭ,* a. proibitivo.
project, *prŏj′ĕkt,* s. disegno, m.; soggetto, m.; *–, prŏjĕkt′,* v. a. progettare; macchinare; *–,* v. n. aggettare; sportare.
projectile, *prŏjĕk′tĭl,* s. proietto, m.
projecting, *–jĕkt′ĭng,* a. aggettante.
projection, *–jĕk′shŭn,* s. proiezione, f.
projector, *–tŭr,* s. disegnatore, inventore, m. [*–ĕtărĭ,* a. proletario, m.
proletarian, *–lĕtā′rĭăn,* **proletary,** *prō′lĕ-*
prolific, *–lĭf′ĭk,* a. prolifico, fecondo.
prolix, *prō′lĭks,* a. prolisso, diffuso.
prolixity, *–lĭks′ĭtĭ,* s. prolissità, f.; lunghezza, f.
prologue, *prō′lŏg,* s. prologo, m.
prolong, *–lŏng′,* v. a. prolungare; differire.
prolongation, *–gā′shŭn,* s. prolungamento, m.; indugio, m.
promenade, *prŏmĕnād′,* s. passeggiata, f., passeggio, m.; *–,* v. n. passeggiare.
prominence, *prŏm′ĭnĕns,* s. prominenza, f.; risalto, m.
prominent, *–nĕnt,* a. prominente; **–ly,** ad. in modo prominente.
promiscuous, *prŏmĭs′kūŭs,* a. promiscuo, confuso; **–ly,** ad. promiscuamente, confusamente. [promettere.
promise, *prŏm′ĭs,* s. promessa, f.; *–,* v. a.
promissory, *–ĭssŭrĭ,* a. promissorio, di promessa.
promontory, *–ŏntŭrĭ,* s. promontorio, m.
promote, *prŏmōt′,* v. a. promuovere; far fiorire. [tettore, m.
promoter, *–mō′tŭr,* s. promotore, m.; pro-
promotion, *–mō′shŭn,* s. promovimento, m.; avanzamento, aggrandimento, m.; esaltazione, f.
prompt, *prŏmt,* a. pronto; contante; **–ly,** ad. prontamente; *–,* v. a. suggerire, insinuare.
prompter, *–ŭr,* s. suggeritore, m.
promptitude, *–tĭtūd,* **promptness,** *–nĕs,* s. prontezza, speditezza, f.
promulgate, *prŏmŭl′gāt,* v. a. promulgare, pubblicare. [zione, f.
promulgation, *–gā′shŭn,* s. promulga-
prone, *prōn,* a. prono, inclinato.
proneness, *–nĕs,* s. propensione, f.; inclinazione, tendenza, f.
prong, *prŏng,* s. forchetta, forca, f.
pronoun, *prō′nāŭn,* s. (gr.) pronome, m.
pronounce, *–nāŭns′,* v. a. pronunziare; dichiarare. [zia, f.; il pronunziare, m.
pronunciation, *–nŭnsĭā′shŭn,* s. pronun-
proof, *prōf,* s. prova, f., esperimento, m.; testimonianza, f.; *–,* a. a tutta prova; impenetrabile. [bozza, f.
proof-sheet, *–shĕt,* s. prova di stampa,
prop, *prŏp,* s. sostegno, puntello, m.; appoggio, m.; *–,* v. a. sostenere, puntellare.
propaganda, *prŏpăgăn′dă,* s. propaganda, f. [gare; propagarsi.
propagate, *prŏp′ăgāt,* v. a. & n. propa-
propagation, *–gā′shŭn,* s. propagazione, f.; moltiplicazione, f.
propel, *prōpĕl′,* v. a. cacciare avanti, spingere avanti.
propeller, *–ŭr,* s. propulsore, m.; elica, f.
propensity, *–pĕns′ĭtĭ,* s. propensione, f., tendenza, f.
proper, *prŏp′ŭr,* a. proprio; convenevole, competente; esatto; **–ly,** ad. propriamente; giustamente.
property, *–tĭ,* s. proprietà, f.; qualità, f.
prophecy, *prŏf′ĕsĭ,* s. profezia, f.
prophesy, *prŏf′ĕsĭ,* v. a. profetizzare; *–,* v. n. predicare.
prophet, *prŏf′ĕt,* s. profeta, m.
prophetess, *–ĕs,* s. profetessa, f.
prophetic, *prŏfĕt′ĭk,* a. profetico; **–ally,** ad. profeticamente.
propinquity, *–pĭng′kwĭtĭ,* s. propinquità, vicinanza, f. [pizio.
propitiate, *–pĭsh′ĭāt,* v. a. rendere propi-
propitiation, *–ĭā′shŭn,* s. propiziazione, f.
propitiatory, *–shĭătŭrĭ,* a. propiziatorio.
propitious, *–pĭsh′ŭs,* a. favorevole; **–ly,** ad. favorevolmente.
proportion, *–pōr′shŭn,* s. proporzione, simmetria, f.; *–,* v. a. proporzionare.
proportionable, *–ăbl,* proportional, *–ăl,* a. proporzionale. [posta, offerta, f.
proposal, *–pō′zăl,* s. proposizione, f.; pro-
propose, *–pōz′,* v. a. proporre.
proposition, *prŏpŏzĭsh′ŭn,* s. proposizione, f.; offerta, f. [mettere in campo.
propound, *prŏpāŭnd′,* v. a. proporre;
proprietary, *–prī′ĕtărĭ,* **proprietor,** *–ĕtŭr,* s. proprietario, padrone, m.
proprietor, *–ĕtŭr,* s. proprietario, m.
proprietess, *–ĕtrĕs,* s. proprietaria, f.
propriety, *–ĕtĭ,* s. proprietà, f.; convenevolezza, f.
prorogation, *–rŏgā′shŭn,* s. proroga, f.
prorogue, *–rōg′,* v. a. prorogare.
prosaic, *–zā′ĭk,* a. prosaico, in prosa.
proscenium, *–sē′nĭŭm,* s. proscenio, m.
proscribe, *–skrīb′,* v. a. proscrivere, esiliare, bandire. [f.
proscription, *–skrĭp′shŭn,* s. proscrizione,
prose, *prōz,* s. prosa, f.
prosecute, *prŏs′ĕkūt,* v. a. proseguire.
prosecution, *–kū′shŭn,* s. proseguimento, m.; continuazione, f.

prosecutor, *prŏs'ĕkūtŭr,* s. attore, m.; postulante, m.
proselyte, *prŏs'ĕlīt,* s. proselito, m.
prosody, *prŏs'ŏdē,* s. prosodia, f.
prospect, *prŏs'pĕkt,* s. prospettiva, f.; vista, f.; disegno, intento, m. [vido.
prospective, *–spĕk'tĭv,* a. prospettivo, pro-
prospectus, *–spĕk'tŭs,* s. programma, m.
prosper, *prŏs'pŭr,* v. a. rendere felice; –, v. n. prosperare; riuscire.
prosperity, *–pĕr'ĭtē,* s. prosperità, f.
prosperous, *prŏs'pŭrŭs,* a. prospero, felice; **–ly,** ad. prosperamente.
prostitute, *prŏs'tĭtūt,* s. prostituta, f.; –, v. a. prostituire. [f.
prostitution, *–tū'shŭn,* s. prostituzione,
prostrate, *prŏs'trāt,* a. prostrato; –, v. a. prostrare.
prostration, *–trā'shŭn,* s. prostrazione, f.
protect, *prŏtĕkt',* v. a. proteggere.
protection, *–tĕk'shŭn,* s. protezione, difesa, f., riparo, appoggio, m.
protective, *–tĭv,* a. difensivo. [m
protector, *–tŭr,* s. protettore, difensore,
protest, *prō'tĕst,* s. protesta, f.; protestazione, f.; –, *–tĕst',* v. n. protestare; attestare.
Protestant, *prŏt'ĕstănt,* a. protestante; –, s. l'protestante, m. & f. [stante, f.
Protestantism, *–ĭzm,* s. religione protestante, f.
protestation, *–tā'shŭn,* s. protestazione, f.
protocol, *prō'tŏkŏl,* s. protocollo, m.
prototype, *–tīp,* s. prototipo, m.
protract, *prōtrăkt',* v. a. protrarre, prolungare.
protraction, *–trăk'shŭn,* s. protrazione, f.
protrude, *–trōd',* v. a. & n. sporgere, spingere; uscire di linea.
protuberance, *–tū'bŭrăns,* s. protuberanza, f., tumore, m. [mido.
protuberant, *–bŭrănt,* a. prominente; tu-
proud, *prōud,* a. orgoglioso, superbo; **–ly,** ad. superbamente.
prove, *prōv,* v. a. provare, sperimentare; cimentare; –, v. n. divenire; accadere.
provender, *prŏv'ĕndŭr,* s. foraggio, m.
proverb, *prŏv'ŭrb,* s. proverbio, detto, motto, m. [**–ly,** ad. proverbialmente.
proverbial, *prŏvŭr'bĭăl,* a. proverbiale; **provide,** *–vīd',* v. a. & n. provvedere; fornire; munire. [che.
provided, –ĕd, c. **(– that,)** a condizione
providence, *prŏv'ĭdĕns,* s. provvidenza, f.; economia, f. [ad. cautamente.
provident, –ĭdĕnt, a. provvidente; **–ly,**
providential, *–ĭdĕn'shăl,* a. della provvidenza, provvidenziale; **–ly,** ad. per cura della provvidenza.
province, *prŏv'ĭns,* s. provincia, regione, f.; affare, m. [ciale (m.).
provincial, *prŏvĭn'shăl,* a. & s. provin-
provision, *–vĭzh'ŭn,* s. provvisione, f.; viveri, m. pl.; precauzione, f.; –, v. a. provvisionare.
provisional, *–ăl,* a. provvisionale; **–ly,** ad. provvisionalmente. [zione, f.
proviso, *–vī'zō,* s. condizione, f.; stipula-
provisory, *–vī'zŭrē,* a. provvisorio.
provocation, *prŏvŏkā'shŭn,* s. appellazione, f. [llare.
provoke, *prŏvōk',* v. a. provocare, appe-
provokingly, *–ĭngl̆ē,* ad. in modo provocante.
provost, *prŏv'ŏst,* s. proposto, preposto, m.
prow, *prou,* s. (mar.) prora, prua, f.
prowess, *–ĕs,* s. prodessa, f., valore, m.
prowl, *prōul,* v. a. cercare di rubare; saccheggiare, svaligiare. [m.
prowler, *–ŭr,* s. rubatore, m.; truffatore,
proximate, *prŏks'ĭmāt,* a. prossimo; **–ly,** ad. immediatamente.
proximity, *–ĭm'ĭtē,* s. prossimità, f.
proxy, *prŏks'ē,* s. procuratore, m.; pro-
prude, *prōd,* s. affettazione, f. [cura, f.
prudence, *prō'dĕns,* s. prudenza, f.
prudent, *–dĕnt,* a. prudente, circospetto.
prudential, *–dĕn'shăl,* a. prudenziale, prudente. [denza, f. pl.
prudentials, *–shălz,* s. pl. regole di pru-
prudery, *prōd'ŭrē,* s. modestia affettata, f.
prudish, *–ĭsh,* a. di modestia affettata.
prune, *prōn,* s. susina secca, f.; –, v. a. dibruscare, diramare.
prunello, *prōnĕl'ō,* s. prugnola, f.
pruning-hook, *prōn'ĭng hŏk,* **pruning-knife,** *–nīf,* s. falcetto, m. [m.
pruriency, *prō'rĭĕnsē,* s. prudore, pizzicore,
prurient, *–rĕnt,* a. pizzicante.
prussic acid, *prŭs'ĭk ăs'ĭd,* s. acido cianico, m. [(am.) leva, stanga, f.
pry, *prī,* v. n. spiare, investigare; –, s.
psalm, *sām,* s. salmo, m., canzone sacra, f.
Psalter, *sâl'tŭr,* s. Salterio, Salterio, Libro di salmi, m.
pseudonym, *sū'dŏnĭm,* s. pseudonimo, m.
pshaw! *shâ,* i. via via! oibò! [logico.
psychologic(al), *sīkŏlŏj'ĭk(ăl),* a. psico-
psychology, *–kŏl'ŏjē,* s. psicologia, f.
puberty, *pū'bŭrtē,* s. pubertà, adolescenza, f. [pubertà.
pubescent, *–bĕs'ĕnt,* a. pubescente, di
public, *pŭb'lĭk,* a. pubblico, manifesto; –, s. pubblico, comune, m.; **–ly,** ad. pubblicamente. [niere, m.
publican, *–kăn,* s. pubblicano, m.; taver-
publication, *–kā'shŭn,* s. pubblicazione, f.; edizione, f.
publicist, *pŭb'lĭsĭst,* s. pubblicista, m
publicity, *–lĭs'ĭtē,* s. pubblicità, notorietà,
publish, *pŭb'lĭsh,* v. a. pubblicare. [f.
publisher, *–ŭr,* s. pubblicatore, m.; editore, m.
pucker, *pŭk'ŭr,* v. a. piegare, raggrinzare.
pudding, *pŭd'ĭng,* s. pasticcio, m.; sanguinaccio, m. [sguazzare; imbrattare.
puddle, *pŭd'dl,* s. fango, m.; –, v. a.
pudenda, *pūdĕn'dă,* s. pl. pudende, parti vergognose, f. pl. [f.
pudicity, *–dĭs'ĭtē,* s. pudicizia, verecondia,
puerile, *pū'ŭrĭl,* a. fanciullesco.
puff, *pŭf,* s. soffio, m.; fungo, m.; fiocco, m.; avviso esagerato, m.; annuncio a pagamento, m.; –, v. a. soffiare, gonfiare; esaltare; –, v. n. gonfiare, sbuffare.
puffiness, *–fĭnĕs,* s. gonfiezza, f.

puffing, *–fĭng,* s. lode esagerata, f.
puff-paste, *–pāst,* s. pasta sfoglia, f.
puffy, *–fĭ,* a. gonfiato, enfiato.
pug, *pŭg,* s. scimmiotto, m.; cuor mio, m.
pugilism, *pū'jĭlĭzm,* s. pugilato, m.
pugilist, *–jĭlĭst,* s. pugilatore, m.
pugnacious, *pŭgnā'shŭs,* a. pugnace.
pug-nose, *pŭg'nōz,* s. naso schiacciato, m.
puisne, *pū'nē,* a. cadetto, inferiore. [carsi.
pule, *pūl,* v. n. pigolare, piare; rammari-
pull, *pŭl,* v. a. tirare, stracciare, svellere; remare; vogare; –, s. tirata, f.; scossa, f.
pull-back, *–băk,* s. impedimento, ostacolo,
pullet, *–lĕt,* s. pollastro, m. [m.
pulley, *–lĭ,* s. girella, f.; carrucola, f.
pulmonary, *pŭl'mŏnărĭ,* **pulmonic,** *–mŏn'ĭk,* a. polmonario.
pulp, *pŭlp,* s. polpa, f.
pulpit, *pŭl'pĭt,* s. pulpito, m.
pulpy, *–pŭl'pĭ,* a. polposo.
pulsate, *pŭl'sāt,* v. n. battere.
pulsation, *–sā'shŭn,* s. pulsazione, f.; battimento, m.
pulse, *pŭls,* s. polso, m.; legume, m.
pulverise, *pŭl'vŭrīz,* v. a. polverizzare.
pulverization, *pŭlvŭrĭzā'shŭn,* s. polverizzamento, m.
pumice, *pŭ'mĭs,* s. pomice, f.
pump, *pŭmp,* s. tromba (da tirar acqua), f.; scarpetta, f.; –, v. a. trombare; cavar acqua; cavare con destrezza un segreto.
pumpkin, *–kĭn,* s. zucca, f.
pun, *pŭn,* s. bisticcio, equivoco, **ma.**; –, v. n. bisticciare, equivocare.
punch, *pŭnsh,* s. punteruolo, stampo, m.; pulcinella, f.; poncio, m. (bevanda).
puncheon, *–ŭn,* s. punzone, stampo, m.
punchinello, *pŭnshĭnĕl'lō,* s. pulcinella, arlecchino, m. [tata, f.
punctilio, *pŭngktĭl'ĭō,* s. esattezza affet-
punctilious, *–ŭs,* a. troppo esatto, scrupoloso. [ad. puntualmente.
punctual, *–tūăl,* a. puntuale, esatto; **–ly,**
punctuality, *–ăl'ĭtĭ,* s. puntualità, esattezza, f.
punctuate, *pŭngk'tūāt,* v. punteggiare.
punctuation, *–ā'shŭn,* s. interpunzione, f.
puncture, *pŭngk'tŭr,* s. puntura, f.
pungency, *pŭn'jĕnsĭ,* s. qualità pungente, f.; acutezza, f.
pungent, *–jĕnt,* a. pungente; acuto.
punic, *pū'nĭk,* a. punico; ingannevole.
puniness, *pū'nĭnĕs,* s. piccolezza, f.
punish, *pŭn'ĭsh,* v. a. punire, gastigare.
punishable, *–ăbl,* a. degno di punizione.
punishment, *–mĕnt,* s. punizione, f.
punster, *pŭn'stŭr,* s. bisticciere, m.; motteggiatore, m. [giocare a bassetta.
punt, *pŭnt,* s. barca piatta, f.; –, v. n.
punter, *pŭn'tŭr,* s. giocatore a bassetta, m. [sano.
puny, *pū'nĭ,* a. giovane; inferiore; mal-
pup, *pŭp,* s. cagnolino, **m.**; **–, v. n.** fare i cagnolini.
pupil, *pū'pĭl,* s. pupillo, scolare, m.; pupilla (del occhio), f.
pupilage, *–ăj,* s. minorità, f.; tutela, f.
pupillary, *–ărĭ,* a. pupillare.
puppet, *pŭp'pĕt,* s. burattino, bamboccio, m., bambola, f. [burattini, f.
puppet-show, *–shō,* s. commedia di
puppy, *pŭp'pĭ,* s. cagnolino, **m.**; sciocco, m.; –, v. n. figliare (la cagna). [f.
puppyism, *–pĭĭzm,* s. estrema affettazione,
purblind, *pŭr'blīnd,* a. di corta vista, miope.
purchase, *pŭr'chăs,* s. acquisto, m., compra, f.; bottino, m.; –, v. a. comprare, acquistare.
purchaser, *–ŭr,* s. compratore, m.
pure, *pūr,* a. puro; **–ly,** ad. puramente.
purgation, *pŭrgā'shŭn,* s. purgazione, f.
purgative, *pŭr'gătĭv,* a. purgativo; –, s. medicamento purgativo, m.
purgatory, *pŭr'gătŭrĭ,* s. purgatorio, m.
purge, *pŭrj,* v. a. purgare.
purification, *pūrĭfĭkā'shŭn,* s. purificazione, f. [purificarsi.
purify, *pū'rĭfī,* v. a. & n. purificare;
purism, *pū'rĭzm,* s. purismo, m.
purist, *pū'rĭst,* s. purista, m.
Puritan, *pū'rĭtăn,* s. puritano, m.
purity, *pū'rĭtĭ,* s. purità, f.
purl, *pŭrl,* s. smerlatura, f.; cervogia con assenzio, f.; –, v. n. mormorare.
purlieu, *pŭr'lū,* s. terreno confinante con una foresta, m.
purloin, *–lŏĭn',* v. a. involare, rubare.
purple, *pŭr'pl* s. porpora, f.; color di porpora, m.; **–s,** pl. febbre petecchiale, f.; –, a. porporino; –, v. a. imporporare, tingere colla porpora.
purplish, *pŭr'plĭsh,* a. porporeggiante.
purport, *pŭr'pŭrt,* s. contenuto (d' una scrittura), m.; senso, m.; –, v. n. intendere; significare.
purpose, *pŭr'pŭs,* s. proposito, m., intenzione, f.; soggetto, m.; effetto, m.; **on –,** a bello studio; **to no –,** in vano, inutilmente; –, v. n. proporre.
purr, *pŭr,* v. n. far le fusa, come fl gatto.
purse, *pŭrs,* s. borsa, f.; –, v. a. imborsare.
purse-proud, *–prŏŭd,* a. fiero delle ricchezze.
purser, *–ŭr,* s. commissario dei viveri, m.
purslain, *pŭrs'lăn,* s. (bot.) porcellana, f.
pursuance, *–sū'ăns,* s. conseguenza, f.; processo, m. [seguenza di.
pursuant, *–sū'ănt,* a. conforme; in con-
pursue, *–sū',* v. a. seguitare, perseguitare; –, v. n. continuare. [lecitazione, istanza, f.
pursuit, *–sūt',* s. persecuzione, f.; so-
pursy, *pŭr'sĭ,* a. bolso, asmatico.
purulence, *pū'rŭlĕns,* s. purulenza, f.
purulent, *–rŭlĕnt,* a. purulento.
purvey, *pŭrvā',* v. a. & n. provvedere, procurare. [viveri, m. pl.
purveyance, *–ăns,* s. provvisione, f.;
purveyor, *–ŭr,* s. provveditore, m.
push, *pŭsh,* v. a. spingere, urtare; eccitare; –, v. n. sforzarsi; –, s. urto, colpo, m.; sforzo, m.; termine, m.

pushing, *–ing*, a. intraprendente.
pusillanimity, *pūsilănĭm'tĭt*, s. pusillanimità, f.
pusillanimous, *–ănĭmŭs*, a. pusillanimo.
puss, *pŭs*, s. piccolo gatto, m. [me.
pustule, *pŭs'tūl*, s. pustula, bolla, f.
put, *pŭt*, v. a. ir. mettere, porre, collocare; aggiungere; **to – away**, riporre; **to – by**, salvare, economizzare; **to – off**, procrastinare; **to – on**, mettere, mettersi; **to – out**, estinguere; cavar (gli occhi); disturbare, confondere; **to – up with**, tollerare, soffrire; –, v. n. ir. germinare, germogliare.
putative, *pū'tătĭv*, a. putativo; riputato.
putrefaction, *–trĭfăk'shŭn*, s. putrefazione, f.
putrefy, *pū'trĭfī*, v. n. corrompersi.
putrescence, *–trĕs'sĕns*, s. putrescenza, f.
putrescent, *–sĕnt*, **putrid**, *pū'trĭd*, a. putrido, putrefatto.
putridness, *pū'trĭdnĕs*, s. putridezza, f.
putty, *pŭt'tĭ*, s. cimento, m.
puzzle, *pŭz'zl*, v. a. imbarazzare; –, v. n. essere irresoluto; –, s. imbarazzo, m.
pygmy, *pĭg'mĭ*, s. pigmeo, m.
pyramid, *pĭr'ămĭd*, s. piramide, f.
pyramidal, *–răm'ĭdăl*, a. piramidale.
pyre, *pīr*, s. pira, f.; rogo, m.
pyrotechnics, *pīrŏtĕk'nĭks*, s. pirotecnica, arte di far fuochi artificiali, f.
python, *pī'thŏn*, s. pitone, m. (specie di
pyx, *pĭks*, s. pisside, f. [boa).

Q.

quack, *kwăk*, s. ciarlatano, m.; –, v. n. gracchiare.
quackery, *–ĕrĭ*, s. ciarlataneria, f.
Quadragesima, *kwŏdrăjĕs'ĭmă*, s. quaresima, f., digiuno di quaranta giorni, m.
quadrangle, *kwŏd'răngg̃l*, s. quadrangolo, quadrato, m. [parte, f.
quadrant, *–rănt*, s. quadrante, m., quarta
quadrilateral, *–rĭlăt'ĕrăl*, a. quadrilatero. [f.
quadrille, *kădrĭl'* (*kwădrĭl'*), s. quadriglia,
quadroon, *kwŏdrōn'*, s. generato da un Europeo e da una mulatta, m. [pede, (m).
quadruped, *kwŏd'drŭpĕd*, a. & s. quadru-
quadruple, *–rŭpl*, a. quadruplo.
quaff, *kwăf*, v. a. & n. sbevazzare, trincare.
quagmire, *kwăg'mīr*, s. pantano, padule, marese, m. [guire, svenire.
quail, *kwāl*, s. quaglia, f.; –, v. n. lan-
quaint, *kwānt*, a. estremamente pulito, attillato, squisito; **–ly**, ad. squisitamente.
quaintness, *–nĕs*, s. leggiadria, f.
quake, *kwāk*, v. n. tremare; scuotersi.
Quaker, *kwā'kŭr*, s. quacchero, m.
qualification, *kwŏlĭfĭkā'shŭn*, s. qualificazione, qualità, f., talento, m.
qualify, *kwŏl'ĭfī*, v. a. qualificare; moderare; (am.) averare con giuramento.
qualitative, *kwŏl'ĭtătĭv*, a. qualitativo.
quality, *kwŏl'ĭtĭ*, s. qualità, f. [m.
qualm, *kwăm*, s. svenimento, mal di cuore,
qualmish, *–ĭsh*, a. che ha il mal di cuore.
quandary, *kwŏndā'rĭ*, s. dubbio, m.
quantitative, *kwŏn'ĭtătĭv*, a. quantitativo.
quantity, *–ĭtĭ*, s. quantità, f. [tivo.
quantum, *–tŭm*, s. quantità, f.; totale, m.
quarantine, *kwŏr'ăntēn*, s. quarantina, f.
quarrel, *kwŏr'rĕl*, s. disputa, contesa, lite, f.; –, v. n. rabbuffare.
quarreler, *–ŭr*, attaccalite, litigioso, m.
quarrelsome, *–sŭm*, a. riottoso, rissoso.
quarry, *kwŏr'rĭ*, s. petraia, f.
quarryman, *–măn*, s. lavoratore nelle petraie, m. [quarta, f.
quart, *kwārt*, s. boccale, m. (misura);
quartan, *kwār'tăn*, s. febbre quartana, f.
quarter, *kwār'tŭr*, s. quarto, m., quarta parte, f.; quartiere, m.; dimora, f.; grazia, f.; **– of an hour**, quarto d' ora, m.; –, v. a. squartare; alloggiare.
quarter-deck, *–dĕk*, s. cassero d' un vascello, m. [tre mesi.
quarterly, *–lĭ*, ad. per quartiere; ogni
quartern, *–tŭrn*, s. mezza foglietta, f. (misura).
quartet, *kwārtĕt'*, s. (mus.) quartetto, m.
quarto, *kwār'tō*, s. libro in quarto, m.
quash, *kwŏsh*, v. a. conquassare, fracassare, annullare.
quaver, *kwā'vŭr*, s. (mus.) croma, f.; trillo, tremore, m.; –, v. n. gorgheggiare, trillare.
quay, *kē*, s. spiaggia, f., argine, m.
quean, *kwēn*, s. sgualdrina, f.
queasy, *kwē'zĭ*, a. nauseoso, disgustoso.
queen, *kwēn*, s. regina, f.; dama (al giuoco delle carte), f.
queenly, *–lĭ*, a. come una regina.
queer, *kwēr*, a. strano, ridicolo; **–ly**, ad. in modo strano. [rità, f.
queerness, *–nĕs*, s. stranezza, f.; singola-
quell, *kwĕl*, v. a. ammaccare, raffrenare, domare soggiogare.
quench, *kwĕnsh*, v. a. estinguere; spengere.
quenchless, *–lĕs*, a. inestinguibile.
querist, *kwē'rĭst*, s. interrogatore, m.
querulous, *kwĕr'ŭlŭs*, a. lamentevole; **–ly**, ad. in modo dolente. [lagnanza, f.
querulousness, *–nĕs*, s. abitudine di
query, *kwē'rĭ*, s. domanda, f., quesito, m.; –, v. a. domandare.
quest, *kwĕst*, s. ricerca, inchiesta, f.
question, *kwĕs'tyŭn*, s. questione, domanda, f.; inchiesta, f.; tortura, f.; –, v. a. questionare; dubitare; –, v. n. far domande; informarsi. [bioso.
questionable, *–ăbl*, a. disputabile, dub-
questioner, *–ŭr*, s. inquisitore, m.
questor, *kwĕs'tŭr*, s. questore, m.
quibble, *kwĭb'bl*, s. bisticcio, m.; paranomasia, alliterazione, f.; –, v. a. & n. bisticciare, fare bisticci.
quick, *kwĭk*, a. vivo; vivace, lesto, allegro, pronto, presto; acuto, astuto, sagace; –, **–ly**, ad. prestamente, subito; –, s. vivo, m.; carne viva, f.

quicken, *kwĭk′n*, v. a. vivificare; animare; accelerare, affrettare; —, v. n. vivificarsi.
quick-grass, *–grăs*, s. gramigna, f.
quick-lime, *–līm*, s. calcina viva, f.
quickness, *–nĕs*, s. prestezza, attività, f.
quick-sand, *–sănd*, s. secca, f.
quickset, *–sĕt*, s. sierpaglia, f.
quick-sighted, *–sītĕd*, a. di vista acuta.
quick-silver, *–sĭlvŭr*, s. argento vivo, m.
quick-silvered, *–sĭlvŭrd*, a. coperto d'argento vivo. [gegno.
quick-witted, *–wĭttĕd*, a. di acuto in-
quid, *kwĭd*, s. tabacco da masticare, m.
quiddity, *–ĭtĭ*, s. quiddità, f.; sottigliezza,
quidnunc, *–nŭngk*, s. smargiasso, m. [f.
quiescent, *kwīĕs′sĕnt*, a. quiescente.
quiet, *kwī′ĕt*, a. quieto, tranquillo; **–ly,** ad. pian piano.
quietness, *–ĕnĕs*, **quietude,** *–ĕtūd*, s. quiete, f.; riposo, m.
quietus, *kwīĕ′tŭs*, s. quietanza, f.; morte, f.
quill, *kwĭl*, s. penna, f.; cannella, f.; tubo, m.; —, v. a. piegare.
quill-driver, *–drīvŭr*, s. scribacchino, m.
quilt, *kwĭlt*, s. coltre, coperta (da letto), f.
quince, *kwĭns*, s. mela cotogna, f.
quince-tree, *–trē*, s. cotogno, m.
quincunx, *kwĭng′kŭngks*, s. quinconce, m.
quinine, *kwĭn′ĭn (kwĭnīn′)*, s. chinina, f.
quinquennial, *–kwĕn′nĭăl*, a. di cinque anni, quinquennale.
quinsy, *kwĭn′zĭ*, s. squinanzia, angina, f.
quint, *kwĭnt*, s. quinta, f. (al giuoco di picchetto).
quintal, *kwĭn′tăl*, s. quintale, m.
quintessence, *–tĕs′sĕns*, s. quintessenza, f., estratto, m.
quintet, *kwĭntĕt′*, s. (mus.) quintetto, m.
quintuple, *kwĭn′tăpl*, a. quintuplo.
quip, *kwĭp*, s. sarcasmo, motteggio, m.
quire, *kwīr*, s. quinterno (di carta), m.
quirk, *kwŭrk*, s. cavillo, m.; accesso, m.; bottone, m.
quit, *kwĭt*, v. a. abbandonare, lasciare; rinunziare, far quietanza; liberare; —, a. liberato.
quite, *kwīt*, ad. affatto, interamente.
quits, *kwĭts*, i. pace! pagati del tutto!
quittance, *kwĭt′tăns*, s. quietanza, ricevuta, f.; ricompensa, f.
quiver, *kwĭv′ŭr*, s. faretra, f.; —, v. n. tremare; trillare; **–ed,** a. faretrato.
quiz, *kwĭz*, v. a. mistificare, ingannare.
quizzing-glass, *–ĭng glăs*, s. occhialino, m. [strella, f.
quoit, *kŏĭt (kwŏĭt)*, s. disco, m.; pia-
quondam, *kwŏn′dăm*, a. un tempo.
quorum, *kwŏr′ŭm*, s. uno de' giudici, m.
quota, *kwō′tă*, s. contingente, m.; parte, f.
quotation, *–tā′shŭn*, s. citazione, allegazione, f.
quote, *kwōt*, v. a. citare.
quoth, *kwŭth (kwōth)*, **v. imp. – he,** dice egli; disse egli. [f.
quotidian, *kwōtĭd′ĭăn*, s. febbre quotidiana,
quotient, *kwō′shĕnt*, s. (ar.) quoziente, m.

R.

rabbet, *răb′bĕt*, s. scanalatura, incastra-
rabbi, *răb′bī*, s. rabbino, m. [tura, f.
rabbit, *răb′bĭt*, s. coniglio, m.
rabble, *răb′bl*, s. plebe, f., popolaccio, m.
rabid, *răb′bĭd*, a. rabbioso.
race, *rās*, s. razza, stirpe, f.; corsa, f., pallo, m.; fragranza del vino, f.; —, v. n. contendere al corso.
racer, *–ŭr*, s. corsiere, corridore, m.
raciness, *rā′shĕnĕs*, s. gusto piccante (del vino), m.
rack, *răk*, s. tortura, f.; rastrelliera, f., rastrello (di cucina), m.; rocca, f.; liquore spiritoso (fatto di riso), m.; —, v. a. tormentare; travasare.
racket, *răk′ĕt*, s. racchetta, f.; romore, m.
rack-rent, *–rĕnt*, s. affitto forzato, m.
racy, *rā′sĭ*, a. piccante, saporoso, gustoso (del vino).
radiance, *rā′dĭăns*, s. splendore, m.
radiant, *–dĭănt*, a. radiante.
radiate, *–dĭāt*, v. n. radiare, raggiare.
radiation, *–dĭā′shŭn*, s. radiazione, f., splendore, m. [–**ly,** ad. radicalmente.
radical, *răd′ĭkăl*, a. & s. radicale (m.);
radicalism, *răd′ĭkălĭzm*, s. radicalismo, m.
radish, *răd′ĭsh*, s. rapa, f.; ravanello, m.
radius, *rā′dĭŭs*, s. radio, m.
raffle, *răf′fl*, s. zara, f. (giuoco); —, v. n.
raft, *răft*, s. zattera, f. [giuocare a zara.
rafter, *răf′tŭr*, s. travicello, m.
rag, *răg*, s. cencio, straccio, m.
ragamuffin, *–ămŭf′fĭn*, s. cencioso, birbone, m. [arrabbiare, incollerirsi.
rage, *rāj*, s. rabbia, f., furore, m.; —, v. n.
rag-gatherer, (–-man, –-picker), *răg′gădhĕrŭr, (–măn, –pĭk′ŭr)*, s. cenciaiuolo, stracciaiulo, m.
ragged, *răg′gĕd*, a. stracciato, cencioso.
raging, *rāj′ĭng*, s. rabbia, furia, f.; **–ly,** ad. furiosamente.
raid, *rād*, s. incursione, razzia, f.
raider, *–ŭr*, s. predatore, m.
rail, *rāl*, s. cancello, steccato, m.; sponda (d'un ponte), f.; balaustro, m.; (rail.) rotaia, f.; —, v. a. cancellare, chiudere con balaustrata; —, v. n. dire delle ingiurie.
railer, *–ŭr*, s. oltraggiatore, m.
railing, *–ĭng*, s. cancelli, balaustri, m. pl.; oltraggio, m.
raillery, *rāl′ŭrĭ (rāl′ŭrĭ)*, s. beffa, baia, f.
railroad, *rāl′rōd*, **railway,** *–wā*, s. strada ferrata, ferrovia, f.
raiment, *rā′mĕnt*, s. vestimento, abito, m.
rain, *rān*, s. pioggia, f.; —, v. n. piovere.
rainbow, *–bō*, s. arcobaleno, m.
rain-water, *–wătŭr*, s. acqua piovana, f.
rainy, *rān′ĭ*, a. piovoso.
raise, *rāz*, v. a. levare, alzare; sollevare, inalzare, eccitare.
raisin, *rā′zn (rā′zĕn)*, s. uva passa, f.
rake, *rāk*, s. rastro, rastrello, m.; libertino, m.; —, v. a. rastrellare, raschiare, sarchiellare.

rakish, *–ish,* a. dissoluto, lascivo.
rally, *răl'it,* v. a. raccogliere; beffare; –, v. n. raccogliersi; burlarsi.
ram, *răm,* s. montone, m.; ariete, m.; –, v. a. cacciare dentro con forza.
ramble, *răm'bl,* v. n. andare attorno; vagabondare; –, s. scorsa, f., vagabondare, m.
rambler, *–blăr,* s. vagabondo, m.
ramification, *răm'ifikā'shăn,* s. ramificazione, f.
ramify, *răm'ifī,* v. n. diramarsi.
rammer, *răm'măr,* s. mazzeranga, f.; bacchetta da schioppo, f. [rampicare.
ramp, *rămp,* s. salto, m.; scossa, f.; –, v. n.
rampant, *–ănt,* a. esuberante.
rampart, *răm'părt,* s. baluardo, riparo, m.
ramrod, *răm'rŏd,* s. (mil.) bacchetta (da schioppo), f. [cadente.
ramshackle, *răm'shăkl,* a. cascaticcio,
rancid, *răn'sid,* a. rancido.
rancidness, *–nĕs,* s. rancidità, f. [zioso.
rancorous, *răng'kărŭs,* a. maligno, mali-
rancour, *–kŭr,* s. rancore, m.
random, *răn'dŭm,* s. accidente, m.; **at –,** a caso; inconsideratamente.
range, *rānj,* s. ordine, classe, f.; metà, f.; giro, m.; corsa, scorsa, f.; gratella (per la cucina), f.; timone (d'una carrozza), m.; –, v. a. ordinare; schierare; –, v. n. vagabondare, vagare.
rank, *răngk,* a. abbondante; rancido, stantio; –, s. ordine, grado, m.; posto, m.; dignità, f.
rankle, *răng'kl,* v. n. putrefarsi.
rankness, *răngk'nĕs,* s. esuberanza (di crescimento), f.; rancidità, f. [dare.
ransack, *răn'săk,* v. a. saccheggiare, pre-
ransom, *–săm,* s. ricatto, m.; –, v. a. ricattare. [mente.
rant, *rănt,* v. n. parlare troppo ampollosa-
ranter, *–ăr,* s. smaniatore, m.
rap, *răp,* s. colpo forte, m.; –, v. a. & n. bussare, picchiare, battere.
rapacious, *răpā'shŭs,* a. rapace; **–ly,** ad. con rapacità.
rapacity, *–păs'itī,* s. rapacità, f.
rape, *rāp,* s. rapimento, ratto, m.; raspa, f.; rapa salvatica, f.
rapid, *răp'id,* a. rapido, veloce; **–ly,** ad. rapidamente; **–s,** s. pl. flusso rapido, m.
rapidity, *–pid'itī,* s. rapidità, f.
rapier, *rā'pĭăr,* s. stocco, m.
rapine, *răp'in,* s. rapina, f. m.; bugia, f.
rapper, *răp'ăr,* s. martello della porta,
rapt, *răpt,* a. rapito, estatico.
rapture, *răp'tŭr (–chăr),* s. rapimento, m.; **rapturous,** *–ŭs,* a. estatico. [estasi, f.
rare, *răr,* a. raro, straordinario; non denso; **–ly,** ad. raramente, di rado.
raree-show, *rā'rēshō,* s. mondo nuovo, piccolo spettacolo, m. [f.
rarefaction, *rărēfăk'shăn,* s. rarefazione,
rarefy, *răr'ifī,* v. a. rarefare. [sità, f.
rarity, *rā'rĭtī,* s. rarità, cosa rara, curio-
rascal, *răs'kăl,* s. furfante, briccone, m.
rascality, *–kăl'itī,* s. furfanteria, f. [m.
rascallion, *–kăl'yŭn,* s. birbone, briccone,
rascally, *răs'kălī,* a. furfantesco.
rase, *vedi* **raze.**
rash, *răsh,* a. temerario, precipitoso; **–ly,** ad. temerariamente; –, s. eruzione, f.
rasher, *–ăr,* s. sottile fetta di prosciutto, f.
rashness, *–nĕs,* s. temerità, f.; imprudenza, sconsideratezza, f.
rasp, *răsp,* s. lima grossa, f.; –, v. a. raspare, limare; scrostare (pane).
raspberry, *răs'bĕrī,* s. mora di rovo, f.
rasping, *–ping,* s. raschiatura, f.
rat, *răt,* s. ratto, m.; disertore, m.; guastamestieri, m.; **to smell a –,** sospettare.
ratable, *rā'tăbl,* a. tassabile.
rate, *rāt,* s. prezzo, valore, m.; tassa, assisa, imposizione, f.; maniera, f.; sfera, f., grado, m.; –, v. a. tassare, apprezzare, valutare; biasimare. [nanzi.
rather, *răth'ăr,* ad. piuttosto; meglio; in-
ratification, *rătifikā'shăn,* s. ratificazione, f.
ratify, *răt'ifī,* v. a. ratificare. [zione, f.
ratio, *rā'shĭō,* s. proporzione, f.
ration, *rā'shăn,* s. razione, f.; proporzione, f.
rational, *răsh'ănăl,* a. razionale, ragionevole; **–ly,** ad. con ragione.
rationalism, *–izm,* s. razionalismo, m.
rationality, *–ăl'itī,* s. razionalità, f.; ragione, f.
rats'-bane, *răts'bān,* s. arsenico, m.
rattan, *răttăn',* s. canna d'India, f.
ratteen, *răttēn',* s. rovescio, m. (panno).
rattle, *răt'il,* s. sonaglio, m.; strepito, fracasso, m.; –, v. a. fare strepito; riprendere; **to – in the throat,** gorgogliare.
rattle-snake, *–snāk,* s. caudisona, serpe a sonagli, f.
ravage, *răv'ij,* s. strage, rovina, f., guasto, m.; –, v. a. rovinare, saccheggiare.
ravager, *–ăr,* s. predatore, m.
rave, *rāv,* v. n. delirare; esser fuor di sè.
ravel, *răv'il,* v. a. imbrogliare; –, v. n. sfilacciarsi.
raven, *rā'vn,* s. corvo, corbo, m.
ravenous, *răv'ĕnŭs,* a. vorace; **–ly,** ad. con voracità.
ravine, *răvē'n,* s. borro, burrone, m.
raving, *rāv'ing,* a. delirante; **–ly,** ad. freneticamente.
ravish, *răv'ish,* v. a. rapire; incantare.
ravisher, *–ăr,* s. rapitore, m.; stupratore, m. [vole.
ravishingly, *–ingli,* ad. in modo incante-
ravishment, *–mĕnt,* s. estasi, f.; ratto, m.
raw, *rā,* a. crudo, fresco; indigesto, novizio.
raw-boned, *–bōnd,* a. magro, macilento.
rawness, *–nĕs,* s. l'esser crudo, m.; inray, *rā,* s. raggio, m. [esperienza, f.
raze, *rāz,* v. a. scalfire; rovinare.
razor, *rā'zăr,* s. rasoio, m.
reach, *rēch,* v. a. ir. porgere; giungere; –, v. n. arrivare; stendersi; penetrare; spettare; –, s. estensione, f.; capacità, f.; inganno, m.; autorità, f.
react, *rēăkt',* v. n. respingere.
reaction, *–ăk'shăn,* s. reazione, f.
read, *rēd,* v. a. ir. leggere; studiare; fare letture; –, *rĕd,* a. letterato; saputo.

readable, *–ăbl,* a. leggibile.
reader, *–ăr,* s. lettore, leggitore, m.
readily, *rĕd'ĭlĭ,* ad. prontamente; volontiermente. [f.
readiness, *–nĕs,* s. prontezza, f.; diligenza,
reading, *rĕd'ĭng,* s. lettura, f.; discorso, m.
reading-room, *–rōm,* s. gabinetto di lettura, m.
re-adjust, *rēăjŭst',* v. a. raggiustare.
ready, *rĕd'ĭ,* a. pronto, preparato, apparecchiato, acconcio; inclinato; **–,** ad. già, adesso; **– -reckoner,** s. macchina calcolatrice, f. [veramente, in realità.
real, *rē'ăl,* a. reale; vero, effettivo; **–ly,** ad.
realisation, *–ĭzā'shŭn,* s. l'effettuare, effettuazione, f.
realise, *rē'ălīz,* v. a. effettuare. [fetto, m.
reality, *–ăl'ĭtĭ,* s. realtà, esistenza effettiva, f.; verità, f.; effetto, m.
realm, *rĕlm,* s. regno, reame, m.
ream, *rēm,* s. risma di carta, f.
re-animate, *rēăn'ĭmāt,* v. a. rianimare.
reap, *rēp,* v. a. mietere; raccogliere.
reaper, *–ăr,* s. mietitore, m.
reaping, *–ĭng,* s. mietitura, f. [cetto, m.
reaping-hook, *–hŏk,* s. falciuola, f., falce.
re-appear, *rēăppēr',* v. n. riapparire.
rear, *rēr,* s. (mil.) retroguardia, f.; ultima classe, f.; **–,** v. a. levare; inalzare, ergere.
re-ascend, *rēăssĕnd',* v. a. & n. rimontare.
reason, *rē'zn,* s. ragione, f.; cagione, causa, f.; **–,** v. a. & n. ragionare.
reasonable, *–ăbl,* a. ragionevole.
reasonableness, *–nĕs,* s. ragione, f.; giustezza, f.
reasonably, *–ăblĭ,* ad. con ragione.
reasoner, *–ăr,* s. ragionatore, m.
reasoning, *–ĭng,* s. ragionamento, m.
re-assure, *rēăshōr',* v. a. assicurare di nuovo. [ribellarsi; sollevarsi.
rebel, *rĕbĕl',* s. ribello, m.; **–,** v. n.
rebellion, *–bĕl'yŭn,* s. ribellione, f.
rebellious, *–bĕl'yŭs,* a. ribellante.
rebound, *rēbŏund',* v. a. & n. rimbalzare.
rebuff, *rēbŭf',* v. a. ripercuotere; rifiutare; **–,** s. ripercussione, f.
rebuild, *–bĭld',* v. a. ir. rifabbricare.
rebuke, *rēbūk',* v. a. riprendere, sgridare; **–,** s. rimprovero, m. [enimma, m.
rebus, *rē'bŭs,* s. equivoco, m.; rebus,
rebut, *rēbŭt',* v. a. ributtare, respingere.
recal, *–kăl',* v. a. richiamare; **–,** s. richiamo, m.
recalcitrant, *–kăl'sĭtrănt,* a. ricalcitrante.
recant, *–kănt',* v. a. ritrattare, disdire; **–,** v. n. ritrattarsi. [disdetta, f.
recantation, *–tā'shŭn,* s. ritrattazione,
recapitulate, *rēkăpĭt'ūlāt,* v. a. ricapitolare, riepilogare. [zione, f.
recapitulation, *–lā'shŭn,* s. ricapitola-
recapture, *rēkăp'tūr,* s. cattura ricuperata,
recede, *rēsēd',* v. n. ritirarsi. [f.
receipt, *–sēt',* s. ricevuta, f.; ricetta, f.
receivable, *–sēv'ăbl,* a. accettabile, ammissibile. [ammettere; riscuotere.
receive, *–sēv',* v. a. ricevere, accettare,
recent, *rē'sĕnt,* a. recente, nuovo; **–ly,** ad. recentemente. [ricovero, m.
receptacle, *rēsĕp'tăkl,* s. ricettacolo, m.;
reception, *–sĕp'shŭn,* s. ricevuta, f.; accoglienza, f. [dine, f.
recess, *–sĕs',* s. recesso, ritiro, m., solitu-
recession, *–sĕsh'ŭn,* s. ritiramento, m.
recipe, *rĕs'ĭpē,* s. prescrizione medica, f., recipe, m.
recipient, *–sĭp'ĭĕnt,* s. recipiente, m.
reciprocal, *–sĭp'rōkăl,* a. reciproco; **–ly,** ad. reciprocamente. [pariglia.
reciprocate, *–sĭp'rōkāt,* v. a. render la
reciprocity, *–prŏs'ĭtĭ,* s. scambievolezza, f.
recital, *–sī'tăl,* **recitation,** *–tā'shŭn,* s. recitazione, f.; narrazione, f.
recitative, *rĕs'ĭtătēv,* s. (mus.) recitativo, m. [rare.
recite, *–sīt',* v. a. recitare; raccontare, narreck, *–rĕk,* v. a. & n. curare; inquietarsi.
reckless, *–lĕs,* a. negligente, trascurato.
reckon, *rĕk'n,* v. a. contare; **–,** v. n. pensare; calcolare. [m.
reckoning, *–nĭng,* s. conto, m., computo,
reclaim, *rēklām',* v. a. richiamare; riformare; correggere.
reclaimable, *–ăbl,* a. che si può reclamare.
recline, *–klīn',* v. a. inclinare; riposare.
recluse, *–klōz',* a. ritirato, richiuso; **–,** s. solitario, m.
reclusion, *–klōzh'ŭn,* s. ritiratezza, f.
recognisance, *–kŏg'nĭzăns,* s. scritura d' obbligo, f.
recognise, *rĕk'ŏgnīz,* v. a. riconoscere.
recognition, *–nĭ'shŭn,* s. ricognizione, f.; confessione, f.
recoil, *–kŏĭl',* v. n. rinculare; venir meno.
recollect, *–kŏllĕkt',* v. a. ricordarsi.
recollection, *–lĕk'shŭn,* s. reminiscenza, f.
recommence, *rēkŏmmĕns',* **v.** a. ricominciare. [dare.
recommend, *rēkŏmmĕnd',* v. a. raccoman-
recommendation, *–dā'shŭn,* s. raccomandazione, f.
recompense, *rĕk'ŏmpĕns,* s. ricompensa, rimunerazione, f.; **–,** v. a. ricompensare, rimunerare. [rimettere insieme.
recompose, *rēkŏmpōz',* v. a. ricomporre;
reconcilable, *rĕk'ŏnsĭlăbl,* a. riconciliabile. [metter pace.
reconcile, *rĕk'ŏnsĭl,* v. a. riconciliare;
reconciliation, *–sĭlĭā'shŭn,* s. riconciliazione, f.
recondite, *rĕk'ŏndīt,* a. recondito, astruso.
reconnoitre, *–kŏnnŏĭ'tŭr,* v. a. (mil.) riconoscere. [rare.
reconsider, *rēkŏnsĭd'ŭr,* v. a. riconside-
reconstruct, *rēkŏnstrŭkt',* v, a. ricostruire, riedificare.
record, *rĕk'ŏrd,* s. registro, m.; maximum di velocità, m.; **–s,** pl. archivi, m. pl.; **–.** *–kŏrd',* **v.** a. registrare, arrolare.
recorder, *–kŏrd'ŭr,* s. attuario, m.
recount, *–kŏŭnt',* v. a. raccontare, narrare.
recourse, *–kŏrs',* s. ricorso, ricovero, m.
recover, *–kŭv'ŭr,* v. a. ricuperare; racquistare, –, v. n. ricoverarsi.
recoverable, *–ŭr'ăbl,* a. ricuperabile.
recovery, *–ŭr'ĭ,* s. ricoveramento, m

recreant, *rĕk′rēănt,* s. codardo, f.; apostata, f.
recreate, *rĕk′rēāt,* v. a. ricreare; divertire.
recreation, *–krēā′shŭn,* s. ricreazione, f.
recreative, *rĕk′rēātĭv,* a. ricreativo.
recriminate, *–krĭm′ĭnāt,* v. a. incolpare (l'accusante); rimproverare.
recrimination, *–nā′shŭn,* s. accusa reciproca, f.
recruit, *–krōōt′,* s. rinforzo, m.; soldato reclutato, m.; –, v. a. reclutare; rinforzare; supplire.
recruiting, *–ĭng,* s. reclutamento, m.
rectangle, *rĕk′tăngg̀l,* s. rettangolo, m.
rectangular, *–gū′lăr,* a. rettangolo.
rectification, *–tĭfĭkā′shŭn,* s. rettificazione, f.; desillazione seconda, f.
rectify, *rĕk′tĭfī,* v. a. rettificare.
rectilinear, *–lĭn′ēăr,* a. rettilineo.
rectitude, *rĕk′tĭtūd,* s. rettitudine, f.; dirittura, probità, f.
rector, *rĕk′tŭr,* s. rettore, m.; curato, m.
rectorship, *–shĭp,* s. uffizio di rettore, m.
rectory, *–tŭrĭ,* s. rettoria, f.; parrocchia, f.
recumbent, *rēkŭm′bĕnt,* a. giacente, ripossante. [ricuperare.
recuperative, *–kū′pĕrātĭv,* a. atto a
recur, *–kŭr,* v. n. ricorrere. [m.
recurrence, *–rĕns,* s. ritorno, ricorrimento,
recurrent, *–rĕnt,* a. ricorrente; periodico.
recusant, *rĕk′ūzănt,* s. ricusante, m.; nonconformista, m.
red, *rĕd,* a. a. rosso; –, s. color rosso, m.
red-breast, *–brĕst,* s. pettirosso, m. (uccello). [l' uniforme rosso, m.
red-coat, *–kōt,* s. soldato Inglese, per aver
redden, *rĕd′n,* v. a. & n. arrossire; divenire
reddish, *–ĭsh,* a. rossiccio. [rosso.
redeem, *rĭdēm′,* v. a. redimere, riscattare.
redeemable, *–ăbl,* a. redimibile.
redeemer, *–ŭr,* s. redentore, m.; il Salvatore, m.
redemption, *–dēm′shŭn,* s. redenzione, f.; riscatto, m.
red-handed, *rĕd′hăndĕd,* ad. sul fatto.
redhot, *–hŏt,* a. infocato.
red-lead, *–lĕd,* s. minio, m.
red-letter day, *–lĕttŭr dā,* s. giorno fortunato, m.
redness, *rĕd′nĕs,* s. rossore, m.
redolence, *rĕd′ōlĕns,* s. profumo, m.
redolent, *–ōlĕnt,* a. odoroso.
redouble, *–dŭb′l,* v. a. & n. raddoppiare.
redoubt, *–dŏwt′,* s. ridotto, fortino, m.
redoubtable, *–ăbl,* a. formidabile.
redound, *–dŏwnd′,* v. n. ridondare; rimbalzare.
redress, *–drĕs′,* v. a. riformare; correggere; rimediare; aggiustare; –, s. riparazione (del danno), f., rimedio, m.
redresser, *–ŭr,* s. riformatore, m.
red-tapist, *rĕd′tāpĭst,* s. impiegato, m.; scribacchino, m. [domare; abbassare.
reduce, *rēdūs′,* v. a. ridurre; costringere,
reducible, *–sĭbl,* a. riducibile.
reduction, *–dŭk′shŭn,* s. riduzione, f.
redundancy, *–dŭn′dănsĭ,* s. superfluità, f.
redundant, *–dănt,* a. ridundante, superfluo. [piare.
reduplicate, *–dū′plĭkāt,* v. a. raddop-
reduplication, *–kā′shŭn,* s. raddoppiamento, m.
re-echo, *rĕk′ō,* v. n. echeggiare.
reed, *rēd,* s. canna, f., giunco, m.; saetta, f.
reedy, *rēd′ĭ,* a. pieno di canne.
reef, *rēf,* (mar.) v. a. ammainare le vele.
reek, *rēk,* s. fume, vapore, m.; –, v. n. fumare; svaporare.
reel, *rēl,* s. aspo, m.; guindolo, –, v. a. innaspare, aggomitolare; –, v. n. vacillare.
reelection, *rēlĕk′shŭn,* s. rielezione.
re-engage, *–ĕngāj′,* v. a. impegnare di nuovo. [m.
re-engagement, *–mĕnt,* s. obbligo nuovo,
re-enter, *–ĕn′tŭr,* v. a. rientrare.
re-establish, *–ĕstăb′lĭsh,* v. a. ristabilire, ristaurare. [mento, m.
re-establishment, *–mĕnt,* s. ristabili-
refection, *rēfĕk′shŭn,* s. refezione, f.; ristoro, m.
refectory, *–fĕk′tŭrĭ,* s. refettorio, m.
refer, *–fĕr′,* v. a. riferire; rimettere; – v. n. riferirsi, rapportarsi. [sario, m.
referee, *–fŭrē′,* s. arbitro, m.; compromis-
reference, *rĕf′ŭrĕns,* s. relazione, f.; rapporto, m. [–, v. n. raffinarsi, purificarsi.
refine, *–fīn′,* v. a. raffinare, purificare;
refinement, *–mĕnt,* s. raffinamento, m.; eleganza, f.
refinery, *–ŭrĭ,* s. raffinatura, f.
refit, *rēfĭt′,* v. a. riparare; racconciare.
reflect, *rēflĕkt′,* v. a. ripercuotere; rimandare; –, v. n. riflettere, meditare; cascare.
reflection, *–flĕk′shŭn,* s. riflessione, f.; riverbero, riflesso, m.
reflective, *–flĕk′tĭv,* a. riflessivo, meditativo.
reflector, *–tŭr,* s. riverberatore, m.
reflex, *rē′flĕks,* a. riflesso; retroattivo.
reform, *rēfŏrm′,* v. a. & n. riformare, riformarsi. [s. riformazione, f.
reform, –, **reformation,** *–fŏrmā′shŭn,*
reformatory, *–fŏrm′ătŭrĭ,* s. casa di correzione, f.
reformer, *–fŏrm′ŭr,* s. riformatore, m.
reformist, *rēfŏrm′ĭst,* s. Riformato, Protestante, m.
refract, *–frăkt′,* v. a. rifrangere.
refraction, *–frăk′shŭn,* s. rifrangimento, m., rifrazione, f. [f.
refractoriness, *–tŭrĭnĕs,* s. ostinazione,
refractory, *–tŭrĭ,* a. refrattario, ostinato.
refrain, *–frān′,* v. a. raffrenare, reprimere.
refresh, *–frĕsh′,* v. a. rinfrescare.
refreshment, *–mĕnt,* s. rinfrescamento, m.
refreshment-bar, *–bār,* s. taverna, bettola, f.
refrigerator, *–frĭj′ĕrātŭr,* s. refrigerante, m.
refuge, *rĕf′ūj,* s. rifugio, m.; asilo, m.
refugee, *–fūjē′,* s. rifuggito, m.
refund, *–fŭnd′,* v. a. restituire; rendere.
refusal, *–fū′zăl,* s. rifiuto, m.
refuse, *–fūz′,* v. a. rifiutare.
refutation, *–fūtā′shŭn,* s. confutazione, f.

refute, *–fūt′*, v. a. riprovare.
regain, *–gān′*, v. a. riguadagnare.
regal, *rē′găl*, a. reale; regio.
regale, *rĭgāl′*, v. a. regalare.
regalia, *–gā′lĭă*, s. insegne reali, f. pl.
regard, *–gärd′*, v. a. rispettare, aver riguardo; –, s. riguardo, rispetto, m., considerazione, f. [rispetto.
regardful, *–fŭl*, a. attento; **–ly,** ad. con
regardless, *–lĕs*, a. senza riguardo, negligente. [gata, f.
regatta, *–gă′tă*, s. corsa di barche, re-
regency, *rē′jĕnsĭ*, s. reggenza, f.; governo, m. [–, s. rigenerato.
regenerate, *rĭjĕn′ĕrāt*, v. a. rigenerare;
regeneration, *–rā′shŭn*, s. rigenerazione,
regent, *rē′jĕnt*, s. reggente, m. [f.
regicide, *rĕj′ĭsīd*, s. regicida, m.; regicidio,
regimen, *rĕj′ĭmĕn*, s. dieta, f. [m.
regiment, *rĕj′ĭmĕnt*, s. reggimento, m.
regimentals, *–mĕn′tălz*, s. pl. abito uni-
region, *rē′jŭn*, s. regione, f. [forme, m.
register, *rĕj′ĭstĕr*, s. registro, m.; **–ed letter,** s. lettera raccomandata, f.; –, v. a. registrare (una lettera).
registrar, *rĕj′ĭsträr*, s. registratore, m.; segretario, m.; uffiziale dello stato civile, m.
registration, *–trā′shŭn*, s. registratura,
registry, *rĕj′ĭstrĭ*, s. registratura, f. [f.
regressive, *rĕgrĕs′sĭv*, a. che ritorna.
regret, *–grĕt′*, v. a. compiangere; dolersi; –, s. dolore, rincrescimento, m.
regretful, *–fŭl*, a. dolente.
regular, *rĕg′ŭlăr*, a. regolare; ordinato; **–ly,** ad. regolarmente; –, s. religioso, m.
regularity, *–lăr′ĭtĭ*, s. regolarità, f.
regulate, *rĕg′ŭlāt*, v. a. regolare, ordinare.
regulation, *–lā′shŭn*, s. regolamento, m.
regulator, *rĕg′ŭlātŭr*, s. regulatore, m.; bilanciere, m. [m.
regulus, *rĕg′ŭlŭs*, s. metallo purificato,
rehabilitate, *rēhăbĭl′ĭtāt*, v. a. riabilitare.
rehabilitation, *–tā′shŭn*, s. riabilitazione, f. [lazione, f.; prova (teatrale), f.
rehearsal, *rēhär′săl*, s. ripetizione, f.; re-
rehearse, *–härs′*, v. a. ripetere, recitare; provare (un lavoro teatrale).
reign, *rān*, s. regno, dominio, m.; –, v. a. regnare, dominare; prevalere. [restituire.
reimburse, *rēĭmbŭrs′*, v. a. rimborsare;
reimbursement, *–mĕnt*, s. rimborso, m.
rein, *rān*, s. redine, f.; –, v. a. raffrenare.
reindeer, *rān′dēr*, s. renna, f.
re-insert, *rēĭnsĕrt′*, v. a. inserire di nuovo.
re-institute, *rēĭnstĭtūt′*, v. a. ristabilire.
re-insure, *rēĭnshōr′*, v. a. rassicurare.
re-issue, *–ĭsh′shū*, s. nuova emissione, f.
reiterate, *–ĭt′ĕrāt*, v. a. reiterare; rifare.
reiteration, *–ĭ′shŭn*, s. reiterazione, f.
reject, *rējĕkt′*, v. a. rigettare; rifiutare.
rejection, *–jĕk′shŭn*, s. rigetto, m.; rifiuto, m. [rallegrarsi; divertirsi.
rejoice, *–jŏĭs′*, v. a. divertire; –, v. n.
rejoicing, *–ĭng*, s. rallegramento, m.
rejoin, *–jŏĭn′*, v. a. rigiungere; –, v. n. re-
rejoinder, *–dŭr*, s. replica, f. [plicare.
relapse, *–lăps′*, v. n. ricadere; –, s. ricaduta, f. [tarsi.
relate, *–lāt′*, v. a. & n. recitare; rapporrelated, *–lā′tĕd*, a. affine.
relator, *–lā′tŭr*, s. narratore, m.
relation, *–lā′shŭn*, s. relazione, f.; affinità, f.
relationship, *–shĭp*, s. parentela, f.
relative, *rĕl′ătĭv*, a. relativo; **–ly,** ad. relativamente; –, s. parente, m.; consanguineo, m.
relax, *–lăks′*, v. a. rilassare; mitigare; –, v. n. rilassarsi; moderarsi.
relaxation, *–ă′shŭn*, s. rilassamento, m.
relay, *–lā′*, s. cambio di posta, m.
release, *–lēs′*, v. a. mettere in libertà; dispensare; –, s. liberazione, f., scarico, m.
relegate, *rĕl′ĕgāt*, v. a. relegare.
relegation, *–gā′shŭn*, s. relegazione, f.; esilio, m.
relent, *–lĕnt′*, v. n. ammollirsi; fondersi.
relentless, *–lĕs*, a. inflessibile; crudele.
relevant, *rĕl′ĕvănt*, a. soccorrevole, aiutareliable, *–lī′ăbl*, a. fededegno. [tore.
reliance, *–lī′ăns*, s. confidenza, f.
relic, *rĕl′ĭk*, s. reliquia, f.; rimembranza,
relict, *rĕl′ĭkt*, s. vedova, f. [f.
relief, *–lēf′*, s. sollievo, allegiamento, m.; conforto, m. [mitigare; aiutare.
relieve, *–lēv′*, v. a. alleviare; confortare;
relieving-officer, *–ĭng ŏf′ĭsĕr*, s. limosiniere, m. [pietà, f.
religion, *–lĭj′ŭn*, s. religione, f.; fede, f.;
religious, *–lĭj′ŭs*, a. religioso; **–ly,** ad. religiosamente.
religiousness, *–nĕs*, s. religiosità, f.
relinquish, *–lĭng′kwĭsh*, v. a. abbandonare, lasciare; rinunziare.
relinquishment, *–mĕnt*, s. abbandono, m.
relish, *rĕl′ĭsh*, s. buono gusto, sapore, m.; diletto, m.; –, v. a. gustare, dar gusto; –, v. n. avere buon gusto; piacere.
reluctance, *–lŭk′tăns*, s. ripugnanza, f.
reluctant, *–tănt*, a. ripugnante; avverso; **–ly,** ad. con ripugnanza, a contraggenio.
rely, *–lī′*, v. n. fidarsi, rimettersi in.
remain, *–mān′*, v. n. rimanere, restare; continuare; **–s,** s. pl. resti, m. pl.; ceneri, f. pl. [m.
remainder, *–dăr*, s. resto, residuo, restante,
remand, *–mănd′*, v. a. rimandare; richiamare. [notare, osservare.
remark, *–märk′*, s. nota, f.; –, v. a.
remarkable, *–ăbl*, a. rimarchevole.
remarkably, *–ăblĭ*, ad. in modo rimarchevole.
remediable, *–mē′dĭăbl*, a. rimediabile.
remedial, *–mē′dĭăl*, a. curativo.
remedy, *rĕm′ĕdĭ*, s. rimedio, m.; ricorso, m.; –, v. a. rimediare.
remember, *–mĕm′bŭr*, v. a. far sovvenire, ridurre alla memoria; –, v. n. ricordarsi, sovvenire. [f.
remembrance, *–brăns*, s. rimembranza,
remind, *–mīnd′*, v. a. ridurre a memoria.
reminiscence, *–mĭnĭs′sĕns*, s. reminiscenza, f. [–ly, ad. negligentemente.
remiss, *–mĭs′*, a. rimesso, lento; pigro;

remissible, *–sĭbl,* a. remissibile, perdonabile. [allentamento, m.; perdono, m.
remission, *–mĭsh'ŭn,* s. remissione, f.;
remissness, *–mĭs'nĕs,* s. negligenza, trascuraggine, f.; lentezza, f.
remit, *–mĭt',* v. a. rimettere, rimandare; sminuire; perdonare; riferire; –, v. n. diminuirsi; mitigarsi. [f.
remittance, *–ăns,* s. rimessa (di danari),
remnant, *rĕm'nănt,* s. restante, residuo, m.; avanzo, m. [nuovo.
remodel, *rēmŏd'ĕl,* v. a. modellare di
remonstrance, *rĕmŏn'străns,* s. rimostranza, f.
remonstrate, *–strāt,* v. a. rimostrare.
remorse, *–mōrs',* s. rimorso, m.
remorseless, *–lĕs,* a. senza rimorso, crudele. [rimotamente, lontanamente.
remote, *–mōt',* a. rimoto, lontano; **–ly,** ad.
remoteness, *–nĕs,* s. lontananza, f.; distanza, f. [montare di nuovo.
remount, *rēmŏunt',* v. a. & n. rimontare,
removable, *rēmōv'ăbl,* a. rimovibile.
removal, *–mōv'ăl,* s. remozione, f., rimovimento, m.; cambiamento, m.
remove, *–mōv',* v. a. & n. rimuovere; sgomberare; mutare domicilio; –, s. partenza, f.; sloggiamento, m.
remunerate, *–mū'nĕrāt,* v. a. rimunerare.
remuneration, *–ā'shŭn,* s. rimunerazione, f. [rativo.
remunerative, *–mū'nĕrātĭv,* a. rimune-
rend, *rĕnd,* v. a. ir. stracciare, mettere in pezzi, lacerare.
render, *rĕn'dĕr,* v. a. rendere; traslatare.
rendezvous, *rĕn'dĕvōō (rŏng'dĕvōō),* v. a. trovarsi alla posta. [m.
renegade, *rĕn'ĕgād,* s. rinnegato, apostata,
renew, *–nū',* v. a. rinnovare.
renewal, *–ăl,* s. rinnovellamento, m.
rennet, *rĕn'nĕt,* s. caglio, m. [gettare.
renounce, *–nŏŭns',* v. a. rinunziare; ri-
renovate, *rĕn'ŏvāt,* v. a. rinnovare.
renovation, *–vā'shŭn,* s. rinnovazione, f.
renown, *–nŏŭn',* s. rinomanza, f.
renowned, *–nŏŭnd',* a. rinomato.
rent, *rĕnt,* s. stracciatura, f.; squarcio, m.; rendita, f.; pigione (di casa ecc.), f.; –, v. a. prendere a pigione, in affitto.
rental, *–ăl,* s. conto di rendite, m.
renter, *–ĕr,* s. affittuario, m.
renunciation, *–nŭnsĭā'shŭn,* s. renunzia, f. [cominciare.
reopen, *rēō'pn,* v. a. & n. riaprire; ri-
reorganisation, *–ōrgănĭzā'shŭn,* s. riorganizzazione, f.
reorganise, *–ōr'gănīz,* v.a. riorganizzare.
repair, *rēpār',* v. a. riparare, ristaurare; –, v. n. rendersi; –, s. riparo, m.
reparable, *rĕp'ărăbl,* a. riparabile.
reparation, *–ā'shŭn,* s. riparazione, f.
repartee, *–pārtē',* s. risposta pronta ed acuta, f.
repast, *–păst',* s. pasto, cibo, m.
repay, *–pā',* v. a. pagare un' altra volta; rimborsare. [borso, m.
repayment, *–mĕnt,* s. il ripagare, rim-
repeal, *–pēl',* v. a. rivocare; annullare; –, s. rivocazione, f.; annullamento, m.
repeat, *–pēt',* v. a. ripetere; replicare.
repeatedly, *–pē'tĕdlĭ,* ad. spesse volte, spesso. [ripetizione, m.
repeater, *–pē'tĕr,* s. orivuolo a ripetizione,
repel, *–pĕl',* v. a. respingere, scacciare.
repent, *–pĕnt',* v. n. pentirsi.
repentance, *–ăns,* s. pentimento, m.
repentant, *–ănt,* a. penitente.
repeople, *–pē'pl,* v. a. ripopolare.
repercussion, *rēpĕrkŭsh'ŭn,* s. ripercussione, f.; riflessione, f.
repertory, *rĕp'ŭrtŭrĭ,* s. repertorio, m.
repetition, *–tĭsh'ŭn,* s. ripetizione, reripine, *–pīn,* v. n. dolersi. [iterazione, f.
repining, *–ĭng,* s. dispiacere, m., noia, f.
replace, *–plās',* v. a. collocare di nuovo; rimpiazzare.
replant, *rēplănt',* v. a. ripiantare.
replantation, *rēplănta'shŭn,* s. piantata nuova, f. [empire di nuovo.
replenish, *–plĕn'ĭsh,* v. a. riempire,
replete, *–plēt',* a. pieno, riempito.
repletion, *–plē'shŭn,* s. replezione, f.
reply, *–plī',* s. replica, f.; –, v. a. replicare, rispondere.
report, *–pōrt',* s. voce. f.; fama, f.; romore, m.; bisbiglio, m.; relazione, f.; –, v. a. rapportare, raccontare; dar conto.
reporter, *–ĕr,* s. relatore, raccontatore, m.; stenografo, m.
repose, *–pōz',* v. a. & n. riposare; riposarsi sopra; fidarsi; –, s. riposo, m.
reposit, *–pŏz'ĭt,* v. a. mettere in deposito, depositare.
repository, *–ĭtŭrĭ,* s. repositorio, m.
repossess, *rēpŏzĕs',* v. a. rientrare in possesso. [rimproverare.
reprehend, *rĕprēhĕnd',* v. a. riprendere,
reprehensible, *–hĕn'sĭbl,* a. riprensibile, biasimevole.
represent, *–prēzĕnt',* v. a. rappresentare.
representation, *–tā'shŭn,* s. rappresentazione, f. [–, s, rappresentante, m.
representative, *–tātĭv,* a. rappresentativo;
repress, *–prĕs',* v. a. reprimere.
repression, *–prĕsh'ŭn,* s. repressione, f.
repressive, *–prĕs'sĭv,* a. reprimente.
reprieve, *–prēv',* v. a. sospendere; –, s. respiro, m., dilazione, f.
reprimand, *rĕp'rĭmănd,* v. a. riprendere, biasimare; –, s. riprensione, f.
reprint, *–prĭnt',* v. a. ristampare; –, s. ristampa, f.
reprisals, *–prī'zălz,* s. rappresaglia, f.
reproach, *–prōch',* s. rimprovero, m.; –, v. a. rimproverare.
reproachful, *–fŭl,* a. ingurioso; **–ly,** ad. oltraggiosamente. [reprovo, m.
reprobate, *rĕp'rōbāt,* v. a. riprovare; –, s.
reprobation, *–bā'shŭn,* s. riprovazione, f.
reproduce, *rēprōdūs',* v. a. riprodurre.
reproduction, *–dŭk'shŭn,* s. riproduzione, f. [sione, f.
reproof, *rēprōf',* s. rimprovero, m., ripren-

reprove, *–prūv'*, v. a. rimproverare.
reptile, *rĕp'tĭl*, s. rettile, m.
republic, *–pŭb'lĭk*, s. repubblica, f.
republican, *–kăn*, s. repubblicano, m.
republicanism, *–kănĭzm*, s. repubblicanismo, m. [pubblicazione, f.
republication, *–rēpŭblĭkā'shŭn*, s. seconda
republish, *–pŭb'lĭsh*, v. a. pubblicare di nuovo.
repudiate, *–pū'dĭāt*, v. n. ripudiare.
repugnance, *–pŭg'nans*, s. ripugnanza, controversia, f. [di mala voglia.
repugnant, *–nănt*, a. ripugnante; **–ly**, ad.
repulse, *–pŭls'*, v. a. dare una repulsa; –, s. repulsa, f.
repulsion, *–pŭl'shŭn*, s. repulsa, f.
repulsive, *–pŭl'sĭv*, a. repulsivo.
repurchase, *–pūr'chās*, v. a. ricomprare.
reputable, *rĕp'ūtăbl*, a. onorevole.
reputably, *–tăblĭ*, ad. onorevolmente.
reputation, *–tā'shŭn*, s. riputazione, f.
repute, *–pūt'*, v. a. riputare.
request, *–kwĕst'*, s. richiesta, domanda, f.; supplica, f.; –, v. a. richiedere, pregare.
require, *–kwīr'*, v. a. domandare; ricercare. [sogno, m.
requirement, *–mĕnt*, s. richiesta, f., bi-
requisite, *rĕk'wĭzĭt*, a. requisito, necessario; –, s. requisito, m., cosa necessaria, f. [domanda, f.
requisition, *–zĭsh'ŭn*, s. requisizione, f.;
requital, *–kwī'tăl*, s. ricompensa, f.; contraccambio, m.
requite, *–kwīt'*, v. a. ricompensare.
rescind, *–sĭnd'*, v. a. rescindere; cassare.
rescript, *rē'skrĭpt*, s. rescritto, editto, m.
rescue, *rĕs'kū*, s. liberazione, f., scampo, m.; –, v. a. liberare, scampare.
research, *–sûrch'*, s. ricerca, f.
reseat, *rēsēt'*, v. a. rimettere. [f.
resemblance, *rēzĕm'blăns*, s. somiglianza,
resemble, *–zĕm'bl*, v. n. rassomigliare.
resent, *–zĕnt'*, v. n. risentirsi.
resentful, *–fŭl*, a. vendicativo; irritabile.
resentment, *–mĕnt*, s. risentimento, m.
reservation, *–zûrvā'shŭn*, s. riserva, riserba, f.; restrizione, f. [serva, f.
reserve, *–zûrv'*, v. a. riservare; –, s. ri-
reservedly, *–ĕdlĭ*, ad. con riserva.
reset, *rēsĕt'*, v. a. rimettere.
reside, *rēzīd'*, v. n. risedere, dimorare.
residence, *rĕz'ĭdens*, s. residenza, f.; dimora, f.
resident, *–ĭdĕnt*, a. residente, dimorante.
residuary, *–zĭd'ūărĭ*, a. restante; **–legatee,** s. leggtario universale, m.
residue, *–dū*, s. residuo, restante, m.
residuum, *–dŭm*, s. (chem.) residuo, m.
resign, *–zīn'*, v. a. & n. rassegnare; cedere; deporre; disfarsi; sommettersi.
resignation, *–zĭgnā'shŭn*, s. rassegnazione, f.; dimissione, f.
resin, *rĕz'ĭn*, s. resina, gomma, f.
resinous, *–ŭs*, a. resinoso.
resist, *–zĭst'*, v. a. & n. resistere; opporsi.
resistance, *–ăns*, s. resistenza, f.
resolute, *rĕz'ōlūt*, a. risoluto; **–ly**, ad. determinatamente.
resolution, *–lū'shŭn*, s. risoluzione, f.
resolve, *–zŏlv'*, v. a. risolvere, determinare; –, v. n. determinarsi; liquefarsi.
resonance, *rĕz'ōnăns*, s. risonanza, f.
resonant, *–nănt*, a. risonante.
resort, *–zôrt'*, s. concorso, m.; ricorso, rifugio, m.; –, v. n. aver ricorso; frequen-
resound, *–zŏund'*, v. n. risonare. [tare.
resource, *–sôrs'*, s. mezzo, espediente, m.
respect, *–spĕkt'*, s. rispetto, riguardo, m.; motivo, m.; stima, f.; **–s**, pl. complimenti, m. pl.; –, v. a. rispettare, riguardare; onorare, riverire.
respectability, *–tăbĭl'ĭtĭ*, s. rispettabilità, f.; condizione onorevole, f.
respectable, *–tăbl*, a. rispettabile.
respectably, *–tăblĭ*, ad. con rispetto.
respectful, *–fŭl*, a. rispettoso; sommesso; **–ly**, ad. rispettosamente.
respecting, *–tĭng*, pr. per rispetto, per conto di. [**–ly**, ad. in rispetto.
respective, *–tĭv*, a. respettivo, relativo;
respirator, *rĕs'pĭrātŭr*, s. respiratore, m.
respiratory, *rĕspī'rātŭrĭ*, a. adatto alla respirazione.
respite, *rĕs'pĭt*, s. indugio, m.; –, v. a. sospendere, differire. [risplendente, m.
resplendence, *–splĕn'dăns*, s. l' essere
resplendent, *–dĕnt*, a. risplendente.
respond, *–spŏnd'*, v. n. rispondere; corrispondere.
respondent, *–dĕnt*, s. (jur.) difendente, m.
response, *–spŏns'*, s. risposta, f.; eco, m.
responsibility, *–stōbĭl'ĭtĭ*, s. responsabilità, f.; sicurtà, f. [mallevadore.
responsible, *–spŏn'sĭbl*, a. responsabile,
responsive, *–sĭv*, a. responsivo.
rest, *rĕst*, s. riposo, sonno, m.; resto, residuo, m.; pausa, fermata, f.; –, v. a. riposare; appoggiare; –, v. n. riposarsi; dormire. [poso, m.
resting-place, *–tĭng plās*, s. luogo di ri-
restitution, *–tĭtū'shŭn*, s. restituzione, f.
restive, *rĕs'tĭv*, a. restio; ritroso.
restless, *rĕst'lĕs*, a. senza dormire; inquieto; **–ly**, ad. senza riposo; inquietamente. [f., ristoro, m.
restoration, *–stōrā'shŭn*, s. ristorazione,
restorative, *–stŏr'ătĭv*, a. & s. ristorativo (m.).
restore, *–stōr'*, v. a. ristorare, ristabilire.
restrain, *–strān'*, v. a. ristringere, raffrenare. [namento, m.
restraint, *–strānt'*, s costringimento, raffre-
restrict, *–strĭkt'*, v. a. costringere.
restriction, *–strĭk'shŭn*, s. limitazione, f.
restrictive, *–strĭkt'ĭv*, a. restrittivo. [f.
result, *–zŭlt'*, v. n. risultare; –, s. risulta,
resume, *–zūm'*, v. a. resumere; rinovellare. [m.; ricominciamento, m.
resumption, *–zŭm'shŭn*, s. ripigliamento,
resurrection, *–zŭrrĕk'shŭn*, s. risurrezione, f.; **––man**, ladro di cadaveri, m.; **––pie**, pasticcio di carne, m. [veri, m.
resurrectionist, *–ĭst*, s. rubatore di cada-
resuscitate, *–sŭs'sĭtāt*, v. a. ravvivare.
retail, *rē'tāl*, s. ritaglio, m.; –, *rētāl'*, v. a. vendere a minuto.

retailer, *rē'tāl'ŭr*, s. venditore a minuto, m.
retain, *–tān'*, v. a. ritenere; tenere a mente.
retainer, *–ŭr*, s. aderente, m.; persona salariata, f.; –s, pl. seguito, corteggio, m.
retake, *rē'tāk'*, v. a. ir. ripigliare.
retaliate, *rē'tāl'ĭāt*, v. a. rendere la pariglia.
retaliation, *–ā'shŭn*, s. pariglia, f.
retard, *–tārd'*, v. a. ritardare.
retardation, *–dā'shŭn*, s. ritardamento, m.
retch, *rĕch*, v. a. aver voglia di recere.
retention, *rē'tĕn'shŭn*, s. ritenzione, f.; custodia, f.
retentive, *–tĭv*, a. ritentivo.
reticle, *rĕt'ĭkl*, s. rete piccola, f.
reticule, *rĕt'ĭkūl*, s. borsa, f., sacchetto da donna, m.
retina, *rĕt'ĭnă*, s. rètina (dell' occhio), f.
retinue, *rĕt'ĭnū*, s. corteggio, m.
retire, *rē'tīr'*, v. a. & n. ritirare; ritirarsi.
retired, *–tīrd'*, a. ritirato, solitario; **–list,** s. lista delle persone pensionate, f.
retirement, *–tīr'mĕnt*, s. ritiratezza, f.; solitudine, f.
retort, *–tôrt'*, s. storta, f.; risposta, f.; –, v. a. ritorcere; replicare.
retouch, *–tŭch'*, v. a. ritoccare.
retrace, *–trās'*, v. a. delineare di nuovo.
retract, *–trăkt'*, v. a. & n. ritrattare; ritrattarsi. [tirarsi.
retreat, *–trēt'*, s. ritirata, f.; –, v. n. ri-
retrench, *–trĕnsh'*, v. a. & n. trincerare; trincerarsi.
retrenchment, *–mĕnt*, s. trincera, f.
retribution, *–trĭbū'shŭn*, s. retribuzione, f.; ricompensa, f. [covrare.
retrievable, *–trēv'ăbl*, a. che si può ri-
retrieve, *–trēv'*, v. a. ricovrare, ricuperare.
retriever, *–ŭr*, s. bracco, m. [rare.
retrograde, *rĕ'trŏgrād* (*rĕt'rŏgrād*), a. retrogrado; –, v. n. retrogradare. [m.
retrogression, *–grĕsh'ŭn*, s. retrocedere,
retrospect, *rĕt'rŏspĕkt*, **retrospection,** *–spĕk'shŭn*, s. guardare indietro, mirar indietro, m. [indietro, retrospettivo.
retrospective, *–spĕk'tĭv*, a. che guarda
return, *rē'tûrn'*, s. ritorno, m.; ricaduta, f.; ricompensa, f.; risposta, f.; –, v. a. rendere; restituire; ricompensare; contraccambiare; –, v. n. ritornare, rimet-
reunion, *rē'ūn'yŭn*, s. riunione, f. [tersi.
reunite, *–ūnīt'*, v. a. & n. riunire; riunirsi.
reveal, *rēvēl'*, v. a. rivelare.
revel, *rĕv'ĕl*, v. n. gozzovigliare; –, s. gozzoviglia, f.
revelation, *–ēlā'shŭn*, s. rivelazione, f.; **Book of –,** Apocalisse, f.
reveller, *rĕv'ĕlŭr*, s. gozzovigliante, m.
revelry, *rĕv'ĕlrĭ*, s. gozzoviglia, f., baccano, m.
revenge, *rĕvĕnj'*, s. vendetta, f.; rivincita (al giuoco delle carte), f.; –, v. a. vendicare.
revengeful, *–fŭl*, a. vendicativo; **–ly,** ad. in una maniera vendicativa.
revenue, *rĕv'ĕnū*, s. rendita, entrata, f.; profitto, m.
reverberate, *–vûr'bŭrāt*, v. a. & n. riverberare, ripercuotere.
reverberation, *–ā'shŭn*, s. riverbero, m.
revere, *–vēr'*, v. a. riverire.
reverence, *rĕv'ŭrĕns*, v. a. riverire, onorare; –, s. riverenza, f.
reverend, *rĕv'ŭrĕnd*, a. venerando; –, s. abbate, curato, m.
reverent, *rĕv'ŭrĕnt*, **reverential,** *–ĕn'shăl*, a. riverente. [rispetto.
reverently, *–ĕntlĭ*, ad. con riverenza o
reversal, *–vûr'săl*, s. cambiamento di sentenza, m.
reverse, *–vûrs'*, s. rovescio, m.; riverso, m.; –, v. a. rovesciare; abolire.
reversible, *–vûr'sĭbl*, a. rivocabile; **(of clothes)** che si può volgere.
reversion, *–shŭn*, s. reversione, f.; sopravvivanza, f. [cessione.
reversionary, *–ărĭ*, a. da godersi in suc-
revert, *–vûrt'*, v. a. & n. ritornare.
revertible, *–ĭbl*, a. reversibile.
revictual, *rē'ĭt'l*, v. a. vettovagliare.
review, *rēvū'*, s. rivista, revisione, f.; esame, m.; mostra, f.; –, v. a. rivedere, riconsiderare; esaminare di nuovo.
reviewer, *–ŭr*, s. riveditore, giornalista, m.
revile, *–vīl'*, v. a. rimproverare; ingiuriare. [sione, f.
revise, *–vīz'*, v. a. rivedere; –, s. revi-
reviser, *–vī'zŭr*, s. revisore, m.
revision, *–vĭzh'ŭn*, s. revisione, rivista, f.
revisit, *–vĭz'ĭt*, v. a. rivisitare.
revival, *–vī'văl*, s. ravvivamento, m.; ristoramento, m.
revive, *–vīv'*, v. a. ravvivare; ristabilire; –, v. n. ravvivarsi.
reviver, *–vī'vŭr*, s. ristoratore, m.
revocable, *rĕv'ŏkăbl*, a. rivocabile.
revocation, *–kā'shŭn*, s. rivocazione, f.; annullare, m.
revoke, *–vōk'*, v. a. rivocare. [tarsi.
revolt, *–vōlt'*, s. rivolta, f.; –, v. n. rivol-
revolting, *–tĭng*, a. che muove a sdegno.
revolution, *–lō'shŭn*, s. rivoluzione, f.
revolutionary, *–ărĭ*, a., **revolutionist,** *–ĭst*, s. rivoluzionario (m.).
revolve, *–vŏlv'*, v. a. rivolgere; meditare; –, v. n. muoversi in giro.
revolver, *–ŭr*, s. rivoltella, f., revolver, m.
revolving, *–tĭng*, a. periodico.
revulsion, *–vŭl'shŭn*, s. revulsione, f.; ripercotimento degli umori, m.
reward, *–wôrd'*, s. ricompensa, f.; –, v. a. ricompensare.
rewarder, *–ŭr*, s. rimuneratore, m.
rhapsody, *răp'sŏdĭ*, s. rapsodia, f.
rhetoric, *rĕt'ŏrĭk*, s. rettorica, f.
rhetorical, *–tŏr'ĭkăl*, a. rettorico, oratorio.
rhetorician, *–tŏrĭsh'ŭn*, s. rettorico, m.; retore, m.
rheum, *rōm*, s. reuma, catarro, m.
rheumatic, *–măt'ĭk*, a. reumatico. [m.
rheumatism, *rō'mătĭzm*, s. reumatismo,
rhinoceros, *rīnŏs'ŭrŏs*, s. rinoceronte, f.
rhomb, *rŏm*, s. rombo, m., losanga, f.
rhomboid, *–bŏĭd*, s. romboide, m.
rhubarb, *rō'bārb*, s. rabarbaro, m.
rhyme, *rīm*, s. rima, f.; poesia f.; –, v. n. rimare.

rhymer, –ŭr, rhymster, –stŭr, s. rimatore, poetastro, m.
rhythm, *rĭthm,* s. ritmo, m.
rhythmical, *rĭth'mĭkăl,* a. ritmico.
rib, *rĭb,* s. costola, f.; –, v. a. scanalare.
ribald, *rĭb'ăld,* s. ribaldo, libertino, m. [f.
ribaldry, *–ăldrĭ,* s. ribalderia, f.; oscenità,
ribband, *rĭb'bănd,* **ribbon,** *–ŏn,* s. nastro,
rice, *rīs,* s. riso, m. [m., fettuccia, f.
rich, *rĭch,* a. ricco, opulento; copioso, abbondante; **–ly,** ad. riccamente.
riches, *–ĕz,* s. pl. ricchezze, f. pl.
richness, *–nĕs,* s. ricchezza, abbondanza,
rick, *rĭk,* s. cumulo, mucchio, m. [f.
rickets, *–ĕts,* s. pl. rachitide, f.
rickety, *–ĕtĭ,* a. rachitico.
rid, *rĭd,* v. a. ir. liberare, sbrogliare.
riddance, *–dăns,* s. il sbarazzare, m.; sciogliimento, m. [–, v. a. stacciare.
riddle, *rĭd'dl,* s. enimma, m.; staccio, m.;
ride, *rīd,* v. a. & n. ir. andare a cavallo; andare in carrozza; –, s. cavalcata, f., passeggio a cavallo *o* in carrozza, m. [m.
rider, *rī'dŭr,* s. cavalcatore, m.; cavaliere,
ridge, *rĭj,* s. cima, sommità, f.; solco, m.; spina, f.; scanalatura, f.; –, v. a. solcare; scanalare. [v. a. rendere ridicolo.
ridicule, *rĭd'ĭkūl,* s. cosa ridicola, f.; –,
ridiculous, *–ĭk'ŭlŭs,* a. ridicolo; **–ly,** ad. ridicolosamente.
ridiculousness, *–nĕs,* s. ridicolaggine, f.
riding, *rī'dĭng,* a. viaggiante a cavallo; –, s. andare a cavallo, m.
riding-habit, *–hăbĭt,* s. abito di donna da cavalcare, abito da Amazzone, m.
riding-school, *–skōl,* s. scuola di cavalrife, *rīf,* a. frequente, comune. [erizza, f.
riff-raff, *rĭf'răf,* s. robaccia, f., cattive cose, f. pl.
rifle, *rī'fl,* v. a. rubare, saccheggiare; scanalare, rigare; –, s. schioppo rigato, m.
rifleman, *–măn,* s. carabiniere, m.
rifle-pit, *–pĭt,* s. nascondiglio da cacciarifler, *rī'flŭr,* s. predatore, m. [tore, m.
rig, *rĭg,* v. a. addobbare; (mar.) allestire; –, s. burla, f.
rigging, *–ĭng,* s. (mar.) arredi, m. pl.
right, *rīt,* a. dritto, diritto, destro; retto, giusto; franco; mero, puro; opportuno; **–ly,** ad. bene, giustamente; –, s. diritto, m.; giustizia, f.; ragione, f.; mano destra, f.; –, v. a. rendere giustizia; giustificare.
righteous, *–rĭt'yŭs* (*–chŭs*), a. giusto; virtuoso; **–ly,** ad. giustamente.
righteousness, *–nĕs,* s. equità, f.; probità, f. [ad. rigidamente.
rigid, *rĭj'ĭd,* a. rigido, severo, duro; **–ly,** ad.
rigidity, *–jĭd'ĭtĭ,* s. rigidezza, severità, f.
rigmarole, *rĭg'mărōl,* s. ciarleria, f.
rigorous, *rĭg'ŭrŭs,* a. rigoroso; **–ly,** ad. rigorosamente.
rigour, *rĭg'ŭr,* s. rigore, m.
rill, *rĭl,* s. ruscelletto, m.
rim, *rĭm,* s. orlo, m.; margine, m.
rime, *rīm,* s. brina, f.; brinata, f.; –, v. n.
rimy, *rī'mĭ,* a. brinato. [far brina.
rind, *rīnd,* s. scorza, corteccia, f.; buccia, f.
ring, *rĭng,* s. anello, m.; cerchio, m.; suono (di campane), m.; assemblea, f.; –, v. a. ir. suonare; –, v. n. ir. rimbombare.
ringer, *–ŭr,* s. campanaio, m.
ring-finger, *–fĭngŭr,* s. dito anulare, m.
ringing, *–ĭng,* s. suono di campane, m.
ring-leader, *–lēdŭr,* s. capo (di fazione),
ringlet, *–lĕt,* s. riccio, m. [m.
ringworm, *–wŭrm,* s. empetiggine, volatica, f.
rinse, *rĭns,* v. a. sciacquare, lavare.
riot, *rī'ŏt,* s. stravizzo, rumore, tumulto, m., gozzoviglia, f.; –, v. n. gozzovigliare, tumultuare.
rioter, *–ŭr,* s. scapestrato, m.; sedizioso, m.
riotous, *–ŭs,* a. turbolento, sedizioso; **–ly,** ad. dissolutamente.
rip, *rĭp,* v. a. stracciare, lacerare; scucire.
ripe, *rīp,* a. maturo; **–ly,** ad. maturaripen, *rī'pn,* v. a. & n. maturare. [mente.
ripeness, *–nĕs,* s. maturità, f.
ripple, *rĭp'pl,* v. n. incresparsi, ondeggiare.
rippling, *–ĭng,* s. ondeggiamento, m.
rise, *rīz,* v. n. ir. scaturire; sorgere; levarsi; uscire; alzarsi, ascendere; rivoltarsi; fermentare; –, s. il levare, m.; elevazione, f.; origine, f.; causa, f.; (rail.) salita, f.
risible, *rĭz'ĭbl,* a. risibile, ridicolo.
rising, *rīz'ĭng,* a. levante; nascente; crescente; saliente; –, s. il levare, m.; rivolta, f.; ascesa (d' una collina), f.; ingrandimento, m. [arrischiare.
risk, *rĭsk,* s. rischio, periglio, m.; –, v. a.
risky, *rĭsk'ĭ,* a. pericoloso.
rite, *rīt,* s. rito, m., cerimonia sacra, f.
ritual, *rĭt'ūăl,* a. & s. rituale (m.).
rival, *rī'văl,* a. emulo; –, s. rivale, m.; –, v. a. emulare.
rivalry, *–rĭ,* s. rivalità, f.
rive, *rīv,* v. a. & n. ir. fendere; fendersi.
river, *rĭv'ŭr,* s. riviera, f., fiume, m.
rivet, *rĭv'ĕt,* s. ribaditura, f.; –, v. a. ribarivulet, *rĭv'ūlĕt,* s. rivoletto, m. [dire.
roach, *rōch,* s. lasca, f.
road, *rōd,* s. strada, f., cammino largo, m.
roadstead, *–stĕd,* s. rada, f.
roam, *rōm,* v. a. & n. vagare.
roan, *rōn,* a. sagginato (d' un cavallo).
roar, *rōr,* v. n. ruggire, rugghiare; –, s. rugghio, m.; gran romore, m.
roast, *rōst,* v. a. arrostire.
roastbeef, *–bēf,* s. rosbiffe, m.
roaster, *–ŭr,* s. arnese per arrostire, m.
rob, *rŏb,* v. a. rubare.
robber, *–bŭr,* s. ladro, pirata, m. [m.
robbery, *–bŭrĭ,* s. ruberia, f., ladroneccio,
robe, *rōb,* s. veste nobile, f.; –, v. a. vestire pomposamente. [pettirosso, m.
robin(-red-breast), *rŏb'ĭn(rĕd'brĕst),* s.
robust, *rōbŭst',* a. robusto.
robustness, *–nĕs,* s. vigore, m.
rock, *rŏk,* s. roccia, rupe, balza, f.; –, v. a. cullare; dimenare la culla; (am.) lapidare; –, v. n. barcollare. [rocca, m.
rock-crystal, *–krĭstăl,* s. cristallo di
rocker, *rŏk'ŭr,* s. che culla.
rocket, *–ĕt,* s. razzo artifiziale, m.

rocking-chair, *–ĭng châr,* s. sedia a don-
rock-oil, *–ŏĭl,* s. petrolio, m. [dolo, f.
rock-salt, *–sâlt,* s. sale minerale, m.
rock-work, *–wûrk,* s. sassi fitti nella calce, m. pl.; smalto, m.
rocky, *rŏk'ĭ,* a. pieno di scogli, scoglioso.
rod, *rŏd,* s. verga, bacchetta, frusta, sferza, f.
rodent, *rō'dĕnt,* s. animale roditore, m.
rodomontade, *rŏdŏmŏntād',* s. rodomontata, f.
rodomonte, *–mŏn'tĕ,* s. rodomonte, smargiasso m. [uova di pesce, f. pl.
roe, *rō,* s. capriuolo, m.; capriuola, f.;
roebuck, *–bŭk,* s. capriolo, m. [f.
rogation, *–gā'shŭn,* s. litania, f.; preghiera,
rogue, *rōg,* s. furfante, furbo, ladro, m.
roguery, *rō'gẽr-ĭ,* s. furfanteria, f.; burla, f.
roguish, *rō'gĭsh,* a. furbesco, furbo.
roister, *rŏĭs'tẽr,* v. n. fare il bravaccio.
roll, *rōl,* s. involglio, viluppo, m.; ruolo, m.; carello, m.; panicciuolo, m.; catalogo, m., lista, f.; –, v. a. inviluppare, involgere; –, v. n. rotolare; girare.
roller, *–ẽr,* s. cilindro, m.; rullo, m.; — film, s. pellicola arrotolata, f.
rollicking, *rŏl'ĭk-ĭng,* a. gozzovigliante.
rolling-pin, *rōl'ĭng pĭn,* s. spianatoio, m.
romance, *rōmăns',* s. romanzo, m.; finzione, f.; –, v. n. favoleggiare; inventare.
romancer, *–ẽr,* s. romanziere, m.
romantic, *–tĭk,* a. romanzesco, favoloso.
Romish, *rō'mĭsh,* a. Romano, Papalino.
romp, *rŏmp,* s. ragazza grossolana, f.; –, v. n. schierzare grossolanamente.
roof, *rōf,* s. tetto, m.; colmo, m.; coperta, f.; cielo d' una carrozza, m.; (of the mouth) palato, m.; –, v. a. coprire con
roofing, *–ĭng,* s. tetto, m. [un tetto.
rook, *rŏk,* s. cornacchia, f.; barattiere, furfante, m.; (at chess) rocco, m.; –, v. a. truffare, ingannare. [nacchie, m.
rookery, *–ẽr-ĭ,* s. luogo pieno di cor-
room, *rōm,* s. spazio, m.; stanza, f. [f.
roominess, *–ĭn-ĕs,* s. spazio, m., larghezza,
roomy, *rō'mĭ,* a. spazioso, vasto.
roost, *rōst,* s. posatoio, m.; –, v. n. appollaiarsi.
root, *rōt,* s. radice, f.; origine, f.; voce primitiva, f.; –, v. n. pigliar radice; — out, sradicare.
rope, *rōp,* s. corda, fune, f.; –, v. n. filare.
rope-dancer, *–dănsẽr,* s. funambolo, m.
rope-maker, *–mākẽr,* s. funaio, m.
rope-walk, *–wâk,* **rope-yard,** *–yârd,* s. corderia, f.
rosary, *rō'zẽr-ĭ,* s. rossio, m.
rose, *rōz,* s. rosa, f.; rosone, m.
roseate, *rō'zē-āt,* a. rosato, roseo.
rose-bed, *rōz'bĕd,* s. rosaio, m.
rose-bud, *–bŭd,* s. gemma, f., bottone di rosa, m. [m.
rosemary, *–mārĭ,* s. rosmarino, ramerino,
rose-tree, *–trē,* **rose-bush,** *–bŭsh,* s.
rosette, *rōzĕt',* s. rosetta, f. [rosaio, m.
rosewood, *–wŭd,* s. erisicetro, m.
rosin, *rŏz'ĭn,* s. resina, f.
rosiness, *rō'zĭn-ĕs,* s. color di rose, m.
rosy, *rō'zĭ,* a. roseo. [v. n. putrefarsi.
rot, *rŏt,* s. moria, f.; putrefazione, f.; –,
rotate, *rō'tāt',* v. n. rotare, roteare.
rotation, *rō-tā'shŭn,* s. rotazione, f.
rotatory, *rō'tā-tŭr-ĭ,* a. rotante.
rote, *rōt,* s. uso, m.; pratica, f.
rotgut, *rŏt'gŭt,* s. birra cattiva, f.
rotten, *rŏt'n,* a. infracidato, putrefatto.
rottenness, *–nĕs,* s. fracidezza, putrefazione, f.
rotund, *rō-tŭnd',* a. ritondo.
rotundity, *–tŭt-ĭ,* s. ritondità, f.
rouble, *rōō'bl,* s. rublo, m.
rouge, *rōzh,* s. belletto, m.; –, v. n. imbellettarsi. [–ly, ad. rozzamente.
rough, *rŭf,* a. ruvido, aspro, rozzo; scabro;
rough-cast, *–kăst,* s. intonaco, modello abbozzato, m.; –, v. a. intonacare; arricciare. [abbozzare.
rough-draw, *–drâ,* v. a. ir. schizzare,
roughen, *rŭf'n,* v. a. rendere ruvido.
rough-hew, *–hū,* v. a. ir. abbozzare, schizzare.
roughness, *–nĕs,* s. ruvidezza, rozzezza, asprezza, f.; zotichezza, f.; violenza, f.
rough-shod, *–shŏd,* a. ferrato a ghiaccio.
round, *rŏŭnd,* a. tondo, rotondo; franco, candido; –, ad. da ogni banda, all' intorno; –, v. a. ritondare, fare tondo; –, v. n. divenire tondo.
roundabout, *–ăbŏŭt,* a. ampio; vago; indiretto; –, s. giubbone, m.
roundelay, *rŏŭn'dĕlā,* s. strambotto, m.
round-hand, *rŏŭnd'hănd,* s. caratteri tondi, m. pl.
round-head, *–hĕd,* s. puritano, m.
roundly, *–lĭ,* ad. rotondamente; francamente.
roundness, *–nĕs,* s. rotondità, f.
rouse, *rŏŭz,* v. a. svegliare, eccitare.
rout, *rŏŭt,* s. rotta, f.; –, v. a. (mil.) mettere
route, *rōōt,* s. via, strada, f. [in rotta.
rove, *rōv,* v. n. girare, vagare. [m.
rover, *rō'vẽr,* s. vagabondo, m.; corsaro,
row, *rō,* s. fila, filata, f.; –, v. n. remigare.
row, *rŏŭ,* s. strepito, rumore, fracasso, m.
rowdy, *–ĭ,* s. schiamazzatore, m.
rowel, *–ĕl,* s. stella (dello sprone), f.
rower, *rō'ẽr,* s. rematore, m. [barca, f.
rowing-match, *–ĭng măch,* s. corso in
row-lock, *rŭl'ŏk,* s. scarmo, m.
royal, *rŏĭ'ăl,* a. reale; –ly, ad. realmente.
royalist, *–ĭst,* s. realista, m.
royalty, *–tĭ,* s. dignità reale, m.
rub, *rŭb,* v. a. fregare, strofinare; grattare; –, s. fregamento, m.; (fig.) ostacolo, m.
rubber, *–bẽr,* s. strofinaccio, m.; lima grossa, f.
rubber-ball, *–bŏl,* s. gomma elastica, f.
rubbish, *rŭb'ĭsh,* s. robe vecchie, f. pl.; rovine, f. pl.; marame, m.
rubicund, *rō'bĭk-ŭnd,* a. rubicondo.
ruble, *rōōbl,* s. rublo, m.
rubric, *rō'brĭk,* s. rubrica, f. [vermiglio.
ruby, *rō'bĭ,* s. rubino, m.; –, a. rubicondo,
rudder, *rŭd'ẽr,* s. timone, m.
ruddiness, *rŭd'ĭn-ĕs,* s. freschezza di carnagione, f.

ruddy, *–dĭ*, a. rubicondo.
rude, *rōd*, a. rozzo, grossolano, scortese, incivile; turbolento; **–ly,** ad. grossolanamente. [insolenza, f.
rudeness, *–nĕs*, s. rozzezza, inciviltà, f.;
rudiments, *rōo dĭmĕntz*, s. pl. rudimenti, elementi, m. pl. [pentirsi.
rue, *rō*, s. (bot.) ruta, f.; –, v. n. dolersi,
rueful, *rō fŭl*, a. lamentevole, triste.
ruff, *rŭf*, s. gala, f.; collare, m.
ruffian, *rŭf fĭăn*, a. brutale; –, s. malandrino, assassino di strada, m.
ruffianly, *–lĭ*, a. brutale, sanguinario.
ruffle, *rŭf fl*, v. a. increspare, piegare; disordinare, disturbare; –, s. manichino, m.; tumulto, m.
rug, *rŭg*, s. pelosa coperta da letto, m.
rugged, *–gĕd*, a. ruvido, rozzo, brutale.
ruin, *rōo ĭn*, s. rovina, ruina, f.; decadenza, f.; –, v. a. rovinare; distruggere.
ruinous, *–ŭs*, a. ruinoso; **–ly,** ad. rovinosamente.
rule, *rōl*, s. regola, f.; precetto, m.; governo, m.; usanza, f.; –, v. a. & n. rigare; regolare, ordinare; governare.
ruler, *–ăr*, s. regolo, m.; governatore, m.
rum, *rŭm*, s. rum, m.; –, a. singolare, bizzarro.
rumble, *rŭm bl*, v. a. rombare; mormorare.
ruminate, *rōo mĭnāt*, v. n. ruminare.
rumination, *–nā shŭn*, s. meditazione, f.
rummage, *rŭm mĭj*, v. a. scompigliar cercando; predare.
rummer, *–mŭr*, s. bicchiere grande, m.
rumour, *rōo mŭr*, s. rumore, m.; fama, f.; –, v. a. fare romore.
rump, *rŭmp*, s. groppone, m.; groppa, f.
rumple, *rŭm pl*, v. a. increspare; –, s. piega, riga, f.
run, *rŭn*, v. a. ir. traffiggere, spingere; –, v. n. ir. correre; passare; fuggire; gocciolare, colare; **to – a risk,** correr rischio, correr pericolo; **to – away,** fuggire; –, s. corsa, f.; fuga, f.; corso, m.; uso, m., voga, f.; attacco, m.
runaway, *–ŭwā*, s. disertore, fuggitivo, m.
rundlet, *rŭnd lĕt*, s. bariletto, m. [m.
runner, *rŭn nŭr*, s. corridore, m.; sensale,
running, *–nĭng*, s. corrimento, corso, m.
rupture, *rŭp tŭr* (*–chŭr*), s. rottura, f.; ernia, f.; –, v. a. rompere, fracassare.
rural, *rōo răl*, a. rurale, rustico; campestre.
ruse, *rōs* (*rōz*), s. astuzia, f.; stratagemma, m.
rush, *rŭsh*, s. giunco, m.; niente, m., poca cosa, f.; –, v. n. precipitarsi, lanciarsi.
rush-light, *–līt*, s. candela della veglia, lumicino, m.
rusk, *rŭsk*, s. biscotto, m.
russet, *rŭs sĕt*, a. rossiccio.
Russia-leather, *rŭsh ĭă lĕthŭr*, s. vacchetta, f., bulghero, m. [nirsi.
rust, *rŭst*, s. ruggine, f.; –, v. n. arrugginire.
rustic(al), *rŭs tĭk(ăl)*, a. & s. rustico (m.).
rusticate, *–tĭkāt*, v. a. rendere rustico; –, v. n. starsene in villa. [pagna, m.
rustication, *–kā shŭn*, s. vivere alla cam-
rusticity, *–tĭs tĭtĭ*, s. rusticità, f.
rustiness, *rŭs tĭnĕs*, s. ruggine, f.; rancidezza, f.
rustle, *rŭs l*, v. n. ronzare; rumoreggiare.
rustling, *–lĭng*, s. strepito, mormorio, m.
rusty, *rŭs tĭ*, a. rugginoso, rancido.
rut, *rŭt*, s. fregа, f.; rotaia, f.; –, v. n. andare in frega. [–ly, ad. senza pietà.
ruthless, *rōth lĕs*, a. spietato, inumano;
rye, *rī*, s. segala, f.

S.

sabbath, *săb băth*, s. sabato, m.
sable, *să bl*, s. (pelle dello) zibellino, m.
sabre, *să bŭr*, s. sciabola, f.; –, v. a. percuotere colla sciabola, sciabolare.
sacerdotal, *săs ŭrdō tăl*, a. sacerdotale.
sack, *săk*, s. sacco, m.; vino dolce, m.; –, v. a. saccheggiare, mettere in un sacco.
sacking, *–kĭng*, s. saccheggiamento, m.; tela da sacco, f. [Eucaristia, f.
sacrament, *săk rămĕnt*, s. sacramento, m.;
sacramental, *–mĕntăl*, a. sacramentale; **–ly,** ad. sacramentalmente.
sacred, *să krĕd*, a. sacro, santo; inviolabile; **–ly,** ad. inviolabilmente.
sacredness, *–nĕs*, s. santità, f.
sacrifice, *săk rĭfĭs*, s. sacrificio, m.; –, v. a. sacrificare; –, v. n. offrire un sacrificio.
sacrificial, *–fĭsh ăl*, a. di sacrificio.
sacrilege, *săk rĭlĕj*, s. sacrilegio, m.
sacrilegious, *–lĭ jŭs*, a. sacrilego.
sad, *săd*, a. mesto, triste; cattivo, meschino; bruno; **–ly,** ad. tristemente.
sadden, *săd n*, v. a. attristare.
saddle, *săd l*, s. sella, f.; –, v. a. sellare.
saddle-bag, *–băg*, s. bisaccia, f.
saddle-cloth, *–klŏth*, s. gualdrappa, f.
saddle-horse, *–hŏrs*, s. cavallo da sella,
saddler, *săd lŭr*, s. sellaio, m. [m.
saddlery, *–lŭrĭ*, s. selleria, f.
sadness, *săd nĕs*, s. tristezza, f.
safe, *sāf*, a. salvo, sicuro; felice; **–ly,** ad. salvamente; –, s. guardavivande, m., dispensa, f.; **– and sound,** sano e salvo.
safe-conduct, *–kŏn dŭkt*, s. salvacondotto, m.
safe-guard, *–gărd*, s. salvaguardia, f.
safety, *sāf tĭ*, s. salvezza, f.; sicurezza, f.; salute, f. [rezza, f.
safety-valve, *–vălv*, s. valvola di sicu-
saffron, *săf frŏn*, s. zafferano, m.; –, a. di color di zafferano.
sagacious, *săgā shŭs*, a. sagace; astuto; **–ly,** ad. sagacemente. [f.
sagacity, *–găs tĭtĭ*, s. sagacità, f.; astuzia,
sage, *sāj*, s. (bot.) salvia, f.; uomo savio, m.; –, a. savio, saggio; **–ly,** ad. savia
sago, *sā gō*, s. sago, m. [mente.
sail, *sāl*, s. vela, f.; nave, f.; ala, f.; –, v. a. & n. veleggiare, fare vela, navigare; imbarcarsi.
sailer, *–ŭr*, s. vascello, naviglio, m.

sailing, *–ing,* s. navigazione, f.; veleggia-
sailor, *–ar,* s. marinaro, m. [mento, m.
saint, *sānt,* s. santo, m.; santa, f.
saint, *–,* **sainted,** *–ĕd,* **saintly,** *–lĭ,* ad. santamente. [*–,* per l'amor di Dio.
sake, *sāk,* s. causa, cagione, f.; **for God's**
salable, *sāʹlăbl,* a. da vendersi, vendibile.
salad, *sāʹlăd,* s. insalata, f.
salad-bowl, *–bōl,* s. insalatiera, f.
salad-oil, *–oil,* s. olio d'uliva, m. [f.
salamander, *sālʹămănd̆ăr,* s. salamandra,
salary, *sālʹărĭ,* s. salario, m., mercede, f.
sale, *sāl,* s. vendita, f.; incanto pubblico, m.
saleable, *sāʹlăbl,* a. vendibile. [f. pl.
sale-goods, *–gŏdz,* s. pl. merci di scarto,
salesman, *–zʹmăn,* s. rigattiere, m.
salient, *sāʹlĭĕnt,* a. saliente; palpitante.
saline, *sālʹīn',* a. salino, di sale.
saliva, *sălīʹvă,* s. saliva, f.
sallow, *sălʹlō,* a. pallido, smorto.
sally, *sălʹlĭ,* s. sortita, scappata, f.; escursione, f.; *–,* v. n. (mil.) uscir de' ripari.
salmon, *sămʹŭn,* s. salmone, m. (pesce).
salmon-trout, *–trout,* s. trota del sapore del salmone, f.
saloon, *sălōnʹ,* s. sala grande, f.
salt, *sălt,* s. sale, m.; (fig.) senno, genio, m.; *–,* a. salato; *–,* v. a. salare.
salt-cellar, *–sĕlʹlăr,* s. saliera, f. [m.
salting-tub, *–ing tŭb,* s. bossolo del sale,
saltness, *–nĕs,* s. salsezza, f.
saltpetre, *–pēʹtăr,* s. salnitro, nitro, m.
salt-works, *–wŭrks,* s. pl. salina, f.
salubrious, *sălūʹbrĭŭs,* a. salubre.
salubrity, *–brĭtĭ,* s. salubrità, sanità, f.
salutary, *sālʹūtărĭ,* a. salutare.
salutation, *–tāʹshŭn,* s. salutazione, f.; saluto, m. [tare.
salute, *sălūtʹ,* s. saluto, m.; *–,* v. a. salu-
salvage, *sālʹvăj,* s. premio per salvar da un naufragio, m.
salvation, *–vāʹshŭn,* s. salvamento, m.
salve, *sāv,* s. unguento, impiastro, m. [f.
salver, *sālʹvăr,* s. vassoio, m.; sottocoppa,
salvo, *sālʹvō,* s. riserbazione, f.; scusa, f.
same, *sām,* a. medesimo, stesso.
sameness, *–nĕs,* s. medesimezza, f.
sample, *sāmʹpl,* s. esemplare, modello, m.; esempio, m.; *–,* v. a. mostrare l' esempio.
sampler, *–plăr,* s. mostra, f., modello, m.
sanatory, *sānʹătŭrĭ,* a. sanitario.
sanctification, *săngktĭfĭkāʹshŭn,* s. santificazione, f.
sanctify, *săngkʹtĭfī,* v. a. santificare.
sanctimonious, *–mōʹnĭŭs,* a. santo; ipocrito. [f.; santità, f.
sanctimony, *săngkʹtĭmŭnĭ,* s. santimonia,
sanction, *săngkʹshŭn,* s. sanzione, f.; *–,* v. a. dar sanzione.
sanctity, *săngkʹtĭtĭ,* s. santità, f.
sanctuary, *săngkʹtūărĭ,* s. santuario, m.; asilo, m. [coprire di sabbia.
sand, *sănd,* s. arena, sabbia, f.; *–,* v. a.
sandal, *sănʹdăl,* s. sandalo, zoccolo, m.
sand-bank, *sănd'băngk,* s. banco di rena,
sanded, *–ĕd,* a. sabbionoso. [m.
sand-pit, *–pĭt,* s. cava di sabbione, f.
sand-stone, *–stōn,* s. pietra arenaria, f.
sandwich, *–wĭch,* s. pane bianco unto con burro e fette di carne, m.
sandy, *sănʹdĭ,* a. sabbioso, arenoso.
sane, *sān,* a. sano.
sanguinary, *săngʹgwĭnărĭ,* a. sanguinario.
sanguine, *săngʹgwĭn,* a. sanguigno.
sanguineness, *–nĕs,* s. ardore, m.
sanguineous, *–gwĭnʹĕŭs,* a. sanguinoso.
sanitary, *sănʹĭtărĭ,* a. sanitario.
sanity, *–ĭtĭ,* s. stato perfetto di mente, m.
sap, *săp,* s. succhio, sugo, m.; *–,* v. a. zappare.
sapient, *sāʹpĭĕnt,* a. sapiente. [m.
sapling, *săpʹlĭng,* s. arboscello, piantone,
sapper, *săpʹpăr,* s. zappatore, m.
sapphire, *săfʹfīr,* s. zaffiro, m.
sarcasm, *sārʹkăzm,* s. sarcasmo, m,
sarcastic(al), *–kăsʹtĭk(ăl),* a. sarcastico; **–ally,** ad. satiricamente.
sarcenet, *sārsʹnĕt,* s. taffetà, f.
sarcophagus, *–kŏfʹăgŭs,* s. sarcofago, m.
sardine, *sārʹdĭn,* s. sardina, f.
sash, *săsh,* s. cinto di seta, m., cintura, f.
sash-window, *–wĭndō,* s. finestra levatoia o a cataratta, f.
Satan, *sāʹtăn,* s. Satana, m.
satanic(al), *sătănʹĭk(ăl),* a. satanico. [m.
satchel, *săchʹĕl,* s. sacchetto, sacchettino,
sate, *sāt,* **satiate,** *sāʹshĭāt,* v. a. saziare, satollare.
satellite, *sătʹĕlīt,* s. satellite, m.
satiety, *sătīʹĕtĭ,* s. sazietà, f.
satin, *sătʹĭn,* s. raso, m. (drappo). [f.
satinet, *–nĕt,* s. stoffa di seta assai leggiera,
satire, *sătʹīr,* s. satira, f.
satiric(al), *–tĭrʹĭk(ăl),* a. satirico; **–ally,** ad. satiricamente.
satirist, *sătʹĭrĭst,* s. scrittore di satire, m.
satirize, *–rīz,* v. a. satireggiare. [f.
satisfaction, *–făkʹshŭn,* s. sodisfazione,
satisfactorily, *–făkʹtŭrĭlĭ,* ad. d' una maniera sodisfacente.
satisfactory, *–tŭrĭ,* a. sodisfattorio.
satisfy, *sătʹĭsfī,* v. a. & n. sodisfare, dar sodisfazione; contentare.
satrap, *sāʹtrăp,* s. satrapo, m.
saturate, *sāʹtūrāt,* v. a. saziare.
Saturday, *sāʹtŭrdā,* s. sabato, m.
saturnine, *sāʹtŭrnĭn,* a. malinconico,
satyr, *sāʹtŭr,* s. satiro, m. [triste.
sauce, *sās,* s. salsa, f.; (am.) legume, m.; *–,* v. a. acconciare con salsa. [m.
saucer, *sāʹsăr,* s. piattello, m.; scodellino,
saucily, *–sĭlĭ,* ad. impertinentemente.
sauciness, *–sĭnĕs,* s. impudenza, f.
saucy, *sāʹsĭ,* a. insolente.
saunter, *sănʹtăr,* v. n. andar ramingo.
saunterer, *–ăr,* s. ozioso, vagabondo, m.
sausage, *sāʹsăj,* s. salsiccia, f.
savage, *sălvʹăj,* a. salvatico, crudele; **–ly,** ad. alla salvatica; *–,* s. selvaggio, m.
savageness, *–nĕs,* **savagery,** *–ărĭ,* s. salvatichezza, f.
savanna(h), *săvănʹnă,* s. prateria, f.
save, *sāv,* v. a. salvare; risparmiare; conservare; *–,* pr. & ad. salvo, eccetto che, fuorchè.

save-all, *–ôl,* s. canna da accendere, f., accenditoio, m.
saveloy, *sav′ĕloi,* s. cervellata, f.
saver, *sā′vŭr,* s. salvatore, m.; risparmiatore, m.
saving, *–vĭng,* a. economo, parco; –, pr. salvo, eccetto; **–ly,** ad. con risparmio, parcamente; **–s,** s. pl. risparmio, m.; riserva, f. [parmio, f.
savings-bank, *–z bângk,* s. cassa di ris-
Saviour, *sā′vyŭr,* s. Salvatore, Redentore, m.
savour, *sā′vŭr,* s. sapore, m.; gusto, m.; odore, m.; –, v. a. saporare; sentire. [m.
savouriness, *–ĭnĕs,* s. sapore, buon gusto,
savoury, *–ŭrĭ,* a. saporoso.
saw, *sâ,* s. sega, f.; –, v. a. segare.
saw-dust, *–dŭst,* s. segatura, f.
saw-fish, *–fĭsh,* s. sega marina, f.
saw-mill, *–mĭl,* s. mulino da segare, m.
sawyer, *–yŭr,* s. segatore, m.
say, *sā,* v. a. & n. ir. dire; narrare, raccontare; –, s. detto, m.
saying, *–ĭng,* s. dizione, f.; proverbio, m.
scab, *skăb,* s. scabbia, rogna, f.; birbone, m.
scabbard, *–bŭrd,* s. fodero, m.; guaina, f.
scabbiness, *–bĭnĕs,* s. rogna, f.
scabby, *skăb′bĭ,* **scabious,** *skā′bĭŭs,* a. scabbioso.
scaffold, *skăf′fŭld,* s. palco, catafalco, m.
scaffolding, *–ĭng,* s. struttura di palchi, f.; galleria, f.
scald, *skôld,* s. tigna, f.; –, v. a. scottare.
scalding-hot, *–ĭng hŏt,* a. bollente, fervente.
scale, *skāl,* s. bilancia, f.; guscio, m.; (mus.) solfa, f.; saggiuolo, m.; **pair of –s,** s. bilancia, f.; –, v. a. scalare; –, v. n. scorticarsi. [da scalare, f.
scaling-ladder, *skā′lĭng lădăr,* s. scala
scallion, *skăl′yŭn,* s. scalogno, m., cipollina, f. [tagliare a festone.
scallop, *skăl′lŏp,* s. petonciano, m.; –, v. a.
scalp, *skălp,* s. pericranio, m.; –, v. a. levare via il pericranio.
scaly, *skā′lĭ,* a. scaglioso, squammoso.
scamp, *skămp,* s. mascalzone, m.
scamper, *skăm′pŭr,* v. n. fuggire via.
scan, *skăn,* v. a. misurare un verso, scandire; esaminare. [fama, f.
scandal, *skăn′dăl,* s. scandalo, m.; **–ize,** v. a. scandalizzare.
scandalous, *–dălŭs,* a. scandaloso, infame; **–ly,** ad. scandalosamente.
scant, *skănt,* a. povero, piccolo; ristretto; scarso; parco, avaro. [mente.
scantily, *–tĭlĭ,* ad. parcamente; meschina-
scantiness, *–tĭnĕs,* s. scarsezza, strettezza, f.; insufficienza, f.
scantling, *skănt′tlĭng,* s. pezzetta, f. [m.
scape-goat, *skāp′gōt,* s. capro emissario,
scape-grace, *–grās,* s. furfante, ribaldo, m. [trizzare.
scar, *skăr,* s. cicatrice, f.; –, v. a. cica-
scarce, *skărs,* a. raro; **–ly,** ad. scarsamente, appena.
scarcity, *–tĭ,* s. scarsità, f.
scare, *skăr,* v. a. spaventare, far paura.
scarecrow. *–krō,* s. spauracchio, m.
scarf, *skărf,* s. ciarpa, cravatta lunga, f.
scarf-pin, *–pĭn,* s. ago della cravatta, m.
scarify, *skăr′rĭfī,* v. a. scarificare.
scarlatina, *skărlătī′nă,* s. febbre scarlattina, f.
scarlet, *skăr′lĕt,* a. & s. scarlatto (m.).
scarlet-fever, *–fēvŭr,* s. febbre scarlatscarp, *skărp,* s. (mil.) scarpa, f. [tina, f.
scat, *skăt,* s. scossa di pioggia, f.
scatter, *skăt′tŭr,* v.a. spandere, dispergere.
scavenger, *skăv′ĕnjŭr,* s. paladino, m.
scene, *sēn,* s. scena, f.; teatro, m.
scenery, *–ĕrĭ,* s. vista, f.; rappresentazione, f.; scena, f.
scenic(al), *sĕn′ĭk(ăl),* a. scenico; teatrale.
scent, *sĕnt,* s. odore, sentore, m.; odorato, m.; fiuto, m.; –, v. a. odorare; fiutare; profumare. [d' odore, f.
scent-bottle, *–bŏttl,* s. boccetta da spirito
scentless, *–lĕs,* a. inodorabile; senza
sceptic, *skĕp′tĭk,* s. scettico, m. [fiuto.
sceptical, *–ăl,* a. scettico.
scepticism, *–ĭzĭzm,* s. scetticismo, m.
sceptre, *sĕp′tŭr,* s. scettro, m.
schedule, *shĕd′ūl,* s. cedola, f.; cartuccia. f.; polizza, f.
scheme, *skēm,* s. piano, disegno, m.; modello, m.; –, v. a. progettare, disegnare.
schemer, *–ŭr,* s. inventore, m.
schism, *sĭzm,* s. scisma, f.; divisione, separazione, f. [tico, m.
schismatic(al), *sĭzmăt′ĭk(ăl),* s. scisma-
scholar, *skŏl′ŭr,* s. scolare, m.; letterato, m.
scholarship, *–shĭp,* s. dottrina, scienza, f.
scholastic, *skŏlăs′tĭk,* a. scolastico.
school, *skōl,* s. scuola, f.; –, v. a. insegnare. [m.
school-boy, *–bŏĭ,* s. scolare, m.; studente,
schooling, *–ĭng,* s. insegnamento, m.
school-master, *–măstŭr,* s. maestro di scuola, m. [scuola, f.
school-mistress, *–mĭstrĕs,* s. maestra di
schooner, *skōn′ŭr,* s. goletta, f.
sciatica, *sīăt′ĭkă,* s. (med.) sciatica, f.
science, *sī′ĕns,* s. scienza, f.; dottrina, f.
scientific, *–tĭf′ĭk,* a. scientifico, dotto; **–ly,** ad. scientificamente.
scimitar, *sĭm′ĭtŭr,* s. scimitarra, f.
scintillate, *sĭn′tĭlāt,* v. n. scintillare.
scintillation, *–lā′shŭn,* s. scintillazione, f.
sciolist, *sī′ŏlĭst,* s. semidotto, m.
scion, *sī′ŏn,* s. rimessiticcio, ramicello, m.
scission, *sĭzh′ŭn,* s. scissione, f.; separazione, f.
scissors, *sĭz′zŭrs,* s. pl. forbici, f. pl.
scoff, *skŏf,* s. scherno, m., burla, f.; –, v. a. beffare, burlare, schernire.
scoffer, *–fŭr,* s. schernitore, beffatore, m.
scoffingly, *–fĭngl̆ĭ,* ad. burlescamente.
scold, *skōld,* v. a. & n. rabbuffare; contendere; –, s. riottosa, f.
sconce, *skŏns,* s. candelabro, m.
scoop, *skōp,* s. paletta, f.; **gottazza a mano,** f.; –, v. a. scavare.
scope, *skōp,* s. scopo, m.; segno, m.; disegno, m.; fine, m.; libertà, f., campo, m.

scorbutic, *skôrbū'tĭk,* a. scorbutico.
scorch, *skôrch,* v. a. & n. riardere; abbruciacchiare, abbronzare.
score, *skôr,* s. conto, m.; scotto, m.; taglia, f.; ventina, f.; risguardo, rispetto, m.; ragione, f.; —, v. a. segnare, notare; mettere in conto.
scorer, *–ur,* s. marcatore, m.
scoria, *skô'rĭă,* s. scoria, f.
scorn, *skôrn,* s. sdegno, disprezzo, m.; —, v. a. & n. sdegnare, dispregiare.
scornful, *–fŭl,* a. sdegnoso; **–ly,** ad. dispregevolmente.
scorpion, *skôr'pĭŭn,* s. scorpione, m.
scot, *skŏt,* s. scotto, m.; parte, porzione, f.
scotch, *skŏch,* s. piccol taglio, tagliuzzo, m.; —, v. a. tagliare la superfizie.
scot-free, *skŏt'frē,* a. immune, franco.
scoundrel, *skŏun'drĕl,* s. briccone, m.
scoundrelly, *–drĕlĭ,* a. da gaglioffo, da briccone. [f.
scoundrelism, *–drĕlĭzm,* s. scelleraggine,
scour, *skŏur,* v. a. & n. forbire; netiare; fregare. [—, v. a. sferzare; punire.
scourge, *skŭrj,* s. sferza, f.; gastigo, m.;
scout, *skŏut,* s. spia, m.; battistrada, m.; vedetta, f.; naviglio veloce, m.; —, v. n. battere le strade; fare la scoperta.
scowl, *skŏul,* s. guardo arcigno, m.; —, v. n. mostrar un viso arcigno.
scowlingly, *–lĭngl̆ĭ,* ad. con viso arcigno.
scragginess, *skrăg'gĭnĕs,* s. magrezza, f.; ruvidezza, f.
scraggy, *–gĭ,* a. macilento, scarno.
scramble, *skrăm'bl,* v. n. aggrappare; rampicare; —, s. sorta di gioco fanciullesco, f.; disputa, f. [rimasuglio, m.
scrap, *skrăp,* s. pezzo, frammento, m.;
scrape, *skrāp,* v. a. raschiare, grattare; —, v. n. strimpellare, raspare, razzolare; —, s. difficoltà, f. [tivo sonatore, m.
scraper, *skrā'pur,* s. rastiachino, m.; cat-
scraping, *–pĭng,* s. raschiatura, f.
scratch, *skrăch,* v. a. grattare, graffiare; cancellare; —, s. graffiatura, f.
scrawl, *skrôl,* v. a. scarabocchiare; —, s. scarabocchio, m., cattiva mano, f.
scrawler, *–ur,* s. cattivo scrittore, m.
scream, *skrēm,* **screech,** *skrēch,* v. n. gridar con voce acuta; —, s. grido, m.; stridore, m.
screech-owl, *skrēch'ôl,* s. civetta, f.
screen, *skrēn,* s. ricovero, m.; paravento, m.; vaglio da sabbia, m.; —, v. a. coprire; nascondere; proteggere; crivellare.
screw, *skrô,* s. vite, f.; **female —,** vite femmina, f.; **male —,** maschio d' una vite, m.; —, v. a. fare entrare girando; (fig.) spremere.
screw-driver, *–drīvur,* s. cacciavite, m.
screw-nut, *–nŭt,* s. chiocciola, f.
screw-steamer, *–stēmur,* s. vapore a vite propellente, m. [s. scarabocchio, m.
scribble, *skrĭb'bl,* v. a. scarabocchiare; —,
scribbler, *–blur,* s. scrittoraccio, m.
scribe, *skrīb,* s. scriba, m.; scrivano, m.
scrimmage, *skrĭm'mĕj,* s. aggrappamento, m.; parapiglia, f.
scrip, *skrĭp,* s. bisaccia, f., sacchetto, m.; cedola, m.
scriptural, *skrĭp'tūrăl,* a. della scrittura sacra. [sacra, f.
Scripture, *skrĭp'tur (–chur),* s. scrittura
scrivener, *skrĭv'ĕnur,* s. scrivano, m.; notaro, m.; sensale, m.
scrofula, *skrŏf'ūlă,* s. scrofola, f.
scrofulous, *–ŭlŭs,* a. scrofoloso.
scroll, *skrōl,* s. ruolo (di carta), m.
scrub, *skrŭb,* v. a. strofinare; fregare ben bene; —, s. gaglioffo, m.; scopa, f.
scruple, *skrō'pl,* s. scrupolo, m.; —, v. n. fariscrupolo; dubbiare. [f.
scrupulosity, *–pūlŏs'ĭtĭ,* s. scrupolosità,
scrupulous, *skrō'pūlŭs,* a. scrupoloso; **–ly,** ad. scrupolosamente. [nare.
scrutinise, *–tĭnīz,* v. a. scrutinare; esami-
scrutiny, *–tĭnĭ,* s. scrutinio, m.; ricercamento, m.
scud, *skŭd,* v. a. fuggir via.
scuffle, *skŭf'fl,* s. baruffa, f.; contesa, rissa, f.; —, v. n. abbaruffarsi; azzuffarsi, riottare.
scull, *skŭl,* s. remo, m.; —, v. a. remare.
scullery, *–lŭrĭ,* s. lavatoio, m.
scullion, *–yŭn,* s. guattero, m.; guattera, f.
sculptor, *skŭlp'tur,* s. scultore, m.
sculpture, *skŭlp'tur (–chur),* s. scultura, f., intaglio, m.; —, v. a. scolpire, intagliare.
scum, *skŭm,* s. spuma, f.; feccia, f.; —, v. a. schiumare. [f.
scurf, *skŭrf,* s. tigna, f.; crosta (di piaga),
scurfy, *–fĭ,* a. tignoso, scabbioso.
scurrility, *skŭrrĭl'ĭtĭ,* s. scurrilità, f.
scurrilous, *skŭr'rĭlŭs,* a. ingiurioso; vile, basso; **–ly,** ad. in modo abusivo.
scurvily, *–vĭlĭ,* ad. vilmente.
scurviness, *–vĭnĕs,* s. cattiveria, malignità, viltà, f. [ribaldo, vile.
scurvy, *–vĭ,* s. scorbuto, m.; —, a. cattivo,
scutcheon, *skŭch'ŭn,* s. scudo, m.
scuttle, *skŭt'tl,* s. gran paniere, m.; —, v. n. andare qua e là.
scythe, *sīth,* s. falce, f.
sea, *sē,* s. mare, oceano, m.; onda, f.; **heavy —,** mare tempestoso.
sea-board, *–bôrd,* a. verso il mare.
sea-breeze, *–brēz,* s. vento impetuoso, m.
sea-coast, *–kōst,* s. costa del mare, f.
sea-fight, *–fīt,* s. combattimento navale, m.
sea-green, *–grēn,* a. colore del mare, m.
sea-gull, *–gŭl,* s. mugnaio, m. (uccello).
sea-horse, *–hôrs,* s. cavallo marino, m.
seal, *sēl,* s. sigillo, m.; —, v. a. sigillare.
sealing-wax, *–ĭng wăks,* s. ceralacca, f.
seam, *sēm,* s. cucitura, f.; congiuntura, f.; —, v. a. cucire; giungere.
seaman, *sē'măn,* s. marinaio, m.
seamanship, *–shĭp,* s. nautica, f.
seamstress, *sēm'strĕs,* s. cucitrice, f.
seamy, *sēm'ĭ,* a. pieno di cuciture, cucito.
sea-piece, *sē'pēs,* s. marina, f.; veduta di mare, f.
sea-port, *–pôrt,* s. porto di mare, m.
sear, *sēr,* v. a. arrossare con ferro rovente.
search, *sŭrch,* v. a. cercare, visitare; esa-

minare; frugare, frugacchiare; provare; **–**, s. inchiesta, ricerca, inquisizione, f.
search-light, *–lit*, s. riflessore elettrico, m.
sea-shore, *sē shōr*, s. costa del mare, f.
sea-sick, *–sik*, a. marezziato.
sea-sickness, *–siknĕs*, s. mal di mare, m.
sea-side, *–sīd*, s. lido del mare, m.
season, *sē zn*, s. stagione, f.; tempo opportuno, m.; condimento, m.; **–**, v. a. condire; accostumare; **–**, v. n. essere opportuno. [tuno.
seasonable, *–ăbl*, a. di stagione; oppor-
seasonably, *–ăblē*, ad. a proposito.
seasoning, *–ing*, s. condimento, m.
seat, *sēt*, s. sedia, f.; seggio, m.; situazione, f.; **–**, v. a. situare; collocare; stabilire.
sea-term, *sē tûrm*, s. termine di marina, m. [parte del mare.
seaward, *–wărd*, a. verso il mare, della
sea-weed, *–wēd*, s. (bot.) alga, f.
sea-worthy, *–wûrthē*, a. **(of ships)** nasecant, *sē kănt*, s. secante, f. [vigabile.
secede, *sēsēd'*, v. n. ritirarsi; separarsi.
secession, *–sĕsh'ŭn*, s. separazione, f.
seclude, *–klōd'*, v. a. escludere; eccettuare.
seclusion, *–klō'zhŭn*, s. esclusione, f.
second, *sĕk'ŭnd*, a. secondo; **–ly,** ad. secondamente; **–**, s. secondo, m.; difensore, m.; sessantesima parte (d' un minuto, d' un grado), f.; **–**, v. a. secondare. [dine.
secondarily, *–ărĭlē*, ad. nel secondo or-
secondary, *–ărē*, s. secondario.
second-hand, *–hănd*, a. d'antiquario.
secrecy, *sē krĕsē*, s. segretezza, f.
secret, *–krĕt*, a. & s. segreto (m.); **–ly,** ad. segretamente.
secretary, *sĕk' rētărē*, s. segretario, m.
secretaryship, *–shĭp*, s. uffizio di segretario, segretariato, m.
secrete, *sēkrēt'*, v. a. nascondere; separare.
secretion, *–krē shŭn*, s. separazione, f.
secretive, *–krē tĭv*, a. misterioso.
sect, *sĕkt*, s. setta, f. [settario, m.
sectarian, *–tā rĭăn*, **sectary,** *sĕk' tărē*, s.
section, *sĕk' shŭn*, s. sezione, f.
secular, *sĕk' ūlăr*, a. secolare; laico.
secularise, *sĕk' ūlărīz*, v. a. secolarizzare.
secularity, *–lăr' ĭtē*, s. cose mondane, f. pl.
secure, *–kūr'*, a. sicuro, salvo; **–ly,** ad. sicuramente; **–**, v. a. salvare; preservare; assicurare. [malleveria, f.; difesa, f.
security, *–kūr' ĭtē*, s. sicurtà, sicurezza, f.;
sedan, *sēdăn'*, s. sedia portatile, f.
sedate, *–dāt'*, a. sedato, tranquillo; **–ly,** ad. tranquillamente.
sedateness, *–nĕs*, s. tranquillità, f.
sedative, *sĕd' ătĭv*, a. calmante.
sedentary, *–tărē*, a. sedentario.
sedge, *sĕj*, s. giunco, m.
sediment, *sĕd' ĭmĕnt*, s. sedimento, m.; posatura, feccia, f. [f.
sedition, *–dĭsh' ŭn*, s. sedizione, f.; fazione,
seditious, *–ŭs*, a. sedizioso; **–ly,** ad. sediziosamente. [zione, f.
seditiousness, *–nĕs*, s. dispostezza a sedi-
seduce, *–dūs'*, v. a. sedurre; corrompere.
seducer, *–dū' sŭr*, s. seduttore, m.

seduction, *–dŭk' shŭn*, s. seduzione, f.
seductive, *–tĭv*, a. seducente.
sedulous, *sĕd' ūlŭs*, a. assiduo; **–ly,** ad. assiduamente.
see, *sē*, v. a. ir. vedere; comprendere, conoscere; osservare; scoprire; **–**, v. n. ir. aver l' occhio; informarsi; esser attento; **–**, s. seggio episcopale, m.
seed, *sēd*, s. seme, m., semenza, sementa, f.; **–**, v. n. granire, tallire.
seed-bed, (--garden, --plot), *–bĕd*, (*–gărdn, –plŏt*), s. semenzaio, m.
seedling, *–lĭng*, s. pianticella, f. [m.
seedsman, *–z măn*, s. mercante di semi,
seed-time, *–tīm*, s. tempo del seminare o della sementa, m. [loso.
seedy, *sēd' ē*, a. pieno di granelli, granel-
seeing, *sē ĭng*, s. vedere, m.; vista, f.; **–(that),** c. poichè, mentre chè.
seek, *sēk*, v. a. ir. cercare; domandare; **–**, v. n. ir. sforzarsi, adoperarsi.
seem, *sēm*, v. n. parere, sembrare.
seeming, *–ing*, a. apparente; **–ly,** ad. in apparenza; **–**, s. apparenza, f.
seemliness, *–lĭnĕs*, s. decenza, f.
seemly, *–lĭ*, a. decente; convenevole.
seer, *sē ŭr*, s. profeta, indovino, m.
see-saw, *sē sâ*, s. altalena, f.; **–**, v. n. altalenare, cullare.
seethe, *sēth*, v. a. & n. far bollire; bollire.
segar, *sēgār'*, s. sigaro, m.
segment, *sĕg' mĕnt*, s. segmento, m.
seine-net, *sān' nĕt*, s. (mar.) scorticheria, f.
seize, *sēz*, v. a. prendere, pigliare; sequestrare, staggire.
seizure, *sē zhŭr*, s. sequestro, m.
seldom, *sĕl' dŭm*, ad. raramente.
select, *sēlĕkt'*, v. a. eleggere; **–**, a. scelto.
selection, *–lĕk' shŭn*, s. scelta, f.
self, *sĕlf*, pn. stesso, proprio; **oneself,** sè stesso. [di sè stesso, f.
self-command, *–kŏmmănd*, s. padronanza
self-conceit, *–kŏnsēt*, s. presunzione, f.
self-confidence, *–kŏnfĭdĕns*, s. confidenza nel proprio merito &c., f.
self-defence, *–dēfĕns*, s. difesa propria, f.
self-denial, *–dēnīăl*, s. astinenza, f.; mortificazione, f.
self-evident, *–ĕvĭdĕnt*, a. evidente.
self-interest, *–ĭntĕrĕst*, s. interesse proselfish, *–ĭsh*, a. interessato, m. [prio, m.
selfishness, *–ĭshnĕs*, s. proprio interesse, m.; amor proprio, m.
self-love, *–lŭv*, s. amor proprio, m.
self-opinionated, *–ŏpĭnŭnātĕd*, a. testardo. [sopra sè stesso, m.
self-possession, *–pŏzzĕshŭn*, s. impero
self-respect, *–rēspĕkt*, s. stima di sè medesimo, f.
self-same, *–sām*, pn. quello stesso.
self-seeking, *–sēkĭng*, a. egoistico.
self-styled, *–stīld*, a. sedicente.
self-taught, *–tât*, a. insegnato da sè stesso.
self-willed, *–wĭld*, a. ostinato.
sell, *sĕl*, v. a. ir. vendere; trafficare; **–**, s. inganno, m., furberia, f.
seller, *–ŭr*, s. venditore, mercante, m.

selling-off, *–ing ŏf,* s. vendita a ribasso, f.
selvage, *sĕl'vāj,* s. orlo, m.; corda (del panno), f. [semaforo, m.
semaphore, *sĕm'āfŏr,* s. telegrafo marino,
semblance, *sĕm'blăns,* s. somiglianza, apparenza, f. [f.
semibreve, *sĕm'ibrēv,* s. (mus.) semibreve,
semicircle, *–sûrkl,* s. semicircolo, m.
semicircular, *–sûr'kūlăr,* a. semicircolare.
semicolon, *–kō'lŏn,* s. punto e virgola, m.
seminary, *sĕm'inări,* s. seminario, semenzaio, m. [croma, f.
semiquaver, *–kwāvăr,* s. (mus.) semi-
semitone, *–tōn,* s. (mus.) mezzo tuono, m.
sempstress, *vedi* **seamstress.**
senate, *sĕn'āt,* s. senato, m. [senato, f.
senate-house, *–hāus,* s. assemblea del
senator, *sĕn'ātŏr,* s. senatore, m.
senatorial, *–tō'riāl,* a. senatorio.
send, *sĕnd,* v. a. ir. mandare; inviare; spedire; accordare; produrre.
sender, *–ăr,* s. mandatore, inviatore, m.
seneschal, *sĕn'eshāl,* s. siniscalco, m.
senile, *sē'nīl,* a. senile, vecchio.
senior, *sēn'yŭr,* s. seniore, m.
seniority, *–nŏr'ĭti,* s. priorità, anzianità, f.
senna, *sĕn'nā,* s. sena, f.
sennight, *sĕn'nīt,* s. sette giorni e notti, pl.
sensation, *sĕnsā'shăn,* s. sensazione, f.
sense, *sĕns,* s. senso, m.; sentimento, m.; intelletto, giudizio, m.; senno, m.
senseless, *–lĕs,* a. insensato; **–ly,** ad. senza giudizio. [pazzia, f.
senselessness, *–lĕsnĕs,* s. stoltezza,
sensibility, *–sĭbĭl'ĭti,* s. sensibilità, f.
sensible, *sĕn'sĭbl,* a. sensibile; giudizioso.
sensibly, *–sĭblĭ,* ad. sensibilmente.
sensitive, *–sĭtĭv,* a. sensitivo; **– plant,** s. sensitiva, f. [sualmente.
sensual, *–shăl,* a. sensuale; **–ly,** ad. sen-
sensualist, *–ĭst,* s. uomo voluttuoso, m.
sensuality, *–shălĭ'ĭti,* s. sensualità, f.; voluttà, libidine, f.
sentence, *sĕn'tĕns,* s. sentenza, f.; decisione, f.; motto, m.; **–,** v. a. condannare.
sententious, *–tĕn'shŭs,* a. sentenzioso; **–ly,** ad. sentenziosamente. [opinione, f.
sentiment, *sĕn'timĕnt,* s. sentimento, m.,
sentimental, *–mĕn'tăl,* a. sentimentale.
sentinel, *sĕn'tĭnĕl,* **sentry,** *–trĭ,* s. sentinella, f. [tinella, m.
sentry-box, *sĕn'trĭ bŏks,* s. casotto di sen-
separable, *sĕp'ărăbl,* a. separabile.
separate, *sĕp'ărāt,* v. a. & n. separare; separarsi; **–,** a. separato; **–ly,** ad. a parte.
separation, *–rā'shăn,* s. separazione, f.
sepoy, *sē'pŏi,* s. soldato delle Indie orientali, m.
September, *sĕptĕm'bŭr,* s. settembre, m.
septennial, *–tĕn'niăl,* a. del età di sette anni. [genario, m.
septuagenarian, *–tŭājĕnā'rĭăn,* s. settua-
sepulchral, *sĕpŭl'krăl,* a. sepolcrale.
sepulchre, *sĕp'ŭlkŭr,* s. sepolcro, m.
sepulture, *–ŭltŭr,* s. sepoltura, f. [f.
sequel, *sē'kwĕl,* s. sequela, f.; conseguenza,
sequence, *–kwĕns,* s. seguenza, serie, f.
sequester, *sēkwĕs'tăr,* **sequestrate,** *–trāt,* v. a. sequestrare, staggire.
sequestration, *–trā'shăn,* s. sequestro, m.
seraglio, *–rāl'yō,* s. serraglio, m.
seraph, *sĕr'ăf,* s. serafino, m.
serenade, *sĕrĕnād',* s. serenata, f.; **–,** v. a. fare una serenata. [nità.
serene, *–rēn',* a. sereno; **–ly,** ad. con sere-
serenity, *–rĕn'ĭti,* s. serenità, f.
serf, *sûrf,* s. schiavo, m.
serge, *sûrj,* s. rascia, saia, f. (panno).
sergeant, serjeant, *sär'jĕnt,* s. sergente, birro; avvocato, m.
serial, *sē'rĭăl,* s. novella o storia publicata in fascicoli periodici, f.; **–,** a. appartenente ad una serie.
series, *sē'rēz,* s. serie, seguenza, f.
serious, *sē'rĭŭs,* a. serio, grave; **–ly,** ad. seriamente, davvero,
sermon, *sûr'mŏn,* s. sermone, m., predica,
sermonise, –ize, v. a. sermoneggiare. [f.
serous, *sē'rŭs,* a. acqueo.
serpent, *sûr'pĕnt,* s. serpe, f., serpente, m.
serpentine, *–in,* a. & s. serpentino (m.).
serrated, *sĕr'rātĕd,* a. dentato.
serum, *sē'rŭm,* s. siero, m. [serva, f.
servant, *sûr'vănt,* s. servo, servitore, m.;
serve, *sûrv,* v. a. servire; assistere; **–,** v. n. essere in servizio; durare; accomodarsi; esser propizio; **to – a warrant,** cattturare, arrestare,
service, *sûr'vĭs,* s. servizio, benefizio, m.; vantaggio, comodo, m.; impiego, m.
serviceable, *–ăbl,* a. utile, comodo; officioso. [mente.
servile, *–vīl,* a. servile; **–ly,** ad. servil-
servility, *–vĭl'ĭti,* s. servillità, f.
servitude, *–vĭtūd,* s. servitù, schiavitù, f.
session, *sĕsh'ŭn,* s. sessione, f.; assemblea de' giudici, f.
set, *sĕt,* v. a. & n. ir. mettere, collocare, porre; fissare, stabilire; affermare; tramontare; **(of the sun)** sommergersi; coagularsi, rappigliarsi; applicarsi; **to – an example,** dare esempio; **to – on fire,** incendiare; **to – apart,** mettere a parte; **to – aside,** mettere da parte; **to – down,** depositare; notare; **to – forth,** esporre; partire; **to – on,** animare, eccitare; **to – off,** partire; abbellire; **to – out,** partire; mostrare, porre in ordine; **to – up,** elevare, stabilirse; **to – about,** cominciare a fare; **to – in,** cominciare; **to – upon,** avventarsi; **–,** s. assortimento, m.; partita di giuoco, f.; guarnitura, f.; **–,** a. fisso, posto. [m.
set-off, *–ŏf,* s. guarnizione, f., ornamento,
settee, *sĕttē',* s. piccolo canapè, m.
setter, *sĕt'tăr,* s. spia, f.; cane da fermo, m.; compositore, m.; **(–-on)** istigatore, m.
setting, *–tĭng,* s. collocazione, f.; **– of the sun,** tramonto del sole, occaso, m.
settle, *sĕt'tl,* v. a. stabilire; fissare; ordinare, aggiustare; calmare; **–,** v. n. posarsi, rassettarsi; stanziarsi; andare a fondo; fissarsi, determinarsi; calmarsi.
settlement, *–mĕnt,* s. stabilimento, m.;

domicilio, m.; colonia, f.; patto, accordo, m.; feccia, f.

settler, *–lər,* s. colono, m.

set-to, *sĕt tō´,* s. conflitto, m., disputa, f.

seven, *sĕv´n,* a. sette.

sevenfold, *–fōld,* a. sette volte.

seventeen, *–tēn,* a. diciassette.

seventeenth, *–tēnth,* a. diciassettesimo.

seventh, *sĕv´nth,* a. settimo; **–ly,** ad. in settimo luogo.

seventieth, *–tēĕth,* a. settantesimo.

seventy, *–tē,* a. settanta.

sever, *sĕv´ər,* v. a. separare; **–,** v. n. far una separazione.

several, *–ərăl,* a. molti, diversi, parecchi; particolare; **–ly,** ad. separatamente.

severance, *–ərăns,* s. separazione, f.

severe, *sĕvēr´,* a. severo, rigido, duro, austero; **–ly,** ad. severamente.

severity, *–vĕr´ĭtē,* s. severità, f.

sew, *sō,* v. a. cucire; seccare; legare alla

sewer, *–ər,* s. cucitrice, f. [rustica.

sewer, *sū´ər,* s. condotto sotterraneo, m.; fogna, f. [dezza, f.

sewerage, *–ərăj,* s. pattume, m., immon-

sewing-machine, *sō´ĭng măshēn,* s. macchina da cucire, f.

sex, *sĕks,* s. sesso, m. [senne.

sexennial, *–ĕn´nĭăl,* a. di sei anni, ses-

sextant, *sĕks´tănt,* s. sestante, m.

sexton, *–tŭn,* s. beccamorti, m.; sagrestano, m.

sextuple, *–tŭpl,* a. sestuplo. [stano, m.

sexual, *–ăl,* a. sessuale. [mente.

shabbily, *shăb´ĭlē,* ad. poveramente, vil-

shabbiness, *–bĭnĕs,* s. mendicità, f.; bassezza, f. [lavaro.

shabby, *–bē,* a. stracciato; basso, vile;

shackle, *shăk´l,* v. a. mettere in ceppi; **–s,** s. pl. ceppi, m. pl.; catene, f. pl.

shad, *shăd,* s. laccia, f. (pesce).

shade, *shād,* s. ombra, f.; oscurità, f.; ricovero, m., stuoia, f.; **–,** v. a. ombrare; (fig.) proteggere.

shadiness, *shā´dĭnĕs,* s. ombra, f.

shadow, *shăd´ō,* s. ombra, f.; protezione, difesa, f.; segno, emblema, m.; **–,** v. a. ombreggiare, proteggere. [oscuro.

shadowy, *–ō,* **shady,** *shā´dē,* a. ombroso,

shaft, *shăft,* s. freccia, saetta, f., dardo, m.; m.; fusto d' una colonna, m.; timone, m.

shag, *shăg,* s. felpa, f., peluzzo, m.

shagged, *–gĕd,* **shaggy,** *–gē,* a. villoso, peloso; irsuto.

shagreen, *shăgrēn´,* s. zigrino, m.

shake, *shāk,* v. a. ir. scuotere, agitare; crollare; **–,** v. n. ir. tremare; trillare; **to – hands,** darsi la mano; **–,** s. scossa, f., trillo, m.

shaking, *shā´kĭng,* s. scossa, f., crollo, m.

shaky, *–kē,* a. vacillante, rotto.

shall, *shăl,* v. def. ir. dovere.

shallop, *shăl´lŏp,* s. (mar.) barchetta, f.

shallow, *–lō,* a. basso, poco profondo; frivolo; **–,** s. banco, m.; guado, m.

shallowness, *–nĕs,* s. poco fondo, m.; sciocchezza, f.

sham, *shăm,* a. supposto, falso, finto; **–,** s. baia, burla, f.; frode, f., inganno, m.; **–,** v. a. gabbare; ingannare. [f.

shambles, *–blz,* s. pl. macello, m., beccheria,

shambling, *–blĭng,* a. che si muove goffamente.

shame, *shām,* s. vergogna, f.; infamia, f.; **for –,** eh via, puh! **–,** v. a. svergognare, disonorare.

shamefaced, *–fāst,* a. vergognoso, confuso.

shameful, *–fŭl,* a. vergognoso; **–ly,** ad. vergognosamente. [sfacciatamente.

shameless, *–lĕs,* a. sfacciato; **–ly,** ad.

shamelessness, *–lĕsnĕs,* s. impudenza, f.

shamois, *shăm´ĭ,* s. camozza, f.

shampoo, *shămpō´,* v. a. stropicciare.

shamrock, *shăm´rŏk,* s. (bot.) trifoglio, m.

shank, *shăngk,* s. gamba, f.; stinco, m.; fusto, m.; verga (d' un' ancora), f.; cannuccia (di pippa), f.

shanty, *shăn´tĭ,* c. capanna, f.

shape, *shāp,* s. forma, figura, f.; modello, m.; **–,** v. a. formare, regolare; concepire.

shapeless, *–lĕs,* a. di brutta forma.

shapely, *–lē,* a. di bella forma.

share, *shār,* s. parte, porzione, f.; azione, f.; sorte, m.; coltro, m.; **–,** v. a. dividere, spartire; **–,** v. n. aver parte.

share-holder, *–hōldər,* s. azionario, m.

sharer, *–ər,* s. partecipante, m.

shark, *shărk,* s. pesce cane, m.

sharp, *shărp,* a. acuto, affilato; mordace, pugnente; aspro, severo, rigoroso; violento; fiero, crudele; pronto, attivo, vivace, fervido; astuto, accorto; ingegnoso; **–,** s. (mus.) bisquadro, m.

sharpen, *shărp´pn,* v. a. aguzzare, affilare.

sharper, *shărp´ər,* s. cavaliere d' industria, scroccone, m.

sharply, *–lē,* ad. acutamente, severamente; aspramente; ingeguosamente.

sharpness, *–nĕs,* s. filo, m.; punta, f.; acutezza, f.; perspicacia, f.; sottigliezza d' ingegno, f.

shatter, *shăt´tər,* v. a. fracassare; **–,** v. n. rompersi; **–,** s. scheggia, f.

shave, *shāv,* v. a. ir. radere; tosare; far la barba; spogliare. [in.

shaver, *shā´vər,* s. barbiere, m.; tosatore,

shaving, *–vĭng,* s. tosatura, f.; **–s,** pl. copponi, m. pl.

shawl, *shăl,* s. scialle, m.

she, *shē,* pn. ella, essa, quella.

sheaf, *shēf,* s. covone, m.; **–,** v. a. accovonare il grano.

shear, *shēr,* v. a. ir. tosare; **–s,** s. pl. forbicioni, m. pl., forbici, f. pl.

shearer, *–ər,* s. tosatore, m.

shearing, *–ĭng,* s. tosatura, f.

sheath, *shēth,* s. fodero (di spada), m., guaina, f.; **–,** v. a. mettere nel fodero; coprire di steccati.

shed, *shĕd,* v. a. ir. versare; spargere, spandere; **–,** s. rimessa, capanna, f.

sheen, *shēn,* s. lustro, splendore, m.

sheep, *shēp,* s. pecora, f.; pecorone, m.; alluda, f. [pecorile, m., mandra, f.

sheep-cot, *–kŏt,* **sheep-fold,** *–fōld,* s.

sheepish, *–ish,* a. timido; innocente.
sheepishness, *–nès,* s. timidità, f.; sciocchezza, f. [m.
sheep's-eye, *shîpsʼi,* s. sguardo timido,
sheep-skin, *–skin,* s. pelle di pecora, f.
sheep-walk, *–wâk,* s. pascolo, m.
sheer, *shêr,* a. puro, chiaro; semplice; –, ad. affatto; alla prima; –, v. n. fuggire via di nascosto. [m.; (mar.) scotta, f.
sheet, *shît,* s. lenzuolo, m.; foglio (di carta),
sheet-almanac, *–âlmânâk,* s. calendario di fattoria, m. [f.
sheet-anchor, *–ângkûr,* s. ancora maestra,
sheeting, *–ing,* s. lino da lenzuola, m.
sheet-iron, *–îrn,* s. piastra di ferro, f.
sheet-lightning, *–lîtning,* s. fulmine largo, m.
shelf, *shêlf,* s. scaffale, m., scansia, f.; secca (in mare), f.; **on the –,** da parte.
shell, *shêl,* s. scaglia, f.; conchiglia, conca, f.; nicchio (di pesce), m.; scorza, f.; –, v. a. sgusciare, scorzare; sgranare; –, v. n. sgusciarsi, scagliarsi.
shelter, *shêlʼtûr,* s. coperto, m.; rifugio, asilo, m.; sicurtà, f.; –, v. a. dare il asilo, ricevere in casa sua; proteggere.
shelterless, *–lès,* a. senza asilo.
shelve, *shêlv,* v. a. pensionario; –, v. n. inclinare, essere a pendio. [m.
shelving, *–ing,* a. declive; –, s. declivio,
shepherd, *shêpʼûrd,* s. pastore, pecoraio,
shepherdess, *–ès,* s. pastorella, f. [m.
sherbet, *shûrʼbêt,* s. sorbetto, m.
sheriff, *shêrʼif,* s. sceriffo, m.
sherry, *shêrʼri,* s. vino bianco (di Xeres), m.
shield, *shêld,* s. scudo, m.; protezione, f.; –, v. a. difendere.
shift, *shift,* s. camicia (da donna), f.; espediente, m.; scusa, f.; pretesto, m.; astuzia, f.; –, v. a. mutare; cambiare; trasportare.
shifter, *–ûr,* s. truffatore, m. [ciava, f.
shillelagh, *shîlêʼlâ,* s. rompicapo, m.,
shilling, *shilʼling,* s. scellino, m.
shilly-shally, *shilʼiʼshâlʼi,* a. irresoluto.
shin(-bone), *shîn(ʼbôn),* s. stinco, m.
shine, *shîn,* v. n. ir. rilucere, risplendere; brillare. [(med.) fuoco salvatico, m.
shingle, *shîngʼgl,* s. assicella, f.; **–s,** s. pl.
shining, *shîʼning,* a. risplendente; –, s. luce, f.; splendore, m.
shiny, *shîniʼ,* a. rilucente, brillante.
ship, *ship,* s. nave, f., naviglio, vascello, m.; –, v. a. imbarcare.
ship-board, *–bôrd,* s. bordo di vascello, m.
ship-boy, *–bôi,* s. mozzo, m. [navale, f.
ship-building, *–bîlʼding,* s. architettura
shipmate, *–mât,* s. compagno di bordo, m.
shipment, *–mênt,* s. imbarcamento, m.
ship-owner, *–ônʼûr,* **shipper,** *–pûr,* s. padrone d' una nave, m. [fitt. e. f.
shipping, *–ping,* s. imbarcamento, m.;
shipshape, *–shâp,* a. in buon ordine.
shipwreck, *–rêk,* s. naufragio, m.
shire, *shîr* (in comp. *shûr*), s. contea, provincia, f.
shirt, *shûrt,* s. camicia (da uomo), f.
shirting, *–ing,* s. tela da camicie, f.
shiver, *shîvʼûr,* v. a. sminuzzare, spezzare; –, v. n. tremare di freddo; –, s. frammento, m.; brivido, m.
shivering, *–ing,* s. brivido, m.
shoal, *shôl,* s. folla, moltitudine, f.; secca (in mare), f.; –, a. poco profondo; pieno di secche; –, v. n. andar in folla; esser poco profondo.
shoaly, *shôlʼi,* a. pieno di secche.
shock, *shôk,* s. urto, assalto, m.; conflitto, m.; bica, f.; –, v. a. urtare; esser offensivo.
shock-head, *–hêd,* s. mazzocchio, m.
shockingly, *–ingliʼ,* ad. in modo offensivo.
shoddy, *shôdʼdi,* s. filacce, f. pl.
shoe, *shû,* s. scarpa, f.; ferro di cavallo, m.; –, v. a. ir. calzare; ferrare (un cavallo).
shoe-black, *–blâk,* **shoe-boy,** *–bôi,* s. lustrascarpe, m.
shoe-horn, *–hôrn,* s. calzatoio, m.
shoe-lace, *–lês,* **shoe-string,** *–string,* s. corregginolo delle scarpe, m.
shoemaker, *–mâkûr,* s. calzolaio, m.
shoot, *shût,* v. a. ir. lanciare, sparare, tirare; scaricare, vuotare; –, v. n. ir. germogliare, gemmare; spergere, uscire; battere; –, s. germoglio, m.; tiro, m.
shooter, *–ûr,* s. tiratore, m.; arciere, m.
shooting, *–ing,* s. caccia (con schioppo), f.; il germogliare, m.
shop, *shâp,* s. bottega, f.; lavoratorio, m.
shop-bill, *–bîl,* s. insegna, f. [f.
shop-front, *–frânt,* s. finestra di bottega,
shop-keeper, *–kêpûr,* s. bottegaio, m.
shop-lifter, *–lîftûr,* s. mariuolo, m.
shopman, *–mân,* s. garzone di bottega, m.
shop-walker, *–wâkûr,* s. soprintendente d' una dogana, m.
shopwoman, *–wûmân,* s. bottegaia, f.
shore, *shôr,* s. costa, spiaggia, f.; lido, m.; sostegno, m.
short, *shôrt,* a. corto, stretto; succinto, breve; –, ad. subito, ad un tratto; **–ly,** ad. in poco tempo. [f., deficit, m.
shortcoming, *–kûmʼming,* s. insufficienza,
shorten, *shôrtʼn,* v. a. accorciare, contrarre; abbreviare.
shorthand, *–hând,* s. stenografia, f.
shorthand-writer, *–rîtûr,* s. stenografo, m. [tezza, f.
shortness, *shôrtʼnès,* s. brevità, f.; cor-
short-sighted, *–sîtʼêd,* a. di corta vista.
short-sightedness, *–nès.* s. corta vista, f. [lini, m. pl.; tiro, m.; scotto, m.
shot, *shôt,* s. palla (di schioppo), f.; pal-
shoulder, *shôlʼdûr,* s. spalla, f., omero, m.; –, v. a. mettere sopra le spalle.
shout, *shâût,* s. clamore, grido, m.; –, v. n. gridare; far applauso.
shouting, *–ing,* s. grido d'allegrezza, m.; acclamazione, f., applauso, m.
shove, *shâv,* v. a. & n. spingere, urtare; assalire; –, s. colpo, m.
shovel, *shâvʼi,* s. pala, paletta, f.; –, v. a. gettare colla pala, ammucchiare.
show, *shô,* v. a. ir. mostrare, far vedere

manifestare, scoprire; provare; —, v. n. ir. parere, sembrare; —, s. mostra, f., spettacolo, m. [—, v. n. piovere a rovescio.

shower, *shŏŭ'ŭr*, s. rovescio, nembo, m.; **showery,** *–ŭr'ĭ*, a. piovoso.

showy, *shō'ĭ*, a. splendido; pomposo.

shred, *shrĕd*, s. ritaglio, m.; pezzo, m.; —, v. a. tagliare minuto.

shrew, *shrō*, s. sgridatrice, f.

shrewd, *shrōd*, a. astuto; maligno; **–ly,** ad. astutamente.

shrewdness, *–nĕs*, s. astuzia, f.

shrewish, *shrō'ĭsh*, a. ritroso; **–ly,** ad. in modo garrulo.

shrewmouse, *–mŏŭs*, s. topo campestre, m. [s. grido acuto, m.

shriek, *shrēk*, v. n. strillare, stridere; —,

shrill, *shrĭl*, a. squillante, acuto.

shrillness, *–nĕs*, s. acutezza di voce, f.

shrimp, *shrĭmp*, s. squilla, f. (gamberetto marino); nano, m.

shrine, *shrīn*, s. reliquiario, m.

shrink, *shrĭngk*, v. n. ir. scorciarsi, ritirarsi. [raggrinzarsi.

shrivel, *shrĭv'l*, v. a. & n. aggrinzare;

shroud, *shrŏŭd*, s. coperta, f.; panno funebre, m.; (mar.) corda grossa, f.; —, v. a. coprire; seppellire; difendere, proteggere; —, v. n. mettersi al coperto; rifugiarsi.

Shrovetide, *shrōv'tīd*, s. carnevale, m.

shrub, *shrŭb*, s. arboscello, arbusto, m.; omicciattolo, m. [busti, m.

shrubbery, *–bŭr'ĭ*, s. luogo piantato d'

shrug, *shrŭg*, v. a. stringere; —, s. ristrin-gimento delle spalle, m.

shudder, *shŭd'dŭr*, v. n. tremare di paura, abbrividire; —, s. tremore, tremito, m.

shuffle, *shŭf'f'l*, v. a. mescolare; confondere; ingannare, truffare; usare di sotterfugi; —, v. n. sforzarsi; —, s. scompiglio, m.; furberia, f.; sotterfugio, m.

shuffling, *–lĭng*, s. sotterfugio, m.; furberia, f., artifizio, m.

shun, *shŭn*, v. a. evitare; scampare.

shunt, *shŭnt*, s. (rail.) baratto, m.

shut, *shŭt*, v. a. ir. chiudere, rinchiudere.

shutter, *–tŭr*, s. paravento, m.

shuttle, *shŭt'tl*, s. spola, f.

shuttlecock, *–kŏk*, s. volante, m. (gioco.)

shy, *shī*, a. ritroso, contegnoso; [—, v. n. aver ribrezzo, vergognarsi.

shyness, *–nĕs*, s. ritrosia, f.; peritanza, f.

sibyl, *sĭb'ĭl*, s. sibilla, f.; indovinatrice, f.

sick, *sĭk*, a. ammalato, indisposto.

sicken, *sĭk'n*, v. a. render ammalato; —, v. n. ammalarsi.

sickle, *sĭk'k'l*, s. roncola, f.

sickliness, *–lĭnĕs*, s. disposizione inferma,

sickly, *–lĭ*, a. malaticcio. [f.

sickness, *–nĕs*, s. malattia, f.

sick-ward, *–wŏrd*, s. infermeria, f.

side, *sīd*, s. lato, canto, m.; fianco, m.; pagina, faccia (d'un libro), f.; parte, f.; fazione, f.; —, a. laterale; obliquo; —, v. n. pigliare la parte. [denza, f.

sideboard, *–bōrd*, s. buffetto, m., cre-

side-face, *–fās*, s. testa del profilo, f.

sidelong, *–lŏng*, a. laterale; —, ad. a tra-

sider, *–ŭr*, s. partigiano, m. [verso.

side-scene, *–sēn*, s. scenari, m. pl.

sideways, *–wāz*, ad. a traverso, a sghembo. [m.

siding, *sī'dĭng*, s. (rail.) binario laterale,

sidle, *sī'dl*, v. n. pendere da un lato.

siege, *sēj*, s. assedio, m.; seggio, m.

sieve, *sĭv*, s. crivello, m. [esaminare.

sift, *sĭft*, v. a. crivellare, investigare:

siftings, *sĭf'tĭngz*, s. pl. cruscherello, m.

sigh, *sī*, v. n. sospirare; —, s. sospiro, m.

sight, *sīt*, s. vista, f.; prospettiva, f.; mira, f.; occhi, m. pl.

sightless, *–lĕs*, a. cieco.

sightly, *–lĭ*, a. di bella presenza. [coli.

sight-seeing, *–sēĭng*, s. il vedere spetta-

sign, *sīn*, s. segno, m.; indizio, m.; insegna, f.; —, v. a. segnare, far segno.

signal, *sĭg'nal*, s. segnale, segno, m.; —, a. segnalato; eccellente, illustre.

signalise, *–nălīz*, v. a. segnalare.

signal-light, *–lĭt*, s. fanale, m.

signal-man, *–măn*, s. che segnala. [f.

signature, *sĭg'nătŭr*, s. firma, f.; segnatura,

signet, *sĭg'nĕt*, s. suggello (del re), m.

significance, *–nĭf'ĭkăns*, s. importanza, f.

significant, *–kănt*, a. significante.

signification, *–kă'shŭn*, s. significazione, f., senso, m.

significative, *–nĭf'ĭkătĭv*, a. significativo.

signify, *sĭg'nĭfī*, v. a. significare, —, v. n. essere energico.

sign-post, *sīn'pōst*, s. palo d'insegna, m.

silence, *sī'lĕns*, s. silenzio, m.; —, v. a. imporre silenzio, far tacere.

silent, *–lĕnt*, a. taciturno; **–ly,** ad. senza, parlare, pian piano.

silex, *sī'lĕks*, s. selce, selice, f., ciottolo, m.

silk, *sĭlk*, s. seta, f.

silken, *sĭlk'n*, a. setoso, di seta.

silk-goods, *–gŭds*, s. pl. seterie, f. pl.

silkiness, *–lĭnĕs*, s. morbidezza, f.

silk-man, *–măn*, **silk-mercer,** *–mŭrsŭr*, s. setaiuolo, m. [bigatto, m.

silk-worm, *–wŭrm*, s. baco filugello,

silky, *sĭlk'ĭ*, a. fatto di seta; setoso.

sill, *sĭl*, s. soglio, m.

sillily, *sĭl'lĭlĭ*, ad. sciocchamente.

silliness, *–lĭnĕs*, s. sciocchezza, f.

silly, *–lĭ*, a. sciocco, goffo; semplice.

silver, *sĭl'vŭr*, s. argento, m.; moneta d'argento, f.; —, a. d'argento; —, v. a. inargentare.

silver-smith, *–smĭth*, s. argentatore, m.

silvery, *–vŭr'ĭ*, a. argenteo, argentino.

similar, *sĭm'ĭlŭr*, a. similar; **–ly,** ad. similmente. [*ĭtud*, s. somiglianza, f.

similarity, *–lăr'ĭtĭ*, **similitude,** *–mĭl'–*

simile, *sĭm'ĭlē*, s. similitudine, f.

simmer, *sĭm'mŭr*, v. n. bollire adagio.

simony, *sĭm'ŏnĭ*, s. simonia, f.

simper, *sĭm'pŭr*, v. n. sorridere sciocca-mente; —, s. sorriso, m.

simple, *sĭm'pl*, a. semplice; puro. [m.

simpleton, *–tŏn*, s. semplicione, sciocco,

simplicity, *–plĭs'ĭtĭ*, s. semplicità, f.
simplification, *–fĭkā'shŭn*, s. semplificazione, f.
simplify, *sĭm'plĭfī*, v. a. semplificare.
simply, *sĭm'plĭ*, ad. semplicemente.
simulate, *sĭm'ūlāt*, v. n. simulare.
simulation, *–lā'shŭn*, s. simulazione, f.
simultaneous, *–māltā'nēŭs*, a. simultaneo; **–ly,** ad. tutti insieme.
sin, *sĭn*, s. peccato, m.; –, v. n. peccare.
since, *sĭns*, pr. & ad. di poi, dopo; poichè.
sincere, *sĭnsēr'*, a. sincero; **–ly,** ad. sinceramente.
sincerity, *–sĕr'ĭtĭ*, s. sinceritâ, f.
sinecure, *sī'nĕkūr*, s. beneficio senza cura, sinecura, m.
sinew, *sĭn'ū*, s. nervo, f.; tendine, m.
sinewy, *–ūĭ*, a. nervoso, vigoroso.
sinful, *sĭn'fŭl*, a. vizioso; **–ly,** ad. viziosamente.
sinfulness, *–nĕs*, s. corruzione, f.
sing, *sĭng*, v. a. ir. cantare; lodare; –, v. n. ir. cantare; garrire.
singe, *sĭnj*, v. a. abbruciacchiare.
singer. *sĭng'ŭr*, s. cantatore, m.; cantatrice, f.
singing, *–ĭng*, s. canto, m.
single, *sĭng'gl*, a. solo, unico; semplice; celibe; –, v. a. separare, scegliere; seguare.
singleness, *–nĕs*, s. semplicità, f.; sincerità, f.
singly, *–glĭ*, ad. separatamente.
singular, *–gūlŭr*, a. singolare; **–ly,** ad. singolarmente; –, s. numero singolare, m.
singularity, *–lăr'ĭtĭ*, s. singolarità, f.
sinister, *sĭn'ĭstŭr*, a. sinistro; cattivo, ingiusto; malizioso; infelice.
sink, *sĭngk*, v. a. ir. sommergere, affondare; scavare; opprimere; distare rovinare; –, v. n. ir. attuffarsi, andare a fondo; abbassarsi, abbattersi; succumbere; cadere, decrescere; penetrare; –, s. sentina, cloaca, f.
sinner, *sĭn'nŭr*, s. peccatore, m., peccatrice, f.
sin-offering, *sĭn'ŏffŭrĭng*, s. offerta espiatoria, f.
sinuosity, *sĭnūŏs'ĭtĭ*, s. sinuosità, m.
sinuous, *sĭn'ūŭs*, a. sinuoso, torto.
sinus, *sī'nŭs*, s. seno (di mare), m.
sip, *sĭp*, v. a. & n. sorseggiare, bere a sorsi; gocciare; –, s. sorso, m.
siphon, *sī'fŭn*, sifone, m.
Sir, *sŭr*, s. Signore, m.
sire, *sīr*, s. Sire, m.; (poet.) padre, m.
siren, *sī'rĕn*, s. sirena, f.
sirloin, *sŭr'lŏĭn*, s. lombata, f.
sister, *sĭs'tŭr*, s. sorella, f.; religiosa, f.
sisterhood, *–hŭd*, s. qualità di sorella, f.
sister-in-law, *–ĭn lă*, s. cognata, f.
sisterly, *–lĭ*, a. di sorella.
sit, *sĭt*, v. n. ir. sedere; stare; esser situato; essere; riposarsi.
site, *sīt*, s. situazione, f. [assemblea, f.
sitting, *sĭt'tĭng*, s. sedere, m.; sessione,
situate, *sĭt'ūāt*, a. situato, posto.
situation, *–ā'shŭn*, s. situazione, f.; condizione, f.
six, *sĭks*, a. sei.
sixpence, *–pĕns*, s. sei soldi, m. pl.
sixteen, *–tēn*, a. sedici.
sixteenth, *–tēnth*, a. sedicesimo.
sixth, *sĭksth*, a. sesto; **–ly,** ad. in sesto
sixtieth, *–tĭĕth*, a. sessantesimo. [luogo.
sixty, *–tĭ*, a. sessanta.
size, *sīz*, s. grandezza, grossezza, m.; misura, m.; dimensione, f.; calibro, m.; statura, f.; condizione, f., stato, m.; colla, f.; –, v. a. incerare.
sized, *sīzd*, a. proporzionato.
skate, *skāt*, s. pattino, m.; –, v. n. sdrucciolare sopra il ghiaccio.
skating, *–ĭng*, s. il pattinare, m.
skating-rink, *–ĭng rĭngk*, s. cammino coperto per pattinare con rotelle, m.
skein, *skān*, s. matassa, f.
skeleton, *skĕl'ĕtŭn*, s. scheletro, m.
skeleton-key, *–kē*, s. chiave comune, f.
sketch, *skĕch*, s. schizzo, abbozzo, m.; –, v. a. schizzare, far il primo disegno.
skew, *skū*, a. obliquo.
skewer, *–ŭr*, s. brocco, stecco, m.; –, v. a. appicare con stecchi.
ski, *shī*, s. ski, m. [le ruote, f.
skid, *skĭd*, s. forcina o scarpe da arrestare
skiff, *skĭf*, s. schifo, m. [mente.
skilful, *skĭl'fŭl*, a. destro; **–ly,** ad. destra-
skilfulness, *–nĕs*, s. destrezza, f.
skill, *skĭl*, s. destrezza, abilità, arte, f.; talento, ingegno, m.; sapere, m.
skilled, *skĭld*, a. versato, esperto.
skillet, *skĭl'ĕt*, s. casserola, f.
skim, *skĭm*, s. schiuma, f.; –, v. a. schiumare; –, v. n. trattare o scorrere leggiermente. [care.
skin, *skĭn*, s. pelle, cute, f.; –, v. a. scortiskinned, *skĭnd*, a. scorticato, cicatrizzato.
skinner, *skĭn'nŭr*, s. pellicciaio, m.
skinny, *–nĭ*, a. magro, macilento.
skip, *skĭp*, s. salto, balzo, m.; –, v. a. trascorrere; omettere; –, v. n. saltare.
skirmish, *skŭr'mĭsh*, s. scaramuccia, f.; –, v. n. scaramucciare.
skirmisher, *–ŭr*, s. scaramucciatore, m.
skirt, *skŭrt*, s. fimbria, f.; fregio, orlo, m.; –, v. a. orlare.
skit, *skĭt*, s. motteggio, m.; burla, f.
skittish, *–tĭsh*, a. schifo, ombroso; restio, incostante; **–ly,** ad. schifamente.
skittle, *skĭt'tl*, s. birillo, m.
skulk, *skŭlk*, v. n. celarsi, nascondersi; far il poltrone.
skull, *skŭl*, s. cranio, m.
skull-cap, *–kăp*, s. caschetto, m., cuffia,
sky, *skĭ*, s. cielo, firmamento, m. [f.
sky-light, *–līt*, s. abbaino, m.; apertura chiusa da cancelli, f.
sky-parlor, *–pārlŭr*, s. solaio, m.
sky-rocket, *–rŏkĕt*, s. razzo, m.
slab, *slăb*, s. tavola (di marmo), f.
slabber, *–bŭr*, v. n. sbavare; sporcare.
slack, *slăk*, a. sciolto, lento; negligente.
slack(en), *slăk('kn)*, v. a. slegare, allentare; ritardare; trascurare; stemperare; estinguere; –, v. n. rallentarsi; diminuire.
slackness, *–nĕs*, s. rilassamento, m.; tardità, negligenza, f.

slag, *slăg*, s. scoria, f.
slake, *slāk*, v. a. estinguere.
slam, *slăm*, v. a. chiudere con impeto; fare tutte le bazze.
slander, *slăn'dăr*, v. a. calunniare, diffamare; –, s. maldicenza, calunnia, f.
slanderer, *–ăr*, s. calunniatore, m.
slanderous, *–ŭs*, a. calunnioso, maldicente; **–ly**, ad. calunniosamente.
slang, *slăng*, s. parlar furbesco, m.
slant, *slănt*, v. a. volgere obliquamente.
slanting, *–ĭng*, a. traverso, obliquo.
slap, *slăp*, s. colpo, schiaffo, m., guanciata, f.; –, ad. con un colpo subito e violento; –, v. a. schiaffeggiare.
slash, *slăsh*, s. staffilata, f., taglio, m.; –, v. a. staffilare, tagliare. [di lavagne.
slate, *slāt*, s. lavagna, f.; –, v. a. coprire
slate-pencil, *–pĕnsĭl*, s. pietra da sarti, m.
slating, *slāt'ĭng*, s. tetto di lavagne, m.
slattern, *slăt'tărn*, s. donna neghittosa, f.
slatternly, *–lĭ*, ad. neghittosamente.
slaughter, *slă'tăr*, s. strage, f., macello, m.; –, v. a. macellare, trucidare.
slaughterer, *–ăr*, s. uccisore, m.
slaughter-house, *–hŏŭs*, s. macello, ammazzatoio, m. [carni, stentare.
slave, *slāv*, s. schiavo, m.; –, v. n. affati-
slaver, *slă'văr*, **slave-ship**, *slāv' ship*, s. vascello che fa la tratta dei negri, m.
slavery, *slā'vărĭ*, s. bava, f.; –, v. a. fare
slavery, *slā'vărĭ*, schiavitù, f. [bava.
slavish, *–vĭsh*, a. schiavesco, servile; **–ly**, ad. da schiavo, servilmente.
slavishness, *–nĕs*, s. servilità, f.
slay, *slā*, v. a. ir. uccidere, ammazzare.
slayer, *–ăr*, s. ammazzatore, m.
sled, *slĕd*, **sledge**, *slĕj*, **sleigh**, *slā*, s. slitta, f. [(di fabbro), m.
sledge-hammer, *–hămmăr*, s. martello
sledging, *slĕj'ĭng*, **sleighing**, *slā'ĭng*, s. corso in islitta, m.
sleek, *slēk*, a. liscio, pulito; –, v. a. lisciare, pulire. [m.
sleep, *slēp*, v. n. ir. dormire; –, s. sonno,
sleeper, *–ăr*, s. dormiglione, m.; (rail.) vagone a letti, m.
sleepiness, *–ĭnĕs*, s. addormentamento, m.
sleeping-car, *–ĭng kăr*, s. vagone a letti, m.; **––sickness**, s. malattia del sonno, f.
sleepless, *–lĕs*, a. senza dormire.
sleeplessness, *–lĕsnĕs*, s. insonnia, f.
sleep-walking, *–wăkĭng*, s. sonnambulismo, m.
sleepy, *slēp'ĭ*, a. sonnolento. [sonno, f.
sleet, *slēt*, s. pioggia con neve, f.; –, v. n. nevicare minutamente.
sleeve, *slēv*, s. manica, f.
sleight, *slīt*, s. astuzia, furberia, f.
slender, *slĕndăr* a. sottile, smunto, magro; parco; –ly, ad. poveramente.
slenderness, *–nĕs*, s. piccolezza, f.; magrezza, f. [tagliare a fette.
slice, *slīs*, s. fetta, f.; spatola, f.; –, v. a.
slide, *slīd*, v. n. ir. sdrucciolare; scorrere; –, s. sdrucciolo, m.; sentiero liscio, m.
sliding, *–dĭng*, s. il sdrucciolare, m.; –, a. sdrucciolo, sdrucciolooso.
slight, *slīt*, a. sottile, piccolo; leggiero; **–ly**, ad. leggermente; –, s. sdegno, disprezzo, m.; –, v. a. dispregiare.
slightingly, *–ĭngl*, ad. dispregevolmente.
slightness, *–nĕs*, s. radezza, f.; negligenza, trascuratezza, f.
slim, *slĭm*, a. smilzo, magro, sottile.
slime, *slīm*, s. limo, m.; vischio, m.
sliminess, *–ĭnĕs*, s. viscosità, f.
slimy, *slī'mĭ*, a. viscoso, glutinoso.
sling, *slĭng*, s. frombola, f.; scaglia, f.; percossa, f.; –, v. a. ir. lanciare.
slink, *slĭngk*, v. a. ir. scappare; svignare.
slip, *slĭp*, v. a. mettere di nascosto; omettere; –, v. n. sdrucciolare; scappare, fuggire; –, s. passo falso, m.; errore, m.; scolo, flusso, m.
slipper, *–păr*, s. pianella, pantofola, f.
slipperiness, *–părĭnĕs*, s. qualità sdrucciolevole, f.; incertezza, f.
slippery, *–părĭ*, a. sdrucciolevole.
slip-shod, *–shŏd*, a. che ha le scarpe a ciabatta.
slip-slop, *–slŏp*, s. cattivo liquore, m.
slit, *slĭt*, v. a. ir. fendere, spaccare; –, s.
slobber, *slŏb'băr*, s. bava, f. [fessura, f.
sloe, *slō*, s. (bot.) susina salvatica, f.
sloop, *slōp*, s. (mar.) schifo, m.
slop, *slŏp*, s. cattiva bevanda, f.; sciacquatura, f.; guazzo, m.
slop-basin, *–bāsn*, s. vaso in cui si versa il fondo delle tazze, m.
slope, *slōp*, s. pendio, m.; declività, f.; taglio a mezzaluna, m.; –, v. a. tagliare a sghembo. [declive.
sloping, *slō'pĭng*, a. obliquo; pendente,
slop-pail, *slŏp'pāl*, s. secchia, f.
sloppy, *slŏp'pĭ*, a. fangoso.
sloth, *slōth*, s. pigrizia, f.; al (animale), m.
slothful, *–fŭl*, a. ozioso.
slouch, *slŏŭch*, v. a. abbassare la testa; dondolarsi leggermente.
slough, *slŏŭ*, s. pozza, f.; fango, m.
sloughy, *slŏŭ'ĭ*, a. fangoso. [schifo, m.
sloven, *slŭv'n*, s. sporco, imbrodolato,
slovenliness, *–lĭnĕs*, s. sporcizia, f.
slovenly, *–lĭ*, a. sporco, schifo; –, ad. sporcamente. [–ly, ad. lentamente.
slow, *slō*, a. lento, pigro, tardo; ottuso;
slowness, *–nĕs*, s. lentezza, tardità, f.; pigrizia, inerzia, f.
slow-worm, *–wŭrm*, s. ofidiano, m.
slug, *slŭg*, s. infigardo, m.; lumaca, f.; verga di metallo, f.
sluggard, *–gărd*, s. pigro, m.
sluggish, *–gĭsh*, a. lento, pigro; **–ly**, ad. pigramente. [fingardia, f.
sluggishness, *–nĕs*, s. lentezza, f.; in-
sluice, *slōs*, s. cateratta, f.; –, v. a. sboccare; alzare la cateratta.
slum, *slŭm*, s. quartiere de' poveri, m.
slumber, *slŭm'bŭr*, s. sonno leggiero, m.; –, v. n. sonnacchiare.
slumberer, *–ăr*, s. sornacchio, m.
slur, *slŭr*, v. a. sporcare; trattare leggermente; (mus.) legare; –, s. (mus.) legatura, f.; macchia, f.
slush, *slŭsh*, s. fango, m.; grassume, m.
slut, *slŭt*, s. donna sudicia, f.

sly, *slī*, a. astuto; **on the —**, occultamente; **—ly**, ad. astutamente.
slyness, *—nĕs*, s. astuzia, f.
smack, *smăk*, s. gusto, sapore, m.; bacio, m.; —, v. a. baciare con scoppio; —, v. n. avere sapore. [sottile, f.
small, *smăl*, a. piccolo, minuto; —, s. parte
smallish, *—ĭsh*, a. alquanto piccolo.
smallness, *—nĕs*, s. piccolezza, poca quantità, f.; tenuità, f.
small-pox, *—pŏks*, s. vaiuolo, m.
small-talk, *—tâk*, s. ciarleria conversevole.
smalt, *smâlt*, s. smalto, m. [vole, f.
smart, *smârt*, a. pungente, acuto; arguto; doloroso; spiritoso, lesto; —, s. dolore acuto, m.; —, v. n. pizzicare; fare male; soffrire. [acutamente.
smartly, *—lĭ*, ad. vivamente, vivacemente;
smartness, *—nĕs*, s. vivacità, f.; eleganza, f.
smash, *smăsh*, v. a. rompere, spezzare; —, s. fracasso, m.
smatterer, *smăt'tûr-ûr*, s. semidotto, letteratucolo, m.
smattering, *—tûr'ĭng*, s. mediocre cognizione, f.
smear, *smēr*, v. a. sporcare, imbrattare.
smell, *smĕl*, v. a. & n. (r. & ir.) sentire; odorare, fiutare; —, s. odore, fiuto, m.
smelling-bottle, *—ĭng bŏt'tl*, s. boccetta, f.
smelt, *smĕlt*, v. a. fondere (metallo).
smelter, *—ûr*, s. fonditore, m. [f.
smelting-house, *—ĭng hŏus*, s. fonderia,
smile, *smīl*, v. n. sorridere; —, s. sorriso, m.
smirk, *smûrk*, v. n. sorridere.
smite, *smīt*, v. a. ir. percuotere; ferire.
smith, *smĭth*, s. fabbro, m. [fabbro, f.
smithery, *—ûr-ĭ*, **smithy**, *—ĭ*, s. bottega di
smitten, *smĭt'tn*, (p. &) a. preso, accesso.
smock, *smŏk*, s. camicia da donna, f.; gonnella, f.
smock-frock, *—frŏk*, s. giubbetta di tela, f.
smoke, *smōk*, s. fumo, m.; vapore, m.; —, v. a. fumare, seccare la carne, m.
smoke-consumer, *—kŏnsūm'ûr*, s. fumivoro, m.
smoke-dry, *—drī*, v. a. seccare al fumo.
smokeless, *—lĕs*, a. senza fumo.
smoker, *smōk'ûr*, s. fumatore, m.
smoking-divan, *smōk'ĭng dĭvăn'*, s. stanza da fumare, f.
smoky, *smōk'ĭ*, a. fumante; fumoso.
smooth, *smōth*, a. piano; liscio; dolce; affabile, soave, piacevole; **—ly**, ad. egualmente, dolcemente; —, s. (am.) prateria, f.
smoothe, —, v. a. spianare; lisciare; adulare. [dolcezza, morbidezza, f.
smoothness, *—nĕs*, s. l' esser piano, m.;
smother, *smŭth'ûr*, **v. a.** soffocare, sopprimere; —, s. fumo, m.
smoulder, *smōl'dûr*, v. a. abbrustiare.
smudge, *smŭj*, s. macchia, f.; —, v. a. annerire, insudiciare.
smug, *smŭg*, a. gentile; lesto, attillato.
smuggle, *smŭg'gl*, v. a. fare contrabbandi.
smuggler, *—glûr*, s. contrabbandiere, m.
smuggling, *—glĭng*, s. delitto di contrabbando, m.

smut, *smŭt*, s. nerezza, f.; sporchezza, f.; —, v. a. sporcare; annebbiare.
smuttiness, *—tĭnĕs*, s. nerezza di fumo, f.; oscenità, f.
smutty, *—tĭ*, a. nero, annebbiato; osceno.
snack, *snăk*, s. parte, porzione, f.
snaffle, *snăf'fl*, s. cavezzone, m.
snag, *snăg*, s. nodo, m. & f.
snail, *snāl*, s. lumaca, f.; chiocciola, f.
snake, *snāk*, s. serpe, m.
snap, *snăp*, v. a. acchiappare, pigliare; —, s. strepito, m.; **—shot**, s. istantanea, f.
snappers, *—pûrz*, s. pl. castagnette, f. pl.
snappish, *—pĭsh*, a. bisbetico, stizzoso; **—ly**, ad. con istizza.
snappishness, *—nĕs*, s. umore arcigno, m.
snare, *snār*, s. laccio, m.; trappola, f.
snarl, *snârl*, v. n. grugnire, brontolare.
snarler, *snâr'lûr*, s. sgridatore, m.
snast, *snăst*, s. moccolo, m.
snatch, *snăch*, v. a. arraffare, acchiappare; —, s. accesso, m.; pezzo, m.; presa, f.
sneak, *snēk*, v. n. rampicare; —, s. uomo basso, m.
sneer, *snēr*, v. n. sogghignare; burlare; —, s. riso di dispregio, m.; scherno, m.
sneeringly, *—ĭngl̆ĭ*, ad. con disprezzo.
sneeze, *snēz*, v. n. starnutire.
sniff, *snĭf*, v. n. respirare pel naso.
snigger, *snĭg'gûr*, v. n. sorridere, rider sotto i baffi.
snip, *snĭp*, s. taglio, m.; scampolo, m.; —, v. a. troncare con forbici, mozzare.
snipe, *snīp*, s. beccaccino (uccello); minchione, m. [ciare.
snivel, *snĭv'l*, s. moccio, m.; —, v. n. moc-
sniveller, *—lûr*, s. moccicone, m.; gridatore, m. [galuppo, m.
snob, *snŏb*, s. plebeo arricchito, m.;
snobbish, *—ĭsh*, a. da uomo volgare.
snobbishness, *—nĕs*, s. milianteria, f.
snood, *snūd*, s. fascia, f., treccia di capelli, f.
snooze, *snūz*, s. sonno leggiero, m.
snore, *snōr*, s. il russare, m.; —, v. n. russare. [sare.
snort, *snôrt*, v. a. sbuffare, soffiare rus-
snout, *snŏut*, s. grugno, muso, grifo, m.; proboscide d'elefante, f.
snow, *snō*, s. neve, f.; —, v. n. nevicare.
snow-ball, *—bâl*, s. palla di neve, f.
snow-drop, *—drŏp*, s. pianterello pelosa.
snow-slip, *—slĭp*, s. lavina, f. [ticia, f.
snowy, *snō'ĭ*, a. nevoso.
snub, *snŭb*, v. a. riprendere, rabbuffare.
snub-nose, *—nōz*, s. naso schiacciato, m.
snuff, *snŭf*, s. tabacco (in polvere), m.; lucignolo (d' una candela), m.; smoccolatura, f.; —, v. a. prendere del tabacco; —, v. n. tirare il fiato.
snuff-box, *—bŏks*, s. tabacchiera, f.
snuffers, *snŭf'fûrz*, s. pl. smoccolatoie, f. pl.; **—stand**, piattello da smoccolatoie, m.
snuffle, *snŭf'l*, v. a. parlare dal naso.
snuff-taker, *—tākûr*, s. che prende tabacco, m. [nascosto; **—ly**, ad. comodamente.
snug, *snŭg*, a. serrato, ben fatto, comodo;

so, *sō*, ad. così, in questa maniera; **–forth,** e così del resto. [v. n. imbeversi.
soak, *sōk*, v. a. mollare, inzuppare; **–,**
soap, *sōp*, s. sapone, m.; **–,** v. a. insapo-
soap-ball, *–bāl*, s. saponetta, f. [nare.
soap-boiler, *–boiler*, s. saponaio, m.
soap-bubble, *–bābl*, s. bolla di sapone, f.
soap-suds, *–sādz*, s. saponata, f.
soapy, *sōp'ī*, a. saponaceo. [grandi).
soar, *sōr*, v. n. alzarsi; aspirare (a cose
soaring, *–ing*, s. volo, m.; impulso, m.
sob, *sōb*, v. n. singhiozzare; **–,** s. singhiozzo, m.
sober, *sō'bar*, a. sobrio; serio; **–ly,** ad. sobriamente; a sangue freddo.
sobriety, *–brī'ētī*, s. sobrietà, f.; gravità, f.
sociability, *–shabilī'tī*, s. sociabilità, f.
sociable, *sō'shabl*, a. compagnevole, socievole.
sociably, *–shablī*, ad. in modo socievole.
social, *–shal*, a. sociale, compagnevole; **–ly,** ad. socialmente.
socialist, *–shalist*, s. socialista, m. [f.
society, *–sī'ētī*, s. società, f.; associazione,
sock, *sōk*, s. socco, m.; scappino, m.
socket, *sōk'ēt*, s. bocciuolo, m.; cassa (dell' occhio), f.; alveolo (d'un dente), m.
socle, *sō'kl*, s. zoccolo, m. [cia, f.
sod, *sōd*, s. gleba, zolla di terra, f.; erbu-
soda, *sō'dā*, s. soda, f.
soever, *sōsev'ar*, pn. checchesia, qualunque.
sofa, *sō'fa*, s. sofà, m.
soft, *sōft*, a. molle, dolce; delicato; tenero, morbido; benigno; effeminato; **–ly,** ad. dolcemente; plan piano. [mitigare.
soften, *sōf'n*, v. a. ammollire, addolcire;
softening, *–ing*, s. mitigazione, f.
soft-hearted, *sōft'hārtid*, a. di cuor tenero.
softness, *–nēs*, s. mollezza, delicatezza, f.
soft-spoken, *–spōkn*, a. morbido, untuoso, patetico.
soil, *sōil*, s. suolo, terreno, m.; letame, m.; macchia, bruttura, f.; **–,** v. a. sporcare.
sojourn, *sō'jarn*, v. n. soggiornare; **–,** s. soggiorno, m. [consolare.
solace, *sōl'ās*, s. consolazione, f.; **–,** v. a.
solar, *sō'lar*, a. solare, del sole.
sold, *sōld*, s. soldo, stipendio, m. [tura, f.
solder, *sōl'dar*, v. a. saldare; **–,** s. saldatura, f.; **–er,** *sōl'jar*, s. soldato, m.
soldierlike, *–lik*, **soldierly,** *–lī*, a. soldatesco.
soldiery, *–jarī*, s. soldatesca, f.
sole, *sōl*, a. solo, unico; semplice; **–ly,** ad. solamente; **–,** s. pianta (del piede), suola, f.; **–,** v. a. mettere le suole.
solecism, *sōl'ēsizm*, s. solecismo, m.
solemn, *sōl'ēm*, a. **–ly,** ad. solennemente.
solemnity, *–lēm'nītī*, s. solennità, f.
solemnization, *–zā'shan*, s. solennizzamento, m. [celebrare.
solemnize, *sōl'ēmnīz*, v. a. solennizzare,
solicit, *sōlis'ēt*, v. a. sollecitare, implorare.
solicitation, *–tā'shan*, s. sollecitazione, f.
solicitor, *–lis'ētar*, s. sollecitatore, m.; (jur.) procuratore, m.
solicitous, *–lis'ētus*, a. sollecito, attento, diligente; **–ly,** ad. sollecitamente.
solicitude, *–lis'ētūd*, s. sollecitudine, f.
solid, *sōl'id*, a. solido, compatto; durabile; reale; **–ly,** ad. solidamente.
solidify, *–id'ifī*, v. a. solidare.
solidity, *–id'ītī*, s. solidità, f. [liloquio.
soliloquise, *–lī'ōkwīz*, v. n. fare un so-
soliloquy, *–lī'ōkwī*, s. monologo, m.
solitarily, *sōl'ētārīlī*, ad. solitariamente.
solitariness, *–tārīnēs*, s. vita ritirata, f.
solitary, *–tārī*, a. ritirato; deserto; **–,** s. eremita, romito, m.
solitude, *–tūd*, s. solitudine, f.
solo, *sō'lō*, s. sonata a solo, f.
solstice, *sōl'stis*, s. solstizio, m.
soluble, *sōl'ubl*, a. solubile.
solution, *sōlū'shan*, s. soluzione, f.
solve, *sōlv*, v. a. solvere.
solvency, *sōl'vānsī*, s. facoltà di pagare, f.
solvent, *–vānt*, a. solvente.
some, *sūm*, pn. qualche; alcuni, certi, pl.; **–body,** s. qualcheduno, qualcuno, m.; **–how,** ad. in qualche maniera; **–thing,** s. & ad. qualche cosa, f.; un poco, alquanto; **–time,** ad. un tempo, altre volte; **–times,** ad. qualchevolta; **–what,** s. & ad. qualche cosa, f.; un poco, alquanto.
somersault, *sūm'mārsōlt*, **somerset,** *–sēt*, s. salto del carpione, m.
somnambulism, *sōmnām'būlizm*, s. sonnambulismo, m. [m.
somnambulist, *–būlist*, s. sonnambulo,
somnolence, *sōm'nōlēns*, s. sonnolenza, f.
somnolent, *–lēnt*, a. sonnolento.
son, *sūn*, s. figlio, m.; discendente, m.; **–-in-law,** genero, m.
sonata, *sōnā'tā*, s. (mus.) sonata, f.
song, *sōng*, s. canzone, aria, f.; **(old –)** bagattella, f.
songster, *–stār*, s. cantatore, m.
songstress, *–strēs*, s. cantatrice, f.
sonnet, *sōn'nēt*, s. sonetto, m.
sonorous, *sōnō'rus*, a. sonoro; **–ly,** ad. con sonorità. [tosto che.
soon, *sūn*, ad. tosto, subito; **as –as,**
sooner, *sūn'ar*, ad. più tosto.
soonest, *sūn'ist*, a. & ad. il più tosto.
soot, *sōt*, s. filiggine, caligine, f.
sooth, *sōth*, s. verità, realtà, f.; **in good –,** veramente, in realtà.
soothe, *sōth*, v. a. adulare; calmare.
soothsayer, *sōth'sādar*, s, indovinatore indovino, m.
sooty, *sūt'ī*, a. filiggineso.
sop, *sōp*, s. zuppa, f., pan unto, m.
sophism, *sōf'izm*, s. sofisma, m.
sophist, *sōf'ist*, s. sofista, m.
sophistic(al), *–fis'tik(ōl)*, a. sofistico.
sophisticate, *–tikāt*, v. a. sofisticare, falsificare.
sophistry, *sōf'istrī*, s. sofisticheria, f.
soporific, *sōporif'ik*, a. & s. sonnifero (m.).
sorcerer, *sōr'sarar*, s. stregone, mago, m.
sorceress, *–sarēs*, s. strega, maga, f.
sorcery, *–sarī*, s. stregoneria, f., ammaliamento, m.

sordid, *sôr'did*, a. sordido, sporco, avaro; **–ly,** ad. sordidamente, miseramente. [f.
sordidness, *–nĕs*, s. sordidezza, avarizia,
sore, *sôr*, a. doloroso; crudele; **–ly,** ad. gravemente; –, s. ulcera, piaga, f.
soreness, *–nĕs*, s. male, m.; dolore, m.
sorrel, *sŏr'ĕl*, a. sauro, castagno; –, s. (bot.) acetosa, f. [tivamente.
sorrily, *sŏr'rĭlĭ*, ad. meschinamente, cat-
sorrow, *sŏr'rō*, s. tristezza, afflizione, f.; –, v. n. affliggersi.
sorrowful, *–fŭl*, a. afflitto, affannato, tristo; **–ly,** ad. con doglia.
sorry, *sŏr'rĭ*, a. tristo, affannato.
sort, *sôrt*, s. sorta, specie, qualità, f.; maniera, f., modo, m.; –, v. a. assortire; scerre; distinguere.
sorter, *sôrt'ûr*, s. scernitore, m.
sot, *sŏt*, s. minchione, babbuasso, m.
sottish, *–tĭsh*, a. sciocco, goffo; **–ly,** ad. sciocchemente.
soul, *sōl*, s. anima, f.; spirito, m.; uomo, m.
soul-bell, *–bĕl*, s. campana della morte, f.
sound, *sound*, a. sano; solido, vigoroso, forte; **–ly,** ad. vigorosamente; fortemente; –, s. suono, m.; rumore, m.; tenta, f.; braccio di mare, m.; –, v. a. tentare, tastare; esaminare; –, v. n. sonare; risonare.
sounding-board, *–ĭng bôrd*, s. cassone (degli organi), m.; cielo d'un pergamo, m.
sounding-lead, *–lĕd*, (**––line**), s. (mar.) piombino, m.; scandaglio, m.
soundings, *sound'ĭngz*, s. pl. profondità di mare in cui si trova fondo, f.
soundness, *–nĕs*, s. salute perfetta, sanità, f.; solidità, f.; forza, f.
soup, *sōp*, s. zuppa, minestra, f.
sour, *sŏûr*, a. acido; arcigno; aspro; **–ly,** ad. aspramente; –, v. a. rendere acido; –, v. n. divenir acido.
source, *sôrs*, s. sorgente, f.; origine, f.
sourish, *sŏûr'ĭsh*, a. acidetto, alquanto agro. [m. pl.
sour-krout, *–krôût*, s. cavoli salati,
sourness, *–nĕs*, s. acidità, agrezza, f.
souse, *sôûs*, s. salamoia, f.; –, v. a. marinare; immergere; –, ad. a un tratto.
south, *sôûth*, s. mezzodì, meriggio, m.; –, a. meridionale. [a. meridionale.
southerly, *sŭ'thûrlĭ*, **southern,** *sŭth'ûrn*,
southernmost, *sŏûth'ûrnmōst*, a. il più meridionale. [mezzogiorno.
southward, *sŏûth'wûrd*, ad. verso il
sou(th)wester, *sŏû(th)wĕst'ûr*, s. forte libeccio, m.; gran panno inoliato, m.; cappello da marinajo, m.
sovereign, *sŭv'rĭn*, a. & s. sovrano (m).
sovereignly, *–lĭ*, ad. sovranamente.
sovereignty, *–tĭ*, s. sovranità, f.
sow, *sŏû*, s. troia, scrofa, porca, f. [gere.
sow, *sō*, v. a. fr. seminare, sementare; spar-
sowing-time, *–ĭng tĭm*, s. tempo del sementare, m. [–, v. a. spaziare.
space, *spās*, s. spazio, m.; intervallo, m.;
spacious, *spā'shŭs*, a. spazioso, vasto; **–ly,** ad. spaziosamente.
spaciousness, *–nĕs*, s. estensione, f.
spade, *spād*, s. zappa, f.; picca, f. (alle carte). [a spanne.
span, *spăn*, s. spanna, f.; –, v. a. misurare
spangle, *spăng'gl*, s. pagliuola, f.; –, v. a. spargere di pagliuole.
spaniel, *spăn'yĕl*, s. bracco, m.
Spanish-fly, *spăn'ĭsh flĭ*, s. cantaride, canterella, f. [m.
Spanish-leather, *–lĕth'ûr*, s. marrocchino,
spar, *spär*, s. sbarra, f.; –, v. n. bisticciarsi, contendere.
spare, *spär*, v. a. risparmiare, riserbare; perdonare; –, v. n. astenersi; –, a. modico, parco, magro.
sparely, *–lĭ*, a. parcamente.
sparing, *spā'rĭng*, a. scarso, raro, economico; **–ly,** ad. parcamente; frugalmente.
sparingness, *–nĕs*, s. parsimonia, f.
spark, *spärk*, s. scintilla, favilla, f.; damerino, m. [giare; –, s. scintilla, f.
sparkle, *spär'kl*, v. n. scintillare; spumeg-
sparrow, *spăr'rō*, s. passero, m.
sparrow-hawk, *–hâk*, s. sparviere, m.
sparse, *spärs*, a. & ad. sparso; radamente.
spasm, *spăzm*, s. spasimo, m.
spasmodic, *–mŏd'ĭk*, a. spasmodico.
spatter, *spăt'ûr*, v. a. sporcare, lordare.
spatula, *spăt'ûlâ*, s. spatola, f.
spavin, *spăv'ĭn*, s. spavento, m.
spawn, *spăn*, s. fregolo, m.; uova di pesce, f. pl.; –, v. a. & n. andare in fregola.
speak, *spēk*, v. a. & n. irr. dire, parlare, conversare, favellare.
speaker, *–ûr*, s. oratore, parlatore, m.
speaking-trumpet, *–ĭng trŭmpĕt*, s. tromba parlante, f. [figgere con lancia.
spear, *spēr*, s. lancia, asta, f.; –, v. a. traf-
special, *spĕsh'ăl*, a. speciale, particolare; **–ly,** ad. particolarmente.
speciality, *–ăl'ĭtĭ*, **specialty,** *spĕsh'ăltĭ*, s. specialità, f.
specie, *spēsh'ĭ*, s. danaro contante, m.
species, *spē'shēz*, s. specie, sorta, f.
specific, *spĕsĭf'ĭk*, a. specifico.
specifically, *–ĭkălĭ*, ad. specificamente.
specification, *–kā'shŭn*, s. specificazione,
specify, *spĕs'ĭfī*, v. a. specificare. [f.
specimen, *–mĕn*, s. mostra, f., esempio, m.
specious, *spē'shŭs*, a. specioso; **–ly,** ad. speciosamente. [v. a. macchiare.
speck, *spĕk*, s. macchia, f.; chiazza, f.; –,
speckle, *spĕk'kl*, v. a. macchiare; chiazzare; –, s. piccola macchia, f.
spectacle, *spĕk'tăkl*, s. spettacolo, m.; –s, pl. occhiali, m. pl.
spectator, *–tā'tûr*, s. spettatore, m.
spectral, *spĕk'trăl*, a. da spettro.
spectre, *spĕk'tûr*, s. spettro, fantasma, m.
spectrum, *spĕk'trŭm*, s. spettro, m.
speculate, *spĕk'ûlāt*, v. n. speculare; considerare. [contemplazione, f.
speculation, *–lā'shŭn*, s. speculazione, f.;
speculative, *spĕk'ûlătĭv*, a. speculativo; teoretico.
speculator, *–lātûr*, s. speculatore, m.
speculum, *–lŭm*, s. specchio, m.

speech, *spēch,* s. linguaggio, m.; discorso, m.; (gr.) orazione, f.

speechify, *spēch'ĭfī,* v. n. perorare.

speechless, *–lĕs,* a. muto.

speed, *spēd,* s. fretta, f.; successo, m.; –, v. a. ir. affrettare; aiutare; –, v. n. ir. affrettarsi; riuscire. [mente.

speedily, *–lĭ,* s. ad. speditamente, prontaspeedy, *spēd'ĭ,* a. spedito, pronto, snello; diligente, premuroso.

spell, *spĕl,* s. incanto, m., malia, f.; –, v. a. & n. r. & ir. compitare; incantare.

spelling, *–ĭng,* s. il compitare, m.

spelling-book, *–bŭk,* s. libretto da compitare, abbicci, m.

spelter, *spĕl'tŭr,* s. zelamina, f. (metallo).

spend, *spĕnd,* v. a. ir. spendere; consumare; passare; –, v. n. ir. spendersi; consumarsi.

spendthrift, *–thrĭft,* s. spendereccio, m.

spent, *spĕnt,* a. esausto, esaurito, ammortito; **a – ball,** una palla morta, f.

sperm, *spŭrm,* s. sperma, m. [m.

spermaceti, *–mă-sĕ'tĭ,* s. bianco di balena,

spew, *spū,* v. n. vomitare.

sphere, *sfēr,* s. sfera, f. [sfericamente.

spheric(al), *sfĕr'ĭk(ăl),* a. sferico; **–ly,** ad.

spice, *spīs,* s. spezie, f.; spezierie, f. pl., aromati, m. pl.; (fig.) tintura, f.; –, v. a. condire con ispezierie.

spick-and-span new, *spĭk' ănd spăn nū,* a. nuovo di zecca, affatto nuovo.

spicy, *spī'sĭ,* a. aromatico.

spider, *spī'dŭr,* s. ragno, m. [pinolo, m.

spigot, *spĭg'ŏt,* s. zipolo, cavicchio, m.;

spike, *spīk,* s. spiga, f.; chiodo grosso, m.; –, v. a. inchiodare.

spill, *spĭl,* v. a. versare; spargere.

spin, *spĭn,* v. a. & n. ir. filare; prolungare; girare. [(erba).

spinach, spinage, *spĭn'ĭj,* s. spinace, m.

spinal, *spī'năl,* a. spinale, di spina.

spindle, *spĭn'dl,* s. fuso, m.; albero (d' una ruota, *o* d' un torchio), m.

spindle-shanked (-legged), *–shăngkt (lĕgd),* a. di gambe sottili.

spine, *spīn,* s. spina, f.

spinet, *spĭn'ĕt,* s. spinetta, f.; cembalo, m.

spinner, *spĭn'nŭr,* s. filatore, m.; filatrice, f.

spinney, *spĭn'ĭ,* s. macchia, f. [m.

spinning-wheel, *–ĭng hwēl,* s. filatoio,

spinster, *spĭn'stŭr,* s. filatrice, f.; donzella,

spiny, *spī'nĭ,* a. spinoso; difficile. [f.

spiral, *spī'răl,* a. spirale; **–ly,** ad. a guisa di spira. [mide, f.

spire, *spīr,* s. spira, f.; guglia, f.; piramide, f.

spirit, *spĭr'ĭt,* s. spirito, m.; animo, coraggio, ardore, m.; fantasma, m.; –, v. a. animare, incoraggiare; **to – away,** trafugare, fare scomparire.

spirited, *–ĕd,* a. animato; **–ly,** ad. vivacemente. [f.

spirit-lamp, *–lămp,* s. lampada a spirito,

spiritless, *–lĕs,* a. depresso, vile, abietto.

spiritual, *spĭr'ĭtŭăl,* a. spirituale; **–ly,** ad. spiritualmente.

spiritualist, *–tŭălĭst,* s. spiritualista, m.

spirituality, *–tŭ'ălĭtĭ,* s. spiritualità, immaterialità, f.

spirituous, *spĭr'ĭtŭŭs,* a. spiritoso.

spirt, *spŭrt,* v. n. zampillare; scaturire.

spit, *spĭt,* s. spiedo, schidione, m.; –, v. a. & n. ir. mettere nello spiedo; sputare.

spite, *spīt,* s. dispetto, rancore, m.; **in – of,** malgrado; –, v. a. avere in dispetto.

spiteful, *–fŭl,* a. dispettoso, malizioso; **–ly,** ad. dispettosamente, maliziosamente.

spitefulness, *–nĕs,* s. natura dispettosa, f.

spitfire, *spĭt'fīr,* s. donna violenta, f.

spittle, *spĭt'tl,* s. sputo, m.; saliva, f.

spittoon, *spĭttōn',* s. sputacchiera, f.

splash, *splăsh,* s. zacchera, f.; –, v. a. inzaccherare.

splash-board, *–bōrd,* s. mantelletta, f.

splay, *splā,* v. a. spallare (un cavallo).

splay-footed, *–fŭtĕd,* a. sbilenco.

spleen, *splēn,* s. milza, f.; ipocondria, f.

splendid, *splĕn'dĭd,* a. splendido, magnifico; **–ly,** ad. splendidamente. [f.

splendour, *–dŭr,* s. splendore, m.; pompa,

splenetic, *splĕnĕt'ĭk,* a. splenetico.

splice, *splīs,* v. a. impiombare, intrecciare.

splint, *splĭnt,* s. stecca, f.

splinter, *splĭn'tŭr,* s. sverza, f.; stecca, f.; pezzo (di legno), m.; –, v. a. assicurare con istecche; –, v. n. spaccarsi.

split, *splĭt,* v. a. spaccare, fendere; –, v. n. fendersi.

spoil, *spŏĭl,* v. a. rubare, predare; guastare, desolare, rovinare; –, v. n. corrompersi, guastarsi; –, s. spoglia, preda, f.; rovina, f.

spoiler, *–ŭr,* s. rubatore, guastatore, m.

spoke, *spōk,* s. razzo (di ruota), m.

spokesman, *–s'măn,* s. oratore, m.

spoliate, *spō'lĭāt,* v. a. spogliare.

spoliation, *–ā'shŭn,* s. spogliazione, privazione, f.

sponge, *spŭnj,* s. spugna, f.; –, v. a. nettare con una spugna; scroccare.

sponge-bath, *–băth,* s. bagno inglese, m.

sponger, *–ŭr,* s. parassito, m.

sponginess, *spŭn'jĭnĕs,* s. spugnosità, f.

sponging-house, *spŭnj'ĭng hŏŭs,* s. prigione de' debitori, f.

spongy, *spŭnj'ĭ,* a. spugnoso.

sponsor, *spŏn'sŭr,* s. mallevadore, m., cauzione, f.; padrino, m.

spontaneity, *–tănē'ĭtĭ,* s. spontaneità. f.

spontaneous, *–tā'nŭŭs,* a. spontaneo; **–ly,** ad. spontaneamente.

spool, *spōl,* s. rocchetto, cannello, m.

spoon, *spōn,* s. cucchiaio, m.

spoonful, *–fŭl,* s. cucchiaiata, f.

sporadic, *spŏrăd'ĭk,* a. sporadico.

sport, *spŏrt,* s. trastullo, passatempo, m.; ludibrio, m.; caccia, f.; pesca, f.; –, v. a. divertire; –, v. n. diportarsi, spassarsi.

sportive, *–ĭv,* a. leggiadro, scherzoso.

sportiveness, *–nĕs,* s. leggiadria, f., scherzo, giuoco, divertimento, m.

sportsman, *–s'măn,* s. amatore della caccia, pesca ecc., m.

spot, *spŏt*, s. macchia, f.; pezzo, m.; luogo, m.; —, v. a. macchiare, sporcare; variegare, picchiettare. [lato
spotless, *–lĕs*, a. senza macchia, immaco-
spotted, *spŏt'tĕd*, **spotty,** *–tĭ*, a. macchiato, chiazzato.
spousal, *spŏŭ'zăl*, a. nuziale, matrimoniale; —, s. sposalizio, m.
spouse, *spŏŭz*, s. sposo, m.; sposa, f.
spout, *spŏŭt*, v. a. sgorgare, gettare; —, v. n. inveire. [s. storcimento, m.
sprain, *sprān*, v. a. storcere, dislogare; —,
sprat, *sprăt*, s. laterino, m. (pesce).
sprawl, *sprăl*, v. n. stendersi (per terra);
spray, *sprā*, s. frasca, f. [agitarsi.
spread, *sprĕd*, v. a. & n. ir. stendere, spandere, spargere; stendersi, spargersi; —, s. estensione, f.; propagazione, f.
spree, *sprē*, s. frascheria, f., baccano, m.
sprig, *sprĭg*, s. ramoscello, m.
sprightliness, *sprīt'lĭnĕs*, s. vivacità, allegria, f.
sprightly, *–lĭ*, a. gaio, spiritoso, svelto.
spring, *sprĭng*, v. a. ir. fare levare; scoprire; —, v. n. ir. sorgere, scaturire, sboccare; lanciare; saltare; spuntare, germogliare; procedere, derivare; —, s. salto, lancio, m.; primavera, f.; sorgente, f.; fessura, f.; molla, f.
springe, *sprĭnj*, s. laccjuolo, calappio, m.
springiness, *sprĭng'ĭnĕs*, s. elasticità, forza elastica, f.
spring-tide, *–tīd*, s. alta marea, f.
spring-water, *–wăt'ŭr*, s. sorgente, f.
springy, *sprĭng'ĭ*, a. elastico.
sprinkle, *sprĭng'kl*, v. a. & n. aspergere, spazzare; dispergere. [spruzzo, m.
sprinkling, *–klĭng*, s. aspersione, f.;
sprite, *sprīt*, s. fantasma, m.; visione, f.
sprout, *sprŏŭt*, s. cavolino, m.; germoglio, broccolo, m.; —, v. n. accestire, germogliare. [latamente; —, v. n. attillarsi.
spruce, *sprōs*, a. attillato; **–ly,** ad. attil-
spruceness, *–nĕs*, s. attillatura, f.
spume, *spūm*, s. spuma, f.; —, v. n. spumare.
spur, *spŭr*, s. sprone, m.; incentivo, stimolo, m.; fretta, f.; —, v. a. spronare; incitare, stimolare. [ficato.
spurious, *spū'rĭŭs*, s. spurio, falso, falsi-
spurn, *spŭrn*, v. a. recalcitrare; sprezzare.
sputter, *spŭt'tŭr*, v. n. sputacchiare; borbottare; barbugliare.
sputterer, *–ŭr*, s. borbottone, m.
spy, *spī*, s. spione, esploratore, m.; —, v. a. spiare, investigare.
spy-glass, *–glăs*, s. telescopio, m.
squab, *skwŏb*, a. paffuto, grosso e forte; senza penne, appena nato; —, s. sofa, letticciuolo, m. [sare; —, s. rissa, f.
squabble, *skwŏb'bl*, v. a. disputare, ris-
squabbler, *–lŭr*, s. uomo rissoso, m.
squad, *skwŏd*, s. truppa di soldati, f.
squadron, *–rŏn*, s. squadra, schiera, f.; (mil.) squadrone, m.
squalid, *skwŏl'ĭd*, a. sporco, imbrattato.
squall, *skwăl*, s. turbine di vento, m.; —, v. n. gridare (come uno spaventato).

squally, *–ĭ*, a. tempestoso.
squander, *skwŏn'dŭr*, v. a. scialacquare.
square, *skwār*, a. quadro, onesto, sincecero; robusto, forte; esatto; —, s. quadro, m.; piazza, f.; squadra (strumento), f.; regolarità, f.; —, v. a. quadrare; regolare. aggiustare; —, v. n. accordarsi, convenire.
squareness, *–nĕs*, s. l'esser quadrato, m.
squash, *skwŏsh*, v. a. schiacciare.
squat, *skwŏt*, a. quatto; paffuto; —, v. n. appiattarsi, accoscharsi.
squatter, *–tŭr*, s. colono, m.
squaw, *skwŏ*, s. femmina d'un Indiano, f.
squeak, *skwēk*, v. n. strillare, gridare; —, s. sgrido, strido, m.
squeal, *skwēl*, v. n. gridare acutamente.
squeamish, *skwēm'ĭsh*, a. fastidioso, troppo delicato.
squeeze, *skwēz*, v. a. premere, spremere; stringere; —, s. compressione, f.
squib, *skwĭb*, s. scoppietto, razzo, m.
squint, *skwĭnt*, v. n. essere guercio; —, **(--eyed),** a. bieco, guercio.
Squire, *skwīr*, s. scudiero, m. (titolo).
squirrel, *skwŭr'rĕl*, s. scoiattolo, m.
squirt, *skwŭrt*, s. siringa, f., schizzatoio, m.; (am.) zerbino, m.; —, v. a. siringare.
stab, *stăb*, v. a. stiletare; —, s. pugnalata, stilettata, f. [f.
stability, *–bĭl'ĭtĭ*, s. stabilità, f.; fermezza,
stable, *stā'bl*, s. stalla, f.; —, v. a. stabi-
stabling, *–blĭng*, s. stallaggio, m. [lire.
stack, *stăk*, s. mucchio, cumulo, m.; —, v. a. ammucchiare.
staff, *stăf*, s. bastone, m.; scalino, m.; sostegno, m.; (mil.) stato maggiore, m.
stag, *stăg*, s. cervo, m. [f.; posta, f.
stage, *stāj*, s. teatro, m., scena, f.; osteria,
stage-box, *–bŏks*, s. palco, palchetto, m.
stager, *stā'jŭr*, s. attore, m.; praticone, m.
stagger, *stăg'gŭr*, v. a. scuotere; allarmare; —, v. n. barcollare, titubare, star dubbioso. [*shŭn*, s. stagnamento, m.
stagnancy, *–năn'sĭ*, **stagnation,** *–nā'*-
stagnant, *–nănt*, a. stagnante.
stagnate, *–nāt*, v. a. stagnare.
staid, *stād*, a. sobrio; grave.
staidness, *–nĕs*, s. gravità, f.
stain, *stān*, s. macchia, f.; infamia, f.; —, v. a. macchiare; diffamare.
stainer, *–ŭr*, s. tintore, m. [colato.
stainless, *–lĕs*, a. senza macchia, immastair, *stār*, s. grado, m.; scalino, m.; —s, pl. scala, f.
staircase, *–kās*, s. pozzo della scala, m.
stake, *stāk*, s. palo, m.; posta (al giuoco), f.; —, v. a. munire di pali; scommettere.
stale, *stāl*, a. stantio, vecchio, attempato; —, s. orina, f.; —, v. n. orinare.
staleness, *–nĕs*, s. vecchiezza, f.; scipitaggine, scipidezza, f.
stalk, *stăk*, s. stelo, gambo, m.; stoppia (di grano ecc.), f.; torsolo (di cavolo), m.; andatura pomposa, f.; —, v. n. camminare pomposamente.
stalking-horse, *–ĭng hŏrs*, s. pretesto, m.
stall, *stăl*, s. stalla, f.; mangiatoia, f.; botteghetta, f.; mostra di bottega, f.; sedile

(nel teatro), m.; –, v. a. mettere nella stalla.

stallion, *stăl'yŭn,* s. stallone, m.

stalwart, *stăl'wărt,* a. forte, robusto, valoroso.

stamen, stamina, *stā'mĕn,* pl. stami (de' fiori), m. pl.

stammer, *–măr,* v. n. tartagliare, balbettare; esitare.

stammerer, *–ăr,* s. tartaglione, m.

stamp, *stămp,* s. stampa, impronta, f.; impressione, f.; segno, m.; –, v. a. stampare, improntare, battere; imprimere; bollare; calpestare.

stampede, *stămpēd',* s. sconfitta, rotta, f.

stanch, *stănsh,* v. a. & n. stagnare; stagnarsi.

stand, *stănd,* s. stazione, posta, f.; piazza, f.; stato, grado, m.; pausa, fermata, f., alto lucerniere, candelabro, m.; indugio, imbroglio, m.; difficoltà, f.; –, v. a. ir. sostenere, mantenere; difendere; –, v. n. ir. stare, fermarsi; tenersi; sussistere, dimorare; esser situato; opporsi.

standard, *–ărd,* s. steudardo, m., insegna, f.; misura, f.; modello, m.; regola, norma, f.; grado, m.; prezzo, valore, m.; sistema monetario, m.; valuta, f.

standing, *–ĭng,* a. stabilito, fisso, stagnante; permanente; **––room,** s. spazio per istar in piedi, m.; –, s. durata, f.; posta, f., luogo, posto, m.

stand-still, *–stĭl,* s. fermata, f., riposo, m.

staple, *stā'pl,* s. emporio (di mercanzie), m.; bocchetta di toppa, f.

star, *stăr,* s. stella, f.; asterisco, m.; attore forestiere, m.; –, v. a. spargere.

starboard, *–bōrd,* s. lato destro della nave, m.

starch, *stărch,* s. amido, m.; –, v. a. inamidare.

stare, *stăr,* v. a. guardare fissamente; –, s. guardo fisso, m.

staringly, *–ĭngl̆ĭ,* ad. con occhi fissi.

stark, *stărk,* a. rigido; vero, puro; –, ad. tutto, affatto.

starless, *–lĕs,* a. senza stelle.

starling, *–lĭng,* s. storno, m. (uccello); pigna (di ponte), f.

starred, starry, *stărd, stăr'rĭ,* a. stellato.

start, *stărt,* v. a. allarmare, turbare; scoprire; –, v. n. saltare, dare un salto; levarsi, partire; –, s. salto, risalto, m.; primo passo, m.; partenza (delle mosse), f.

starter, *–ăr,* s. che da le mosse, autore, m.

starting-point, (––post), *–ĭng pŏint, (–pōst),* s. mosse, f. pl.

startle, *stăr'tl,* v. n. tremar di paura; strabillare; –, s. salto improvviso, m.; subita impressione di paura, f.

starvation, *stărvā'shŭn,* s. morte cagionata dalla fame, f.

starve, *stărv,* v. a. far morire di fame; affamare; –, v. n. morire di fame; morire di freddo.

starveling, *–lĭng,* s. affamatuzzo, m.

state, *stāt,* s. stato, m.; grado, m.; condizione, f.; pompa, f.; dignità, f.; –, v. a. stabilire; regolare, ordinare, determinare.

stateliness, *–lĭnĕs,* s. pompa, grandezza, f.

stately, *–lĭ,* a. & ad. grande; magnifico; pomposamente.

statement, *–mĕnt,* s. racconto circonstanziato, m.

statesman, *–s'măn,* s. politico, m.

statesmanship, *–shĭp,* s. politica, f.

statics, *stăt'ĭks,* s. pl. statica, f.

station, *stā'shŭn,* s. posto, m.; staggio, m.; stazione, f.; abitazione, f.; grado, m., condizione, f.; (rail.) stazione, f., atrio (della strada ferrata), m.; –, v. a. porre in un posto.

stationary, *–shŭnărĭ,* a. stazionario; fermo.

stationer, *–ăr,* s. cartolaio, m.; che vende carta, m.; libraio, m.

stationery, *–ărĭ,* s. vendita di carta, f.

statist, *stă'tĭst,* s. politico, m.

statistic(al), *stătĭs'tĭk(ăl),* a. statistico.

statistics, *–tĭks,* s. pl. statistica, f.

statuary, *stăt'ūărĭ,* s. scultore, m.

statue, *stăt'ū,* s. statua, f.

stature, *stăt'ūr,* s. statura, f.

statute, *stăt'ūt,* s. statuto, m., legge, f.

stave, *stāv,* v. a. sfondere (un barile); **–s,** s. pl. doghe (d' una botte), f. pl.

stay, *stā,* v. a. ir. ritenere, fermare; appoggiare; –, v. n. ir. stare; fermarsi; soggiornare; indugiare, aspettare; –, s. soggiorno, m.; sostegno, m.; **–s,** pl. busto da donna, m.

stead, *stĕd,* s. luogo, m.; vece, f.; **in – of,** in vece di.

steadfast, *–făst,* a. fermo, sodo, fisso; **–ly,** ad. fermamente, costantemente.

steadfastness, *–făstnĕs,* s. fermezza, f.; costanza, f.

steadily, *–ĭlĭ,* ad. con fermezza.

steadiness, *–ĭnĕs,* s. solidità, f.; fermezza.

steady, *stĕd'ĭ,* a. fermo, saldo; –, v. a. render fermo.

steak, *stāk,* s. fetta sottile di carne, f.

steal, *stēl,* v. a. & n. ir. rubare, involare.

stealth, *stĕlth,* s. furto, m.; **by –,** di soppiatto, di furjo.

stealthily, *–ĭlĭ,* ad. furtivamente.

stealthy, *stĕlth'ĭ,* a. clandestino, segreto.

steam, *stēm,* s. vapore, fumo, m.; –, v. a. cuocere a vapore; –, v. n. vaporare, fumare.

steam-bath, *–băth,* s. bagno a vapore, m.

steam-boat, *–bōt,* s. vascello a vapore, m.

steam-boiler, *–bŏĭlăr,* s. caldaia a vapore, f.

steam-engine, *–ĕnjĭn,* s. macchina a vapore, f.

steamer, *–ăr,* s. vascello a vapore, m.

steam-power, *–pŏŭăr,* s. forza di vapore, f.

steed, *stēd,* s. corsiero, m.

steel, *stēl,* s. acciaio, m.; fucile, m.; –, v. a. indurare.

steel-works, *–wŭrks,* s. pl. fucina per acciaio, acciaiera, f.

steelyard, *–yărd,* s. stadera, f.

steep, *stēp,* a. scosceso, dirupato; –, s. precipizio, m.; –, v. a. immollare; tuffare.

steeple, *stēp'l,* s. campanile, m.

steeple-chase, *–chās,* s. corso a gara sopra ostacoli, m.

steepness, *stēp'nĕs,* s. pendio, m., scesa, f.

steer, *stēr,* s. bue giovane, giovenco, m.; –, v. a. guidare, governare; reggere.

steerage, *–ăj,* s. timone, m.; governo, m.

steerage-passenger, *–păssĕnjŭr*, s. viaggiatore di terza classe, m. [m.
steerage-way, *–wā*, s. solco della nave,
stellar, *stĕl′lŭr*, a. stellare.
stem, *stĕm*, s. stelo, m.; gambo, m.; sprone (d' un naviglio), m.; razza, f.; –, v. a. veleggiare a ritroso.
stench, *stĕnsh*, s. puzza, f., fetore, m.
stencil, *stĕn′sĭl*, s. traforo, m. [m.
stenographer, *stĕnŏg′răfŭr*, s. stenografo,
stenographic, *–ŏgrăf′ĭk*, a. stenografico.
step, *stĕp*, s. passo, m.; vestigio, m.; scalino, m.; soglia, f.; –, v. n. andare, far un passo.
step-brother, *–brŭth′ŭr*, s. fratellastro, m.
step-daughter, *–dâ′tŭr*, s. figliastra, f.
step-father, *–fâ′thŭr*, s. patrigno, m.
step-mother, *–mŭth′ŭr*, s. matrigna, f.
stepping-stone, *–pĭng stōn*, s. sasso da mettervi su il piede, m.
step-sister, *–sĭs′tŭr*, s. sorellastra, f.
step-son, *–sŭn*, s. figliastro, m.
stereotype, *stĕr′ĕōtīp*, s. stereotipia, f.; –, v. a. stereotipare.
sterility, *–tĭl′ĭtĭ*, s. sterilità, aridità, f.
sterling, *stŭr′lĭng*, a. vero, puro; –, s. sterlino, m.
stern, *stŭrn*, a. severo, austero, torvo, brusco; –, s. (mar.) poppa, f.
sternly, *–lĭ*, ad. con aria torva.
stethoscope, *stĕth′ŏskōp*, s. (med.) stetoscopio, m.
stevedore, *stē′vĕdōr*, s. lustratore, m.
stew, *stū*, s. stufa, f.; –, v. a. stufare.
steward, *–ŭrd*, s. maggiordomo, maestro di casa, m.; dispensiere (d' una nave), m.
stewardship, *–shĭp*, s. carica di maggiordomo, f.
stew-span, *stū′păn*, s. bastardella, f.
stick, *stĭk*, s. bastone, m.; stecco, m.; canna, f.; –, v. a. appiccare, ficcare; spingere; –, v. n. appiccarsi, appigliarsi, fermarsi.
stickiness, *–nĕs*, s. viscosità, f.
stickle, *stĭk′l*, v. n. seguitare una parte; disputare. [(in duello), m.
stickler, *–lŭr*, s. partigiano, m.; secondo
sticky, *stĭk′ĭ*, a viscoso, glutinoso.
stiff, *stĭf*, a. rigido, aspro; ostinato; fermo; costante; stentato; **–ly**, ad. ostinatamente,
stiffen, *stĭf′fn*, v. a. indurare; rendere rigido; –, v. n. diventare duro.
stiff-neck, *–nĕk*, s. torcicollo, m.
stiffness, *–nĕs*, s. rigidezza, f.; caparbietà,
stifle, *stī′fl*, v. a. soffocare. [f.
stigma, *stĭg′mă*, s. segno d' infamia, m.
stigmatise, *–tīz*, v. a. stimatizzare.
stile, *stīl*, s. barriera, f.; gnomone, m.; stilo, m.
stiletto, *stĭlĕt′tō*, s. stiletto, pugnale, m.
still, *stĭl*, a. quieto, tranquillo; **–ly**, ad. fin adesso, ancora, sempre; –, s. silenzio, m.; limbicco, m.; –, v. a. calmare; distil-
still-born, *–bōrn*, a. morto nato. [lare.
stillness, *–nĕs*, s. calma, quiete, f.
stilts, *stĭlts*, s. pl. trampoli, m. pl.
stimulant, *stĭm′ŭlănt*, s. stimolante, m.
stimulate, *–lāt*, v. a. stimolare, spronare.
stimulation, *–lā′shŭn*, s. stimolo, m.
stimulative, *stĭm′ŭlātĭv*, a. stimolativo.
stimulus, *–lŭs*, s. stimolo, m.
sting, *stĭng*, s. spina, f., ago, m.; stimolo, m.; rimorso, m.; –, v. a. ir. pungere; trafiggere.
stingily, *stĭn′jĭlĭ*, ad. avaramente.
stinginess, *–jĭnĕs*, s. avarizia, f. [f.
stinging-nettle, *stĭng′ĭng′nĕttl*, s. ortica,
stingy, *stĭn′jĭ*, a. avaro, taccagno, sordido, spilorcio. [–, v. n. ir. puzzare.
stink, *stĭngk*, s. puzzo, fetore, m., puzza, f.;
stint, *stĭnt*, v. a. limitare; –, s. limite, m.
stipend, *stī′pĕnd*, s. stipendio, salario, m.
stipendiary, *–pĕn′dĭărĭ*, a. stipendiato.
stipulate, *stĭp′ūlāt*, v. n. stipulare.
stipulation, *–lā′shŭn*, s. stipulazione, f., contratto, m.
stir, *stŭr*, s. strepito, rumore, fracasso, scompiglio, m.; –, v. a. muovere; agitare, scuotere; **to – up**, eccitare, incitare, irritare; –, v. n. muoversi; agitarsi, scuotersi.
stirrup, *stĭr′ŭp*, s. staffa, f. [staffa, f.
stirrup-leather, *–lĕth′ŭr*, s. striscia della
stitch, *stĭch*, s. punto (fatto coll' ago), m.; maglia, f.; –, v. a. appuntare; cucire (un libro); pungere.
stoat, *stōt*, s. puzzola, f. (insetto).
stock, *stŏk*, s. tronco, gambo, m.; stelo, fusto, m.; manico, m.; fondo, capitale, principale, m.; razza, schiatta, f.; cravatta, f., minchione, sciocco, m.; –, v. a. fornire, provvedere.
stockade, *–kād′*, s. palizzata, f.
stock-fish, *–fĭsh*, s. baccalà, f., stoccafisso, m.
stock-holder, *–hōlдŭr*, s. azionario, m.
stocking, *–ĭng*, s. calza, f.
stock-jobber, *–jŏb′bŭr*, s. chi specula nei fondi pubblici.
stock-still, *–stĭl*, a. immobile.
stoic, *stō′ĭk*, s. stoico, m.
stoical, *stō′ĭkăl*, a. stoico; **–ly**, ad. alla stoica, stoicamente.
stoicism, *–ĭzm*, s. stoicismo, m.
stoker, *stō′kŭr*, s. fochista, m.
stole, *stōl*, s. stola, f.
stomach, *stŭm′ŭk*, s. stomaco, m.; appetito, m.; –, v. a. & n. offendersi.
stomacher, *–ŭkŭr*, s. busto da donna, m
stomachic, *stŏmăk′ĭk*, a. & s. stomatico, (m.).
stone, *stōn*, s. pietra, f.; nocciolo (della frutta), m.; granello (dell' uva), m.; peso (di quattordici libbre), m.; –, a. (fatto) di pietra; –, v. a. lapidare; snocciolare.
stone-blind, *–blīnd*, a. cieco come una talpa. [scarpellino, m.
stone-cutter, *–kŭt′ŭr*, s. tagliapietre,
stone-dead, *–dĕd*, a. disteso morto.
stoning, *stōn′ĭng*, s. lapidazione, f.
stony, *stōn′ĭ*, a. pietroso; duro.
stool, *stōl*, sgabello, seggio, m.
stoop, *stōp*, v. n. chinarsi, piegarsi; calarsi; abbassarsi; –, s. inclinazione, f., abbassamento, m.
stoopingly, *–ĭnglĭ*, ad. con inchino.
stop, *stŏp*, v. a. arrestare, ritardare, in

dugiare; stagnare; turare; —, v. n. fermarsi, fare alto; —, s. pausa, f.; ostacolo,
stop-cock, *–kŏk,* s. chiave, f. [m.
stoppage, *–pĕj,* **stopping,** *–pĭng,* s. impedimento, m.; ostruzione, f.; (rail.) tempo di riposo, m.
stopple, *stŏp′pl,* s. turacciolo, m.
stop-watch, *–wŏch,* s. oriuolo da corsa, m.
storage, *stōr′ĕj,* s. magazzinaggio, m.
store, *stōr,* s. abbondanza, quantità, f., viveri, m. pl.; —, v. a. munire; provvedere.
store-keeper, *–kēpĕr,* s. magazziniere, m.
storey, *stō′rĭ,* s. piano (d' una casa), m.
storied, *stō′rĭd,* a. istoriato; abbellito.
stork, *stōrk,* s. cicogna, f.
storm, *stōrm,* s. tempesta, burrasca, f.; assalto, m.; —, v. a. dare un assalto; —, v. n. tempestare.
stormily, *–lĭ,* ad. tempestosamente.
stormy, *stōrm′ĭ,* a. tempestoso; furioso.
story, *stō′rĭ,* s. storia, f.; favola, f.; piano (d' una casa), m.
stout, *stŏut,* a. robusto, valoroso; ostinato; **–ly,** ad. fortemente, bravamente; ostinatamente; —, s. cervogia forte, f.
stoutness, *–nĕs,* s. forza, f.; bravura, f.
stove, *stōv,* s. stufa, f. [care.
stow, *stō,* v. a. stivare; assettare, collo-
stowage, *–ĕj,* s. magazzinaggio, m.; affitto del magazzino, m.
straggle, *străg′gl,* v. n. vagare.
straggler, *–glĕr,* s. soldato ramingo, vagabondo, m.
straight, *strāt,* a. diritto, stretto; —, ad. direttamente, immediatamente. [diritto.
straighten, *strāt′n,* v. a. dirizzare, far
straightforward, *–fōrwărd,* a. franco; leale. [rettitudine, f.
straightforwardness, *–nĕs,* s. onestà,
straightways, *–wāz,* **ad.** immediatamente, subito.
strain, *strān,* s. sforzo, m.; storcimento, m.; razza, f.; suono, m.; canzone, aria, f.; stile, m.; —, v. a. spremere, premere, stringere; colare; violentare; —, v. n.
strainer, *–ĕr,* s. colatoio, m. [sforzarsi.
strait, *strāt,* a. stretto, angusto; intimo; rigoroso; penoso; **–ly,** ad. strettamente; —, s. stretto, m.; difficoltà, f.; penuria, f.
straiten, *strā′tn,* v. a. stringere, ristringere.
straitness, *strāt′nĕs,* s. strettezza, f.; difficoltà, f.; rigore, m.
strand, *strănd,* s. piaggia, f., lido, m.; —, v. n. dare sulle secche.
strange, *strānj,* a. strano, bizzarro; **–ly,** ad. stranamente; meravigliosamente.
strangeness, *–nĕs,* s. stranezza, f.; singolarità, f. [m.
stranger, *strān′jĕr,* s. straniero, forestiero,
strangle, *străng′gl,* v. a. strangolare. [f.
strangulation, *–gūlā′shŭn,* s. strozzatura,
strap, *străp,* s. correggia, striscia di cuoio, f.; cintura, f.
strapping, *–pĭng,* a. grande, grosso.
stratagem, *străt′ăjĕm,* s. stratagemma, astuzia, f.
strategic, *strătē′jĭk,* a. strategico.
strategy, *străt′ĕjĭ,* s. strategia, f.
stratum, *strā′tŭm,* s. strato, m.; letto, m.
straw, *strâ,* s. paglia, f.; festuca, f.; niente, m.
straw-bed, *–bĕd,* s. pagliericcio, m.
strawberry, *–bĕrĭ,* s. fragola, f.
straw-cutter, *–kŭtĕr,* s. tritapaglia, m.
stray, *strâ,* a. sviato; —, s. vagabondo, m.; —, v. n. sviare, traviare.
streak, *strēk,* s. striscia, riga, f.; —, v. a. strisciare, rigare.
stream, *strēm,* s. corrente, f., ruscello, m.; —, v. n. scorrere, zampillare; gettare raggi.
streamer, *–ĕr,* s. pennoncello, m., banderuola, f.; fiamma, f.
street, *strēt,* s. strada, via, f.
street-door, *–dōr,* s. porta dinanzi, f.
strength, *strĕngth,* s. forza, f.; vigore, f.; energia, f. [afforzare.
strengthen, *strĕng′thn,* v. a. fortificare,
strenuous, *strĕn′ūŭs,* a. strenuo, valoroso; attivo; **–ly,** ad. strenuamente, valorosamente. [lore, m.; coraggio, m.
strenuousness, *–nĕs,* s. arditezza, f., va-
stress, *strĕs,* s. importanza, f.; forza, f.; sforzo della voce, m.
stretch, *strĕch,* v. a. stendere, estendere, allargare; —, v. n. distendersi; sforzarsi; —, s. estensione, f., spazio, m.
stretcher, *–ĕr,* s. ordigno da stendere, m.
strew, *strō,* v. a. ir. spandere; spargere.
striated, *strī′ātĕd,* a. scanalato.
strict, *strĭkt,* a. esatto, preciso, stretto; rigoroso, severo; **–ly,** ad. esattamente; severamente. [f.
strictness, *–nĕs,* s. esattezza, f.; severità,
stricture, *strĭk′tŭr,* s. colpo, tocco, tratto, m.; nota, f. [—, s. passo lungo, m.
stride, *strīd,* v. a. ir. stendere le gambe;
strife, *strīf,* s. disputa, rissa, contesa, f.
strike, *strīk,* v. a. & n. ir. percuotere; battere, colpire, ferire; toccare; spaventare; cessare da lavorare; sonare; —, s. rasiera, f.; **(of workmen)** sciopero, m.
striking, *strī′kĭng,* a. sorprendente; **–ly,** ad. meravigliosamente.
string, *strĭng,* s. corda, f., laccio, m.; fibra, f.; filo, m.; —, v. a. ir. metter le corde; render teso, stirare; infilzare.
stringent, *strĭn′jĕnt,* a. stringente; costrittivo; rigido.
stringy, *strĭng′ĭ,* a. fibroso; elastico.
strip, *strĭp,* s. striscia (di panno), f.; —, v. a. spogliare, privare di. [v. a. listare.
stripe, *strīp,* s. striscia, f.; colpo, m.; —,
strive, *strīv,* v. n. ir. sforzarsi; dimenarsi; opporsi, fare resistenza. [f.
striving, *strīv′ĭng,* s. sforzo, m.; contesa,
stroke, *strōk,* s. percossa, f., colpo, m.; tocco, m.; pennata, f.; —, v. a. accarezzare.
stroll, *strōl,* v. n. vagare, vagabondare; —, s. scorsa, f.
strolling-player, *–ĭng plâĕr,* s. commediante ambulante, m. & f.
strong, *strŏng,* a. forte, potente; vigoroso, robusto; violento; **–ly,** ad. fortemente, con energia.
strong-box, *–bŏks,* s. forziere, m.
strong-hold, *–hōld,* s. fortezza, f.

strong-room, *–rŏm*, s. stanza d' arresto, f.
strop, *strŏp*, s. striscia da rasoio, f.
strophe, *strŏf'i*, s. strofa, strofe, f.
structure, *strŭk'tŭr* (*–chŭr*), s. struttura, f.; edifizio, m.
struggle, *strŭg'gl*, v. n. sforzarsi; agitarsi, combattere.
struggling, *–glĭng*, s. scossa, lotta, f.; contesa, f.
strum, *strŭm*, v. n. strimpellare, sonar male.
strumpet, *–pĕt*, s. bagascia, f.
strut, *strŭt*, v. n. pavoneggiarsi; –, s. il camminare affettato, m.
stub, *stŭb*, s. ceppo, tronco, m.
stubble, *stŭb'bl*, s. stoppia, f.
stubborn, *–bŭrn*, a. ostinato, pertinace; **–ly,** ad. ostinatamente, pertinacemente.
stubbornness, *–nĕs*, s. ostinazione, pertinacia, f.
stubby, *stŭb'bĭ*, a. setoloso, ispido (d' una barba).
stubby, *–bĭ*, a. corto e grosso, paffuto.
stucco, *stŭk'kō*, s. stucco, m.
stud, *stŭd*, s. borchia, f.; palo, m.; –, v. a. guarnire di borchie.
student, *stū'dĕnt*, s. studente, m.; letterato, uomo di lettere, m.
stud-horse, *stŭd'hŏrs*, s. stallone, m.
studied, *stŭd'ĭd*, a. studioso; letterato; versato.
studio, *stū'dĭ-ō*, s. studio (di pittore, scultore), m.
studious, *stū'dĭ-ŭs*, a. studioso; attento; **–ly,** ad. studiosamente, con diligenza.
study, *stŭd'ĭ*, s. studio, m.; applicazione, diligenza, f.; gabinetto, m.; –, v. a. studiare; osservare; –, v. n. studiarsi; applicarsi.
stuff, *stŭf*, s. stoffa, f.; materia, f.; drappo, m.; –, v. a. riempire, stivare; satolliare; –, v. n. mangiare con voracità.
stuffing, *–fĭng*, s. borra, f.
stuffy, *–fĭ*, a. grave, pesante (dell' aria).
stultify, *stŭl'tĭ-fī*, v. a. istupidire.
stumble, *stŭm'bl*, v. n. inciampare; errare, fallire; –, s. passo falso, m.
stumbling-block, *–blĭng blŏk*, s. inciampo, m.; ostacolo, m.
stump, *stŭmp*, s. tronco, ceppo, toppo, m.; moncone, m.; –, v. n. (*ofʃ*) andarsene.
stun, *stŭn*, v. a. stordire, sbalordire.
stunner, *–nŭr*, s. cosa sorprendente, f.
stunt, *–t*, v. a. impedire l' accrescimento.
stupefaction, *stū-pĕ-făk'shŭn*, s. stupore, m.
stupefy, *stū'pĕ-fī*, v. a. istupidire, stordire.
stupendous, *–pĕn'dŭs*, a. stupendo, meraviglioso.
stupid, *stū'pĭd*, a. stupido; **–ly,** ad. stupidamente.
stupidity, *–pĭd'ĭ-tĭ*, s. stupidità, f.
stupor, *stū'pŏr*, s. stupore, m.; intormentimento, m.
sturdily, *stŭr'dĭ-lĭ*, ad. bruscamente; ostinatamente.
sturdiness, *–dĭ-nĕs*, s. caparbietà, insolenza, f.; rigidezza, robustezza, forza, f.
sturdy, *–dĭ*, a. caparbio; robusto, gagliardo, forte.
sturgeon, *–jŏn*, s. storione, m. (pesce).
stutter, *stŭt'tŭr*, v. n. tartagliare; balbettare.
sty, *stī*, s. porcile, m., stia, f.
stye, –, s. orzaiuolo, m.
style, *stīl*, s. stile, m.; titolo, m.; forma, f.; modo, m.; pratica, f.; –, v. a. chiamare, appellare.
stylish, *stī'lĭsh*, a. elegante; civettone.
suave, *swāv*, a. soave.
suavity, *swăv'ĭ-tĭ*, s. soavità, dolcezza, f.; benignità, f.
subaltern, *sŭb'ăl-tŭrn*, a. & s. subalterno (m).
subdivide, *–dĭ-vīd'*, v. a. suddividere.
subdivision, *–vĭzh'ŭn*, s. suddivisione, f.
subdual, *–dū'ăl*, s. soggiogamento, m.
subdue, *–dū'*, v. a. soggiogare, superare, vincere; mortificare.
subject, *sŭb'jĕkt*, a. soggetto, suddito; –, s. soggetto, m.; (gr.) nominativo, m.; –, *–jĕkt'*, v. a. soggettare, sottoporre.
subjection, *–jĕk'shŭn*, s. soggezione, sottomessione, f.
subjoin, *–jŏĭn'*, v. a. soggiungere.
subjugate, *sŭb'jū-gāt*, v. a. soggiogare.
subjugation, *–gā'shŭn*, s. soggiogamento, m.
subjunctive, *–jŭngk'tĭv*, s. (gr.) soggiuntivo, m.
sublet, *–lĕt'*, v. a. subafittare.
sublimate, *sŭb'lĭ-māt*, s. (chem.) sublimato, m.; –, v. a. sublimare.
sublime, *–līm'*, a. sublime; eccelso; **–ly,** ad. in modo sublime; –, s. sublime, m.
sublimity, *–lĭm'ĭ-tĭ*, s. sublimità, eccellenza, f.
sublunary, *–lŭ'nŭr-ĭ*, a. sublunare, terrestre.
submarine, *–mă-rēn'*, a. sul fondo del mare.
submerge, *–mŭrj'*, v. a. sommergere.
submersion, *–mŭr'shŭn*, s. sommersione, f., allagamento, m.
submission, *–mĭsh'ŭn*, s. sommissione, f.
submissive, *–mĭs'sĭv*, a. sommissivo; **–ly,** ad. umilmente.
submissiveness, *–nĕs*, s. sommissione, f.
submit, *–mĭt'*, v. a. & n. sommettere; sommettersi.
sub-officer, *sŭb'ŏf'fĭ-sŭr*, s. sottufficiale, m.
subordinate, *–ŏr'dĭ-nāt*, a. subordinato; inferiore; **–ly,** ad. subordinatamente; –, v. a. subordinare.
subordination, *–nā'shŭn*, s. subordinazione, f.
suborn, *–ŏrn'*, v. a. subornare.
subornation, *–nā'shŭn*, s. subornazione, f.
sub-poena, *–pē'nă*, s. (jur.) citazione sotto pena, f.; –, v. a. citare sotto pena.
subrogate, *sŭb'rō-gāt*, v. a. sostituire.
subs, *sŭbz*, s. pl. (fam.) sottufficiali, m. pl.
subscribe, *–skrīb'*, v. a. soscrivere; segnare; –, v. n. consentire.
subscriber, *–skrī'bŭr*, s. soscrittore, m.
subscription, *–skrĭp'shŭn*, s. soscrizione, f.; **–ly,** ad. susseguentemente.
subsequent, *sŭb'sē-kwĕnt*, a. susseguente; **subserve,** *–sŭrv'*, v. a. aiutare, secondare; servire.
subserviency, *–sŭr'vĭ-ĕnsĭ*, s. assistenza, f.; utilità, f.
subservient, *–vĭ-ĕnt*, a. ausiliario, utile.
subside, *–sīd'*, v. n. abbassarsi; andar a fondo.
subsidence, *–sī'dĕns*, s. l' andare a fondo, m.; abbassamento, m.
subsidiary, *–sĭd'ĭ-ă-rĭ*, a. sussidiario.
subsidise, *sŭb'sĭ-dīz*, v. a. sovvenire.

subsidy, *–sŭd'*, s. sussidio, m.; soccorso (di danari), m., sovvenzione, f.
subsist, *–sĭst'*, v. n. sussistere, esistere. [f.
subsistence, *–ĕns*, s. sussistenza, esistenza,
substance, *sŭb'stăns*, s. sostanza, f.; essenza, f.; contenuto, m.
substantial, *–stăn'shăl*, a. sostanziale, essenziale, reale; forte; **–ly,** ad. sostanzialmente. [fare esistere.
substantiate, *–shĭāt*, v. a. sostanziare,
substantive, *sŭb'stăntĭv*, s. (gr.) sostantivo, m.; **–ly,** ad. sostantivamente.
substitute, *sŭb'stĭtūt*, v. a. sostituire.
substitution, *–tū'shŭn*, s. sostituzione, f.
substratum, *–strā'tŭm*, s. strato inferiore, m. [scampo, m.
subterfuge, *sŭb'tĕrfūj*, s. sotterfugio,
subterranean, *–tĕrrā'nĕăn*, a. sotterraneo.
subtile, *sŭb'tĭl*, **subtle,** *sŭt'l*, a. sottile; fino, delicato; acuto; penetrante; **–ly,** ad. sottilmente.
subtility, *–tĭl'ĭtĭ*, **subtlety,** *sŭt'lĭtĭ*, s. sottigliezza, delicatezza, astuzia, f.
subtly, *sŭt'lĭ*, ad. sottilmente, astutamente.
subtract, *sŭbtrăkt'*, v. a. (ar.) sottrarre.
suburb, *sŭb'ŭrb*, s. subborgo, m.
suburban, *–ŭr'băn*, a. suburbano.
subvention, *–vĕn'shŭn*, s. sovvenzione, f., sussidio, m. [rovina, f.
subversion, *–vŭr'shŭn*, s. sovversione,
subversive, *–sĭv*, a. sovversivo.
subvert, *–vŭrt'*, v. a. sovvertire. [m.
subway, *sŭb'wā*, s. passaggio sotterraneo,
succeed, *sŭksēd'*, v. a. succedere, seguire; –, v. n. riuscire.
success, *–sĕs'*, s. successo, evento, m.
successful, *–fŭl*, a. fortunato, propizio; **–ly,** ad. con successo.
succession, *–sĕsh'ŭn*, s. successione, f.; eredità, f.; serie, f.
successive, *–sĕs'sĭv*, a. successivo; **–ly,** ad. successivamente.
successor, *–sĕs'sŭr*, s. successore, m.
succinct, *–sĭngkt'*, a. succinto, conciso; **–ly,** ad. con brevità.
succour, *sŭk'kŭr*, s. soccorso, aiuto, m.; –, v. a. soccorrere, aiutare, assistere.
succulence, *sŭk'kŭlĕns*, s. sugosità, f.
succulent, *–kŭlĕnt*, a. sugoso.
succumb, *–kŭm'*, v. n. soccombere.
such, *sŭch*, pn. tale, simile; – as, quelli, quelle. [imbevere.
suck, *sŭk*, v. a. & n. succiare; attrarre;
sucker, *–ŭr*, s. succiatore, m.; cannoncello (d' una tromba), m.; germoglio, m.
sucking-pig, *–ĭng pĭg*, s. porcello di latte, m.
suckle, *sŭk'l*, v. a. nutrire con latte.
suckling, *–lĭng*, s. bambino allattato, m.; agnello di latte, m.
suction, *sŭk'shŭn*, s. succhiamento, m.
sudden, *sŭd'dn*, a. subitaneo, improvviso; **–ly,** ad. subitaneamente.
suddenness, *–nĕs*, s. subitaneità f.
sudorific, *sūdŏrĭf'ĭk*, a. & s. (medicamento) **suds,** *sŭdz*, s. lisciva, f. [sudorifero (m.).
sue, *sū*, v. a. citare in giudizio; supplicare.
suet, *sū'ĕt*, s. grasso duro (di carne), m.
suffer, *sŭf'fŭr*, v. a. tollerare; permettere; –, v. n. soffrire, patire.
sufferable, *–ăbl*, a. sopportabile.
sufferance, *–ăns*, s. tolleranza, f.
sufferer, *–ŭr*, s. sofferitore, m.
suffering, *–ĭng*, s. pena, f., dolore, m.
suffice, *sŭffīs'*, v. n. bastare.
sufficiency, *–fĭsh'ĕnsĭ*, s. sufficienza, f.; capacità, f. [a bastanza.
sufficient, *–ĕnt*, a. sufficente; **–ly,** ad.
suffocate, *sŭf'fŏkāt*, v. a. soffogare.
suffocation, *–kā'shŭn*, s. soffogazione, f.
suffragan, *sŭf'frăgăn*, s. vescovo suffraganeo, m.
suffrage, *–frăj*, s. suffragio, voto, m.
suffuse, *–fūz'*, v. a. spandere, spargere.
suffusion, *–fū'zhŭn*, s. suffusione, f.; spargimento, m.
sugar, *shŭg'ŭr*, s. zucchero, m.; –, v. a. inzuccherare; render dolce.
sugar-basin, *–bāsn*, s. zuccheriera, f.
sugar-cane, *–kān*, s. canna zuccherina, f.
sugar-loaf, *–lōf*, s. pane di zucchero, m.
sugar-plum, *–plŭm*, s. confetto, zuccherino, m. [zucchero, f. pl.
sugar-tongs, *–tŏngz*, s. pl. mollette da
sugary, *–ŭr'ĭ*, a. zuccheroso, inzuccherato.
suggest, *sŭjĕst'*, v. a. suggerire; insinuare.
suggestion, *–jĕst'yŭn*, s. suggestione, insinuazione, f.; sollecitazione, f.
suggestive, *–jĕs'tĭv*, a. suggestivo.
suicidal, *sūĭsī'dăl*, a. da suicidio.
suicide, *sū'ĭsīd*, s. suicidio, m.
suit, *sūt*, assortimento, m.; richesta, preghiera, f.; processo, m.; –, v. a. adattare, assortire, –, v. n. adattarsi, accordarsi; corrispondere.
suitable, *–ăbl*, a. convenevole, conforme.
suitableness, *–ăblnĕs*, **suitability,** *–ăbĭl'ĭtĭ*, s. convenienza, conformità, f.
suitably, *–ăblĭ*, ad. convenevolmente, conformemente.
suite, *sŭēt'*, s. seguito, m., compagnia, f.
suitor, *sū'ĭtŭr*, s. supplicante, m.; amante, m.; litigatore, m.
sulkiness, *sŭl'kĭnĕs*, s. cattivo umore, m.
sulky, *sŭl'kĭ*, a. arcigno, torvo.
sullen, *sŭl'lĕn*, a. sizzoso, ritroso; **–ly,** ad. ostinatamente. [caparbietà, f.
sullenness, *–nĕs*, s. cattivo umore, m.;
sully, *sŭl'lĭ*, v. a. macchiare, sporcare.
sulphur, *sŭl'fŭr*, s. zolfo, solforico, m.
sulphureous, *–fū'rĕŭs*, a. sulfureo.
sultan, *sŭl'tăn*, s. sultano, m.
sultana, *sŭltā'nă*, s. sultana, f. [m.
sultriness, *sŭl'trĭnĕs*, s. calore soffocante,
sultry, *–trĭ*, a. fervido, fervoroso; soffocante. [sommare, ricapitolare.
sum, *sŭm*, s. somma, f.; totale, m.; –, v. a.
summarily, *sŭm'mărĭlĭ*, ad. sommariamente.
summary, *–mărĭ*, a. & s. sommario (m.),
summer, *sŭm'mŭr*, s. estate, f.

summer-house, *–hŏŭs,* s. gabinetto di verdura, m.
summit, *sŭm'mĭt,* s. sommità, cima, f.
summon, *sŭm'mŭn,* v. a. citare, chiamare in giudizio; intimare. [damento, m.
summons, *–mŭnz,* s. citazione, f.; comanda-
sumptuary, *sŭm'tūārĭ,* a. suntuario.
sumptuous, *–tūŭs,* a. suntuoso; **–ly,** ad. suntuosamente.
sumptuousness, *–nĕs,* s. suntuosità, f.
sun, *sŭn,* s. sole, m.
sun-beam, *–bēm,* s. raggio di sole, m.
sun-burnt, *–bŭrnt,* a. bruciato dal sole, abbronzato.
Sunday, *–dā,* s. domenica, f.
sunder, *sŭn'dŭr,* v. a. separare; partire.
sun-dial, *sŭn'dīăl,* s. orologio solare, m.
sundry, *sŭn'drĭ,* a. diversi, molti.
sun-flower, *sŭn'flŏ'ŭr,* s. eliotropio, m.
sun-light, *–līt,* s. lume del sole, m.
sunny, *–nĭ,* a. esposto al sole; (fig.) felice; ridente. [levar del sole, m.
sun-rise, sun-rising, *–rīz, –rīzĭng,* s.
sun-set, *–sĕt,* s. tramontare del sole, m.
sun-shade, *–shād,* s. parasole, ombrellino, m.
sunshine, *–shīn,* s. chiarezza del sole, f.
sunshiny, *–shīnĭ,* a. illuminato dal sole.
sun-stroke, *–strōk,* s. solata, f.
sup, *sŭp,* v. a. & n. bere a sorsi; cenare; **–,** s. sorso, m.
super, *sū'pŭr,* s. attore soprannumerario che sostiene una parte di poco rilievo, m.
superabound, *–ăbŏŭnd',* v. a. & n. soprabbondare, sopravanzare.
superabundance, *–ăbŭn'dăns,* s. soprabbondanza, f.
superabundant, *–dănt,* a. soprabbondante; **–ly,** ad. con soprabbondanza.
superadd, *–ăd',* v. a. aggiungere di più.
superaddition, *–ădĭsh'ŭn,* s. soprappiù, m. [vecchio.
superannuated, *ŭn'nūātĕd,* a. troppo
superannuation, *–ā'shŭn,* s. vecchiezza, f.; pensione, f. [superbamente.
superb, *sŭpŭrb',* a. superbo; **–ly,** ad.
supercargo, *sŭ'pŭrkär'gō,* s. (mar.) sopracarico, m.
supercilious, *–sĭl'ĭŭs,* a. altiero, arrogante; **–ly,** ad. altieramente, fieramente.
supererogation, *–ĕr'ōgā'shŭn,* s. supererogazione, f. [bondante.
supererogatory, *–ĕrŏg'ātŭrĭ,* a. soprab-
superficial, *–fĭsh'ăl,* a. superficiale; **–ly,** ad. superficialmente.
superficies, *–fĭ'shēz,* s. superficie, f.
superfine, *sū'pŭrfīn,* a. sopraffino.
superfluity, *–flū'ĭtĭ,* s. superfluità, f.
superfluous, *–pŭr'flŭŏs,* a. superfluo, **–ly,** ad. con superfluità; inutilmente.
superhuman, *–hū'măn,* a. sovrumano.
superintend, *–ĭntĕnd',* v. a. soprintendere, invigilare. [denza, f.
superintendence, *–ĕns,* s. soprinten-
superintendent, *–ĕnt,* s. soprintendente, m. [principale, m.
superior, *–pē'rĭŭr,* a. superiore; **–,** s.
superiority, *–pē'rĭŏr'ĭtĭ,* s. superiorità, f.
superlative, *sŭpŭr'lătĭv,* a. & s. superlativo (m.); **–ly,** ad. superlativamente.
supernatural, *–nătŭrăl* (*–chărăl*), a. soprannaturale. [numerario,
supernumerary, *–nŭ'mŭrĕrĭ,* a. sopran-
superscribe, *–skrīb',* v. a. soprascrivere.
superscription, *–skrĭp'shŭn,* s. soprascritta, f. [ferire; cassare, deporre.
supersede, *–sēd',* v. a. soprassedere; dif-
superstition, *–stĭsh'ŭn,* s. superstizione, f.; scrupolosità, f.
superstitious, *–ŭs,* a. superstizioso; **–ly,** ad. superstiziosamente. [sopra.
superstructive, *–strŭk'tĭv,* a. edificato
supervene, *–vēn',* v. n. sopravvenire.
supervise, *–vīz',* v. a. soprintendere; rivedere. [f.
supervision, *–vĭzh'ŭn,* s. soprintendenza,
supervisor, *–vī'zŭr,* s. soprintendente, m.
supine, *sūpīn',* a. supino; ozioso, negligente; **–ly,** ad. negligentemente; **–,** s. *sū'pĭn,* (gram.) supino, m.
supineness, *–nĕs,* s. negligenza, f.
supper, *sŭp'pŭr,* s. cena, f.; **the Lord's –,** la santa cena, f. [cascare.
supplant, *sŭpplănt',* v. a. soppiantare, far
supple, *sŭp'pl,* a. flessibile; **–,** v. n. render flessibile. [m.; aggiunta, f.
supplement, *sŭp'plēmĕnt,* s. supplimento,
supplemental, supplementary, *–mĕn'tăl, supplementarĭ,* a. addizionale, supplementario.
suppleness, *sŭp'plnĕs,* s. flessibilità, f.
suppli(c)ant, *sŭp'plĭ(k)ănt,* s. supplicante, m.
supplicate, *–plĭkāt,* v. a. supplicare.
supplication, *–kā'shŭn,* s. supplica, f.
supplicatory, *sŭp'plĭkātŭrĭ,* a. supplicatorio.
supplier, *–plī'ŭr,* s. che supplisce.
supply, *–plī',* v. a. supplire; assistere, aiutare; sovvenire; **–,** s. soccorso, rinforzo, m. [nere; appoggiare, assistere.
support, *–pōrt',* v. a. sopportare, sosteno-
supportable, *–ăbl,* a. sopportabile.
supporter, *–ŭr,* s. sostegno, appoggio, f.; protettore, m.
supposable, *–pō'zăbl,* a. supponibile.
suppose, *–pōz',* v. a. supporre; credere.
supposition, *–zĭsh'ŭn,* s. supposizione, f., supposto, m.; ipotesi, f.
supposititious, *–zĭtĭsh'ŭs,* a. supposititzio, falso..
suppress, *–prĕs',* v. a. sopprimere. [f.
suppression, *–prĕsh'ŭn,* s. soppressione,
suppurate, *sŭp'pūrāt,* v. n. suppurare.
suppuration, *–rā'shŭn,* s. suppurazione, m. [f., primato, m.
supremacy, *sŭprĕm'ăsĭ,* s. supremazia,
supreme, *–prēm',* a. supremo; **–ly.** ad. supremamente.
surcease, *sŭrsēs',* s. cessazione, f.
surcharge, *–chärj',* v. a. sopraccaricare.
surcingle, *–sĭng'gl,* s. sopraccinghia, f.; cintola, f.
sure, *shŏr,* a. certo, sicuro, assicurato; fermo, stabile; **to be –,** senza dubbio;

–, –ly, ad. certamente, senza dubbio; sicuramente.
sureness, *–nĕs,* sicurezza, *f.*
surety, *–ti,* s. sicurezza, certezza, *f.*; mallevadore, m. [mare), fpl.
surf, *sŭrf,* s. cavalloni, m. pl., onde (del
surface, *sŭr'fĭs,* s. superficie, *f.*
surfeit, *sŭr'fĭt,* s. indigestione, *f.*; sazietà, f.; disgusto, m.; **–,** v. a. & n. satollare, impinzare; saziarsi.
surge, *sŭrj,* s. onda, *f.*; cavallone; flutto, m.; **–,** v. n. fare cavalloni, gonfiarsi.
surgeon, *sŭr'jŭn,* s. chirurgo, m.
surgery, *sŭr'jŭrĭ,* s. chirurgia, *f.*
surgical, *–jĭkăl,* a. chirurgico.
surlily, *sŭr'lĭlĭ,* ad. burberamente.
surliness, *–lĭnĕs,* s. cattivo umore, m.
surly, *–lĭ,* a. arcigno, burbero.
surmise, *–mīz',* v. a. sospettare; **–,** s. sospetto, m.
surmount, *–mount',* v. a. sormontare.
surmountable, *–ăbl,* a. che si può sormontare. [v. a. soprannomare.
surname, *sŭr'nām,* s. soprannome, m.; **–,**
surpass, *–păs',* v. a. sorpassare.
surpassing, *–ĭng,* a. eccellente. [*f.*
surplice, *sŭr'plĭs,* s. cotta (d'ecclesiastico),
surplus(age), *sŭr'plŭs(dj),* s. sovrappiù, m. [s. sorpresa, f.
surprise, *–prīz',* v. a. sorprendere; **–,**
surprising, *–prīz'ĭng,* a. meraviglioso.
surrender, *–rĕn'dŭr,* v. a. & n. cedere; arrendersi; **–,** s. rendimento, m.
surreptitious, *–rĕptĭsh'ŭs,* a. surrettizio; **–ly,** ad. surrettiziamente.
surrogate, *sŭr'rŏgāt,* v, a. surrogare; **–,** s. sostituto, m. [chiudere intorno.
surround, *–rŏund',* v. a. circondare;
survey, *–vā',* v. a. osservare; esaminare; misurare il terreno; **–,** *sŭr'vā,* s. rivista, f.; agrimensura, f.
surveyor, *–ŭr,* s. sopritendente, m.; agrimensore, m.; ispettore, m.
survival, *–vī'văl,* s. sopravvivenza, f.
survive, *–vīv',* v. a. & n. sopravvivere.
survivor, *–vī'vŭr,* s. sopravvivente, m.
susceptibility, *sŭsĕptĭbĭl'ĭtĭ,* s. suscettibilità, f.; sensibilità, f.
susceptible, *–sĕp'tĭbl,* a. suscettibile.
suspect, *–spĕkt',* v. a. & n. sospettare; diffidare.
suspend, *–spĕnd',* v. a. sospendere.
suspense, *–spĕns',* s. dubbio, m., incertezza, *f.*; dilazione.
suspension, *–spĕn'shŭn,* s. sospensione, m.; interruzione, f.; **– of arms,** tregua, f.
suspension-bridge, *–brĭj,* s. ponte di catene, ponte pensile, m.
suspensory, *–spĕn'sărĭ,* s. sospensorio, m.
suspicion, *–spĭsh'ŭn,* s. sospetto, m.
suspicious, *–ŭs,* a. sospettoso; **–ly,** ad. con sospetto.
suspiciousness, *–ŭsnĕs,* s. sospezione, f.
sustain, *–tān',* v. a. sostenere, mantenere, sostentare; comportare, soffrire.
sustainable, *–ăbl,* a. sostenibile.
sustainer, *–ŭr,* s. sostegno, appoggio, m.
sustenance, *sŭs'tĕnăns,* s. mantenimento, m.; alimento, m. [m.
sutler, *sŭt'lŭr,* s. vivandiere, m.; cantiniere,
sutling-booth, *–lĭng bōth,* s. bettola, f.
suture, *sū'tŭr,* s. sutura, cucitura, f.
swab, *swŏb,* s. spazzatoio, m.
swaddle, *swŏd'dl,* v. a. fasciare.
swaddling-clothes, *–dlĭng klōthz,* s. pl. fasce, f. pl., pannicelli, m. pl.
swagger, *swăg'gŭr,* v. n. bravare, vantarsi. [monti, m.
swaggerer, *–ŭr,* s. bravaccio, spaccaa-
swain, *swān,* s. giovane, contadino, m.; pastorello, m.
swallow, *swŏl'lō,* s. rondine, f.; gola, f.; **–,** v. a. inghiottire, ingoiare.
swamp, *swŏmp,* s. pantano, palude, m.; **–,** v. a. sommergere.
swampy, *swŏm'pĭ,* a. paludoso.
swan, *swŏn,* s. cigno, m.
swan-skin, *–skĭn,* s. mollettone, m.
swap, *swŏp,* v. n. barattare. [diti), m.
sward, *swārd,* s. tappeto verde (nei giar-
swarm, *swārm,* s. sciame, m.; folla, f.; formicaio, m.; **–,** v. n. far lo sciame; traboccare, abbondare. [abbronzata, f.
swarthiness, *swārth'ĭnĕs,* s. carnagione
swarthy, *–ĭ,* a. abbronzato dal sole.
swash-buckler, *swŏsh'bŭklĕr,* s. mangiaferro, m.
swath, *swŏth,* s. ciglione, m.
swathe, *swāth,* s. fascia, f.; **–,** v. n. fasciare.
sway, *swā,* v. a. governare, dominare; **–,** v. n. aver potere sopra; **–,** s. dominio, m., autorità, f. [ir. giurare; bestemmiare.
swear, *swār,* v. a. ir. far giurare; **–,** v. n.
swearing, *–ĭng,* s. giuramento, m.
sweat, *swĕt,* s. sudore, m.; **–,** v. n. sudare; affaticarsi; traspirare.
sweep, *swēp,* s. spazzacamino. m.; oscillazione, f.; curvatura, f.; **–,** v. a. & n. ir. spazzare; toccar leggermente; oscillare.
sweeper, *–ŭr,* s. spazzacamino, m.; scopatore, m.
sweeping, *–ĭng,* a. rapido; generale; **–s,** s. pl. spazzatura, f.; immondizia, f.
sweep-stakes, *–stāks,* s. pl. tutto il denaro scomesso o vinto alla corsa dei cavalli, m.
sweepy, *swēp'ĭ,* a. rapido e violento.
sweet, *swēt,* a. dolce, soave; grato, piacevole, amabile; melodioso; **–ly,** ad. dolcemente; piacevolmente; **–,** s. dolcezza, piacevolezza, f. [tello, f.
sweet-bread, *–brĕd,* s. animella di vi-
sweeten, *swēt'n,* v. a. addolcire; mitigare; placare.
sweetener, *–ŭr,* s. mitigatore, m.
sweetheart, *–hărt,* s. amante, m.; innamorata, f. [fetto, m.
sweetmeat, *–mēt,* s. confettura, f., con-
sweetness, *–nĕs,* s. dolcezza, soavità, f.
sweet-scented, *–sĕntĕd,* a. profumoso.
sweet-william, *–wĭlyăm,* s. (bot.) garofanetto salvatico, m.
swell, *swĕl,* v. a. ir. gonfiare; ingrossare; aggravare; **–,** v. n. ir. gonfiarsi; crescere;

insuperbirsi; –, s. tumore, m.; onde, f. pl.; zerbino, m.; –, a. alla moda. [m.
swelling, *–ing*, s. gonfiamento, tumore,
swelter, *swèl'tăr*, v. a. & n. soffocare dal caldo. [gando.
swerve, *swărv*, v. n. sviarsi, andar vaga-
swift, *swift*, a. veloce, pronto, presto; **–ly,** ad. con rapidità; –, s. rondone (uccello), m.
swiftness, *–nĕs*, s. velocità, prestezza, f.; rapidità, f. [–, s. lavatura, f.
swill, *swĭl*, v. n. bere molto; imbriacarsi;
swim, *swĭm*, v. a. & n. ir. passare a nuoto, nuotare; abbondare; –, s. vessica del pesce, f. [f.; **–ly,** ad. bene bene.
swimming, *–ĭng*, s. nuoto, m.; vertigine,
swindle, *swĭn'dl*, v. a. ingannare, truffare.
swindler, *–dlăr*, s. truffatore, m.
swine, *swīn*, s. porco, m.
swine-herd, *–hĕrd*, s. porcaro, porcaio, m.
swing, *swĭng*, v. a. ir. altalenare, dondolare, agitare; –, v. n. ir. dondolarsi; agitarsi; –, altalena, f.; il dondolare, m.
swinging, *swĭng'ĭng*, a. grande, vasto; **–ly,** ad. grandemente, vastamente.
swinish, *swīn'ĭsh*, a. di porco, porcino;
swirl, *swărl*, v. n. gorgogliare. [brutale.
switch, *swĭch*, s. bacchetta, verga, f.; (rail.) macchina di baratto, f.; –, v. a. sferzare.
switchback-railway, *–băk'rāl'wā*, s. montagna russa, f.
swivel, *swĭv'vl*, s. perno, m. [svenire.
swoon, *swōn*, s. svenimento, m.; –, v. n.
swoop, *swōp*, s. il piombare (d' un uccello rapace), m.; **at one –,** a un tratto; –, v. a. piombare addosso.
sword, *sōrd*, s. spada, f.
sword-cutler, *–kŭt'lăr*, s. spadaio, m.
sword-fish, *–fĭsh*, s. spada, f. (pesce).
sword-knot, *–nŏt*, s. nastro della spada, balteo, m. [daccino, m.
swordsman, *–z'măn*, s. schermitore, spa-
Sybarite, *sĭb'ărīt*, s. sibarita, m.
sybaritic(al), *–rĭt'ĭk(ăl)*, a. voluttuoso.
sycamore, *sĭk'ămōr*, s. sicomoro, m.
sycophant, *sĭk'ōfănt*, s. adulatore, m.
syllabic, *sĭllăb'ĭk*, a. sillabico.
syllable, *sĭl'lăbl*, s. sillaba, f. [rio, m.
syllabus, *sĭl'lăbŭs*, s. compendio, sommario,
syllogism, *sĭl'lōjĭzm*, s. sillogismo, m.
sylph, sylphid, *sĭlf, sĭl'fĭd*, s. spirito aereo, m.
symbol, *sĭm'bŏl*, s. simbolo, m.
symbolic(al), *–bŏl'ĭk(ăl)*, a. simbolico.
symbolise, *sĭm'bŏlīz*, v. a. simbolizzare.
symmetrical, *sĭmmĕt'rĭkăl*, a. simmetrico.
symmetry, *sĭm'mĕtrĭ*, s. simmetria, f.
sympathetic, *–păthĕt'ĭk*, a. simpatico; **–ally,** ad. simpaticamente.
sympathise, *sĭm'păthīz*, v. n. simpatizzare; compatire.
sympathy, *sĭm'păthĭ*, s. simpatia, f.
symphony, *sĭm'fŏnĭ*, s. sinfonia, f.
symptom, *sĭm'tŭm*, s. (med.) sintomo, indizio, m.
symptomatic, *–tōmăt'ĭk*, a. sintomatico.
synagogue, *sĭn'ăgŏg*, s. sinagoga, f.
synchronism, *sĭn'krŏnĭzm*, s. sincronismo, m.
syndic, *sĭn'dĭk*, s. sindaco, m.
syndicate, *–dĭkāt*, s. sindacato, m.
synod, *sĭn'ŏd*, s. sinodo, concilio, m.
synodal, *–ŏdăl*, **synodic,** *–nŏd'ĭk*, a. sinodale.
synonym, *sĭn'ŏnĭm*, s. sinonimo, m.
synonymous, *–nŏn'ĭmŭs*, a. sinonimo.
synopsis, *sĭnŏp'sĭs*, s. sinopsi, f.
synoptical, *–tĭkăl*, a. sinottico.
syntax, *sĭn'tăks*, s. sintassi, f.
synthesis, *sĭn'thĕsĭs*, s. sintesi, f.
syringe, *sĭr'ĭnj*, s. siringa, f.; –, v. a. siringare, schizzare colla siringa.
system, *sĭs'tĕm*, s. sistema, metodo, m.
systematic(al), *–tĭk(ăl)*, a. sistematico, metodico; **–ally,** ad. in modo sistematico.

T.

tabby, *tăb'bĭ*, s. tabì, m. (drappo).
tabernacle, *tăb'ărnăkl*, s. tabernacolo, m.
tablature, *tăb'lătŭr*, s. fresco, m., pittura a fresco, f.; intavolatura, f.
table, *tābl*, s. tavola, f.; catalogo, m.; **– d'hôte,** tavola rotonda, f.
table-beer, *–bēr*, s. birra piccola, f.
table-cloth, *–klŏth*, s. tovaglia, f.
table-land, *–lănd*, s. altipiano, m.
table-spoon, *–spōn*, s. cucchiaio, m.
tablet, *tăb'lĕt*, s. tavoletta, f.; iscrizione, f.
taboo, *tăbōō'*, v. a. interdire.
tabour, *tā'bŭr*, s. tamburino, m.
tabular, *tăb'ŭlăr*, a. in forma d'indice.
tacit, *tăs'ĭt*, a. tacito; sottinteso; **–ly,** ad. tacitamente.
taciturn, *–tŭrn*, a. taciturno, silenzioso.
taciturnity, *–tŭrn'ĭtĭ*, s. taciturnità, f.
tack, *tăk*, s. chiodo piccolo, m., bulletta, f.; rigiro, m.; bordata, f.; –, v. a. attaccare, appiccare; (mar.) bordeggiare.
tackle, *tăk'kl*, s. cordaggio, m.; carrucola,
taet, *tăkt*, s. tatto, m. [f.
tactician, *–tĭsh'ăn*, s. tattico, m.
tactics, *tăk'tĭks*, s. pl. tattica, f.
tadpole, *tăd'pōl*, s. ranocchio, m.
taffeta, *tăf'fătă*, s. taffetà, m.
tag, *tăg*, s. puntale, m.; –, v. a. mettere il puntale.
tagrag and bobtail, *–răg ănd bŏbtāl*, s. canaglia, plebaglia, f. [m.
tail, *tāl*, s. coda, f.; deretano, m.; manico,
tailor, *tā'lŭr*, s. sarto, m.
taint, *tānt*, s. macchia, f.; infezione, f.; infamia, f.; –, v. a. infettare; guastare.
taintless, *–lĕs*, a. non infetto; incorrotto.
take, *tāk*, v. a. ir. prendere, pigliare, accettare, ricevere; ammettere; credere; comprendere; **to – for,** prendere per; to **– away,** portar via; sparecchiare la tavola; **to – back,** riportare; **to – in,** ingannare, truffare; to **– off,** cavarsi, imitare; **to – up,** raccogliere; arrestare; to **– after,** ritrarre da; **to – to a person,** prendere uno a ben volere; –, v. n. ir. riuscire, aver buon successo; essere in voga; andare; immaginarsi, pensare; divenir gravida; –, s. presa, f.

take-in, *tāk ĭn′*, s. inganno, m.
take-off, *–ŏf′*, s. caricatura, f.
taking, *tā′kĭng*, a. cortese; piacevole; –, s. presa, f.
tale, *tāl*, s. novella, favola, f.; conto, m.
tale-bearer, *–bār′ər*, s. rapportatore, m.
talent, *tăl′ĕnt*, s. talento, m.; capacità, f.
talented, *–ĕd*, a. d'ingegno, di talento.
talisman, *tăl′ĭsmăn*, s. talismano, m.
talk, *tāk*, v. n. parlare, discorrere; cicalare; –, s. conversazione, f., discorso, ragionamento, m.
talk, *tălk*, s. talco, m.
talkative, *tāk′ătĭv*, a. loquace, ciarliero.
talkativeness, *–nĕs*, s. loquacità, f.
talker, *–ər*, s. parlatore, ciarlatore, m.; millantatore, m.
tall, *tăl*, a. grande; alto; robusto. [f.
tallness, *–nĕs*, s. altezza, statura grande,
tallow, *tăl′lō*, s. sego, m.; –, v. a. insetallowy, *–ĭ*, a. pien di sego. [gare.
tally, *tăl′ĭ*, v. a. aggiustare. adattare.
talon, *tăl′ŭn*, s. artiglio, m., branca, f.
tamable, *tā′măbl*, a. domabile.
tamarind, *tăm′ărĭnd*, s. tamarindo, m.
tamarisk, *tăm′ărĭsk*, s. tamarisco, m.
tambour, *tăm′bər*, s. tombolo, ordigno da ricamare, m.
tambourine, *–bŭrēn′*, s. tamburino, m.
tame, *tām*, a. domato, mansueto, addomesticato; sommesso; trattabile; **–ly,** ad. mansuetamente; vilmente; –, v. a. domare, addimesticare. [vilità, f.
tameness, *–nĕs*, s. domestichezza, f.;
tamper, *tăm′pər*, v. n. praticare; sollecitare; impacciarsi, intrigarsi. [pelli).
tan, *tăn*, s. concia, f.; –, v. a. conciare
tandem, *tăn′dĕm*, s. attaccato in punta.
tangent, *tăn′jĕnt*, s. tangente, f.
tangible, *tăn′jĭbl*, a. tangibile, toccabile.
tangle, *tăng′gl*, v. a. implicare, inlacciare.
tank, *tăngk*, s. stagno, m.; cisterna, f.
tankard, *–kărd*, s. boccale (col coperchio),
tanner, *tăn′nər*, s. conciatore, m. [m.
tannery, *–nărĭ*, s. concia, f.
tantamount, *tăn′tămount*, a. equivalente.
tanyard, *vedi* **tannery.**
tap, *tăp*, s. colpo leggiero, m., botta, f.; chiave di fontana, f.; –, v. a. dare un colpo leggiero, battere; spillare.
tape, *tāp*, s. nastro (di filo), m.
taper, *tā′pər*, s. cero, m.; candela grande (di cera), f.; –, v. n. terminarsi in punta; –, a. conico. [arazzo, m.
tapestry, *tăp′ĕstrĭ*, s. tappezzeria, f.;
tape-worm, *tāp′wŭrm*, s. tenia, f.
tap-house, *tăp′hous*, s. birreria, f.
tar, *tăr*, s. pece liquida, f.; (fig.) marinaio, m.; –, v. a. impeciare. [mente.
tardily, *tăr′dĭlĭ*, ad. tardamente, pigra-
tardiness, *–dĭnĕs*, s. tardezza, lentezza, f.
tardy, *–dĭ*, a. tardo, lento.
tare, *tār*, s. tara, f.; (bot.) loglio, m.
target, *tār′gĕt*, s. bersaglio, m.
target-practice, *–prăk′tĭs*, s. tirare al
tariff, *tăr′ĭf*, s. tariffa, f. [bersaglio, m.
tarlatan, *tăr′lătăn*, s. tarlantana, f.
tarn, *tărn*, s. lago, m.; palude, f.
tarnish, *tăr′nĭsh*, v. a. scolorire; –, v. n. scolorirsi.
tarpaulin, *tărpăl′ĭn*, s. tela spalmata, f.
tarragon, *tăr′răgŏn*, s. (bot.) targone, m.
tarry, *tăr′rĭ*, v. n. soggiornare, tardare; –, *tăr′rĭ*, a. spalmato.
tart, *tărt*, a. agro, acerbo; **–ly,** ad. agramente; –, s. torta, f.
tartane, *tăr′tān*, s. tartana, f.
tartar, *tăr′tăr*, s. tartaro, m.
tartness, *tărt′nĕs*, s. agrezza, acerbità, f.
task, *tăsk*, s. lavoro assegnato, carico, m.; –, v. a. assegnare lavoro.
tassel, *tăs′sl*, s. nappina (di seta), f.; nastro (da aprir un libro), m.
tasselled, *tăs′sld*, a. ornato di fiocchi.
taste, *tāst*, s. gusto, sapore, m.; esperimento, m.; (fig.) vena, f.; –, v. a. & n. gustare, assaggiare; aver qualche gusto; **tasteful,** *–fŭl*, a. saporito. [sentire.
tasteless, *–lĕs*, a. insipido, senza sapore.
taster, *–ər*, s. assaggiatore, m. [gusto.
tastily, *–tĭlĭ*, ad. saporitamente, di buon
tasty, *tās′tĭ*, a. gustoso, saporito.
tatter, *tăt′tər*, s. cencio, straccio, m.
tatterdemalion, *dĕmāl′yŭn*, s. pezzente, mendico, m.
tattle, *tăt′tl*, s. ciarla, f.; –, v. n. ciarlare.
tattler, *–tlər*, s. ciarliero, m.
tattoo, *tătōō′*, s. (mil.) ritirata, f.; tatuaggio, m.; –, v. a. tatuare.
taunt, *tănt*, v. a. motteggiare, burlare; insultare; –, s. burla, f.; insulto, m.; rabbuffo, m. [vole.
tauntingly, *–tĭnglĭ*, ad. in modo scherze-
taut, *tăt*, a. (mar.) teso; stretto; fermo.
tautological, *–tōlŏj′ĭkăl*, a. tautologico.
tautology, *–tăl′ŏjĭ*, s. tautologia, f.
tavern, *tăv′ərn*, s. taverna, bettola, f.
tavern-keeper, *–kēpər*, s. tavernaio, m.
taw, *tă*, s. palla di marmo (da giocare), f.; –, v. a. conciare (con allume).
tawdriness, *tă′drĭnĕs*, s. sfoggio, m.
tawdry, *–drĭ*, a. fastoso, sfoggiato.
tawny, *tăn′ĭ*, a. bruno, abbronzato, fosco.
tax, *tăks*, s. tassa, imposizione, f.; –, v. a. tassare; accusare.
taxable, *–ăbl*, a. tassabile.
taxation, *–ā′shən*, s. tassazione, f. [tasse, m.
tax-gatherer, *–gă′thərər*, s. collettore delle
taxi(meter), *tăk′sĭmē′tər*, s. tassametro, m.
tea, *tē*, s. tè, m. [maestrare, istruire.
teach, *tēch*, v. a. & n. ir. insegnare, am-
teachable, *–ăbl*, a. docile.
teacher, *–ər*, s. insegnante, m.
teaching, *–ĭng*, s. insegnamento, m.
tea-kettle, *tē′kĕttl*, s. ramino per il tè, m.
team, *tēm*, s. tirata, f., tiro, m.
teamster, *–stər*, s. chi guida un tiro.
tea-pot, *tē′pŏt*, s. tettiera, f.
tear, *tār*, v. a. ir. stracciare; svellere.
tear, *tēr*, s. lacrima, gocciola, f.
tearful, *–fŭl*, a. lacrimoso.
tearless, *–lĕs*, a. senza lacrime.
tease, *tēz*, v. a. cardare; importunare.
teasel, *tē′zl*, s. cardo, scardasso, m.

tea-service, *tē'sûrvis*, **tea-set**, *–sĕt*, **tea-things**, *–thingz*, s. (pl.) vasellame per il tè, m.

teat, *tēt*, s. tetta, poppa, f. [stizza, f.

techiness, *tĕch'inĕs*, s. mal umore, m.,

technical, *tĕk'nikăl*, a. tecnico.

technicalities, *–kăl'itiz*, s. pl. espressioni tecniche, f. pl.

technology, *–nŏl'ojĕ*, s. tecnologia, f.

techy, *tĕch'ĭ*, a. di mal umore, stizzoso.

tedious, *tē'diŭs*, a. tedioso, noioso; **–ly**, ad. noiosamente. [tedio, m.

tediousness, *–nĕs*, **tedium**, *–diŭm*, s.

teem, *tēm*, v. a. produrre; –, v. n. esser gravida. [f.

teens, *tēnz*, s.pl. età da' tredici anni a' venti,

teeth, *tēth*, pl. di **tooth**; –, v. n. essere nella dentizione.

teething, *tēth'ing*, s. dentizione, f.

teetotal, *tēt'ōtăl*, a. moderato, sobrio.

teetotalism, *–izm*, s. frugalità, sobrietà, f.

teetotaller, *–ăr*, s. uomo sobrio, m.

teetotally, *–ĭ*, ad. (am.) totalmente.

teetotum, *–tŏ'tăm*, s. trottolina. f.

telegram, *tĕl'ĕgrăm*, s. dispaccio telegrafico, telegramma, m. [v. a. telegrafare.

telegraph, *tĕl'ĕgrăf*, s. telegrafo, m.; –, **telegraphic**, *–grăf'ik*, a. telegrafico.

telephone, *tĕl'ĕfōn*, s. telefono, m.

telephonic, *–fŏn'ik*, a. telefonico.

telescope, *tĕl'ĕskōp*, s. telescopio, m.

telescopic, *–skŏp'ik*, a. telescopico.

tell, *tĕl*, v. a. & n. ir. dire; dichiarare, mostrare; numerare; dettare, comunicare; raccontare. [cassiere, computista, m.

teller, *–ăr*, s. dicitore, raccontatore, m.;

telling, *–ing*, a. operativo, energico.

tell-tale, *–tāl*, s. maldicente, m.

temerity, *tĕmĕr'itĭ*, s. temerità, f.

temper, *tĕm'pŭr*, s. tempera, f.; temperamento, umore, m.; –, v. a. temperare, moderare; dare la tempera. [m.

temperament, *–ămĕnt*, s. temperamento,

temperance, *–ăns*, s. temperanza, f.; moderazione, f.

temperate, *–ăt*, a. temperato, moderato; sobrio; **–ly**, ad. temperatamente.

temperateness, *–ătnĕs*, s. moderazione, f.

temperature, *–ătŭr*, s. temperie, f.; tempra, f.

tempered, *–pŭrd*, a. di temperamento...

tempest, *tĕm'pĕst*, s. tempesta, procella, f.

tempestuous, *–pĕs'tŭŭs*, a. tempestoso.

Templar, *tĕm'plăr*, s. templare, m.; studente di giurisprudenza, m.

temple, *tĕm'pl*, s. tempio, m.; tempia, f.

temporal, *tĕm'pŏrăl*, a. temporale; **–ly**, ad. temporalmente. [mente.

temporarily, *–răr'ilĭ*, ad. temporanea-

temporary, *–răr'ĭ*, s. che dura a tempo, transitorio. [poreggiare.

temporise, *tĕm'pŏrĭz*, v. n. indugiare, tem-

tempt, *tĕmt*, v. a. tentare; provocare.

temptation, *tĕmtā'shăn*, s. tentazione, f.

tempter, *–ăr*, s. tentatore, m.

temptress, *–trĕs*, s. tentatrice, f.

ten, *tĕn*, a. dieci.

tenable, *tĕn'ăbl*, a. che si può tenere.

tenacious, *tĕnā'shŭs*, a. tenace; **–ly**, ad. con tenacità.

tenacity, *–năs'itĭ*, s. tenacità, viscosità, f.; ostinazione, f. [m.

tenancy, *tĕn'ănsĭ*, s. possesso temporario,

tenant, *tĕn'ănt*, s. fittainolo, feudatario, pigionale, m.; –, v. a. tenere a fitto.

tenantless, *–lĕs*, a. disabitato.

tenantry, *–rĭ*, s. corpo degli affittuali, m.

tench, *tĕnsh*, s. tinca, f. (pesce).

tend, *tĕnd*, v. a. badare; guardare; –, v. n. tendere; esser diretto.

tendency, *–dĕnsĭ*, s. tendenza, f.

tender, *tĕn'dăr*, a. tenero, delicato; sensibile; **–ly**, ad. teneramente; –, s. offerta, f.; (rail.) tender, m.; –, v. a. offrire, presentare; stimare. [bilità, f.

tenderness, *–nĕs*, s. tenerezza, f.; sensi-

tendon, *tĕn'dŏn*, s. tendine, m.; nervo, m.

tendril, *tĕn'drĭl*, s. rampollo, m.

tenement, *tĕn'ĕmĕnt*, s. tenimento, m., tenuta, f.

tenet, *tĕn'ĕt*, s. dottrina, f.; opinione, f.

tenfold, *tĕn'fōld*, a. decuplo.

tennis, *tĕn'nĭs*, s. pallaccorda, f. (giuoco).

tennis-court, *–kōrt*, s. luogo da giocare alla palla, m. [tenuto, m.; forma, f.

tenor, *tĕn'ăr*, s. tenore, m.; soggetto, con-

tense, *tĕns*, a. teso; rigido; –, s. (gr.) tempo, m.

tension, *tĕn'shăn*, s. tensione, f. [giare.

tent, *tănt*, s. tenda, f.; –, v. n. campeg-

tentacle, *tĕn'tăkl*, s. tentacolo, m.

tentative, *tĕn'tătĭv*, a. tentante.

tenter, *tĕn'tăr*, s. uncino, rampino, m.

tenter-hook, *–hŏk*, s. uncino, m.

tenth, *tĕnth*, a. decimo; –, s. decima parte, f.; **–ly**, ad. in decimo luogo.

tenuity, *tĕnū'itĭ*, s. tenuità, f.

tenure, *tĕn'ăr*, s. tenuta, dipendenza (d'un

tepid, *tĕp'id*, a. tepido. [feudo), f.

tergiversation, *tărjĭvŭrsā'shăn*, s. tergiversazione, f.

term, *tărm*, s. termine, confine, m.; espressione, locuzione, f.; condizione, f.; –, v. a. nominare, chiamare. [gera, f.

termagant, *tăr'măgănt*, s. sgridatrice, me-

terminate, *tăr'mĭnāt*, v. a. terminare, limitare; –, v. n. terminarsi.

termination, *–nā'shăn*, s. terminazione, conclusione, f. [ferrata), m.

terminus, *tăr'mĭnŭs*, s. atrio (della strada

terrace, *tĕr'răs*, s. terrazzo, m.; –, v. a. terrapienare.

terrestrial, *tĕrrĕs'trĭăl*, a. terrestre.

terrible, *tĕr'rĭbl*, a. terribile.

terribly, *–rĭblĭ*, ad. terribilmente.

terrier, *tĕr'rĭăr*, s. bassetto, m.

terrific, *tĕrrĭf'ik*, a. spaventevole.

terrify, *tĕr'rĭfī*, v. a. atterrire, spaventare.

territorial, *–tō'rĭăl*, a. territoriale.

territory, *tĕr'rĭtōrĭ*, s. territorio, m.; dominio, m.

terror, *tĕr'răr*, s. terrore, spavento, m.

terrorise, *–rīz*, v. a. terrorizzare, metter terrore.

terrorist, *–rĭst*, s. terrorista, m.

terse, *tûrs,* a. terso, pulito, elegante; **–ly,** ad. elegantemente.
terseness, *–nĕs,* s. eleganza, f.
tertian, *tûr'shăn,* s. febbre terzana, f.
tesselate, *tĕs'sĕlāt,* v. a. picchiettare.
test, *tĕst,* s. coppella, f.; prova, f.; pietra del paragone, f. [ceo.
testaceous, *–tā'shŭs,* a. testaceo, crostaceo.
testament, *tĕs'tămĕnt,* s. testamento, m.; scrittura sacra, f. [rio.
testamentary, *–mĕnt'ŭrĭ,* a. testamentario.
testator, *–tā'tŭr,* s. testatore, m.
testatrix, *–tā'trĭks,* s. testatrice, f.
tester, *tĕs'tŭr,* s. cielo del letto, m.
testicle, *tĕs'tĭkl,* s. testicolo, m.
testifier, *tĕs'tĭfīŭr,* s. testificatore, m.
testify, *–fī,* v. a. certificare.
testily, *–tĭlĭ,* ad. in modo arcigno.
testimonial, *–mō'nĭăl,* s. testimoniale, m.
testimony, *tĕs'tĭmŭnĭ,* s. testimonio, m., prova, f.
testiness, *tĕs'tĭnĕs,* s. cattivo umore, m.
testing, *tĕs'tĭng,* s. prova, f.
testy, *tĕs'tĭ,* a. stizzoso, ostinato.
tether, *tĕth'ŭr,* s. pastoia, f.; ritegno, m.
text, *tĕkst,* s. testo, m.
textile, *tĕks'tĭl,* a. che può essere tessuto.
textual, *tĕks'tŭăl,* a. testuale.
texture, *tĕks'tŭr,* s. tessitura, f.; tessuto, m.
than, *thăn,* c. che non, anzi che.
thank, *thăngk,* v. a. ringraziare, rendere grazie; **–s,** s. pl. grazie, f. pl.
thankful, *–fŭl,* a. grato; **–ly,** ad. con gratitudine.
thankfulness, *–fŭlnĕs,* s. gratitudine, f.
thankless, *–lĕs,* a. ingrato.
thank-offering, *–ŏf'ŭrĭng,* s. rendimento di grazie, m. [di grazie, m.
thanksgiving, *–s'gĭvĭng,* s. rendimento
that, *thăt,* pn. ciò; quello, quella; quella cosa; chi, che; affinchè, acciocchè; **so –,** di maniera che. [di stoppia.
thatch, *thăch,* s. stoppia, f.; –, v. a. coprire
thaw, *thâ,* s. sdiacciamento, m.; –, v. a. liquefare; –, v. imp. dighiacciare.
the, *thē* (*thĕ*), art. il, lo; l, gli; la, le. [m.
theatre, *thē'ătŭr,* s. teatro, m.; spettacolo,
theatrical, *–ăt'rĭkăl,* a. teatrale, scenico.
thee, *thē,* pn. te, ti.
theft, *thĕft,* s. latrocinio, furto, m.
their, *thâr,* loro; **–s,** il loro; la loro; i loro; le loro.
theism, *thē'ĭzm,* s. teismo, m.
theist, *thē'ĭst,* s. teista, m.
them, *thĕm,* pn. loro, a loro; li, le, gli.
theme, *thēm,* s. tema, m. [sè stesse, pl.
themselves, *thĕmsĕlvz',* pn. pl. sè stessi,
then, *thĕn,* ad. allora, in quel tempo; dopo, poi; **now and –,** di quando in quando; –, c. dunque; perciò.
thence, *thĕns,* ad. indi, di là, da questo.
thenceforth, *–fôrth,* ad. da indi in qua.
theocracy, *thēŏk'răsĭ,* s. teocrazia, f., governo di Dio, m.
theologian, *–ŏlō'jăn,* s. teologo, m.
theological, *–ŏlŏj'ĭkăl,* a. teologico.
theology, *–ŏl'ŏjĭ,* s. teologia, f.
theorem, *thē'ŏrĕm,* s. teorema, m.
theoretical, *–ŏrĕt'ĭkăl,* a. teoretico; **–ly,** ad. teoreticamente.
theorise, *thē'ŏrīz,* v. n. far delle teoriche.
theorist, *thē'ŏrĭst,* s. teorico, m.
theory, *thē'ŏrĭ,* s. teoria, f. [tica, f.
therapeutics, *thĕrăpū'tĭks,* s. pl. terapeu-
there, *thâr,* ad. lì, là, colà, a quel luogo; **here and –,** qua e là; **–about(s),** incirca, là intorno; **–after,** indi, quindi, dopo; **– at,** a cio, a questo; **–by,** per ciò, per quel mezzo; **–fore,** perciò, dunque; **–from,** da ciò, da questo; **–in, –into,** in ciò, dentro, entro; **–of,** di ciò, di quella cosa; **–on,** sopra di ciò; **–to, –unto,** oltre a questo; **–upon,** sopra di ciò, perciò, in seguito; **–with,** con ciò, immediatamente, immantinente; **–withal,** di più, in oltre; con questo.
thermal waters, *thâr'măl wâtŭrz,* s. pl. terme, f. pl. [tro, m.
thermometer, *thârmŏm'ĕtŭr,* s. termome-
these, *thēz,* art. questi, queste, pl.
thesis, *thē'sĭs,* s. tesi, f.
they, *thā,* pn. eglino, essi; elleno, esse.
thick, *thĭk,* a. spesso, serrato; grosso; folto, denso; torbido; **– of hearing,** sordastro; –, **–ly,** ad. in folla, frequentemente; –, s. grosso, m., grossezza, f.
thicken, *thĭk'n,* v. a. spessire; condensare; –, v. n. spessirsi, condensarsi.
thickening, *–nĭng,* s. condensazione, f.; densità, f. [folto, m.
thicket, *–ĕt,* s. sipaglia, f.; boschetto
thick-headed, *–hĕdĕd,* a. stupido.
thickness, *–nĕs,* s. spessezza, densità, grossezza, f.
thick-set, *–sĕt,* a. spesso, denso, folto.
thief, *thēf,* s. ladro, m.; fungo del lucignolo, m.
thief-catcher, *–kăchŭr,* s. birro, m.
thieve, *thēv,* v. a. rubare, involare.
thievish, *–ĭsh,* a. inclinato a rubare; **–ly,** ad. da ladro. [rubare, f.
thievishness, *–nĕs,* s. inclinazione a
thigh, *thī,* s. coscia, f.
thimble, *thĭm'bl,* s. ditale, m.
thin, *thĭn,* a. sottile, raro; magro, leggiero; chiaro; –, **–ly,** ad. in piccol numero; –, v. a. diradare, rarefare, attenuare; schiarare; diramare. [la tua, i tuoi, le tue.
thine, *thīn,* pn. tuo, tua, tuoi, tue; il tuo,
thing, *thĭng,* s. cosa, f.
think, *thĭngk,* v. a. & n. fr. pensare, immaginare; meditare, considerare; osservare; esaminare; immaginarsi.
thinker, *–ŭr,* s. pensatore, m.
thinking, *–ĭng,* a. giudizioso, savio; –, s. pensamento, pensiero, m.; opinione, f.; giudizio, m. [tenuità, f.; magrezza, f.
thinness, *thĭn'nĕs,* s. radezza, rarità,
third, *thûrd,* a. terzo; –, s. terza parte, f.; **–ly,** ad. nel terzo luogo.
thirst, *thûrst,* s. sete, f.; –, v. n. aver sete.
thirstily, *–tĭlĭ,* ad. sitibondamente.
thirsty, *thûrstĭ,* a. sitibondo; bramoso.
thirteen, *thûr'tēn,* a. tredici.

thirteenth, *–tînth*, a. tredicesimo.
thirtieth, *–tîth*, a. trentesimo.
thirty, *thâr'tè*, a. trenta.
this, *thìs*, pn. questo, questa; questa cosa.
thistle, *thìs'l*, s. cardo, cardone, m.
thither, *thìth'âr*, ad. lì, là, a questo luogo.
thong, *thông*, s. striscia di cuoio, f.
thorn, *thôrn*, s. spina, f., spino, m.; travaglio, m.
thorny, *thôrn'è*, a. spinoso; afflittivo.
thorough, *thâr'ô*, pr. per traverso, a traverso; **–**, a. compiuto, perfetto; **–ly**, ad. interamente; perfettamente.
thoroughbred, *–brèd*, a. di puro sangue.
thoroughfare, *–fâr*, s. passagio, m.; via pubblica, f. [piuto.
thorough-paced, *–pâst*, a. perfetto, com-
those, *thôz*, art. quelli, quei, quegli; quelle;
thou, *thâû*, pn. tu. [colore.
though, *thô*, c. benchè, ancorchè, quantunque; **as**, come se.
thought, *thât*, s. pensiero, m.; opinione, riflessione, f.; cura, f.; intenzione, f.
thoughtful, *–fûl*, a. pensoso, meditativo; **–ly**, ad. con viso pensoso. [fondo, m.
thoughtfulness, *–fûlnès*, s. pensiero pro-
thoughtless, *–lès*, a. spensierato, negligente; **–ly**, ad. spensieratamente, negligentemente. [tenza, f.; stolidezza, f.
thoughtlessness, *–lèsnès*, s. inavver-
thousand, *thâû'zând*, a. mille.
thousandfold, *–fôld*, a. mille volte.
thousandth, *–zândth*, a. millesimo.
thraldom, *thrâl'dûm*, s. schiavitù, f.
thrall, *thrâl*, s. schiavo, m.
thrash, *thrâsh*, v. a. trebbiare; battere; **–**, v. n. affaticarsi.
thrashing, *–îng*, s. trebbiatura, f.
thrashing-floor, *–flôr*, s. aia. f.
thread, *thrèd*, s. filo, m.; seguito (d'un discorso), m.; **–**, v. a. infilare, forare.
threadbare, *–bâr*, a. usato, logoro.
threat, *thrèt*, s. minaccia, f.
threaten, *thrèt'n*, v. a. minacciare.
threatening, *–nîng*, s. minaccia, f.
threateningly, *–nîngl'è*, ad. in modo minaccevole.
three, *thrè*, a. tre. [alberi, f.
three-cornered, *–kôrnârd*, a. triangolare.
three-fold, *–fôld*, a. triplice.
three-master, *–mâstâr*, s. nave a tre
threshold, *thrèsh'ôld*, s. soglia, f.
thrice, *thrìs*, ad. tre volte.
thrift, *thrìft*, s. profitto, guadagno, m.; parsimonia, f.; frugalità, f.
thriftily, *–tè*, ad. frugalmente. [mia, f.
thriftiness, *–tènès*, s. frugalità, f.; economi-
thriftless, *–lès*, a. prodigo.
thrifty, *thrìft'è*, a. frugale; economico.
thrill, *thrîl*, s. succhiello, m.; **–**, v. a. forare; penetrare; **–**, v. n. strillare.
thrive, *thrìv*, v. n. ir. prosperare, riuscire; crescere. [ad. con buon successo.
thriving, *thrìv'îng*, a. prosperante; **–ly**,
throat, *thrôt*, s. strozza, gola, f.
throat-band, *–bând*, s. soggolo, m.
throb, *thrôb*, s. palpitazione, f.; **–**, v. n. palpitare.
throe, *thrô*, s. doglia di parto, f.; agonia, f.
throne, *thrôn*, s. trono, m.
throng, *thrông*, s. calca, folla, f.; **–**, v. a. serrare; **–**, v. n. andare in frotta; affollarsi. [strangolare.
throttle, *thrôt'tl*, s. strozza, f.; **–**, v. a.
through, *thrô*, pr. a traverso, per; per mezzo suo; **– and –**, da banda a banda.
throughout, *–âût'*, pr. fuorfuora, in ogni parte; **–**, ad. dappertutto.
throw, *thrô*, v. a. & n. ir. gettare, lanciare, tirare; **–**, s. colpo, getto, m.
thrum, *thrûm*, v. a. bastonare, battere; strimpellare.
thrush, *thrûsh*, s. tordo, m.
thrust, *thrûst*, v. a. spingere; urtare; ficcare, cacciare; forare; **–**, v. n. ingerirsi; affollarsi; **–**, s. colpo, urto, m.
thud, *thûd*, s. colpo, m., percossa, f.
thumb, *thûm*, s. pollice, m.; **–**, v. a. squadernare; toccare rozzamente.
thumb-stall, *–stâl*, s. ditale, m.
thump, *thûmp*, s. colpo, m., botta, f.; **–**, v. a. battere, bastonare.
thumping, *–îng*, a. grosso, grande.
thunder, *thân'dâr*, s. tuono, m.; rumore, m.; **–**, v. a. fulminare; **–**, v. n. tonare.
thunderbolt, *–bôlt*, s. fulmine, folgore, m.
thunderclap, *–klâp*, s. scoppio del tuono, fulmine, m.
thunder-storm, *–stôrm*, s. temporale, m.
Thursday, *thârz'dâ*, s. giovedì, m.; **Mounday –**, Giovedì santo, m.
thus, *thûs*, ad. così, in questa maniera.
thwack, *thwâk*, s. percossa, f., colpo, m.; **–**, v. a. percuotere; sferzare. [riare.
thwart, *thwârt*, v. a. attraversare, contra-
thy, *thì*, pn. tuo, tua; tuoi, tue, pl.
thyme, *tîm*, s. timo, m.
thyself, *thìsèlf'*, pn. te stesso, te stessa.
tiara, *tì'ârâ*, s. tiara, f.
tick, *tîk*, s. credito, m.; fodera (di piumaccio), f.; zecca, f. (insetto). [delle bullette.
ticket, *–èt*, s. bulletta, f.; **–**, v. a. mettere
ticking, *–îng*, s. traliccio, m.; tic tac, m.
tickle, *tîk'kl*, v. a. & n. solleticare; solleticarsi.
tickling, *–îng*, s. solleticamento, m.
ticklish, *–klìsh*, a. che cura il solletico; delicato. [certezza, f.; difficoltà, f.
ticklishness, *–nès*, s. solletico, m.; in-
tidal, *tî'dâl*, a. da marea.
tide, *tîd*, s. marea, f., flusso del mare, m.; tempo, m., stagione, f.; **–**, v. n. andare a seconda della marea.
tide-waiter, *–wâtâr*, s. doganiere, m.
tidily, *–tè*, ad. acconciamente.
tidiness, *–nès*, s. pulitezza, f.; nettezza, f.
tidings, *tî'dîngz*, s. pl. novelle, f. pl.
tidy, *tîd'è*, a. pulito, netto; destro.
tie, *tî*, s. legame, nodo, m.; patto, accordo, m.; **–**, v. a. legare; obbligare.
tier, *tîr*, s. fila, f.; filare, m.; numero, m.
tiff, *tîf*, s. bevanda, f.; collera, stizza, f.
tiffany, *–fânì*, s. velo, m.; tocca, f.
tiger, *tî'gâr*, s. tigre, f.; servo in livrea, m.
tight, *tît*, a. tirato, stretto; pulito, acconcio, attillato; **–ly**, ad. strettamente; attillatamente.

tighten, *tīt'n*, v. n. tirare, stringere.
tightness, *–nĕs*, s. strettezza, f.; attillatura, nettezza, f.
tigress, *tī'grĕs*, s. tigre, f. [tegoli.
tile, *tīl*, s. tegolo, m.; –, v. a. coprire con
tiling, *–ĭng*, s. tetto coperto di tegoli, m.
till, *tĭl*, pr. & c. fino, insino; –, s. piccolo tiratoio, m.; –, v. a. arare, coltivare.
tillage, *–lăj*, s. coltura, agricoltura, f.
tiller, *–lăr*, s. aratore, lavoratore, m.; cassettino, m.; piccolo albero, m.; timone (d'una barca), m.
tilt, *tĭlt*, s. giostra, f., torneo, m.; tenda, coperta, f.; riparo, m.; –, v. a. coprire d'una tenda; alzare (una botte); –, v. n. armeggiare (con lancia); giostrare.
tilt-yard, *–yărd*, s. luogo da giostrare, m.
timber, *tĭm'bĕr*, s. legname, m.; trave, f.; –, v. a. digrossare il legname.
timber-work, *–wŭrk*, s. lavoro di legname, m. [m.
timber-yard, *–yărd*, s. recinto di legname,
timbrel, *tĭm'brĕl*, s. tamburino, cembalo, m.
time, *tīm*, s. tempo, m.; (mus.) cadenza, f.; **in –,** opportunamente; **from – to –,** di quando in quando; –, v. a. prendere il tempo.
time-keeper, *–kēpĕr*, s. cronometro, m.
timeliness, *–lĭnĕs*, s. opportunità, f.
timely, *–lī*, a. & ad. opportuno; di buon'
time-piece, *vedi* **time-keeper.** [ora.
time-server, *–sŭrvĕr*, s. che s' accomoda a' tempi.
time-serving, *–sŭrvĭng*, s. servilità, f.
time-worn, *–wōrn*, a. consumato dal tempo.
timid, *tĭm'ĭd*, a. timido, timoroso.
timidity, *–mĭd'ĭtī*, s. timidità, f.
timorous, *tĭm'ŭrŭs*, a. timoroso; **–ly,** ad. timorosamente. [–, v. a. stagnare.
tin, *tĭn*, s. stagno, m.; latta, f. (metallo);
tincture, *tĭngk'tŭr*, s. tintura, tinta, f.; –, v. a. dare una tintura; imbevere.
tinder, *tĭn'dĕr*, s. esca, f. fomite, m. (materia infiammabile).
tinge, *tĭnj*, v. a. tingere; –, s. tinta, f.
tingle, *tĭng'gl*, v. n. tintinnire; formicolare.
tingling, *–glĭng*, s. tintinnio, m.; zufolio (d' orecchi), m. [lini, m.
tinker, *tĭngk'ĕr*, s. rappezzatore di padel-
tinkle, *tĭng'kl*, v. a. & n. far risonare; tintinnire.
tinman, *tĭn'măn*, s. lattaio, m. [stagno.
tinner, *–nŭr*, s. chi lavora alle mine dello
tin-plate, *–plāt*, s. latta, f.; **––worker,** stagnaio, m. [lustro falso, m.
tinsel, *tĭn'sĕl*, s. drappo orpellato, m.;
tint, *tĭnt*, s. tinta, f.; –, v. a. tingere.
tin-tack, *tĭn'tăk*, s. bulletta, f.
tiny, *tī'nĭ*, a. piccolo, minuto.
tip, *tĭp*, s. punta, f.; colmo, m.; –, v. a. ferrare la punta; toccare leggermente.
tippet, *–pĕt*, s. ciarpa, f.; collare, m.
tipple, *tĭp'pl*, s. bevanda, f.; –, v. n. bere poco e spesso, centellare.
tippler, *–plĕr*, s. bevitore, m.
tippling, *–plĭng*, s. ubriachezza, f.
tipsiness, *tĭp'sĭnĕs*, s. ubriachezza, ebbrezza, f.
tipstaff, *–stăf*, s. birro, m. [ebbro.
tipsy, *tĭp'sĭ*, a. inebriato,
tiptoe, *tĭp'tō*, s. punta del piede, f.
tiptop, *tĭp'tŏp*, a. eccellente; migliore; –, s. sommità, f.
tirade, *tĭrād'*, s. invettiva, f.
tire, *tīr*, s. fila, f.; acconciatura, f.; –, v. a. & n. faticare; stancarsi; noiarsi.
tiresome, *–sŭm*, a. noioso, importuno.
tiresomeness, *–nĕs*, s. noia, f.; fastidio, m.
tiring-room, *tī'rĭng rōm*, s. camera da vestirsi, f. [trecciare.
tissue, *tĭsh'ū*, s. tessuto, m.; –, v. a. in-
tit, *tĭt*, s. cavallino, m.; cinciallegra, f.
titbit, *–bĭt*, s. boccone delicato, m.
tithe, *tīth*, s. decima, f.
titillate, *tĭt'ĭlāt*, v. a. solleticare.
title, *tī'tl*, s. titolo, m.; –, v. a. titolare.
title-deed, *–dēd*, s. diritto di proprietà, m.
title-page, *–pāj*, s. frontespizio (d'un libro), m.
titmouse, *tĭt'mŏŭs*, s. cinciallegra, f.
titter, *tĭt'tŭr*, v. n. sorridere; –, s. riso ristretto, m. [particella, f.
tittle, *tĭt'tl*, s. punto (sopra la lettera i), m.;
tittle-tattle, *–tăttl*, s. cicalamento, m.
titular, *tĭt'ūlăr*, a. titolare.
to, *tō* (*tŭ*), pr. a, al, allo, alla; **al, agli; alle; as –,** quanto a.
toad, *tōd*, s. botta, f., rospo, m.
toad-eater, *–ētĕr*, s. parassito, m.
toad-stool, *–stōl*, s. specie di fungo, m.
toady, *tō'ĭ*, s. scroccone, m. [f.
toadyism, *–ĭzm*, s. adulazione, servilità,
toast, *tōst*, v. a. abbrustolire; bere alla salute, brindare; –, s. fetta di pane abbrustolata, f.; salute, f.
tobacco, *tŏbăk'kō*, s. tabacco, m.; **––box,** s. tabacchiera, f.; **––pipe,** s. pipa, f.; **––pouch,** s. borsa da tabacco, f.
tobacconist, *–nĭst*, s. venditore di tabacco, tabaccaio, m. [andare in tobboga.
toboggan, *tŏbŏ'găn*, s. tobboga, f.; –, v. n.
to-day, *tŭ'dā*, ad. oggi.
toddle, *tŏd'dl*, v. n. vacillare.
toddy, *tŏd'dĭ*, s. bevanda fatta di spirito, acqua e zucchero, f.
toe, *tō*, s. dito del piede, m.
together, *tŭgĕth'ĕr*, ad. insieme.
toggery, *tŏg'gŭrĭ*, s. abiti, arnesi, m. pl., masserizie, f. pl.
toil, *tŏĭl*, s. pena, fatica, f.; lavoro, m.; –, v. n. affaticarsi, affannarsi.
toilet, *–ĕt*, s. toeletta, f.
toilsome, *–sŭm*, a. faticoso, penoso.
token, *tō'kn*, s. segno, m.; dono, regalo, m.
tolerable, *tŏl'ŭrăbl*, a. tollerabile; mediocre. [così.
tolerably, *–blĭ*, ad. tollerabilmente, così
tolerant, *tŏl'ŭrănt*, a. tollerante.
tolerate, *–ŭrāt*, v. a. tollerare.
toleration, *–ā'shŭn*, s. tolleranza, f.
toll, *tōl*, s. pedaggio, m.; –, v. n. sonare una campana a tocchi.
toll-gatherer, *–gădhŭrĕr*, s. pedone, m.
tomahawk, *tŏm'ăhăk*, s. azza degli Indiani, f.

tomato, *tō-mā'tō*, s. pomidoro, m.
tomb, *tōm*, s. tomba, sepoltura, f.
tomboy, *tŏm'-bŏĭ*, s. ragazzaccio, m.; ragazzaccia, f.
tomb-stone, *tōm'-stōn*, s. lapida, f.
tom-cat, *tŏm'-kăt*, s. gattaccio, m.
tomfoolery, *–fōō'-ĕr-ĭ*, s. baggianata, f.
to-morrow, *tō-mŏr'-rō*, ad. domani.
tomtit, *tŏm'-tĭt*, s. cinciallegra, f. (uccello).
ton, *tŭn*, s. tonnellata, f.
tone, *tōn*, s. tono, m.; accento, m.
tongs, *tŏngz*, s. pl. molli, f. pl.
tongue, *tŭng*, s. lingua, m.; linguaggio, m.; idioma, m.; ago d'una bilancia, m.; **to hold one's –,** tacere.
tonic, *tŏn'-ĭk*, a. tonico; elastico; –, s. (mus.) tonica, f.
to-night, *tō-nīt'*, ad. stasera. [lata, m.
tonnage, *tŭn'-nĕj*, s. dazio per ogni tonnel-
tonsils, *tŏn'-sĭlz*, s. pl. amigdale, f. pl.
tonsure, *tŏn'-shŭr*, s. tonsura, f.
too, *tōō*, ad. troppo; anche, ancora.
tool, *tōōl*, s. strumento, ordigno, arnese, m.
tooth, *tōōth*, s. dente, m.; gusto, m.; –, v. a. fornire di denti; incastrare.
tooth-ache, *–āk*, s. mal di denti, m.
tooth-drawer, *–drâ'-ŭr*, s. cavadenti, m.
toothless, *–lĕs*, a. senza denti, sdentato.
tooth-pick, *–pĭk*, s. stuzzicadenti, m.
tooth-powder, *–pōū'-dŭr*, s. polvere per i denti, f.
toothsome, *–sŭm*, a. saporito.
top, *tŏp*, s. sommità, f.; estremità, f.; cocuzzolo (del capo), m.; cielo (del letto), m.; –, a. sommo; migliore; –, v. a. tagliare la cima; coprire; alzare; scapezzare; smoccolare (una candela); –, v. n. alzarsi; **topaz,** *tō'-păz*, s. topazio, m. [eccellere.
toper, *tō'-pŭr*, s. bevitore, beone, m.
topgallant, *tŏp'-gă-lănt*, s. (mar.) perrocchetto, m.
topic, *tŏp'-ĭk*, s. topico, m.; soggetto, m.
top-mast, *tŏp'-mâst*, s. (mar.) albero di gabbia, m.
topmost, *–mōst*, a. superiore, sommo.
topographical, *tŏp-ŏ-grăf'-ĭ-kăl*, a. topografico.
topography, *tŏp-ŏg'-rā-fĭ*, s. topografia, f.
topple, *tŏp'-pl*, v. n. cadere. [sottosopra.
topsyturvy, *–stŭr'-vĭ*, ad. in iscompiglio,
torch, *tôrch*, s. torcia, f.
torch-bearer, *–bâr'-ŭr*, s. che porta la torcia innanzi, portatore di torce, m.
torch-light, *–līt*, s. lume di torcia, m.; **–-procession,** processione colle torce, f.
torment, *tôr'-mĕnt*, s. tormento, m.; pena, f.; –, *tôr-mĕnt'*, v. a. tormentare.
tornado, *tôr-nā'-dō*, s. burrasca, f.
torpedo, *tôr-pē'-dō*, s. torpedine, f. (pesce).
torpid, *tôr'-pĭd*, a. intorpidito.
torpor, *tôr'-pŭr*, s. torpere, stupore, m.
torrent, *tŏr'-rĕnt*, s. torrente, f.
torrid, *tŏr'-rĭd*, a. torrido.
tortoise, *tôr'-tĭs*, s. testuggine, f.
tortoise-shell, *–shĕl*, s. tartaruga, f.
tortuous, *tôr'-tūŭs*, a. sinuoso.
torture, *tôr'-tŭr*, s. tortura, f.; –, v. a. dare la tortura, torturare.
torturer, *–ŭr*, s. carnefice, m.
Tory, *tō'-rĭ*, s. tori, conservatore politico, m.
toss, *tŏs*, v. a. scuotere, agitare, gettare; palleggiare; –, s. scossa, gettata, f.; crollamento di capo, m.
total, *tō'-tăl*, a. totale, tutto, intero; **–ly,** ad. totalmente; –, s. somma totale, f.
totality, *–tăl'-ĭt-ĭ*, s. totalità, f.; somma totale, f.
totter, *tŏt'-tŭr*, v. n. vacillare, traballare.
touch, *tŭch*, s. tocco, tatto, m.; tratto (di pennello), m.; tintura, f.; saggio, m.; prova, f.; –, v. a. toccare, tastare; –, v. n. essere vicino; appigliarsi.
touch-hole, *–hōl*, s. focone (d' un' arma da fuoco), m.
touchiness, *–ĭ-nĕs*, s. suscettibilità, f.
touching, *–ĭng*, a. patetico, commovente; –, prep. circa, concernente.
touch-me-not, *–mē-nŏt*, s. (bot.) noli me tangere, m. [f.
touch-stone, *–stōn*, s. pietra di paragone,
touch-wood, *–wŏŏd*, s. legno putrido, m.
touchy, *tŭch'-ĭ*, a. suscettibile. [(esca).
tough, *tŭf*, a. viscoso, tenace; duro.
toughen, *tŭf'-n*, v. n. diventare duro.
toughness, *–nĕs*, s. durezza, f.; viscosità, f.; tenacità, f.
tour, *tôr*, s. corsa, passeggiata, f.; giro, m.
tourist, *–ĭst*, s. viaggiatore, m.
tournament, *–nă-mĕnt*, **tourney,** *–nĭ*, s. torneo, m.
tout, *tŏŭt*, v. n. attrarre avventori.
tow, *tō*, s. stoppa, f.; filo della canapa m.; fune, f.; rimorchio, m.; –, v. a. rimor-
towage, *–ĕj*, s. rimorchio, m. [chiare.
toward(s), *tō'-ŭrd(z)*, pr. & ad. verso, inverso; circa.
towel, *tŏŭ'-ĕl*, s. tovaglia, f.
towel-horse, *–hôrs*, s. seccatoio, m.
tower, *tŏŭ'-ŭr*, s. torre, f.; fortezza, f.; –, v. n. torreggiare; alzarsi alto.
towering, *–ĭng*, a. alto, dominante.
town, *tŏŭn*, s. città, f.
town-crier, *–krī-ŭr*, s. banditore, m.
town-house, *–hŏŭs*, s. casa della città, f.
townsfolk, *–fōk*, s. pl. borghesi, m. pl.
township, *–shĭp*, s. corporazione o giurisdizione d' una città, f. [dino, m.
townsman, *–z'-măn*, s. borghese, concitta-
toy, *tŏĭ*, s. bagattella, frascheria, f.; trastullo, m.; –, v. n. scherzare, trastullare.
toy-shop, *–shŏp*, s. bottega di balocchi, f.
trace, *trās*, s. traccia, f.; pedata, f.; –, v. n. tracciare; delineare.
track, *trăk*, s. traccia, orma, f., vestigio, m.; solco (della nave), m.; rotaia, f.; –, v. a. tracciare; seguitare alla pesta.
trackless, *–lĕs*, a. senza traccia.
tract, *trăkt*, s. tratto, m.; spazio, m.; contrada, f., paese, m.; trattato, m.
tractable, *trăk'-tă-bl*, a. trattabile, affabile.
tractableness, *–bl-nĕs*, s. trattabilità, f. affabilità, f.; docilità, f.
tractably, *–blĭ*, ad. con docilità.

traction, *trăk'shŭn,* s. trazione, f.
trade, *trād,* s. mestiere, m., professione, f.; traffico, commercio, m.; negozio, impiego, m.; —, v. n. trafficare, mercatare.
trader, *trā'dur,* s. mercante, m.; vascello o bastimento mercantile, m.
tradesman, *trādz'măn,* s. botteghaio, m.
trades-union, *-ūn'yŭn,* s. società degli operai, f.
trade-wind, *trād'wīnd,* s. vento etesio, m.
trading, *trā'dĭng,* a. mercantile; —, s. commercio, traffico, m.
tradition, *trădĭsh'ŭn,* s. tradizione, f.
traditional, *-ăl,* a. tradizionale; **-ly,** ad. secondo la tradizione.
traduce, *-dūs',* v. a. censurare; calunniare; accusare; propagare.
traffic, *trăf'fĭk,* s. traffico, negozio, m.; —, v. n. trafficare, mercanteggiare. [m.
trafficker, *-ur,* s. trafficante, mercante,
tragedian, *trăjē'dĭăn,* s. attore tragico, m.
tragedy, *trăj'ĕdē,* s. tragedia, f.
tragic(al), *-ĭk(ăl),* a. tragico; **-ly,** ad. tragicamente. [bile, f.
tragicalness, *-ălnĕs,* s. calamità deplora-
tragi-comedy, *-kŏm'ĕdē,* s. tragicommedia, f.
tragi-comical, *-kŏm'ĭkăl,* a. tragicomico.
trail, *trāl,* s. pesta, traccia, f.; strascino, m.; —, v. a. & n. strascinare, strascicare.
train, *trān,* s. seguito, m.; corteggio, m.; traino, m.; serie, connessione, f.; traccia (di polvere), f.; metodo, m.; artifizio, m.; (rail.) treno, m.; —, v. a. strascinare, tirare; allettare; educare, allevare, disciplinare; **slow —,** s. treno omnibus, m.
train-bands, *-bănds,* s. pl. milizia, f.
trainer, *-ur,* s. istruttore, m.
training (up), *-ĭng (ŭp),* s. istruzione, f., il disciplinare, m.; esercizio, m.
train-oil, *-ŏĭl,* s. olio di balena, m.
trait, *trā,* s. tratto, m.
traitor, *trā'tur,* s. traditore, m.
traitorous, *trā'tŭrŭs,* a. traditrice, f.
traitress, *trā'trĕs,* s. traditrice, f.
tram(-car), *trăm('kăr),* s. tranvai, m.
trammel, *trăm'mĕl,* s. tramaglio, m. (rete); —, v. a. pigliare alla rete; intercettare.
tramp, *trămp,* s. vagabondo, m.; strepito del andare, m. [care.
trample, *trăm'pl,* v. n. calpestare, conculcare.
trampling, *-plĭng,* s. calpestio, m.
tramway, *trăm'wā,* s. tranvai, m.
trance, *trăns,* s. estasi, f., rapimento, m.
tranquil, *trăng'kwĭl,* a. tranquillo; **-ly,** ad. tranquillamente.
tranquillise, *-kwĭlīz,* v. a. tranquillare.
tranquillity, *-kwĭl'ĭtē,* s. tranquillità, f.
transact, *trănsăkt',* v. a. negoziare, trattare, maneggiare.
transaction, *-săk'shŭn,* s. transazione, negoziazione, f.; **—s,** *pl.* memorie, f. pl.
transcend, *-sĕnd',* v. a. trascendere, eccedere, superare. [lenza, f.
transcendency, *trănsĕn'dĕnsē,* s. eccel-
transcendent, *-dĕnt,* a. trascendente; **-ally,** ad. in modo sopreminente.
transcribe, *-skrīb',* v. n. trascrivere, copiare.
transcriber, *-skrī'bur,* s. copista, m.
transcript, *trăn'skrĭpt,* s. copia, f. [m.
transcription, *-skrĭp'shŭn,* s. trascrivere,
transept, *trăn'sĕpt,* s. navata, f.
transfer, *-fŭr',* v. a. trasferire, trasportare; **—,** *trăns'fŭr,* s. trasportamento, m.; cessione, f. [tabile.
transferable, *-ăbl,* a. trasferibile, trasporTransfiguration, *-fĭgŭrā'shŭn,* s. trasfigurazione, f.
transfigure, *-fĭg'ur,* v. a. trasfigurare.
transfix, *-fĭks',* v. a. trafiggere.
transform, *-fŏrm',* v. a. & n. trasformare; trasformarsi. [zione, f.
transformation, *-mā'shŭn,* s. trasforma-
transgress, *-grĕs',* v. a. & n. trasgredire; violare. [sione, f.
transgression, *-grĕsh'ŭn,* s. trasgres-
transgressor, *-grĕs'sur,* s. trasgressore, m.
transient, *trăn'shĕnt,* a. transitorio; passeggiero; **-ly,** ad. in modo transitorio.
transit, *trăn'sĭt,* s. transito, m.; passaggio, m. [sizione, f.
transition, *-zĭsh'ŭn,* s. passaggio, m., tran-
transitive, *trăns'ĭtĭv,* a. transitivo. [f.
transitoriness, *-tŭrĭnĕs,* s. transitorietà,
transitory, *-tŭrĭ,* a. transitorio, passeggiero.
translatable, *-lā'tăbl,* a. trasferibile.
translate, *-lāt',* v. a. traslatare; tradurre.
translation, *-lā'shŭn,* s. traslazione, f.; traduzione, f. [duttore, m.
translator, *-lā'tur,* s. traslatore, m.; tra-
translucent, *-lū'sĕnt,* a. trasparente, diafano.
transmarine, *-mărēn',* a. oltremarino.
transmigration, *-mīgrā'shŭn,* s. trasmigrazione, f. [f.
transmission, *-mĭsh'ŭn,* s. trasmissione,
transmit, *-mĭt',* v. a. trasmettere.
transmutation, *-mūtā'shŭn,* s. trasmutazione, f.
transmute, *-mūt',* v. a. trasmutare.
transom, *trăn'sŭm,* s. traversa, f.
transparency, *-pā'rĕnsē,* s. trasparenza, f.
transparent, *-rĕnt,* a. trasparente.
transpire, *-spīr',* v. n. traspirare.
transplant, *-plănt',* v. a. trapiantare.
transplantation, *-tā'shŭn,* s. trapiantamento, m.
transport, *trănspŏrt,* s. trasporto, m.; nave di carico, f.; **—,** *trănspŏrt',* v. a. trasportare; trasferire.
transportation, *-tā'shŭn,* s. trasporto, m.
transporting, *-pŏrt'ĭng,* a. estatico.
transpose, *-pōz',* v. a. trasporre.
transposition, *-pōzĭsh'ŭn,* s. trasposizione, f.
transubstantiation, *-sŭbstănshĭā'shŭn,* s. transustanziazione, f.
transverse, *-vŭrs',* a. trasverso; **-ly,** ad. trasversalmente. [v. a. trappolare.
trap, *trăp,* s. trappola, f.; trama, f.; —,
trap-door, *-dŏr,* s. trappola, f.

trapeze, *trăpēz′*, s. trapezio, m.
trappings, *–pĭngz*, s. pl. gualdrappe, f. pl.
trash, *trăsh*, s. robaccia, f.; bagattella, f.
trashy, *trăsh′ĭ*, a. spregevole, da nulla.
travail, *trăv′ăl*, v. n. dolori di parto, m. pl.
travel, *trăv′ĕl*, s. viaggio, m.; –, v. n. viaggiare.
traveller, *–ĕl′ŭr*, s. viaggiatore, passaggiere, m.
travelling, *–ĭng*, s. viaggio, m.
traverse, *trăv′ŭrs*, v. a. traversare.
travesty, *trăv′ĕstĭ*, s. travestimento, m., traduzione burlesca, f.; –, v. a. travestire.
trawler, *trăl′ŭr*, s. bastimento da pesca, m.
tray, *trā*, s. trogolo, m.
treacherous, *trĕch′ŭrŭs*, a. traditore; **–ly,** ad. traditoriamente.
treachery, *–ŭrĭ*, s. tradimento m.
treacle, *trē′kl*, s. teriaca, triaca, f.
tread, *trĕd*, v. a. ir. calpestare, calcare; tracciare; –, v. n. ir. camminare; –, s. passo, m.; **(of birds)** fecondazione, f.
treadle, *trĕd′l*, s. **(of eggs)** sperma, f.
treason, *trē′zn*, s. tradimento, m.; **high –,** delitto di lesa maestà, m.
treasonable, *–ŭbl*, a. traditoresco.
treasure, *trĕzh′ŭr*, s. tesoro, m.; –, v. a. tesaurizzare. ammassare ricchezze.
treasurer, *–ŭr*, s. tesoriere, m. [riere, f.
treasurership, *–shĭp*, s. carica di tesoreria, f.
treat, *trēt*, s. pasto, banchetto. m., festa, f.; –, v. a. dar un pasto; trattare; –, v. n. razionare; –, s. banchetto, m., festa, f.
treatise, *trēt′ĭz*, s. trattato, m.
treatment, *–mĕnt*, s. trattamento, m.
treaty, *trē′tĭ*, s. trattato, m.
treble, *trĕb′l*, a. triplice; –, s. (mus.) soprano, m.; –, v. a. & n. triplicare; diventare triplo.
trebly, *trĕb′lĭ*, ad. triplicemente. [m.
tree, *trē*, s. albero, m.; arcione della sella,
trefoil, *trē′fŏĭl*, s. (bot.) trifoglio, m.
trellis, *trĕl′ĭs*, s. graticciata, f.
tremble, *trĕm′bl*, v. n. tremare; temere.
trembling, *–blĭng*, s. tremore, m.; (mus.) trillo, tremulo, m.
tremblingly, *–lĭ*, ad. tutto tremante.
tremendous, *trĕmĕn′dŭs*, a. terribile; **–ly,** ad. terribilmente. [mito, m.
tremor, *trē′mŭr* (*trĕm′ŏr*), s. tremore, tre-
tremulous, *trĕm′ūlŭs*, a. tremulo.
tremulousness, *–nĕs*, s. tremito, m.; sventolamento, m.
trench, *trĕnsh*, s. fosso, m.; (mil.) trincea, f.; –, v. a. tagliare; scavare.
trenchant, *trĕn′shănt*, a. tagliente, trinciante. [f.
trencher, *trĕnsh′ŭr*, s, tagliere, m.; tavola,
trencher-man, *–măn*, s. gran mangiatore, m.; parassito, m. [trapanare.
trepan, *trĕpăn′*, s. trapano, m.; –, v. a.
trespass, *trĕs′pŭs*, s. trasgressione, offesa, f.; delitto, m.; –, v. n. trasgredire; offendere, violare. [fensore, m.
trespasser, *–sŭr*, s. trasgressore, m.; of-
tress, *trĕs*, s. treccia di capelli, f.
tressed, *trĕst*, a. annodato in treccia. [m.
trestle, *trĕs′sl*, s. cavalletto, m.; trespolo,
trial, *trī′ăl*, s. saggio, esame, m.; prova, f.; processo, m.
triangle, *trī′ăngl*, s. triangolo, m.
triangular, *–ăng′gūlŭr*, a. triangolare.
tribe, *trīb*, s. tribù, f.; razza, stirpe, f.
tribulation, *trĭbūlā′shŭn*, s. tribolazione,
tribunal, *trĭbū′năl*, s. tribunale, m. [f.
tribune, *trĭb′ūn*, s. tribuno, m.
tributary, *trĭb′ūtărĭ*, a. & s. tributario (m.); dipendente (m.).
tribute, *trĭb′ūt*, s. tributo, m.
trice, *trīs*, s. momento, istante, m.
trick, *trĭk*, s. furberia, f.; artifizio, giuoco di mano, m.; bazza, f. (alle carte); – v. a. burlare; ingannare; ornare.
trickery, *–ŭrĭ*, s. artifizio, m.
trickle, *trĭk′kl*, v. n. cascare a gocciole, gocciolare, stillare.
trickster, *–stŭr*, s. furbo, m.
tricoloured, *trī′kŭlŭrd*, a. tricolore.
trident, *trī′dĕnt*, s. tridente, m.
triennial, *trīĕn′nĭăl*, a. triennale.
trifle, *trī′fl*, s. bagattella, baia, f.; –, v. n. scherzare; beffare.
trifler, *–flŭr*, s. bagattelliere, m.
trifling, *–flĭng*, a. frivolo, da nulla.
trigger, *trĭg′gŭr*, s. scarpa da arrestar o fermar le ruote, f.; grilletto (d' uno schioppo), m. [metria, f.
trigonometry, *trĭgŏnŏm′ĕtrĭ*, s. trigono-
trilateral, *trīlăt′ŭrăl*, a. di tre lati.
trill, *trĭl*, s. (mus.) trillo, m.; –, v. a. & n. trillare.
trim, *trĭm*, a. attillato, ben fatto; –, s. abbigliamento, abito, ornamento, m.; –, v. a. guarnire; radere; **(trees)** potare; –, v. n. temporeggiare, esitare.
trimly, *–lĭ*, ad. acconciamente.
trimmer, *–mŭr*, s. voltacasacca, m.
trimming, *–mĭng*, s. guarnimento, ornamento, m. pl.
Trinity, *trĭn′ĭtĭ*, s. Trinità, f.
trinket, *trĭng′kĕt*, s. bagattella, f.
trio, *trī′ō*, s. (mus.) trio, m.
trip, *trĭp*, s. inciampo, m.; errore, m.; piccolo viaggio, m.; –, v. a. supplantare, dar il gambetto; –, v. n. inciampare, sdrucciolare; saltellare; fare un piccolo viaggio.
tripartite, *trīpăr′tīt*, a. tripartito.
tripe, *trīp*, s. intestini, m. pl.
triple, *trĭp′l*, a. triplo; –, v. a. triplicare.
triplet, *trĭp′lĕt*, s. (poet.) ternario, m.
tripod, *trī′pŏd*, s. tripode, treppiè, m.
tripping, *trĭp′pĭng*, a. [illegible] snello; –, s. inciampo, m.; danza leggiera, f.
trireme, *trī′rēm*, s. trireme, f. [giera, f.
trisect, *trīsĕkt′*, v. a. dividere in tre parti.
trisyllable, *trīsĭl′lăbl*, s. parola trisillaba, f. [ad. trivialmente.
trite, *trīt*, a. usitato; trito, comune; **–ly,**
triteness, *–nĕs*, s. trivialità, f.
triturate, *trĭt′ūrāt*, v. a. triturare.
triumph, *trī′ŭmf*, s. trionfo, m.; –, v. n. trionfare.
triumphal, *–ŭm′făl*, a. trionfale.

triumphant, *–ăm'fănt,* a. trionfante; **–ly,** ad. con trionfo, trionfalmente.
triumvir, *–ăm'vĭr,* s. triumviro, m.
triumvirate, *–ăm'vĭrăt,* s. triumvirato, m.
trivial, *trĭv'ĭăl,* a. triviale, volgare; **–ly,** ad. trivialmente.
triviality, *–ăl'ĭtĭ,* s. trivialità, f.
troll, *trōl,* v. n. andare qua e là; voltolarsi.
trollop, *trŏl'ŭp,* s. donna sporca, f.
troop, *trōp,* s. truppa, frotta, f.; compagnia, f.; **–,** v. n. adunarsi.
trooper, *–ĕr,* s. soldato a cavallo, m.
trophy, *trō'fĭ,* s. trofeo, m.; trionfo, m.
tropic, *trŏp'ĭk,* s. tropico, m.
tropical, *–ăl,* a. metaforico.
trot, *trŏt,* s. trotto, m.; **–,** v. n. trottare.
trotter, *–tĕr,* s. trottatore, m.; **–s,** pl. zampucci (di pecora), m. pl.
trouble, *trŭb'l,* s. disturbamento, m.; inquietudine, f.; pena, f., afflizione, f., cordoglio, m.; **–,** v. a. disturbare.
troublesome, *–sŭm,* a. noioso, affannoso, penoso; importuno. [pena, f.
troublesomeness, *–nĕs,* s. importunità, f.;
troublous, *trŭb'lŭs,* a. tumultuoso; confuso; importuno.
trough, *trŏf,* s. trogolo, m.; madia, f.
trouser·ing, *trŏŭ'zŭr·ĭng,* s. stoffa per farne calzoni, f.
trousers, *–zŭrz,* s. pl. calzoni lunghi, m. pl.
trout, *trŏŭt,* s. trota, f. (pesce).
trowel, *trŏŭ'ĕl,* s. mestola da muratori, f.
truant, *trōō'ănt,* a. infingardo, ozioso; **–,** s. vagabondo, m.
truce, *trōōs,* s. tregua, f.; sospensione, f.
truck, *trŭk,* s. baratto, cambio, m.; carretta, f., carro da trasporto, m.; **–,** v. n. barattare. [sommettersi.
truckle, *trŭk'l,* s. piccola ruota, f. **–,** v. a.
truckle-bed, *–bĕd,* s. letticciuolo sulle rotelle, m. [petto feroce, m.
truculence, *trŭk'ŭlĕnș,* s. ferocia, f.; as-
truculent, *–ŭlĕnt,* a. feroce; crudele.
trudge, *trŭj,* v. n. andare attorno; affaticarsi, stancarsi.
true, *trōō,* vero, certo; sincero; esatto.
true-born, *–bōrn,* a. legittimo.
true-bred, *–brĕd,* a. di buona razza.
true-hearted, *–hărtĕd,* a. franco, sincero.
true-love, *–lŭv,* s. uva di volpe, f.
truffle, *trŭf'l,* s. tartufo nero, m.
truism, *trōō'ĭzm,* s. verità evidente, f.
truly, *trōō'lĭ,* ad. veramente, sinceramente.
trump, *trŭmp,* s. tromba, f.; trionfo (alle carte delle minchiate), m.; **–,** v. a. prendere con un trionfe (al giuoco delle carte); **to – up,** inventare.
trumpery, *–ŭrĭ,* s. bagattella, f.; falsità, f.
trumpet, *trŭm'pĕt,* s. tromba, f.; **–,** v. a. sonare la tromba; pubblicare; divulgare.
trumpeter, *–ĕr,* s. trombettiere, m.
truncate, *trŭng'kāt,* v. a. troncare, mozzare, stroppiare. [m.
truncheon, *trŭn'shŭn,* s. bastone, frugone,
trundle, *trŭn'dl,* s. carriuola, f.; cilindro, m.; **–,** v. n. rotolare.
trunk, *trŭngk.* s. tronco, m.; busto, m.; forziere, baule, m.; proboscide, f. [f.
trunk-line, *–lĭn,* s. (rail.) linea principale,
trunk-maker, *–măkĕr,* s. valigiaio, m.
trunnion, *trŭn'yŭn,* s. orecchione (di cannone), m.
truss, *trŭs,* s. fascio, fardello, m.; bracchiere, m.; **–,** v. a. imballare; ripiegare.
trust, *trŭst,* s. fiducia, fede, confidenza, f.; deposito, m.; credito, m.; **–,** v. a. fidare, confidare, far credenza; **–,** v. n. fidarsi; far capitale; sperare. [tore, m.
trustee, *trŭstē',* s. depositario, m.; curatore, m.
trustful, *–fŭl,* a. fedele.
trustily, *–tĭlĭ,* ad. fedelmente.
trustiness, *–tĭnĕs,* s. fedeltà, f.; lealtà, f.
trustworthy, *–wŭrdhĭ,* a. degno di confidenza, fidato.
trusty, *trŭstĭ,* a. fedele; fidato, sicuro.
truth, *trōōth,* s. vero, m., verità, f.; fedeltà, f.; **in –,** davvero. [ad. veracemente.
truthful, *–fŭl,* a. verace, ingenuo; **–ly,**
truthfulness, *–nĕs,* s. veracità, f.
try, *trī,* v. a. provare, far la prova, far il saggio, cimentare, sperimentare; cercare, scalzare; esaminare; tentare; sforzarsi.
trying, *–ĭng,* a. crudele; penoso; critico.
tub, *tŭb,* s. tino, m., tinozza, f.
tube, *tūb,* s. tubo, sifone, m.
tubercle, *tū'bŭrkl,* s. tubercolo, m.
tuberose, *tū'bŭrōs,* s. (bot.) tuberoso, m.
tubular, *tū'bŭlăr,* a. tubulare.
tuck, *tŭk,* s. stocco, m.; spada lunga e stretta, f.; rete, f.; **–,** v. a. succingere,
tucker, *–ĕr,* s. gala, f. [levar su.
Tuesday, *tūz'dā,* s. martedì, m.
tuft, *tŭft,* s. ciuffetto, m.; fiocco, m.; cresta, f.; mazzo di piume, m.
tufted, *–ĕd,* a. velluto; cristato.
tug, *tŭg,* s. tirata, f., sforzo, m.; rimorchiatore, m.; **–,** v. a. tirare, strappare; **–,** v. n. affaticarsi. [f.
tuition, *tūsh'ŭn,* s. cura, tutela, f.; difesa,
tulip, *tū'lĭp,* s. tulipano, m.
tumble, *tŭm'bl,* v. a. rotolare; rovesciare; **–,** v. n. cascare, cadere; voltolarsi, dimenarsi; far capitomboli; **–,** s. caduta, f.; capitombolo, m. [ciotolone, m.
tumbler, *–blĕr,* s. saltatore, ballerino, m.;
tumbrel, *tŭm'brĕl,* s. carretta, f., carro, m.
tumour, *tū'mŭr,* s. tumore, m.
tumult, *tū'mŭlt,* s. tumulto, rumore, m.
tumultuous, *–mŭl'tŭŭs,* a. tumultuoso; **–ly,** ad. tumultuosamente. [m.
tun, *tŭn,* s. botte, f.; tonnellata, f.; beone,
tune, *tūn,* s. tono, accordo, suono, m.; umore, aria, f.; **–,** v. a. accordare.
tuneful, *–fŭl,* a. armonioso, melodioso.
tuneless, *–lĕs,* a. discordante.
tunic, *tū'nĭk,* s. tunica, f. [cordo, m.
tuning, *tū'nĭng,* s. accordatura, f.; ac-
tuning-fork, *–fŏrk,* s. (mus.) diapason, m.
tunnel, *tŭn'nĕl,* s. fumaiuolo, m.; galleria sotterranea, f.; **–,** v. a. far una galleria sotterranea. [lerie sotterranee, f.
tunnelling, *–lĭng,* s. costruzione di gal-
tunny, *tŭn'nĭ,* s. tonno, m. (pesce).
turban, *tŭr'bŭn,* s. turbante, m.

turbid, *tûr'bid,* **a.** torbido, fangoso.
turbine, *tûr'bin,* s. turbina, f.
turbot, *tûr'bot,* s. rombo, m. (pesce).
turbulence, *tûr'bûlens,* s. turbolenza, f.
turbulent, *–lent,* a. turbolento, sedizioso.
tureen, *tûren',* s. zuppiera, f.
turf, *tûrf,* s. erbuccia, f.; piota, f.; corsa di cavalli, f.; ippodromo, m.; –, v. a. coprire d'erbuccia.
turgid, *tûr'jid,* a. turgido, enfiato.
turkey, *tûr'ki,* s. gallo d'India, tacchino, m.; **––hen,** gallina d'India, f.
turmoil, *tûr'moil,* s. tumulto, strepito, m.
turn, *tûrn,* s. giro, rigiro, m.; girata, passeggiata, f.; tiro, m.; tornio, m.; servizio, uffizio, m.; cangiamento, m.; –, v. a. voltare, volgere; cambiare; fare al tornio; formare; tradurre; esaminare; –, v. n. andar in giro, voltarsi, muoversi; mutarsi, cambiarsi; frastornare; diventare; convertirsi.
turncoat, *–kot,* s. rinnegato, m.
turncock, *–kok,* s. fontaniere, m.
turner, *tûrn'ûr,* s. tornitore, m.
turning, *–ing,* s. giro, m.; circuito, m.
turning-in, *–ing in,* s. ripiegatura, f.
turning-lathe, *–lâth,* s. tornio, m.
turnip, *tûr'nip,* s. rapa, f. [m.
turnkey, *tûrn'ki,* s. servitore del carceriere,
turn-off, *tûrn ôf',* s. diramazione, f.
turn-out, *–out',* s. equipaggio, m.; (rail.) baratto, m.; cessazione del lavoro, f. [m.
turnpike, *–pik,* s. arganello, m.; steccato,
turn-plate, *–plât,* s. (rail.) piattaforma, f.
turnscrew, *–skrô,* s. cacciavite, m.
turn-spit, *–spit,* s. girarrosto, m.
turn-stile, *–stil,* s. cancello, m.
turpentine, *tûr'pentin,* s. trementina, f.
turpitude, *tûr'pitûd,* s. turpitudine, f.; infamia, f. [preziosa).
turquoise, *tûrkôiz',* s. turchina, f. (pietra
turret, *tûr'ret,* s. torricella, f.
turreted, *–ed,* a. fatto a modo di torre.
turtle, *tûr'tl,* s. testuggine (di mare), f.
turtle-dove, *–dûv,* s. tortorella, f.
tush, *tûsh,* i. oibò!
tusk, *tûsk,* s. zanna (di cignale), f.
tusked, *tûskt,* a. zannuto.
tussle, *tûs'sl,* s. lotta, contesa, f.
tut, *tût,* i. oibò! via via!
tutelage, *tû'tilâj,* s. tutela, f.; minorità, f.
tutelar, *tû'tilûr,* a. tutelare.
tutor, *tû'tûr,* s. tutore, m.; precettore, m.; –, v. a. insegnare; correggere, riprendere.
tutoress, *–es,* s. tutrice, f.; insegnatrice, f.
twaddle, *twod'dl,* v. n. cicalare.
twain, *twân,* a. due.
twang, *twâng,* s. suono acuto, m.; cattivo accento, m.; –, v. n. rendere un suono acuto.
tweezers, *twî'zûrs,* s. pl. mollette, f.
twelfth, *twelfth,* a. duodecimo.
Twelfth-Night, *–nit,* s. Epifania, f.
twelve, *twelv,* a. dodici, m.
twelve-month, *–mânth,* s. anno, m.
twentieth, *twen'tiêth,* a. ventesimo.
twenty, *twen'ti,* a. venti, m.
twice, *twis,* ad. due volte, doppiamente.
twig, *twig,* s. vermena, f.; bacchetta, f.
twilight, *twî'lit,* s. crepusculo, m.; barlume, m.
twill, *twil,* s. stoffa a spiga, f.
twin, *twin,* s. gemello, binato, m.
twine, *twin,* v. a. intralciare, torcere; –, v. n. attortigliarsi; –, s. filo, spago, m.; intrecciamento, m.
twinge, *twinj,* s. dolore acuto, m.; tormento, m.; –, v. n. pizzicare; tormentare.
twinkle, *twing'kl,* v. n. scintillare; battere gli occhi.
twinkling, *–kling,* s. il scintillare, m.; batter d'occhio, m. [giramento, m.
twirl, *twûrl,* v. a. voltare, girare; –, s.
twist, *twist,* v. a. torcere; intrecciare; –, v. n. avvolgersi; intrecciarsi; –, s. filo, m., corda, f.; tessitura, f.; nervatura, f.; fame, f.; **(of tobacco)** carota, f.
twit, *twit,* v. a. rimproverare.
twitch, *twich,* v. a. tirare; pizzicare; –, s. pizzico, m.
twitter, *twit'tûr,* v. n. beffare, gorgheggiare; –, s. moto subitaneo, m.; garrito, m.
two, *tû,* a. due.
twofold, *–fôld,* a. & ad. (al) doppio.
tympan(um), *tim'pân(ûm),* s. timpano (dell' orecchio), m. [m.
type, *tip,* s. tipo, m.; carattere da stampa,
typhoid, *tî'fôid,* a. tifoideo.
typhus, *tî'fûs,* s. tifo, m.
typic(al), *tip'ik(ûl),* a. tipico, simbolico.
typographer, *tipôg'rûfûr,* s. tipografo, m.; stampatore, m. [grafico.
typographic(al), *–pôgrûf'ik(ûl),* a. tipo-
typography, *–pôg'rûfi,* s. tipografia, f.
tyrannic(al), *tirân'nik(ûl),* a. tirannico; –ly, ad. tirannicamente.
tyrannize, *tir'ûnîz,* v. a. tiranneggiare.
tyranny, *tir'ûni,* s. tirannia, f.
tyrant, *tî'rûnt,* s. tiranno, m.
tyro, *tî'rô,* s. novizio, principiante, m.

U.

ubiquitous, *ûbik'witûs,* a. esistente in ogni luogo.
ubiquity, *–witi,* s. ubiquità, f.
udder, *ûd'ûr,* s. mammella (di vacca ecc.), f. [f.
ugliness, *ûg'linês,* s. laidezza, deformità,
ugly, *ûg'li,* a. laido, deforme.
ulcer, *ûl'sûr,* s. ulcera, f.
ulcerate, *–sûrât,* v. n. ulcerare.
ulceration, *–ûshân,* s. ulcerazione, f.
ulcerous, *–sûrûs,* a. ulceroso.
ulterior, *ûltî'riûr,* a. ulteriore.
ultimate, *ûl'timât,* a. ultimo; –ly, ad. finalmente. [ultimato, ultimatum, m.
ultimatum, *–mâ'tûm,* s. ultima offerta, f.;
ultramarine, *ûltrûmûrîn',* a. d'oltre mare, oltremarino; –, s. oltramarino, m.
ultramontane, *–mon'tân,* a. & s. oltramontano (m.).
umber, *ûm'bûr,* s. terra d'ombra, f.

umbrage, *ăm'brĭj*, s. ombra, f.; pretesto, colore, m., scusa, f.

umbrageous, *-brā'jŭs*, a. ombroso.

umbrella, *ăm-brĕl'lă*, s. ombrello, m.

umpire, *ŭm'pīr*, s. arbitro, m.

unabashed, *ŭn-ă-bĭsht'*, a. non confuso.

unabated, *-ă-bā'tĕd*, a. non temperato.

unable, *ŭn'ā-bl*, a. incapace.

unacceptable, *-ăk-sĕp'tă-bl*, a. spiacevole.

unaccompanied, *-ăk-kŭm'pă-nēd*, a. senza compagnia, solo.

unaccomplished, *-ăk-kŏm'plĭsht*, a. incompiuto, imperfetto. [cabile; bizzarro.

unaccountable, *-ăk-kŏun'tă-bl*, a. inesplicabile.

unaccountably, *-ăb-lĭ*, ad. in modo inesplicabile. [creditato.

unaccredited, *-ăk-krĕd'ĭ-tĕd*, a. non ac-

unaccustomed, *-ăk-kŭs'tŭmd*, a. insolito, non comune. [sciuto, non confessato.

unacknowledged, *-ăk-nŏl'ĕjd*, a. sconos-

unacquainted, *-ăk-kwān'tĕd*, a. ignorante, non versato, ignaro.

unadorned, *-ă-dōrnd'*, a. non ornato.

unadulterated, *-ă-dŭl'tĕr-ā-tĕd*, a. puro, non misto.

unadvisable, *-ăd-vī'ză-bl*, a. imprudente.

unadvised, *-ăd-vī'zd*, a. sconsigliato, mal avvisato; imprudente; **-ly,** *-zĕd-lĭ*, ad. imprudentemente, inconsideratamente.

unaffected, *-ă-fĕk'tĕd*, a. senza affettazione, semplice; **-ly,** ad. naturalmente.

unaided, *-ād'ĕd*, a. senza aiuto. [lega.

unalloyed, *-ă-lŏid'*, a. **(of metals)** senza

unalterable, *-ăl'tĕr-ă-bl*, a. inalterabile, immutabile. [bato.

unaltered, *-ăl'tĕrd*, a. non alterato o tur-

unambitious, *-ăm-bĭsh'ŭs*, a. senza ambizione.

unanimity, *ū-nă-nĭm'ĭ-tĭ*, s. unanimità, f.

unanimous, *ū-năn'ĭ-mŭs*, a. unanime; **-ly,** ad. unanimemente.

unanswerable, *ŭn-ăn'sẽr-ă-bl*, a. incontestabile, incontrastabile.

unanswered, *-sẽrd*, a. senza risposta.

unapproachable, *-ă-prōch'ă-bl*, a. inaccessibile.

unarmed, *-ărmd'*, a. senza armi, inerme.

unasked, *-ăskt'*, a. non domandato, non richiesto.

unassailable, *-ă-sāl'ă-bl*, a. inattaccabile.

unassisted, *-ă-sĭst'ĕd*, a. senza aiuto.

unassuming, *-ă-sūm'mĭng*, a. modesto.

unattached, *-ăt-tăcht'*, a. indipendente; disponibile. [può ottenere.

unattainable, *-ăt-tān'ă-bl*, a. che non si

unattempted, *-ăt-tĕm'tĕd*, a. non tentato.

unattended, *-ăt-tĕn'dĕd*, a. senza seguito.

unauthorised, *-ă-thŏr'īzd*, a. non autorizzato. [-ĭng, a. inutile; vano.

unavailable, *-ă-vā'lă-bl*, **unavailing,**

unavoidable, *-ă-vŏi'dă-bl*, a. inevitabile.

unavoidably, *-ă-bl-ĭ*, ad. inevitabilmente.

unaware, *-ă-wār'*, a. ignaro.

unawares, *-ă-wārz'*, ad. all'improvviso.

unbar, *-bär'*, v. a. levare la sbarra.

unbearable, *-bār'ă-bl*, a. insopportabile.

unbecoming, *-bĕ-kŭm'ĭng*, a. sconveniente, indecente; **-ly,** ad. indecentemente.

unbefriended, *-bē-frĕn'dĕd*, a. senza amici.

unbelief, *-bĕ-lēf'*, s. incredulità, f.

unbeliever, *-lēv'ẽr*, s. miscredente, m.; infedele, m.

unbend, *-bĕnd'*, v. a. ir. rallentare.

unbending, *-ĭng*, a. inflessibile.

unbiassed, *-bī'ăst*, a. senza pregiudizi.

unbidden, *-bĭd'dn*, a. non comandato; non invitato; spontaneo.

unbind, *-bīnd'*, v. a. ir. sciogliere, slegare.

unbleached, *-blēcht'*, a. non imbiancato.

unblemished, *-blĕm'ĭsht*, a. immacolato, puro.

unblest, *-blĕst'*, a. maledetto, riprovato.

unblushing, *-blŭsh'ĭng*, a. sfrontato.

unbolt, *-bōlt'*, v. a. scatenacciare.

unborn, *-bōrn'*, a. non ancora nato.

unbosom, *-bŏ'zŭm*, v. a. aprire il suo cuore.

unbound, *-bŏŭnd'*, a. sciolto, slegato.

unbounded, *-ĕd*, a. illimitato, infinito, immenso; **-ly,** ad. infinitamente.

unbridle, *-brī'dl*, v. a. sbrigliare, levare la briglia; **-d,** a. sfrenato, licenzioso.

unbroken, *-brō'kn*, a. non rotto; indomito.

unbuckle, *-bŭk'kl*, v. a. sfibbiare.

unburden, *-bŭr'dn*, v. a. scaricare, alleggerire. [sepolto.

unburied, *-bĕr'ĭd*, a. non seppellito, in-

unbutton, *-bŭt'tn*, v. a. sbottonare.

uncage, *-kāj'*, v. a. liberare.

uncalled-for, *-kăld'fōr*, a. non richiesto; sconvenevole. [tinuo.

unceasing, *-sēs'ĭng*, a. incessante, con-

uncertain, *-sŭr'tĭn*, a. incerto.

uncertainty, *-tĭ*, s. incertezza, f.

unchain, *-chān'*, v. a. scatenare.

unchangeable, *-chānj'ă-bl*, a. immutabile.

unchangeableness, *-nĕs*, s. immutabilità, f. [mente.

unchangeably, *-ă-blĭ*, ad. immutabil-

unchanged, *-chānjd'*, a. inalterato.

unchanging, *-chānj'ĭng*, a. invariabile, costante. [tatevole.

uncharitable, *-chăr'ĭ-tă-bl*, a. non cari-

uncharitableness, *-nĕs*, s. mancanza di carità, f.

uncharitably, *-ĭ-tă-blĭ*, ad. senza carità.

unchaste, *-chāst'*, a. non casto.

unchecked, *-chĕkt'*, a. non ristretto, illimitato. [cristiano.

unchristian, *-krĭs'tyăn*, a. indegno d'un

uncivil, *-sĭv'ĭl*, a. incivile, scortese.

uncivilised, *-īzd*, a. grossolano, rozzo.

unclad, *-klăd'*, a. svestito, ignudo.

unclaimed, *-klāmd'*, a. non richiamato.

unclasp, *-klăsp'*, v. a. sfibbiare.

uncle, *ăng'kl*, s. zio, m.; (cant) che impresta col pegno.

unclean, *-klēn'*, a. immondo, sporco; impudico; **-ly,** ad. sporcamente.

uncleanliness, *-klĕn'lĭnĕs*, **uncleanness,** *-klēn'nĕs*, s. immondizia, bruttura, f.; impudicizia, f.

unclose, *-klōz'*, v. a. schiudere.

unclouded, *-klŏŭd'ĕd*, a. senza nuvole, sereno.

uncock, *–kŏk'*, v. a. sbendare, allentare.
uncoil, *–koil'*, v. a. svolgere.
uncoloured, *–kŭl' ŭrd*, a. non colorito.
uncombed, *–kōmd'*, a. non pettinato.
uncomely, *–kŭm' li*, a. sconvenevole, indecente, inelegante.
uncomfortable, *–kŭm' fŭrtŭbl*, a. inconsolabile; sconsolato; misero.
uncomfortableness, *–nĕs*, s. disagio, m.; tristezza, tristizia, f. [mente.
uncomfortably, *–ŭbli*, ad. malagevol-
uncommon, *–kŭm' mŏn*, a. raro, straordinario; **–ly**, ad. raramente, straordinariamente.
uncommonness, *–nĕs*, s. rarità, f.
uncompromising, *–kŏm' prōmīzing*, a. irreconciliabile. [gligenza, f.
unconcern, *–kŏnsŭrn'*, s. indifferenza; ne-
unconcerned, *–sŭrnd'*, a. indifferente.
unconditional, *–kŏndĭsh' ŭnăl*, a. senza condizione, assoluto. [libero.
unconfined, *–kŏnfīnd'*, a. illimitato,
unconfirmed, *–kŏnfŭrmd'*, a. non confermato, incerto. [incoerente.
unconnected, *–kŏnnĕk' tĕd*, a. sconnesso,
unconquerable, *–kŏng' kŭrŭbl*, a. insuperabile, invincibile.
unconquered, *–kŭrd*, a. invitto, indomito.
unconscionable, *–kŏn' shŭnŭbl*, a. irragionevole. [mente.
unconscionably, *–ŭbli*, ad. irragionevol-
unconscious, *–kŏn' shŭs*, a. inconscio; ignorante. [contraddizione.
uncontradicted, *–kŏntrŭdĭk' tĕd*, a. senza
uncontrollable, *–kŏntrōl' ŭbl*, a. indomabile; incontrovertibile.
uncontrolled, *–kŏntrōld'*, a. sfrenato.
unconvinced, *–kŏnvĭnst'*, a. non convinto. [suasivo.
unconvincing, *–vĭn' sing*, a. non per-
uncork, *–kŏrk'*, v. a. cavare il turacciolo.
uncorrected, *–kŏrrĕk' tĕd*, a. senza essere corretto. [tegro.
uncorrupted, *–kŏrrŭp' tĕd*, a. incorrotto, in-
uncouple, *–kŭp' l*, v. a. sciogliere.
uncouth, *–kōth'*, a. straordinario; rozzo; **–ly**, ad. stranamente; rozzamente.
uncouthness, *–nĕs*, s. rusticità, goffaggine, f.; bizzarria, f.
uncover, *–kŭv' ŭr*, v. a. scoprire; svelare.
uncrown, *–krōun'*, v. a. levar la corona, privare del trono.
unction, *ŭngk' shŭn*, s. unzione, f.
unctuous, *ŭngk' tūŭs*, a. untuoso, oliooso.
uncultivated, *–kŭl' tĭvātĕd*, a. non coltivato, incolto. [zioso.
uncurbed, *–kŭrbd'*, a. indomito; licen-
uncurl, *–kŭrl'*, v. a. disfare i ricci.
uncut, *–kŭt'*, a. non tagliato, intero.
undamaged, *–dăm' ĭjd*, a. non danneggiato, non guasto.
undaunted, *–dônt' ĕd*, a. intrepido.
undeceive, *–dēsēv'*, v. a. disingannare, cavare d'inganno.
undecided, *–dēsī' dĕd*, a. indeciso.
undecipherable, *–dēsī' fŭrŭbl*, a. inintelligibile. [senza difesa.
undefended, *–dēfĕnd' ĕd*, a. non difeso,
undefiled, *–dēfīld'*, a. intemerato, immacolato, puro. [bile.
undefinable, *ŭndēfī' nŭbl*, a. non defini-
undefined, *–dēfīnd'*, a. indefinito, non circoscritto.
undeniable, *–dēnī' ŭbl*, a. incontrastabile.
undeniably, *–ŭbli*, ad. incontrastabilmente. [basso; (di) meno.
under, *ŭn' dŭr*, pr. & ad. sotto; dopo; ab-
underbid, *–bĭd'*, v. a. ir. offrire meno del giusto valore. [tario, m.
underclerk, *ŭn' dŭrklŭrk*, s. sottosegre-
underclothing, *ŭn' dŭrklōthing*, s. sottoveste, f.
undercut, *ŭn' dŭrkŭt*, s. torso di manzo, m.
underdone, *–dŭn'*, a. non ben cotto.
undergo, *–gō'*, v. a. ir. soffrire; sostenere.
undergraduate, *–grăd' ŭāt*, s. baccelliere, m. [raneo, m.
underground, *ŭn' dŭrgrōund*, s. sotter-
undergrowth, *ŭn' dŭrgrōth*, s. bosco ceduo, m. [–, ad. sottomano.
underhand, *–hănd'*, a. clandestino, segreto;
underlet, *–lĕt'*, v. a. subaffittare.
underlie, *–lī'*, v. n. giacere sotto. [sotto.
underline, *–līn'*, v. a. interlineare; scrivere
underling, *ŭn' dŭrling*, s. piccol agente, m.; partigiano vile, m. [gere.
undermine, *–mīn'*, v. a. minare, distrug-
undermost, *ŭn' dŭrmōst*, a. più basso.
underneath, *–nēth'*, pr. di sotto, sotto.
under-part, *ŭn' dŭr pŭrt*, s. parte subordinata, f.
underrate, *–rāt'*, v. a. vilipendere.
under-secretary, *ŭn' dŭr sĕk' rētŭrē*, s. sottosegretario, m.
undersell, *–sĕl'*, v. a. ir. vendere per meno.
understand, *–stănd'*, v. a. ir. intendere, comprendere; esser informato.
understanding, *–stăn' ding*, a. intelligente, saputo; –, s. intelletto, m.; intendimento, m.; intelligenza, f.; corrispondenza, f.
understate, *–stāt'*, v. a. sminuire.
understrapper, *ŭn' dŭrstrăpp' ŭr*, s. piccol agente, m.
undertake, *tāk'*, v. a. ir. intraprendere; impegnarsi; –, v. n. ir. impacciarsi.
undertaker, *–tā' kŭr*, s. intraprenditore, m.; agente, m.
undertaking, *–tā' king*, s. impresa, f.
undertone, *ŭn' dŭrtōn*, s. tono basso, m.
undervalue, *–văl' ū*, v. a. disprezzare, vilipendere.
underwood, *ŭn' dŭrwŭd*, s. bosco ceduo, m., arbusti piccoli, m. pl.
underwork, *ŭn' dŭrwŭrk*, s. affari di poco momento, m. pl.; –, v. a. ir. contraminare, splantare.
underwrite, *–rīt'*, v. a. ir. sottoscrivere; assicurare (uno naviglio). [tore, m.
underwriter, *ŭn' dŭrrītŭr*, s. assicura-
undeserved, *–dēzŭrvd'*, a. immeritevole;
–ly, ad. immeritamente.
undeserving, *–dēzŭr' ving*, a. non meritevole, indegno. [involuntario.
undesigned, *–dēzīnd'*, a. senza intento;

undesirable, *–ĭnzī′rəbl*, a. da non desiderarsi. [incerto.
undetermined, *–dētûr′mĭnd*, a. indeciso; **undeviating,** *–dē′vēāt′ĭng*, a. diritto; fermo, regolare.
undigested, *–dĭjĕs′tĕd*, a. indigesto.
undiminished, *–dĭmĭn′ĭsht*, a. non diminuito. [dizioso.
undiscerning, *–dĭzzûrn′ĭng*, a. non giu-
undisciplined, *–dĭs′ĭplĭnd*, a. indisciplinato. [rato; sincero, franco, schietto.
undisguised, *–dĭsgīzd′*, a. non mascherato;
undismayed, *–dĭsmād′*, a. intrepido.
undisposed, *–dĭspōzd′*, a. non ancora disposto.
undisputed, *–dĭspū′tĕd*, a. incontrastato.
undisturbed, *–dĭstûrbd′*, a. tranquillo, placido.
undivided, *–dĭvī′dĕd*, a. indiviso, intero.
undo, *–dōō′*, v. a. ir. disfare; sciorre.
undone, *–dŭn′*, a. non fatto; rovinato, perduto. [–**ly**, ad. indubitatamente.
undoubted, *–dou′tĕd*, a. undubitato, certo; **undress,** *ŭn′drĕs*, s. abito di camera, m.; divisa d'un soldato, f.; –, *ŭndrĕs′*, v. a. svestire; spogliare.
undue, *–dū′*, a. indebito, ingiusto.
undulate, *ŭn′dūlāt*, v. n. ondeggiare.
undulation, *–lā′shŭn*, s. ondulazione, f.
unduly, *–dū′lĭ*, ad. indebitamente; impropriamente.
undutiful, *–dū′tĭfŭl*, a. disubbidiente, irriverente; –**ly**, ad. disubbidientemente.
undutifulness, *–nĕs*, s. disubbidienza, irriverenza, f.
undying, *–dī′ĭng*, a. immortale.
unearned, *–ûrnd′*, a. non guadagnato.
unearth, *–ûrth′*, v. a. disseppellire.
unearthly, *–lĭ*, a. non terrestre,
uneasily, *–ē′zĭlĭ*, ad. disagiatamente; inquietamente.
uneasiness, *–ē′zĭnĕs*, s. disagio, m., incomodità, f.; inquietudine, f.
uneasy, *–ē′zĭ*, a. disagiato, incomodo; agitato; penoso.
unedifying, *–ĕd′ĭfīĭng*, a. poco edificante.
uneducated, *–ĕd′ŭkātĕd*, a. non educato.
unemployed, *–ĕmplŏĭd′*, a. disoccupato, sfaccendato. [zato; non ipotecato.
unencumbered, *–ĭnkŭm′bûrd*, a. sbarra-
unenlightened, *–līt′nd*, a. non illuminato; ignorante. [ricreativo.
unentertaining, *–ĕntûrtān′ĭng*, a. poco
unenviable, *–ĕn′vĭəbl*, a. non da portare invidia. [ingualmente.
unequal, *–ē′kwəl*, a. ineguale; –**ly**, ad.
unequalled, *–ē′kwəld*, a. incomparabile.
unerring, *–ûr′ĭng*, a. infallibile; –**ly**, ad. infallibilmente.
uneven, *–ē′vn*, a. ineguale; capriccioso; –**ly**, ad. inegualmente.
unevenness, *–nĕs*, s. inegualità, f.
unexampled, *–ĭgzăm′pld*, a. senza esempio. [sogetto ad alcuna obiezione.
unexceptionable, *–ĭksĕp′shŭnəbl*, a. non
unexpected, *–ĭkspĕk′tĕd*, a. inaspettato, inopinato; –**ly**, ad. inopinatamente.
unexpectedness, *–nĕs*, s. caso subito, m.
unexplored, *–ĭksplōrd′*, a. non esplorato; non esaminato.
unfading, *–fā′dĭng*, a. sempre florido.
unfailing, *–fāl′ĭng*, a. infallibile, sicuro.
unfair, *–fâr′*, a. ingiusto, disonesto; –**ly**, ad. ingiustamente.
unfairness, *–nĕs*, s. ingiustizia, f.
unfaithful, *–fāth′fŭl*, a. perfido.
unfaithfulness, *–nĕs*, s. perfidia, infedeltà, f. [franco.
unfaltering, *–fôl′tûrĭng*, a. ardito,
unfamiliar, *–fəmĭl′yûr*, a. non comune, straordinario.
unfashionable, *–făsh′ŭnəbl*, **unfashionably,** *–ăblĭ*, a. non alla moda.
unfasten, *–făs′n*, v. a. disfare, disunire, sciogliere.
unfatherly, *–fäth′ûrlĭ*, a. non paterno.
unfathomable, *–fäth′ŭməbl*, **unfathomed,** *–ŭmd*, a. senza fondo; impenetrabile. [vole.
unfavourable, *–fā′vûrəbl*, a. sfavore-
unfavourably, *–ăblĭ*, ad. sfavorevolmente.
unfed, *–fĕd′*, a. non pasciuto.
unfeeling, *–fē′ĭng*, a. insensibile.
unfeigned, *–fānd′*, (*–fān′ĕd*), a. non finto; sincero; –**ly**, ad. sinceramente.
unfelt, *–fĕlt′*, a. non sentito; insensibile.
unfenced, *–fĕnst′*, a. senza siepe.
unfilial, *–fĭl′yəl*, a. indegno d'un figliuolo.
unfinished, *–fĭn′ĭsht*, a. non finito, imperfetto.
unfit, *–fĭt′*, a. inetto, incapace, improprio, sconvenevole; –**ly**, ad. impropriamente; –, v. a. rendere incapace. [volezza, f.
unfitness, *–nĕs*, s. incapacità, f.; sconve-
unfitting, *–ĭng*, a. sconvenevole.
unfix, *–fĭks′*, v. a. slegare, distaccare; liquefare.
unfixed, *–fĭkst′*, a. non fisso; errante.
unfledged, *–flĕjd′*, a. senza piume, implume.
unfold, *–fōld′*, v. a. spiegare, sviluppare; fare uscire le pecore dall' ovile.
unforeseen, *–fôrsēn′*, a. non previsto; inopinato. [bile.
unforgiving, *–fôrgĭv′ĭng*, a. implaca-
unfortunate, *–fôr′tŭnət*, a. sfortunato, infelice; –**ly**, ad. sfortunatamente.
unfounded, *–fŏŭnd′ĕd*, a. senza fondo.
unfrequent, *–frē′kwənt*, a. infrequente; –**ly**, ad. raramente. [quentato.
unfrequented, *–frēkwĕnt′ĕd*, a. non fre-
unfriended, *–frĕnd′ĕd*, a. senza amici; non protetto. [volenza, f.
unfriendliness, *–lĭnĕs*, s. poca bene-
unfriendly, *–lĭ*, a. non amichevole, scor-
unfrock, *–frŏk′*, v. a. spogliare. [tese.
unfruitful, *–frōt′fŭl*, a. infruttuoso, infecondo. [dità, f.
unfruitfulness, *–nĕs*, sterilità, infeconunfurl, *–fûrl′*, v. a. spandere, spiegare.
unfurnished, *ŭnfûr′nĭshd*, a. senza mobili; spogliato. [acconciamente.
ungainly, *–gān′lĭ*, a. sconcio; –, ad. dis-
ungenerous, *–jĕn′ûrŭs*, a. ignobile; illiberale.
ungentle, *–jĕn′tl*, a. duro, rigoroso.

ungentlemanly, *–ǎnt'l,* a. incivile, illiberale.
ungodliness, *–gŏd' lĭnĕs,* s. empietà, f.
ungodly, *–gŏd' lĭ,* a. empio.
ungovernable, *–gŭv' ŭrnăbl,* a. indomabile; sfrenato. [zioso.
ungoverned, *–ŭrnd,* a. sfrenato, lizen-
ungraceful, *–grās' fŭl,* a. sgraziato; **–ly,** ad. sgraziatamente. [sgrammaticato.
ungrammatical, *–grămmăt' ĭcăl,* a.
ungrateful, *–grāt' fŭl,* a. ingrato; noioso; **–ly,** ad. ingratamente.
ungratefulness, *–nĕs,* s. ingratitudine, f.
ungrounded, *–grŏund' ĕd,* a. malfondato.
ungrudgingly, *–grŭj' ĭngl,* ad. di buon cuore. [negligente.
unguarded, *–gärd' ĕd,* a. senza difesa;
unhallowed, *–hăl' ŏd,* a. profano.
unhand, *–hănd',* v. a. lasciare andare le mani.
unhandsome, *–hănd' sŭm,* a. laido, deforme; **–ly,** ad. bruttamente; malamente.
unhandy, *–hăn' dĭ,* a. goffo, sgraziato.
unhappily, *–hăp' pĭlĭ,* ad. infelicemente.
unhappiness, *–pĭnĕs,* s. infelicità, f.
unhappy, *–pĭ,* a. infelice. [piagato.
unharmed, *–härmd',* a. non guastato, non
unharness, *–här' nĕs,* v. a. levare gli arnesi. [sanità, f.; aria cattiva, f.
unhealthiness, *–hĕlth' ĭnĕs,* s. mala
unhealthy, *–hĕlth' ĭ,* a. malaticcio; insalubre. [straordinario.
unheard (of), *–härd (ŏv),* a. inaudito,
unheeded, *–hēd' ĕd,* a. negletto; di poca importanza. [a. negligente, incauto.
unheedful, *–fŭl,* **unheeding,** *–ĭng,*
unhesitating, *–hĕz' ĭtāting,* a. risoluto; **–ly,** ad. senza esitare. [ordinare.
unhinge, *–hĭnj',* v. a. sgangherare; disunholy, *–hō' lĭ,* a. empio, profano.
unhonoured, *–ŏn' ŭrd,* a. non onorato.
unhook, *–hŏk',* v. a. spiccare dall' uncino; sfibbare.
unhoped, *–hōpt',* a. inespettato.
unhorse, *–hŏrs',* v. a. scavalcare; levare di sella.
unhurt, *–hŭrt',* a. non ferito, salvo.
unicorn, *ū' nĭkŏrn,* s. liocorno, m.
uniform, *ū' nĭfŏrm,* a. uniforme; –, s. uniforme (de' soldati), f.; **–ly,** ad. uniformemente.
uniformity, *–fŏr' mĭtĭ,* s. uniformità, f.
unimaginable, *ŭnĭmăj' ĭnăbl,* a. non immaginabile. [inalterato; buono.
unimpaired, *–ĭmpārd',* a. non diminuito,
unimpeachable, *–ĭmpēch' ăbl,* a. incontrastabile. [importanza.
unimportant, *–ĭmpŏrt' ănt,* a. che non è d'
uninformed, *–ĭnfŏrmd',* a. non istrutto, ignorante. [bile.
uninhabitable, *–ĭnhăb' ĭtăbl,* a. non abita-
uninhabited, *–ĭtĕd,* a. deserto, disabitato.
uninjured, *–ĭn' jŭrd,* a. illeso, non offeso; senza danno. [ignorante.
uninstructed, *–ĭnstrŭkt' ĕd,* a. non istrutto,
uninstructive, *–tĭv,* a. non istruttivo.
unintelligible, *–ĭntĕl' lĭjĭbl,* a. inintelligibile.
unintelligibly, *–jĭblĭ,* ad. in modo inintelligibile.
unintended, *–ĭntĕnd' ĕd,* **unintentional,** *–tĕn' shănăl,* a. non premeditato. [sato.
uninterested, *–ĭn' tŭrĕstĕd,* a. disinteres-
uninteresting, *–ĕsting,* a. non interessante.
uninterrupted, *–ĭntŭrŭp' tĕd,* a. non interrotto, continuo; **–ly,** ad. senza interruzione.
uninvited, *–ĭnvī' tĕd,* a. non invitato.
union, *ū' nĭăn (ūn' yŭn),* s. unione, f.
Unionist, *–ĭst,* s. chi promuove l'unità dell' amministrazione, unionista, m.
union-jack, *–jăk,* s. bandiera inglese, f.
unique, *ūnēk',* a. unico, solo.
unison, *ū' nĭsŭn,* s. unisono, accordo, m.
unit, *ū' nĭt,* s. unità, f. [niano, m.
Unitarian, *ūnĭtā' rĭăn,* s. Unitario, Socinite, *ūnĭt',* v. a. unire; –, v. n. unirsi.
unitedly, *–tĕdlĭ,* ad. congiuntamente, insieme. [uniformità, f.
unity, *ū' nĭtĭ,* s. unità, f.; concordia, f.;
universal, *ūnĭvŭr' săl,* a. & s. universale (m.); **–ly,** ad. universalmente.
universality, *–săl' ĭtĭ,* s. universalità, f.
universe, *ū' nĭvŭrs,* s. universo, m.
university, *–ŭr' sĭtĭ,* s. università, f.; collegio, m.; **––man,** universitario, m.
unjust, *ŭnjŭst',* a. ingiusto; **–ly,** ad. ingiustamente. [bile, illecito.
unjustifiable, *–jŭs' tĭfĭăbl,* a. inammissi-
unjustifiably, *–ăblĭ,* ad. illecitamente.
unkempt, *–kĕmt',* a. arruffato, non pettinato.
unkind, *–kīnd',* a. non benevolo; incivile; **–ly,** a. & ad. non favorevole; incivilmente.
unkindness, *–nĕs,* s. malignità, f.; scortesia, f. [mente.
unknowingly, *–nō' ĭngl,* ad. ignoran-
unknown, *–nōn',* a. incognito.
unlace, *ŭnlās',* v. a. slacciare.
unlawful, *–lă' fŭl,* a. illegittimo, illecito; **–ly,** ad. illegittimamente. [m.
unlawfulness, *–nĕs,* s. stato illegittimo,
unlearn, *–lŭrn,* v. a. disimparare.
unlearned, *–lŭrn' ĕd,* a. illetterato.
unleavened, *–lĕv' nd,* a. non fermentato.
unless, *–lĕs',* c. eccetto, se non.
unlettered, *–lĕt' tŭrd,* a. non letterato.
unlicensed, *–lī' sĕnst,* a. senza licenza.
unlike, *–līk',* a. differente; improbabile.
unlikelihood, *–līkĭd,* s. improbabilità, f.
unlikely, *–līk' lĭ,* a. improbabile; –, ad. improbabilmente. [ad. senza limiti.
unlimited, *–lĭm' ĭtĕd,* a. illimitato; **–ly,**
unload, *–lōd',* v. a. ir. scaricare, alleggerire.
unlock, *–lŏk',* v. a. schiavare. [gerire.
unlooked-for, *–lŏkt' fŏr,* a. inopinato,
unloose, *–lōs',* v. a. sciorre, slegare, disfare, sciogliere. [tuna.
unluckily, *–lŭk' lĭ,* ad. per mala for-
unlucky, *–lŭk' ĭ,* a. sfortunato, sinistro.
unmake, *–māk',* v. a. ir. disfare; mettere in pezzi. [dare; disarmare (un vascello).
unman, *–măn',* v. a. effeminare; degra-
unmanageable, *–măn' ăjăbl,* a. intrattabile.
unmanly, *–măn' lĭ,* a. indegno d' un uomo.

unmannered, *–măn'nărd*, a. incivile, scortese; rozzo, ruvido. [solano.
unmannerly, *–nărlĭ*, a. incivile, grosso.
unmarried, *–măr'rĭd*, a. senza marito, smaritata; senza mogile, smogliato.
unmarry, *–măr'rĭ*, v. a. annullare il matrimonio. [v. n. smascherarsi.
unmask, *–măsk'*, v. a. smascherare; **–**,
unmastered, *–măs'tărd*, a. indomito; invincibile. [significante.
unmeaning, *–mēn'ĭng*, a. senza senso, in-
unmeant, *–mĕnt'*, a. non proposto.
unmeasured, *–mĕzh'ărd*, a. smisurato, immenso.
unmeet, *–mēt'*, a. non conveniente.
unmentionable, *–mĕn'shănăbl*, a. da non menzionarsi.
unmerciful, *–mŭr'sĭfŭl*, a. spietato; inumano, crudele; **–ly**, ad. spietatamente; inumanamente. [ingiusto.
unmerited, *–mĕr'ĭtĕd*, a. non meritato,
unmindful, *–mĭnd'fŭl*, a. negligente, trascurato. [chiaro.
unmistakable, *–mĭstāk'ăbl*, a. evidente,
unmistakably, *–ăblĭ*, ad. evidentemente.
unmixed, *–mĭkst'*, a. non misto, puro.
unmolested, *–mōlĕst'ĕd*, a. non molestato.
unmounted, *–mŏŭnt'ĕd*, a. smontato; appiè.
unmoved, *–mōvd'*, a. immoto, fermo.
unnatural, *–năt'ūrăl* (*–chŭrăl*), a. snaturato; **–ly**, ad. contra natura; crudelmente. [cessità, inutilmente.
unnecessarily, *–nĕs'ĕsărĭlĭ*, ad. senza ne-
unnecessary, *–ĕs'ărĭ*, a. non necessario, inutile; soverchio. [lire.
unnerve, *–nŭrv'*, v. a. snervare, indebo-
unnoticed, *–nō'tĭst*, a. inosservato.
unnumbered, *–nŭm'bărd*, a. innumerabile. [probabile.
unobjectionable, *–ŏbjĕk'shŭnăbl*, a. irre-
unobserved, *–ŏbzŭrvd'*, a. non osservato, negletto. [esser ottenuto.
unobtainable, *–ŏbtān'ăbl*, a. che non può
unobtrusive, *–ŏbtrō'sĭv*, a. modesto.
unoccupied, *–ŏk'kŭpīd*, a. non occupato, senza possessore; incolto, sodo.
unoffending, *–ŏffĕnd'ĭng*, a. innocente.
unofficial, *–ŏffĭsh'ăl*, a. inofficioso.
unpack, *–păk'*, v. a. sballare; spiegare.
unpaid, *–pād'*, a. non pagato.
unpalatable, *–păl'ătăbl*, a. nauseoso, spiacevole. [bile.
unparalleled, *–păr'ălĕld*, a. incomparа-
unpardonable, *–păr'dnăbl*, a. imperdonabile. [mente.
unpardonably, *–ăblĭ*, ad. irremissibil-
unparliamentary, *–părlĭmĕnt'ărĭ*, a. contrario all' uso del parlamento.
unperceived, *–pŭrsēvd'*, a. non osservato.
unpin, *–pĭn'*, v. a. togliere via gli spilli.
unpitying, *–pĭt'ĭĭng*, a. non compassionevole. [ad. spiacevolmente.
unpleasant, *–plĕz'ănt*, a. spiacevole; **–ly**,
unpleasantness, *–nĕs*, s. spiacevolezza, f.
unpolished, *–pŏl'ĭsht*, a. non ripulito, rozzo, ruvido. [nato, intemerato.
unpolluted, *–pŏlŭ'tĕd*, a. non contami-
unpopular, *–pŏp'ŭlăr*, a. non popolare.
unpractised, *–prăk'tĭst*, a. non praticato; inesperto. [esempio.
unprecedented, *–prĕs'ĕdĕntĕd*, a. senza
unprejudiced, *–prĕj'ŭdĭst*, a. non preoccupato. [premeditato.
unpremeditated, *–prēmĕd'ĭtātĕd*, a. non
unprepared, *ŭnprēpārd'*, a. impreparato.
unpretending, *ŭnprētĕn'dĭng*, a. poco ambizioso, non presuntuoso. [cipi.
unprincipled, *–prĭn'sĭpld*, a. senza prin-
unproductive, *–prŏdŭk'tĭv*, a. improduttivo. [vole; inutile, vano.
unprofitable, *–prŏf'ĭtăbl*, a. non profitte-
unprofitableness, *–nĕs*, s. inutilità, f.
unprofitably, *–ăblĭ*, ad. senza profitto; inutilmente.
unpropitious, *–prŏpĭsh'ŭs*, a. non propizio, non favorevole. [porzionato.
unproportioned, *–prŏpōr'shănd*, a. spro-
unprotected, *–prŏtĕk'tĕd*, a. non protetto, senza aiuto. [esperimentato.
unproved, *–prōvd'*, a. non provato, non
unprovided, *–prōvī'dĕd*, a. sprovvisto, destituto. [cato, non divulgato.
unpublished, *–pŭb'lĭsht*, a. non pubbli-
unpunctual, *–pŭngk'tūăl*, a. inesatto.
unpunished, *–pŭn'ĭsht*, a. impunito.
unquenchable, *–kwĕnsh'ăbl*, a. inestinguibile. [trastabile.
unquestionable, *–kwĕs'tyănăbl*, a. incon-
unquestionably, *–ăblĭ*, ad. indubitabilmente. [dato; indubitato.
unquestioned, *–yănd*, a. non domau-
unquiet, *–kwī'ĕt*, a. inquieto, agitato.
unravel, *–răv'l*, v. a. sviluppare, dichiarare, schiarire.
unread, *–rĕd'*, a. non letto; ignorante.
unready, *–rĕd'ĭ*, a. non parato; pesante; restio.
unreal, *–rē'ăl*, a. non reale, senza realità.
unreasonable, *–rē'znăbl*, a. irragionevole.
unreasonableness, *–nĕs*, s. poca ragione, f. [meute.
unreasonably, *–ăblĭ*, ad. irragionevol-
unregarded, *–rēgărd'ĕd*, a. negletto, disprezzato. [inesorabile.
unrelenting, *–rĭlĕnt'ĭng*, a. inflessibile;
unrelieved, *–rēlēvd'*, a. non soccorso.
unremedied, *–rĕm'ēdĭd*, a. irrimediabile.
unremitting, *–rēmĭt'tĭng*, a. incessante.
unrepentant, *–rēpĕnt'ănt*, a. impenitente.
unreserved, *–rēzŭrvd'*, a. senza riserva, franco; **–ly**, ad. francamente. [f.
unreservedness, *–nĕs*, s. franchezza,
unresisting, *–rēzĭst'ĭng*, a. non resistente.
unrestrained, *–rēstrānd'*, a. non ritenuto, non limitato. [inulto.
unrevenged, *–rēvĕnjd'*, a. invendicato,
unriddle, *–rĭd'dl*, v. a. spiegare, dichiarare. [giusto; **–ly**, ad. ingiustamente.
unrighteous, *–rīt'yŭs*, (*–rī'chŭs*), a. in-
unrighteousness, *–nĕs*, s. iniquità, f.
unripe(ned), *–rīp'* (*ănd*), a. immaturo, verde, crudo.
unripeness, *–nĕs*, s. immaturità, f.
unrivalled, *–rī'văld*, a. senza rivale, impareggiabile.

unroll, *–rōl′*, v. a. sviluppare; svolgere.
unroof, *–rōf′*, v. a. levar via il tetto.
unruffle, *–rŭf′fl*, v. n. calmarsi; **–d**, calmo. [bolenza, f.
unruliness, *–rō′lĭnĕs*, s. sregolatezza, tur-
unruly, *ŭnrō′lĭ*, a. sregolato, turbolento.
unsaddle, *–săd′dl*, v. a. levare la sella.
unsafe, *–sāf′*, a. non sicuro, pericoloso; **–ly**, ad. pericolosamente.
unsaleable, *–sāl′ăbl*, a. non vendibile.
unsatisfactorily, *–săt̆ĭsfăk′tŭrĭlĭ*, ad. in modo non soddisfacente.
unsatisfactory, *–tŭrĭ*, a. non soddisfattorio. [scontento.
unsatisfied, *–săt′ĭsfīd*, a. non soddisfatto,
unsavouriness, *–să′vŭrĭnĕs*, s. insipidezza, f. [vole.
unsavoury, *–vŭrĭ*, a. insipido; stomache-
unsay, *–sā′*, v. a. & ir. disdirsi; ritrattarsi, negare. [dotto.
unschooled, *–skōld′*, a. non educato, non
unscrew, *–skrō′*, v. a. svitare.
unseasonable, *–sē′znăbl*, a. intempestivo, improprio. [venienza, f.
unseasonableness, *–nĕs*, s. scon-
unseasonably, *–ăblĭ*, ad. fuor di stagione.
unseasoned, *–sē′znd*, a. non condito.
unseat, *–sēt′*, v. a. detronizzare; scavalcare.
unseemliness, *–sēm′lĭnĕs*, s. indecenza, f.
unseemly, *–lĭ*, a. indecente.
unseen, *–sēn′*, a. non veduto; invisibile.
unselfish, *–sĕl′fĭsh*, a. disinteressato, senza interesse.
unserviceable, *–sĕr′vĭsăbl*, a. inutile.
unsettle, *–sĕt′tl*, v. a. render incerto; disordinare. [fluto; incostante.
unsettled, *–sĕt′tld*, a. non fisso; irreso-
unshaken, *–shā′kn*, a. non smosso, fermo, costante. [sguainare.
unsheath, *–shēth′*, v.n. cavar dalla guaina,
unsheltered, *–shĕl′tŭrd*, a. non protetto, senza difesa,
unship, *–shĭp′*, v. a. sbarcare.
unshod, *–shŏd′*, a. senza scarpe; sferrato.
unshorn, *–shŏrn′*, a. non tosato.
unshrinking, *–shrĭngk′ĭng*, a. intimidito, intrepido.
unsightliness, *–sīt′lĭnĕs*, s. deformità. laidezza, f. [deforme.
unsightly, *–lĭ*, a. spiacevole alla vista,
unskilful, *–skĭl′fŭl*, a. inesperto; **–ly**, ad. disadattamente.
unskilfulness, *–nĕs*, s. disadattezza, f.
unskilled, *–skĭld′*, a. inesperto.
unslaked, *–slākt′*, a. estinto.
unsociable, *–sō′shăbl*, a. insociabile.
unsold, *–sōld′*, a. non venduto.
unsoldierlike, *–sōl′jŭrlĭk*, **unsoldierly**, *–lĭ*, a. non da soldato.
unsought, *–sât′*, a. non ricercato.
unsound, *–sŏund′*, a. malsano, malaticcio; non onesto. [mancanza di solidità, f.
unsoundness, *–nĕs*, s. miscredenza, f.;
unsparing, *–spār′ĭng*, a. non sordido, liberale, generoso. [esprimibile.
unspeakable, *–spēk′ăbl*, a. ineffabile, in-
unspeakably, *–ăblĭ*, ad. in modo ineffabile.
unspotted, *–spŏt′tĕd*, a. immacolato.
unstable, *–stā′bl*, a. instabile, incostante.
unsteadily, *–stĕd′ĭlĭ*, ad. incostantemente,
unsteadiness, *–nĕs*, s. incostanza, leggerezza, f. [fluto, leggiero.
unsteady, *–stĕd′ĭ*, a. incostante; irreso-
unstudied, *–stŭd′ĭd*, a. non istudiato, non premeditato.
unsubdued, *–sŭbdūd′*, a. indomito.
unsubstantial, *–sŭbstăn′shăl*, a. non sostanziale, poco solido.
unsuccessful, *–sŭksĕs′fŭl*, a. malaguroso, infelice; **–ly**, ad. senza successo.
unsuccessfulness, *–nĕs*, s. cattivo successo, m. [decente; incongruo.
unsuitable, *–sūt′ăbl*, a. sconvenevole, in-
unsuitableness, *–nĕs*, s. sconvenevolezza, incongruità, f.
unsuited, *–sūt′ĕd*, a. sconvenevole; mal assortito. [puro.
unsullied, *–sŭl′lĭd*, a. immacolato; intatto,
unsupplied, *–sŭpplīd′*, a. sprovveduto, sfornito. [nuto.
unsupported, *–sŭppōrt′ĕd*, a. non sosteunsuspected, *–sŭspĕkt′ĕd*, a. non sospetto.
unsuspicious, *–sŭspĭsh′ŭs*, a. non sospettoso. [non corrotto.
untainted, *–tānt′ĕd*, a. non macchiato,
untamable, *–tā′măbl*, a. indomabile; intrattabile.
untamed, *–tāmd′*, a. indomito.
untarnished, *–tār′nĭsht*, a. senza macchia.
untasted, *–tāst′ĕd*, a. non gustato, non assaggiato. [ignorante.
untaught, *–tât′*, a. non ammaestrato;
unteachable, *–tēch′ăbl*, a. indocile.
untenable, *–tĕn′ăbl*, a. da non tenersi, non difendibile. [non abitato.
untenanted, *–tĕn′ănt̆ĕd*, a. non affittato,
unthankful, *–thăngk′fŭl*, a. ingrato; **–ly**, ad. ingratamente.
unthankfulness, *–nĕs*, s. ingratitudine, f.
unthinking, *–thĭngk′ĭng*, a. spensierato, indiscreto; trascurato.
unthought (of), *–thât′ (ŏv)*, a. inopinato.
untidiness, *–tī′dĭnĕs*, s. inopportunità, f.
untidy, *–dī′*, a. non pulito, non ornato.
untie, *–tī′*, v. a. sleguare, snodare, scioglière.
until, *–tĭl′*, c. infino, sino. [gliere.
untilled, *–tĭld′*, a. incolto.
untimely, *–tīm′lĭ*, a. intempestivo, inopportuno; –, ad. intempestivamente.
untiring, *–tīr′ĭng*, a. infaticabile.
unto, *ŭn′tō*, pr. & ad. a, ad, in; per.
untold, *–tōld′*, a. non detto, non contato.
untouched, *–tŭcht′*, a. intatto, non toccato.
untoward, *–tō′ărd*, a. ostinato, perverso; disadatto, sgraziato; **–ly**, ad. sinistramente, infelicemente.
untowardness, *–nĕs*, s. ostinazione, caponeria, f.
untrained, *–trānd′*, a. non disciplinato.
untranslatable, *–trănslā′tăbl*, a. intraducibile.

untravelled, *–trăv'ĕld,* **a.** non viaggiato.
untried, *–trīd',* a. non provato, non tentato.
untrod(den), *–trŏd' (n),* a. non calpestato.
untroubled, *–trŭb'ld,* a. non perturbato.
untrue, *–trō',* a. falso; sleale.
untrustworthy, *–trŭst'wûrthĭ,* **a.** indegno di confidenza. [f.
untruth, *–trōth',* s. falsità, f.; menzogna,
untutored, *–tū'tûrd,* a. senza istruzione, ignorante. [storcere, svilluppare.
untwine, *–twīn',* **untwist,** *–twĭst',* v. a.
unused, *–ūzd',* a. inusitato.
unusual, *–ū'zhŭăl,* a. inusitato; straordinario, raro; **–ly,** ad. raramente.
unutterable, *–ŭt'tûrăbl,* a. ineffabile.
unvalued, *–văl'ūd,* a. non stimato, disprezzato, negletto.
unvaried, *–vā'rĭd,* a. non variato.
unvarnished, *–vär'nĭsht,* a. non inverniciato; semplice.
unvarying, *–vā'rĭĭng,* a. invariato.
unveil, *ŭnvāl',* v. a. svelare; scoprire.
unversed, *–vûrst',* a. non versato, inesperto.
unawakened, *–wāk'knd,* a. addormentato.
unwalled, *–wôld',* a. senza mura.
unwarily, *–wā'rĭlĭ,* ad. imprudentemente, inconsideratamente.
unwarlike, *–wär'lĭk,* a. non guerriero.
unwarrantable, *–wŏr'răntăbl,* a. da non giustificarsi.
unwarranted, *–răntĕd,* a. non assicurato, non accertato. [rato.
unwary, *–wā'rĭ,* a. imprudente, sconside-
unwashed, *–wŏsht',* a. non lavato, sporco.
unwatered, *–wā'tûrd,* a. non adacquato, non irrigato.
unweakened, *–wēk'nd,* a. indebolito.
unwearied, *–wēr'ĭd,* a. infaticabile.
unwelcome, *–wĕl'kŭm,* a. non ben venuto; spiacevole. [dente.
unwell, *–wĕl',* a. malaticcio. [civo.
unwholesome, *–hōl'sŭm,* a. malsano, no-
unwieldy, *–wēld'ĭ,* a. pesante, lento, grave.
unwilling, *–wĭl'lĭng,* a. ripugnante; mal disposto; **–ly,** ad. mal volentieri.
unwillingness, *–nĕs,* s. ripugnanza, f.
unwind, *–wīnd',* v. a. ir. distrigare; svolgere. [dente.
unwise, *–wīz',* a. poco accorto, impru-
unwished(-for), *–wisht' (fôr),* a. non desiderato. [moni.
unwitnessed, *–wĭt'nĕst,* a. senza testi-
unwittingly, *–wĭt'tĭngli,* a. senza saperlo.
unwonted, *–wōn'tĕd,* a. insolito.
unworthily, *–wûr'thĭlĭ,* ad. indegnamente.
unworthiness, *–thĭnĕs,* s. indegnità, f.
unworthy, *–thĭ,* a. indegno. [bile.
unyielding, *–yēld'ĭng,* a. restio; inflessi-
unyoke, *–yōk',* v. a. sciorre dal giogo.
up, *ŭp,* ad. & pr. su, in su, da basso in alto, in alto; sopra; **– !** i. levatevi!
upbear, *–bâr',* v. a. ir. sostenere in alto; sopportare. [facciare.
upbraid, *–brād',* v. a. rimproverare, rin-
upbraidingly, *–ĭngli,* **ad.** in modo riprensibile.
upheaval, *–hē'văl,* **s.** alzamento, f.; levata, f.
uphill, *ŭp'hĭl,* **a.** difficile; penoso; **–,** **s.** salita, f. [nere; proteggere, favorire.
uphold, *–hōld',* v. a. ir. sostenere; mante-
upholder, *–ăr,* s. fautore, m.; somministratore, m. [m.
upholsterer, *–hōl'stĕrĕr,* s. tappezziere,
upholstery, *–stĕrĭ,* s. tappezzeria, f.
upland, *ŭp'lănd,* s. paese montagnoso, **m.;** **–,** a. montagnoso; alto.
uplift, *–lĭft',* v. a. alzare, elevare.
upon, *ŭpŏn',* pr. su, sopra; per.
upper, *ŭp'pĕr,* a. superiore, più alto, di sopra.
upper-hand, *–hănd,* s. superiorità, f.
uppermost, *–mōst,* a. superiore; predominante; **to be –,** restare superiore.
upraise, *–rāz',* v. a. elevare; esaltare.
upright, *ŭp'rīt,* a. eretto, ritto; giusto; sincero, onesto; **–ly,** ad. dirittamente; giustamente; sinceramente, onestamente.
uprightness, *ŭp'rītnĕs,* s. dirittezza, f.; sincerità, onestà, f. [casso, m.
uproar, *ŭp'rôr,* s. tumulto, rumore, fra-
uproot, *–rōt',* v. n. sradicare.
upset, *–sĕt',* v. a. ir. rovesciare.
upshot, *ŭp'shŏt,* s. esito, m.; evento, successo, m.; fine, f.
upside down, *ŭp'sīd dŏwn',* ad. sossopra.
upstart, *ŭp'stärt,* s. villano rifatto, m.
up-train, *ŭp'trān,* s. convoglio della strada ferrata diretto verso Londra, m.
upward, *ŭp'wûrd,* a. alzato; **–s,** **ad.** in su, in alto.
urbanity, *ûrbăn'ĭtĭ,* s. urbanità, f.
urchin, *ûr'chĭn,* s. riccio, m.; bambino restio, m.
urethra, *ūrē'thrā,* s. uretra, f. [care.
urge, *ûrj,* v. a. sollecitare, eccitare, provo-
urgency, *ûr'jĕnsĭ,* s. urgenza, necessità urgente, f. [mente.
urgent, *–jĕnt,* a. urgente; **–ly,** **ad.** istante-
urinal, *ū'rĭnăl,* s. orinale, m.
urinary, *ū'rĭnărĭ,* a. dell' orina.
urine, *ū'rĭn,* s. orina, f.
urn, *ûrn,* s. urna, f.
us, *ŭs,* pn. noi, per noi, ci.
usable, *ū'zăbl,* a. atto, abile.
usage, *ū'zĭj,* s. uso, m.; trattamento, **m.**
usance, *ū'zăns,* s. uso, m., usanza, f.
use, *ūs,* s. uso, servigio, m.; utilità, f.; costume, m.; pratica, f.; **–,** v. a. usare, adoperare, servirsi; frequentare; praticare; **–,** v. n. solere, esser solito.
used, *ūzd,* a. usato; accostumato, solito.
useful, *ūs'fŭl,* a. utile, profittevole; **–ly,** ad. utilmente, profittevolmente.
usefulness, *–nĕs,* s. utilità, f.
useless, *–lĕs,* a. inutile.
uselessness, *–nĕs,* s. inutilità, f.
usher, *ŭsh'ûr,* s. bracciere, m.; sottomaestro, m.; usciere, portinaio, m.; **–,** v. a. introdurre; precedere.
usual, *ū'zhŭăl,* a. comune, ordinario; **–ly** ad. ordinariamente.
usurer, *ū'zhûrûr,* s. usuraio, m.

usurious, *dzhŭ'rĭŭs*, a. usurario.
usurp, *dzŭrp'*, v. a. usurpare.
usurpation, *–pā'shŭn*, s. usurpazione, f.
usury, *ū'zhŭrĭ*, s. usura, f. [m.
utensil, *ūtĕn'sĭl*, s. utensile, m.; strumento,
uterine, *ū'tŭrĭn*, a. uterino.
utilise, *ū'tĭlīz*, v. a. utilizzare.
utility, *ūtĭl'ĭtĭ*, s. utilità, f.; profitto, m.
utmost, *ŭt'mōst*, a. estremo, ultimo.
utter, *ŭt'ŭr*, a. esteriore, estremo; tutto, intero; –, v. a. proferire, pronunziare; manifestare.
utterance, *–ăns*, s. il pronunziare, m.; espressione, f.; vendita, f.
utterly, *–lĭ*, ad. affatto, interamente.
uvula, *ū'vūlă*, s. ugola, f.
uxorious, *ŭgzō'rĭŭs*, a. di moglie.

V.

vacancy, *vā'kănsĭ*, s. vuoto, m.; vacanza, f., riposo, m.
vacant, *vā'kănt*, a. vacante; vuoto, vacuo.
vacate, *vākāt'*, v. a. vuotare; annullare, cassare.
vacation, *vākā'shŭn*, s. vacanza, f.
vaccinate, *vāk'sĭnāt*, v. a. vaccinare.
vaccination, *–nā'shŭn*, s. vaccinazione, f.
vacillate, *vās'ĭlāt*, v. n. vacillare.
vacillation, *–lā'shŭn*, s. vacillazione, f.
vacuity, *vākū'ĭtĭ*, s. spazio vacuo, m.
vacuous, *vāk'ūŭs*, a. voto, vacuo.
vacuum, *vāk'ūŭm*, s. vacuo, m.
vagabond, *vāg'ăbŏnd*, a. & s. vagabondo (m.). [m.
vagary, *vāgā'rĭ*, s. fantasia, f.; capriccio,
vagrancy, *vā'grănsĭ*, s. vita vagabonda, f.
vagrant, *vā'grănt*, a. vagabondo, vagante.
vague, *vāg*, a. vago, vagabondo.
vails, *vālz*, s. pl. profitti, m. pl.
vain, *vān*, a. vano, frivolo; orgoglioso, altiero; **–show,** s. millanteria, f.
vainglorious, *–glō'rĭŭs*, a. orgoglioso.
vainglory, *–rĭ*, s. vanagloria, f.; orgoglio,
valance, *vāl'ăns*, s. pendaglio, m. [m.
vale, *vāl*, s. valle, vallata, f.
valediction, *vālĕdĭk'shŭn*, s. addio, m.
valedictory, *–dĭk'tŭrĭ*, a. di addio.
valentine, *vāl'ĕntĭn*, s. letterina anonima mandata o ricevuta nel giorno di S. Valentino (14 febbraio), f.
valerian, *vălē'rĭăn*, s. (bot.) valeriana, f.
valet, *vāl'ĕt* (*vălā'*), s. servo, servitore, m.
valetudinarian, *vălētūdĭnā'rĭăn*, a. infermiccio, malaticcio.
valiant, *vāl'yănt*, a. valoroso, coraggioso; **–ly,** ad. valorosamente.
valid, *vāl'ĭd*, a. valido; efficace.
validity, *–ĭd'ĭtĭ*, s. validità, f.; forza, f., valore, m.
valley, *vāl'ĭ*, s. valle, vallata, f.
valorous, *vāl'ŭrŭs*, a. valoroso.
valour, *vāl'ŭr*, s. valore, m.; forza, f.
valuable, *vāl'ūăbl*, a. prezioso; **–s,** s. pl. cose di gran prezzo, f. pl.
valuation, *–ā'shŭn*, s. valuta, f.; stima, f.
value, *vāl'ū*, s. valore, m., valuta, f.; stima, f.; –, v. a. valutare; stimare, apprezzare.
valueless, *–lĕs*, a. di nessun valore.
valve, *vālv*, s. valvola, f.
vamose, *vămōs'* (*vă'mōse*), v. n. (am.) scappare.
vamp, *vămp*, v. a. rappezzare.
vampire, *văm'pīr*, s. vampiro, m.
van, *văn*, s. vanguardia, f.; vaglio, m.; vagone, m.
vandalism, *văn'dălĭzm*, s. vandalismo, m.
vane, *vān*, s. girella, bandernola, f.
vanguard, *văn'gārd*, s. (mil.) vanguardia,
vanille, *vănĭl'ă*, s. vainiglia, f. [f.
vanish, *văn'ĭsh*, v. n. svanire, sparire; **–ing line,** s. orizzonte, m.
vanity, *văn'ĭtĭ*, s. vanità, f. [mare.
vanquish, *văng'kwĭsh*, v. a. vincere; do-
vantage(-ground), *vān'tăj* (*grŏund*), s. vantaggio, profitto, m. [pido.
vapid, *văp'ĭd*, a. vapido, svaporato, insi-
vapidness, *–nĕs*, s. vapidezza, insipidezza, f.
vaporous, *vā'pŭrŭs*, a. vaporoso. [f.
vapour, *vā'pŭr*, s. vapore, m.; esalazione,
variable, *vā'rĭăbl*, a. variabile, incostante.
variableness, *–nĕs*, s. variazione, f.; mutabilità, instabilità, f.
variably, *–blĭ*, ad. variamente.
variance, *vā'rĭăns*, s. differenza, dissensione, f.; lite, f.
variation, *vārĭā'shŭn* s. variazione, f.
varicose vein, *vă'rĭkōs vān*, s. varice, f.
variegate, *vā'rĭĕgāt*, v. a. variare; screziare. [fiori, f.
variegation, *–gā'shŭn*, s. varietà di co-
variety, *vărī'ĕtĭ*, s. varietà, f.
various, *vā'rĭŭs*, a. vario, diverso; differente; **–ly,** ad. diversamente.
varnish, *vār'nĭsh*, s. vernice, f.; –, v. a. verniciare, invernigliare.
varnishing, *–ĭng*, s. verniciatura, f.
vary, *vā'rĭ*, v. a. variare, mutare, diversificare; –, v. n. variarsi; differire.
vase, *vās* (*vāz*), s. vaso, m.
vassal, *vās'ăl*, s. vassallo, m.
vassalage, *–ăj*, s. vassallaggio, m.
vast, *vāst*, a. vasto, immenso; **–ly,** ad. vastamente; eccessivamente.
vastness, *–nĕs*, s. vastità, immensità, f.; grandezza, ampiezza, f.
vat, *văt*, s. tino, m., tinozza, f.
vault, *vâlt*, s. volta, f.; cantina, f.; arco, m.; –, v. a. voltare; –, v. n. saltare, volteggiare.
vaulting, *–ĭng*, s. volteggio, m.
vaunt, *vânt*, v. n. vantarsi, gloriarsi.
vaunter, *–tŭr*, s. vantatore, millantatore, spaccone, spaccamonti, m.
veal, *vēl*, s. vitello, m.; carne di vitello, f.
veer, *vēr*, v. n. cangiarsi; voltarsi.
vegetable, *vĕj'ĭtăbl*, a. vegetativo; –, s. vegetale, m.; –s, pl. erbaggi, m. pl.
vegetable-garden, *–gārdn*, s. orto, m.
vegetate, *vĕj'ĭtāt*, v. n. vegetare.
vegetation, *–tā'shŭn*, s. vegetazione, f.

vegetative, *vĕj′ĕtātĭv,* a. vegetativo.
vehemence(-oy), *vē′ĕmĕns(ĭ),* s. veemenza, violenza, f. [veementemente.
vehement, *vē′ĕmĕnt,* a. veemente; **–ly,** ad.
vehicle, *vē′ĭkl,* s. veicolo, m., vettura, f.
veil, *vāl,* s. velo, m.; pretesto, m., maschera, f.; **–,** v. a. velare; celare.
vein, *vān,* s. vena, f.; cavità, f.; umore, filone, m.; **–,** v. a. screziare, marezzare.
veined, *vānd,* **veiny,** *vān′ĭ,* a. venoso, pieno di vene. [cora, f.
vellum, *vĕl′lŭm,* s. pergamena, cartapecora, f.
velocipede, *vĕlŏs′ĭpēd,* s. velocipede, m.
velocity, *–ĭtĭ,* s. velocità, celerità, f.
velvet, *vĕl′vĕt,* s. velluto, m.; **–,** a. di velluto, vellutato; (fig.) molle, delicato.
velveteen, *–tēn′,* s. velluto a spiga, m.
velvet-pile, *vĕl′vĕt pīl,* s. stoffa vellutata di lana, f.
venal, *vē′nāl,* a. venale, mercenario.
venality, *–nāl′ĭtĭ,* s. venalità, f.
vend, *vĕnd,* v. a. vendere.
veneer, *vĕnēr′,* v. a. intarsiare.
veneering, *–ĭng,* s. intarsiatura, f.
venerable, *vĕn′ĕrăbl,* a. venerabile, venerando.
venerably, *–ăblĭ,* ad. venerabilmente.
venerate, *vĕn′ĕrāt,* v. a. venerare; onorare.
veneration, *–ā′shŭn,* s. venerazione, f.
venereal, *vēnē′rēăl,* a. venereo.
vengeance, *vĕn′jăns,* s. vendetta, f.; punizione, f.
venial, *vē′nĭāl,* a. veniale.
venison, *vĕn′zn,* s. selvaggina, f.
venom, *vĕn′ŭm,* s. veleno, m.
venomous, *–ŭs,* a. velenoso.
venomousness, *–nĕs,* s. velenosità, f.
vent, *vĕnt,* s. vento, m.; aria, f.; fessura, f.; vendita, f., spaccio, m.; **–,** v. a. sventare; fiutare, esalare; divulgare, palesare, esternare.
vent-hole, *–hōl,* s. spiraglio, m. [nare.
ventilate, *vĕn′tĭlāt,* v. a. ventilare; esami-
ventilation, *–lā′shŭn,* s. ventilazione, f.
ventilator, *vĕn′tĭlātŭr,* s. ventilatore, m.
ventricle, *vĕn′trĭkl,* s. ventricolo, m.
ventriloquism, *vĕntrĭl′ŏkwĭzm,* s. arte di ventriloquo, f.
ventriloquist, *–ŏkwĭst,* s. ventriloquo, m.
venture, *vĕn′tŭr (–chŭr),* s. ventura, f.; rischio, m.; sorte, m.; **at a –,** alla ventura, per sorte; v. a. & n. arrischiare; arrischiarsi. [rischiato; pericoloso.
venturesome, *–sŭm,* a. ardito, ar-
venturous, *vĕn′tŭrŭs,* a. ardito; **–ly,** ad. alla ventura.
venturousness, *–nĕs,* s. arditezza, f.
veracious, *vĕrā′shŭs,* a. verace; veridico.
veracity, *–rās′ĭtĭ,* s. veracità, f.; sincerità,
veranda(h), *vĕrăn′dă,* s. veranda, f. [f.
verb, *vŭrb,* s. (gr.) verbo, m.
verbal, *–ăl,* a. verbale; litterale; **–ly,** ad. verbalmente; litteralmente.
verbatim, *–bā′tĭm,* ad. parola per parola.
verbose, *–bōs′,* a. verboso, prolisso. [f.
verbosity, *–bŏs′ĭtĭ,* s. verbosità, loquacità,
verdant, *vŭr′dănt,* a. verdeggiante. [f.
verdict, *vŭr′dĭkt,* s. giudizio, m., sentenza,
verdigris, *vŭr′dēgrēs,* s. verderame, m.
verdure, *vŭr′dŭr,* s. verdume, m.
verge, *vŭrj,* s. verga, bacchetta, f.; estremità, f.; giurisdizione, f.; **–,** v. a. inclinare, piegare; tendere.
verger, *vŭr′jŭr,* s. mazziere, m.
verification, *vĕr′ĭfĭkā′shŭn,* s. verificazione, f.; prova, f.
verify, *vĕr′ĭfī,* v. a. verificare.
verily, *vĕr′ĭlĭ,* ad. in verità.
verjuice, *vŭr′jōs,* s. agresto, m.
vermicular, *vŭrmĭk′ŭlăr,* a. vermicolare.
vermifuge, *vŭr′mĭfūj,* s. medicina antelmiutica, f. [colorire di vermiglio.
vermilion, *–mĭl′yŭn,* s. cinabro, m.; **–,** v. a.
vermin, *vŭr′mĭn,* s. vermi, vermini, m. pl.
vernacular, *–năk′ŭlăr,* a. vernacolo, nativo. [verile.
vernal, *vŭr′nāl,* a. di primavera, primaverile.
versatile, *vŭr′sătĭl,* a. versatile; flessibile.
versatility, *–ĭl′ĭtĭ,* s. versatilità, f.
verse, *vŭrs,* s. verso, versetto, m.
versed, *vŭrst,* a. versato. [zione, f.
versification, *–sĭfĭkā′shŭn,* s. versifica-
versify, *vŭr′sĭfī,* v. n. versificare.
version, *vŭr′shŭn,* s. versione, f.
verst, *vŭrst,* s. versta, f., miglio di Russia.
versus, *vŭr′sŭs,* pr. contra, verso.
vertebra, *vŭr′tĕbră,* s. vertebra, f.
vertebral, *–tĕbrăl,* a. vertebrale.
vertex, *vŭr′tĕks,* a. vertice, m.; cima, f.
vertical, *vŭr′tĭkăl,* a. verticale; **–ly,** ad. verticalmente. [m.
vertigo, *–tī′gō,* s. vertigine, f., capogiro,
very, *vĕr′ĭ,* a. vero; mero, pretto; medesimo, stesso; **–,** ad. molto; assai.
vesicle, *vĕs′ĭkl,* s. vescichetta, f.
vespers, *vĕs′pŭrs,* s. pl. vespero, m. (uffizio divino).
vessel, *vĕs′sĕl,* s. vaso, m.; vascello, m.
vest, *vĕst,* s. camiciuola, sottoveste, f.; **–,** v. a. investire, porre in possesso.
vesta, *vĕs′tă,* s. zolfanello, m.
Vestal, *vĕs′tăl,* s. vestale, f.; verginella, f.
vestige, *vĕs′tĭj,* s. vestigio, m., traccia, f.
vestment, *vĕst′mĕnt,* s. vestimento, abito,
vestry, *vĕs′trĭ,* s. sagrestia, f. [m.
vesture, *vĕs′tŭr (–chŭr),* s. vestimento, m.; vetch, *vĕch,* s. veccia, f. [vestitura, f.
veterinary, *vĕt′ĕrĭnărĭ,* a. veterinario.
veto, *vē′tō,* s. veto, m.
vex, *vĕks,* v. a. vessare, molestare.
vexation, *–ā′shŭn,* s. affanno, m., sollecitudine, f.
vexatious, *–ā′shŭs,* a. affannoso, incomodo; **–ly,** ad. affannosamente.
viaduct, *vī′ădŭkt,* s. viadotto, m.
vial, *vī′ăl,* s. fiala, caraffa, f.
viands, *vī′ăndz,* vivanda, f.; cibo, m.
viaticum, *vīăt′ĭkŭm,* s. viatico, m.
vibrate, *vī′brāt,* v. n. vibrare.
vibration, *–brā′shŭn,* s. vibrazione, f.
vicar, *vĭk′ŭr,* s. vicario, m.; pievano, m.; sostituto, m.
vicarage, *–ĭj,* s. vicariato, m.

vicarious, *vikā'riŭs,* a. da vicario; sostituto.
vice, *vis,* s. vizio, m.; colpa, f.; vite, f.; tanaglia, morsa, f.; buffone, zanni, m.
viceroy, *–roi,* s. vicerè, m. [f.
vicinity, *visi'niti,* s. vicinità, prossimità.
vicious, *vish'ŭs,* a. vizioso; **–ly,** ad. viziosamente.
viciousness, *–nes,* s. corruttela, f.
vicissitude, *visi'sitiud,* s. vicissitudine, f.
victim, *vik'tim,* s. vittima, f.
victimise, *–aiz,* v. a. sacrificare.
victor, *vik'tăr,* s. vincitore, m.
victorious, *–tō'riŭs,* a. vittorioso; **–ly,** ad. vittoriosamente.
victory, *vik'tŭri,* s. vittoria, f.
victual, *vit'l,* v. a. vettovagliare.
victualler, *–ăr,* s. provveditore (di vettovaglie), m.
victuals, *vit'lz,* s. pl. vettovaglie, f. pl.
vicunia, *vikiū'nya,* s. vigogna, f.
videlicet, *vidē'liset,* ad. cioè, vale a dire.
vie, *vi,* v. n. contendere, contestare.
view, *viū,* s. vista, veduta, f., aspetto, m.; prospettiva, f.; esame, m.; traccia (di cervo), f.; –, v. a. vedere, riguardare, osservare, considerare; esaminare.
vigil, *vij'il,* s. vigilia, f.
vigilance, *–ăns,* s. vigilanza, f.
vigilant, *–ănt,* a. vigilante, attento.
vigorous, *vig'ŭrŭs,* a. vigoroso, robusto; **–ly,** ad. vigorosamente. [energia, f.
vigour, *vig'ăr,* s. vigore, robustezza, f.;
vile, *vil,* a. vile, abietto; **–ly,** ad. vilmente.
vileness, *–nes,* s. viltà, bassezza, f.
vilify, *vil'ifi,* v. a. vilipendere, dispregiare.
villa, *vil'la,* s. casa di campagna, villa, f.
village, *vil'lij,* s. villaggio, m.
villager, *–ăr,* s. contadino, villano, m.
villain, *vil'lăn,* s. briccone, furfante, m.
villanous, *–lănŭs,* a. villano, basso, cattivo, infame; **–ly,** ad. bassamente, infamemente.
villany, *–lănī,* s. villania, indegnità, f.
vindicate, *vin'dikāt,* v.a. vendicare; difendere. [f.; difesa, f.
vindication, *–kē'shŭn,* s. giustificazione,
vindictive, *–dik'tiv,* a. vendicativo.
vine, *vin,* s. vite, vigna, f.
vine-arbour, *–ărbăr,* s. pergola, f.
vine-branch, *–brănsh,* s. pampano, m.
vine-dresser, *–drēsăr,* s. vignaiuolo, m.
vine-estate, *–istāt,* s. vigneto, m.
vinegar, *vin'ĕgăr,* s. aceto, m.
vine-growing, *vin'grōing,* s. coltura delle
vine-stick, *–stik,* s. palo, m. [viti, f.
vine-stock, *–stŏk,* s. ceppo, m.
vineyard, *vin'yărd,* s. vigneto, m.
vinous, *vin'ŭs,* a. vinoso.
vintage, *vin'tij,* s. vendemmia, f.
vintager, *–tijăr,* s. vendemmiatore, m.
vintner, *vint'năr,* s. taverniere, m.
viol, *vi'ŏl,* s. (mus.) viola, f.
violate, *vi'ŏlāt,* v. a. violare.
violation, *–lē'shŭn,* s. violazione, f.
violence, *vi'ŏlens,* s. violenza, f.
violent, *–ŏlent,* a. violento; **–ly,** ad. con violenza.
violet, *vi'ŏlet,* s. viola, violetta, f.
violin, *vi'ŏlin,* s. violino, m.
violinist, *–ist,* s. sonatore di violino, m.
viper, *vi'păr,* s. vipera, f. [vipereo.
viperine, *vi'părin,* **viperous,** *–părŭs,* a.
virago, *virā'gŏ,* s. virago, f.
virgin, *văr'jin,* s. vergine, f.; –, a. virgineo.
virginal, *–al,* a. verginale. [f.
virginity, *–jin'iti,* s. verginità, f.; purità,
virile, *vir'il (–il),* a. virile, mascolino.
virility, *–il'iti,* s. virilità, f.
virtu, *vărtū',* s. gusto, m.; amore, m.
virtual, *văr'tŭal,* a. virtuale; **–ly,** ad. virtualmente.
virtue, *văr'tū,* s. virtù, f.; efficacia, f.; forza, f., vigore, m., possanza, f.
virtuous, *–tŭŭs,* s. virtuoso; **–ly,** ad. virtuosamente.
virulence, *vir'ŭlens,* s. virulenza, f.
virulent, *–lent,* a. virulento; **–ly,** ad. in modo maligno.
virus, *vi'rŭs,* s. marcia, f., marciume, m.
visage, *viz'āj,* s. viso, m., faccia, f.
viscera, *vis'ĕra,* s. pl. viscere, m.
viscosity, *–kŏs'iti,* s. viscosità, f.
viscount, *vi'kŏunt,* s. visconte, m.
viscountess, *–es,* s. viscontessa, f.
viscous, *vis'kŭs,* a. viscoso, glutinoso.
visibility, *vizibil'iti,* s. visibilità, f.
visible, *viz'ibl,* a. visibile.
visibly, *–ibli,* ad. visibilmente.
vision, *vizh'ăn,* s. visione, apparizione, f.
visionary, *–ŭri,* a. & s. visionario (m.).
visit, *viz'it,* s. visita, f.; –, v. a. visitare; far visita.
visitant, *–ant,* s. visitante, m.; visitatore, m. [f.
visitation, *–tē'shŭn,* s. visitazione, visita,
visiting, *–iting,* s. visitamento, m.
visitor, *–itŭr,* s. visitatore, m.
visor, *viz'ăr,* s. maschera, f.; visiera (d' un elmo), f.
visored, *–ărd,* a. mascherato.
vista, *vis'ta,* s. vista, f.; prospettiva, f.
vital, *vi'tal,* a. vitale; essenziale; –s, s. pl. parti vitali, f. pl.
vitality, *–tal'iti,* s. vitalità, f.
vitiate, *vish'iāt,* v. a. viziare; corrompere.
vitreous, *vit'rŭs,* a. vitreo, di vetro.
vitrify, *vit'rifi,* v. a. & v. n. vetrificare; vetrificarsi.
vitriol, *vit'riŏl,* s. vetriolo, m.
vituperate, *vitiū'părāt,* v. a. vituperare, biasimare.
vivacious, *vivā'shŭs,* a. vivace; svegliato.
vivacity, *–vas'iti,* s. vivacità, f.
vivid, *viv'id,* a. vivace; **–ly,** ad. vivamente.
vividness, *–nes,* s. vivacità, f. [zione, f.
vivification, *–vifikē'shŭn,* s. vivifica-
vivify, *viv'ifi,* v. a. vivificare; animare.
viviparous, *vivip'ărŭs,* a. viviparo. [f.
vivisection, *vivisek'shŭn,* s. vivisezione,
vivisectionist, *–ist,* s. vivisettore, m.
vixen, *vik's'n,* s. volpe femmina, f.; garrivixenish, *–nish,* a. da furia. [trice, f.
viz, *vis,* ad. cioè, vale a dire.

vizier, *vĭz′yĕr,* s. visire, m. [m.
vocabulary, *vŏkăb′ŭlărĭ,* s. vocabolario,
vocal, *vō′kăl,* a. vocale. [f.
vocalist, *–ĭst,* s. cantatore, m.; cantatrice,
vocation, *–kā′shŭn,* s. vocazione, f. [m.
vocative, *vŏk′ătĭv,* s. (gr.) caso vocativo,
vociferate, *vōsĭf′ĕrāt,* v. n. vociferare.
vociferation, *–ā′shŭn,* s. vociferazione, f.
vociferous, *–sĭf′ĕrŭs,* a. vociferante; romoroso.
vogue, *vōg,* s. voga, f.; moda, f.
voice, *vōĭs,* s. voce, f.; suffragio, m.
void, *vōĭd,* a. vuoto, vacuo, nullo; privo di; –, s. vacuità, f.; –, v. a. votare; abbandonare.
volatile, *vŏl′ătĭl,* a. volatile; volubile.
volatilise, *vŏl′ătĭlīz,* v. a. volatilizzare.
volatility, *–tĭl′ĭtĭ,* s. volatilità, f.
volcanic, *vŏlkăn′ĭk,* a. vulcanico.
volcano, *vŏlkā′nō,* s. vulcano, m.
vole, *vōl,* s. tutte le mani (al giuoco delle carte), f. pl. [f.
volition, *vōlĭsh′ŭn,* s. volizione, f.; volontà,
volley, *vŏl′ĭ,* s. salva (di moschettate); brigata, f.; acclamazione, f., grido, m.
volt, *vōlt,* s. volta, f.
volubility, *vōlŭbĭl′ĭtĭ,* s. volubilità, f.
voluble, *vŏl′ŭbl,* a. volubile; leggiero; presto.
volubly, *–blĭ,* ad. volubilmente.
volume, *vŏl′ŭm,* s. volume, m.; libro, m.
voluminous, *–lū′mĭnŭs,* a. voluminoso.
voluntarily, *vŏl′ŭntărĭlĭ,* ad. volontariamente.
voluntary, *–ntărĭ,* a. volontario; –, s. (mus.) capriccio, m., fantasia, f.
volunteer, *–tēr′,* s. (soldato) volontario, m.; –, v. a. farsi soldato volontario; arrolarsi. [tuoso, m.
voluptuary, *vŏlŭp′tŭărĭ,* s. uomo voluttuosa,
voluptuous, *–tŭŭs,* a. voluttuoso; **–ly,** ad. voluttuosamente.
voluptuousness, *–nĕs,* s. voluttà, f.
volute, *vŏlūt′,* s. voluta, f.
vomica, *vŏm′ĭkă,* s. postema suppurata, f.
vomit, *vŏm′ĭt,* s. vomito, m.; –, v. a. vomitare, recere.
voracious, *vŏrā′shŭs,* a. vorace; **–ly,** ad. voracemente.
voracity, *–răs′ĭtĭ,* s. voracità, f.
vortex, *vŏr′tĕks,* s. vortice, m.; gorgo, m.
votary, *vō′tărĭ,* s. devoto, m.; amante, m.; partigiano, m.; –, a. votivo.
vote, *vōt,* s. voto, suffragio, m.; –, v. a. & n. dare il suo suffragio; eleggere.
voter, *vō′tĕr,* s. votante, m.
votive, *vō′tĭv,* a. votivo. [asserire.
vouch, *vŏŭch,* v. a. affermare, accertare;
voucher, *–ĕr,* s. sicurtà, f.; testimonianza, f. [degnarsi.
vouchsafe, *–sāf′,* v. a. accordare; –, v. n.
vow, *vŏŭ,* s. voto, m.; –, v. a. votare; dedicare; –, v. n. fare un voto; giurare.
vowel, *vŏŭ′ĕl,* s. vocale, f.
voyage, *vŏĭ′ăj,* s. viaggio (per mare), m.; –, v. n. fare viaggio per mare.
vulcanite, *vŭl′kănīt,* s. (geol.) vulcanite, f.
vulgar, *vŭl′gĕr,* a. volgare; **–ly,** ad. volgarmente; –, s. volgo, m.
vulgarise, *vŭl′gărīz,* v. a. render volgare, volgarizzare.
vulgarism, *–ĭzm,* s. espressione volgare, f.
vulgarity, *–găr′ĭtĭ,* s. volgarità, bassezza, f.
vulnerable, *vŭl′nĕrăbl,* a. vulnerabile.
vulnerary, *vŭl′nĕrărĭ,* s. rimedio vulnerario, m.
vulpine, *vŭl′pīn,* a. volpino; astuto.
vulture, *vŭl′tĕr (–chĕr),* s. avvoltoio, m.
vulturine, *–īn,* a. d' avvoltoio; vorace.
vying, *vī′ĭng,* gara, f.; emulazione, f.

W.

wad, *wŏd,* s. fascio (di paglia &c.); stoppaccio, m.; –, v. a. mettere lo stoppaccio.
wadding, *–dĭng,* s. bambagia, borra (di lana &c.), f.
waddle, *wŏd′dl,* v. n. barcollare.
wade, *wād,* v. n. guadare.
wafer, *wā′fĕr,* s. cialda, f.; ostia da sigillare.
waffle, *wŏf′fl,* s. cialda, f. [lare, f.
waft, *wăft,* v. a. condurre per; convogliare; far cenno, segnare; –, v. n. galleggiare; –, s. (mar.) segnale, m.
wag, *wăg,* v. a. scuotere, agitare leggermente; –, s. burlone, m.
wage, *wāj,* v. a. muovere guerra.
wager, *wā′jĕr,* s. scommessa, f.; –, v. a. fare una scommessa, scommettere.
wages, *wā′jĭz,* s. pl. salario, m. [m.
waggery, *wăg′gărĭ,* s. trastullo, scherzo,
waggish, *–gĭsh,* a. scherzevole.
waggishness, *–nĕs,* s. scherzo, sollazzo, m. [versi.
waggle, *wăg′gl,* v. n. dimenarsi, muo-
waggon, *wăg′gŭn,* s. carro, m., carretta, f.; (rail.) vagone, m.
waggoner, *–ĕr,* s. carrettiere, m.
wagtail, *wăg′tāl,* s. cutrettola, f.
waif, *wāf,* s. cosa perduta, f.
wail, *wāl,* s. lamento, compianto, m.
wain, *wān,* s. carretta, f.; **Charles' –,** Orsa maggiore, f.
wainscot, *wān′skŏt,* s. tavolato, m.; palco, m.; –, v. a. intavolare; soffittare.
waist, *wāst,* s. cintura, f.; parte più stretta del corpo, f.
waistcoat, *–kŏt (wĕs′kŏt),* s. sottoveste, f.
wait, *wāt,* v. a. & n. aspettare; attendere; dimorare; –, s. aguato, m., insidia, f.
waiter, *–ĕr,* s. servo, garzone di caffè, m.
waiting, *–ĭng,* s. aspettamento, m., guardia, f.
waiting-room, *–rōm,* s. sala d' aspetto, f.
waiting-woman, *–wŭmăn* **(--maid),** s. cameriera, f.
waitress, *wāt′rĕs,* s. serva, f.
waits, *wāts,* s. pl. sonatori, m. pl.
waive, *wāv,* v. a. abbandonare.
wake, *wāk,* v. a. & n. ir. destare; vegliare; –, s. vigilia, f.; solco (della nave), m.
wakeful, *–fŭl,* a. vigilante, sveglio.

wakefulness, *–nĕs,* s. insonnia, f.
waken, *wāʹkn,* v. a. & n. svegliare; svegliarsi.
waking, *wāʹking,* s. svegliamento, m.
wale, *wāl,* s. cimossa, f.; striscia, f.
walk, *wâk,* v. a. & n. andare, camminare; passeggiare; –, s. passeggiata, f.; viale, m.
walking, *–ing,* s. passeggiata, f.
walking-stick, *–stĭk,* s. bastone, m.
wall, *wâl,* s. muro, m., muraglia, f.; parete, f.; –, v. a. circondare con un muro.
wall-creeper, *–krēpʹur,* s. picchio, m. (uccello).
wallet, *wŏlʹlĕt,* s. valigia, bisaccia, f. [m.
wall-flower, *wâlʹflŏʹur,* s. garofano giallo,
wall-fruit, *–frōt,* s. frutto di spalliera, m.
wallow, *wŏlʹlō,* v. n. voltolarsi (nel fango).
walnut, *wâlʹnŭt,* s. noce, f.
walnut-tree, *–trē,* s. noce, m.
walrus, *wâlʹrŭs,* s. leone marino, m.
waltz, *wâltz,* s. valz, m.; –, v. n. ballare il valz.
wan, *wŏn,* a. pallido, smorto.
wand, *wŏnd,* s. verga, f.; bacchetta magica, f. [bondare.
wander, *wŏnʹdur,* v. a. & n. vagare, vagawanderer, *–ur,* s. vagabondo, m. [m.
wandering, *–ing,* s. scorsa, f.; sviamento,
wane, *wān,* v. n. scemarsi; declinare; –, s. scemo (della luna), m.; decadenza, f.
wanness, *wānʹnĕs,* s. pallidezza, f.; macilenza, magrezza, f.
want, *wŏnt,* s. mancanza, deficienza, f.; bisogno, m.; –, v. a. avere bisogno di; –, v. n. mancare.
wanting, *–ing,* a. manchevole.
wanton, *wŏnʹtŏn,* a. scherzevole; libidinoso, lascivo; –, s. persona lasciva, f.; –, v. n. scherzare, gozzovigliare, pazzeggiare. [vamente.
wantonly, *–lĭ,* ad. scherzevolmente; lascia-
wantonness, *–nĕs,* s. scherzo, trastullo, m.; lascivia, impudicizia, f.
war, *wâr,* s. guerra, f.; –, v. n. far guerra, guerreggiare.
warble, *wârʹbl,* v. n. gorgheggiare; trillare.
warbling, *wârʹbling,* s. garrito (degli uccelli), m.
ward, *wârd,* s. guardia, f.; quartiere, m.; pupillo, m.; tutela, f.; –, v. a. guardare, parare; eludere; difendere.
warden, *wârdʹĕn,* s. custode, guardiano, m.; governatore, m.; carceriere, m.
warder, *–ur,* s. guardia, f.; guardiano, m.
wardmote, *–mōt,* s. assemblea de' magistrati del rione, f.
wardrobe, *–rōb,* s. guardaroba, f.
wardship, *–shĭp,* s. tutela, f.
ware, *wâr,* s. mercanzia, merce, f.
warehouse, *–hŏus,* s. magazzino, m.
warehouse-keeper, *–kēpʹur,* s. magazziniere, m. [f.
warfare, *wârʹfâr,* s. vita militare, f.; guerra,
warily, *wâʹrĭlĭ,* ad. prudentemente.
wariness, *wâʹrĭnĕs,* s. cautela, prudenza,
warlike, *wârʹlīk,* a. bellicoso. [f.
warlock, *–lŏk,* s. stregone, m.
warm, *wârm,* a. caldo; furioso; **–ly,** ad. caldamente; passionatamente; –, v. a. scaldare.
warming-pan, *–ing pân,* s. scaldaletto, m.
warmth, *wârmth,* s. caldezza, f.; zelo, m.
warn, *wârn,* v. a. ammonire; avvertire, avvisare. [congedo, m.
warning, *–ing,* s. avvertimento, avviso, m.;
warp, *wârp,* s. ordito, m.; –, v. a. ordire; stornare; –, v. n. piegarsi, incurvarsi.
warrant, *wŏrʹrănt,* s. ordine, m., permissione, f.; brevetto, patente, m.; –, v. a. assicurare, accertare, mallevare.
warrantable, *–ăbl,* a. giustificabile, difendibile.
warranty, *–ănti,* s. sicurtà, f.
warren, *wŏrʹrĕn,* s. conigliera, f.
warrior, *wŏrʹrĭur,* s. guerriero, m.
wart, *wârt,* s. verruca, f.
wary, *wâʹrĭ,* a. prudente, cauto.
wash, *wŏsh,* s. lavatura, f.; lisciva, f.; imbratto, m.; palude, m.; collirio, m.; –, v. a. & n. lavare; lavarsi. [daia, f.
washer-woman, *–ur wŭmăn,* s. lavan-
washhand-basin, *–hănd bāsn,* s. bacino,
washhouse, *–hŏus,* s. lavatoio, m. [m.
washing, *–ing,* s. lavamento, m.
washy, *wŏshʹĭ,* a. umido, inumidito.
wasp, *wŏsp,* s. vespa, f.
waspish, *–ish,* a. fastidioso, stizzoso.
wassail, *wŏsʹsĕl,* s. festa, f.; bibita composta di mele, zucchero e birra, f.
waste, *wāst,* v. a. guastare, distruggere; scialacquare; consumare, diminuire; –, v. n. consumarsi; –, s. distruzione, f.; profusione, f.; consunzione, f.; terra deserta, f. [–ly, ad. prodigamente.
wasteful, *–fŭl,* a. distruttivo; prodigo;
wastefulness, *–fŭlnĕs,* s. prodigalità, f.
waste-paper, *–pāpʹur,* s. carta straccia,
waster, *wāstʹur,* s. prodigo m. [f.
watch, *wŏch,* s. veglia, guardia, f.; sentinella, f.; orinolo, m.; –, v. a. vegliare; stare attento, spiare; –, v. n. stare alle vedette. [m.; guardia, f.
watcher, *–ur,* s. che veglia; osservatore,
watch-fire, *–fīr,* s. fuoco di guardia, m.
watchful, *–fŭl,* a. vigilante; **–ly,** ad. con cura; vigilantemente.
watchfulness, *–fŭlnĕs,* s. vigilanza, f.
watching, *–ing,* s. veglia, f.
watch-light, *–līt,* s. fanale, m.
watchmaker, *–mâkʹur,* s. orologiaro, m.
watch-man, *–măn,* s. guardia notturna, f. [ncila, m.
watch-tower, *–tŏuʹur,* s. casotto da sentiwatch-word, *–wŭrd,* s. parola, f.; contrassegno, m.
water, *wâʹtur,* s. acqua, f.; lustro (di diamante), m.; –, v. a. adacquare, bagnare; abbeverare (un cavallo); marezzare; –, v. n. (mar.) fare acqua.
waterage, *–āj,* s. trasporto per acqua, m.
water-closet, *–klŏzʹĕt,* s. comodo, m.
water-colours, *–kŭlʹurz,* s. pl. acquerella, f.; guazzo, m. [m.
water-cresses, *–krĕsʹsĕz,* s. pl. crescione,
water-cure, *–kūr,* s. cura delle acque, f.

waterfall, *–fâl,* s. cateratta, cascata d' acqua, f.
watering, *–ing,* s. adacquamento, m.; il [abbeverare, m.
watering-place, *–ing plâs,* s. abbeveratoio, m.
watering-pot, *–pŏt,* s. annaffiatoio, m.
waterman, *–măn,* s. barcaiuolo, m.
water-spout, *–spŏût,* s. getto d' acqua, f.; tromba, f. [prova d' acqua.
water-tight, *–tît,* a. impermeabile, a
watery, *wâ'tûrî,* a. acqueo.
wattle, *wŏt'tl,* s. barba di gallo, f.; graticcio, m.; –, v. a. ingraticolare.
wave, *wâv,* s. flutto, m.; onda, f.; –, v. n. ondeggiare; flottuare.
waver, *wâ'vûr,* v. n. vacillare, titubare.
wavering, *–ûring,* a. irresoluto; –, s. irresoluzione, f.
wavy, *wâ'vî,* a. ondeggiante.
wax, *wăks,* s. cera, f.; –, v. a. incerare; –, v. n. crescere; divenire.
waxen, *wăks'n,* a. di cera; incerato.
wax-taper, *–tâpûr,* s. cero, m., torcia, candela grande, f.
wax-work, *–wûrk,* s. modello in cera, m.
waxy, *wăks'î,* a. ceroso.
way, *wâ,* s. via, strada, f.; cammino, m.; passaggio, m.; maniera, f.; espediente, m.; **to give –,** allentarsi; cedere; **in the –,** d' incomodo.
wayfarer, *–fârûr,* s. viaggiatore, m.
waylay, *–lâ (wâlâ'),* v. a. insidiare.
ways and means, *–z ând mînz,* s. pl. le vie e i mezzi.
wayside, *–sîd,* s. lato della strada, m.
wayward, *–wârd,* a. ostinato, ritroso.
wayworn, *–wôrn,* a. stanco dal viaggio.
we, *wî,* pn. pl. noi. [mente.
weak, *wîk,* a. debole; **–ly,** ad. debolmente.
weaken, *wîk'n,* v. a. debilitare.
weakening, *–ning,* s. debilitamento, m.
weakling, *–ling,* s. persona gracile, f.
weakness, *–nĕs,* s. debolezza, f.; debole, m.
weal, *wîl,* s. bene, m., prosperità, f. [m.
wealth, *wĕlth,* s. ricchezze, f. pl., beni, m.
wealthily, *–ilî,* ad. riccamente. [pi.
wealthiness, *–inĕs,* s. opulenza, f.
wealthy, *wĕlth'î,* a. opulento, ricco.
wean, *wîn,* v. a. divezzare, spoppare.
weapon, *wĕp'n,* s. arme, f.
wear, *wâr,* v. a. ir. usare; portare; consumare; –, v. n. ir. usarsi; –, s. servizio, uso, m.
wearable, *–âbl,* a. portabile.
weariness, *wîr'inĕs,* s. fatica, f.; stanchezza, f.; fastidio, m. [samente.
wearisome, *–sûm,* a. noioso; **–ly,** ad. noio-
weary, *wîr'î,* a. lasso, affaticato; nonio; –, v. a. straccare, noiare.
weasel, *wî'zl,* s. donnola, mustella, f.
weather, *wĕth'ûr,* s. disposizione dell' aria, f.; –, v. a. sopportare. [dagli anni.
weather-beaten, *–bîtn,* a. affievolito
weather-cock, *–kŏk,* s. banderuola, f.
weave, *wîv,* v. a. ir. tessere; intrecciare.
weaver, *–ûr,* s. tessitore, m.
weaving, *–ing,* s. tessitura, f.
web, *wĕb,* s. tela, f.; tessitura, f.; membrana, f.
webbed, *wĕbd,* a. coperto d' una pellicola.
wed, *wĕd,* v. a. sposare; –, v. n. ammogliarsi. [f. pl.
wedding, *–ding,* s. sposalizio, m., nozze,
wedge, *wĕj,* s. conio, m.; verga (d' oro ecc.), f.; –, v. a. serrare, premere.
wedlock, *wĕd'lŏk,* s. matrimonio, m.
Wednesday, *wĕnz'dâ,* s. mercoledì, m.
wee, *wî,* a. piccolo.
weed, *wîd,* s. mal' erba, f.; abito lugubre, m.; –, v. a. sarchiare.
weeding-hook, *–ing hŏk,* s. sarchio, m.
weedy, *wîd'î,* a. pieno di mal' erbe.
week, *wîk,* s. settimana, f.
week-day, *–dâ,* s. giorno di lavoro, m.
weekly, *–lî,* a. & ad. settimanale; ogni o per settimana. [mare.
weep, *wîp,* v. a. & n. ir. piangere, lacri-
weeper, *–ûr,* s. lacrimante, m.
weeping-willow, *–ing wĭlô,* s. salcio piangente, m. [(verme), m.
weevil, *wî'vl,* s. punteruolo, gorgoglione
weft, *wĕft,* s. tessuto, m., tessitura, f.
weigh, *wâ,* v. a. & n. pesare; considerare; esaminare.
weight, *wât,* s. peso, m.; gravezza, f.
weightily, *–ilî,* ad. pesantemente; gravemente. [f.; importanza, f.
weightiness, *–înĕs,* s. peso, m., gravezza,
weighty, *wât'î,* a. pesante; importante.
weir, *wîr,* s. nassa, f.; chiusa, f.
welcome, *wĕl'kûm,* a. ben venuto; piacevole; –! i. siate ben venuto! –, s. buona accoglienza, f.; –, v. a. fare buona accoglienza.
weld, *wĕld,* v. a. battere il ferro caldo.
welfare, *wĕl'fâr,* s. salute, prosperità, f.
well, *wĕl,* s. pozzo, m., sorgente, fontana, f.; **–s,** pl. acque minerali, f. pl.
well, –, a. in buona salute; felice; –, ad. bene; molto; **as – as,** tanto bene che.
well-being, *–bîing,* s. prosperità, felicità, f.
well-bred, *–brĕd,* a. ben allevato.
well-doing, *–dûing,* s. il far bene, m.
well-met, *–mĕt,* i. mi rallegro di vedervi!
well-to-do, *–tô dô,* a. a bell' agio.
well-wisher, *–wîshûr,* s. che desidera bene, m.; amico, m. [oriare.
welt, *wĕlt,* s. orlo, m.; margine, f.; –, v. a.
welter, *wĕl'tûr,* v. n. voltolarsi; impantanarsi. [m.
wen, *wĕn,* s. tumore calloso, m.; gozzaia,
wench, *wĕnsh,* s. zitella, ragazza, f.
wend, *wĕnd,* v. n. andare, volgersi.
west, *wĕst,* s. occidente, occaso, m.; –, a. all' occaso. [dentale, d' occidente.
westerly, *–ûrlî,* **western,** *–ûrn,* a. occi-
westward, *–wûrd,* ad. verso ponente.
wet, *wĕt,* a. umido, bagnato; –, s. umidità, f.; mollezza, f.; –, v. a. umettare, adacquare.
wether, *wĕth'ûr,* s. montone, m.
wetness, *wĕt'nĕs,* s. umidità, f.
wetnurse, *–nûrs,* s. balia, allevatrice, f.
whack, *hwâk,* v. a. colpo forte; percossa.
whale, *hwâl,* s. balena, f.

whale-bone, *–bōn*, s. osso di balena, m.
whaler, *–ăr*, s. pescatore di balene, m.
wharf, *hwŏrf*, s. porto, m.; molo, m.
wharfage, *–ăj*, s. diritto del ripaggio, m.
wharfinger, *–injŭr*, s. guardiano d' un molo, m. [sia; quale, quanto.
what, *hwŏt*, pn. che, che cosa; checchessia; quale, quanto.
what(so)ever, *–(sō)ĕvˈŭr*, pn. qualunque, qual si sia; qualche.
wheal, *hwēl*, s. bolla, f.
wheat, *hwēt*, s. frumento, m., biada, f.
wheaten, *whētˈn*, a. di grano.
wheedle, *hwēdˈl*, v. a. allettare, lusingare.
wheel, *hwēl*, s. ruota, f.; –, v. a. voltolare, rotolare; –, v. n. voltarsi, aggirarsi.
wheel-barrow, *–bărrō*, s. carriuola, f., carrettino, m., carriola, f.
wheeler, *–ăr*, **wheel-horse,** *–hŏrs*, s. cavallo delle stanghe, m. [carradore, m.
wheel-wright, *–rīt*, s. facitore di ruote,
wheeze, *hwēz*, v. n. respirare, rifiatare faticosamente o con difficoltà.
whelm, *hwĕlm*, v. a. coprire; sommergere.
whelp, *hwĕlp*, s. cagnolino, m.; –, v. n. fare i cagnolini.
when, *hwĕn*, ad. quando; mentre.
whence, *hwĕns*, ad. onde, donde.
whence(so)ever, *–(sō)ĕvˈŭr*, ad. dondechè. [ogni volta che.
when(so)ever, *hwĕn(sō)ĕvˈŭr*, ad. quando,
where, *hwăr*, ad. dove; **any –,** ovunque; **every –,** dappertutto; **–about,** laddove; **–as,** in luogo che; perchè, stante che; **–at,** al che, del che; **–by,** per il quale, per cui; **–fore,** per la qual causa, perciò; **–from,** donde; **–in,** in che, nel quale; dove; **–into,** nel quale; **–of,** del quale; delle quali; **–on,** sopra di che, sul che, sul quale; **–so, –soever,** in qualunque luogo; **–to, –unto,** al che, al quale; **–upon,** nel che, in questo mentre; **–ever,** ovunque; **–with, –withal,** con che, con quale.
wherry, *hwĕrˈrī*, s. barchetta, f.
whet, *hwĕt*, v. a. aguzzare; (fig.) eccitare.
whether, *hwĕthˈŭr*, c. se, sia che; –, pn. quale, quale de' due.
whetstone, *hwĕtˈstōn*, s. cote, f.
whey, *hwā*, s. siero, m.
which, *hwĭch*, pn. che, il quale, la quale.
which(so)ever, *–(sō)ĕvˈŭr*, pn. qualunque.
whiff, *hwĭf*, s. fiato, soffiamento, m.
Whig, *hwĭg*, s. liberale inglese, m. [f.
while, *hwīl*, s. spazio di tempo, m.; volta,
while, –, **whilst,** *hwīlst*, c. mentre che.
whim, *hwĭm*, s. capriccio, m., fantasia, f.
whimper, *–pŭr*, v. n. gemere, dolersi.
whimsical, *–zĭkˈăl*, a. capriccioso, fantastico. [lagnarsi; –, s. lamento, m.
whine, *hwīn*, v. n. dolersi, rammaricarsi,
whinny, *hwĭnˈnī*, v. n. nitrire.
whip, *hwĭp*, s. sferza, f.; –, v. a. sferzare, uscir subitamente. [rierità, f.
whip-hand, *–hănd*, s. vantaggio, m., supe-
whipper-in, *–pŭrˈĭn*, s. **(in Parliament)** capofila, m. [m.
whipple-tree, *whĭpˈplˈtrē*, s. bilancino.
whirl, *hwŭrl*, s. vortice, turbine, m.; –, v. a. & n. girare con impeto; aggirarsi.
whirligig, *hwŭrˈlĭgˈĭg*, s. zurlo, m., trottola, f.
whirlpool, *hwŭrˈpōl*, s. voragine, f.
whirlwind, *–wīnd*, s. turbine, m.
whisk, *hwĭsk*, s. spazzola, f. [f.
whisker, *–ăr*, s. mustacchio, m.; basetta,
whisky, *hwĭsˈkī*, s. acquavite tratta dall' orzo, f. [surrare.
whisper, *hwĭsˈpŭr*, v. n. bisbigliare, su-
whisperer, *–ăr*, s. sussurrone, m.
whispering, *–ĭng*, s. bisbiglio, m.
whist, *hwĭst*, s. giuoco di carte, m.
whistle, *hwĭsˈsl*, s. fischio, m.; –, v. a. & n. zufolare, fischiare.
whit, *hwĭt*, s. tantino, punto, m.
white, *hwīt*, a. bianco; puro; –, s. color bianco, m.; albume (d' un' uovo), m.
white-bait, *–bāt*, s. pl. ghiozzi, m. pl.
white-gold, *–gōld*, s. platina, f.
white-heat, *–hēt*, s. incandescenza, f.
white-hot, *–hŏt*, a. incandescente.
white-lead, *–lĕd*, s. cerussa, f.
whiten, *whīˈtn*, v. a. & n. imbiancare.
whiteness, *whītˈnĕs*, s. bianchezza, f.; pallidezza, f. [intonacare; colorire.
white-wash, *–wŏsh*, s. liscio, m.; –, v. a.
whither, *hwĭthˈŭr*, ad. dove, ove.
whithersoever, *–sōĕvˈŭr*, ad. dovunque, ovunque.
whiting, *hwīˈtĭng*, s. merluzzo, m. (pesce).
whitish, *hwīˈtĭsh*, a. biancastro.
whitlow, *hwĭtˈlō*, s. panereccio, m.
Whitsuntide, *hwĭtˈsŭnˈtīd*, s. stagione della pentecoste, f.
whittle, *hwĭtˈtl*, v. a. tagliuzzare.
whiz, *hwĭz*, v. n. sibilare; –, s. fischio,
who, *hō*, pn. chi, il quale. [sibilo, m.
who(so)ever, *–(sō)ĕvˈŭr*, pn. qualunque.
whole, *hōl*, a. tutto, intero, totale; –, s. tutto, m. [f.
wholesale, *–sāl*, s. vendita all' ingrosso,
wholesome, *–sŭm*, a. sano; salubre; **–ly,** ad. sanamente.
wholesomeness, *–sŭmˈnĕs*, s. salubrità, f.
wholly, *hōlˈlī*, ad. interamente.
whom, *hŏm*, pn. che, [qualunque.
whom(so)ever, *–(sō)ĕvˈŭr*, pn. chiunque,
whoop, *hwōp*, v. a. gridare; –, s. grido, m. [ferina, f.
whooping-cough, *–ĭng kŏf*, s. tosse
whore, *hōr*, s. bagascia, f.
whose, *hōz*, pn. di cui, di chi, a chi, da chi.
who(so)ever, *–(sō)ĕvˈŭr*, pn. chiunque,
why, *hwī*, ad. perchè, ma. [qualunque.
wick, *wĭk*, s. stoppino, lucignolo, m.
wicked, *wĭkˈĕd*, a. cattivo, maligno; **–ly,** ad. malamente.
wickedness, *–ĕdˈnĕs*, s. malvagità, f.
wicker, *wĭkˈŭr*, s. & a. vinco (m.); di vinco.
wicket, *–ĕt*, s. portello, m.
wide, *wīd*, a. & ad. largo, ampio, vasto; affatto; **–ly,** ad. largamente; molto.
wideawake, *–ăwāk*, s. cappello a cencio con tesa ampia, m.; –, a. astuto.
widen, *wīˈdn*, v. a. & n. allargare, distendere.

wideness, *wīd'nĕs,* s. larghezza, f.
widgeon, *wĭj'ŭn,* s. folaga, f. (uccello).
widow, *wĭd'ō,* s. vedova, f.; –, v. a. privare del marito.
widower, *–ŭr,* s. vedovo, m.
widowhood, *–hŭd,* s. vedovanza, f.
width, *wĭdth,* s. larghezza, ampiezza, f.
wield, *wēld,* v. a. maneggiare, trattare; governare; brandire, sventolare.
wieldy, *wēld'ĕ,* a. maneggevole.
wife, *wīf,* s. moglie, sposa, f.
wifely, *–lĭ,* a. da buona moglie.
wig, *wĭg,* s. parrucca, f.
wig-block, *–blŏk,* s. testa di legno, m.
wight, *wīt,* s. uomo, m.; creatura, f.
wig-maker, *wĭg'mākĕr,* s. parrucchiere, m. [f.
wigwam, *–wŏm,* s. capanna indiana,
wild, *wīld,* a. salvatico; deserto; intrattabile, indomito, feroce; **–ly,** ad. salvaticamente; follemente; –, s. deserto, m.
wilderness, *wĭl'dŭrnĕs,* s. deserto, m., solitudine, f. [sarpigine, f.
wildfire, *wīld'fīr,* s. fuoco greco, m.;
wilding, *wīld'ĭng,* s. corbezzola, f.
wildness, *–nĕs,* s. salvatichezza, f.; ferocia, f.
wile, *wīl,* s. furberia, sottigliezza, f.
wilful, *wĭl'fŭl,* a. caparbio, ostinato; **–ly,** ad. ostinatamente.
wilfulness, *–nĕs,* s. ostinazione, f.
wilily, *wī'lĭlĕ,* ad. fraudolentemente. [f.
wiliness, *–lĭnĕs,* s. astuzia, sottigliezza,
will, *wĭl,* s. volontà, f.; testamento, m.; –, v. a. ir. volere. [ad. volontiermente.
willing, *–lĭng,* a. inclinato, pronto; **–ly,**
willingness, *–nĕs,* s. buona volontà, f.
willow, *wĭl'lō,* s. salcio, salice, m.
wily, *wī'lĕ,* a. astuto, fino.
wimble, *wĭm'bl,* s. succhiello, m.
wimple, *wĭm'pl,* s. velo, m.
win, *wĭn,* v. a. ir. guadagnare; acquistare.
wince, *wĭns,* v. n. calcitrare, tirare de' calci.
winch, *wĭnsh,* s. manovello, f. [calci.
wind, *wĭnd,* s. vento, m.; alito, m.; vanità, f.
wind, *wīnd,* v. a. ir. voltare; variare, mutare; serpeggiare; altorcigliare, avvolgere, involuppare; aggomitolare; fiutare; annasare; –, v. n. ir. attorcigliarsi; avvolgersi.
winded, *wĭn'dĕd,* a. trafelato.
winder, *wĭn'dŭr,* s. arcolaio, m.
windiness, *wĭn'dĭnĕs,* s. ventosità, flatuosità, f. [sinuosità, f.
winding, *wīnd'ĭng,* s. giramento, m.;
winding-sheet, *–shēt,* s. pallotto di morto,
windlass, *wĭnd'lăs,* s. organo, m. [m.
wind-mill, *–mĭl,* s. mulino a vento, m.
window, *wĭn'dō,* s. finestra, f.
wind-pipe, *wĭnd'pīp,* s. trachea, f.
windward, *–wŭrd,* ad. contro vento.
windy, *wĭnd'ĕ,* a. ventoso; vano.
wine, *wīn,* s. vino, m. [m.
wine-bibber, *–bĭbbŭr,* s. beone, briacone,
wine-glass, *–glăs,* s. bicchiere, m.
wine-grower, *–grōŭr,* s. vignaiuolo, m.
wine-press, *–prĕs,* s. torchio, m.
wine-taster, *–tāstŭr,* s. assaggiatore, m.
wing, *wĭng,* s. ala, f.; ventaglio, m.; –, v. a. mozzare le ale; volare via.
winged, *wĭngd,* a. alato; rapido.
wink, *wĭngk,* s. cenno, m.; segno, m.; –, v. a. chiudere gli occhi; accennare cogli occhi. [cenno, m.
winking, *–ĭng,* s. battere gli occhi, m.;
winner, *wĭn'nŭr,* s. guadagnatore, m.
winning, *–nĭng,* a. attraente, allettativo; –, s. guadagno, profitto, m. [vagliare.
winnow, *–nō,* v. a. ventilare, sventolare,
winsome, *–sŭm,* a. avvenente, grazioso.
winter, *wĭn'tŭr,* s. inverno, m.; –, **v. n.** passare l'inverno, svernare; **––sports,** s. pl. sport invernale, m.
winterly, *–lĭ,* **wintery,** *–ĕ,* **wintry,** *wĭn'trĕ,* a. invernale, d'inverno.
wipe, *wīp,* s. colpo, bottone, m.; inganno, m.; –, v. a. asciugare; nettare.
wire, *wīr,* s. filo di metallo, m.
wiredraw, *–drā,* v. a. ir. filare un metallo; (fig.) tirare a lungo.
wireless, *–lĕs,* a. senza fili.
wire-puller, *–pŭllĕr,* s. intrigante, m.
wire-pulling, *–pŭllĭng,* s. rigiri, m. pl.
wiry, *wī'rĕ,* a. fatto di filo di metallo.
wisdom, *wĭz'dŭm,* s. sapienza, prudenza, f.
wisdom-teeth, *–tēth,* s. pl. denti del giudizio, m. pl.
wise, *wīz,* a. saggio, savio; circospetto; –, s. maniera, f., modo, m. [m.
wiseacre, *–ākŭr,* s. sciocco, minchione,
wisely, *–lĕ,* ad. saviamente, cautamente.
wish, *wĭsh,* v. a. & n. desiderare, bramare; volere; –, s. desiderio, m., voglia, f.
wishful, *–fŭl,* a. desideroso; **–ly,** ad. ardentemente. [m.
wisp, *wĭsp,* s. strofinacciolo, m.; cercine,
wistful, *wĭst'fŭl,* a. attento; pensoso; **–ly,** ad. attentamente. [cioè, vale a dire.
wit, *wĭt,* s. ingegno, m.; intelletto, m.; **to –,**
witch, *wĭch,* s. strega, maga, f.
witchcraft, *–krăft,* s. ammaliamento, m.,
with, *wĭth,* pr. con; da, di, a. [malia, f.
withal, *–ăl',* pr. & ad. infra, tra; anche, ancora.
withdraw, *–drā',* v. a. ir. ritirare; levare; –, v. n. ir. ritirarsi, andarsene.
withe, *wĭth,* s. ramicello di salcio, m.
wither, *wĭth'ŭr,* v. a. far seccare; –, v. n. sfiorire; disseccarsi. [pedire; arrestare.
withold, *–hōld',* v. a. ir. ritenere, im-
withholder, *–ŭr,* s. ritenitore, detentore, m.
within, *–ĭn',* pr. in, fra, dentro; –, ad. interiormente; a casa.
without, *–ŏŭt',* pr. fuor, fuori; senza; –, ad. & c. a meno che, se non che. [porsi.
withstand, *–stănd',* v. a. ir. resistere, op-
withy, *wĭth'ĕ,* (*wīth'ĕ*), s. vinco, vinciglio, m.
witless, *wĭt'lĕs,* a. sciocco, scimunito.
witling, *–lĭng,* s. saccentuzzo, m.
witness, *–nĕs,* s. testimonio, m., testimonianza, f.; –, v. a. & n. testificare, attestare. [testare.
witted, *–ĕd,* a. d' ingegno.
wittily, *–tĭlĕ,* ad. ingegnosamente. [f.
wittiness, *–tĭnĕs,* s. acutezza d' ingegno,

wittingly, *–ting'li*, ad. a bello studio.
witty, *–i*, a. ingegnoso, spiritoso.
wizard, *wiz'ard*, s. indovino, mago, m.
woad, *wōd*, s. guado, m.
woe, *wō*, s. dolore, m.; miseria, f.
woeful, *–ful*, a. mesto; **–ly,** ad. dogliosamente.
wolf, *wulf*, s. lupo, m.; **she –,** lupa, f.
wolfish, *–ish*, a. di lupo; goloso.
woman, *wim'an*, s. femmina, donna, f.
woman-hater, *–hā'tar*, s. odiatore delle donne, m. [donna, f.
womanhood, *–hud*, s. condizione di
womanish, *–ish*, a. femminile; effeminato.
womankind, *–kind*, s. femminile sesso, m.; donne, f. pl.
womanly, *–li*, a. di donna, donnesco.
womb, *wōm*, s. matrice, f., utero, m.
wonder, *wun'dur*, s. meraviglia, f.; stupore, m.; **–,** v. n. meravigliarsi; stupirsi.
wonderful, *–ful*, a. meraviglioso, straordinario; **–ly,** ad. meravigliosamente.
wondrous, *wun'drus*, a. meraviglioso.
won't, *wōnt*, abbrev. di "**will not.**"
wont, *wunt*, s. uso, m.; usanza, f.
wonted, *–ed*, a. accostumato, solito.
woo, *wō*, v. a. fare all'amore, amoreggiare.
wood, *wud*, s. legno, bosco, m., selva, f.
wood-bine, *–bin*, s. madreselva, f.
wood-cock, *–kok*, s. beccaccia, f. (uccello).
wood-cut, *–kut*, s. stampa di legno, f.
wood-cutter, *–kut'tur*, s. intagliatore in legno, m.
wooded, *–ed*, a. fornito di legna.
wooden, *wud'n*, a. (fatto) di legno.
wood-house, *–hous*, s. legnaia, f.
wood-land, *–land*, s. paese boscoso, m.
wood-louse, *–lous*, s. centogambe, m.
woodman, *–man*, s. boscaiuolo, guardaboschi, m.
wood-pecker, *–pek'ur*, s. picchio, m.
woody, *wud'i*, a. boscoso, selvoso.
wooer, *wō'ur*, s. innamorato, m.
woof, *wōf*, s. trama, f.; tessitura, f.
wool, *wul*, s. lana, f.
wool-comber, *–kōmur*, s. scardassiere, m.
wool-gathering, *–gath'ur'ing*, a. **to go a –,** essere distratto.
woollen, *–len*, a. (fatto) di lana.
woolly, *–li*, a. lanoso, peloso.
wool-pack, *–pak*, s. sacco di lana, m.
word, *wurd*, s. parola, f.; termine, m.; **to give** *or* **pass one's –,** dar la sua parola; **to keep one's –,** mantener la parola; **to have –s,** aver una disputa; **to be as good as one's –,** essere di parola; **to take one at his –,** prendere uno in parola; **to take one's – for,** credere alla parola di uno; **to send – to,** far dire a, far sapere; **to bring –,** portar notizia; **to eat one's –,** disdirsi; **upon one's –,** sulla sua parola; **– for –,** parola per parola; **–,** v. a. esprimere, scrivere.
wordiness, *–nes*, s. verbosità, f.
wording, *–ing*, s. (gr.) costruzione, f.
wordy, *wurd'i*, a. verboso.
work, *wurk*, s. lavoro, travaglio, m.; opera, f.; faccenda, f.; fatica, pena, f.; effetto, m.; **–,** v. a. & n. r. & ir. lavorare, operare, effettuare; fabbricare; fare; fermentare, bollire.
worker, *–ur*, s. lavoratore, lavorante, m.
work-house, *–hous*, s. casa di correzione, f. [lavoro, m.
working-day, *–ing dā*, s. giorno di
workman, *–man*, s. operaio, lavoratore, m.
workmanship, *–manship*, s. manifattura, f.; arte dell'artefice, f.
workshop, *–shop*, s. lavoratorio, m.
workwoman, *–wumun*, s. artigiana, lavoratrice, f. [terra, vita, f.
world, *wurld*, s. mondo, m.; universo, m.;
worldliness, *–linēs*, s. mondanità, f.; avarizia, f.
worldling, *–ling*, s. uomo interessato, m.
worldly, *–li*, a. mondano; vano.
worm, *wurm*, s. verme, m.; chiocciola d'una vite, f.; **–,** v. a. & n. minare; lovorare secretamente.
worm-eaten, *–ēn*, a. bucato, tarlato.
worm-hole, *–hōl*, s. intarlamento, m.
worm-wood, *–wud*, s. assenzio, m.
worry, *wur'ri*, v.a. tormentare; opprimere.
worse, *wurs*, a. & ad. peggiore; in modo peggiore, peggio.
worship, *wur'ship*, s. culto divino, m.; adorazione, f.; **your –,** vostra riverenza (titolo); **–,** v. a. adorare.
worshipful, *–ful*, a. reverendo.
worshipping, *–ping*, s. adorazione, f.
worst, *wurst*, a. il più cattivo, il peggiore; **–,** s. peggiore, peggio, m., estremità, f.; **–,** v. a. superare; vincere. [filata, f.
worsted, *wur'sted*, (*wus'ted*), s. lana
wort, *wurt*, s. specie di cavolo, m.; mosto, m. [prezzo, valore, m.; valuta, f.
worth, *wurth*, a. degno, meritante; **–,** s.
worthily, *wur'thili*, ad. degnamente, meritamente. [dignità, f.
worthiness, *–thines*, s. merito, m.;
worthless, *wurth'les*, a. indegno, di poco valore. [vilità, f.
worthlessness, *–nes*, s. indegnità, f.;
worthy, *wur'thi*, a. degno, meritevole; **–,** s. uomo illustre, m.
would-be, *wud'bi*, a. pretendente.
wound, *wund*, s. ferita, piaga, f.
wove(n), *wōv(n)*, a. velino.
wraith, *rāth*, s. apparizione d'un morto, f.
wrangle, *rang'gl*, v. n. rissare, disputare; **–,** s. rissa, f. [tore, m.
wrangler, *–glur*, s. contenditore, garri-
wrangling, *–gling*, s. rissa, f., litigio, m.
wrap, *rap*, v. a. involgere, inviluppare.
wrapper, *–pur*, s. coperta, f.; inviluppo, m.; abito da camera, m.; accapatoio, m.; piccolo scialle, m.
wrath, *rāth*, s. collera, stizza, f.
wrathful, *–ful*, a. iroso, collerico, stizzoso.
wrathfully, *–li*, ad. irosamente, stizzosamente.
wreak, *rēk*, v. a. vendicare; sfogare.
wreath, *rēth*, s. corona, ghirlanda, f.: –

rĕth, v. a. attorcigliare, intrecciare; coronare.
wreck, *rĕk*, s. naufragio; bastimento naufragato, m.; distruzione, f.; —, v. a. & n. rovinare; naufragare.
wren, *rĕn*, s. reatino, lui, m. (uccello).
wrench, *rĕnsh*, v. a. slogare, storcere; rompere a forza; —, s. storcimento, m.
wrest, *rĕst*, v. a. storcere, stravolgere; strappare; levare via con violenza.
wrestle, *rĕs'l*, v. n. lottare; contendere.
wrestling, *–lĭng*, s. lotta, f.
wretch, *rĕch*, s. misero, m.
wretched, *–ĕd*, a. misero, povero, meschino. [nità, bassezza, f.
wretchedness, *–ĕdnĕs*, s. miseria, meschi-
wriggle, *rĭg'gl*, v. n. dimenarsi; piegarsi.
wright, *rīt*, s. artigiano, lavorante, m.
wring, *rĭng*, v. a. ir. torcere, storcere; premere; strappare, levare via.
wrinkle, *–rĭng'kl*, s. ruga, grinza, f.; —, v. a. piegare, rugare; —, v. n. piegarsi.
wrist, *rĭst*, s. giuntura della mano, f.
wrist-band, *–bănd*, **wristlet**, *–lĕt*, s. polsino, m. [f.
writ, *rīt*, s. ordine in iscritto, f.; citazione,
write, *rīt*, v. a. ir. scrivere; comporre.
writer, *rī'tŭr*, s. scrittore, autore, m.; copista, m.
writhe, *rīth*, v. a. torcere; —, v. n. soffrire.
writing, *rī'tĭng*, s. scrittura, f.; scritto, m.
writing-book, *–bŭk*, s. quaderno, m.
writing-desk, *–dĕsk*, s. scrittoio, tavolino, m. [scrittura, m.
writing-master, *–măstŭr*, s. maestro di
writing-paper, *–pāpŭr*, s. carta da scrivere, f.
wrong, *rŏng*, a. falso; indiretto; —, ad. a torto; ingiustamente; —, s. torto, m.; errore, m.; ingiustizia, f.; —, v. a. fare torto, oltraggiare.
wrongful, *–fŭl*, a. ingiusto, ingiurioso; **–ly**, ad. a torto; ingiustamente.
wroth, *vedi* **wrath**.
wrought, *rŭt*, a. lavorato, elaborato.
wry, *rī*, a. storto, bistorto, curvo; sgembo.
wry-face, *–fās*, s. smorfia, f.
wry-neck, *–nĕk*, s. torcicollo, m. (uccello).
wryness, *–nĕs*, s. contorsione, f.; deviazione, f.

X.

xebec, *zē'bĕk*, s. (mar.) sciabecco, m.
x-rays, *ĕks'rāz*, s. pl. raggi Roentgen, m. pl.
xylographer, *zī-lŏg'rā-fŭr*, s. xilografo, m.
xylographic, *–lŏg-răf'ĭk*, a. xilografico.
xylography, *–lŏg'rā-fĭ*, s. xilografia, f.

Y.

yacht, *yŏt*, s. (mar.) iachetto, m., saettia, f.
yachting, *–ĭng*, s. il viaggiare in un yacht per diporto.
yam, *yăm*, s. igname, m.
yankee, *yăngk'ĭ*, s. soprannome dato agli Americani, m.
yard, *yārd*, s. cortile, m.; verga (misura di tre piedi), f.; antenna (d'una nave), f.
yarn, *yārn*, s. stame, m., lana filata, f.
yarrow, *yăr'rō*, s. millefoglie, f.
yawl, *yŏl*, s. barchetta, f., battello, m.
yawn, *yān*, v. n. sbadigliare.
yclept, *ĭklĕpt'*, a. chiamato, nominato.
ye, *yē*, pn. voi; vi.
yea, *yā*, ad. (bibl.) sì, in verità.
yean, *yēn*, v. a. far agnelli.
year, *yēr*, s. anno, m.
year-book, *–bŭk*, s. annali, m. pl.
yearling, *–lĭng*, a. che non ha che un anno. [ogni anno.
yearly, *–lĭ*, a. annuale, d'un anno; **–ly**, ad.
yearn, *yŭrn*, v. n. esser molto affannato.
yearning, *–lĭng*, s. compassione, f.
yeast, *yēst*, s. lievito, m.
yell, *yĕl*, v. n. ululare, abbaiare; —, s. urlamento, m.
yellow, *yĕl'lō*, a. & s. giallo (m.); **–s**, s. pl. itterizia, f.
yellow-boy, *–bŏĭ*, s. (cant) ghinea, f.
yellowish, *–lĭsh*, a. giallìccio.
yellowness, *–nĕs*, s. giallezza, f., color giallo, m.
yelp, *yĕlp*, v. n. abbaiare, squittire.
yelping, *–lĭng*, s. gagnolio, m.
yeoman, *yō'măn*, s. contadino ricco, m.; guardia a piedi, f.
yeomanry, *–rĭ*, s. guardie a piedi, f. pl.; contadini, m. pl.
yes, *yĕs*, ad. sì; veramente, in vero.
yesterday, *yĕs'tŭrdā*, a. ieri.
yet, *yĕt*, c. nondimeno, nulladimeno; —, ad. ancora, più innanzi.
yew, *yō*, s. tasso, m. (albero).
yield, *yēld*, v. a. rendere, produrre; fruttare; permettere, accordare; —, v. n. rendersi, sottomettersi; soccombere; —, s prodotto, m. [sommessione, f.
yielding, *–lĭng*, a. condiscendente; —, s.
yoke, *yōk*, s. giogo, m.; paio, m.; coppia, f.; —, v. a. accoppiare al giogo; soggiogare.
yoke-elm, *–ĕlm*, s. carpine, m. (albero).
yolk, *yōk*, s. tuorlo, rosso dell uovo, m.
yon(der), *yŏn(dŭr)*, ad. là, in vista.
yore, *yōr*, **of —, in times of —**, ad. altre volte, anticamente.
you, *yō*, pn. voi, vi, si. [perto.
young, *yŭng*, a. giovane, giovine; ines-
youngish, *yŭng'gĭsh*, a. alquanto giovine.
youngster, *yŭng'stŭr*, s. giovinotto, m.
your, *yōr*, pn. vostro, vostra; vostri, vostre.
yours, *yōrz*, pn. il vostro, la vostra, i vostri; **"Yours sincerely,"** vostro divotissimo servitore (divº servº).
yourself, *–sĕlf'*, pn. voi stesso.
youth, *yūth*, **youthfulness**, *–fŭlnĕs*, s. gioventù, f.
youthful, *–fŭl*, a. giovanile; **–ly**, ad. giovanilmente.

Z.

zaffre, *zăf′ŭr,* s. zaffrone, m.
zany, *zā′nĭ,* s. zanni, buffone, m.
zeal, *zēl,* s. zelo, ardore, m.
zealot, *zĕl′ŭt,* s. zelatore, m.
zealotry, *–rĭ,* s. fanatismo, m.
zealous, *–ŭs,* a. zelante; **–ly,** ad. con zelo.
zebra, *zē′brŭ,* s. zebra, f.
zenith, *zĕn′ĭth.* s. zenit, m.; colmo, m.
zephyr, *zĕf′ŭr,* s. zeffiro, m.
zero, *zē′ró.* s. zero, m.; niente, nulla, m.
zest, *zĕst,* s. frullo, m.; pezzetto (di scorza), gusto, m.
zigzag, *zĭg′zăg,* s. serpeggiamento, m.
zinc, *zĭngk,* s. zinco, m.
zinc-plating, *–plāting,* s. il coprire di zinco, m.
zip, *zĭp,* v. n. sibilare, fischiare.
zodiac, *zō′dĭăk,* s. zodiaco, m.
zone, *zōn,* s. zona, f.; fascia, cintura, f.
zoological, *zōŏlŏj′ĭkăl,* a. zoologico.
zoologist, *zōŏl′ŏjĭst,* s. zoologo, m.
zoology, *zōŏl′ŏjĭ,* s. zoologia, f.
zoophite, *zō′ŏfīt,* s. piantanimale, m.
zounds, *zŏŭndz,* i. poffareddio!

List of the most remarkable geographical names, that differ in the two languages.

Abyssinia, *ăbĭsĭn'ĭă,* Abissinia, f.
Adrianople, *ādrĭănō'pl,* Adrianopoli, m.
Adriatic Sea, *ādrĭăt'ĭk sē,* Adriatico, m.
Africa, *ăf'rĭkă,* Affrica, f.
African, *ăf'rĭkăn,* Affricano, m.
Aix la Chapelle, *āks' lă shăpĕl',* Aquisgrana, f.
Alexandria, *ălĕgzăn'drĭă,* Alessandria, f.
Algerian, *ălgē'rĭăn,* a. di Algeri.
Algiers, *ăljērz',* Algeri, f.
Alps, *ălps,* Alpi, m. pl.
Alsace, *ăl'sās,* Alsazia, f.
Alsatian, *ălsā'shăn,* Alsaziano, m.
American, *ămĕr'ĭkăn,* s. & a. Americano (m.).
Andalusia, *ăndălĭō'shă,* Andalusia, f.
Antwerp, *ănt'wĕrp,* Anversa, f.
Apennines, *ăp'pĕnnĭnz,* pl. Appennini, m. pl.
Arab, *ăr'ăb,* **Arabian,** *ărā'bĭăn,* s. Arabo, m.; –, a. arabico.
Arabia, *ărā'bĭă,* Arabia, f.
Aragonese, *ărăgōnēz',* s. & a. Aragonese (m.).
Archipelago, *ărkĭpĕl'ăgō,* Arcipelago, m.
Armenian, *ărmē'nĭăn,* s. & a. Armeno (m.).
Asia, *ā'shă (ā'zhă),* Asia, f.
Asiatic, *āshĭăt'ĭk,* a. asiatico.
Athenian, *ăthē'nĭăn,* s. & a. Ateniese (m.).
Athens, *ăth'ĕnz,* Atene, f.
Atlantic, *ătlăn'tĭk,* Atlantico, m.
Augsburg, *ăgz'bŭrg,* Augusta, f.
Austrian, *ās'trĭăn,* s. & a. Austriaco (m.).
Azores, *ăzōrz',* Azzorre, f. pl.

Baden, *bă'd'n,* Bada, Badena, f.
Bahamas, *băhă'măz,* Isole di Baama, f. pl.
Baltic Sea, *bôl'tĭk sē,* Mar Baltico, m.
Barbadoes, *bărbā'dōz,* pl. Barbade, f. pl.
Barbary, *bär'bărĭ,* Barbaria, f.
Basel, *bă'zĕl (bâl),* Basilea, f.
Batavian, *bătā'vĭăn,* s. & a. Batavo (m.).
Bavaria, *băvā'rĭă,* Baviera, f. [a. Bavarese (m.).
Bavarian, *băvā'rĭăn,* s. &
Belgian, *bĕl'jĭăn,* a. belgico; –, s. Belga, m. [m.
Belgium, *bĕl'jŭm,* Belgio,
Bengal, *bĕngăl',* Bengala, f.
Berlin, *bĕrlĭn' (bĕrlēn'),* Berlino, m.
Berlinian, *bĕrlĭn'ĭăn,* a. berlinese.
Bern, *bĕrn,* Berna, f.
Bethlehem, *bĕth'lĕhĕm,* Bettlemme, f.
Biscay, *bĭs'kĕ,* Biscaglia, f.
Bœotia, *bē-ō'shĭă,* Beozia, f.
Bohemia, *bōhē'mĭă,* Boemia, f.
Bohemian, *bōhē'mĭăn,* s. & a. Boemo (m.).
Bosphorus, *bŏs'fōrŭs,* Bosforo, m.
Brandenburg, *brăn'dĕnbŭrg,* Brandeburgo, m.
Brandenburger, *–bŭrgŭr,* Brandeburghese, m.
Brazil, *brăzĭl',* Brasile, m.
Brazilian, *brăzĭl'ĭăn,* s. & a. Brasiliano (m.).
Bremen, *brā'mĕn,* Brema, f.
Britain (Great), *brĭt'ĭn,* Gran Brettagna, f.
Britany, *brĭt'ănĭ,* Brettagna, f.
British, *brĭt'ĭsh,* a. britannico; **– Channel,** la Manica, f. [m.
Briton, *brĭt'ŭn,* Britanno,
Brunswic(k), *brŭnz'wĭk,* Brunsvig, m.
Brussels, *brŭs'sĕlz,* Bruxselle, f.
Bulgarian, *bŭlgā'rĭăn,* a. bulgaro.
Burgundian, *bŭrgŭn'dĭăn,* a. della Borgogna.
Burgundy, *bŭr'gŭndĭ,* Borgogna, f.
Byzantium, *bĭzăn'shĭŭm,* Bisanzio, m.

Cadiz, *kă'dĭz,* Cadice, f.
Caffraria, *kăfrā'rĭă,* Cafreria, f.
Calabrian, *kălā'brĭăn,* s. & a. Calabrese (m.).
Calais, *kăl'ĭs,* Calè, f.
Calmuck, *kăl'măk,* Calmucco, m.
Canary Islands, *kănā'rĭ ĭ'lănăz,* Canarie, f. pl.
Candian, *kăn'dĭăn,* s. & a. Candiotto (m.).
Carinthia, *kărĭn'thĭă,* Carinzia, f.
Carpathians, *kărpā'thĭănz,* Carpazi, m. pl.
Carthagena, *kärthăjē'nă,* Cartagena, f.
Cashmere, *kăshmēr',* Casimiro, m.
Caspian Sea, *kăs'pĭăn sē,* Caspio, m.
Castile, *kăstēl',* Castiglia, f.
Catalonia, *kătălō'nĭă,* Catalogna, f.
Caucasus, *kâ'kăsŭs,* Caucaso, m.

Ceylon, *sē'lŏn*, Ceilan, m.
China, *chī'nă*, China, f.
Chinese, *chīnēz'*, s. & a. Chinese (m.).
Circassian, *sĕrkăs'shăn*, Circasso (m.).
Constantinople, *kŏnstăn-tĭnō'pl*, Costantinopoli, f.
Copenhagen, *kōpĕnhā'-gĕn*, Copenaghen, f. [m.
Corinth, *kŏr'ĭnth*, Corinto,
Cornwall, *kŏrn'wŏl*, Cornovaglia, f.
Corsican, *kŏr'sĭkăn*, s. & a. Corso (m.). [m.
Cossack, *kŏs'săk*, Cosacco,
Courland, *kŏr'lănd*, Curlandia, f. [f.
Cracow, *krā'kō*, Cracovia,
Cretan, *krē'tăn*, Cretese, m.
Crimea, *krīmē'ă*, Crimea, f.
Croatia, *krōā'shĭă*, Croazia, f.
Croatian, *–shĭăn*, s. & a. Croato (m.).
Cyprus, *sī'prŭs*, Cipro, m.

Dalmatia, *dălmā'shĭă*, Dalmazia, f.
Dalmatian, *dălmā'shăn*, s. & a. Dalmata (m.).
Damascus, *dămăs'kŭs*, Damasco, m.
Dane, *dān*, Danese, m.
Danish, *dān'ĭsh*, a. danese.
Danube, *dăn'ūb*, Danubio, m.
Dauphinate, *dâ'fĭnāt*, **Dauphiny,** *–fĭnĭ*, Delfinato, m.
Delphos, *dĕl'fŭs*, Delfo, m.
Denmark, *dĕn'mârk*, Danimarca, f. [f.
Dresden, *drĕs'dn*, Dresda,
Dunkirk, *dŭn'kûrk*, Dunkerque, f.
Dutch, *dŭch*, a. olandese.
Dutchman, *dŭch'man*, Olandese, m.

East-Indies, *ēst ĭn'dĭz*, Indie orientali, f. pl.
Edinburgh, *ĕd'ĭnbŭrō*, Edimburgo, f.
Egypt, *ē'jĭpt*, Egitto, m.
Egyptian, *ējĭp'shăn*, s. & a. Egiziano (m.).
England, *ĭng'glănd*, Inghilterra, f.
English, *ĭng'glĭsh*, a. inglese; **– Channel,** *– chăn'nĕl*, la Manica.
Englishman, *–măn*, Inglese, m.
Epirus, *ĕpī'rŭs*, Epiro, m.

Euphrates, *ūfrā'tēz*, Eufrate, m.
Europe, *ū'rŏp*, Europa, f.
European, *ūrŏpē'ăn*, s. & a. Europeo (m.).

Finland, *fĭn'lănd*, Finlandia, f.
Finlander, *–dûr*, Finlandese, m.
Flanders, *flăn'dûrz*, Fiandra, f.
Fleming, *flĕm'ĭng*, Fiammingo, m.
Flemish, *flĕm'ĭsh*, a. fiammingo.
Florence, *flŏr'ĕns*, Firenze, f.
Florentine, *flŏr'ĕntēn*, s. & a. Fiorentino (m.).
Flushing, *flŭsh'ĭng*, Flessinga, f.
Frankfort, *frănk'fŏrt*, Francoforte, m.
French, *frĕnsh*, a. francese.
Frenchman, *–măn*, Francese, m.
Friburg, *frē'bûrg*, Friburgo, m.
Friesland, *frēz'lănd*, Frisia, f. [m.
Friesländer, *–dûr*, Frisio,
Frozen Ocean, *frō'zn ō'-shăn*, Oceano Settentrionale, m.

Galicia, *gălĭsh'ĭă*, Gallizia, f.
Galilee, *găl'ĭlē*, Galilea, f.
Ganges, *găn'jēz*, Gange, m.
Gascony, *găs'kŏnĭ*, Guascogna, f. [f.
Geneva, *jĕnē'vă*, Ginevra,
Genevese, *–vēz'*, s. & a. Ginevrino (m.).
Genoa, *jĕn'ŏă*, Genova, f.
Genoese, *jĕnōēz'*, s. & a. Genovese (m.).
German, *jûr'măn*, s. & a. Tedesco (m.).
Germany, *jûr'mănĭ*, Germania, f.
Ghent, *gĕnt*, Gand, m.
Gibraltar, *jĭbrăl'tûr*, Gibilterra, f.
Grecian, *grē'shăn*, a. greco.
Greece, *grēs*, Grecia, f.
Greek, *grēk*, s. & a. Greco (m.).
Greenland, *grēn'lănd*, Groenlandia, f.
Greenlander, *–dûr*, s. Groenlandese, m.
Groningen, *grōn'ĭngĕn*, Groninga, f.

Guelderland, *gĕl'dûrlănd*, Gheldria, f.
Guinea, *gĭn'ĭ*, Guinea, f.

Hague (the), *hāg*, Aja, f.
Hamburg, *hăm'bûrg*, Amburgo, f.
Havannah, *hăvăn'ă*, Avana, f.
Helvetia, *hĕlvē'shĕă*, Svizzera, f.
Herzegovina, *hĕrzĕgōvē'-nă*, Erzegovina, f.
Hesse, *hĕs*, Assia, f.
Hessian, *hĕsh'ĭăn*, s. & a. Assiaco (m.).
Holland, *hŏl'lănd*, Olanda, f. [m.
Hollander, *–dûr*, Olandese,
Hungarian, *hŭngā'rĭăn*, s. Ungherese, m.; –, a. ungarico.
Hungary, *hŭng'gărĭ*, Ungheria, f.

Iceland, *īs'lănd*, Islanda, f.
Icelander, *–dûr*, Islandese, m. [ria, f.
Illyrium, *ĭlĭr'rĭŭm*, Illi-
Indian, *ĭn'dĭăn*, s. & a. Indiano (m.).
Indies, *ĭn'dĭz*, pl. Indie, f. pl.
Ireland, *īr'lănd*, Irlanda, f.
Irish, *ī'rĭsh*, a. irlandese.
Irishman, *ī'rĭshmăn*, Irlandese, m.
Italian, *ĭtăl'yăn*, s. & a. Italiano (m.).
Italy, *ĭt'ălĭ*, Italia, f.

Jamaica, *jămā'kă*, Giamaica, f. [m.
Japan, *jăpăn'*, Giappone,
Japanese, *jăpănēz'*, s. & a. Giapponese (m.) [m.
Jordan, *jôr'dăn*, Giordano,
Judea, *jōdē'ă*, Giudea, f.

Lapland, *lăp'lănd*, Lapponia, f.
Laplander, *–dûr*, Lappone, Lapponese, m. [f.
Leghorn, *lĕgh'ôrn*, Livorno,
Leipsic, *līp'sĭk*, Lipsia, f.
Lisbon, *lĭz'bŏn*, Lisbona, f.
Lisle, *līl*, Lilla, f.
Lombardy, *lŏm'bărdĭ*, Lombardia, f.
London, *lŭn'dn*, Londra, f.
Low-Countries, *lō'kŭn-trēz*, Paesi Bassi, m. pl.

Luxemburg, *lŭks'ĕmbûrg,* Lussemburgo, m.
Lyons, *lī'ŏnz,* Lione, f.

Macedonian, *măsĕdō'nĭăn,* s. & a. Macedone (m.). [f.
Madeira, *mădē'rȧ,* Madera,
Maltese, *môltēz',* a. maltese. [f.
Mantua, *măn'tŭȧ,* Mantoa,
Mediterranean, *mĕdĭtĕr-rā'nĭăn,* il Mediterraneo, m.
Mentz, *mĕnts,* Magonza, f.
Mexico, *mĕks'ĭkō,* Messico, m.
Moluccas, *mōlŭk'kăz,* Molucche, f. pl.
Mongol, *mŏn'gŏl,* s. & a. Mongolo (m.).
Moor, *mōr,* Moro, m.
Moorish, *mōr'ĭsh,* a. moro.
Moravian, *mōrā'vĭăn,* s. & a. Moravo (m.).
Morocco, *mŏrŏk'kō,* Marocco, m.
Moscovy, *mŏs'kŏvĭ,* Moscovia, f.
Moscow, *mŏs'kō,* Mosca, f.
Mulatto, *mŭlăt'tō,* **Mulattress,** *–trĕs,* Mulatto, m., Mulatta, f.
Munich, *mū'nĭk,* Monaco, f.

Naples, *nā'plz,* Napoli, f.
Neapolitan, *nēăpŏl'ĭtăn,* s. & a. Napoletano (m.).
Netherlands, *nĕ'thûr-lăndz,* pl. Paesi Bassi, m. pl.
Neuchatel, *nûshătĕl',* Neoburgo, m.
Newfoundland, *nū'fŭnd-lănd,* Terra-Nuova, f.
Nice, *nēs,* Nizza, f.
Nile, *nīl,* Nilo, m.
Nimeguen, *nĭmē'gĕn,* Nimega, f.
Norman, *nôr'măn,* s. & a. Normanno (m.).
Normandy, *nôr'măndĭ,* Normandia, f. [f.
Norway, *nôr'wĕ,* Norvegia,
Norwegian, *nôrwē'jăn,* s. & a. Norvegese (m.).
Nubian, *nū'bĭăn,* s. & a. Nubio (m.).
Nuremberg, *nū'rĕmbûrg,* Norimberga, f.

Olympus, *ōlĭm'pŭs,* Olimpo, m.
Orkneys (the), *ôrk'nĭz,* pl. Orcadi, f. pl.

Pacific, *păsĭf'ĭk,* Mar Pacifico, m.
Padua, *păd'ūȧ,* Padova, f.
Paris, *păr'ĭs,* Parigi, f.
Parisian, *părĭ'zhăn,* s. & a. Parigino (m.).
Parnassus, *pârnăs'sŭs,* Parnasso, m.
Peloponnesus, *pĕlŏpŏnē'-sŭs,* Peloponneso, m., Morea, f.
Persian, *pûr'shăn,* s. & a. Persiano (m.).
Petersburg, *pē'tĕrsbûrg,* Pietroburgo, f.
Piedmont, *pēd'mŏnt,* Piemonte, m.
Piedmontese, *–ēz',* s. & a. Piemontese (m.).
Poland, *pō'lănd,* Polonia, f.
Pole, *pōl,* Polonese, m.
Polish, *pō'lĭsh,* a. polonese, polacco.
Pontus, *pŏn'tŭs,* Ponto, m.
Portugal, *pôr'tŭgăl,* Portogallo, m.
Portuguese, *pôr'tŭgēz,* s. & a. Portoghese (m.).
Prussia, *prŭsh'ĭă,* Prussia, f.
Prussian, *–n,* s. & a. Prussiano (m.).
Pyrenean Mountains, *pĭrĕnē'ăn mŏun'tĭnz,* Monti Pirenei, m. pl.

Rhine, *rīn,* Reno, m.
Roman, *rō'măn,* s. & a. Romano (m.).
Roumania, *rōmā'nĭă,* Rumania, f.
Roumanian, *–n,* s. & a. Rumeno (m.).
Russia, *rŭsh'ĭă,* Russia, f.
Russian, *–n,* s. & a. Russo (m.).

Saltzburg, *sălts'bûrg,* Salisburgo, m.
Samoid, *săm'ŏĭd,* a. samoiade. [moiedo, m.
Samoied, *săm'ŏĭĕd.* Sa-
Sardinia, *sârdĭn'ĭă,* Sardegna, f.
Sardinian, *–n,* s. & a. Sardo (m.).
Saracen, *sărăsĕn',* s. & a. Saraceno, Saracino (m.).
Savoy, *săvŏĭ',* Savoia, f.
Saxon, *săks'ŏn* s. & a. Sassone (m.). [f.
Saxony, *săks'ŏnĭ,* Sassonia,
Scheld, *skĕld,* Schelda, f.
Sclav, *sklăv,* **Sclavonian,** s. & a. Schiavone (m.).
Sclavonia, *slăvō'nĭă,* Schiavonia, f.
Scotch, *skŏch,* a. scozzese.
Scotland, *skŏt'lănd,* Scozia, f.
Scotsman, *skŏts'măn,* Scozzese, m.
Scottish, *skŏt'ĭsh,* a. scozzese.
Seine, *sān,* Senna, f.
Sevilla, *sĕvēl'yȧ,* Siviglia, f.
Sicily, *sĭs'ĭlĭ,* Sicilia, f.
Sicilian, *sĭsĭl'yăn,* s. & a. Siciliano (m.).
Silesia, *sīlē'zhĭă,* Slesia, f.
Silesian, *sīlē'zhăn,* s. & a. Slesiano (m.).
Sound (the), *sŏund,* Sund, m.
Spain, *spān,* Spagna, f.
Spaniard, *spăn'yûrd,* Spagnuolo, m.
Spanish, *spăn'ĭsh,* a. spagnuolo.
Spartan, *spâr'tăn,* Spartano, m.
Stirian, *stĭr'rĭăn,* s. & a. Stiriano (m.).
Suabia, *swā'bĭă,* Svevia, f.
Suabian, *–n,* s. & a. Sveve (m.).
Swede, *swēd,* Svedese, m.
Sweden, *swē'dĕn,* Svezia, f.
Swedish, *swē'dĭsh,* a. svedese.
Swiss, *swĭs,* s. & a. Svizzero (m.).
Switzerland, *swĭt'zûr-lănd,* Svizzera, f.
Syracuse, *sĭr'ăkŭs,* Siracusa, f.

Tagus, *tā'gŭs,* Tago, m.
Tartar, *târ'târ,* s. & a. Tartaro (m.). [f.
Tartary, *târ'târĭ,* Tartaria,
Thames, *tĕmz,* Tamigi, m.
Thermopylae, *thĕrmŏ'-pĭlē,* pl. Termopili, pl.
Thessalonica, *thĕssălŏ'-nĭkă,* Salonicco, m.
Thessaly, *thĕs'sălĭ,* Tessaglia, f.
Thrace, *thrās,* Tracia, f.
Thuringia, *thûrĭn'jĭă,* Turingia, f.
Tiber, *tī'bûr,* Tevere, m.
Tigris, *tī'grĭs,* Tigri, m.
Tirolese, *tĭrōlēz',* s. & a. Tirolese (m.).
Trent, *trĕnt,* Trento, m.
Treves, *trēvz,* Treviri, f.
Troy, *trŏĭ,* Troia, f.
Turk, *tûrk,* s., **Turkish** *tûr'kĭsh,* a. turco.

Turkey, *tûr'kĭ*, Turchia, f.
Tuscany, *tŭs'kănĭ*, Toscana, f.
Tyrolese, *vedi* **Tirolese**.

United States, *ûnī'tĕd stâts*, pl. Stati Uniti, m. pl.

Vaucluse, *vō'klûz*, s. Valchiusa, f.
Venetian, *vĕnē'shăn*, s. & a. Veneziano (m.).
Venice, *vĕn'ĭs*, Venezia, f.
Vesuvius, *vēzū'vĭŭs*, Vesuvio, m.
Viennese, *vīĕnnēz'*, s. & a. Viennese (m.).
Vistula, *vĭs'tūlă*, Vistola, f.

Wales, *wâlz*, Galles, m.
Wallachia, *vedi* **Valachia**.
Warsaw, *wŏr'să*, Varsavia, f.
Welsh, *wĕlsh*, a. di Galles.
West-Indies, *wĕst ĭn'dēz*, pl. Indie occidentali, pl.
Westphalian, *wĕstfā'lĭăn*, s. & a. Vestfalo (m.).

York, *yŏrk*, Iorck, f.

Zeeland, *zē'lănd*, Selandia, f.
Zurich, *zûr'ĭk*, Zurigo, m.

List of the most usual christian names, that differ in the two languages.

Adolphus, *ăd-ŏl′fŭs,* Adolfo.
Alfred, *ăl′frĕd,* Alfredo.
Alice, *ăl′ĭs,* Alice.
Ambrose, *ăm′brōz,* Ambrogio.
Andrew, *ăn′drōō,* Andrea.
Ann, Anne, *ăn,* Anna.
Anthony, *ăn′tŏnĭ,* Antonio.
Arnold, *ăr′nŏld,* Arnoldo.
Arthur, *ăr′thŭr,* Arturo.
Augustine, *ăgŭs′tĭn,* Agostino.
Augustus, *ăgŭs′tŭs,* Augusto.

Bartholomew, *bär-thŏl′ō-mū,* Bartolommeo.
Ben, *bĕn,* invece di: **Benjamin.**
Benedict, *bĕn′ĕdĭkt,* Benedetto.
Benjamin, *bĕn′jămĭn,* Benjamino.
Bertha, *bĕr′thă,* Berta.
Bess, *bĕs,* **Bessy,** *–sĭ,* **Betsey,** *bĕt′sĭ,* invece di: **Elizabeth.**
Biddy, *bĭd′dĭ,* invece di: **Brigitta.**
Bill, *bĭl,* **Billy,** *–lĭ,* invece di: **William.**
Blanche, *blänsh,* Bianca.
Bob, *bŏb,* **Bobby,** *–bĭ,* invece di: **Robert.**
Bridget, *brĭj′ĕt,* Brigida.

Carry, *kăr′rĭ,* **Caddy,** *kăd′dĭ,* invece di: **Caroline.**
Catherine, *kăth′ĕrĭn,* Caterina.
Cecily, *sĕs′ĭlĭ,* Cecilia.
Charles, *chärlz,* Carlo.
Christopher, *krĭs′tŏfŭr,* Cristoforo.
Clara, *klā′ră,* Chiara.
Constance, *kŏn′stăns,* Costanza.
Constantine, *kŏn′stăntĭn,* Costantino.

Dan, *dăn,* invece di: **Daniel.**
Dick, *dĭk,* **Dicky,** *–ĭ,* invece di: **Richard.**
Doll, *dŏl,* **Dolly,** *–lĭ,* invece di: **Dorothy.**
Dominic, *dŏm′ĭnĭk,* Domenico.
Dorothy, *dŏr′ŏthĭ,* Dorotea.

Edmund, *ĕd′mŭnd,* Edmondo.
Edward, *ĕd′wărd,* Edoardo.
Eleanor, *ĕl′ĕnŏr,* Eleonora.
Elias, *ĕlī′ăs,* Elia.
Elizabeth, *ĕlĭz′ăbĕth,* Elisabetta.
Emily, *ĕm′ĭlĭ,* Emilia.

Fabian, *fā′bĭăn,* Fabiano.
Fanny, *făn′nĭ,* invece di: **Frances,** Franceschina.
Frances, *frăn′sĕs,* Francesca.
Francis, *frăn′sĭs,* **Frank,** *frăngk,* Francesco.

Geoffrey, *jĕf′frĭ,* Goffredo.
George, *jôrj,* Giorgio.
Giles, *jīlz,* Giulio.
Godfrey, *gŏd′frĭ,* Goffredo.
Gregory, *grĕg′ŏrĭ,* Gregorio.
Gustavus, *gŭstā′vŭs,* Gustavo.

Hal, *hăl,* invece di: **Henry.**
Hannah, *hăn′nă,* Anna.
Harriet, *hăr′rĭĕt,* Enrichetta.
Harry, *hăr′rĭ,* invece di: **Henry.**
Helen, *hĕl′ĕn,* **Helena,** *hĕl′ĕnă,* Elena.
Henrietta, *hĕnrĭĕt′tă,* Enrichetta.
Henry, *hĕn′rĭ,* Enrico, Arrigo.
Hilary, *hĭl′ărĭ,* Ilario.
Hodge, *hŏj,* invece di: **Roger.**
Hugh, *hū,* Ugone.
Humphrey, *hŭm′frĭ,* Onofrio.

Ignatius, *ĭgnā′shŭs,* Ignazio.

Jack, *jăk,* invece di: **John.**
Jacob, *jā′kŭb,* Jacopo.
James, *jāmz,* Giacomo.
Jane, *jān,* Giovanna.
Jasper, *jăs′pŭr,* Gasparo.
Jeff, *jĕf,* invece di: **Geoffrey.**
Jem, *jĕm,* **Jim,** *jĭm,* **Jimmy,** *–mĭ,* invece di: **James.**
Jenny, *jĕn′nĭ,* Giovannina.
Jeremy, *jĕr′ĕmĭ,* Geremia.
Jerry, *jĕr′rĭ,* invece di: **Jeremy.**
Joseph, *jō′zĕf,* Giuseppe.
Josephine, *jō′zĕfĭn,* Giuseppina.
Julia, *jū′lĭă,* Giulia.
Julian, *jū′lĭăn,* Giuliano.
Julius, *jū′lĭŭs,* Giulio.

Kate, *kāt,* **Kit,** *kĕt,* **Kitty,** *–ĭt,* invece di: **Catherine.**

Laurence, *lă′rĕns,* Lorenzo.
Lewis, *lō′ĭs,* Luigi.
Lizzy, *lĭz′zĭ,* Lisetta.
Loo, *lō,* invece di: **Louisa.**
Louise, *lōĕz′,* **Louisa,** *lōĕ′zā,* Luigia.
Lucian, *lō′shăn,* Luciano.
Lucy, *lō′sĭ,* Lucia.

Magdalen, *mâg' dâlên,* Maddalena.
Madge, *mâj,* **Margery,** *mâr' jêrî,* **Meg,** *mêg,* invece di: **Margaret.**
Margaret, *mâr' gârêt,* Margherita.
Mark, *mârk,* Marco.
Mary, *mâ' rî,* Maria.
Mat, *mât,* invece di: **Matthew.**
Matthew, *mâ' thû,* Matteo.
Michael, *mî' kêl,* Michele.
Moll, *môl,* **Molly,** *-lî,* Mariuccia, Marietta.

Nan, *nân,* invece di: **Anne.**
Nancy, *nân' sî,* Annina.
Ned, *nêd,* **Neddy,** *-dî,* invece di: **Edward.**
Nell, *nêl,* **Nelly,** *-lî,* invece di: **Helen.**
Nick, *nîk,* invece di: **Nicholas,** Niccolò.
Noah, *nô' â,* Noa.

Otho, *ô' thô,* Ottone.

Patty, *pât' tî,* invece di: **Matilda.**

Peg, *pêg,* **Peggy,** *-gî,* invece di: **Margaret.**
Peter, *pê' tûr,* Pietro.
Phil, *fîl,* invece di: **Philip,** Filippo.
Poll, *pôl,* **Polly,** *pôl' lî,* invece di: **Mary.**

Ralph, *râf (râlf),* Rodolfo.
Raymond, *râ' mûnd,* Raimondo.
Reynold, *rên' ôld,* Rinaldo.
Richard, *rîch' ûrd,* Riccardo.
Robin, *rôb' în,* invece di: **Robert,** Roberto.
Roger, *rôj' ûr,* Ruggero.
Roland, Rowland, *rô' lând,* Orlando.

Sal, *sâl,* **Sally,** *-lî,* invece di: **Sarah.**
Sam, *sâm,* invece di: **Samuel.**
Sandy, *sân' dî,* **Sawney,** *sâ' nî,* invece di: **Alexander,** Alessandro.
Sarah, *sâ' râ,* Sara.
Sebastian, *sêbâs' tyân,* Sebastiano.
Sigismund, *sîj' îsmûnd,* Sigismondo.
Solomon, *sôl' ômôn,* Salomone.
Sophia, *sôfî' â,* **Sophy,** *sô' fî,* Sofia.
Stephen, *stê' vên,* Stefano.
Susan, *sû' zân,* Susanna.

Ted, *têd,* **Teddy,** *-dî,* invece di: **Edward.**
Theobald, *thê' ôbâld,* Teobaldo.
Theresa, *têrê' zâ,* Teresa.
Tim, *tîm,* invece di: **Timothy.**
Timothy, *tîm' ôthî,* Timoteo.
Tobias, *tôbî' âs,* **Toby,** *tô' bî,* Tobia.
Tom, *tôm,* **Tommy.** *-mî,* invece di: **Thomas,** Tommaso.
Tony, *tô' nî,* invece di: **Anthony.**

Ulric, *ûl' rîk,* Ulderico.
Ursula, *ûr' sûlâ,* Orsola.

Valentine, *vâl' êntîn,* Valentino.

Walter, *wâl' tûr,* Gualtieri.
Will, *wîl,* **Willy,** *-lî,* invece di: **William.**
William, *wîl' yâm,* Guglielmo.

Zachary, *zâk' ârî,* Zaccaria.

Table of the Irregular Verbs *).

Present.	Imperfect.	Participle.	Present.	Imperfect.	Participle.
abide	abode	abode	**drive**	drove	driven
am	was	been	**dwell**	dwelt *	dwelt *
arise	arose	arisen	**eat**	ate, eat	eaten
awake	awoke *	awaked	**engrave**	engraved	engraven *
backbite	backbit	backbitten	**fall**	fell	fallen
bear	bore (bare)	borne, born	**feed**	fed	fed
beat	beat	beat, beaten	**feel**	felt	felt
become	became	become	**fight**	fought	**fought**
befall	befell	befallen	**find**	found	found
beget	begot	begot, begotten	**flee**	fled	fled
			fling	flung	flung
begin	began	begun	**fly**	flew	flown
begird	begirt *	begirt	**forbear**	forbore	forborne
behold	beheld	beheld	**forbid**	forbade,forbid	forbidden, forbid
bend	bent *	bent *			
bereave	bereft *	bereft *	**forecast**	forecast	forecast
beseech	besought	besought	**forego**	forewent	foregone
beset	beset	beset	**foreknow**	foreknew	foreknown
bestride	bestrode	bestrid, bestridden	**forelay**	forelaid	forelaid
			forerun	foreran	forerun
betake	betook	betaken	**foresee**	foresaw	foreseen
bid	bid, bade	bid, bidden	**foreshow**	foreshowed	foreshown *
bind	bound	bound	**foretell**	foretold	foretold
bite	bit	bit, bitten	**forget**	forgot	forgot, forgotten
bleed	bled	bled			
blow	blew	blown	**forgive**	forgave	forgiven
break	broke (brake)	broken	**forsake**	forsook	forsaken
breed	bred	bred	**forswear**	forswore	forsworn
bring	brought	brought	**freeze**	froze	frozen
build	built *	built *	**get**	got	got, gotten
burn	burnt *	burnt *	**gild**	gilt *	gilt *
burst	burst	burst	**gird**	girt *	girt *
buy	bought	bought	**give**	gave	given
can	could	—	**go**	went	gone
cast	cast	cast	**grave**	graved	graven *
catch	caught	caught	**grind**	ground	ground
chide	chid	chid, chidden	**grow**	grew	grown
choose	chose	chosen	**hang**	hung *	hung *
cleave	clove, cleft	cleft, cloven	**have**	had	had
cling	clung	clung	**hear**	heard	heard
clothe	clad *	clad *	**heave**	hove *	hove *
come	came	come	**hew**	hewed	hewn *
cost	cost	cost	**hide**	hid	hid, hidden
creep	crept	crept	**hit**	hit	hit
crow	crew *	crowed	**hold**	held	held (holden)
cut	cut	cut	**hurt**	hurt	hurt
dare	durst *	dared	**inlay**	inlaid	inlaid
deal	dealt	dealt	**interweave**	interwove	interwoven
dig	dug *	dug *	**keep**	kept	kept
dip	dipt *	dipt *	**kneel**	knelt *	knelt *
do	did	done	**knit**	knit *	knit *
draw	drew	drawn	**know**	knew	known
dream	dreamt *	dreamt *	**lade**	laded	laden *
drink	drank	drunk	**lay**	laid	**laid**

*) L'asterisco denota che il verbo se congiuga anche regolarmente.

Present.	Imperfect.	Participle.	Present.	Imperfect.	Participle.
lead	led	led	**overhear**	overheard	overheard
lean	leant *	leant *	**overlade**	overladed	overladen *
leap	leapt *	leapt *	**overlay**	overlaid	overlaid
learn	learnt *	learnt *	**overload**	overloaded	overladen *
leave	left	left	**overpay**	overpaid	overpaid
lend	lent	lent	**override**	overrode, overrid	overrid, overridden
let	let	let	**overrun**	overran	overrun
lie *(giacere)*	lay	lain	**oversee**	oversaw	overseen
light	lit *	lit *	**overset**	overset	overset
load	loaded	laden *	**overshoot**	overshot	overshot
lose	lost	lost	**oversleep**	overslept	overslept
make	made	made	**overspread**	overspread	overspread
may	might	—	**overtake**	overtook	overtaken
mean	meant	meant	**overthrow**	overthrew	overthrown
meet	met	met	**partake**	partook	partaken
methinks	methought	—	**pay**	paid	paid
miscast	miscast	miscast	**pen** *(stabbiare)*	pent	pent
misdo	misdid	misdone	**put**	put	put
misgive	misgave	misgiven	**quit**	quit *	quit *
mishear	misheard	misheard	**read**	read	read
mislay	mislaid	mislaid	**rebuild**	rebuilt *	rebuilt *
mislead	misled	misled	**recast**	recast	recast
missend	missent	missent	**remake**	remade	remade
misshape	misshaped	misshapen *	**rend**	rent	rent
misspeak	misspoke	misspoken	**repay**	repaid	repaid
misspell	misspelt *	misspelt *	**retake**	retook	retaken
misspend	misspent	misspent	**rid**	rid	rid
mistake	mistook	mistaken	**ride**	rode, rid	rid, ridden
misteach	mistaught	mistaught	**ring**	rung, rang	rung
misunderstand	misunderstood	misunderstood	**rise**	rose	risen
miswrite	miswrote	miswritten	**rive**	rived	riven
mow	mowed	mown *	**run**	ran	run
must	must	—	**saw**	sawed	sawn *
ought	ought	—	**say**	said	said
outbid	outbid	outbid, outbidden	**see**	saw	seen
outdo	outdid	outdone	**seek**	sought	sought
outfly	outflew	outflown	**sell**	sold	sold
outgive	outgave	outgiven	**send**	sent	sent
outgo	outwent	outgone	**set**	set	set
outgrow	outgrew	outgrown	**shake**	shook	shaken
outride	outrode, outrid	outrid, outridden	**shall**	should	—
outrun	outran	outrun	**shape**	shaped	shapen *
outsell	outsold	outsold	**shave**	shaved	shaven *
outshine	outshone	outshone	**shear**	sheared, shore	shorn *
outshoot	outshot	outshot	**shed**	shed	shed
outspread	outspread	outspread	**shine**	shone	shone
outstride	outstrid, outstrode	outstrid, outstridden	**shoe**	shod	shod
outswear	outswore	outsworn	**shoot**	shot	shot
outwear	outwore	outworn	**show, shew**	showed	shown *
outwork	outwrought *	outwrought *	**shred**	shred	shred
overbear	overbore	overborne	**shrink**	shrunk, shrank	shrunk, shrunken
overbid	overbid	overbid, overbidden	**shut**	shut	shut
overbuy	overbought	overbought	**sing**	sang, sung	sung
overcast	overcast	overcast	**sink**	sank, sunk	sunk, sunken
overcome	overcame	overcome	**sit**	sat	sat
overdo	overdid	overdone	**slay**	slew	slain
overdraw	overdrew	overdrawn	**sleep**	slept	slept
overdrive	overdrove	overdriven	**slide**	slid	slid, slidden
overeat	overate	overeat, overeaten	**sling**	slung	slung
overgo	overwent	overgone	**slink**	slunk	slunk
overhang	overhung *	overhung *	**slit**	slit *	slit *
			smell	smelt *	smelt *
			smite	smote	smitten

Present.	Imperfect.	Participle.	Present.	Imperfect.	Participle.
sow	sowed	sown *	**underdo**	underdid	underdone
speak	spoke	spoken	**undergo**	underwent	undergone
speed	sped	sped	**underlay**	underlaid	underlaid
spell	spelt *	spelt *	**underlet**	underlet	underlet
spend	spent	spent	**underrun**	underran, underrun	underrun
spill	spilt *	spilt *			
spin	spun	spun	**undersell**	undersold	undersold
spit	spit, spat	spit	**understand**	understood	understood
split	split	split	**undertake**	undertook	undertaken
spread	spread	spread	**underwork**	underwrought *	underwrought *
spring	sprang, sprung	sprung	**underwrote**	underwrote	underwritten
stand	stood	stood	**undo**	undid	undone
steal	stole	stolen	**ungird**	ungirt *	ungirt *
stick	stuck	stuck	**unlade**	unladed	unladen *
sting	stung	stung	**unload**	unloaded	unloaden *
stink	stank, stunk	stunk	**unsay**	unsaid	unsaid
strew	strewed	strown *	**unstring**	unstrung	unstrung
stride	strode	strid, stridden	**unwind**	unwound	unwound
strike	struck	struck, (stricken)	**upbear**	upbore	upborne
string	strung	strung	**updraw**	updrew	updrawn
strive	strove	striven	**uphold**	upheld	upheld (upholden)
strow	strewed	strewed, strown	**uprise**	uprose	uprisen
swear	swore	sworn	**upset**	upset	upset
sweat	sweat *	sweat *	**wax**	waxed	waxen *
sweep	swept	swept	**waylay**	waylaid	waylaid
swell	swelled	swollen	**wear**	wore	worn
swim	swam, swum	swum	**weave**	wove	wove, woven
swing	swung	swung	**weep**	wept	wept
take	took	taken	**will**	would	—
teach	taught	taught	**win**	won	won
tear	tore	torn	**wind**	wound	wound
tell	told	told	**wiredraw**	wiredrew	wiredrawn
think	thought	thought	**withdraw**	withdrew	withdrawn
thrive	throve *	thriven *	**withhold**	withheld	withheld (withholden)
throw	threw	thrown			
thrust	thrust	thrust	**withstand**	withstood	withstood
tread	trod	trod, trodden	**work**	wrought *	wrought *
unbend	unbent *	unbent *	**wring**	wrung *	wrung *
underbid	underbid, underbade	underbid, underbidden	**write**	wrote	written

W9-CWK-234